

Σ  
881  
N53  
1872  
Suppl

Cornell University Library  
**Z881 .N53 1872 Suppl.**

Catalogue of the New York state library,



3 1924 029 540 311  
olin



Cornell University  
Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029540311>

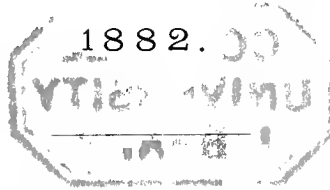




CATALOGUE

OF THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY,



FIRST SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

SUBJECT-INDEX

OF THE

GENERAL LIBRARY

FOR TEN YEARS, 1872-1882.

---

ALBANY:  
WEED, PARSONS AND COMPANY.

1882.



Z  
881  
N53  
1872  
Suppl.  
A. 5707.





## TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS OF THE NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY.

---

### THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *EX-OFFICIO.*

HENRY R. PIERSON, LL.D., CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY.  
GEORGE W. CLINTON, LL.D., VICE-CHANCELLOR.  
ALONZO B. CORNELL, GOVERNOR,  
GEORGE G. HOSKINS, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, } *Ex-Officio.*  
JOSEPH B. CARR, SECRETARY OF STATE, }  
NEIL GILMOUR, SUPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. }

### Other Members in the Order of their Appointment.

LORENZO BURROWS,	WILLIAM L. BOSTWICK,
ELIAS W. LEAVENWORTH, LL.D.,	CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW,
J. CARSON BREVOORT, LL.D.,	CHARLES E. FITCH,
GEORGE W. CURTIS, LL.D.,	REV. ORRIS H. WARREN, D. D.,
FRANCIS KERNAN, LL.D.,	LESLIE W. RUSSELL,
JOHN L. LEWIS,	WHITELAW REID,
MARTIN I. TOWNSEND, LL.D.,	WILLIAM H. WATSON, M. D.,
REV. ANSON J. UPSON, D.D., LL.D.,	HENRY E. TURNER.

(Vacancy).

---

DAVID MURRAY, LL.D., *Secretary.*  
DANIEL J. PRATT, PH.D., *Assistant-Secretary.*

---

### Library Committee, 1882.

REV. DR. UPSON,	MR. BREVOORT,
THE CHANCELLOR,	MR. CURTIS,
THE GOVERNOR,	MR. FITCH,
	MR. REID.

---

### Officers of the Library.

HENRY A. HOMES, LL.D., *Librarian of the General Library.*  
STEPHEN B. GRISWOLD, *Librarian of the Law Library.*  
GEORGE R. HOWELL, *Assistant Librarian.*  
FRANKLIN OLCOTT, *Assistant Librarian.*  
H. E. GRISWOLD, *Assistant in the Law Library.*



## PREFACE.

---

THE Trustees of the New York State Library have deemed it proper, in view of the acknowledged utility of the Subject-Index Catalogue which they published in 1872, and because it appeared to be sufficient to respond to the necessities of the large majority of the readers in the Library, to publish a Supplement to it. The present volume, therefore, as the First Supplement to the Subject-Index of 1872, will be found to contain an abbreviated catalogue of the books and pamphlets added to the Library during the last ten years, arranged under an alphabetical dictionary of subjects. It also contains, in addition, all such references, as could conveniently be given consistently with the opportunities of the small working force in the Library to aid in the work, to books previously in the Library which treated of subjects not indicated upon their title pages, and which were frequently more full or more important to be referred to than books which named the subject on their titles. The amount of the extension given to this new volume in carrying out this principle will be readily seen in considering the fact that while the Subject-Index of the Library printed in 1872, and covering all the books in the Library received up to that date during a period of fifty years, filled only a volume of six hundred and fifty pages, this Supplement, covering only ten years, or a fifth of that period, is made to fill a volume of four hundred pages. This shows that if the same degree of analysis and classification could have been applied to the contents of the Library as it was in 1872, that Subject-Index would have made a volume of two thousand pages.

The justification, for the application of this extra amount of labor to enlarge so far as possible the number of references to subjects treated of in books, is found in the universal feeling among educated men that everything which can be done to save labor and long searches, in discovering the place where any information sought for is buried, is of the greatest importance to the student. It has been the intention to act still further in the line with this principle by introducing into this catalogue, under the head of Index Volumes in the Alphabet of Subjects, a list of all the volumes in the Library which were discovered at the time to be devoted principally to references to subjects and topics, and names of persons treated of in the works to which they belonged. Without doubt some index volumes in the Library did not occur to our minds, and have been

omitted in the list; yet the number of such Subject-Index volumes so enumerated is found to be over one hundred and forty.

The same general plan has been pursued in preparing this volume as in preparing the previous one, and with more success in carrying out the purpose with regard to each book entered in it, that this catalogue should contain at least four facts with regard to each book mentioned, its *subject*, its *author's* name, a *portion of the title*, and *date* of publication. Not infrequently it mentions also the *place* of publication, the *size* and number of volumes.

During the last two years the Librarian has been greatly assisted in the preparation of this catalogue by Mr. George R. Howell, and especially by Mr. F. Olcott, who has devoted a large part of his time to the work. As the Librarian and a single assistant for the greater part of the ten years, and a second assistant for the last two years, have constituted the whole working force of the Library for all purposes, bibliographical minuteness has necessarily and regretfully been neglected. But much has been done by them in developing and rendering more full many topics in behalf of the general student, as will be discovered by those interested in the use of the catalogue without any further allusion.

The number of volumes in the State Library in 1872 was 86,000; at present it is 118,000 volumes, of which 34,000 are in the Law department of the Library, which contains besides legal publications, all state, legislative and parliamentary documents.

A list of abbreviations used in the Subject-Index in referring to periodicals, society publications, etc., follows the preface; and a synopsis under a general classification of the principal topics, adopted for headings in both catalogues, will be found in the volume for 1872.

# ABBREVIATIONS

## USED IN THE SUBJECT-INDEX

In Referring to the Publications of Societies, to Reviews, and Various Collections of Books.

- 
- Ala. H. T.—Alabama Historical Society, Transactions.  
Al. I. T.—Albany Institute, Transactions.  
A. A. A. & S.—Am. Ac. of A. & Sc.—American Academy of Arts and Sciences.  
A. A. S.—Am. A. S.—Am. Ant. Soc.—American Antiquarian Society.  
A. A. Adv. of Sci.—American Association for the Advancement of Science.  
Am. Ecl. Med. Rev.—American Eclectic Medical Review.  
Am. Ethn. Trans.—American Ethnological Society, Transactions.  
Am. Ge. S. B.—American Geographical Society, Bulletin.  
Am. Ge. S. J.—“ “ “ “ Journal.  
Am. Ge. S. P.—“ “ “ “ Proceedings.  
Am. Ge. Soc. Coll.—American Geological Society, Collections.  
A. J. of S.—American Journal of Science.  
Am. Mon.—American Monitor.  
Amer. Nat., Sup.—American Naturalist, Supplement.  
Am. O. S. J.—Am. Or. S. J.—American Oriental Society, Journal.  
Am. Pub. Circ.—American Publishers' Circular.  
A. Q. R.—American Quarterly Register.  
Amer. Soc. Sci. Ass. J.—American Social Science Association, Journal.  
Am. Tr. Soc.—American Tract Society.  
Ann. Reg.—Annual Register, Lond.  
Ant. Rep.—Antiquarian Repertory.  
Ba.—Barcia, *Historiadores de las Indias Occidentales*, 1749. fo.  
Bibliog. Misc.—Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany.  
B. S. N. H.—Boston Society of Natural History.  
Bry. Ind. Oc.—Bry, *Perigrinations in Indian Occidentalem*.  
Bry. Ind. Or.—“ “ “ “ *Indian Orientalem*.  
Buf. H. S. P.—Buffalo Historical Society, Publications.  
Cam. Soc.—Camden Society, Publications.  
Cayuga H. C.—Cayuga County Historical Society, Collections.  
Cham. Misc.—Chamber's Miscellany.  
Chic. H. S.—Chicago Historical Society. *See* Fergus.  
Chron. G. B.—Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain.  
Cg. d. Am.—Congrès International des Américanistes.  
C. H. S.—Ct. Hist. Soc.—Connecticut Historical Society, Collections.  
E. I. B.—Essex Institute, Bulletin.  
E. I. C.—“ Collections.  
E. I. Cm.—“ Communications.  
E. I. P.—“ Proceedings.  
Eth. Soc. Tr.—Ethnological Society, Transactions.  
Fergus H. S.—Fergus Historical Series, Chicago.  
F. L. P.—Fireland's Historical Society, Fireland's Pioneer.

- Fortn. Rev.—Fortnightly Review.  
 Frank. Jour.—Journal of Franklin Institute.  
 Fug. P.—Fugitive Pieces on Various Subjects.  
 G. H. S. C.—Ga. Hist. Soc.—Georgia Historical Society, Collections.  
 Gr.—Gry.—Grynæus, Novus Orbis, 1555. fo.  
 H. M.—H. Misc.—Harleian Miscellany.  
 H. S. Mon. C.—Mon. H. C.—Historical Society of Montana, Collections.  
 H. & P. S. Oh.—Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.  
 H. P. B.—Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Bulletin.  
 H. P. C.—“ “ “ Collections.  
 H. P. M.—“ “ “ Memoirs.  
 Ins. H. do Bra.—Instituto Historico e Geographico do Brasil.  
 Inst. Mem.—Institute de France, Mémoires.  
 J. of S. P.—Jour. of Spec. Phil.—Journal of Speculative Philosophy, St. Louis.  
 K. Akad. v. Wet., Lettk.—Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde.  
 K. Akad. v. Wet., Ntk.—“ “ “ Natuurkunde.  
 K. Akad. v. Wet., Verhand.—“ “ “ Verhandlingen.  
 K. Bay. A. A.—K. Bay. A. S.—Königliche Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sitzungsberichte.  
 Kon. No. Old. Sel.—Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab.  
 Kon. Zoöl. Genootsch.—Koninklijke Zoölogisch Genootschap.  
 Lit. & Hist. Soc. de Quebec.—Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.  
 Lit. & Phil. Soc. of N. Y.—Literary and Philosophical Society of New York.  
 Lit. Ver. Nürnberg.—Album des Literarischen Vereins in Nürnberg.  
 Liv. Lit. & P. S. P.—Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, Proceedings.  
 L. I. H. M.—Long Island Historical Society, Memoirs.  
 Mag. Am. Hist.—Magazine of American History.  
 M. H. C.—M. H. S.—Me. H. S.—Maine Historical Society, Collections.  
 M. Valley Hist. Soc.—Mahoning Valley Historical Society.  
 M. Club.—Mait. Cl.—Maitland Club Publications.  
 Mait. Cl. Misc.—Maitland Club, Miscellany.  
 Md. H. F.—Md. H. S. F. P.—Maryland Historical Society, Fund Publications.  
 Md. H. S. R.—“ “ “ “ Reports & Addresses.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll.—Ms. H. C.—Massachusetts Historical Society, Collections, Series 1-5.  
 Ms. H. P.—Ms. H. S. P.—“ “ “ “ Proceedings.  
 Ms. Hort. Soc.—Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Transactions.  
 Min. H. C.—Minnesota Historical Society, Collections.  
 Miscel. Scot.—Miscellanea Scotica.  
 Morg. Phoenix.—Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus.  
 N. A. P. Soc. Sci.—National Association for Promotion of Social Science, Transactions.  
 N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc.—New England Historic & Genealogical Society, Register.  
 N. H. H. S.—New Hampshire Historical Society, Collections.  
 N. Hav. Soc.—New Haven Historical Society, Papers.  
 N. J. H. C.—New Jersey Historical Society, Collections.  
 N. J. H. P.—“ “ “ “ Proceedings.  
 N. Y. S. Agr. Soc.—New York State Agricultural Society, Transactions.  
 N. Y. H. S. C.—New York Historical Society, Collections.  
 N. Y. H. P.—“ “ “ “ Proceedings.  
 N. Y. H. S. P. fund “ “ “ “ Publication fund.  
 Nic. Ill.—Nichols's Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Century.  
 Nic. Lit. Anec.—Nichols's Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century.  
 Ninet. Cent.—Nineteenth Century, Monthly.  
 N. A. R.—North American Review.  
 N. Brit. Rev.—North British Review.  
 Oh. V. H. M.—Ohio Valley Historical Series, Miscellaneous.  
 O. T. F.—Oriental Translation Fund, Publications.  
 Peck's Desid. Cur.—Peck's Desiderata Curiosa.  
 Penna. Mag. of H.—Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.  
 Philolog. Soc. Proc.—Philological Society, Proceedings. Lond.







NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY.

SUBJECT-INDEX

OF THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT.

A.

- Abailard, P.** Ouvrages inédits (Cousin).  
 " Epistolæ, Op., 1616.  
 Cousin, V., Mémoire sur le Sic et non.  
 Inst. mém., 2 sér., vol. 1, 1837.
- Abbot, A.** Flint, J., Discourse ou, 1828. P.  
 1917.
- Abbot, F. E.** Dinner to, B. 1880.
- Abbot, S.** Atherton, C. H., Memoir of. N.  
 H. H., 6.
- Abbott, Rev. B.** Life of. Ph. 1802.
- Abbott, B.** Everett, E., Exeter, 1838. W.  
 v. 2.
- Abbreviations.** Smithsonian Report, 1867,  
 p. 486, '78.
- Abeel, D.** Wyckoff, J. N., Fun. address,  
 1846.
- Abeel, J. N.** Gunn, A., Disc. on, 1812. P.  
 2004.
- Abelard, P.** See Abailard, P.
- Abercrombie, J.** Memorial, 1864. P. 2007.
- Aberdeen, Scotland.** Aberdeen Almanack,  
 1800.  
 Registrum Episc., Aberd., Mait Cl., 77, 78.
- Abington, Conn.** Smith, H. B., Centennial  
 Disc., 1853.
- Abington, Mass.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2,  
 v. 7, History of.
- Abolition.** See Slavery; Anti.
- Aborigines.** See Indians; Antiquities.
- Abortion.** Hodge, H. L., Fœticide, 1869.  
 P. 2564.  
 See Marriage.
- Abzac, Fort, G. F.**, Hist. of Freemasonry,  
 1877.
- Abreo, C. de.** Biog. de. Ins. H. do Bra., 33.
- Abreu, J. de.** Biog. de. Ins. H. do Bra., 31.
- Absenteeism.** Gardiner, H., Considered,  
 1826. Pmtr., 27.
- Abyssinia.** (Appleyard, E. S.), Eastern  
 Churches, 1850.  
 David, King, Lettere, Ra., 1.  
 Ethiopic Didascalica. O. T. F., 1834.  
 Krapf, Eastern Africa, 1860.  
 Markham, C. R., Brit. Exped. to, 1869.  
 Parkyns, M., Life in, 1856.  
 Revue des deux Mondes, v. 8, 1850; v. 74,  
 1868.  
 Robertus Mon., De legat. regis Æthiop.  
 Sharpe, S., Egypt Illustrated, 1862.  
 Stanley, H. M., Magdala Campaign, 1874.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 15.  
 Views in (Veitch), 1868.  
 See Egypt; Africa.
- Academies.** Burr & Burton Sem., Vt.,  
 Catalogues, 1840, 43, 51, 66, 73.  
 Lawrence Ac., Groton, Mass., 1859-77.  
 Monson Ac., Monson, Catalogue, 1852, 64, 74,  
 76.  
 Phillips Ac., Andover, Mass., 1848-1878, imp.  
 Phillips-Exeter, N. H., Cat., 1843, 58, 70-77;  
 1783-1839.  
 Troy Conference Ac., Poultney, Vt., 1851-  
 1877, imp.  
 Williston Seminary, E. Hampton, Mass.,  
 Catalogues, 1849, 55, 68, 77.  
 See Education; Scientific Soc.
- Academies, Female.** Albany Fem. Ac.,  
 Cat., 1850-75.  
 " Reports, 1845-62.  
 " Alumnae Exercises, 1843-77.  
 Bradford Ac., Mass., Semi-centen. Cat., 1853.  
 Buffalo Fem. Ac., Cat., 1851-75.  
 Chamberlain Institute, Randolph, 1868-1877.

## SUBJECT-INDEX.

### Academies, Female (continued).

- Cherry Valley Fem. Ac., 1849, 54, 57-60.  
 Elmira Fem. Coll., Cat., 1855-76.  
 Hamilton Fem. Sem., Madison Co., N. Y.,  
 Cat., 1841-1881, imp.  
 Maplewood Young Ladies' Inst., Pittsfield,  
 1842-1871.  
 Milwaukee Fem. Coll., Wis., Cat., 1854-1871,  
 imp.  
 Mt. Holyoke Fem. Sem., Cat., 1847-77.  
 North Granville Ladies' Sem., Cat., 1855-69.  
 Ontario Fem. Sem., Cat., 1850-71.  
 Packer Coll. Inst., Brooklyn, Cat., 1856-77.  
 Pittsburgh Fem. Coll., 1864, 5, 6, 73, 76.  
 Rockland Fem. Inst., Nyack, 1860-74.  
 Rutgers Fem. Coll., Circ., 1843, 67, 72, 76.  
 " H. M. Pierce's address, 1867.  
 St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N. J., 1840-63.  
 Smith College, Northampton, Mass., Inaug.  
 Add., 1875.  
 Temple Grove Sem., Saratoga Sp., 1860-78.  
 Troy Fem. Sem., Cat., 1845-71.  
 Vassar College, Po'keepsie, N. Y., Cat. 1865-  
 76.  
 " Proceed. of Trustees, 1861.  
 " Course of Study, 1873.  
 Wellesley College, Mass., acct of, Harpers'  
 Monthly, v. 53.  
 Wells College, Aurora, Cat., 1870-78.  
*See Colleges.*

The series of years are rarely complete.

### Academies of New York. Adolph Ac.,

- Brooklyn, Cat., 1869, 77.  
 Albany Ac., Cat., 1851-66.  
 " Statutes, etc., 1816, 19, 34, 43.  
 " Semi-centen. Celeb., 1863.  
 Albany Free Ac., Merit roll, 1868-73.  
 Amenia Sem., Cat., 1841, 75.  
 Broekport Coll. Inst., Cat., 1842, 63.  
 Cambridge Wash. Ac., Cat., 1839, 68.  
 Canandaigua Ac., Cat., 1847, 75.  
 Cary Sem., Oakfield, 1846, 72.  
 Cazenovia, Seminary, Cat., 1845, 77.  
 Claverack Coll., Cat., 1855, 76.  
 Cortland Ac., Homer, Cat., 1849, 68.  
 Delaware Lit. Inst., Cat., 1844, 73.  
 Fairfield Sem., Cat., 1842, 69.  
 Falley Seminary, Cat., 1849, 70.  
 Fredonia Ac., Cat., 1841, 59.  
 Genesee Wesl. Sem., Cat., 1844, 74.  
 Gouverneur Wesl. Sem., Cat., 1841, 68.  
 Hudson R. Inst. *See Claverack.*  
 Ithaca Ac., Cat., 1841, 72.  
 Le Roy Ac. Inst., Cat., 1865, 71.  
 Macedon Ac., Cat., 1851, 73.  
 Meebanicville Ac., Cat., 1862, 77.  
 Middlebury Ac., Wyoming, Cat., 1854, 75.

### Academies of New York (continued).

- Munro Coll. Inst., Cat., 1854, 74.  
 N. Y. Conference Sem., Charlottesville, 1850,  
 64.  
 Peekskill Ac., Circ., 1874, 78.  
 Penn Yan Ac., Cat., 1863, 76.  
 Perry Ac., N. Y., Cat., 1843, 66.  
 Sandlake Colleg. Inst., Cat., 1853-68.  
 Starkey Seminary, Eddytown, Cat., 1855-71.  
 Whitestown, Sem., Oneida Co., 1868-77.

The dates with a comma between indicate the earliest and latest years in the volumes; with a hyphen a continuous series.

**Achilli, Dr. G.** Life, 1852. P. 2538.

**Acoustics.** Bartlett, W. H. C., Elem. of Nat. Phil., 1852.

*See Ear; Sound.*

**Acrites.** *See Zoöphytes.*

**Adams, Abigail.** Famil. Letters, 1876.

**Adams, Eliashib.** Autobiog., 1871.

**Adams, Eliphalet.** Cankins, F. M.,  
 Memoir of. Ms. H. C., s. 4 v. 1.

**Adams, Mrs. Eliz. P.** Memorial, 1867.

**Adams, Israel.** Life, 1842. P. 91.

**Adams, John, Pres.** Adams, C. F.,  
 Memoir of. Ms. H. P., v. 1.

Adams, J., Eulogies on and Jefferson, 1826.

" Coll. of Eul. on.

" Corresp. Bost. Patriot, 1809.

Cheetham, J., Narrative, 1802.

Collect. of State Papers, L., 1782.

Parker, T., Hist. Americans, 1870.

Reply to Hamilton, 1800. P. 1928.

Sanderson, Biog. of Signers, 1820.

Sergeant, J., Oration on, 1826.

Shaw, J., Eul. on A. and Jefferson, 1826.

Stanford, J., Disc. on, 1826.

Ware, H., Disc. on, 1826.

Wirt, W., Eulogy on, 1826.

**Adams, J. Q., Pres.** Adams, The reign of the, 1828.

" Memoirs and Diary, 1795-1848 (1877.)

" Life of (Upham, C. W.)

" Poems, with Life, 1848.

" Pamphlets relating to.

" Political character of, 1828. A. Pub.

" Sketch of life of, 1828. A. Pub.

Everett, E., Eulogy, 1848, W. v. 2.

Hawks, S. W., Serm. on, 1848. P. 2078.

Hosmer, G. W., Disc. on death of, 1848.

King, C., Eulogy, 1848. P. 2001.

Magoon, E. L., Disc. on, 1848.

Mass. Legis., on death of, 1848.

Maury, S. M., Statesmen of Am., 1847.

- Adams, J. Q., Pres.** (continued).  
 N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1848.  
 Sharp, Rev. D., Tribute to, 1848.  
 U. S. Cong. Addr. on death of, 1848.  
 Van Santvoord, C., Discourse, 1856.  
 Waterston, R. C., Eulogy on, 1848.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Ann. of death, 1848. W. v. 1.
- Adams, Samuel.** Frothingbam, R. S., A. regiments in Boston, 1863.
- Adams's, Seth,** Will, 1872. P. 2191.
- Adams, W., of Dedham.** Caulkins, F. M., Memoir, 1849. P. 2001.
- Adams, Rev. Z.** Devens's Sketches, 1838.
- Adams Co., Ill.** History of, 1879.
- Adams Co., Penna.** Rupp, History of, 1846.
- Addison, J.** Works and Life. L. 1854.  
 Peabody, W. B. O., Lit. Remains, 1850.
- Addison County, Vt.** Atlas, Beers, 1871.
- Addresses.** See Agricultural, Historical, Law, Literary, Medical, National, Orations July 4, Political.
- Aden, Arabia.** History of, 1848.
- Adirondack Mts.** Colvin, V., Report on Survey, 1872, 74-79.  
 Murray, W. H. H., Adventures in, 1869.  
 N. Y. Map of Racket River, 1860.  
 Stoddard, S. R., The A. Illustrated, 1874-79.  
 Street, A. B., Woods and Waters, 1860.  
 Sylvester, N. B., Hist. of N. New York, 1877.  
 Todd, J., Long Lake, 1845.  
 Wallace, E. R., Guide to, 1876.
- Adolphus, J.** Henderson, E., Life of, 1871.
- Adrian, Mich.** Millard, A. L., Sketch of, 1876.
- Adulterations.** Chandler, C. F., Dangerous Cosmetics, 1870. P. 2053.  
 Dudley, J. G., Alcohol, Adult., 1874. P. 2568.  
 Lacour, P., Liquors without Distill., 1853.  
 See Wines.
- Adultery.** Burnap, W. E., Lectures, 1838.  
 Cap. Punishment for, 1875. H. M., 8.  
 Letter of Advice, 1696. H. M., 10.  
 N. Y. Law to Punish, Report, 1843. P. 2151.  
 Phillips, Guthrie v. Sterne, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
 See Marriage.
- Advent.** See Christ.
- Adventures.** Reynard, J., Deliv. from Turks. H. M., 3.  
 Wilkins, P., Life of, 1846.  
 See Shipwrecks.
- Advertisements.** Am. Adv. Directory, 1881.
- Aeronautics.** See Balloons.
- Æsthetics.** See Taste.
- Afghanistan.** Constable, A. G., Relat. of, to Eng. and Russia. Am. Ge. S. B., 1879.  
 Ferrier, J. P., Caravan Journeys, 1857.  
 Neamet, Hist. of Afghans. O. T. F.
- Africa.** Ass'n for Discov., 1791.  
 Braun, S., Nav. quinque, 1625. Bry, Ind Or., Pt. 1.  
 Cadamosto, A. da, Navig. de. R., 1.  
 Cameron, V. L., Across Africa, 1877.  
 Daly, Addr. 1878. Am. Ge. S., 10.  
 Edrisi, Géographie, 1180. Soc. de Géog., 5, 6.  
 Evliya, Travels, 1670. O. T. F.  
 Ibn Batuta, Travels. O. T. F.  
 Leo, J., De totius Af. Descriptio, 1556.  
 " Geog. Historie of, 1600.  
 Linschoten, J. H., Navig. in, 1599. Bry Ind Or. Pt. 2.  
 Mas'udi, Hist. Cyclopedia, 1841. O. T. F.  
 Ogilby, J., Africa, 1670.  
 Petermann, Expl. in. Am. Ge. S. J., 7.  
 Ramusio, 1, Navig. d'un pilot Port.  
 Soc. de Géog., 2, Relatione de Ghanat.  
 Spring, L., Negro at Home, 1868.  
 Univ. Hist., Mod. v. 14, 15, 16, 17.  
 See Cape of Good Hope, Dahomy, Egypt, Nile.
- Africa, Central.** Baker, S. W., Expedit. to, 1875.  
 Daly, Civilization of, Am. Ge. S. J., 9.  
 Livingstone, D., Last Journal, 1875.  
 Long, C. C., Exped. to Victoria... Niam-Niam, 1877.  
 " Uganda and White Nile. Am. Ge. S. J., 8.  
 Schweinfurth, Travels, 1868-71.  
 Southworth, A. S., The Sudan. Am. Ge. S. J., 5.  
 Stanley, H. M., The Dark Continent, 1878.  
 " The Rufiji. Am. Ge. S. J., 7.
- Africa, East.** Alvares, P., Navigazione. Ra., 1.  
 Barbosa, E., Libro. Ra., 1.  
 Burton's Zanzibar, 1872.  
 Lopez, T., Navigazione. Ra., 1.  
 Stanley, H. M., Search for Livingstone, 1872.  
 Varthema, L., Itinerario. Ra., 1.  
 See Abyssinia, Egypt, Africa.
- Africa, North.** Delaporte, Réponse aux Questions. Soc. de Géog., 2.  
 Duprat, Races d' Afrique, 1845.  
 Joseph, Rabbi, Chronicles. O. T. F., 1836.  
 Leo, J., Descriptione. Ra., 1.  
 Lindley, A., After Ophir, 1870.  
 Paris, Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 8.  
 Rohlf's, G., Expl. of Libyan Desert. Am. Ge. S. J., 7.

**Africa, North** (continued).

- Shaw, T., Travels in, 1808.  
 Slave Trade in. Pmtr., 7.  
 Travels in. Misc. Trans., O. T. F.  
 Univ. Hist., vol. 18.  
*See* Algiers; Morocco; Tripoli; Tunis;  
 Slavery.

**Africa, South.** Babe, J. L., Diamond Fields in, 1872.

- Blackwood's Mag., March, 1879.  
 Boyle, F., To the Cape for Diamonds, 1873.  
 Cathcart, G., Mil. Operations, 1857.  
 Drummond, W. H., Nat. Hist. of, 1875.  
 Fortnightly Rev., March, 1879.  
 Froude, From a Journal. Essays, III.  
 Gillmore, P., Great Thirst Land, 1877.  
 Lindley, Capt. A., After Ophir, 1870.  
 Livingstone, D., Ascent of the Sbare. Am. Ge. S. J., 2.  
 " Discov. in. Am. Ge. S. B., 1.  
 Morton, W. J., S. A. Diamond Fields. Am. Ge. S. B., 1876-7.  
 Nineteenth Cent., Mar., 1879.  
 Relief of Settlers, 1824. Pmtr., 23.  
 Robertson, H., Life with the Zulus, 1866.  
 Russell, The Republics of. Am. Ge. S. J., 8.  
 Sarrman, A., Voyage, 1772-6.  
 Scribner's Monthly, Aug. and Sep., 1878.  
 Troppe, A., Hist. and Descr., 1878.  
*See* Cape of Good Hope.

**Africa, West.** Baikie, W. B., Explor. of Niger and Tsadda, 1856.

- Brackenbury, H., Ashanti War, 1874.  
 Bushnell, A. W., Equat. A. Am. Ge. S. P., 1862.  
 " Equat. A. Am. Ge., S. J., 3.  
 Bry, Ind. Or. Pt. 6. Guinea, 1604.  
 Bryson, Diseases of, 1847.  
 Cadamosto, A., Navig. ad terras incog. Gr. 1.  
 Caswell's Life of Leacock, 1857.  
 Dupuis, Residence in Ashantee, 1824.  
 Fr. Col. Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Lopez, Vera Desc. Congi, 1698. Bry, Ind. Or., Pt. 1.  
 Monteiro, J. J., Angola and Congo r., 1876.  
 Moore, F., Travels up the Gambia, 1738.  
 Roberts, G., Voyages, 1726.  
 Roger, Résultat des Questions. Soc. de Géog., 2.  
 Snelgrave, Acct. of Guinea, 1734.  
 Stanley, H. M., Coomassie Campaign, 1874.  
*See* Liberia; Sierra Leone.

**African Colonization.** *See* Colonization; Negro races.**African Islands.** Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 14.**African Languages.** *See* Bibliography; Language.**Agassiz, L.** Agassiz at Penikese (Tribune), 1874.**Agassiz, L.** (continued).

- Favre, F., Biog. of. Smi. Rep., 1878.  
 Whipple, E. P., Character, 1868.

**Agincourt.** Nicolas, Hist. of Battles, 1832.**Agnosticism.** Clarke, J. F., Orthodoxy, Truths and Errors.

- Hamilton, Sir W., Metaph. lect., 1859.  
 Lewes, G. H., Problems of Life, 1874.  
 Mansel, H. L., Limits of Relig. Thought, 1859.  
 Martineau, J., Essays, 1866.  
 Spencer, H., First Principles, 1870.  
 Winchell, A., Thoughts on Causality, 1875. P. 2171.

*See* Philosophy.

**Agricultural Addresses.** Brownell, Theory of Ag., S. A. N. Y., 4.

- De Witt, S., Albany, 1799. S. A. N. Y., 1801.  
 Everett, E., Mass. Soc., 1833. W. v. 1.  
 " Boston, 1852. W. v. 3.  
 " N. Y. State Soc., 1857. W. v. 3.  
 " Hampden Co., Soc., 1858. W. v. 4.  
 " Union Soc., N. Y., 1861. W. v. 4.  
 Kent, J., New York, 1796. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
 Livingston, R. R., New York. S. A. N. Y., 1.  
 Mitchell, S. L., New York, 1792. S. A. N. Y., 1.

**Agricultural Periodicals and Almanacs.** American Agricultural Annual, 1869.

- American Agriculturist, N. Y., 1849-51.  
 Bibliothèque Universelle (Britan.), 1796-1815.  
 Central New Yorker, 1842-44.  
 Cultivator, The, Albany, 1834-53.  
 Cultivator and Country Gentleman, 1866-80.  
 Cultivator Almanac, 1841.  
 Farmer's Companion, Detroit, 1853.  
 Farmer's Magazine, Lond., 1844-46.  
 Farmer's Mo. Visitor, New Hamp., 1852.  
 Gardener's Chronicle, Lon., 1852-62.  
 Genesee Farmer, 1831-39, 45-65.  
 Goodsell's Genesee Farmer, 1833, 4, 40.  
 Horticulturalist, The, 1860-63.  
 Horticul. Reg. and Gard. Mag., 1835.  
 Illust. Annual Register, Alb. 1856, 62, 69, 78.  
 Museum Rusticum, Lon., 1764-66.  
 New Eng. Farmer, 1856-59.  
 New Genesee Farmer, v. 1-3, 1840-42.  
 New York Farmer, 1833, 5-7.  
 Ohio Cultivator, 1847-48.  
 Rural Carolinian, 1869-70.  
 Southern Agriculturist, 1841, 42, 43.  
 Southern Cabinet, 1840.  
 U. S. Agr. Soc., Journal, 1854, 55.

**Agricultural Societies.** California St. Ag. Soc. Trans., 1858, 59, 60, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72.

- Essex Agr. Soc. Exhib., 1852, 64, 66, 69. P. 2593.

**Agricultural Societies** (continued).

- Essex. Agr. Soc., Trans., 1861-69.  
 Iowa St. Agr. S. Rep., 1879.  
 N. Y. S. Agr. Soc. Fairs, 1869-80.  
 " Entries at Fairs, 1869-71.  
 " Premiums, 1845-72, imp.  
 " Reports, &c., 1873-78.  
 Ohio Board of Agric. Rept., 1879.  
 Penna. St. Agric. Soc. Trans., 1872.  
 Queens Co. Agric. Soc. Reports, 1866-72.  
 Royal Hawaiian Agric. Soc. Trans., 1850, 55.  
 Vermont Dairymen's Assoc'n Reports, 1870-73.  
 Warren Co. Agr. Soc. Rep., 1867, 69.  
 Washington Co. Agr. Soc., 1873-75, 77.  
 Wisconsin Agr. Soc. Trans., 1868, 69.

**Agriculture, European.** Hessischer Gewerbeverein, 1879.

Italy, Statistica, 1873-76.

" Econ. Expos. de Paris, 1867.

Landwirthsch. Vereine des. . .Hessen. 1868-71.

Livingston, R. R., Letters on French A. S. A. N. Y., 2, 1807.

Musgrave, G. M., Excursion (in France), 1849.

Paris Expos., 1851. Tome 3. Pt. 2.

Paris Expos., 1867. Rap. du Jury, 1. 6, 8, 12, 13.

Plath, Landwirthschaft der Chinesen, K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 3.

Rogers, J. E. T., History of, in England, 1866.

Tucker, L. H., Glimpses of, in Gr. Br., 1860.

Turkey, Expos. de Paris, 1867.

U. S., Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 1.

" Vienna Exhb., 1873, 1.

" Vienna Exh., 1876.

Waring, G. E., The Census for 1850. Am. Ge. S. B., 2.

**Agricultural Instruments.** Allen, A. B., Catalogue, 1846. P. 2118.

Allen, R. H. & Co., Cat. Illust., 1867. P. 2017.

N. Y. S. Agri. Works, Albauy, 1876. P. 2120.

**Agriculture.** Banks, Sir J., Wheat, Mildew, 1816. Pmtr., 8.

Bland, T. A., As a Profession, 1870. P. 2593.

Bordley, J. B., Writings Collected. Phila., 1792-98.

Connecticut Rep., 1869, 71-73, 78, 79.

Copland, R. M., Handbook of, 1859.

Eaton, Agr. Chemistry, 1847.

Farmer, M. G., Cultiv. of Corn. E. I. P., v. 2.

Goessman, C. A., Commercial Fertilizers. 1873. P. 2573.

Greeley, H., What I Know of Farming, 1871.

Hirzel, The Rural Socrates. Hall., Me., 1800.

Ibn el Awam, De Agricultura, 1802.

Johnston, Catech. of Agr. Chem., 1845.

Kansas, Board of A., Trans., 1873.

**Agriculture** (continued).

Knight, T. A., Disease in corn, 1815. Pmtr. 6.

Lathrop, L. E., Farmers' Library, 1828.

London Exhb. of 1851, Rept. of Juries.

Maine Board of, Rep., 1867-73.

Malthus, T., Cultiv. of Peat Bogs, 1816. Pmtr., 9.

Maryland Rep., 1854, 56, 58.

Mass. Reports, 1853, 67-70.

Mich. Rep., 1872, 74-79.

Missouri, Rept. of Board, 1874, 75, 78.

Mortimer, J., Art of Husbandry, 1721.

Nebraska, 3d. 4th Report, 1871, 1873.

New Hamp., Rep., 1873.

Nicholson, J., Farmer's Ass't, 1814.

Ohio Rep., 1847, 78.

Ontario, Canada, Rep., 1868-71.

Pam. vol. 2593.

Paris Expos. de 1855. Rap. du Jury.

Paris Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 6, 8, 12.

Preston, R., Ruined Condition of, 1816. Pmtr., 7.

Rodgers, M. M., Sci. Agr., 1848.

Roosevelt, R. B., Five acres too much, 1869.

Ruggles, S. B., Agric. Prog. of the U. S., 1880.

" Products, 1840-70, in U. S. A.

Tennessee, Rep., 1856, 57.

Thomas, J. J., Rural Affairs, 1876-78.

U. S. Rept. of the Commr. for, 1879.

Varlo, C., Essence of, 1792.

Wisconsin Agr. Soc. Trans., 1879-80.

See Entomology; Fruit; Horticulture; Manures; Cattle; Bibliography.

**Aiken, S. C.**, described, 1868. P. 2087.

**Air.** Churchman, W. H., Air we Breathe, 1871. P. 2139.

Fox, C. B., Ozone and Antiozone, 1873.

Moffet, T., Health's Improvement, 1746.

Pettenkofer, Von, Luftwechsel. K. Bay. S. B. m. p. c. v. 8, 1878.

Priestley, J., Different kinds of, 1775. P. 48.

See Natural Philosophy; Health; Ventilation.

**Aix, France.** Bonard, Essai Hist. sur, 1831.

**Akeuside, M.** Poet. Works with Mem., 1857.

**Alabama.** Alabama, Gov. Messages, 1850, 66, 71. P. 1932.

" Finan. Reports, 1859, 60. P. 1932.

Alabama Hist. Soc., Trans., 1851-5.

Brewer, W., History of, 1872.

Garrett, W., Public Men of, 1872.

Shaver, L. A., 6th regiment, 1867.

See Tuscaloosa.

**Alabama Ship.** Cushing, C., Treaty of Washington, 1873.

Dwinelle, J. W., Opinions, 1870. P. 2168.

- Alaska.** Hale, C. R., Innocent, Apostle of, 1877. P. 2140.  
 Meares, J., Voyages, 1788-9.  
 Raymond, C. W., Yukon river. Am. Geo. S. J., 3.  
 U. S. Reports, 1868, 70, 75, 76.
- Albania.** Hobbouse, J. C., Travels, 1858.  
 Wingfield, W. F., Tour in, 1850.  
*See Slavonia; Turkey; Greece.*
- Albany, N. Y.** Albany Atlas, Hopkins, 1876.  
 " Alb. Board of Trade, Review, 1861-69.  
 Ampère, Tour, 1853. Canadien N. v. 96.  
 Ayer's Land Sale. P. 2119.  
 Beck, T. R., Meteor. Obs. at, 1833. P. 1902.  
 Bouney, Mrs., Hist. Gleanings, 1875.  
 Gould, P., Zouave Cadets, Tour, 1873.  
 Kent, W., Recollections, 1854.  
 Mass. H. S. C., s. 3. v. 5, Congress at, 1754.  
 Mitchell, S. L., Bell of S. Dutch Ch., S. A. N. Y., 4.  
 Munsell, J., Men and Things in. P. 2119.  
 Murray, D., Proposed Park for. Al. I. 4.  
 Palmer, R., Hist. Disc., Cong. Ch., 1865.  
 Pam. vol. 2540.  
 Phelps, H. P., Albany Handbook, 1880.  
 Pulpit Sketches, 1845. Pam. v. 65.  
 St. Paul's Church, Semi-centen., 1877.  
 St. Peter's Church Reports, 1830-36, 1870-72.  
 " Letters and Answers, 1816, 49, 68, 69.  
 " Orphan's Home Reports, 1866-70.  
 Selkirk, E., Hist. of Trin. Ch., 1870.  
 Shanks, C. G., The Old Capitol, 1879.  
 Wadsworth's Journal, 1694. Ms. H. S. C., v. 4 v. 1.  
 Wyckoff, I. N., Sermon, 25th year, 1861.  
 " Anniv. Sermon, 1862, 69.  
*See Newspapers; Academies; Prisons; Education.*
- Albany Basin.** Memorial, 1827. P. 2119.  
 " Commr's Rep., 1842. P. 2119.  
 " Report of Comm., 1847. P. 2119.
- Albany County, N. Y.** Hist. of, 1683-1867. P. 2119.  
 Atlas, Beers, 1866.  
 Medical Soc. Fest., 1867. P. 2119.
- Albany St., N. Y.** *See* Trinity Ch., v. 5.
- Albert, Prince, of England.** Martin, T., Life of, 1875.
- Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.** Cornwallis, His Travels in U. S. A., 1860.
- Albertus Magnus.** Hauber, Bib. Magica, B. 1.
- Albro, J. A.** 25th Anniv. and Memorial, 1867.
- Alchemy.** Duvall, E., Secret of, 1874.  
 Heckethorn, Secret Societies, 1875.
- Alchemy (continued).**  
 Mackay, Pop. Delusions, v. 3.  
 Magnalia Naturæ, 1680. H. M., 8.  
 Wilder, A., Platonism and Al., 1869.  
*See* Delusions.
- Alcock, N.** Life of, 1780. P. 1230.
- Alcohol.** Fortnightly, Rev., Stimulants (Burney), v. 21.  
 Hammond, Effects of (Tribune), 1874.  
 L' Hommedieu, Spirits from Potatoes. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
 Loftus, Spirit Merchant, 1860.  
 Love, W. D., Divine Law, 1859. P. 1925.  
 Marshall, T. F., Address, N. Y., 1842. P. 1925.  
 Michigan Health Rep., Hitchcock's Ess., 1875.  
 Miller, J. A., its Place, 1868.  
 Richardson, B. W., Diseases of modern Life, 1876.  
 Trall, R. T., Relations to Man, 1845. P. 3408.  
 U. S. Rep. on Paris Exh., 1867, 5.  
*See* Temperance; Wine; Distillation.
- Alden, J.** Tompkins, I., Disc. on, 1818. P. 1919.
- Alembert, J. le Rond de.** Du Deffand, Mme, Letters.  
 Frederick II, of Prussia, Œuvres, 1788.  
 Grimm, F. M., Corresp. littér.
- Aleppo.** Du Bocage, Descr. de. Soc. de Géog., 2.
- Alet, Fr.** Lancelot, C., Tour to, 1816.
- Aleutian Islands.** Dall, W. H., Cave Relics. Smith. Cont., 22.
- Alexander the Great.** Freeman, E. A., Hist. Essays, 1873.  
 Lauth, A. in Ægypten. K. Bay. Abh. p. p. c. 14, 1878.  
 Perkins, J., Notice of. Am. Or. S. J., 4.
- Alexander I, of Russia.** Joyneville, Life of, 1875.
- Alexander VI, Pope.** Gordon, A., Leeven van, 1733.
- Alexander VII, Pope.** Somers Tracts, 8, Life of, 1667.
- Alexander VIII, Pope.** Somers Tr., 12, Coronation of, 1689.
- Alexander, Rev. A. Van Zandt, A. B.,** Sermon on, 1852.  
 Va. H. R., 5, Notice of.
- Alexander, Sir W., Earl of Stirling.** Life, etc. Prince Society, 1873.
- Alexandria, Va.** Washington Directory, 1875, 77.
- Alexandria Bay, N. Y.** Desc., 1873. P. 2087.
- Alfred, King.** Works, 1855.  
 Hughes, T., Life of, 1869.
- Algæ.** *See* Botany.

- Algeria, Algiers.** Algiers, Short Acct of, Phila., 1794.  
Croker, Christ. Slavery at, 1816.  
Farine, C., À travers la Kabylie, 1865.  
“ Pirates au 16<sup>e</sup> Siècle, 1869.  
Foss, J., Captivity in, 1798.  
Fr. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 18.  
Winfield, L., Under the Palms, 1868.  
*See* Africa, North.
- Aliens.** Addison, A., On the Alien Act, 1799.  
*See* Emigration; Naturalization.
- Ali Hazin.** Life of. O. T. F., 1831.
- Alison, A.** Irish Quar. Review, 1855, 57, 58.
- Allegan Co., Mich.** Hist. of. Phil., 1880.
- Allegany Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1875.  
“ History of, 1879.
- Allegheny, Pa.** Thurston, Guide to, 1876.
- Allegheny Co., Pa.** Durant, S. W., Hist. of, 1876. 4.
- Allegiance.** Hay, G., On Expatriation, 1814.  
Pinckney, C., Three Letters, 1799.  
*See* Aliens; Authority; Oaths of Allegiance.
- Allegories.** Arnot, W., Voyage of Life, 1854. P. 2574.  
Beloe, W., Orient. Apologues, 1795.  
Bryant, W. M., Voyage of Life, 1859.  
Buoyan, Pilgrim's Progress.  
Cheever, Reel in a Bottle, 1856.  
Evangelical Corrector, 1858. P. 2576.  
More, H., Parley the Porter.
- Allen, J. C.** Remarks on, 1853. P. 1899.
- Allen, Jolley.** Sufferings, 1772-6. Ms. H. S. P. 1878.
- Allen, P.** Todd, J., Sermon on, 1860.
- Allen, Rev. Th.** Nic. Ill., 3.
- Allen, W., D. D.** Sprague, W. B., Disc. on, 1868.
- Allen, Pa.** Clyde, J. C., Hist. of Presb. Ch. in.
- Allen Co., Ind.** Hist. and Atlas, 1880.
- Allerton, I.** Bacon, L., Memoir of, 1838. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 7.
- Alleyne, J.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Allston, W.** Albroy, J. A., Sermon on, 1843.  
Sweetser, M. F., Biog. of, 1879.
- Alliance.** *See* Christian Union.
- Allonez, C.** Margry, Découvertes des Fr., v. 1.
- Allyu, J.** Mass. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 5, Memoir of.
- Almagro, D. de.** Castro, C. Vacca de, Rebellion of, 1541. Spain, Cartas de Indias.
- Almanacs, American.** Affleck's Southern Rural Almanac, 1851.  
American Alm. (Spofford), 1881.  
Ames and His Almanacs, E. I. B., v. 3.  
Argus Almanac, Albany, 1874-78.  
Atlantic Almanac, Bost., 1868-71.  
Ayers' for 1881, in 8 languages.  
Boston Almanac for 1679.  
Democratic Almanac, 1867, 68.  
Essex Inst. Coll., 14, Hist. of.  
Evening Journal Al., 1858-80.  
Fitts, Hist. of Thomas's Al.  
Methodist Al., 1852-72.  
N. Y. Eve. Express States Ann., 1879, 80.  
N. Y. Herald Al., 1873-76.  
N. Y. Observer Al., 1871, 2.  
Presbyt. Year Book, 1879.  
Public Ledger Al., Ph., 1870, 75, 77, 78.  
Stickney, M. A., Anthors of. E. I. C., v. 8, 14.  
Thomas's Almanacs, Hist., E. I. C., v. 12.  
Tribune Almanac, 1872-80.  
University, The, Almanac, 1870, 72, 74, 75.  
World Almanac, 1868-78.
- Almanacs, British.** Appleton, J., A. in reign of Q. Anne. Ms. H. Soc. P., 1863-4.  
Brit. Alm. and Comp., 1872-81.  
Finan. Reform Alm., L., 1880.  
Ladies' Diary, 1767-90, 1796-1807.  
Nautical Alm., L., 1875-83.  
Whitaker's Almanac, L., 1872-79.  
*See* Registers; Great Britain.
- Almanacs, European.** Almanach de Gotha, 1813-1852, 1872-81.  
*See* Registers; Chronology.
- Alpena Co., Mich.** Boulton, W., Hist. of, 1876.
- Alphabets.** Am. Orient. Soc. J., 1, Himyaritic A.  
Bagster, Bible of every Land.  
Fournier, Man. Typog., 1764-6.  
Gatterer, Ars Diplom., 1765.  
Hutton, J., Science of. Vol. 2, 1794.  
Mason, F., Talaing lang. Am. Or. S. J., 4.  
Massey, W., Orig. of Letters, 1763.  
Persian Cuneiform A. Am. Or. S. J., 1.  
Rousseau, Caract. Arahes. Soc. de Géog., 2.  
Silbermann, Album Typog., 1840.  
Spraat, A. S., Universal Alp., 1857.  
Whitney, W. D., Lepsius's Standard A. Am. O. S. J., 7.  
*See* Writing; Typography.
- Alps Mts.** Beaumont, A., Travels, Tyrol, 1792.  
Beaumont, A., Italy to Lyons, 1795.  
Brockedon, The Passes of, 1829.  
Brugnière, L., Orog. de l'Europe. Soc. de Géog., 3.

**Alps Mts** (continued).

- Carabanc, Hauteur des Alpes. Soc. de Géog.,  
2.  
Headley, J. T., Alps and Rhine, 1845.  
Saussure, H. B. De, Voyages dans, 1779-96.  
Tyndall, J., Hours in the A., 1871.  
*See* Switzerland.

**Altars.** Perceval, A. P., Lights upon, 1850.  
P. 1502.

**Altruism.** *See* Benevolence.

**Alta Vela Claim.** 1860. P. 2021.

**Alum.** Beck, T. R., Memoir on. S. A. N.  
Y., 4.

**Alvarenga, M. I. da Silva.** Ins. H. do  
Bra., 3, Biog. de.

**Amazon River.** Am. Ge. S. J., 7, Hydrogr.  
report on.

- Angelis, De la Navegacion, 1857. P. 1922.  
Bates, H. W., Naturalist on, 1875.  
Hartt, C. F., The Valley of. Am. Ge. S. J., 3.  
Ins. H. do Bra., 13, O Rio Branco.  
" 2, 3, Thesouro descoberto.  
Keller, F., Am. R., 1875.  
Maw, H. L., Descent of, 1829.  
Myers, Life in the Tropics, 1871.  
Smith, H. H., Travels, 1879.  
*See* Brazil; South America.

**Amazons.** Ins. H. do Bra., 18.  
Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias.

**Amboyna.** Valentyn, Oud en nieuw Oost  
Indien, 1724.

**Amenia, N. Y.** Reed, N., Hist. of, 1875.

**America.** Am. Antiq. Soc., 1820-36, 1853-77.  
Schoeppf, Climate and diseases of, 1875.  
Spencer, H., Descr. Sociology, 1878.

**America, Discovery in.** Adam, L., Du  
Fou Sang. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 1.

Anderson, R. R., Not discov. by Columbus.  
1874.

Angbiera, P. M. d', De ins. nuper reper. Gry.  
" Sommario. Ra., 3.

Banvard, J., First Explorers, 1874.

Beauvois, M. E., Découv. par les Irlandais.  
Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 1.

Becher, Landfall of Columbus, 1856.

Belknap, J., Discourse on, 1792.

Boston Pub. Lib. Bull., 37. Pre-Columb.  
visits.

Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull., 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, Lit-  
erature of 1500-1560.

Bourne, Engl. Seamen, 1485-1603.

Bowen, B. F., Disc. by Welsh, 1876.

Brevoort, J. C., Notes on Verrazano, 1874.

Bry, Le Moyne's Narrative, 1875.

Burder, G., The Welch Indians, 1797.

Cardeiro, L., L' Am. et les Portugais. Cg.  
d. Am., s. 1, T. 1.

**America, Discovery in** (continued).

Champlain's voyages. Prince Soc.

Columbus, C., De ins. nuper reper. Rob.  
Mou.

Columbi Navigatio. Gry.

Columbus, F., Hist. del Almirante. Ba.

Coronado, F. V. de, Relatione. Ra., v. 3.

Costa, B. F. de, Northmen in. Am. Ge. S.  
J., 2.

Dermer, T., Me. to Va., 1619. N. Y. H. S.,  
s. 2, v. 1.

Gaffarel, P., Phéniciens en. Cg. d. Am. s. 1,  
T. 1.

Gomara, F. L. de, Hist. de las Indias. Ba.

Gravier, G., Découvertes par les Normands,  
1873.

" Découvertes de La Salle, 1870.

Grœndal, B., Découv. ante columbienne. Cg.  
d. Am. s. 1, T. 1.

Grynæus, Die Neue Welt, 1534.

Hakluyt, R., Westeru planting, 1584.

Hale, E. E., Early maps of, 1874.

Herrera, Descr. Ind. Occ., 1624. Bry, I. Oc.  
12.

Humboldt, A. v., Examen critique, 1839.

Ins. H. do Bra., 15, Descob. de Brazil.

Juet, R., Voy. of the Half Moon, 1609. N.  
Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 1.

Kohl, J. G., Pop. Hist. of, 1862.

" Hist. of Discov., 990-1578. Me. H.  
C., s. 2, v. 1.

Kong. No. Old. Sel., Scripta hist. Islandorum,  
1828-46.

Laet, De, Beschrij. v. W. Indien, 1630.

" Nouveau Monde, 1640.

Major, R. H., Life of Pr. Henry (Naming of  
A.), 1868.

" Zeno brothers voy., 14th cent.  
P. 2140.

Margry, P., Orig. trans-atlantiques, 1868.

" Découvertes des Français, 1876-8.

Nuñez, A., Relatione. Ra., 3.

" Nanfragios y relacion. Ba.

" Commentarios. Ba.

Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. gen. de las Indias,  
1851-55.

Purchas his Pilgrimes, 1625.

Rafu, C. C., Mem. sobre o descob. Ins. H.  
do Bra., 2.

Rafu, C. C., Northmen in. Am. Ge. S.  
J., 1.

Robinson, C., Discov. in the West, 1848.

Schmidt, Oratiuncula, 1602.

Simpson, J. H., Explor. of Coronado. Am.  
Ge. S. B., 1873-4.

Slafter's Northmen's voyages. Prince Soc.

Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1502-85.

Smuer, C., Prophetic Voices, 1874.

Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 38.

Verrazano, J. de, Voyage, 1524. N. Y. H. S.,  
s. 2, v. 1.



**America, Discovery in** (continued).

Vespucci, A., Voyages, Notes of, Varnhagen, 1870.

Wagener, First Discov. of, 1863.

*See* Cabot; Columbus; Discoveries; Hudson; Smith, J.; Stevens, H., Verazano; Vespucci; Voyages.

**America, History, Travels, &c.** Hare

R., Mem. of a Tour., 1774, H. P. C.

Linschot & Hevrera Navig., 1619.

Möser, J. J., N. Am. nach 1783.

Ogilby, J., America, 1671.

Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias.

Pam., vol. 2140.

Soc. H. de Montréal, Méms. and Docs., 1875.

*See* North America; Central America; South America; United States; Florida; West Indies; Voyages, etc.; Historical Societies; United States; Political Pam., etc.

**American Antiquities.** *See* Antiquities; Aborigines.**American Books, Catalogues, Authors, Libraries.** *See* Bibliography.**American Colonies.** *See* British, French, Dutch and Spanish Colonies.**American Geographical.** Pam., v. 2087.**American Indians.** *See* Indians; Antiquities.**American Party.** *See* Emigration; U. S. Politics.**American Politics.** *See* United States.**American Wars.** *See* Civil War, 1861-1865; French War in America, 1745-63; Mexican war; Revolutionary war; War of 1812.**Americanisms.** *See* Language, English.**Ames, F.** Adams, J. Q., Am. Principles, 1809, Pnb.

Ames, F., Works and Life. B. 1809, 1854.

Vind. of, agst. J. Q. Adams, 1809.

**Amherst, Gen. Sir J.** Prestwich, Respublica, 1787.**Amuer, Rev. R.** Nie. Ill., 5.**Ampere, A. M.** Story of, 1873.**Amphitheatres.** Maffei, De' amphiteatri, v. 10, 11, 20.

" Hist. of Ancient A., 1730.

**Amsterdam Is.** Scherzer, Voyage, 1866.

Mortimer, Voyage, 1791.

**Amsterdam, N. Y.** Goodale, M. S., Hist. disc., 1851.

Review of 20 years, 1857.

**Amusements.** American fistiana.

Ellis, E., Coek Fighting, 1660. H. M., 7.

Internat. Match at Creedmoor, 1874.

**Amusements** (continued).

Meade, Bp., Baptismal Vows, 1855.

National Rifle Assoc'n, Hist., 1860. P. 1368. Pam. v. 2096.

Remington, American rifles and riflemen, 1876.

*See* Chess; Games; Drama, treatises on.

**Anabaptists.** Warning against, 1642. H. M., 5.

*See* Baptists.

**Anatomy.** Bossange, Catalogue of books, 1870. Cat. 86.

Cruveilhier, Anat., ed. Pattison, 1844.

Fau & Knox, A. of extern. forms of man, 1849.

Forster, T., Sketch of the new. Pmtr., 5.

Gamgee, Anat. of Domes. Animals, 1862.

Hawkins, Human and Animal Frame, 1860.

Jordan & Beck, N. Y. Museum of. P. 2531.

Lizars, An. of the Brain, 1860.

*See* Bibliography; Surgery; Medicine; Zoölogy, comparative.

**Andaman Is.** Mouat, Travels in, 1863.**Anderson, A.** Lossing, B. J., Mem. of, 1872.**Anderson, Rev. James.** 50th Anniv. at Manchester, Vt.**Anderson, R.** Worcester, S., Fun. Ser., 1814.**Anderson, R. B.** Butterfield, C. W., Biog. of, 1879.**Andersonville, Ga.** Stevenson, List of the Dead, 1876.

U. S. San. Comm., Flint, Diseases of Prisoners at, 1867.

*See* Civil war, 1861-65.

**Andes, Mts.** Bennett, J. A., In the Heart of. Am. Ge., S. J., 9.

Bishop, N. H., 1000 Miles Walk, 1868.

Myers, Life under the Tropics, 1871.

*See* Peru; Chili.

**Andover, Mass.** Hazen, N. W., Letter to, 1856. P. 1907.

Raymond, S., In the Rebellion, 1875.

South Church, Hist. Manual, 1859.

**Andre, Maj. J.** The Parting, 1773. Pbilobib., v. 1.

" Cow-chace, Alb., 1866.

" A Tragedy, 1799. Dunlap, W.

" Capture of, Brother Jonathan. Newsp. v. 107.

Barnard's Hist. of Engl., 1783.

Benson, E., Vind. of Captors, 1865.

Biddle, C. J., The ease of. H. P. M., 6.

Brooks, E., Addr., Arnold Traitor, 1881.

Calvert, Arnold and André, a drama, 1864.

Chester, J. L., Acet. of Family. Ms. H. S. P., 1875-6.

Dunlap, W., André, a Tragedy, 1799.

- Andre, Maj. J.** (continued).  
 Gazette Series. V. I. Papers (Dawson), 1866.  
 Lord, W. W., *Audré, a Tragedy*. N. Y., 1856.  
 N. Y. City on Paulding, 1827.  
 Pickett, J. C., Letters, 1848.  
 Seward, Anna, Monody on and Letters of, 1784.  
 Thacher, J., Execution of, *New Eng. Mag.*, 1834.  
 Voss, Poem to, 1773. *Philobib.*, v. 1.  
 Williams, D., Monument to W., as Captor, 1876.
- Andrew, Anna A.** Capers, Disc. on, 1842. P. 1918.
- Andrew, John A.** Browne, A. G. J., Sketch of, 1868.
- Andrew, Mrs. J. P.** Capers, W., Fun. Sermon, 1842. P. 2115.
- Andrews, E. A.** Winslow, H., Disc. on, 1858. P. 1918.
- Andrews, Rev. G.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Andros, Sir E.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 4, v. 8. Mather papers.
- Anecdotes.** Disraeli, I., Dissertation, 1793.  
 Edwards, T., *Illust. the Commandments*. P. 2528.  
 Forde, T., *Apothegms*, 1660.  
 Hazlitt, *Shakespeare's Jest Books*.  
 Lincolnia. n.  
 Lincoln's Anecdotes.  
 Lincoln's Jokes, 1866.  
 Railway Anec. Book, 1864.  
 Stewart, J., Collections, 1823.  
 Wodrow's *Analecta*, 1701-31. M. Club, 70-73.
- Angell Family.** Genealogy of, 1872.
- Anglesey Is.** Rowland, H., Discourse on, 1766.
- Anglo-Normans.** Gibson, C. B., *Anglo-Norman Knights*, 1871.
- Anglo-Saxons.** Alfred, King, Works.  
 Lingard, J., *Antiquities*, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
 Sayers, *Miscellanies*, 1805.  
*See Literature; Language; Great Britain.*
- Animal Magnetism.** *See Magnetism.*
- Animal Mechanics.** Haughton, S., Principles of, 1873. *See Physiology.*
- Animalcules.** *See Zoöphytes; Microscope; Mollusks.*
- Animals.** Am. Soc. Prev. of Cruelty to, 1868-74.  
 Brongham, Diss., *Intellect of*, 1839.  
 Darwin, *Express of Emotions in*, 1872.  
 Fleming, G., *Animal Plagues*, 1871.  
 Fortn, *Rev.*, 1876, v. 20, *Cruelty to*.  
 Gamgee, *Anat. of Dom. Animals*, 1862.  
 Grimké, F., *Reason in (Works)*, 1871.
- Animals** (continued).  
 Jones, W., *Clean and Unclean A.*, 1771. P. 769.  
 Macaulay, J., *On Mercy to*, 1875.  
 Perthes (Boucher de), *Association chez*, T. 3.  
 Pettigrew, J. Bell, A. *Locomotion*, 1874.  
 Soc. d'Acclimatation, 1872-77.  
*See Zoölogy; Cattle; Ornithology; Entomology, etc.*
- Anne, Queen of Eng.** Boyer, *Annals of*, 1713.  
 Marlborough, Duchess of, *Corresp.*, 1838.  
 Montgomery, *Steele's Life*, 1865.  
 Wyon, F. W., *Hist. of reign of*, 1876.  
*See England.*
- Annie Laurie, Yacht.** Greenway's Cruise, 1874.
- Annuals.** *See Registers; Almanacs; Magazines.*
- Annuities.** *See Insurance.*
- Anonymous Books.** *See Bibliography.*
- Anselm, St.** Church, R. W., *Life of*, 1870.
- Anstis, J.** *Corresp.* Nic. Ill., 4.
- Ant.** DuChaillu, *Ashango land*, 1867.  
 Lubbock, Sir J., *Habits of Ants*. *Pop. Sci. M.* 11, 1877.  
 McCook, *The Ant of Texas*, 1879.
- Antho, C.** Drisler, Disc. on, 1868. P. 1878.
- Antho, Rev. H.** Eastburn, M., *Tributes to*, 1862.
- Anthony, S.** Hopkins, S., *Life of*, 1796.
- Antietam.** Anderson, E. F., *Addresses*, 1870. P. 2182.  
*See Civil war, 1861-65.*
- Anti-Masonry.** *See Masonry, Free.*
- Antinomians.** *Display of God's Grace*, 1742.  
 Rutherford, S., *Serv. of Antichrist*, 1648.
- Antiquities.** *Annuaire de l'archéologue*, 1862.  
 Archæol. Mus., Edinb., 1856.  
 Ashmolean Soc., 3 papers, 1836, 8.  
 Brecks, J. W., *Tribes of the Nilagiris (India)*, 1873.  
 Campana, *Museo Catal.*, 1850.  
 Ceci, *Bronzi del Mus. Borbonico*, 1854.  
 Cluny, *Musée de*, 1851.  
 Congrès Internationale, 1869. P. 1063.  
 Crystal Palace, *Fine Arts Courts*, L., 1854.  
 Fairholt, F. W., *Miscel. Graphica*.  
 Fergusson, J., *Rude Stone Monuments*, 1872.  
 Gulick, L. H., *The Ruins on Ponape*. *Am. Ge. S. J.*, 1.  
 Kornerup, *Kongehoiene i Jellinge*, 1875.  
 Pownall, T., *The Study of*, 1782.  
 Redding, M. W., *Antiq. of the Orient*, 1874.

**Antiquities** (continued).

- Rich, Dict. of Rom. and Gr. Antiq., 1860.  
 Taylor, I., Etruscan Researches.  
 Van Lennep, Trav. in Asia Minor, 1870.  
*See* France; Bibliography; Pre-historic times; Moabite Stone.
- Antiquities, American.** Alden, T., A. of W. Penna., 1820. A. A. S., 1.  
 Am. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., 1860-61.  
 Atwater, C., A. of Ohio, 1820. A. A. S., 1.  
 Baldwin, J. D., Anc't America, 1872.  
 Bancroft, H. H., Ant. of Pacific coast, 1875.  
 Barber, E. A., Anciens pueblos. Cg. d. Am. S. 2, T. 1.  
 Barry, W., A. of Wis. W. H. C., 3.  
 Brasseur de Bonrbourg, Hist. des Nations du Mexique, 1857.  
 " 4 lettres sur le Mexique, 1868.  
 Butler, J. D., Pre-hist. Wisconsin. W. H. C. 7.  
 Catherwood, Anc. Mon. in Central America, 1844.  
 Cherry, Grave Creek Monnd, 1877.  
 Clarke, H., Pre-hist. Archæol., 1875.  
 Gomara, F. L. de, Hist. de las Ind. Ba.  
 HARRISSE, H., Newark Inser. Cg. d. Am., S. 1, T. 2.  
 Heath, E. R., Tr. in Peru. Sci. Am. Supp., 152.  
 Ins. H. do Bra., 1, Inser. da Gavia.  
 Jones, C. C., Jr., Ant. of Indians, 1873.  
 " Remains in Georgia, 1861.  
 Jones, J., Remains in Tennessee, 1876.  
 Lapham, I. A., A. of Wisconsin. Smiths. Contr., v. 7.  
 Larrainzar, M., America, sus ruinas y antig., 1878.  
 Leemans, Antiq. Américains. Cg. d. Am., S. 2, T. 2.  
 Lung, R. C., Anc. Architect. N. Y. H. P. 1849.  
 Masselin, L. M., Canada Prehist. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 2.  
 Mueller, J. G., Am. Urreligionen, 1855.  
 Ohio, Centen. report, 1876.  
 Putnam, F. W., Anct. Fort on Wabash. E. I. B., v. 3.  
 Ran, C., Archæol. Coll., U. S. Nat. Mus., 1876. Smiths. Contr. 22.  
 Reiss, W., Necropolis, Peru, 1880.  
 Rosny, Archives paléographiques, 1870.  
 Salisbury, S., Discov. in Yucatan. Am. Ge. S. J., 9.  
 Schœbel, Ant. Am. à St. Petersburg. Cg. d. Am., S. 1, T. 2.  
 " Archéol. Am. Cg. d. Am., S. 2, T. 2.  
 Schoolcraft, Vases in Florida. N. Y. H. P., 1846.  
 Simms, J. R., Cat. of Cabinet, 1869.  
 Stevens, E. F., Flint Chips, 1870.  
 Walker, J. B., Address, 1859. F. L. P., 1.

**Antiquities, American** (continued).

- Warden, D. B., Descr. de Palenque. Soc. de Géog., 2.  
 " Ant. des États Unis. Soc. de Géog., 2.  
 Western Reserve Hist. Soc., Pub.  
 Whittlesey, C., Ancient Works in Ohio. Smiths. Cont., v. 3.  
 " Cuyaboga Valley, 1871.  
 Wisc. Hist. Coll., v. 8.  
*See* Mound Builders.
- Antiquities, Great Britain.** *See* Great Britain; England.
- Antiquities, Greek and Roman.** Cesnola, L. di, Cyprns, Researches in, 1878.  
 Clérisséan, C. L., Monuments de Nismes.  
 Cory, J. P., Ancient Fragments.  
 Maffei, S., Amphitheatres, 1730.  
 Reprnt on Elgin Marbles, 1816. Pmtr., 8.  
 Schliemann, H., Mycenæ, 1880.  
 " Troy and its Remains, 1875.  
 Smith, C. R., Coll. Antiqua, 1848-68, in Gr. Brit.  
 Soc. of Ant., Archæologia, v. 34-45.  
*See* Classical; Herculeaneum, etc.
- Anti-Remt, N. Y.** Gould, G., Opinions in cases, 1858. P. 2144.  
 Harrington, H. F., Sermon, 1844. P. 1920.  
 Young, J., Dinner to, 1851. P. 1907.
- Antonius von Padua.** Andachtsbüchlein, 1861. P. 2537.
- Antrim, Ir.** Dubourdieu, Survey of, 1812.
- Antrim, N. Hamp.** Whiton, Hist. of, 1852.  
 Whiton, J. M., Notices of. N. H. H., 4.
- Antwerp, Neth.** Lacroix, Guide in, 1839.
- Aphorisms.** *See* Maxims.
- Apocrypha.** Am. Orient. S. J., 8. Revelation of St. Paul.  
 Corpus Ignatianum. O. T. F., 1849.  
 Enoch, Trans. of, Lawrence, Oxf. 1888.  
 Haldane, R., On Br. and For. Bih. Soc., 1826. P. 1264.  
 Horne, T. H., Snpp. pages, 1846. P. 2033.
- Apocrypha, Old Testament.** Dutch. *See* Bible, Dutch, 1744, fo.  
 English. *See* Bible, English, Phila., 1798, fo. Bible, English, N. Y., 1817, fol. B. C.; Bible, Eng., Albany, 1816, 8° B. C.; Bible, Eng., Collins's ed., 4°.  
 French. *See* Bible, French, Amsterdam, 1712, 4°.  
 Greek. *See* Bible, Greek, N. T., Montanns, 1609.  
 Ecclesiasticus, Lat. *See* Bible, Ps., Col., 1630, 24°; Bible, Psalms (Kenrick), Balt., 1859.  
 Wisdom of Solomon, Gr., Arm. and Lat., 24°.  
 " Lat. *See* Bible, Ps. Col., 1630, 24°.  
*See* Bible, Psalms (Kenrick), Balt., 1857.  
 Book of Jasher, N. Y., 1840. 8°.

- Apocrypha, New Testament.** English, Boston, 1832.  
Legends of Infancy of Jesus, 1863. P. 1572.  
Nicodemi Evangelium, 1470.
- Apollonius, Tyaneus.** Philostratus, Life of, 1809.
- Apostle's Creed.** Remarks on, 1852. P. 2071.
- Apostolical Canons.** Const. of the Apostles, Chase, 1848.
- Apostolic Constitutions.** Ethiopic Didaskalia (Platt). O. T. F.  
Zonara, Comm., Gr. et Lat., 1618. fo.
- Apostolical Succession.** Willams, D., Success asserted, 1721. P. 1886.  
*See* Episcopacy; Church of England.
- Appanoose Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1878.
- Apparitions.** Aubrey, J., Miscellanies, 1857.  
Green, J., Flying Dutchman. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
Hauber, Bib. Magica. B. 1.  
Haunted School-house, 1873.  
Savile, B. W., Narratives, 1874.  
Stilling, Pneumatology, 1851.  
Treat. on Second Sight. Miscel. Scot., 3.  
*See* Delusions.
- Appleton, John.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1876-7.
- Appleton, N.** Everett, E., Death of. W. v. 4.  
Winthrop, R. C., Tribute to, 1866. W. v. 2.
- Appleton, Sam.** Will of, 1853. P. 2191.  
Jewett, I. A., Memoir, 1850.  
Lothrop, S. K., Memoir of. Ms. H. S. C., S. 4, v. 3.
- Appleton, Wm.** Memoir of. Ms. H. Soc. P., 1862-3.  
Winthrop, R. C., Tribute to, 1862. W. v. 2.
- Apprentices.** Origin of Laws on. Pmtr., 3.  
Petition of London A., 1642. H. M., 5.
- Apthorp, East.** Writings, 1763-76.  
Hoppin, N., Hist. Disc., 1858.
- Aquaria.** Expos. Univ. Illust. Aquarium du Havre.  
Thomas, J. J., Rural Affairs, 1876-78.
- Aqueducts.** Frontinus, Sur les A. de Rome, 1820.  
*See* Bridges; Water; Engineering.
- Aquinas, Thomas.** Thomas, A., Eutretien sur, 1874. P. 2052.  
Université Laval. 6<sup>e</sup> centenaire, 1874. P. 2052.
- Arabia.** Barbosa, E., Libro. Ra., 1.  
Beke, C., Discoveries, 1878.  
Burton, R. F., Mines of Midian, 1878.  
Clark, E. L., Arabs and Turks, 1876.  
Grova, M. de, Relacion. Ba.  
Irwin, E., Voyage, 1780.
- Arabia (continued).**  
Mohammed Edib, Itinéraire, 1682. Soc. de Géog., 2.  
Mueller, M. J., Gesch. der West. Araber, 1866-78. (In Arabic.)  
Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 1, 2, 3.  
Varthema, L., Itinerarium.  
" Itinerario. Ra., 1.  
*See* Syria; Egypt; Mohammed.
- Arabic.** *See* Bibliography; Grammars; Language; Oriental.
- Arabic Authors.** Ebn el Awam, de Agricultura, 1802.  
Extrait des Mss., Petitot, Michaud.  
Ghazzali, Alchem. of Happiness, 1873.  
Khallikan, Ibn, Biog. Dict. Trans., 1862-71. O. T. F.  
Makamat of Hariri. O. T. F., 1850.  
Makrizi, Hist. of Egypt, Trans. O. T. F.  
" Mohammedans in Spain. O. T. F.  
Mas'udi, Hist. Encyclopædia. O. T. F.  
Mohammed ben Musa, Algebra. O. T. F.  
Perron, Lettre sur Tarafah et Al-Moutalam-mis.  
Tohfut ul Mujahideen, Trans. O. T. F.  
Utbi, Kitab-i Yamani. O. T. F.  
*See* Language.
- Arabs.** Farine, C., Deux pirates au 16<sup>e</sup> siècle, 1869.
- Aracan.** Comstock, G. S., Notes on. Am. Or. S. J. 1.
- Arachnides.** *See* Spiders.
- Arago, F.** Œuvres complètes. 1854-9.
- Arblay, Mme. d'.** Delany, Mrs., Letters, 1700-88.
- Archæology.** *See* Antiquities; Pre-historic.
- Archery.** Ascham, R., Toxophilus, 1545 (1868).
- Archimedes.** Œuvres. Paris, 1808.  
Winthrop, R. C., Franklin and. W. v. 2.
- Architecture.** Am. Inst. of Architects, Proc., 1867, 70, 72.  
Barry, Sir R., Great Halls of Europe.  
Biddle, O., Carpenter's Asst., 1810.  
Chambers, Sir W., Civil Arc., 1825.  
Chase, C. T., School-houses for the South, 1868.  
Dégen, Constru. en briques, 1864.  
" Constru. en bois, 1.  
Elmes, J., Letter to T. Hope. Pmtr., 3.  
Gailhabaud, Cahiers d' instruction, 1846.  
" Archt. du Vme. au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle, 1858.  
Gr. Br. Parl. Papers, 1870. National Gallery.  
Hunt, R. M., Gateways of Cent. Park, 1866.  
India, Illust. of Kashmir, 1869.  
Lefebvre, Marvels of, 1872.

**Architecture** (continued).

- London, Suburban gardener, 1838.  
 Nat. A. P. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1876, 78, 79,  
 Street archi.  
 Ram Raz, Arch. of the Hindoos, 1834. O.  
 T. F.  
 Randall, G. P., Plans of coustruc., 1866. P.  
 1996.  
 Richman, T., Styles in England, 1825.  
 Rondelet, Art de bâtir, 1847.  
 Ruskin, J., Lectures on, 1854.  
 Thomas, J. J., Rural affairs, 1876-78.  
 U. S. Architect, Supervisor's rep., 1868, 69.  
 P. 1996.  
 U. S. Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 4, 6.  
 Vitruvius, Civil archit., 1812.  
 Warren, S. E., Geom. symbolism, 1873.  
 Willis, R., Middle ages and Italy, 1835.  
 Wotton, Sir H., Reliquiæ, 1672.  
 Wren, Sir C., Engr. of Works of.  
 Zahn, Ornemens de Pompei.  
*See Bibliography; Church; Decoration.*

**Architecture, Capitols.** Illinois, Rep. of  
 comms., 1870, 1876. P. 2075.

- Iowa, Laying of corner-stone, 1871. P. 1996.  
 Mass. Reports, 1867. P. 1996.  
 " State house expenses, 1869.  
 Michigan, Corner-stone of, 1873.  
 N. Y., New cap., Instructions, 1866. P. 1119.  
 " Reports and misc. pam. collected,  
 1864-77.  
 Tennessee, Descrip. of. P. 610, 1016.  
 Vermont, Supt's rep., 1857. P. 493.  
 " Debates on, 1857.  
 " Message on, 1859. P. 1652.  
 Walker, G. E., Ohio capitol, 1855. P. 1996.

**Architecture, Church.** Antiq. Repertory,  
 Lon., 1807-9, 4 v., 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Antiq. and topog. cab., Lou., 1817-19.  
 Belle Assemblée, 1844-8.  
 Boisserée, Cathédrale de Cologne, Plans, 1842.  
 " Cathéd. de Cologne, Descr., 1843.  
 Cottle, J., St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, 1845.  
 Dodsworth's Salisbury Cathedral, 1814.  
 Lichfield cathedral, 1823.  
 Luebke, W., Ecl. art in Germany, 1873.  
 Meth. Ep. Ch., Rept. of ch. extension, 1867-  
 76.  
 Mueller, F. H., St. Katherinen Kirche, Op-  
 penheim, 1853.  
 Storer, Cathed. of Gr. Brit., 1819.  
 Walcott, Minsters and Abbeys, 1860.  
 Winkle's French cathedrals, 1837.  
 " English cathedrals.  
 Woolnoth, Canterbury cathedral, 1816.

**Architecture, Domestic.** Bardwell, W.,  
 Healthy houses, 1854.*See Building.***Arctic Travels.** Burton, W. F., Wild North  
 land, 1874.

- Schrenk, Reise nach dem N. O. Enr. Russ-  
 lands, 1854.  
*See Voyages (Arctic); Russia; North Amer-  
 ica.*

**Arenas, Joaquim.** Cospiracion de, 1828.**Argentine Confederation.** Latham, W.,  
 The La Plata, 1868.

- Napp, Description of, 1876.  
 S. Am., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
*See La Plata; Paraguay; Buenos Ayres.*

**Argyll Family.** Argyll, Letters to, 1520-  
 1685. M. Club, 61.**Arians.** Taylor, H., Apol. of Ben Mordecai,  
 1784.*See Unitarians.***Aristocracy.** *See Dignities; Rank.***Aristophaeus.** Caravellæ, Iudex, 1822.

Sauxay, Lexicon, 1811.

**Aristotle.** Grote, G., Philos. of, 1872.

- Mill, J. S., On Grote's A. Diss. v. V.  
 Jourdain, C., De l'influence d', 1861. P. 2188.

**Arithmetics.** Babeock, T. H., N. Y., 1829.

- Bennett, J., Americau Ar., 1835.  
 Burdick, T., New guide, 1831.  
 Dilworth, T., Schoolmaster's asst., 1783.  
 Fenning, D., Am. youth's instructor, 1795.  
 Hassler, F. R., Elem. of, 1826.  
 Hilton, N. T., Pract. arith., 1807.  
 Hodder, Jas., Boston, 1719.  
 Leavitt, D., Scholar's review, 1811.  
 Taylor, T., Trans. of Gr. and Lat. authors  
 on, 1816.  
 Ware, W. P., Equa. of payments.  
*See Mathematics; Tables; Numbers, 1872.*

**Arizona.** Bell, W. A., New tracks, 1870.

- Cozzens, 3 years in, 1874.  
 Hinton, R. J., Hand book to, 1878.  
 Mowry, S., Géog. of. Am. Ge. S. Jour., 1.  
 U. S. Engineer's report, 1876. Geog. Sur-  
 vey.  
 Wheeler, G. M., Explorations, 1871 (1872.)  
**Arkansas.** Gov. Messages, 1854, 64, 66. P.  
 1932.  
 " Finan. reports, 1864, 66. P. 1932.

**Armada.** Losses, 1588. H. M., 2.

- Marten, A., Def. agst. invasion, 1588. H.  
 M., 2.  
 Orders to D. of Medina, 1588. H. M., 2.  
 Spanish lyes, 1588. H. M., 2.  
 Ubaldino, Sp. fleet overthrown, 1590. H.  
 M., 2.

**Armenia and Armenians.** Appleyard, E.  
 S., Eastern churches, 1850.

- Berat of Selim III. Am. Or. S. J., 1.  
 Catalogue of kings of. O. T. F., Misc. trans.

- Armenia and Armenians** (continued).  
 Chinese and Arm. transl. O. T. F., 1831.  
 Eliscus, Hist. of Vartan. O. T. F., 1830.  
 Topin, Man with the iron mask, 1870.  
 Univ. History, vol. 9.  
 Vahran's chronicle (Neumann). O. T. F.  
 Vairant, Assacidarum hist., 1728.  
*See* Turkey; Language; Grammars.
- Arminianism.** Heylin, P., Church of Engl. on the 5 points, 1651.  
 Pryune, W., Church of England's old anti-thesis, 1629.  
 " God no impostor, 1629.  
 " Anti-Arminianism, 1630.  
*See* Methodists.
- Armor.** Meyrick, Ancient armor, 1824.
- Arms, Coats of.** Hartland, Chart of royal houses of Europe.  
 Prang's, of the diff. States, 1876.  
 Willis, A., U. S. Govt., 1868.  
*See* Heraldry.
- Arms of War.** *See* Military.
- Army.** *See* Military; United States; Great Britain; France.
- Army, Standing.** Graham, J. J., Military ends, 1864.  
 Inconsist. with free gov'm't, 1807. Pmtr., 1.
- Arnald, R.** Mémoires, 1610-56 (Pétitot).
- Arnold von Brescia.** Giesebrecht, v., Vortrag ueber. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 3.
- Arnold, B.** Arnold, I. N., Life of, 1880.  
 Hubbell, H., Arnold, a tragedy, 1847.  
 Incurion of 1781, Va. H. R., 4.  
 Watson's Lake Champlain.  
*See* Andre, J.
- Arnold, Matt.** Swinburne, A. C., Essays, 1876.
- Arnold, Thomas.** Bates's Lecture. Am. Inst. of Instr., 1853.  
 Robinson, H. C., Diary and Corresp., 1869.
- Arnprior Family.** Account of. Misc. Scot., 4.
- Aroostock, Me.** Holmes, C., Survey of, 1839.
- Arrianus.** Opera, Lemgovia, 1792.
- Art.** *See* Fine Arts; Painting; Taste; Engraving; Music; Sculpture.
- Artesian Wells.** Paris, Expos. de, 1867.  
 Rap. du Jury, 8.  
 Wetherill, Nature of, 1859.  
*See* Wells.
- Arts.** Bevan, Brit. industries, 1876.  
 Felkin, W., Hist. of hosiery and lace, 1867.  
 Génie industriel, Paris, 1851-70.  
 Germany, Expos. de Paris, 1867.
- Arts** (continued).  
 Hessischer Gewerbeverein, 1842-79.  
 Lafolie, C. J., Fonte de la statue de Henri IV, 1819.  
 Lovi-, Burnettizing, 1859. P. 2075.  
 Lutschaunig, Hall marks for goldsmiths, 1872.  
 Mowbray, G. M., Tri-nitro glycerine, 1871. P. 2053.  
 Museum Rusticum, Lond., 1763-66.  
 Pam., vol. 2074, 2075, 2580.  
 Paris Expos., 1851, State of, Tome 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Phillips, W., Lost arts, Tribune, Dec. 11, 1872.  
 Society of Arts, Journal, London, 1872-80.  
 Soulages, Cat. of coll. of decorative art, 1856.  
 South Kensington museum guide, 1871.  
 Squier, E. G., Tropical fibres, 1861.  
 Timmins, Indust. of Birmingham, 1866.  
 U. S. Paris Expos., 1867. Barnard's rep.  
 Urbino, Art recreations, 1871.  
 Waring, Masterpieces of Exhib. of 1862.  
 Wiseman, Artisan and Artist, 1869.  
*See* Inventions; Patents; Scientific; Engineering; Exhibitions; Mech. Institutes; Hydraulics; Machinery; Fine Arts; Cements.
- Articulata.** *See* Entomology; Mollusks; Zoöphytes.
- Aryans.** Bunsen, God in history.  
 Johnson, S., Oriental religions, 1872.  
 Keary's Dawn of history, 1879.  
 Pictet, A., Aryas primitifs, 1859, 63.
- Asbury, F.** Larrabee, A. and coadjutors, 1853.
- Ascham, A.** Death of, 1651. H. M., 6.
- Ascham, R.** Epistolæ iv, lib., 1703.
- Asgill, Capt.** Graham, J. J., Memoir, 1779, 1801.
- Ashland Co., Oh.** Hill, G. W., Hist. of, 1880.
- Ashmole, E.** Life of, 1774.
- Ashmun, J. H.** Story, J., Disc. on, 1833.
- Ashtabula Co., Oh.** Williams, W. W., Hist. of, 1878.
- Asia.** Asiatic Jour., Lond., 1830-40.  
 Asiatic Policy of England and Russia, 1825. Pmtr., 25.  
 Campbell, D., Overland journey, 1801.  
 Daly, C. P., Addr., 1878. Am. Ge., S. 10.  
 Edrisi, Géographie, 1180. Soc. de Géog., 5, 6.  
 Evliya, Travels, 17th cent., O. T. F.  
 Ibn Batuta, Travels. O. T. F.  
 Journal Asiatique, Paris, 1822-67.  
 Masndi's Hist. Cyclopædia, 1841. O. T. F.  
 Oderico, Viaggio. Ra., 2.  
 Ogilby, J., Asia, 1673.  
 Univ. Hist., vol. 20.  
 Varthema, L., Itinerario. Ra. 1, Gry.

- Asia, Central.** Evliya, Trav., 17th cent. O. T. F.  
 Hayton, De Tartaris liber. Gry.  
 " Historia. Ra., 2.  
 MacGahan, J. A., Khiva. Am. Ge. S. B., 1873-4.  
 Polo, M., Viaggi. Ra., 2.  
 " De region. orient. Gry.  
 Rawlinson, Sir H., Pol. and geog. condition of, 1875.  
 Taylor, B., Travels in. Am. Ge. S. P., 1863-4.  
 Utbi, Kitab i-Yamini. O. T. F., 1858.  
*See* Persia; Afghanistan; Tibet.
- Asia, Southern.** Field, H. M., Egypt to Japan, 1877.  
 Polo, M., Book of, Yule, 1875.  
 Varthema, L., Itinerario. Ra., 1, Gr.  
*See* India; China; Voyages.
- Asia, Western.** Evliya, Travels. O. T. F.  
 Jackson, J., Journey, 1799.  
 Jordanns, Mirab. descr., 1330. Soc. de Géog. 4.  
 Mohemmed Edib, Itinerario, 1682. Soc. de Géog., 4.  
 Mengous, P., Narr. manners in, 1830.  
 Polo, M., Book of (Yule), 1875.  
 Univ. Hist., v. 4, 10, 11.  
 Vaillant, Parthorum Hist., 1728.  
 Van Lennep, H. J., Trav. in, 1870.  
*See* Turkey; Armenia; Syria.
- Asiatic Languages.** *See* Bibliography; Oriental; Arabic; Languages.
- Asphyxia.** *See* Cholera; Drowning.
- Aspinwall Papers.** Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1871.
- Assam.** Brown, N., Naga, lang. of. Am. Or. S. J., 2.
- Assassins.** Hammer, von, History of the, 1835.
- Associate Presb. Ch. of N. A.** Discipline of, 1840. P. 2586.
- Assoc. Ref. Church.** Bishop, R. H., Tribute (Biog.), 1837. P. 2030.
- Associate Ref. Presbytery.** Johnstone, W. O., Case of Kensington, 1854. P. 2062.
- Assoc. Ref. Synod.** Draught of....doctrines, 1787.
- Associate Synod of N. A.** Case of Bullions, 1835. P. 2063.  
 Minutes, 1853. P. 2586.  
 Reasons of protest, 1835. P. 2063.
- Assyria.** Univ. Hist., v. 2, 4.  
*See* Chaldea; Mesopotamia; Nineveh; Mosul; Tigris.
- Astle, T.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Astor, J. J.** Parton, J., Life of, 1865.
- Astor, W. B.** Dix, M., Addr. Trinity Ch., 1877.
- Astor Place Riot.** Account of, 1849. P. 2090.
- Astoria, N. Y.** *See* Long Island directory, 1865-73.
- Astrology.** Picus, De Astrologia, 1572.  
 Soc. of Ant., Archaeologia, v. 35, 1851.  
*See* Almanacs; Delusions.
- Astronomy.** Adams, J. Q., Oration, Cincin., 1843.  
 Alexander, S., Solar eclipse, 1832. Al. I, T. 2.  
 " Elements of S. eclipse, 1831. Al. I, T. 1.  
 " Astron. obs., 1831. Al. I, T. 2.  
 " Harmony of solar system, 1874. Smiths. Contr., 21.  
 Am. Or. S. J., 6, Sūrya-Siddhānta.  
 Asiatic Researches, v. 8.  
 Bouvier, H. M., Familiar Astron., 1855.  
 Brahe, T., Astron. instau. progymnasmatā, 1602.  
 Brit. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Cape of Good Hope Obs., 1859, 69, 75, 76.  
 Chauvenet, Spher. and pract. astron., 1863.  
 Davis's, J., Heliotellus, 1869. P. 2580.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 9, 1858.  
 De Witt, S., Functions of moon. Al. I. T.  
 Dudley Observatory, Annals, II, 1871.  
 Edinb. Roy. Obs. Trans., 1871.  
 Everett, E., On the uses of, discourse, 1856.  
 Flammarion, Stories of infinity, 1873.  
 Great Britain, Greenwich Obs., obs., 1876-78.  
 Gummere, Elem. treatise, 1851.  
 Gumpach, J. von., Baby worlds, 1863.  
 Hassler, F. R., Syst. of Universe, 1828.  
 Hough, G. W., Machine for cat. stars. Al. I., T. 4.  
 " Total eclipse of 1869. Al. I., T. 6.  
 " Printing chronograph. Al. I., T. 7.  
 Hugo, L., Sur la cinématique, 1876.  
 Humboldt, Cosmos, v. 3, 4, 1851.  
 Huygens, Celest. worlds discovered, 1722.  
 Ins. H. do Brazil, I, Eclipse do sol, 1839.  
 Jones, W., Deser. of orrery, 1799.  
 La Lande, Hist. de, 1781-1802.  
 Lockyer, Solar physics, 1874.  
 London Exhib. of 1851, Rept. of Jurics.  
 Loomis, E., Practical astr., 1863.  
 Maps, vol. 24, Fixed stars to 1878. Seller & Halley.  
 Manry, M. F., Nat. observatory. Va. H. R., 2.  
 Melbourne Observatory, 1863-5.  
 Mercator, Sphère céleste, 1555 (1875).  
 Nasmyth, J., The moon, 1874.  
 Newcomb, S., Orbit of Neptune. Smiths. Contr., 15.  
 " Pop. astron., 1878.  
 " Orbit of Uranns. Smiths. Contr., 19.

- Astronomy** (continued).  
 New S. Wales Roy. Soc. Jour., v. 10.  
 Observ. roy. de Bruxelles. *Annales*, 1867-70.  
 Olmsted, D., Compend. of, 1839.  
 Ormathwaite, Astron. and geol. compared, 1872.  
 Paris, Exhib. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2.  
 Playfair, J., A. of Brahmins, Works, 3.  
 Proctor, R. A., Border-land of science, 1874.  
 " Other worlds than ours, 1870.  
 " Essays on, 1872.  
 " Saturn and its system, 1865.  
 " Universe and coming transits, 1874.  
 " The orbs around us, 1872.  
 " Lectures, N. Y. Tribune.  
 " Transits of Venus, 1874.  
 " Our place among the infinities, 1876.  
 " The expanse of heaven, 1877.  
 Quetelet, A., Papers collected, 1863-72.  
 Rafinesque, C. S., Celestial wonders, 1838.  
 Schio, A. de, Due astrolabi, 1880.  
 Secchi, A., Le Soleil, 1875-7.  
 Smyth, W. H., *Edes Hartwellianæ*, 1851.  
 Todhunter, Hist. of theories of attraction, 1873.  
 U. S. Naval observatory, *Observ.*, 1861-78.  
 " Report, 1880.  
 " Publ. collec., 1873-8.  
 Whiston, W., Jupiter's planets, 1738.  
 White, C. J., Elements of, 1869.  
 Whitney, W. D., Hind. and Chin. syst. of asterisms. *Am. Or. S. J.*, 8.  
*See* Mathematics; Earth; Comets.
- Athabasca.** Butler, W. F., Wild north land, 1874.
- Atheism.** Allin, T., A. refuted, 1833. P. 2026.  
 Eenens, Le paradis terrestre, 1860.  
 Lamartine, A. de, A. among the people, 1850.  
 Phillips, J. T., De atheismo, 1716.  
*See* Natural Religion; Infidelity.
- Athens, Greece.** Barker, H. A., Panorama, 1818. P. 1905.  
 Boeckh, A., Pub. Econ. of, 1857.  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Athens, rise and fall, 1837.  
 Churton, W. R., Time of Pericles, 1824. P. 2150.  
 Dyer, T. H., Ancient A., 1873.  
 Freeman, E., A., Hist. essays, 1873.  
 Prantl, von, Topog. des alten A. K. Bay. A. S. p. c. 4.  
 Soc. of Dilettanti, Antiquities, 1817.  
 Tweddell, J., Remains, 1816.  
 Universal History, v. 7.  
 Wilkins, W., Topog. of A., 1816.  
 Yongg, Sir W., Hist. of, 1804.  
*See* Greece.
- Athol, Ms.** Athol in the Rebellion, 1866.
- Atkinson, N. Hamp.** Morse, C. F., Cong. ch. centen., 1875.
- Atlanta, Ga.** Directory, 1870, 71.
- Atlantic.** Benjamin, S. G. W., World's paradises.
- Atonelement.** Cleaveland, Rev. J., An essay. Bost., 1763.  
 Shedd, W. G. T., Discourses, 1862.  
*See* Unitarians; Christ; Trinity.
- Atlases.** *See* Bibliography; Maps; Geog.
- Attleborough, Mass.** Daggett, J., Hist. of, 1834.
- Aubrey, J.** Miscellanies, with life, 1857.
- Auburn, Me.** Directory. *See* Lewiston.
- Auburn, N. Y.** Directory and hist. of (Brigham), 1863.  
 Fowler, H., History of the churches in, 1867.  
 Hawley, C., Hist. 1st Presb. ch., 1869. P. 2030.  
 " Hist. of 1st Presb. Ch., 1876.
- Audubon, J. J.** Webber, Hunter naturalist.
- Augsburg Confessiou.** Kranth, C. P., Bibliography of. Pam. v. 2132.
- Augusta, Ga.** Directory, 1870.
- Augusta, Me.** Allen, J., Mortality in, 1865. Me. H. S., 5.
- Aulnay, Sieur d'.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 4, v. 4, Notice of, 1857.
- Aurora, N. Y.** Auburn and A. directory, 1863.
- Au Sable Chasm.** Scribner's Monthly, VIII.
- Austi, S.** Tenney, C. J., Fnn. Ser., 1831. P. 2078.
- Australasia.** Daly, Geog. work in, 1875. Am. Ge., S. J., 7.  
 Fairfax, W., Handbook to, 1859.
- Australia.** Brit. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Eyre, E. J., Journals in Central A., 1845.  
 Fairfax, Handbook to Western A., 1859.  
 France, Trav. de la Comm. 1, 2, P. Expos. de Lond., 1851.  
 Jackman, W., Anst. captive, 1859.  
 Leichard, L. Overland journey, 1847.  
 " Travels with, 1859.  
 Melbourne Exhib., 1866.  
 Neumayer, On exploration of, 1868. P. 2171.  
 O'Connell, J. F., Resid. in N. Holland, 1836.  
 Paris exposition, 1851. T. 1, p. 2.  
 Ridley, W., Lang. and customs, 1875.  
 Scherzer, Reise der f. Novara, 1866.  
 Stamer, W., Gentleman emigrant, 1874.  
 Stuart, J. McD., Explorations in, 1864.  
 Train, G. F., Young America abroad.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 11.



**Australia** (continued).

- Vincent, Through the tropics, 1876.  
 Warburton, P. E., Journey across Western, 1875.  
 Wheeler, D., Letters, 1840.  
 Young, J., Journey across, 1874. Am. Ge. S. J., 10.

**Austria.** Anstria, Expos. de Paris, 1867.

- Hozier, H. M., Seven weeks' war, 1871.  
 Italy, Rap., Expos. de London, 1868, v. 3.  
 Metternich, Memoirs, 1880.  
 Newman, F. W., Crimes of, 1853.  
 Rolt, Life of Earl Crauford, 1753.  
 Vienna Exhib., Gen. catalogue, 1873.  
 " Gewerbe Gesch. Oesterreicher Cat., 1873.

**Authority, Church.** O'Conuer, C., Appeal to Pius VII, 1824. Pmtr., 23.

See Toleration; Conformity; Dissent; Church of Eng.

**Authority, Civil.** Allen, W., Killing no murder, 1689. H. M., 9.

- Heylin, P., Kingly power, 1681.  
 Hobbes, T., Behemoth. Maseres Tr., 2.  
 Jones, T., Sermon, 1750. P. 2034.  
 Kirk, J., Rom. Cath. principles, 1680. Pmtr., 13.  
 Law's power over a king, 1648. H. M., 5.  
 Orig. of Magistracy. H. M., 1.  
 Passive obedience disproved, 1689. H. M., 9.  
 Prynue, W., Seasonable vindication, 1660.  
 Rebel's catechism, 1643. H. M., 5.  
 Smith, King's prerogative, 1641. H. M., 5.  
 Submission to supreme, 1688. H. M., 9.  
 Treatise of monarchy, 1689. H. M., 9.

**Autobiography.** Adams, E., 1871.

- Berry, Misses, Corresp., 1769-1852.  
 Bodley, Sir T., 1647. H. M., 6.  
 Boyle, Mary, C'tss of Warwick. Percy Soc., 22.  
 De Quincey, T., Confessions. W., 1851-4.  
 Schopenhauer, Johanna, 1847.  
 Seward, W. H., A., life and letters, 1801-46.  
 Shepard, E. H., St. Louis, 1869.  
 Struggles for life, Phila., 1854.  
 Timur, Memoirs. O. T. F., 1830.  
 Walpole, H., Letters, 1735-97.  
 Webster, D., Priv. corresp., 1857.  
 Whiston, W., Memoirs, 1753.  
 Woolman, J., Memoirs, 1794.  
 See Diaries; Letters.

**Autographs, Fac similes of.** Album cosmopolite, Vattemare.

- Amer. Antiquarian, 1870-74.  
 Argyll family letters, 1520-1685. M. Club, 61.  
 Cassin, E., Morceaux fac similés, 1837.  
 Grauger, J., Letters, 1805.  
 Hill, R., Dipl. corresp., 1703-6 fac sim.

**Autographs, Fac similes of** (continued).

- James VI, Letters. M. Club, 43.  
 Liunæus, Correspondence. Lon., 1821.  
 Morton, W. T. G., Testimonial to, 1860.  
 Munn, L. C., Appendix to orator, 1856.  
 Sinclair, Sir J., Correspondence. 1831.  
 Soc. of Antiquaries, Vetusta monumenta.  
 Spain, Cartas de Indias, v. 2.  
 Turner, D., Guide to fac similes, 1846.

**Autographs, Catalogues of.** Bangs & Co.'s sale catalogues, 1865-78. P. 2121.

" Sales, 1859-68. P. 1997.

- \* Brotherhead's catalogue, 1860. P. 1997.  
 Brunet, J. C., Cat. des A., 1868. P. 1998.  
 Burns, C. DeF., Catalogues of, 1873-77. P. 2121.  
 Charavay, G., Catalogues, Paris, 1867-70. P. 1998.  
 Corner, W. H., Sale of, N. Y. Cat., 101.  
 Huth's Catalogue, v. 5, 1880.  
 Labussière, C., Catalogues. P. 1998.  
 Laverdet, A., Catalogues, 1859-60. P. 1998.  
 Leavitt & Co., Sales, 1867, Cat. v. 101.  
 Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., Sales of, 1867, 69. P. 1997.  
 Naylor, F., Catalogues, Lon., 1876-7. P. 2121.  
 Pam. v. 1997, 1998, 2121.  
 Puttick & Sampson, Sale, London, 1857. P. 1998.

Smets, A. A., Catalogue, 1861.

- Stargardt, Katal., Berlin, 1859. P. 1119.  
 Upcott, W., Catalogue, Lon., 1846. P. 1998.  
 Waller, J., Catal., Lond., 1861-71. P. 2121.

**Ayen, Duchesse d<sup>e</sup>.** Lasteyrie, Life of, 1872.

**Ayer, James C.** Cowley, S., Reminiscences of, 1879.

**Ayer, Mass.** Cowley, S., Rem. of J. C. Ayer, 1879.

**Ayershire, Scotland.** Pont, T., Topog. acct., 1600. M. Club, 95.

**Azeglio, M. d<sup>e</sup>.** Recollections of, 1868.

Tuckerman, H. T., Biog. essays, 1857.

**Azores, Is.** Linschot & Herrera, Navig., 1619.

Russell, Cryptogamic veg. of. E. I. P., v. 2.

**Aztec children.** Warren, J. M., Account of, 1851. P. 1908.

B.

**Babylon.** Herodotus, Rawlinson's ed., v. 2.

- Porter, Sir R. K., Travels, 1822.  
 Rawlinson, G., Five great monarchies, 1862.  
 Unversal Hist., v. 3, 4.

**Bach, J. A.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.

**Bache, A. D.** Gould, B. A., Address comm., 1868. P. 1877.

- Bache, F.** Wood, G. B., Biog. memoir.
- Backus, C.** Strong, N., Serm. on, 1804.
- Bacon, Francis.** Aubrey, J., Lives, 1813.  
Bacon, F., Works, L., 1824.  
" Letters and life (Spedding), 1861-69.  
Barnes, A., Essays, 1, 1855.  
Lewes, G., Biog. hist. of phil.  
Macaulay, T. B., Essays, 2.
- Bacon, Gen. F.** Fuller, S., Disc. on, 1849.  
P. 2078.
- Bacon, J.** Cecil, R., Memoir of, 1802.
- Bacon, Nathaniel.** Force's Tracts, v. 1. •  
Mass. H. S. Coll. S. 4, v. 9, Aspinwall papers,  
1676.  
Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866.  
Mass. H. Soc. Coll., S. 2, v. 1, Rebellion of  
1676.  
Va. H., R. 3, Rebellion, 1676.
- Bacon, Sir Nich.** Campbell, Lives of L.  
Chancellors.
- Bacon, W. H.** Memorial of, 1865.
- Baden, Germany.** Expos. de Paris, 1867.
- Badger, G. E.** Graham, W. A., Disc. on,  
1866.
- Badger, Rev. J., of Ohio.** Memoir, 1851.
- Badger, Hon. J.** Memoir. N. H. H., 6.
- Badger, Rev. Milton.** Coe, D. B., Sketch  
of, 1875.
- Badger's, Mrs. S.,** Will. 1824. P. 2191.
- Bagdad.** Buckingham, J. S., Travels in  
Mesopotamia, 1827.  
*See* Mesopotamia.
- Bagehot, W.** Fortn. Rev., 1877, v. 20.
- Bahama Is.** Bacot, A sketch. 1869.  
Bahama almanac, 1837.  
Letters from, 1827.  
*See* Florida.
- Baillet, Adrien.** Jugemens, Vie de, T. 1.
- Baillie, J.** Poetical works. Ph. 1832. B. C.
- Baird, H. S.** Ellis, E. H., Memoir of. W.  
H. C., 7.
- Baker's River, N. H.** The Granite  
Monthly, v. 2, 1878.
- Bakerstown, Me.** Ladd, W., Annals of  
Me. H., 2.
- Balboa, V. N. de.** Gomara, F. L. de,  
Hist. de las Indias. Ba.  
Oviedo, G. E. de, Hist. de las Indias, 2, 3.
- Balch, Wm.** Notice of. E. I. C., v. 4.
- Baldwin, C. C.** Davis, J., Notice of, 1835.  
A. A. S., 2.
- Baldwin, R. S.** Dutton, S. W. S., Address  
on, 1863.
- Baldwin, S.** Dutton, S. W. S., Address on,  
1851.
- Baldwin, W.** Reliquiæ, 1848.
- Bale, Bp. J.** The Vocacyon of, 1553. H.  
M., 1.
- Baleares Is.** Taylor, B., Byeways, 1869.
- Balfour, W.** Eddy, A., Remarks on, 1831.  
P. 2071.
- Ballads.** Ainsworth, W. H., Ballads, 1878.  
Ballad Society, Lond., 1868.  
Chambers, R., Origin of the Scotch B., 1859.  
P. 2018.  
Hazlitt, W. C., Early pop. poetry, 1866.  
Motherwell, W., Minstrelsy, Anc. and mod-  
ern, 1846.  
Old book collector's misc., 1871.  
Ritson, Robin Hood ballads, 1843.  
Rodd, T., Trans. of Spanish B., 1872.  
Smith, J. R., Catalogue of old B., 1856.  
Tilt, Julia, Poems and B., 1850.  
*See* Songs; Poetry.
- Ballard, G.** Corresp., 1730-43. Nic. Ill., 4.
- Balloons.** Blanchard, 45th ascension, 1793.  
P. 1902.  
Genet, E. C., Upward forces of fluids, 1825.  
Ins. H. do Bra., 12, Machinas ærostaticas.  
Marion, F., Wonderful ascents, 1870.  
Mason, M., London to Weilburg, 1837. P.  
926.  
Pettigrew, Animal locomotion, 1874.  
Proctor, Borderland of Science (flying ma-  
chines), 1874.  
Séguin, Navig. aërienne, 1866. P. 1902.  
Smithson. Rep., 1863, p. 331.
- Ballot.** *See* Suffrage.
- Ballou, Rev. H.** Ballou, M. M., Life of,  
1852.  
Whittemore, T., Life of. Pam. 1985.
- Ballston, N. Y.** Atlas, 1876. *See* Saratoga.  
Bulkeley, Sketch of, 1874. P. 2589.  
Meade, W., Exper. inquiry, 1817.  
Seaman, Sar. and B. waters, 1809.  
Stone, W. L., Reminis. of, 1875.  
*See* Mineral Springs; Saratoga.
- Baltimore, Lord.** Morris, J. G., Sketches,  
1874. Md. H. F. 1.
- Baltimore, Md.** Baltimore almanac, 1846.  
Balt. Ordinances, Reports, etc., 1842-45.  
Baltimore Directories, 1817, 1822, 4, 7, 35, 40,  
5, 58, 67, 70, 71, 74, 77.  
Baltimore guide, 1872.  
Canton Company Rep., 1852, 5, 8, 9, 63. P.  
2146.  
Gobright's guide book, 1858.  
Hickman, Soldiers of, 1812.  
Murphy's Merc. calendar, 1846.  
Peabody Inst., Docs. coll., 1857, 68-79.  
Review of Congr. report, 1826. P. 1929.  
St. Peter's Ch., Case of, 1817. P. 1887.

**Baltimore, Md.** (continued).

- Scharf, Chronicles of, 1874.  
 Stiles, et al., Claims memorial, 1833.  
 Un. St., Claims for war of 1812. P. 1929.  
*See* Maryland; Railroads.
- Bancroft, A.** Hill, A., Discourse on, 1839.
- Bangor, Me.** Centenn. exerc., 1869. P. 2015.  
 Pond, E., Hist. of Theol. Semin., 1870.
- Bangs, H.** Autobiography, 1874.
- Bangs, Rev. J.** Autobiography, 1846.
- Banim, J.** Irish Quar. Review, 1854, 55, 56.
- Bank of England.** Newland's Life, 1808.  
 Payne, D. B., Management of, 1816. Pmtr., 7.
- Bank of Maryland.** Ellicott, T., Conspiracy, 1839. P. 2122.  
 Johnson, R., Reply, 1834. P. 2122.
- Bank of U. S.** Gallatin's Works, 1879.  
 Perkins, T. H., Branch at Boston. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 1.
- Bankruptcy.** Faue, C., Reform in, 1838. P. 2044.  
 Obs. on credit, 1819. Pmtr., 13.  
 Pam. 2086, Laws on.
- Banks, N. P.** Thayer, W. M., Life of, 1863.
- Banks and Banking.** Bankers' Almanac, 1856-65, 70, 72, 73, 74, 76. Homans.  
 Beaumont, B., Provident banks, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
 Delisch, People's banks, 1870. P. 2076.  
 Gouge, W. M., Of dispensing with, 1837.  
 Greene, W. B., Mutual banking, 1870. P. 2067.  
 " Socialistic fragments, 1875.  
 Hankey, T., Principles of, 1876.  
 Hooper, S., Specie in banks, 1860. P. 2076.  
 Howe, J. B., Bank reserve, 1873. P. 2122.  
 Ital. Econ., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Joplin, T., Practice of, 1824. Pmtr., 24.  
 Macleod, H. D., Theory of, Lond., 1876.  
 Manhattan Comp., 1840. P. 2122.  
 Merchants. *See* Bankers' Almanac.  
 New Hampshire Reports, 1854, 7, 9, 60, 63, 64, 65.  
 N. Y. Reports of Supt., 1878-80.  
 Pam., vol. 2076.  
 Poor, H. V., Money and its laws, 1877.  
 Purdy, W., London B. life, 1876.  
 Richardson, H. W., The national banks, 1880.  
 Saul, J., Letter... bank of La., 1828. P. 1877.  
 Spaulding, E. G., 100 years' progress in, 1876. P. 2122.  
 U. S. Fin. Report on currency, 1867-72.  
 Whitney, D. R., Hist. of Suffolk B., 1878.  
*See* Financial; Currency; Finance; Paper money.
- Banks, Savings.** *See* Savings Banks.

- Banneker, B.** Latrobe, J. H., Memoirs of. Md. H. R., 1.
- Norris, J. S., Sketch of. Md. H. R., 2.
- Baptism.** Armstrong, G. D., Doctrine of, 1857.  
 Burgess, A., B., Mode and subjects, 1837.  
 Chase, I., Design of, 1829, 1851. P. 2556.  
 Cooke, P., Hints on, 1842. P. 2556.  
 Goodwin, T., Works, v. 4, 1697.  
 Ingham, R., Handbook of, 1868. P. 2042.  
 Lathrop, J., Sermons on mode and subjects, 1803.  
 Leslie, C., Theol. works, v. 2, 1721.  
 Mather, I., Discourse concerning, 1675.  
 " First principles of N. E., 1675.  
 Morer, T., Lay baptism, 1702.  
 Pam., v. 2042, 2556.  
 Porter, D., Dissert. on, 1809.  
 Ripley, H. J., Exclusiveness of baptists, 1857. P. 2556.  
 Wardlaw, R., On Rom., iv, 9-25.
- Baptism, Infant.** Burder, H. F., Right of, 1820. P. 2556.  
 Miller, A. W., Baptized child, 1860. P. 2042.  
 Pond, E., Subjects of B., 1819.  
 West, S., Infant baptism, 1794.
- Baptismal regeneration.** Book C. Prayer as it is, 1871. P. 1886.  
 Gorham case (Moore), 1852.
- Baptist Churches, history, &c.** Allen, J. M., Trienn. Register, 1836.  
 Bapt. Miss. Conv. of N. Y., Annual, 1870, 75-81.  
 Cummings, E. E., Ch. of N. Hampshire, 1836.  
 Edwards, M., Hist. of, in R. Is. R. I. H. C., 6.  
 Halsey, L., Hist. of Seneca B. Assoc., N. Y., 1879.  
 New London Bapt. Assoc., Hist., 1851.  
*See* under various towns; Anabaptists.
- Barbadoes Is.** Orderson, Incidents in, 1842.  
 Recueil de divers voyages, 1674.  
 Rochefort, Hist. of, 1666.  
*See* West Indies.
- Barbarossa** (Khair-ed-din). Farini, C., Histoire, 1869.
- Barbary States.** *See* Africa, North; Algiers; Morocco; Tunis; Tripoli.
- Barbauld, A. L.** Works and Memoir. N. Y., 1826. B. C.
- Barber, Jedediah.** Memorial of, 1876.
- Barbers.** Irish Quar. Rev., 1859.
- Barbour, P. P.** Story, J., Sketch of. Misc. W.
- Barclays of Urie.** Geneal. acct., 1812.
- Barden, Rev. S.** E. I. C., v. 7. Biog. sketch.
- Barents, William.** Veer, G. de, Voy. to arctic reg., 1594-96. Hak. Soc., 1876.

- Baring, Thos.** Everett, E., Remarks, 1852. W. v. 3.
- Barker, D.** Willey, I., Memoir of. N. H. H., 4.
- Barker, Jacob.** Ward, R. R. et al., Memorial. P. 1907.
- Barker, Jos.** Biog. of freethinkers, 1877.
- Barlow, F. C.** Services, 1865. P. 2005.
- Barlow, Joel.** Works, cat. of. Norton's Adv., 2, s. v. 2, 96.  
Hill, W., Family, 1879.
- Barnard, D. D.** Everett, E., Remarks, 1861. W. v. 4.  
Newsp., v. 157, Reviews of his writings.
- Barnard, Rev. John.** Autobiog. Ms. H. S. Coll., s. 3, v. 5.
- Barnard, Rev. T., Engl.** Memoir of. Nic. Ill., 1, 1817.
- Barnard, Rev. T., Mass.** Prince, J., Disc. on, 1814. P. 1917.
- Barnard, W. F.** In memoriam, 1864.
- Barneveld, John de.** Motley, J. L., Life of, 1874.
- Barstable Co., Mass.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 8. Descr. of.  
Mellen, Topog. of. Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 3.
- Barnstead, N. Hamp.** Jewett, J. P., Hist. of, 1872.
- Barnum, E. S.** Barber, E., Notice of. F. L. P., 5.
- Barre, Col. I.** Folsom, G., Hist. disc., 1866.
- Barrett, Rev. S.** Memoir and sermons, 1867.
- Barrington, Judge D.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Barrington, Bp. S.** Nic. Ill. v. 5.
- Barrington, Rh. Is.** Bicknell, Centen. addr., 1870.
- Barron, J.** Va. H. R., 3, Sketch of.
- Barron, S.** Va. H. R., 1, Biog. notice of.
- Barron Co., Wis.** Dewey, A., Hist. of, 1876. P. 2181.
- Barry, Rev. J. S.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1873-5.
- Barry Co., Mich.** Hist. of, Phila., 1880.
- Barstow, Gov. W. A.** Hunter, E. M., Life of. W. H. C., 6.
- Bartholomew, O.** Knox, W. E., Disc., 1864. P. 1878.
- Bartholomew Co., Indiana.** Atlas, topog., statis., 1879.
- Bartholomew fair.** Morley, Memoirs, 1874.
- Bartlett, Edwin.** Memoir, 1868.
- Bartlett, Hon. Josiah.** Frothingham, R., Memoir of. Ms. H. P., 1791-1835.
- Bartlett, W. F.** Palfrey, Memoir of, 1879.
- Barton Family.** Genealogy of. Balt.
- Basil of Cæsarea.** Life of. Pam. 2126.
- Bass, Rev. E.** Prot. Ep. H. S. Coll., v. 2, Notice of.
- Bass rock.** Crichton, A., Blackader's memoir, 1823.  
Miller, H., Geol. and Hist. of.  
Scott, W., Prov. antiq., 1826.
- Bassompierre, Mar. de.** Mémoires, 1579-1640. Michaud, Petitot.
- Bass's Straits.** Nixon, Cruise of the Beacon.
- Bastille.** Linguet, Mémoires, 1783. P. 780.
- Bastwick, Dr. Prynne.** Speeches, trial of, 1638.
- Batavia.** France, Trav. de la Comm., 1, 2, P., Expos. de Lond., 1851.
- Bates, Rev. J.** Sprague, W. B., Disc. on, 1853.
- Bath, Eng.** Guidott, T., Obs. at, 1674. H. M., 4.  
Venner, T., Baths of Bath, 1628. H. M., 4.
- Bath, Me.** Bartlett, W. S., Hist. of. Me. H. C., 3.  
Sewall, J., Hist. of. Me. H. C., v. 2.
- Bath, N. Hamp.** Sutherland, D., Geog. of, 1814. Ms. H. C., s. 2, v. 3.
- Bathing.** Coffio, J. G., Cold and warm, 1818.  
Miles, M. M., Boston vapor baths, 1850. P. 2531.  
Miller, E. P., How to bathe, 1860. P. 2592.  
Pownall, T., Roman B. at Badenweiler, 1784.  
Wilson, E., Thermo-therapeia, 1860. P. 2531.
- Batterly, Dr. John.** Nic. Ill., 4.
- Battle Creek, Mich.** Dibble, L. D., Hist. addr., 1876. P. 2154.
- Battles.** Beauburb battle. Hist. of aff. in Irel., 1641-52.  
Harl. M. 4, B. of Lutzen, 1633.  
*See* Naval Battles; War; Sieges; Bunker Hill; Waterloo.
- Baumeister, C. F.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.
- Bavaria.** Bavaria, Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
K. Bay. Abb. h. c. 14, Documente ueber, 1879.  
Topog. statis. Handbuch, 1868.
- Baxter, R.** Orme, W., Life of, v. 2.  
Stephen, J., Misc. essays, 1860.  
Whittier, J. G., Old portraits, 1850.
- Bayard, Chev. P. du T.** Story of. Mémoires sur. Petitot, Michaud.  
La Tremoille. Panegyric. Michaud.
- Bayard, G. D.** Bayard, S. J., Life of, 1874.
- Bayard, L. P.** Memorial of, 1841.
- Bay City, Mich.** History of, 1875.
- Bayle, P.** Crousaz, Exam. du Pyrrhonisme, 1733.

- Beach, A. C.** Calkins, Life of, 1868.
- Beasley, F.** Wood, G. B., Biog. memoir, 1872.
- Beatty, J.** Citizen soldier, 1879.
- Beaumarchais, P. A. Caron de.** Œuvres, 1837.  
Deane's narrative. Seventy-six Soc. papers.
- Beaumont, Sir F.** Works, 1640.
- Beauty.** Beaumont, Sir F., Crito. Fug. Pieces, 1, 1765.  
Sharpe, W., Evol. of phys. beauty, 1879.  
*See Taste.*
- Beck, C.** Newell, W., Disc. on, 1866.
- Beck, T. R.** Memorial, 1863. P. 2007.
- Becket, T. A.** Freeman, E. A., Hist. essays, 1860, 72.  
Stanley, A. P., Hist. of Canterbury, 1875.
- Bede, Ven.** Southey, R., Letters to Butler, 1826.
- Bedell, Bp. Wm.** Life of. Cam. Soc.  
Mason, H. J. M., Life of, 1843.
- Bedford, N. Hamp.** Barnes, I. O., Hist. add., 1850.  
Savage, T., Hist. of, 1841.  
Tyson, J. C., Centen. H. disc., 1876.  
Woodbury, P. P., Topog. and hist. of. N. H. H., 1.
- Bedford, N. Y.** Heroy, P. B., Hist. Presb. Ch. in, 1874. P. 2100.
- Bedford Co., Penn.** Rupp, Hist. of, 1846.
- Bedford level, Eng.** Wells, S., Drainage of, 1830.
- Bedfordshire, Eng.** Directory, 1850.  
Lysons, Mag. Brit., v. 1.  
*See Cambridgeshire directory, 1864.*
- Beecher, H. W.** Trial, 1875. P. 1061.  
Marshall, C. F., Hist. of case, 1875.  
Williamson, F. P., B. and his accusers, 1874.
- Beecher, L.** Trial of, 1835.  
Tuttle, J. F., Sketch of, 1863.
- Beekman, J. W.** Delancey, E. F., Mem. of, 1877. P. 2123.
- Bees.** Brougham, Dissertations, 1839.  
Clarke, G. H., Union bee-hive, 1857. P. 2117.  
Cottage bee-keeper, 1851.  
Howison, J., Management of. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
Humble bees. E. I. P. Cm. 4.  
Ins. H. do Bra., 20, Abelhos no Piahu.  
Langstroth, Treatise on, 1859.  
Paris Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 12.  
Smith, J. V. C., Cultiv. of, 1831.  
Van Schaick, G. W., Worm destructive to. S. A. N. Y., 4.
- Beer.** Beer and the traffic, 1874. P. 2090.  
Hargreaves, Malt liquors, 1870. P. 2070.
- Beer** (continued).  
*See Temperance; Brewing.*
- Behaim, M.** Maury, M., Notice of. Am. Ge. S. J., 4.
- Belden, E.** Hitchcock, R., Disc. on, 1786. P. 1917.
- Belfast, Ir.** Directory, 1819.
- Belfast, Me.** Williamson, J., Hist. of, 1877.
- Belgium.** Ac. roy. des sci. Notices biographiques, 1875.  
Belgium, Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
Duff, M. E. G., Eur. politics, 1866.  
Herckenrode, Tombes de la Hesbaye, 1845.  
Italy, Rap., Expos. di Londra, 1862, 3.  
Juste, Mem. of Leopold I.  
M'Gregor, Simeon's letters, 1854.  
Morgan's Prog. in, 1657-8. Morg. Phoenix.  
Murray's Handbook, 1852.  
Rabutin, Guerres dans, 1551-1558. Petitot, Michaud.  
*See Mons; Tournay; Rhine; Netherlands; Bibliography.*
- Belief.** *See Opinions; Creeds; Reason.*
- Belknap, Rev. J.** Life and corresp., 1849.  
Kirklaad, Disc. on, 1798. P. v. 1.  
Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 6, Life of.  
" s. 5, v. 2, B. Papers.
- Bell, L. V.** Ellis, G. E., Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1863.  
Ray, I., Discourse on, 1863. P. 1877.
- Bellamy, J.** Benedict, N., Disc. on, 1790. P. 1917, 2000.
- Belles-lettres.** *See Literature; Poetry; Drama, etc.*
- Bellingham, Ms.** Fisher, A., Jr., Hist. disc., 1822.
- Bellomont, Richard, Earl of.** De Peyster, F., Addr. N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1879.
- Bells.** Gibson, W. S., Essays, Church B., 1858.  
Meneely, E. A. and G. R., Hist., 1873.  
*See Clocks.*
- Belmont, A.** Letters and speeches, 1870.
- Belzoni, G. B.** Annales Biog. 1, Biog. de.
- Beman, N. S. S.** Vincent, M. R., Disc. on, 1872. P. 2005.
- Bemis, G.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1878.
- Benedict XIV.** Ganganelli, Lettere, 1823.
- Benedict, Platt.** Notice of. F. L. P., 8, 1867.
- Benevolence.** Branagan, Beauties of philanthropy, 1808.  
Clark, S. D., Systemat. Ben., 1853.  
Gurley, P. D., Of giving. P. 2536.  
Hopkins, M., Law of love, 1869.

- Benevolence** (continued).  
Spencer, H., *Prin. of Psychol.*, v. 2.  
Wright, H. C., *Self-abnegationism*, 1863.
- Benevolent Societies.** *See* Humane Institutions; Charities.
- Bennett, Rev. A.** Harvey, H., *Discourse*, 1851. P. 1878.
- Bennett, James G.** *Life of*, 1844.  
" *Memoirs*, N. Y., 1855.
- Bennington, Vt.** *Mass. Hist. S. C.*, S. 1, v. 2, Baum's defeat.  
Coburn, F. W., *Hist. of battle*, 1877.  
Hall, B. H., *Battle of*, 1877.
- Bennington Co., Vt.** *Atlas*, Beers, 1860.
- Benson, E.** *Street's Conn. of Rev.*, 1859.
- Bentham, J.** *Works*, ed. 1843.  
Godwin, P., *Out of the past*, 1870.  
Mill, J. S., *Diss.*, v. I, 1864.
- Bentinck, Lord G.** *Irish Quar. Review*, II.
- Bentley, R.** *Works*. L., 1836.  
" *Corresp.*, 1842.  
De Quincey, T., *Writings*, v. 13, 1854.
- Bentley, Rev. W.** Smith, C. C., *Memoir of*. Ms. H. S. P., v. I.
- Benton Co., Iowa.** *Hist. of*, 1878.
- Benton Co., Mri.** Lay, J. H., *Hist. of*, 1876.
- Berdan, D.** Seward, W. H., *Enlogy*. W. v. 3.
- Bergen Co., N. J.** *Records of*. N. J. H. P., 2, s. 3.
- Berkeley, Bp. G.** *Works and life*, 1843.  
" *Life and letters*, 1871.
- Berkley, Sir John.** *Memoirs*. Maseres Tracts, 1.
- Berkley, Mass.** Sanford, E., *Hist. of*, 1872.
- Berkshire, Eng.** Lyson's *Mag. Brit.*, 1822.
- Berkshire Co., Mass.** Berk. Ass'n of Cong. Min. Centenn., 1864.  
Berkshire Co. *Atlas*, Beers, 1876.  
*Resorts of Southern B.*, 1875. P. 2589.  
Shaw, L., *Addr. to bar of*, 1830. P. 2148.  
Smith, J. E. A., *Tagheonic*, 1879.  
*See* Pittsfield.
- Berlin, Oh.** Phillips, Dr. X., *Memoir of*. F. L. P., 1.
- Bermuda Is.** Herrera, *De Bermuda*, 1624.  
Bry, *Ind. Or. Pt.* 13.  
Kohl, J. G., *Hist. of discov.*, 990-1578. Ms. H. S., 2 v. 2.  
Lefroy, *Memorials of*, 1515-1685, 1878, 79.
- Bernard, St.** *Opera*, Ven., 1781. 4°.
- Bernardes, Diogo.** *Bouterwek*, F., *Hist. of Port. lit.*, 1823.
- Berri, Duchess of.** *Dermoncourt, Narrative*, 1833.
- Berrien Co., Mich.** *Hist. of*, 1880.
- Bertie Family.** *Five generations*, 1845.
- Berwick, Duc de.** *Mémoires*, 1685-1734.  
Petitot, Michand.
- Bessac, J. W.** Park, G., *Biog. of*, 1863.
- Bethlehem, Penna.** Ogden, J. C., *Excursion*, 1800.  
*Register of Moravian Ch.*, 1873.
- Bethune, Rev. G. W.** Ferris, I., *Disc. on*, 1862.  
Taylor, W. J. R., *Disc. on*, 1862.  
Thompson, A. R., *Tribute to*, 1862. P. 2005.
- Beverages.** Lacour, P., *Manufac. of*, 1853.
- Beverly, Mass.** *Mass. H. S. C.*, s. 3, v. 7, *account of*.  
Thayer, C. T., *Farewell disc.*, 1858.  
" *Centenn. address*, 1867.
- Bible, Polyglots.** Heb., Chal., Græc. et Lat., Antwerpise, 1569-72. 6 v. fo. (Pentateuch) Heb., Chal., Græc., Lat., Ger., Sax., Hutteri. Noribergæ, 1599, fol.  
N. T., Syr., Ebra., Græc., Lat., Germ., Bohem., Ital., Hisp., Gall., Angl., Dan., Pol., Hutteri. Noribergæ, 1599, fo.  
N. T., Græc., Lat., Lusit., Angl., Gall., Ital., Hisp., Ger., Syr., Bagster, L., 1829.
- Bible and parts thereof.** The volumes in the library are mentioned in the alphabetical order of the language in which the whole or any part is found there.  
Albanian, N. T. in mod. Gr. and Skipetar. Corfu, 1827, 8°.  
Amharic, N. T. Londini, 1852, 8°.  
" *Evangelia*, Platt, 1824. *See* Ethiopic.  
Anglo-Saxon, N. T. Ed. by B. Thorpe. Lond., 1842, 12°.  
Arabic. O. and N. T. London, 1844, 8°.  
" *Psalms*. *See* Bible, N. T., Ethiopic.  
" *Four Gospels*. *See* Bible, Coptic.  
Armenian Ancient, O. T. *Psalms*. Venice, 1842, 18°.  
" N. T., Bapt. Miss. Press. Calcutta, 1839, 8°.  
" N. T., Paris, 1825, 8°.  
" N. T., Modern. Smyrna, 1852, 24°.  
" N. T. in Anc. and Ararat Arm. Constantinople, 1850. 8°.  
*See* Turkish in Arm. letters.
- Arrawack. *Acts of the Apost.*, trans. by T. Shultz. N. Y., Am. B. Soc., 1850, 18°.
- Assamese, N. T. Serampore, 1820, 8°.
- Benga, W. Africa, N. T., Matthew. N. Y., 1858, 12°.
- Bengali, N. T., Bapt. Miss. Press. Calcutta, 1839, 8°.
- Bohemian, O. and N. T. Berlin, 1813, 8°.  
" N. T. *See* Bible, Polyglot, 1599.

**Bible and parts thereof (continued).**

- Breton, N. T., Angolem, 1827, 12°.  
 Bulgarian, N. T., Hilarion's trans. Smyrna, 1850, 8°.  
 Burmese, O. and N. T. Maulmain, 1840, 4°.  
 Chaldee, Bible. *See* Bible, Polyglots.  
 " Pentateuch. *See* Bible, Polyglots.  
 Cherokee, *See* Bible, Indian.  
 Chinese, N. T. Pr. in China. 4 v., 8°.  
 " N. T. A. & F. B. Soc. Macao, 1853, 8°.  
 Cree, O. and N. T. *See* Bible, Indian.  
 Coptic, Psalms. *See* Bible, N. T., Ethiopic.  
 " Job, Trans. Tattam. London, 1846, 8°.  
 Coptic and Arabic, Four Gospels. London, 1829, Sm. 4°.  
 Danish, O. and N. T., A. B. S., 1858.  
 " N. T. Christiana, 1844, 12°.  
 " *See* Bible, Polyglot, 1599.  
 Dutch, O. and N. T., Dordr., 1841, with Apoc.  
 " Dordr., 1744, fo.  
 " Amst. 1789-96, 13 v., 8°.  
 " Amst., 1797, 18°. B. C.  
 " London, 1817, 8°, B. C.  
 " Amst., 1822, 8°, B. C.  
 " Leiden, 1818-25, 6 v., 4°.  
 " O. T., Leyden, 1827, 8°, B. C.  
 " Lon., B. & F. B. Soc., 1817, 8°.  
 " Pentateuch, Heb. and Dutch, with Aantek., Polak. Amst., 1841-43, 9 v., 8°.  
 " Josua, Regt., Sam., en Kon., Amst., 1841, 18°.  
 " N. T. Dordr.. 1718, 12°, B. C.  
 " N. T. Dordr., 1719, 18°, B. C.  
 " " and Psalms. Dordrecht, 1750, 12°. B. C.  
 " " and Psalms. Dordrecht, 1758, 18°.  
 " " Van der Palm. Leyd., 1830, 8°. B. C.  
 " " Gemeyne lat. Bruss., 1837, 12°. B. C.  
 " " With the English. N. Y., 1856. 12°.  
 English, O. and N. T., Coverdale's, 1553; Bagster's reprint, 1838, 4°.  
 " Barker's, Breeches Bible. Lon., 1608, 4°.  
 " Barker's, 1613, sm., 4°.  
 " Lond., 1776, 24°.  
 " Wilson's notes. Bath, 1785, 3 v., 4°.  
 " Trans. Geddes. Lond., 1792-7, 3 v., 4°.  
 " With Apoc. Phila., 1798, 2 v., fo.  
 " (Collins). New York, 1807, 4°.  
 " From the Greek. O. T. Sept. by C. Thomson. Phila., 1808, 4 v., 8°.  
 " Phila., 1810, 12°, B. C.  
 " Albany, 1816, Collin's ed., 8°, B. C.

**Bible and parts thereof (continued).**

- English, O. and N. T. Comment., by A. Clarke. London, 1817-25, 8 v., 4°.  
 " N. Y., Collins, 1817, fol., B. C.  
 " Edinb., 1818, and Ps. Scot., imp.  
 " N. Y., Am. Bib. Soc., 1820, 12°, B. C.  
 " Edinb., 1827, 4°.  
 " From Lat. Vulgate (Douay). N. York, 1833, 8°, B. C.  
 " Amend., by N. Webster. N. Haven, 1833, 8°.  
 " Knight's ed., Pict. London, 1836-8, 3 v., roy. 8°.  
 " Oxford, 1841, 8°.  
 " With comm. by Patrick, &c., 1844, 4 v., 8°.  
 " Am. and For. Bib. Soc. Phila., 1844, 8°.  
 " New York, Am. and For. Bib. Soc., 1844, 8°.  
 " N. Y., Am. and For. Bib. Soc., 1844, 12°.  
 " N. Y. Am. and For. Bib. Soc., 1845, 18°.  
 " D'Oyly and Mant., Soc. Prop. Chr. Kn. London, 1856, 3 v., 8°.  
 " N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1856, fo.  
 " N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1857, roy. 8°.  
 " N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1857, 8°.  
 " N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1858, 12°.  
 " N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1858, 24°.  
 " N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1858, 18°.  
 " Oxford, 1877 (Caxton memorial Bible), sm. 4°.  
 " Text and com. Lange's, 1865-80.  
 " Genesis. Ed. Blackader. P. v. 1064.  
 " Ecclesiastes. *See* Higgins, N.  
 " Isaiah. New trans. by R. Lowth. Albany, 1794, 12°, B. C.  
 " Jer. and Lam. New trans. by Blaney. Oxford, 1784, 4°.  
 " Job. Trans. J. M. Good.  
 " " Trans. by S. Lee, Lond., 1837, 8°.  
 " " Rev. by Jenour. Lond., 1841, 8°, v. 769.  
 " Poetical parts of the O. T. trans., by W. Green. Cambridge, Eng., 1781, 4°.  
 " Psalms. London, 1623, sm. 4°.  
 " " Sternhold & Hopkins, London, 1752, 4°. P. v. 1043.  
 " " Cottle's vers., 1801.  
 " " N. Y., 1842, 18°.  
 " " For the blind. N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1850, 4°.  
 " " From Peshito vers. Oliver, N. Y., 1867, 12°.  
 " " Barlow's, Buchanan's, Barnard's, Dwight's, Johnston's, Ref. Prot. Dutch Church and Scotch metrical versions.

**Bible and parts thereof** (continued).

- English, Wisd. and Cant., Kenrick. Balt., 1857, 8°.
- “ Prophets Isa. to Mal. New trans. by Noyes. Boston, 1868, 2 v., 12°.
- “ Later Prophets. Hebrew poets. Trans. L. A. Sawyer, v. 2, 3. Boston, 1861-2.
- “ Proverbs, Heb., King James' and rev. vers., Conant. N. Y., 1872, 4°.
- “ Song of Songs, Trans. J. M. Good. Lond., 1803, 8°. *See* also, Brightman, T.; Withington, L.
- English, N. T., Wickliffe's trans. fr. Lat. 1378. Repr. Lond., 1731, fo.
- “ Tyndal's version, 1526, with ver. of Coverdale, &c. Andover, 1837, 8°.
- “ Geneva, 1557, Reprint, Lond., Bagster, 12°, of Coverdale, &c. Andover, 1837.
- “ Out of Lat. Vulg., by Eng. Coll. of Rheims, 1582. N. Y., 1834, 8°.
- “ *See* Bible, Polyglot, 1599.
- Received version of N. T.
- “ Cooperstown, N. Y., 1817, 12°.
- “ *See* Bible, French, N. T., 1817.
- “ Goodrich's ed., Albany, 1825, 12°.
- “ *See* Bible, Polyglot, N. T., Bagster, 1829.
- “ Paraphrase of. *See* Doddridge, P. With comm., by A. Clarke. N. Y., 1830, 2 v., roy. 8°. B. C.
- “ In paragraphs, by Nourse. Boston, 1834, 12°.
- “ With notes by Cummings. Boston, 1836, 12°.
- “ A. & F. B. S. New York, 1844, 18°.
- “ With the Psalms, A. & F. B. S. N. Y., 1844, 8°.
- “ *See* Bible, French N. T. N. Y., 1854.
- “ *See* Dutch, N. T. N. Y., 1856, 12°.
- “ And Psalms. N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1857, 8°.
- “ N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1858, 12°.
- “ N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1858, 24°.
- “ N. Y., A. B. Soc., 32°.
- “ With readings from the three oldest MSS., Tischendorf. Leipzig, 1869, 18°.
- Other translations of N. T.
- “ Liberal trans., by Harwood. London, 1768, 2 v., 8°.
- “ New vers. on Newcome's trans. Lond., 1805, 18°.
- “ Impr. vers. on Newcome's trans. Boston, 1809, 8°. B. C.
- “ Wakefield's trans. Cambridge, Mass., 1820, 8°. B. C.

**Bible and parts thereof** (continued).

- English, Rec. version conformed to Griesbach's text. Boston, 1828, 8°. B. C.
- “ Trans. G. Campbell, Bethany, Va. 1828, 12°. B. C.
- “ New vers., Dickinson. Boston, 1833, 8°.
- “ Critical revision by G. Penn. Lon., 1836, 8°.
- “ With Webster's amendments. N. Haven, 1839, 12°.
- “ Trans. from the Syr. Pesbito version, by J. Murdock. N. Y., 1851, 8°.
- “ Trans. by L. A. Sawyer. Boston, 1858, 12°.
- “ Am. Bib. Union. N. Y., 1864, 18°.
- Parts of the N. T.
- “ Four Gospels. [Trans. by Campbell, 1799, 4°. B. C.
- “ Mat. *See* Bib., Heb. and Mat. Ed. Caddick.
- “ Mat. and Rom. Trans. by T. S. Green. P. 1269.
- “ John. Gr. and Eng., Friederici. N. Y., 1830, 12°. B. C.
- “ Epistles. Trans. and com., J. Mac Knight. Edinb., 1795, 3 v., 4°. B. C.
- “ Paul's Epistles. Trans. T. Belsbam. Lond., 1822, 4 v., 8°. B. C.
- “ Paul's Ep. to Eph. (Lawyer tr.), 1856. P. 2033.
- “ Paul's Epist. to Gal. New Bedford, 1855. P. 2071.
- “ Epist. of Jas. and Pet. Lon. P. 1572.
- “ Rev. of St. John. *See* Lawyer, J. D.
- Eskimo, N. T., B. & F. B. S., 1822, 8°.
- “ Mat., Mar. and Luke. B. & F. B. Soc., 1813, 18°.
- Ethiopic. Psalter. Lond., B. & F. B. Soc., 1815, 4°.
- “ N. T. Evang. Saneta. B. & F. B. Soc., 1826, 4°.
- French, O. and N. T., with Apoc., Amst., 1712, 4°.
- “ Rev. par S. Martin. Paris, 1820, 8°.
- “ Sur la Vulg. par de Sacy. Paris, 1822, 8°.
- “ Rev. per Martin. N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1856, 12°.
- “ O. T. Ecclés. de Salomon. Paris, 1663, 12°.
- “ Pseaulmes, Prov. et Eccl. Paris, 1552, 18°.
- “ Sagesse. Paris, 1663, 12°.
- “ N. T. *See* Bible, Polyglot, fo., 1599.
- “ Sur la Vulg., de Sacy. Paris, 1816, 8°. B. C.
- “ Fr. and Eng. Lond., 1817, 8°.
- “ *See* Bible, Polyglot, N. T., Bagster's, 1829.



**Bible and parts thereof** (continued).

- French N. T. Rev. par Ostervald. With the Eng. N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1854, 12°.
- “ “ Rev. par J. P. Ostervald. N. Y., 1854, 24°.
- Gaelic, O. and N. T. *See* Bible, Irish.
- “ “ Edinb., B. & F. B. S., 1826, 12°.
- “ N. T. Edin., B. & F. B. Soc., 1813, 12°.
- German, O. and N. T., des Lutheri (Osiander). Lüneberg, 1650, fo.
- “ Luther’s (Ed. Ulrich). Basel, 1728, fo.
- “ London, B. & F. B. Soc., 1827, 8°.
- “ Luther’s, Phila., 1830. B. C., 8°.
- “ Luther’s. A. & F. B. Soc., Frankfurt, 1838, 8°.
- “ Pentateuch. *See* Bible, Polyglots.
- “ Der Psalter. Germantau, Pa., 1790, 18°.
- “ N. T. *See* Bible, Polyglot, 1599.
- “ “ Bible, Polyglot, N. T., Bagster, 1829.
- “ “ Luther’s. Hamburg, 1840, 18°.
- “ “ Luther’s. Hamburg, 1843, 24°.
- Grebo. Genesis, Trans. by J. Payne. N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1851, 18°.
- “ The Acts, Trans. by J. Payne. N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1851, 18°.
- Greek, O. and N. T. *See* Bible, Polyglots.
- “ O. T. Grabe’s ed. Oxon., 1707, 4 v., fo.
- “ Pentateuch. *See* Bible, Polyglots.
- “ Psalt., Græ. et Lat. Basilæ, 1546, 24°.
- “ Psalmorum Liber, 1616, 32°.
- “ Sapien. Salom. In Gr., Arm. and Lat. Ven., 1827, 24°.
- “ N. T., J. Crispini. Lipsiæ, 1595, 2 v., 12°.
- “ “ *See* Bible, Polyglot, 1599.
- “ “ Lugd., Bat., 1601, 24°.
- “ “ Cum Vulg. Lat., Montani, 1609, fo.
- “ “ Cum lect. var., J. Millii. Rotterd., 1710, fo.
- “ “ Cod., Alex., Mus. Brit., ed. Woide, 1786, fo.
- “ “ Var. J. Millii. Lond., 1787, 12°. B. C.
- “ “ Cum vers. Lat., Montani. Leusden ed. Lond., 1794, 12°. B. C.
- “ “ Ed. Griesbach. Cantab., Nov. Angl., 1807, 8°.
- “ “ Ed. Griesbach. L., 1818, 2 v., 8°.
- “ “ Cum vers. Lat. Montani. Leusden ed. N. Y., 1824, 12°. B. C.

**Bible and parts thereof** (continued).

- Greek, N. T. Lond., B. & F. B. Soc., 1827, 8°.
- “ “ *See* Bible, N. T., Polyglot. Bagster, 1829.
- “ “ Ed. S. T. Bloomfield. London, 1836, 2 v., 8°.
- “ “ With com. by Alford. Vol. 1, Gospels. N. Y., 1859, 8°.
- “ “ Cod. Vaticanus. Ed. Maius. N. Y., 1859, 8°.
- “ “ Cod. Alex. Mus. Brit., ed. Cowper. Lon., 1860, 8°.
- “ “ John, Gr. and Eng. Friederici. N. Y., 1830, 12°. B. C.
- “ Modern, O. T. Lond., B. & F. B. S., 1840, 8°.
- “ Modern and ancient N. T. Lond., B. & F. B. S., 1830, 8°.
- “ Modern, N. T. *See* Bible, Greek, N. T., 1827, 12°.
- “ “ N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1842, 12°.
- “ “ Athenais, 1844, 8°.
- “ *See* Bible, Albanian.
- Guzerati, N. T. Serampore, 1820: *See* Bible, Multani.
- Hawaiian, N. T. Oahu, 1835, 12°.
- “ Haw. and Eng. N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1857, 8°.
- Hebrew, O. T., and Lat., Montanus, 1609, fo.
- “ *See* Bible, Polyglots.
- “ Ed. J. H. Michaelis. Halæ, 1720, roy. 8°.
- “ Ed. Leusden. London, 1825, 8°.
- “ And Hebrew-Spanish, Trans. by Schauflier. Vienna, 1840, 2 v., 4°.
- “ Pentateuch. *See* Bible, Polyglots.
- “ Pentateuch. Chaldee trans. of Onkelos, with Sol. Song, Ruth, Esth., &c. Mantua, 1588, 18°.
- “ Pentateuch, H. and Dutch. Met Aantekening, &c., Pclak. Amst., 1841-43, 9 v., 8°.
- “ N. T. *See* Bible, Polyglot, 1599.
- “ Matthew, Heb. and Eng. Ed. R. Caddick. Lond., 1806, 16°.
- Hindustani, N. T. Trans. by H. Martyn and rev. London, B. & F. B. Soc., 1819, 8°.
- “ Bapt. Miss. Press, Calcutta, 1839, 8°.
- Hungarian, O. and N. T. Kőszegen, (1840?), 8°.
- Indian, American, Languages.
- Cherokee, O. T., Gen. and Exod., 1853, 56, 18°.
- “ N. T., A. B. S., N. Y., 1860, 12°.
- “ Gospels and Epist. Park Hill, 1844-48, 18°.
- Chippewa (Ojibwa), N. T., A. B. S., N. Y., 1856, 12°.
- “ N. T. Albany, 1833, 12°.
- “ Acts, A. B. C. F. M., Bost., 1838.

**Bible and parts thereof (continued).**

- Choctaw, Josh., Jud. and Ruth. N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1852, 12°.
- “ N. T., N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1848, 12°.
- Cree, O. and N. T. Lon., 1861, 2, 8°.
- Delaware, Ep. of John. *See* Dencke.
- Massachusetts, O. and N. T., Eliot. Camb., 1685, 4°.
- Mohawk, N. T., except Mark and Luke. Trans. A. Hill. N. Y., 1836, 12°.
- “ John. N. Y., A. B. S., 1818, 18°.
- Seneca, N. T. Trans. by A. Wright. N. Y., A. B. S., 1874, 12°.
- “ Four Gospels. N. Y., A. B. S., 1874.
- Indo-Portuguese, N. T. Lon., 1826, 8°.
- Irish, O. and N. T. Lon., B. and F. B. Soc., 1817, 8°.
- “ N. T. Lon., B. & F. B. Soc., 1824, 12°.
- “ In Ir. character. Trans. by Domhnúill. Lon., B. & F. B. Soc., 1844, 12°.
- “ *See* Bible, Gaelic.
- Italian, O. and N. T., Vulg. Martini, L., 1821.
- “ Salmi with Lat. Lon., 1822, 8°.
- “ N. T. *See* Bible, Polyglot, 1599.
- “ “ Bible, Polyglot, Bagster, 1829.
- “ Trad. da Diodati. N. Y., A. B. S., 1856, 18°.
- Japanese, N. T. Gravenhage, fo.
- Karelian, N. T., Matt. St. Petersburg, 1820, 8°.
- Latin, O. and N. T. Vulg. ed., 1487, fo. Black letter.
- “ O. and N. T. Vulg. et Erasmi vers. Novi. Test. Lips., 1544, fol. B. C.
- “ Vulg. ed. Parisiis, 1573, fol.
- “ *See* Bible, Polyglots.
- “ *See* Bible, Heb., Montanus, 1609.
- “ Vulg. ed. Paris, 1664, 2 v., 12°.
- “ Vulg. ed., 1674, 12°.
- “ Vulg. ed., Clement VIII, 1692, fol.
- “ Pentateuch. *See* Bible, Polyglots.
- “ Psal. et Prov. *See* Bible, French, 1552.
- “ Psalt. et Lib. Sap. Coloniae, 1630, 32°.
- “ Psal. *See* Bible, Italian. Lon., 1822.
- “ *See* Bible, Syriac, Jer. and Ezek., 1787.
- “ Sapientia Salom. In Greek, Armenian and Lat. Ven., 1827, 24°.
- “ Solomon's Song. *See* Johnston, A.
- “ Selectæ e Vet. Test. hist. Phila., 1787, 18°. B. C.
- “ Excerpta in versibus. Lon., 1828, 8°. P. 1964.
- “ N. T. *See* Bible, Polyglot, 1599.
- “ “ Vulg. *See* Bible, Greek, N. T., Mon., 1609.

**Bible and parts thereof (continued).**

- Latin N. T. *See* Bible, Greek, N. T. Leusden ed.
- “ “ Sebast. Castalion. Lon., 1762, 18°.
- “ “ *See* Bible, Polyglot, N. T. Bagster, 1829.
- “ Mat., Mar., Luc., Jo., S. J. C. Rotomagi, 1695, 2 v., 12°.
- Malay, O. T. Ed. J. Willmet. Harlemi, 1822-4, 2 v., 8°.
- “ N. T. Harlemi, 1820, 8°.
- “ “ Harlem, 1828, 8°.
- Manks, O. and N. T. Lon., B. & F. B. S., 1819, 8°.
- Marathi, N. T. Am. Miss. Press. Bombay, 1851, 8°.
- Mpongwe, Africa. John. N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1852, 12°.
- Multani, N. T. Serampore, 1820, 8°.
- Oriya, N. T. A. & F. B. Soc. Cuttack, Ind., 1840, 8°.
- Persian, O. and N. T. T. from Heb., by W. Glen. Edinburgh, 1845-6, 3 v., 8°.
- “ Psalms. B. & F. B. Soc. London, 1830, 18°.
- “ N. T. Trans. H. Martyn. A. & F. B. Soc. Calcutta, 1841, 8°.
- Polish, O. and N. T. Berlin, 1810, 8°.
- “ N. T. *See* Bible, Polyglot, 1599.
- “ “ Leipsig, 1832, 12°.
- Portuguese, O. and N. T. J. Ferreira D' Almeida. Lon., 1819, 8°.
- “ N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1857, 12°.
- “ N. T. Londres, 1818, 12°.
- “ “ *See* Bible, Polyglot, N. T., Bagster, 1829.
- “ “ N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1858, 18°. *See* Bible, Indo-Portuguese:
- Roumani, N. T. Smyrne, 1847, 8°.
- Russian, N. T. Leipsic, 1850, 12°.
- Sanscrit, N. T. Bapt. Miss. Press. Calcutta, 1841, 8°.
- Saxon, old. (Pentateuch). *See* Bible, Polyglots.
- Siamese, Math. and Acts. C. Robinson. Bangkok, 1849, 8°.
- Singhalese, O. T. Colombo. Col. Aux. B. Soc., 1819-20, 3 v. 4°.
- Spanish, O. and N. T. De la Lat. Vulg., 1824, 8°.
- “ “ N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1856, 8°.
- “ O. T. *See* Bible, Hebrew-Spanish.
- “ N. T. *See* Bible, Polyglot, 1599.
- “ “ *See* Bible, Polyglot, N. T., Bagster, 1829.
- “ “ Eng. and S. N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1856, 12°.
- “ “ N. Y., A. B. Soc., 1857, 18°.
- Swedish, O. and N. T. Stockholm, 1845, 8°.
- “ N. T. Stockholm, 1846, 12°.
- Syriac, O. and N. T. Ed. S. Lee. Lond., 1816, 4°.

**Bible and parts thereof** (continued).

- Syriac, O. and N. T. Loudou, Sm. 4°.  
 " Jeremiah and Ezekiel. S. and Lat. Lond., 1787, 4°.  
 " N. T. See Bible, English, Murdock's trans.  
 " " See Bible, Polyglot, 1599.  
 " " See Bible, Polyglot, Bagster, 1829.  
 " N. T. Peschito. Lon., Bagster. See Lee, S.  
 " The Gospels. Cureton's ed. Lon., 1853, 4°.  
 Syro-Chaldaic, N. T. Oromiah, Am. Miss., 1855, 8°.  
 Tamil, O. and N. T. B. & F. B. Soc. Madras, 1850, 8°.  
 " Luke, in T. and Eng., 1845, 12°.  
 Turkish, O. and N. T., with Armenian letters. Smyrna, 1841-3, 3 v., 12°.  
 " O. T., with Greek letters. Athens, 1840, 8°.  
 " Matthew, with Armenian letters. Smyrna, 1851, 8°.  
 Vikanera, N. T. See Bible, Multani, 1820.  
 Wallachian. See Roumani.  
 Welsh, O. and N. T. Llundain, 1769, 8°.  
 " " B. & F. B. Soc., 1808, 12°.  
 " " Llundain, B. & F. B. Soc., 1820, 8°.  
 " " N. Y., Am. Bib. Soc., 1858, 12°.  
 " N. T. Caer Gruant, 1846, 12°.  
 Wendish, N. T., von G. Fabricio. Cottbus, 1821, 8°.

**Bible: Miscellaneous writings on.**

- Arnold, M., Literature and dogma, 1872.  
 " God and the Bible, 1876.  
 Bégin, La sainte écriture, 1874.  
 Donaldson, Jashar, Fragmenta, 1854.  
 Ess. Inst., Bull., Plants of Scripture.  
 Hall, John, The only rule, 1842. P. 2571.  
 Jour. of Sac. Lit. Lon., 1852, 53.  
 Letter from a Jew, 1820. Pmtr. 16.  
 Letter on Ali's Turkish N. T. P. 2033.  
 Lewis, T., and P. Ludden, Prot. and Catholic Bible, Albany, 1874.  
 Moriarty, J. J., B. and the Catholic Ch., 1871. P. 2077.  
 Pam., vol. 2077.  
 Payson, E., Oracles of God, 1824. P. 2077.  
 Pétavel, Bible en France, 1864.  
 Polyanthea, Sir W. Jones' opinion of.  
 Torshell, S., Harmony of the book. Phoenix I, 1707.  
 Upson, A. J., Sermon, 1872. P. 2077.  
 Van Lennep, H. J., Bible lands, 1875.  
 Woolley, M., Science of the Bible, 1877.  
 See Apocrypha; Cosmogony: Christ. evid.; Bibliography; Geology and Scripture.

**Bible: Commentaries on, Critical and Practical.** Bible, contents of the chapters, 1851. P. 2570.

- Bunting, H., Itin. scripturæ, 1614.  
 Cecil, R., On various passages, 1848.  
 Clarke, A., Comm., 1817-25.  
 Coleman, L., Text-book and Atlas.  
 " Essays and Diss., N. Y., 1829.  
 Hieronymus, Opera, 1623.  
 Lange, J. P., Comm. on: Trans. and ed. by Schaff. N. Y., 1865-77, 16 v., 8°.  
 Pam., vol. 2033.  
 Whowell, T., Analysis of O. and N. T., 1843.  
 See Bible; Theology; Revelation of St. John.

**Bible: Commentaries, etc., on the Old Testament: Various Books.**

- Barnes, A., Notes on Daniel, 1853.  
 " Notes on Isaiah, 1847.  
 " Notes on Job, 1844.  
 Bloomfield's Greek N. test., 1836.  
 Colenso, "New Bible Comm.," 1871.  
 " Lect. on Pentateuch, 1873.  
 Durham, Expos. Song of Sol., 1723.  
 Harl. Misc., 5, Inq. into Jer. 8:7.  
 Hengstenberg, Anal. of Is., ch. 45-66. P. 2527.  
 Mather, S., Figures and types of, 1705.  
 Michaelis, In Jer. vat. et Threnos, 1793.  
 Plumer, W. S., Studies in Psalms, 1866. P. 1064.  
 Rose, H. J., Notices of the Mosaic laws, 1831.  
 Stuart, M., on Proverbs, 1852.

**Bible: Commentaries, etc., on the New Testament.** Barnes' Notes on Revelation, 1852.

- Davidson, S., Introduction to, 1849.  
 Griesbach, Symbolæ criticæ, 1793.  
 Huyshe, On John, v. 7, 8.  
 Jarvis, S. F., Harmony of Gospels, 1845.  
 Reader, T., On John, v. 7. P. 2033.  
 Seiss, J. A., Lect. on Apocalypse, 1865, 6.  
 Storr, G. C., On hist. sense of, 1817. P. 2578.  
 Whiston, W., Citations from the O. T., 1722.  
 Winstanley, C., Vind. of certain passages, N. T., 1819. P. 2077.

**Bible Concordances.** Bible Index, Bagster. Lond., 24°.

Hudson, Greek Concordance to N. T., 1871.

**Bible: Dictionaries.** Brown, J., Dict. hist. geog., 1807.

- Calmet, A., Dict., 1812-17, 5 v., 4°.  
 Hard Bible words, 1848. P. 2033.

**Bible, Educational use of.** Cincinnati, educ., Opinion of court, 1873. P. 2011.  
 Durant, H. F., Defence of, in schools, 1859. P. 2011.

- Fultoo, J. D., Disc., 1872. P. 2130.  
 M'Quaid, Christ. free schools, 1871.

**Bible, Educational use of** (continued).

- Mayo, A. D., *Relig. in schools*, 1869.  
 " *Bible in schools*, 1872.  
 Pam. vol. 2011, 2180.  
*See Education.*

**Bible: History of, and Introductions.**

- Gould, S. B., *Legends of, from the Talmud*, 1871.  
 Robinson, T., *Scripture characters*, 1815.  
 Simon, *Crit. enquiries*, 1684.  
 Townsend, H., *Codex Sinaiticus*. Al. I, T. 5.

**Bible: English Translation.** Ellicott, C. J., *Revision of*, 1871.

- Morton, J. W., *Translation of*, 1859. P. 2033.  
 Notes on mistranslations, 1804.  
 O'Connor, M., *Cath. and Prot. versions*, 1859.  
 Revision of auth. version. Pmtr., 13.  
 Schaeffer, C., *Marg. readings of*, 1869. P. 2033.  
 Schaff, *Revision of Engl. N. T.*, 1873.  
 Todd, H. J., *Vindication agt. Bellamy*, 1819.  
 Trench, R. C., *On revision of N. T.*, 1858.  
 Turton, T., *The University text*, 1833.

**Bible, Inspiration and Genuineness of.**

*See Christianity, evidences of.*

**Bible Societies: American.** Albany Co. Bib. Soc., 1814, 1837-39, 70-80.

- Am. and For. Bib. Soc., N. Y. Rep., 1856-77.  
 Am. Bib. Soc., Rep., 1st-5th, 8th-19th, 21st; 55th-66th, 1871-1881.  
 Am. Bible Union, Reports, 1873, 4, 6.  
 " *Quarterly papers*, 1866-68.  
 " *Misc. publications*, 1859-76.  
 Long Is. Bib. S. Rep., 1850-76, imp.  
 N. Hamp. B. S. Rep., 1863, 69, 73, 74.  
 N. Y. B. S. Rep., 1851-77.  
 N. Y. Fem. Aux. B. S., Rep., 1826-77.

**Bible Societies: British.** Brit. and For. Bib. Soc. Reports, 1805-77, imp.

- Danberry, C., *Churchman's oppo. to* Pmtr., 5.  
 Greenfield, W., *Negro-English text*, 1830. P. 1264.  
 Hughes, J., *Prayer and tests*, 1832. P. 2077.  
 King, J., *Claims of*, 1832. P. 2077.  
 Platt, T. P., *Versions pub. by*, 1827. Pmtr., 28.  
 Trans. Brit. and For., 1815. Pmtr., 6.

**Bibles.** Conway, M. D., *Sacred Anthology*, 1874.**Bibliography.**

AMERICAN AUCTION SALES. *See Auctions.*

**AMERICAN BOOKS, AUTHORS, ETC. CATALOGUES.** American Bibliopolist, Sabin, 1869-77.

- Amer. Bookseller's guide, 1874, 75.  
 Bangs, Merwin & Co., Sales, 1867-73. Cat., v. 100-104.

**Bibliography: AMERICAN BOOKS, AUTHORS, ETC., CATALOGUES** (continued).

- Brinley, G., Cat., parts I, II, 1879, 80.  
 Clarke, R., & Co., Cincinnati, Cat., 1876.  
 Coolidge, H. M., *and descr. of N. Eng.*, 1859.  
 Dexter, H. M., *Cong. Churches, Bibliog. of*, 1880.  
 Drake, S. G., *Semi-annual sale, catal.*, 1867-75.  
 " *Library cat., anct.*, 1876.  
 Finotti, Bib. Cath. Americana, 1872.  
 Gowans, Cat., No. 1-23, N. Y., 1850-70.  
 HARRISSE, Bibliol. Am. vetnst., Supp., 1872.  
 Leclerc, C., *Bibl. Americana*, 1878.  
 Leypoldt, Am. Cat. of books in print, authors, 1876-80.  
 " *Subject-Index*, 1876-80.  
 Literary world, period., Bost., 1870-80.  
 Medicott, W. G., *Sold*, N. Y., 1878.  
 Publishers' circular, Leypoldt, 1872-80.  
 Puttick & Simpson, Sales, Lon., 1859, 68, 72.  
 " (H. Stevens, 1861.)  
 Stevens, H., *Am. Bibliographer*, 1854.  
 " *2000 Hist. nuggets*, 1870.  
 " *Hist. Coll. on America, Sale*, July, 1881.  
 Sparks, J., *Cat. of library of*, 1871.  
 Thompson, P. C., *Bibliog. of Ohio*, 1880.  
 Uniform trade list, Leypoldt, 1873, 74, 80.

**AMERICAN HISTORY, ETC., BOOKS ON.**

- Bangs, Merwin & Co., Sale, 1865, 73. Cat. 100, 98.  
 Clarke, R. & C., *Bibl. Amer.*, 1875.  
 Cooley, J. E., *Book sales*, 1865-69, Cat. v. 99.  
 Hubbard, Sales, Cincin., 1867, 8. Cat. v. 101.  
 Leavitt & Co., *Book sales*, 1866-73. Cat. v. 101-104.  
 Literary world, v. 3, 1860.  
 Perkins, F. B., *List of town histories*, 1876.

**ANGLING.** Cooley, J. E., *Book sale*, Cat. 100.**ANONYMOUS BOOKS.** Barbier, *Dictionnaire*, 3e éd., 1872.

- Drake, *Dict. of Am. biog.*, 1872.  
 Harris, C. F., *Index to his coll. of Am. poetry*, 1874.

**ARABIC AUTHORS.** Khalfa, *Lexicon bibliog.*, 1858. O. T. F.**ARCHITECTURE.** Lacroix, *Catal.*, 1866. Cat., v. 86.**ARMENIAN.** Dwight, H. G. O., *Cat. of A. books*. Am. Or. J. 3, 3.**ARTS.** U. S. Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867, 1.**ASTRONOMY.** La Lande, *Bibl. astron.*, 1803.**AUCTION SALES, AMERICAN.** Alexander, J. H., *Lib.*, 1868. Cat., v. 102.

- Alofsen, S., *Library*, N. Y., 1877.  
 Appleton & Co., 1872. C., 104.  
 Arnold, H. V., *Library*, 1879.  
 Bancker, C. N., *Lib.*, 1869. C. 103.

**Bibliography : AUCTION SALES, AMERICAN**  
(continued).

- Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1867-73. Cat. v. 98-100.  
 Beck, T. R., Lib., 1856. C. 99.  
 Bradley, C. W., Lib., 1865. C. 100.  
 Brinley, G., Cat. of Lib. sold, 1879-80.  
 Buchanan, R., Lib., 1872. C. 104.  
 Carroll, C., Lib., 1864. C. 99.  
 Catalogues collected, vols. 99-104.  
 Charles's sale. Am. Pub. Circ., 11, 303.  
 Choules, J. O., Lib., 1855. C. 99.  
 Cooley, J. E. N. Y., 1865. Cat. v. 100.  
 Corner, W. H., Lib., 1866. C. 101.  
 Davis, W. J., Lib., 1865. C. 100.  
 Deeth, S. G., Lib. C. 100.  
 Dickeson, M. W., Lib., 1867. C. 101.  
 Drake, S. G., Library of, auct., 1876.  
 Elliot, G. A., Lib., 1867. C. 102.  
 Finotti, J. M., Lib., 1872. C. 102.  
 Fisher, J. B., Lib., 1866, 67. C. 100.  
 Fleming, A., Lib., N. Y., 1866. C. 101.  
 Frederickson, C. W., Lib., 1871. C. 104.  
 French, E., Lib., N. Y., 1868. C. 102.  
 Gould, A. A., Lib., 1867. C. 102.  
 Gowans, W., Auct. sale, 1871-2.  
 Gurley & Hill, N. Y., Nov. 18. C. 98.  
 Hastie & Tracy, N. Y., 1877.  
 Holliday, G., Lib., 1870. C. 103.  
 Hosack, D., Lib., 1867. C. 101.  
 Hubbard, S. G., Cincin., Ap., 1867. C. 85 ;  
 1867, 68. C. 101.  
 Hunt, W. See Marcy, W.  
 Johnson, W. L., Lib., C. 99.  
 Jones, W. A., Lib., 1860. C. 99.  
 Kelley, W. H., Bookseller. C. 99.  
 Leavitt & Co., etc., 1866-73. C. 99-104.  
 Leavitt, S. & Co., Oakwood, N. J., 1868. C.  
 72.  
 Leonard & Co., 1867. Bost. C. 101.  
 Lyle, J. K., Lib., 1867. C. 101.  
 Marcy, W. L., Lib., 1871. C. 104.  
 Mayer, B., Lib., 1870. C. 103.  
 Medicott, W. G., Lib. of, 1878.  
 Menzies, W., Lib., 1869.  
 Odell, A. J., Libr'y., N. Y., 1878-80.  
 Parker, T., Lib., 1859. C. 99.  
 Plumb, J. B., Lib., Albany. C. 99.  
 Poole, H. W., Lib., 1871. C. 104.  
 Pratt, G. W., Lib., 1868. C. 102.  
 Rickey, J. J., Lib., 1872. C. 104.  
 Sabin, J., Lib. of amateur, 1877.  
 Smets, A. A., Lib., Savannah, 1860 ; N. Y.,  
 1868. C. 102.  
 Sprague, W. B., Lib., 1870. C. 103.  
 Squier, E. G., Library, 1876.  
 Suydam, J. A., Lib., 1865. C. 100.  
 Taylor, J., Lib., 1865. C. 100.  
 Thompson, Jos. P., Lib., 1872. C. 104.

**Bibliography : AUCTION SALES, AMERICAN**  
(continued).

- Tuckerman, H. T., Lib., 1872. C. 104.  
 Vethake, H., Lib., 1872. C. 104.  
 White, R. G., Lib., 1870. C. 103.  
 Whitman, W. A., Lib., Cat. 101.  
 AUCTION SALES, DUTCH. Alosen, S., Biblioth.,  
 Utrecht, 1876.  
 AUCTION SALES, ENGLISH. Bliss, P., Library,  
 Aug. 9, Lond.  
 Harward, J., Library, Lond., 1858.  
 Hodgson, Jan. 4, 1865.  
 Puttick & Simpson, Lond., 1858-72.  
 Robinson, T., Library, Lond.  
 Robinson, T. H., Library, Lon.  
 BAPTIST. Bapt. Hist. Soc., Phila., Cat., 1872.  
 P. 2149.  
 BIBLE (Editions of the). Stevens, H., Bible  
 in the Caxton exhibition, 1877.  
 Taylor, J., Paris B. at Cam. Nic. Lit.  
 Anec., 1.  
 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BOOKS, CATALOGUES OF.  
 Bangs, Merwin & Co., Sale, 1866. C. 101.  
 Denis, Bibliog. Universelle, 1857.  
 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES. See Dictiona-  
 ries.  
 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANIES. Boston pub-  
 lic library, Bulletins, 1867-79.  
 Harvard Coll. Lib., Bulletins, 1877-80.  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY. See Booksellers; Fifteenth  
 Century; Rare Books; Libraries.  
 BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES, AMERICAN. Am.  
 Lit. Gazette, 1864-72.  
 Amer. Publishers' Circular, 1863, 64.  
 Amer. Pub. and Bookseller, N. Y., 1868-70.  
 Publishers' Weekly, Leypoldt, 1872-80.  
 Publishers' trade list, annual, N. Y., 1880.  
 BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES, ENGLISH. Book-  
 seller, 1870-79.  
 Bookseller, Christmas number, 1869, 70, 72.  
 Macmillan & Co., 1878.  
 Publishers' Circular, S. Low Lond., 1871-78.  
 Quaritch, Catalogues, Lond., 1874; 1877, pp.  
 1872, 4\*.  
 Sotheran's Price Current or Cat., 1868-80.  
 Sotheran, H. & Co., Cat. of books for the  
 lib., 1877.  
 Trübner & Co., Monthly list, 1877-80.  
 Whitaker, J., Reference Cat., 1874, 75, 77.  
 BRAZIL. Denis, F., Biblioth. nat. de Rio de  
 Jan. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 2.  
 BROADSIDES. Smith, J. R., Cat. of Anc. broad-  
 side ballads. L., 1856.  
 Soc. of Ant., Lond., Cat. of, 1866.  
 BUNYAN, J., Lenox Lib. Contr. No. 4, edit. of  
 Pilgrim's Prog., 1879.  
 CANADA. British museum, books on, 1866.

**Bibliography : CANADA (continued).**

- Harrisse, *Bibliog. de la Nouvelle France*, 1872.
- Morgan, H. J., *Manual of literature of, 1867. Ontario, Library, Cat. of, 1872. Quebec, Bib. de la légis. 1873.*
- CANALS. Davis' Report, 1867, On ship canal.
- CATALOGUING. Cutter, C. A., *Harvard Coll., Cat., N. A. R., 1869. U. S. Libraries, C. A. Cutter's Rules, 1876.*
- CATALOGUES. *Cat. of sales, vols. 98-104.*
- CAXTON, W., *Caxton loan exhib., 1877. Henry VII, Statutes, 1489, Repr., 1869.*
- CIVIL WAR, U. S., 1861-65. Bartlett, J. R., *Lit. of the rebellion, 1866. Boyd, A., Lincoln bibliography, 1870. European list of Pam., 1860-65. Cat., v. 98.*
- CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS. *See Classification.*
- CLOCKS. *Clockmakers's Comp., Cat. of library, 1875.*
- DEVIL. *Bibliotheca diabolica, N. Y., 1874.*
- DICTIONARIES OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. Brunet, J. C., *Man. du libraire, supp., 1878-80. Denis, F., Nouveau man. de bibliog., 1857. Ebert, F. A., Allgem. Bibliog. Lexicon. 1821, 80. Fabricius, Bibl. Lat. Mediæ, 1734-46. Graesse, Trésor de livres rares, 1859. Supplément, 1869. Quérard, J. M., Livres perd. et exemp. uniques, 1872. Sabin, J., Dict. of Am. books from 1592. N. Y., 1868-81.*
- DRAMATIC AUTHORS. Cooley, J. E., *Book sale, 1865. C. 100. Edin. Select Libr'y, Authors of Eng. plays. Hazlitt, W., Handbook of dr. Lit., 1867.*
- DUTCH. Nijhoff, *Bibliot. historica Neerlandica, 1871.*
- EARLY EDITIONS. *See Fifteenth Century Editions.*
- EDUCATIONAL. Barnard, *List of works on. Barnes, A. S. & Co., Publications of, 1876. Paris, Expos. de, 1878. Cat. du min. de l'instr. pub.*
- ELZEVIR EDITIONS. Willems, *Annales typog., 1880.*
- ENGINEERING. Dunod, *Annales des Ponts et chaussées, 1868. Cat. 86. Lacroix, Bibliog. des ingénieurs, 1859. Cat. 86.*
- ENGLISH BOOKS AND AUTHORS. Bangs, *Merwin & Co., Sale, 1868. C. 102. Hazlitt, W. C., Handbook of poet. and dram. lit., 1867. Leavitt & Co., Sales, N. Y., 1872. Cat., v. 104. Medicott, W. G., Library sold, 1878. Odell, A. J., Auct. sale, 1878, 80.*

**Bibliography (continued).**

- EXPLOSIVES. *See Gunpowder.*
- FICTION. *Brooklyn Merc. Lib., List of, 1873. Merc. Lib. of N. Y., Cat., 1876.*
- FIFTEENTH CENTURY EDITIONS. *Am. Pub. Circ., Union Theol. Sem., 2, 323.*
- FIFTEENTH CENTURY EDITIONS IN THE LIBRARY. Albertus Magnus, *Sermones, Ulm., 1478, fo. " Liber secretorum. Augsburg, 1486, 4°. Averroes. (Ibn Roshd.) De Substantia orbis, 1482. See Aristot. Bible, Vulg. Lat. Basil., 1487, fo. Garsias, P., Contra J. P. Mirandulam, 1489. Gerson, J., De Simonia, 1470, fo. Guileville, Pilgrimage of the sowle, 1488. Repr. Henry VII, Statutes, Caxton, 1489. Repr. 1869. Janua, J. de, Dictionarius. Catholicon. Venet., 1497, fo. Nicodemi evangelium, Augsburg, 1470, 4°. Paulus de Sancta Maria, Scrutinium Scripturarum, 1478, fo. Platina, Vitæ pontificum, Nur., 1481, fo.*
- FINE ARTS. *Univ. Cat. of books on (first proofs), 1869-70.*
- FRENCH BOOKS AND AUTHORS. Bossange, G., *Books pub., 1870-71. Lorenz, Librairie française, Catalogue, 1840-1880. Plon, H., Librairie, 1870. Cat. 86. Quérard, Le Quérard, 1855, 56. " Superchéries Littéraires, 1869-70.*
- FRIENDS. Smith, J., *Bible anti-quakeriana, 1873.*
- GEOGRAPHICAL. *Brit. Museum, Cat. of Amer. Maps in, 1866. Deschamps, Dictionn. de géog. du libraire, 1870. Royal Geog. Soc., Cat. of library, 1871. Stevens, H., Bibliot. geog., 1872. " The same, with 348 photog. of titles, etc. Studii bibl. in Italia, 1875.*
- GERMAN BOOKS AND AUTHORS. Engel, S., *Cat. librorum, 1743. Hinrichs, Verzeichniss, 1853, 69-80. Norton's Lit. Gaz., 3, 203. Humboldt's works. Rosenthal, Catal., 1870-73. Cat. 68. Steiger, E., Cat., N. Y., 1871-74.*
- GUNPOWDER. *Van Nostrand's Monthly Record, 1875, etc.*
- HISTORICAL. *Salva, Cat. d. l. Bibliot., 1872.*
- HULSIUS'S VOYAGES. *Lenox Library, Contr. 1, 1877.*
- ICELANDIC. *Norton's Lit. Gaz., v. 1, 216, 328. Bibliog. hod. Is.*

**Bibliography** (continued).

- INDIAN (AMERICAN) LANGUAGES. Field, T. W., Essay towards, 1873.  
 " Cat. of Lib. sold, 1875.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 4.
- ILLUMINATED MSS. Holliday, Book sale, N. Y., 1870. Cat., v. 103.
- ITALIAN BOOKS. Studii bibliog., 1875.
- JESUITS. Carayon, Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à, 1864.
- JESUITS, RELATIONS. Lenox library, 1879, Contr. No. 2, Collection of.
- LATIN AUTHORS OF MIDDLE AGES. Fabricius, Bibliotheca, v. 6.
- LAW. Cooper, P., Library of, 1857.  
 Hartwell House, Cat. of Law Lib., 1865.  
 Stevens and Haynes, Bibliot. Legum, 1870.
- LIBRARIES, ADMINISTRATION OF, ARCHITECTURE OF, ETC. Edwards, Memoirs of libraries, vol. 2, 1859.  
 France, Sur la service de la Bibliothèque, 1876.  
 Homes, H. A., Future develop. of N. Y. S. Lib., 1878.  
 Hosking, W., Reading room of Brit. mus., 1858.  
 Library Journal, N. Y., 1877-80.  
 Peabody Inst., of Baltimore, An. rep., 1868-79, and docs.  
 U. S., Public Libraries, reports, 1876.
- LIBRARIES, HISTORY OF. Berlin Roy. Lib. Norton's Lit. Gaz., 32, v. 1.  
 Brazil at the U. S. Exhib., 1876.  
 Draper, L. C., The Westover Library. Va. H. R., 4.  
 Edwards, E., Lib. and founders, 1865.  
 Manchester Lib., Norton's Adv. s. 2, v. 1, 359.  
 Nic. Ill., 5, Gough's typog. lib.  
 Quarterly Review, vol. 72, 1843.  
 Spanish Lib. Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 1.  
 St. Petersburg Lib. Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 1. 1.  
 Wheatland, H., Hist. of Salem lib. E. I. C., v. 4.
- LIBRARIES IN AMERICA, CATALOGUES OF. Albany Institute, 1793-1855.  
 Albany Library, 1811, 21, 28.  
 Am. Geog. Soc., 1857.  
 Am. Philos. Soc., Cat. 1863, 7, 8.  
 Apprentices Lib., N. Y., Cat. 1874.  
 Astor Library, Reports, 1850-80.  
 Boston Library Reports, 1852-79.  
 " Bulletins, 1867-75.  
 Boston Athenæum, A—S., 1876-80.  
 " Duplicates. C. 99.  
 Brighton, Ms., Holton, 1872.  
 Brookline, Ms., Cat., 1873.  
 Brooklyn Merc. lib., 1877. Pt. 3, 1880.  
 Century Club, N. Y., 1879.

**Bibliography** : LIBRARIES IN AMERICA) CATALOGUES OF (continued).

- Charlestown, Ms., Pub. lib., 1872.  
 " Reports, 1861-73.  
 Chicago Pub. lib., rept., 1873-80.  
 Cincinnati Pub. Lib., Bulletin for 1879, 80.  
 College of the city of N. Y., Cat. of Lib., 1877, 78.  
 Columbia Coll., Cat., 1874.  
 Cooper Union, N. Y., Reports, 1861-72.  
 Evansville, Ind., Pub. Lib., Cat., 1876.  
 Franklin Inst., Pbila., Cat., 1876.  
 Hamptou Lib., Bridgehampton, L. I., 1877.  
 Hartford Y. M. Inst., Cat., 1844, 1873.  
 " Reports to 1880.  
 Harvard College, Library, Bulletins, 1878-80.  
 " Reports, 1878-80.  
 Haverhill Pub. Lib., Cat., 1878.  
 Illinois State Lib., Cat., 1880.  
 Indiana State Library, Cat., 1872.  
 Indianapolis Library, Cat., 1873.  
 Iowa State Lib., 1872.  
 Kansas State Lib., 1873.  
 Library Company of Philadelphia, 1859-76.  
 Louisiana State Lib., Cat., 1877.  
 Manchester city, N. H., Reports, Cat., 1865-76.  
 Maryland State Lib., Cat., 1874.  
 Mass. State Lib., Cat., 1880.  
 " Reports, 1860-77.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc., Dowse Library Cat., 1870.  
 Merc. Lib., Phila., Repts., 1837, 45, 47, 73-77.  
 Merc. Library Asso'n, Brooklyn, Reports, 1860-72.  
 Merc. Lib. Ass'n of San Francisco, Reports, 1853-79.  
 Michigan State Lib., Cat., 1873, 75, 80.  
 Mississippi State Lib., Cat., 1872, 77.  
 New Bedford Free Pub. lib., Reports, 1859-74.  
 Newburgh, N. Y., Cat., 1877.  
 Ohio State Lib., Cat., 1875.  
 " Reports, 1860-72.  
 Ontario, Parliament library, 1881.  
 " Pam., v. 457.  
 Peabody Institute, Balt., Reports, 1857-79.  
 Pennsylvania State Lib., Cat., 1873, 78.  
 Pittsfield Athenæum, 1872.  
 Portland, Or., Assoc'n, Cat., 1878.  
 Quincy, Mass., Cat., 1875.  
 St. Louis, Pub. School Lib., Cat., 1872.  
 " Reports, 1870-9.  
 St. Louis Merc. Library, Cat., 1874.  
 Springfield, Ms., Lib. Asso'n, Cat., 1871.  
 Taunton, Ms., Pub. Lib., 1878.  
 Tennessee, Library, Cat. of law, 1871.  
 U. S., Lib. of Congress, Additions, annual, 1859-65.  
 " Reports, 1866-79.  
 " History of, by Wveth, 1868.

**Bibliography: LIBRARIES IN AMERICA, CATALOGUES OF (continued).**

U. S. Naval Ac., Cat. of Lib., Annap., 1860.  
U. S. Surg. Genl's Office, Cat. of Lib., v. 1, 1880.

Vermont State Lib., 1872.

Virginia State Lib., 1877.

Wappinger's Falls, N. Y., Cat. of Cir. Lib. 1879.

Wilmington Institute, Del., Reports, 1861-77.

Wisconsin State Hist. Soc., Cat. Lib., 1873.

Yale, Linonian & Brothers' Soc. Cat., 1851, 73.

Young Mens' Assoc., Alb., Cat., 1880.

Young Mens' Assoc., Buffalo, Reports, 1869-78.

**LIBRARIES, AMERICAN, PRIVATE.** Allan, John, Catalogue, N. Y., 1864.

Brinley, Auct. Cat., P. I, II, 1879, 80.

Brown, John C., Cat. Bibliot., 1482-1601. 2d ed.

Corning, E., Books of, Albany, 1874.

Drake, S. G., Cat. of L. sold, 1876.

Greene, A. G., Cat. of L. sold, 1869.

Humphrey, H. B., Cat. of L. sold, 1871.

Medlicott, W. G., Longmeadow, Ms., 1878.

Menzies, W., Lib. of, N. Y., 1875.

Probasco, H., Cat., Cincin., 1873.

Rice, J. A., Lib. sold, Chicago, 1870.

Sparks, J., Cat. of Lib. of, 1871.

Townsend, R., Lib., Albany, sold, 1866.

Wynne, J., Priv. Lib. in N. Y., 1860.

**LIBRARIES IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, CATALOGUES OF.** Abbotsford Lib., 1838. Mait. Club, 53.

Admiralty Library, Cat., 1875.

Advocates' Library, Edin., Supp., 1879.

Geolog. Soc., of London, Cat., 1881.

Gray's Inn, Lond., Cat. of Lib., 1872.

Huth, H., Library of, 1880.

London Library, Cat., 1861-75.

Maitland Club 29, Inventory of, 1850.

Manchester: Reports, 1865-71.

Royal Society, Cat., 1825.

Signet Library, Edinb., 1871.

Victoria: Reports, 1870-5.

**LIBRARIES, EUROPEAN.** Bavaria, Royal Lib., Heb. MSS., 1875.**LIBRARIES IN FRANCE, CATALOGUES OF.** Emery, Bibliot. de Lorraine, 1849.

Paris, Expos. de, 1878, Cat. du min. instr. pub.

**LITERATURE.** Petzholdt, Bibliot. Bibliog., 1866.

Salva, Cat. d. l. Bibliot., 1872.

See French; English, etc.

**LITURGIES.** Stewart, C. J., Sale catalogue of, 1874.**LONDON.** Lists of Booksellers, 1831. P. 1237. Stationers' company's registers, 1554-1640, 4 v., 4°.**Bibliography: LONDON (continued).**

Whitaker, J., Reference cat. of curr. lit., 1874, 75, 77.

See Libraries, England.

LONG IS., N. Y. Furman, Antiq. of, 1875.

MAGIC. Hauber, Bibl. magica, 1739-45.

Horst, Zauber Bibliothek, 1826.

**MANUSCRIPTS IN LIBRARIES, CAT., &C.** De Lisle, L., Inventaire des MSS. fran. de la Bib. nationale, Theol., Paris, 1876.

Glasgow cathed., Invent. 1432. Mait. Club, 13.

Gray's Inn, MSS., 1869.

Lambecius, Bibliot. codicum bibliot. Vindobonæ, 1712.

Maitland Club, Notices of, in Lib., 67.

Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 2, 191, Ms. of Ximenes.

Turner, D., Cat. of Lib. of, 1859.

**MAPS.** See Geographical.

MATHEMATICAL. Dublin Review, vol. 21, 1846.

MEDICAL. Bossange, Cat. of Anatomy, 1870. Cat. 88.

Chadwick, J. R., On Med. lib. of Boston, 1876. P. 2596.

Hosack, D., Library sold, 1867. Cat. 101. N. Y. Hospital, catalogue, 1818. P. 2149.

Pharmac. Jour., Advertiser, 1870-74.

Purple, S. S., Addr. on med. lib., 1877.

U. S., Bibliog. on cholera, Woodworth, 1875.

U. S., Surgeon-Genl's, Cat of Library, 1873.

" Index catal., v. 1, A. Ber., 1880.

MEXICO. Brit. museum, Mexican books in, 1856.

Kingsborough's Mexico. Norton's Lit. Gaz., 3.

Poole, Sale of books on, 1871. Cat., v. 104.

MILITARY. Guernsey's Mil. Biog., 1876.

MINNESOTA. Williams, F., Bibliog. of. Minn., H. C., 3.

NEWSPAPERS, HISTORY OF. Griffin, J., Press of Maine, 1872.

Rowell, Newsp. directory, N. Y., 1869, 70, 73, 79.

Steiger, Period. lit., U. S. A., 1873.

See Periodicals.

ORIENTAL. Crit. essay on Ms. works on Asia and Europe. O. T. F.

Garcin de Tassy, Bibliothèque de, 1879.

Khalfa, Lexicon Bibliog. O. T. F.

Trübner's Or. Lit. Record, 1867-75.

PAMPHLETS. Am. Pub. Circ. 1, Binding of. Dissertation on. Morgau's Phoenix.

PATOIS. Burgaud, Bibliot. patoise, 1873.

PERIODICALS. Book-buyer, Scribner, N. Y., 1867-73.

Bookseller, The, L., 1870, 80.

Chasseur bibliographe, 1862.



**Bibliography : PERIODICALS (continued).**

- Literary Journal Monthly, 1875-80.  
 Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 2, 236. Missionary Herald.  
 Publishers' Weekly, N. Y., 1872-80.  
 Steiger, Per. lit. of U. S. A., 1873.  
 Stevens, H., List of Am., Lond., 1873.
- PHILIPPINE IS.** Leclerc, Bibhot. Am., 1878.
- PHILOLOGICAL.** Alexander, J. H., Cat., 1868.  
 Baillet, A., Jugemens, T. 2, 1730.  
 Rosenthal, Catal., 1872. Cat. 68.
- PHOTOBIBLIOGRAPHY.** Stevens, H., Printed card catalogues, 1878.
- POETRY.** Hazlitt, W. C., Handbook of early poe. lit., 1867.  
 Leavitt & Co., Auct. Sales, N. Y., 1871. Cat. 104.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY.** Blanqui, Principaux ouvrages, 1860.
- PORTUGUESE.** Adamson, Memoirs of Camoens, v. 2.  
 Boston pub. lib., Cat. of Ticknor coll., 1879.  
 Salva, Cat. de la Bibliot., 1872.
- PRICES OF BOOKS.** Allan, J., Sale Cat., N. Y., 1865.  
 Am. Pub. Circ., 1, 215, 33, 303.  
 Bangs, M. & Co., July, 1876.  
 Brinley, G., Sale, P. I, II, N. Y., 1879, 80. Cat., vol. 98.  
 Field, T. W., Library sale, 1875.  
 Gurley & Hill, Sale, N. Y.  
 Harward, J., Lib., Lond., 1858.  
 Leavitt & Co., Feb. 19, 1873.  
 Libri, G., Cat., 5 parts, Sale, L., 1859-62.  
 " Vente, Paris, 1847.  
 Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 2, 33. P. of Eng. books.  
 " v. 1, 27, 132, 408-410, 494.  
 " v. 2, 1851, 212.  
 " v. 3, 83.  
 Puttick & Simpson, L., 1858, 59.  
 Robinson, T., Lib. sold, Lond., C. v. 98.  
 Robinson, T. H., Lib. sold, Lond., C. v. 98.  
 Roche, Sale, N. Y., 1867.  
 Somerby, G. A., Cat. of lib., 1869.
- PROVERBS.** Salva, Catalogue, 1872.
- RARE BOOKS NOTICED.** Collier, J. P., Acct. of rarest Engl. books, 1866.  
 Graesse, Trésor des livres rares, 1859-69.  
 Quaritch, B., Gen. Cat. and index, pp. 1889, 1874; 1877, pp. 1672.  
 Qnéraud, J. M., Livres perdus et exemp. uniques, 1872.  
 Salva, Cat. d. l. Bibliot., 1872.
- ROMAN CATHOLIC.** Finótti, Bib. Cath. Americana, 1872.  
 " Book sale, 1872. Cat. v. 104.  
 Rosenthal, L., Cat. theol. catb., 1880. Cat. 68.

**Bibliography (continued).**

- SCIENTIFIC.** Amer. Philos. Soc., Catalogue of, 1863-78.  
 Dawson, Geol. of Canada, etc., 1870. Cat. 79.  
 Gould, A. A., Sale of books of, 1867. P. 102.  
 Lacroix, Cat. Paris, 1866. Cat. 86.  
 Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 2, 53. Vest. of Creation.  
 Scudder, Sci. serials of all countries, 1879.  
 U. S., Ed. Circ., List of pub. of Scient. Societies, 1873.  
 Vethake, H., Sale of library, 1872. Cat., v. 104.  
 Wisconsin Ac. of A. & S., Bibl. of Wis., 1872.  
 Zool. Soc. of Lond., Lib. Cat., 1872.
- SCOTLAND.** Notices of MSS., Westminster, Mait. Club, 67.  
 Registrum Metellanum, 1831. Mait. Club, 11.
- SHAKESPEARE.** W. Lenox Library, N. Y., 1830. Collation of editions.  
 White, R. G., Library of, 1870. Cat., v. 103.
- SPANISH.** Boston pub. lib., Cat. of Ticknor's coll., 1879.  
 Salva, Cat. de la Bibliot., 1872.
- SUBJECT-INDEXES.** See INDEXES.
- TEMPERANCE.** Marsb, J., Address, 1851. P. 292.
- THEOLOGY.** Hartwell House, Catalogue, 1855.  
 Lowndes, W. T., British Librarian, 1839.
- TOPOGRAPHICAL.** Upcott, Works on Engl. topog., 1818.
- VICTORIA.** Public Library reports, 1870-76.
- VOYAGES.** Hakluyt, in Norton's Lit. Gaz., v. 1, 272, 384.  
 Hennepin, in Hist. Mag., 1, 2, 3.  
 Hulsius's Coll. of Voy., Lenox Library, N. Y., editions of, 1877.  
 Smith's J., Voy. anal. Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 1, 134, 218.  
 Thevenot's Coll. of voy. Lenox Library, N. Y., editions of, 1879.
- NOTE.—For other sources, see Literary History; Typography.
- Bicycles.** Pratt, C. E., Am. bicycle, 1879.
- Biddermann, J. T.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.
- Bidwell, M. S.** Bar Proc., N. Y., 1872.
- Bigelow, Jacob.** Ellis, G. E., Memoir of, 1880.
- Bigelow, Col. Tim.** Monument to, 1861.  
 " Journal, 1803, and life, 1876.  
 " Diary, 1815. Bost., 1880.
- Bigelow, T. B.** Memorial of, 1869.
- Big Tree Treaty.** U. S. Statutes at Large, v. 7.
- BillERICA, Ms.** Nason, E., Centen. disc., 1876.

- Billiards.** Mardon, E. R., B. at Brightou, 1844.  
Roberts, J., On billiards, 1869.
- Bi-metalism.** See Silver; Currency.
- Binghamton, N. Y.** Directory, 1871.
- Binney, H.** Grigshy, H. B., Letter. Ms. H. S. P., 1875-6.  
Phila. contributorship, memorial, 1875. P. 2079.  
Strong, W. Eulogium on, 1876. P. 2079.
- Biography, General and Miscellaneous.**  
Barnard, F. A., Biog. hist. of Michigan, 1878.  
Bayle, P., Dict. hist. et crit., Fr. and Engl., 1740.  
Biog. des hommes de Flandres, 1843.  
Biog. Universelle, Michaud, 1843-65.  
Biog. of freethinkers, 1877.  
Bryan, Dict. of recent painters, Ottley, 1866.  
Burton, R., 9 worthies of the world, 1769. P. 2562.  
Chaufepié, J. G. de, Dict. Suppl. à Bayle, 1756.  
Chesney, Mil. Biog., 1874.  
Collin de Plaucy, Dict. des reliques, 1821-22.  
De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 2, 1851.  
Eccentric biography, 1825.  
Edwards, B. B., Biog. of self-taught men, 1846.  
Field, M. B., Memories, 1874.  
Gilfillan's Gallery, 1856.  
Goodwin, W., Lives of the necromancers, 1834.  
Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.  
Hill, M. D., Our exemplars, Lond., 1861.  
Index Soc., I. of obit. notices for 1878, 1st report, 1879.  
Ins. H. e G. do Brazil. Biographies, 1856-64.  
Jal, A., Dict. critique, 1872.  
Khallikan, Mohammedan authors, 1871. O. T. F.  
Knight, C., English cycl. of biog., 1858.  
McCarthy, J., Modern leaders, 1872.  
Men of the time, 6th ed., 1865; 8th, 1872; 10th, 1879.  
Ouseley, Mem. of Pers. poets. O. T. F. Pam., v. 2541, 2557.  
Plutarch, Lives, Clough, 1863.  
Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1877. P. II.  
Volateranus, Commentarii, Anthropologia, 1552.  
Woodward, Encyc. of chron. and biog., 1872.  
See AUTOBIOGRAPHY, and under the names of individuals; Sermons, Funeral; Eulogies.
- Biography.** See Painting; Architecture; Autobiography; Dramatic, etc.
- Biography, American.** Abbott, J. S. C., Lives of the Presidents, 1867.  
Allen, F., Early lawyers in Me. Me. H. S., 6.
- Biography, American** (continued).  
Armory, W. C., Lives of Govern. of Penna., 1872.  
Arnold, S. G., Distin. Jerseymen, 1845.  
Batterson, Amer. episcopate, 1878.  
Biog. encyc. of Ohio, 1876.  
Biog. sketches of Chicago, 1868.  
Boyle, E., Dist. Marylanders, 1877.  
Brown, W. W., Rising son, 1874.  
Child, L. M., Freedmen's book, 1865.  
Colenworthy, D. C., School is out, 1876.  
Corwin, E. T., Manual of the Reformed Church, 1879.  
Cullum, G. W., Reg. U. S. Mil. Acad., 1867.  
Drake, F. S., Dictionary of, 1872.  
Driscoll's Canadian ministry, 1866.  
Forney, Anec. of publ. men, 1874.  
Gregory, J., Resources of Wisc., 1872.  
Hammersly, Living officers of U. S. N., 1878.  
Hough, F. B., Am. Biog. notes, 1875.  
Ingersoll, L. D., Hist. of war dep't., 1879.  
Kansas Biog. Dict., 1879, 4°.  
McBride, Pioneer Biog. of Ohio, 1871.  
Macedo, Brazilian biography, 1876.  
Missouri Biog. dict., 1878, 4°.  
Mattox, A. H., Hist. of the Cincinnati Soc., 1880.  
Marques, M. E. de A, Apont. de S. Paulo, 1879.  
Nevin, A., Biog. of Cumberland vall., Penna., 1876.  
N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., Memorial biog. of, Vol. 1, 1845-52.  
Our representatives abroad, Rogers. A. C., 1874.  
Pamphlets, vol., 1857, 1858, 1877, 1878. 2000-2008, 2078-9.  
Rogers, A. C., Representative men, 1872.  
Sketches in Louisiana, 1847. P. 1897.  
Sketches of men of mark, 1871.  
Sullivan, W., Familiar letters, 1834.  
U. S. Biog. dict. of Illinois, 1876.  
" Biog. dict. Wisconsin vol., 1877.  
" Biog. dict. Missouri, 1878.  
Wilkie, F. B., The Chicago bar, 1871.  
Willard, J., Addr. Worcester Co. Bar, 1830. P. 1877.  
Yale College, Obituaries, 1860-74.  
See Genealogies, American; New York Biographies; Town and county histories.
- Biography, British.** Birch, T., Illust. pers. of Gr. Brit., 1813.  
Brydges, Sir E., Mem. of Peers, during James I, 1802.  
" Imaginative biog., 1834.  
Caulfield, J., Port. of remarkable persons, 1688-1761.  
Chambers, R., Biog. dict. of Scotsmen, Supp., 1855.  
Clarke, S., Martyrologie, 1652.  
Couolly, M. T., Fifiiana, 1869.

**Biography, British** (continued).

- D'Alton, J., King James' Army list, 1689, 1861.  
 De Quincey, T., Works, v. 2, 1851.  
 Grant, J., Public characters, 1841.  
 Hall, S. C., Book of memories, 1871.  
 Hardwick, Ann. Biog. for 1856.  
 Historical portraits, 1876.  
 Howie, J., Biog. Scoticana, 1836.  
 Index Soc. Rep., 1880. Index of obit. notices for 1879.  
 Lives and char. of persons died in 1712.  
 Lloyd, D., State worthies, 1540-1688.  
 Lockhart, Peter's Letters.  
 Lower, Worthies of Sussex, 1865.  
 Macaulay and others, New biog., 1857.  
 Martineau, H., Biog. sketches, 1876. Pam., vol. 2037, 2577.  
 Ryan, R., Biog. Hibernica, 1822.  
 Smiles, Industrial biog., 1876.  
 Smith, T., Vitæ illust. virorum, 1707.  
 Strickland, A., Queens of Scotland, 1854-68.  
 " The Seven Bishops of 1688.  
 Taylor, W. C., Biog. of age of Elizabeth, 1842.  
 Whitty, E. M., Polit. portraits, 1854.  
 Williams, R., Biog. of em. Welchmen, 1836.  
 Willis, J., Hist. and lives of Irishmen.  
 Wodrow's Biog. Coll. M. Club, 39, 40.  
 Wood, Athenæ Oxon, Bliss, 1820.  
*See Scientific.*

**Biography, European.** Amat, Escritores Catalanes, 1836.

- Gantier, T., Famous French authors, 1879.  
 Lauzac, Galerie du 19 siècle, 6<sup>me</sup> vol., 1872.  
 Men of the 2d empire, 1872.  
 Men of the third republic, 1873.  
 Pam., vol. 2009.  
 Société Montyon et Franklin, Biog. des hommes utiles, 6 v.  
 Trollope, T. A., Decade of Ital. women, 1859.

**Biography of Physicians.** Bronson, H. Med. Biog., N. Hav., Soc. 2.

- Eliot, E., Phys. of Boston, Ms. H. S. P., 1863.  
 Francis, S. W., Living N. Y. Phys., 1867.  
 " Mem. of Dr. V. Mott, 1865.  
 " Living N. Y. Surgeons, 1866.  
 Heysham, Dr., Lonsdale, Life of, 1870.  
 Knight, J., Lect., 1838, Conn. Med. Soc. P. 1877.  
 " Pearson's J., W. Hey, L., 1827.  
 U. S. Educ. Bureau, misc., 1874, 77.  
 Webster, W., Army medical staff, 1865. P. 2058.

**Biography of Printers, Booksellers.**  
*See Typography.***Biography, Religious, Individual.**

- Bridgman, E. C., Life of, 1864.

**Biography, Religious, Individual** (continued).

- Burke, Wm., Memoir, 1837.  
 Caldwell, M., Chr. tested by eminent men, 1852.  
 Charlevoix, Vie de Marie de l'Incarnation, 1862.  
 Coleman, Seth, 1817.  
 Coulombe, Adèle, Vie de, Montréal, 1863.  
 Fraser, D., Collection of, N. Y., 1798.  
 Gaddis, M. P., Footprints, 1856.  
 Hamilton, E. J., Uncle John, 1867.  
 Janeway, J., Token for children, 1771.  
 Merrill, D., Autobiog., 1833. P. 2557.  
 Osborn, E., Life and ministry of, 1847, 50. Pam., vol. 2557.  
 Prehle, Jed., Life of, 1830.  
 Redford, G., Mem. of E. Brown, 1821. P. 2557.

- Vassar, John, Life of, 1879.  
 Young Ladies' mirror, Trans. 18°.

*See Autobiography.*

**Biography, Scientific.** Galton, F., Eng. men of Sci., 1874.

- Geikie, Sir R. Murchison's Life, 1875.  
 Herschel, Caroline, Mem. and corres., 1876. Pam., vol. 2007.  
 Ray, J., Remains and life, 1760.  
 Smithsonian Reports, 1860-1880.  
 Sotheby, Of sci. men honored by the crown, 1861.  
 Traill, W., Life of R. Simson, 1872.

**Biography, Theatrical.** *See Individual names; Dram. Lit. and Biography.***Biography, Women.** Bacon, D. F., Mem. of pious W., 1833.

- Hays, M., Female biography, 1803. Pam., vol. 2008.  
 Wharton, Queens of society, 1867.  
*See Woman.*

**Biology.** *See Life; Man; Physiology; Population.***Birds.** Aviary and bird breeder, 1830. P. 2593.

- Battel of starlings, 1422. Morg., Phenix.  
 Ober, F. A., Camp in the Carribbees, 1880.  
*See Ornithology; Poultry.*

**Birch, Col. J.** Memoirs, 164, Cam. Soc.**Birmah.** *See Burmah.***Birmingham, Eng.** Smith, T., Memorials of, 1864.

- Timmins, Resources and indust. of, 1866.

**Birmingham, Oh.** Hawley, U., Memoir of. F. L. P., 2.**Biscay, Spain.** Manifesto hist., 1795.**Bishops.** Heylin, P., Right of peerage, 1681.

- Prynne, W., Newses from Ipswich, 1636.

" Looking-glasse for, 1636.

**Bishops** (continued).

- Prynne, W., Breviate of the prelates, 1637.  
 " Outery against prelates, 1641.  
 " Antipathie of prelacie, 1641.  
*See* Church of England; Episcopacy.

**Bishops in America**, Aphorhp, E., Review of Mayhew, 1765.

- Blackburne, F., Crit. Comm., 1770. P. 114.  
 Chandler, T. B., Free examination, 1774.  
 Chauncy, C., Letter to a friend, 1768.  
 " Reply to Chandler, 1770.  
 Eliot, A., Episcop. in the colonies, 1740. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 2.  
 Mayhew, J., Defence of Obs., 1763.  
 Porteus, B., Secker's life, 1773.  
 Secker's letter, 1751. L., 1769.  
 " Answer to Mayhew.  
*See* Episcopal Chnreb, U. S. A.

**Bismarck, O. von.** Busch, M., B. in the war, 1871.  
Klaczko, Sketch of, 1876.**Black, R. J.** Sterrett, W., Sermon, on, 1861. P. 2079.**Blackader, J.** Crichton, A., Memoirs of, 1823.**Black Hawk, Chief.** Dnis, Hist. of McLean Co., 1874.

- Firelands Pioneer, 7.  
 McBride, Capture of, 1862. W. H. C., 5.  
 Matson, Mem. of Shaubena, 1878.

**Black Hawk Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1878.**Black Hawk War.** Wis. Hist. Soc. Tr., v. 2.**Black Hills, Da.** Dodge, R. I., Descr. of, 1876.**Black Rock, N. Y.** Norton, C. D., Old ferry at. Bnf., H. S. C.**Black Sea.** Danesi, J., Trade of. Am. Ge. S. B., 1.**Blagden, G. W.** Old south church mem., 1862.**Blainville, W. M. D. de.** Vie de, 1864.**Blair, Fr.** Croly, D. G., Life of, 1868.**Blair, F. P., Jr.** Commission, 1864.  
McCabe, J. D., Life of, 1868.**Blake, W.** Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.**Blakeway, Rev. E.** Nic. Ill., 5.**Blasis, C.** Biog. notices, 1847.**Blasphemy.** Whitehead, W. B., Prosecution for, 1823. Pmtr., 22.**Blatchford, T. W.** Kennedy, D., Sermon, on, 1866.**Blennerhasset, H.** Thomas, F. W., The Emigrant, 1872.**Blessington, Marg. Countess of.** Irish Quarterly Review, II.**Blind.** Am. Ass'n of Instructors of, 1st-5th Conv., 1871-78.

- Arkansas School, 10th rep., 1880.  
 Fricke, H. A., De cœcis eruditus, 1715.  
 Illinois Instit., Rep., 1859, 73, 76.  
 Indiana Institute, Rep., 1861-69, 71-78.  
 Irish Quar. Review, IX, 1859.  
 N. Y. Inst. for, 1864-79.  
 Ohio Inst. Rep., 1860-75, 78-80.  
 Paris, Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 13.  
 Penna. Inst., Reports, 1860-63, 65-75, 79.  
 Perkins Inst. and Mass. School, rep., 1840, 55, 59, 63, 68, 69, 78, 80.  
 Spain, Colegio de ciegos, 1875.  
 Wardrop, J., Acct. of J. Mitchell, 1803. Pmtr., 6.  
 Wisconsin Institute, 1856-69, 71-80.

**Block Is, Rh. Is.** Livermore, S. T., Hist. of, 1877.

- Sheffield, W. P., Hist. of, 1876.

**Blood.** Agnew, Addr. on circulation of, 1859. P. 1924.

- Carson, J., Motion of, 1875.  
*See* Physiology.

**Bloody Brook.** *See* Deerfield, Ms.**Bloomsburg, Pa.** Directory, 1876.**Blosseville, J. de.** Jarry, A., Vie de. Soc. Mont. 2.**Blount Co., Ala.** Powell, G., Descr. of. Al. H. C.**Blue Earth, Co., Minn.** Griswold, W. B., Mankato and, 1867.**Blyth, Nott., Eng.** Raine, Hist. of, 1860.**Boardman, H. A.** Two anniv. serm., 1873.**Boardman, M. A.** Schroeder, J. F., Life of, 1849.**Boat Racing.** Yale and Harvard, 1871. P. 2137.**Bobin, I.** Letters, 1718-30. N. Y. Colon. Tracts, No. 4.**Bodley, Sir T.** Autobiog., 1647.**Boerum, S.** Burdge, F., Life of, 1876. P. 2123.**Boethius.** Voice from the dead, 1681. H. M., 8.**Bogart, D. S.** Dewitt, T., Disc. on, 1839.**Bogue, D.** Griffin, J., Disc. on, 1825. P. 2038.**Bogy, L. V.** Memorial of, 1878.**Bohemia.** Austria, Expos. de Paris, 1867.

- Executions in Prague, 1621. H. M., 3.  
 Gleig's Travels, 1839.

- Kais. K. Geol. Reichsanstalt, Geol. Karte des Kohlenbeckens im, 1880.

- Boileau-Despreaux, N.** Œuvres poétiques avec notice biog., Par., 1857.
- Bois, John.** Peck's Desid. Cur., 1779.
- Boissy, D'Anglas, F. A.** Annales Biog., 1, Biog. de.
- Bokhara.** Klaproth, Les Boukhares. Jour. As. 2, 1823.  
Vambery, History of, 1873.
- Bold, Rev. J.** Nic. Ill., 5.
- Boleyn, Anne, Queen.** Bengier, Eliz. O., Memoirs of, 1821.  
Green, Letters of roy. and ill. ladies, 1846.  
Henry VIII, Letters to. Pmtr., 21, 22.
- Bolingbroke, H. St. John.** See St. John.
- Bolivar, S.** Proclamas, 1818. P. 1922.
- Bolivia.** Bonelli, Travels, 1854.  
Mariategui, Concordatos con Roma, 1856.
- Bologna.** Univ. Hist., Mod. v. 37.
- Bolton, Mass.** Edes, R. S., Hist. address, 1876.
- Bombay.** East India Sketch book, 1836.  
See India.
- Bonaparte, Eliz. P.** Didier, Life of, 1879.  
Saffell, Patterson marriage, 1873.
- Bonaparte Family.** See Napoleon, I, III.
- Bonds, City and County.** Winslow, Lanier & Co., 1852. P. 2559.
- Bonneau-Dumartray, M. C. G.** Vie de. Sec. Mont. 6.
- Bonner's, Bp. E.** Life. By a Tractarian, 1842.  
Epitaph on, 1869. H. M., 1.
- Bonneville, R. L. E.** (Letter. Mon. H. C., 1.
- Bookbinding.** London Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. Cat., 2.  
Peignot, G., Sur la reliure, 1834.
- Book Collectors.** Edwards, Free town libraries, 1869.
- Book-keeping.** Folsom, E. G., Logic of accounts, 1873.  
See Arithmetic; Finance; Tables.
- Books.** Brewer, E. C., Readers' Handbook, 1880.  
Manrice, F. D., Friendship of, 1874.  
Mottoes on. N. & Q. Dec., 1873, p. 478.  
See Bibliography; Prohibited.
- Books: Guides in Selection of.** Ensor, G., Independent man, 1806.  
Illinois, Education, Best books for libraries, 1874. P. 2149.  
Obs. on several authors. Pmtr., 2.  
Perkins, F. B., Best reading, 1877.  
Porter, N., B. and reading, 1873.  
See Libraries, administration of; Bibliography.
- Booksellers.** Case, The, betw. pub. lib. and Pmtr. 2.  
Curwen, A., History of, 1878.  
Nic. Ill., 8, List of in 18th cent.  
See Bibliography; Typography.
- Boone, W. J.** Stevens, W. B., Sermon on, 1865.
- Boone Co., Ind.** Hist. Atlas of, 1878.  
Neal, S., Hist. addr., 1876.
- Boone Co., Iowa.** History of, 1880.
- Booth, J. R.** Gould, T. R., Genius of, 1868.
- Booth, J. W.** Townsend, G. A., Life of, 1865.
- Boothe, Robert.** Boothe, J. H., Descendants of, 1642.
- Boott, H. & W.** Lowell, J. A., Reply to E. Brooks, 1848. P. 2098.
- Bordley, J. B.** Gibson, E. B., Biog. of, 1865.
- Borneo.** Crawford, J., Dictionary, 1856.  
Mueller, S., Reisen, 1828-36.
- Borromee, Charles, [St.]** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.
- Boscawen, N. Hamp.** Coffin, C. C., Hist. of, 1878.  
Farmer, J., Aect. of. Ms. A. S. C., s. 2, v. 10.
- Bosnia.** Hist. of the war in, 1737-9. O. T. F., 1850.
- Boston, Eng.** Thompson, P., History of, 1856.
- Boston, Mass.** Adams, Abm., B. and vicin., 1848.  
Adams, C. F., Jr., Old planters near. Ms. H. S. P., 1878.  
Amory, T., Streets in. Ms. H. S. P., 1862-3.  
Anc. and Hon. Artill., Co., Proc., 1838, 57, 61, 62, 67, 69.  
Andrews, Guide, 1849. P. 2510.  
Bennet, Hist. of New Eng., 1740. Ms. H. S. P., 1860-2.  
Blackstone, Wm., Life of, in verse, 1877.  
Boston, Celebr. of the 250th anniv. of, 1880.  
" Centen. of evacuat., 1776.  
" New City hall, 1862, 65. P. 2051.  
" Civil war of 1861-5. Pam. 2051.  
" List of persons and corporations taxed, 1827-65.  
" Monument of civil war, 1877.  
" Munic. register, 1847, 67, 71-72, 73.  
" Records, 1674-95. First report.  
" Record Comm'rs, 5th rep., 1880.  
" Report on harbor, 1853. P. 2051.  
" Tables of present condition, 1851. P. 2051.
- Boston Almanac, 1859-74, 77.  
Boston Directories, 1796, 1800, 03, 05, 09, 1873, 75, 76, 78.  
Boston Pier Centennial, 1878.

**Boston, Mass.** (continued).

- Brattle st. church. P. 2051.  
 Breck, S., Recollections, 1877.  
 Bullivant's Journal, 1690. Ms. H. S. P. 1878.  
 Burdett, E. W., Hist. of old south ch., 1877.  
 C'auer, H., Serm., rebuilding King's chapel, 1749.  
 Coffin, C. C., Great fire in, 1872.  
 Craft, B., Journal of siege of, 1775. E. I. C., 3.  
 Cushman, R. W., Bowdoin square church, 1843.  
 Drake, S. A., Old land marks, 1873.  
 Eaton, A., History of Christ church, 1824.  
 Eddy, D. C., Baldwin meeting-house, 1865.  
 Ellis, R., Disc. First church, 1868-9, 73.  
 Essex Inst. Coll. 13, Revol. war.  
 Fosdick, D., Disc., Hollis st. Ch., 1846. P. 1919.  
 Frothingham, R., S. Adams regiments, 1775.  
 Fuller, A. B., Hist. new North Ch., 1854. P. 2089.  
 Hooper, S., Defence of merchants of, 1866. P. 1907.  
 Kimball, J., Destr. of tea at. E. I. C., 12.  
 Lowell, C., Hist. Disc., West Ch., 1820, 1831.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 4., Burials and baptisms in, 1701-74.  
 " s. 2, v. 7, Mortality in, 1815-17.  
 " s. 4, v. 4, Port hill corresp., 1774-5.  
 " Proc., 1875-6, Siege of.  
 " " Hist. of old elm.  
 Neale, P. H., Disc. 200th year of 1st Bapt. Ch., 1865.  
 Newell, T., Journal, 1775-6. Ms. H. C., s. 4, v. 1.  
 Old South church, Manual, 1833, 1841.  
 " Flag consecration, 1861.  
 " Pastor's memorial, 1862.  
 " Reasons (Ballard), 1859.  
 " Chronicles, 1863.  
 " Loan collection, 1876.  
 " History of, 1876.  
 " Poems of, 1877.  
 " Mass. Leg. Argum., 1878.  
 " Poem on, Brooks, 1879.  
 Our first men, wealth of, 1846. P. 2051.  
 Pam., vol. 2051.  
 Parsons, J., On Presbytery of, 1758. P. 2100.  
 Pray, L. G., Hist. 12th Cong. Church, 1863.  
 Robbins, C., Hist. sermons, 1844.  
 " Dedic. serm., 1845.  
 " 23d Anniv., 1858.  
 Sagittarius's letters, 1775.  
 Shurtleff, N. B., Topog. and hist. descr., 1871.  
 South Congr. Ch. Hist., 1878.  
 South Cove corporation, 1840. P. 2051.

**Boston Mass.** (continued).

- Stillman, S., Serm., Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., 1770. P. 1920.  
 Stow, B., Hist. Baldwin Place church, 1843.  
 Tea party anniv., Ms. H. Soc. P., 1873-5.  
 Thatcher, B. B., Boston tea party, &c.  
 Trinity Church, Report, 1846. P. 1887.  
 Ware, H., Hist. of old north and new brick churches, 1821.  
 West church and its ministers, 1856.  
 Wheildon, W. W., Sentry on Beacon Hill, 1635-1700.  
 " Siege and evacuation of, 1876.  
 Whitman, Hist. Anc. and Hon. Artill. Co.  
 Whitmore, W. H., Copp's hill epitaphs.  
 Winchell J. M., Hist. disc., 1st Bapt. Ch., 1820.  
 Young, A., Hist. discourse, 1845.  
**Boston Massacre.** Emmons, W., Address on, 1825. P. 1898.  
 Warren, Joseph, Oration, 1775.  
**Boswell, J.** Macaulay, T. B., Crit. and hist. essays, v. 1.  
 Nic. Ill., vol. 7.  
 Wilkes, J., Corresp., 4, 1805.  
**Botany.** Baillon, H., Nat. Hist. of. Vol. 1.  
 Baldwin, W., Reliquiæ, 1867.  
 Brunet, O., Éléments de, 1870.  
 Cuoque, M. C., Fungi, Berkeley, 1875.  
 Darwin, C., Habits of climbing plants, 1875.  
 " Insectivorous plants, 1875.  
 Gray, A., First lessons in, 1857.  
 " Manual of, 1857.  
 Hooker, W. J., Icones plantarum, 1837-41.  
 Koehler, A., Practical bot., 1876.  
 Kon. Akad. v. Wet., Verhand., v. 19, 1879.  
 Lincoln, A. H., Famil. lectures, 1846.  
 Mueller, F. v. Teachings in Victoria, 1877.  
 Muséum d' hist. nat., Famille des Urticées, 1861, T. 9.  
 Peck, C. H., Rept. on progress, 1871-2. Al. I., T. 7.  
 " Fungi. Al. I., T. 6.  
 Phillips, H., Flora historica, L., 1824.  
 Phippen, G. I., Instinct of plants. E. I. P. 3.  
 Pickering, C., Chron. Hist. of plants, 1879.  
 Rafinesque, C. S., Circular, 1816.  
 Rand, E. S., Orchids at Glen ridge, 1876.  
 Roeper, J., De Balsamin., 1830. P. 961.  
 Rousseau, Letters on, 1807.  
 Russell, J. L., Victoria regia. E. I. P., 1.  
 Russia, Imp. S. Peterburgskago Bot., Sada., 1871-3.  
 Skinner, S., Etymol. Ling. Anyl., 1671.  
 Smith, J. E., Phys. and Syst. B., 1814.  
 Soc. d'acclimatation, Bull., 1872-79.  
 Stillingfleet, B., Calendars of floras, 1811.  
 Sullivant, W. S., Mosses (Supp.), 1874.  
 Sweet, R., Florists' guide, 1827-32.

**Botany** (continued).

- Wood, A., Class book of, 1845.  
*See* Ferns; Flowers; Grasses; Mushrooms;  
 Palm; Physiology; Trees.
- Botany, Various Collections and Localities.** Barton, W. P. C., Flora Philadelphia, 1818.
- Barton, W. P. C., Flora of N. America, 1821.  
 Beck, L. C., Geog. B. of the U. S. Al. I., T. 1.  
 Bescherelle, Mousses de Mexique, Soc. de Cherbourg, 6.  
 Blytt, A., Norges Flora, 1876.  
 Brunet, O., Plantes Canadiennes, 1865.  
 " Flore du Canada, 1864.  
 Buttrick, S. B., Plants of Salem. E. I. P., v. 2.  
 Catesby, M., Hortus Europæ-Americanus, 1767.  
 Chapman, A. W., Flora of Southern States, 1860.  
 Gray, S. O., Brit. seaweeds. L., 1867.  
 Green, J., Bot. of the U. S. S. A. N. Y., 3, 1814.  
 " Cat. of N. Y. plants. S. A. N. Y., 3, 1814.  
 Harvey, W. H., Phycologia Australica, 1863.  
 Hogg, R., Wild flowers of G. B., 1863.  
 Hooker, Sir W. J., Niger flora, 1849.  
 Ins. H. do Bra., 19. Plantas do Brazil.  
 Jacquin, N. J., Stirpium Amer. Hist., 1763.  
 " Stirpæ Amer., 1789.  
 Lindsay, W. L., New Zealand bot., 1768.  
 Michaux, F. A., N. A. Sylva, forest trees (J. J. Smith), 1865.  
 Mikan, Flora Brasiliensis, 1820.  
 Mitchell, S. L., Writers on b. of N. and S. Am. N. Y. H. S., 2.  
 Mueller, F., Papuan plants, 1875.  
 " Phytographia Australiæ, 1860-74.  
 Nuttall, T., Michaux continued, 1865.  
 Oliver, D., Flora of trop. Africa, 1868.  
 Peck, C. H., N. Y. uncinulæ. Al. I., T. 7.  
 Porcher, F. P., Med. Bot. of the South. 1869.  
 Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, 1857.  
 Royle, Bot. of Himalayas, 1839.  
 Russell, J. L., Rev. of N. Eng. rarities. E. I. P., 2.  
 Russia, Acta Horti Petropolitani, T. 3-6, 1875-79.  
 Schimper, Bryologia Europea, 1836-55.  
 Siebold, Flora Japonica, 1842-70.  
 Stevens, G. T., Flora of the Adirondacks. Al. I. T. 6.  
 Tracy, C. M., Flora of Nahant, Ms. E. I. P., 2.  
 U. S. Geog. survey, W. 100th merid., v. 6, 1878.  
 U. S. Geol. Expl. 40th parallel, Botany, by S. Watson, 1871.  
 Vriese, Ill. des Rafflesias Rochusenii, 1854.  
 Willey, H., Am. Lichenography. E. I. P., 5.  
 Willis, O. R., Bot. of plants in N. Jersey, 1874.  
 Wood, H. C., Algæ of N. America, 1872. Smit'n Contr., 19.

**Botany, Periodicals and Society Publications.** Bot. Magazine (Curtis), L., 1787-1814.

- " Index, 1787-1870.  
 Paxton's Magazine, 1835-38.  
*See* Scientific Periodicals.
- Botts, J. M.** Savage, J., Rep. men, 1860.
- Boucher, Rev. J.** Nic. Ill., 5.
- Boucicaut, J.** Mémoires. Michaud, Petitot.
- Bouillon, H. duc de.** Mémoires, 1555-86. Michaud, Petitot.
- Boulder, Col.** Celeb., July 4, 1876.
- Boulder Co., Col.** Clear Creek and Boulder valleys, 1880.
- Boulogne, Fr.** Millingen, Sketches of, 1826.
- Bounty, Mutiny of the.** Belcher, Mutineers, 1871.  
*See* Pitcairn's Is.
- Bourbon Is.** Bory, Voyage, Atlas, 1804.
- Bourdaloue, L.** Cenvres. P., 1837.
- Bourbon, L. I. M. de, Duc.** Vie de. Soc. Mont. 1.
- Bourne, A.** Case of, 1858. P. 2562.
- Bowditch, N.** Everett, E., Remarks, 1833. W. v. 2.  
 " White, D. A., Eulogy on, 1838.  
 " Young, A., Discourse on, 1838.
- Bowditch, N. I.** Mass. H. Soc. P., 1860-2, Memoir of.
- Bowdler, T.** Nic. Ill., 5.
- Bowdoin, Gov. J.** Lowell, J., Eulogy, 1791. P. 1061.  
 Thatcher, P., Disc. on, 1791.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Address, 1876.
- Bowdoin Family.** Winthrop, R. C., Address, Me. H. S., 1849. W. v. 1.
- Bowman, S.** Mombert, J. I., Serm. on, 1861. P. 2079.  
 Stevens, W. B., Discourse on, 1861.
- Bowyer, Wm.** Nic. Lit. Anec., 1.
- Boxford, Ms.** Coggin, W. S., Hist. disc., 1864.  
 Perley, S., History of, 1880.
- Boyd, R.** Wodrow Coll. M. Club, 40.
- Boyle Family.** Budgell, E., Memoirs of, 1732.
- Boyle, Rich'd, Earl of Cork.** Aubrey, J., Lives, 1813.
- Boylston's, T., Will.** 1816. P. 2191.
- Boyne, Battle of.** Carpenter, H. S., Sermon, N. Y., 1871. P. 2090.
- Bradbury, J. M.** Dean, J. W., Sketch of.
- Braddock's, Gen. E., Campaign.** Lowdermilk's Cumberland, 1878.  
 Orme, R., Defeat of, 1755. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 8.

- Braddock's, Gen. E., Campaign** (continued).  
Va. H. R., 5, Defeat of, 1755.  
Washburn, Campaign of. Ms. H. S. P., 1855-8.
- Bradford, A.** Jones, H. G., Discourse, 1869. H. P. C.
- Bradford, G.** Francis, C., Memoir of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 9
- Bradford, S. D.** Works, B., 1838.
- Bradford, Gov. W.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 4, v. 6, Winthrop papers.  
" Hist. of Plymouth Plant. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 3.  
" Letter-hook of. Ms. H. S. P., 1869-70.
- Bradford, William, Printer.** Wallace, J. W., Address on, 1863.
- Bradford, Eng.** White, W., Directory of, 1866.
- Bradford, Vt.** McKean, S., Hist. of, 1875.
- Bradford Academy.** Semi-centen. catal., 1853.
- Bradford Co., Pa.** History, 1878.
- Bradlee, S. and Wife.** Memorial, 1875.
- Bradley, S.** McFarland, A., Address, 1837. N. H. H., 6.
- Brahmanism.** Bhagvat-Geeta, Wilkius' trans., 1867.  
Johnson, S., Oriental Religions, India. Bost., 1872.  
Jones, Sir W., Works, 3, 7, 13.  
Muir, J., Orig. of Vedas, 1872-75.  
Upanishads, Mueller, Sac. B. E., v. 1.  
Vishnu, Institutes, Mueller, Sac. B. E., v. 7.  
Wilson, H. H., Works, 1862-4.  
*See* Buddhism; Hindoos.
- Brain.** Carpenter, W. B., Mental physiology, 1874.  
Hammond, W. A., Cerebral hyperæmia, 1878.  
Séguard, C. E. B., Dual character of, 1877. Smit. Misc. coll., XV.  
Solly, E., The human brain, 1848.
- Brainerd, J.** Brainerd, T., Life of, 1865.
- Braintree, Mass.** Adams, C. F., Hist. address, 1858.  
Hancock, J., Century serm., 1739.  
Pattee, W. S., Hist. of, 1878.
- Bramah, J.** Smiles, Industrial biog., 1876.
- Bramhall, Bp. J.** Rawdon papers, 1819.
- Branagan, T.** Life and Poem, 1807.
- Brand, Misses H. and M.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Brand, Rev. J.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Brandywine Battle.** Papers relating to, 1846. H. P. B.  
Trout, J., Sermon before. H. P. C.
- Branford, Conn.** Gillett, T. P., Hist. Cong. Ch., 1868.
- Brant, J.** Memoir of, 1872.
- Brantly, W. T.** Fuller, R., Sermon, 1845.
- Brassey, T.** Helps, A., Life of, 1872.
- Brattleboro, Vt.** Directory, 1874.
- Brazil.** Am. Mon., Hist. documents, 1824.  
Azevedo, M. de, Constitucao de. Ins. H. do Bra., 32. P. 2.  
Bates, H. W., Naturalist in, 1874.  
Bishop, N. H., 1000 miles walk, 1868.  
Brazil; Tablean général, 1876.  
Brazil at the U. S. Exhib., 1876.  
Bry, Per. Ind. Oc., Pt. 13.  
Burton, Highlands of, 1869.  
Codman, J., Ten months in, 1867.  
Congrès des Américanistes, II, 2. Découverte de.  
Disc. d'un Cap. Francese. Ra., v. 3.  
Freyre, Hist. da guerra Brasilica, 1675.  
Gaffarel, P., Découv. du. Gg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 1.  
Gandavo, Hist. de S. Cruz, 1576. Tern. Comp., 2.  
Inst. Hist. do Brazil, Documentos, 1856-64.  
" v. 18. Mem. sobre.  
" v. 24. Sob. os limites.  
Jabotam, A. de Sta. M., Novo orbe serafico, 1858.  
Langsdorf, Viagem no interior de. Ins. H. do Bra., 37, 38, 39.  
Léry, J. de, Navig. in, 1592. Bry, 3.  
Lescarbot, Voy. de Villegagnon. Hist.  
Linschoten, J. H. van, Voyages, 1598.  
Macedo, Brazilian biography, 1876.  
Mello, H. de, Aid to map of, 1876.  
Mikan, Flora et fauna Bras., 1820.  
Payne, A. M., Geral-Milco, 1852.  
Politica Brasileira, 1864. P. 1922.  
Rebello, H. J., Mem. soh. a populacao de. Ins. H. do Bra., 31. P. I.  
Relations de Madagascar et du B., 1651.  
Smith, H. H., Travels, 1879.  
Sousa, S. de, Roteiro. Ins. H. do Bra., 14.  
South America, Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
Souza, Navegacao em 1530.  
Staden, H., Captivity in, 1549. Bry, Ind. Oc. P. 3. Hakluyt Soc.; Tern.-Comp., 3.  
U. S., Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867, 2.  
Wolf, F., Brésil littéraire, 1863.  
*See* South America; Guyana; Amazon.
- Bread.** Berdan, Mechan. bakery, 1859. P. 2580.  
Boston Wheat and B. Co., 1866. P. 2074.  
Horsford, E. N., Art of b. making, 1861.  
" Cook's hand book, 1871.  
U. S., Expos. of Vienna, Reports, vol. II.  
*See* Domestic economy.
- Breck, R.** Springfield Cong. Ch., 1737.
- Breck, S.** Recollections, 1877.



- Breckinridge, J. C.** Savage, J., Repr. men, 1869.
- Bremen, Me.** Johnston, J., History of, 1873.
- Bremer, F.** Works. L., 1852-3.
- Bremontier, N. T.** Vic de. Soc. Mont., 4.
- Brentford, Eng.** Faulkener, T., History of, 1845.
- Brescia, Italy.** Manelmi, De obsidione an. 1428. Brixia, 1728.
- Brewing.** Bayerstock, J., The state of, 1813. Pmtr., 2.  
Brewers' Guardian, L., 1877-80.  
Soc. A. N. Y., 1, Barley and hop raising, 1891.  
Vinous fermentation, 1823. Pmtr., 22.
- Brewster, Mass.** Topog. of, 1896. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 10.
- Brice, R.** Brice, J. R., Captivity of, 1851.
- Bridge Hampton, N. Y.** Hedges, H. P., Hist. address, 1876.
- Bridgeport, Conn.** Directory, 1857, 69-70.
- Bridges.** France, École des ponts et chaussées. Dessins, 1862.  
Hudson R. B. at Poughkeepsie, 1873. P. 1058.  
Hutton, C., Theory of (Tracts), 1812.  
Illinois and St. Louis B. Co., 1868.  
Paris, Expos. de 1877. Rap. du Jury, 10.  
Whipple, S., Treatise, Appendix, 1869.
- Bridgewater, Mass.** Hodges, R. M., Hist. disc., 1871.  
Hooper, A. B., In the rebellion, 1880.  
Huntington, D., Hist. disc., 1821. P. 2089.  
Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 7, Descr. of.
- Bridgeman's, E. C.** Life, 1864.
- Brienne, H. A. de.** Mémoires, 1613-61. Petitot, Michaud.
- Brigham, Dr. A.** Goodrich, C. E., Sermon on, 1849.
- Brigham, J. C.** Adams, W., Disc. on, 1862.
- Bright, J. D.** Folger, C. J., Speech on, 1862. P. 2167.  
Kennedy, A., Speech on, 1862. P. 2167.  
Lane, H. S., Speech on, 1862. P. 2167.
- Brighton, Eng.** Bruce, J., History of, 1833.
- Brimfield, Mass.** Hyde, C. M., Hist. of, 1879.  
Hyde, C. M., Hist. Address, 1876.  
Ms. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 9, Topog. of.
- Brissot, J. P.** Mémoires, 1830.
- Bristol, Conn.** Griggs, L., Hist. disc., 1885. P. 2149.  
Hist. sketch of Congr. ch. in, 1852.
- Bristol, Eng.** Archæol. Inst. of G. B., Memoirs of, 1853.  
Ricant's calendar, Cam. Soc.
- Bristol, Me.** Johnston, J., History of, 1873.
- Bristol, Pa.** Bache, W., Hist. sketches, 1853.
- Bristol Co., Mass.** Hist. and directory, 1872.
- Britain.** See Great Britain.
- British.** See English; Great Britain; Bibliography.
- British Colonies in America.** Bolla, Continued corruptions, 1783.  
Carrying on war in, 1792. H. M., 10.  
Considerations relative, 1785. P. 2050.  
Hist. of colonization, 1777.  
Lovell's Gazetteer, 1873.  
McGregor, J., Sketches of, in America, 1832.  
Ray, N., Importance of, 1766.  
Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 39, 40, 41.  
See United States; Canada; New England; West Indies; North America, British; Virginia.
- British Columbia.** Grant, G. M., Ocean to ocean, 1877.  
Horetzky, Canada on the Pacific, 1874.  
Langevin, Offic. report on, 1872.  
Lord, J. K., Naturalist in, 1866.  
Macfie, M., History of, 1865.  
Weare's Letter, 1765. Ms. H. S., 1.  
See Vancouver's Island.
- British India.** See India.
- British Museum.** Great Britain, Report of Parl. commiss., 1836, fo.  
Nichols, T., Handy book of, 1870.  
See Bibliography; Law Library.
- British North America.** See North America; British Columbia; Hudson's Bay; Canada; Arctic, etc.
- Brittany, France.** Bromfield, J., Travels in, 1863.  
Hawkes, W. W., Celt. monms. in. Am. Ge. S. J. 10.  
Livingston, R. R., Letter to S. De Witt. S. A. N. Y., 2, 1867.  
Miorcec, Langue des Gualois, 1821.  
Musgrave, Ramble in, 1870.
- Broadus, A.** Jeter, J. B., Disc. on, 1849. P. 2079.
- Brock, Gen.** Smart, W., Sermon on, 1812.
- Brodhead, J.** Van Santvoord, C., Discourse, 1856.
- Bromfield, J.** Reminiscences, 1852.
- Bronchorst, Everhard.** Cuaæus, Ora-tiones, 1735.
- Bronson, Ol.** Sermons and life of, 1861.
- Bronson, Oh.** Kellogg, M., Memoir of. F. L. P., 1, 3, 6.
- Brooke, J. C.** Nic. Ill., 6.

- Brook Farm.** Frothingham, O. B., Transcend. in N. England, p. 157.  
Harbinger, The, period., 1845, 6.  
Nordhoff, C., Commn. Soc., 1875.  
Noyes, J. H., Am. Socialisms, 1870.
- Brookfield, Mass.** Fiske, N., Hist. disc., 1775.  
Ms. H. Soc., Coll., 1, Settlement of.
- Brookhaven, N. Y.** Record of, to 1800.  
Smith, E. T., Hist. of, 1876.
- Brookline, Ms.** Brookline town hall dedication, 1873.  
" Directory and hist., 1875.  
Muddy River, Records from 1634.  
Pierce, J., Hist. of, 1805. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 2.  
" Hist. discourse, 1806.  
Woods, H. F., Hist. of, 1874.
- Brooklyn, N. Y.** Bailey, J. T., Historical sketch of, 1840.  
Brooklyn: Comptroller's rep., 1879.  
Brooklyn manual, 1853-71, 72, 73.  
" Directories, 1833, 45, 72, 75-79.  
Campaign of 1776 at, (L. I. Hist. Soc.)  
Drowne, T. S., Hist. disc., Holy Trinity Ch., 1868.  
Farm line atlas, 1874.  
Fulton ferry history, 1879.  
Furman, G., Hist. notes, 1865.  
Illust. Annual, N. Y. and B. churches, 1875.  
Lewis, W. H., Serm. Ch. Holy Trinity, 1860. P. 2085.  
Mulrenan, Hist. of Cath. church in, 1871.  
St. Thomas's church, statement, 1853. P. 1887.  
Thompson, N. L., Hist. of Plymouth Ch., 1873.
- Brooks, P. C.** Everett, E., Memoir. W. v. 3.
- Brooksville, Me.** Wheeler, G. A., Hist. of, 1875.
- Broome Co., N. Y.** Burr, G., Hist. addr., 1876.  
Directory, 1872.
- Brown, C. B.** Dana, R. H., On Novels of.
- Brown's, G.** Recoll. of life, 1866.
- Brown, John.** Drew, T., His invasion and trial, 1860.  
Hale, N., Sermon on, 1859.  
Sanborn, F. B., Memoirs of, 1878.  
Smith, G., Letter on, 1867. P. 1119.
- Brown, J., D. D.** Trial. Edin., 1845. P. 2176.
- Brown, Moses.** Woods, L., Serm. on, 1827.
- Brown, Sol.** Address to Litchfield Co., Ct., 1818.
- Brown, W. W.** Rising Son (Life of), 1874.
- Brown Co., Wisc.** French, Mrs., Hist. of, 1876.
- Brown University.** See Colleges.
- Brownie, Benj. F.** Memoir of. E. I. C., 13.
- Browne, C. F.** Hingston, E. P., Artemus Ward, 1870.
- Browne, Elder John.** E. I. C., v. 8, Notice of.
- Browne, Sir T.** Works and life. L. 1836, and 1852.  
Bulwer, E., Misc. prose, 1868.
- Browning, Mrs. E. B.** Poems, N. Y., 1858.  
Letters to R. H. Horne, 1877.  
Scribner's Monthly, VII.
- Brownists.** Edwards, T., Gangræna, 1646.  
See Congregationalists.
- Browsville, Oh.** Sander, C., Hist. of, 1876.
- Brownsville, Texas.** Haynes, J. L., Hist. of, 1876.
- Bruce, J.** Head, F. B., Life of, 1830.  
Murray, A., Life of, 1808.
- Bruen, M.** Cox, S. H., Disc. on, 1829. P. 2004.  
Skinner, T. H., Disc., 1829. P. 2005.
- Brummell, W.** Jesse, Life of, 1844.
- Brunel, I.** Brunel, I. K., Life of, 1870.
- Brunson, Rev. A.** Autobiography, 1872.
- Brunswick, Me.** Wheeler, G. A., Hist. of, 1878.
- Brunswick-Lunenburg.** Gibbon, E., Antiquities of, 1796. Miscel., 13.
- Brussels, Belg.** Legare, Writings, Diary.
- Bryant, W. C.** Bryant, Vase presentation, 1876.  
" Sketches from N. Y. E. Post, 1878.  
Century Club, Mem. Meeting, 1878.  
Goethe Club, Memorial, 1879.  
N. Y. E. Post, Memorial, 1878.  
Tuckerman, H. T., Thoughts on the poets, 1862.  
Waterston, R. C., Tribute to, 1878. Ms. H. S. P., 1878.  
Wilkinson, W. C., A free lance, 1874.
- Buccaneers,** Chinese hist. of the pirates. O. T. F.  
Felt, J. B., On piracy, 1852. E. I. C., v. 4.  
Parker, L., Capture of the Eliza Ann, 1826.  
Pirate's own book, 1859.  
St. Louis Newspapers, 1820-24. Newsp. v. 4.  
See Privateers; Voyages.
- Buchan, David, Earl of.** Nic. Ill., 6.
- Buchanan, G.** Poemata; vita, 1676.  
" Account of. Misc. Scot., 4, 1819.

- Buchanan, James, Pres.** Seine Grand-sûte, 1856. P. 1931.  
 Clingman, T. L., Speeches, 1877.  
 Jones, J. G., Remarks on, 1856. P. 2177.
- Buchanan, James, Br. Consul.** Church of God and Life of. L., 1845.
- Buchanan Family.** Account of, Misc. Scot. 4, 1810.
- Buch, H. M.** Trébutien, Vie de. Soc. Mont. 2.
- Buckeridge, Rev. T.** Nic. Ill., 6.
- Buckingham, G. Villiers, Duke of.** Eglisham, G., Forerunner of revenge, 1641. H. M., 4.  
 Life of. H. M., 8.  
 Wotton, Sir H., Life of, 1642. H. M., 5.  
 Wotton's Reliquæ, 1672.
- Buckingham, J. S.** Brit. and For. Inst. Trans., 1843-5.
- Buckingham, W. A.** Memoir of, 1875.
- Buckingham, Pa.** Watson, J., Settlement of. H. P. M., 1.
- Buckinghamshire, Eng.** Langley, T., of Desborough, 1797.  
 Light shining in B., 1648, 1649.  
 Lysons, Magna Britannia, v. 1, 1822.
- Buckle, H. T.** Misc. works, 1. Life, 1872.  
 Glennie, Pilgrim memories, 1875.  
 Huth, A. H., Life and writings of, 1880.  
 Nat. Quar. Rev., 1861, Fallacies of.
- Buckminster, J. S.** Works and Life. B., 1839.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 5, v. 2, Memoir of.
- Buck's Co. Penna.** Davis, W. W. H., Hist. of, 1876.
- Budæus, G.** Erasmus, Epistolæ, 1521.
- Buddhism.** Am. Orient. S. J., 4, Genesis of, in Ind.  
 " 3, Life of Gaudama.  
 Apastamba Gautama. Mueller, Sac. B. E., v. 2.  
 Arnold, E., The light of Asia, 1879.  
 Burnouf, E., Histoire du Bouddhisme. Bib. Internationale. Paris, 1876.  
 Catechism. Chinese and Armeuian translations. O. T. F., 1831.  
 Cong. d. Am., 1, 3, T. 1., B. en Amér.  
 Cunningham, History of the Sikhs, 1853.  
 Fergusson, J., Tree and serpent worship, 1873.  
 Hardy, R. S., Legends and Theories of, 1866.  
 Johnson, S., Oriental religions, 1872.  
 Kalpa Sutra, Jain religion, 1848. O. T. F.  
 Krisakna's last days, Misc. Trans., O. T. F.  
 Mahavanso (Turnour), 1837.  
 Mueller, F. M., On B. Nihilism, 1869. P. 2188.  
 " On Nihilism, 1874.  
 " Origin of religion, 1878.
- Buddhism** (continued).  
 Mueller, F. M., Sacred books of the East, v. 10, 11. L. 1881.  
 Oupanichat, Trans. O. T. F.  
 Rig-veda-Sanhita, Rosen. O. T. F.  
 Rig Veda; trad. de Langlois, 1870.  
 Ritual of. Misc. Trans. O. T. F.  
 Salisbury, E. E., Mem. on. Am. Or. S. J. 1.  
 Sangermauo, Hist. of the Burn. emp. O. T. F., 1833.  
 Sankhya karika. Sans. and Engl. O. T. F.  
 Shu-king. Mueller, Sac. B. E., v. 3.  
 Summer, Mrs., Histoire du Bouddha, 1874.  
 Upham, Sacred books of Ceylon, 1833.  
 Wheeler, J. T., Buddhist revival, 1874.  
 Whitney, W. D., Oriental studies, 1873.  
 See Hindoos; India.
- Budington, W. I.** In memoriam, 1880.
- Buell, S.** Daggett, H., Disc. on, 1799.
- Buenos Ayres.** Bonelli, Travels, 1854.  
 Bueuos Ayres Immigration, 1874.  
 Funes, G., Historia del., 1817.  
 Schmiedel, U., Relation de, 1834. Tern. Comp., 4.  
 Sewelch, Campanha de, 1827. Ins. H. do Bra., 37, 1 P.  
 See La Plata; Argentine Confed.
- Buffalo, N. Y.** Buffalo Trade and commerce, 1853, 74.  
 " Commer. and resources, 1880.  
 Buffalo Hist. Soc. papers, 1863-64.  
 Hosmer, G. W., Physiog. of, 1864.  
 Ketchum, W., Name of. Buf. H. S. P., 1.  
 Lord, J. C., Hist. Ceut. Presb. Ch., 1860.  
 North Presb. Ch., manual, 1853. P. 2030.  
 Salisbury, G. H., B. in 1836 and 1862. Buf. H. S. C.  
 Stillman, T., Hist. of Presb. of, 1867. P. 2030.  
 Wilkeson, J., Mnfs. of iron in. Buf. H. S. C.
- Buffaloes.** Harvard Coll. Mus., American bison. J. A. Allen, 1876.
- Buffalo Valley, Penna.** Linn, J. B., Annuals of, 1877.
- Building.** Anderson, J., Strength of materials, 1872.  
 Bridges, L., Ready made houses, 1870. P. 2580.  
 Campbell Brick and Tile Co., Designs, 1875.  
 Delafield, R., On foundations, 1868. P. 1996.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 7.  
 Godwin, G., Another blow for life, 1864.  
 Hosking, W., Regulation of, 1848.  
 Langley, Builder's Ass't, 1740.  
 Loudon, Suburban gardener, 1838.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 10, 13.  
 Robison, Joinery of roofs, 1859.  
 Rondelet, Art de bâtir, 1847.

**Building** (continued).

- Scott, F. J., The palaces of America, 1869. P. 1996.  
 U. S. Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 4.
- Building Associations.** N. Y. Report on in N. Y. city, 1856. P. 2146.  
 Quincy, J., Plea for, 1875. P. 2146.  
*See* Mutual Aid.
- Building Stone.** Am. Artif. St. Company, 1855. P. 2120.  
 Gilmore, Q. A., Report on, 1874. P. 1996.  
 " Report, 1875. U. S. Eng'rs rep.  
 Hall, J., Report on, 1868. P. 1996.  
 Hull, On building stones, 1872.  
 Porter, C. H., Paper on, 1868. P. 1996.  
 Rondelet, Art de bâtir, 1847.  
 U. S., Rept. on Paris Exp., 1867, Artificial, 4.
- Bulfinch, Mrs. S.** Cary, S., Disc. on, 1820. P. 1917.  
 Freeman, J., Disc. on, 1820. P. 1917.
- Bulgaria.** Clark, E. L., Races of Turkey, 1878.  
 Current discussions. Forbes's essay, 1879.  
 Dwight, H. O., Turks in war time, 1881.  
 Mackenzie, G. W., Trav. Slavon. prov., 1866.  
 St. Clair, S. G. B., 12 years in, 1877.  
 Univ. Hist., Anc., v. 19.  
*See* Turkey.
- Bulkley, J.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon. Serms., v. 3.
- Bull, Bp. G.** Nelson, R., Life of, 1713.
- Bull, Rev. N.** Lord, J. C., Sermon on, 1847.
- Bunker Hill.** Baker, P. C., Oration on, 1853. P. 2089.  
 Bancroft's, Col. narr. *See* Worcester, L. T.  
 B. H. Mon. Assn., Display of flags, 1861.  
 " Centen. celeb., 1875.  
 " Proc., 1862 to 1879.  
 Clarke, J., Impartial narr. of, 1775.  
 Davies, C., Addr. U. S. Mil. Aead., 1875.  
 Dearborn, H., Acct. of, 1818. Portfolio.  
 Devens, C., Jr., Oration, 1875. Cent. Or.  
 Drake, S. A., Letters from Brit. officers, 1875.  
 Ellis, G. E., Hist. of battle, 1875.  
 Frothingham, R., Cent. battle of, 1875.  
 N. Hamp. men at. Granite Monthly, v. 2.  
 Nicolas, Hist. Roy. marines, 1845.  
 Prescott, W., Account of. Ms. H. S. P., 1875-6.  
 Putnam, D., Letter, 1825. Conn. H. S. C., 1.  
 Warren, G. W., Hist. of the Mon. Ass'n, 1877.  
*See* Charlestown, Mass.
- Bunting, J.** Bunting, T. P., Life of, 1859.
- Bunyan, J.** Works. N. Hav., 1830. B. C. Froude, J. A., Life and writings of, 1830.

**Bunyan, J.** (continued).

- Horn, E. T., On Pilgrims' Prog., 1869. P. 2018.  
 Lenox Lib. Contrib., No. 4, Ed's of Pilgrim's Progress, 1879.  
 Whittier, J. G., Old portraits, 1850.
- Buoys.** Paris Expos., 1867. Rap. du Jury, 10.
- Burch, F. van der.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.
- Burckhardt, J. L.** Life and travels. Cham. Misc. 15.
- Bureau Co., Ill.** Hist. and biog. of, 1877.
- Burgersdicius, F.** Cunæus, Oraciones, 1735.
- Burgess, Bp. G.** Diary, 1866.
- Burgoyne, Gen. J.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc., Oct., 1877. Surrender of.  
 Burgoyne, J., Letter to, 1779.  
 Lamentations of, in verse.  
 Supp. to Exped., 1780.  
 Campaign. B. P. L. Bull, 40, 41, Lit. of 1777.  
 Curtis, G. W., Centen. oration, 1877.  
 De Peyster, J. W., Address on his campaign, 1777.  
 Ellis, G., B. in Boston. Ms. H. S. P., 1875-6.  
 Fonblanque, Pol. and mil. episodes, 1770-1800.  
 Hall, B. H., Battle Summer, 1777.  
 Mass. H. S. Proc., 1855. Campaign.  
 Obs. on Short hist. of opposition, 1779.  
 Oriskany battle centennial, 1878.  
 Saratoga Mon. Assn. Centenn. celeb., 1877.  
 " Collection on celeb., 1877.  
 " Address of, 1874. P. 2090.  
 Stevens, J. A., Addr. Bemis heights, 1877.  
 Stone, W. L., Campaign of, 1877.  
 " Centen. celeb., 1878.  
 Street, A. B., Poem on, 1877.  
 Vt. H. C., vol. I., Invasion of 1777.  
 View of the evidence, 1779.
- Burials and Burial Customs.** *See* Cemeteries; Cremation; Funerals; Interments.
- Burke, E.** Works, 1806, 1855.  
 Adams, W. H. D., Eng. party leaders, 1878.  
 Maurice, F. D., Lecture on, 1874.
- Burleigh Family.** Burleigh, C., Geneal. of, 1880.
- Burlesque.** *See* Humor.
- Burlingame, A.** N. Y. banquet to, 1868.  
 N. Y. Cham. of Com., Tribute to, 1870. Misc. Pub.
- Burlington, N. J.** Brown, H. A., Centen., orat., 1877.  
 Hills, G. M., Hist. of church in, 1876.
- Burlington Co., N. J.** Directory, 1876.

- Burmah.** Am. Bapt. Union Conv., at Maulmain, 1853.  
 Malcom, H., Mason, H. M., Memoir of, 1851.  
 Sangermano, Hist. of. O. T. F., 1833.  
 Symes, Embassy to Ava, 1795.  
 Vincent, F., Land of elephant, 1874.  
 " Two months in. Am. Ge. S. J., 8.  
*See* India; China; Asia (South).
- Burmman, P.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.
- Burnett, P. H.** Recoll. of old pioneer, 1880.
- Burnett, T. P.** Branson, A., Memoir of. W. H. C., 2.
- Burnham, W. A.** Wickham, J. D., Disc. on, 1860.
- Burns, Ant.** Clarke, J. F., Story of, 1854.
- Burns, R.** Works and life, L., 1845, 1868.  
 " Works and life, Ph., 1823. B. C.  
 " Poems and life by Rev. H. Paul, Air, 1819.  
 Celebration, N. Y., 1869. P. 2018.  
 Cat. of MSS. of, 1861.  
 Contemporaries of, 1840.  
 Festival, Savannah, 1859. P. 1241.  
 Life of, by Carlyle, N. Y., 1859.
- Burr, A.** Adams, J. Q., Report on J. Smith, 1808.  
 Burr, A., Priv. Journal, 1808-16.  
 Cheatham, J., Nine letters, 1803.  
 " Letters, 1809.  
 Clemens, J., The rivals, 1860. Fict.  
 Coleman, W., Docts., death of Hamilton, 1804.  
 Examination of the various charges. Aristides, 2d ed., 1804.  
 Hayes, D. A., Portrait of. N. J. H. P., 10.  
 Smith, J., Queries and answers, 1807. P. 1907.  
 Warren, Antidote, 1802.  
 Wilkinson, J., Burr's conspiracy exposed, 1811.  
 " Mem. of own times, 1816.
- Burt, F.** French, J., Memoir of. N. H. H., 3.
- Burton, Rev. G.** Corresp. Nic. Ill., 3, 6.
- Burton, Rev. J.** Manning, Memoir of. Nic. Ill., 1.
- Burton, John, M. D.** Nic. Ill., 3, 4, 5, Notice and corresp.
- Bushnell, Rev. H.** Writings, coll., 1835-69.  
 " Life and letters of, 1880.  
 Porter, N., Serm. on, 1876. P. 2078.
- Butler, Ann C.** Wells, E. M. P., Sermon on.
- Butler, B. F., of Mass.** American cyclops, 1868.  
 Bland, T. A., Life of, 1879.  
 Butler, B. F., At home, 1865.
- Butler, B. F., of Mass. (continued).**  
 Butler, B. F., Corresp. with Gov. Andrew, 1862.  
 " Reception, Lowell, 1865.  
 " Speeches, 1863-78.  
 Dana, R. H., Jr., Speech on, 1868.  
 Gordon, G. H., Speech, on, 1868.  
 Kilpatrick, Gen., Speech on, 1868.
- Butler, B. F., of N. Y.** Proc. death of, 1859. P. 1858.
- Butler, C.** White, J. B., Strictures on Book of the church, 1826.
- Butler, J.** Stephen, L., English thought, 1876.
- Butler, P.** Schott, Statement, 1844. P. 2025.
- Butler, S.** Works and life, Lon. B. C.
- Butler, Bp. S.** Works and life. Cam., 1827.
- Butterfield, J.** Memorial, 1869. P. 1878.
- Buxton, Me.** Marshall, J. M., Centen. celeb., 1874.  
 Narraganset, No. 1, records, 1871.  
 Williams, N. W., Centenn. addr., 1850.
- Byles, Rev. M.** Prot. Epis. Ch. Coll., 2, Notice of.
- Byng, Adm.** Candid examination, 1757. P. 807.
- Byrd, Capt. W.** Letters, 1683-4. Va. H. R., 1.
- Byrd, Col. W.** Acct. of, 1851. Va. H. R., 4.
- Byron, G. M., Lord.** Works and life. N. Y., 1840.  
 Byron, Lady, Vindication of, 1871.  
 Byron, Maj. G. G., Works ed. by, N. Y., 1849. Pam. 2018.  
 Castelar, Life of, 1876.  
 Elze, K., Biog. of, 1872.  
 Gamba, Narr. of journey to Greece, 1825.  
 Gordon, Sir C., Genius of, 1824. Pmtr., 24.  
 Hobbouse, J., Illust. of Childe Harold, 1818.  
 Kennedy, J., Conv. on religion with, 1833.  
 Letter to, 1822. Pmtr., 19.  
 Moore, T., Prose and verse, 1878.  
 Peabody, W. B. O., Lit. remains, 1850.  
 Scott, W., Character of, 1824. Pmtr., 24.  
 Swinburne, A. C., Essays, 1876.
- Byzantine Empire.** Clark, E. L., Races of Eur. Turkey, 1878.  
 Freeman, E. A., Essays, Series 3.  
*See* Constantinople; Rome; Greece.

## C.

- Cabala.** Franck, A., Kabbale, 1843.  
 Reuchlin, De arte cabalistica.  
 Schauffler, W. G., Shabbathai Zevi. Am. Or. S. J., 2.

- Cabell, W.** Cabell, N. F., Notice of.
- Cabeza de Vaca.** See Nuñez, A., Cabeza de Vaca.
- Cabot, G.** Lodge, H. S. C., Life of.
- Cabot, J. and S.** Avezac D', Letters on. Me. H. S., s. 2, v. 1.  
Stevens, H., The Cabots, 1870.
- Caccia, J. F., Comte.** Fossati, Vie de. Soc. Mont., 6.
- Cadamosto, A. da.** Navigazioni. Ra.; 1.
- Cady, D.** Fisher, J. P., Disc. on, 1859. P. 2004.
- Cæsar, Julius.** De Quincey, T., The Cæsars. W. v. 4, 1851.
- Cahoone, Rev. W.** Knox, J., Sermon on, 1849.
- Calais, Me.** Knowlton, Annals of, 1875.
- Calculating Machines:** France. Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 3, 2, P. U. S., Rept. on Paris Exp., 1867, 3.
- Calcutta.** East India sketch book, 1836.  
Train, G. F., Young America abroad, 1857.
- Caldas, D. B.** Ins. H. do Bra., 14, Biog. de.
- Caldas, P. de Sousa.** Ins. H. do Bra., 5, Biog. de.
- Calder, Rev. John.** Nic. Ill., 8, Notice of.
- Caldwell, A.** Nic. Ill., 8, Memoir of.
- Caldwell, Rev. D.** Caruthers, Life of, 1842.
- Caldwell, James.** Murray, N., Memoir of. N. J., H. P., 3.
- Caldwell, Jos.** Anderson, W., Orat. on, 1835. P. 2079.
- Calendars.** See Almanacs; Flowers; Chronology.
- Calhoun, J. C.** Works. N. Y., 1853-5.  
Bates, Miss M., Private life of, 1852. P. 1999.  
Coit, J. C., Eulog. on, 1850. P. 1999.  
New Orleans, Proc., 1853.  
Rush, R., Character of.  
Slaughter, Reminis., 1878.  
Winthrop, R. C., Death of, 1850. W. v. 1.
- Calhoun Co., Mich.** Pierce, H. B., Hist. of, 1877.
- California.** Bancroft's travel. guide, 1872. P. 2589.  
Beadle's West, 1873.  
Bell, W. A., New tracks, 1870.  
Borthwick, J. H., 3 years in, 1857.  
Burnett, P. H., Recoll. of pioneer, 1880.  
California, Geol. Surv., Yosemite book, 1868.  
" Adj.-Gen's report, 1865.  
" Commer., etc., interests of, 1877.  
" Public lands of, 1866.  
" Statistics, 1869. P. 1879.
- California (continued).**  
California Immigrant Union, 1870. P. 1879.  
California Mail bag, 1871-2.  
Carmany, Review of mines, 1866. P. 2080.  
Cone, Mary, Two years in, 1876.  
Cooke, P. St. G., Conquest of, 1878.  
Delano, A., Life on the plains, 1854.  
De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 14.  
Dixon, W. H., White conquest, 1876.  
Duncan, J., Fremont gold mines, 1852. P. 1879.  
Farnham, Eliza W., C., in doors and out, 1856.  
Fisher, L. P., Descrip. of towns, 1870. P. 2596.  
Haussman, Voyage en C. Soc. de Géog. B., 1850.  
Helper, H. R., Land of gold, 1855.  
Huot, T. D., Account of. Am. Ge. S. J., 1.  
Hutchings, J. M., Scenes in, 1860.  
Indians of. E. I. B., v. 2.  
King, T. B., Report on, 1850. P. 1879.  
Lawrence, Gems of scenery, 1866. P. 2560.  
Leese, J. P., Hist. of lower Cal., 1865. P. 2080.  
Lower Cal., its geog., 1868. P. 1879.  
McGarrahan claim, 1868. P. 1879.  
Montémont, A., L'Oregon et la C. Soc. de Géog. B., 1846.  
Nordhoff, C., Travels in, 1873.  
" Northern Cal., 1874.  
Overland Monthly, 1868-74.  
Pam., v. 1879, 2080.  
Peabody, A., Early days of. E. I. C., v. 12.  
Powers, S., Afout and alone, 1872.  
Railroad Gazetteer, 1871.  
Read, J. M., Speech on, 1850. P. 1829.  
Remy, J., Journey to Salt lake. 1861.  
Resources of valleys, 1868.  
Roquette, Côtes de C. et Oregon. Soc. de Géog. B., 1850.  
Saxon, I., Five years in, 1868.  
Sherwood, J. E., Resources of, 1848. P. 2080.  
Soc. de Géog., B. 1850. Portes de.  
" B. 1850. Description de.  
Stillman, J. D. B., Pioneer life, 1877.  
Sumner, C. A., Addresses on, 1873-79.  
Taylor, A. S., First voy. to, in 1842-3.  
U. S. Engineer's report, 1876, 1878.  
Upham, S. C., Voyage to, in 1849-50.  
Wasburne, E. H., Address, Pioneers, 1862. P. 1879.  
Willey, S. H., 30 years in, 1879.
- California, Local Histories.** See Santa Cruz; Sacramento; Stockton; Marysville; San Bernardino; Yuba Co.
- California Compromise.** Buckner, A. Speech H. of R., 1849. P. 1879.  
Buel, A. W., Speech, 1851.

- California Compromise** (continued).  
 Fowler, O., Speech, II. of R., 1850. P. 1879.  
 McDowell, J., Speech, 1849. P. 1879.  
 Webster, D., Speech, Mar. 7, 1850.  
 " July 17, 1850. P. 1879.
- Callender, J.** Elton, R., Memoir of. R. I. H. C., 4.
- Calmet Co., Wis.** Cammuck, T., Sketch of. W. H. C., 1.
- Calvert, Sir G.** Mayer, B., Discourse on, 1852. Hist. Soc. of Penna. Coll., 1852.  
 Neill, E. D., Terra Mariae, Phil., 1867.  
 " Sir G. C., Baron of Balt., Balt., 1869.  
 " The founders of Maryland, Albany, 1876.
- Calvin, J.** Fisher, S. W., Address on, 1856.  
 Full length portrait, N. Y., 1809.  
 Guizot, Great Christians, 1869.  
 Tomline, G., Refutation of, 1811.
- Calvinism.** Are you a Christian. Bost., 1815. P. 2176.  
 C. and Arminianism, 1824. P. 2176.  
 Calvin's common prayer. Phenix, 2, 1708.  
 Trial, The, E. Prentiss. P. 2535.  
*See* Theology.
- Cambodia.** D'Abain, J. G. G., Report on. Am. Ge. S. J., 7.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 7.  
 Vincent, F., Ruins of. Am. Ge. S. J. 10.  
 " Travels, 1871-2.
- Cambridge, Ms.** Cambridge directory, 1850, 51, 53, 56, 57, 59, 60, 63.  
 Cambridge Soldiers' Monum., 1870.  
 Fiske, T., Hist. disc., 1809. P. 2089.  
 Handbook for, 1858. P. 2589.  
 Holmes, A., Anniv. disc., 1829.  
 " Controversy of 1st Parish, 1829.  
 Hoppin, N., Hist. disc. on Christ church, 1858.  
 Newell, W., Serm., 25th year, 1855.  
 Paige, L. R., Hist. of, 1877.  
 Peabody, A. P., Ceuten. orat., 1875.  
 Revolut. memorial, 1870. P. 2015.  
*See* Harvard University; Mt. Auburn.
- Cambridge, N. Y.** Centennial, 1874.
- Cambridgeport, Mass.** Stearns, W. A., Farewell disc., 1855.
- Cambridgeshire, Eng.** Directory, 1850. *See* Bedfordshire.  
 " Directory, 1864.  
 " For 1855, *See* Huntingdonshire.  
 Lysons, Magna Britannia, 1822.
- Cambridge University, Eng.** Bristed, C. A., Five years in, 1873.  
 Cam. Calendar, 1874.  
 " Ordinance regulating, 1643. H. M., 5.  
 " Regulations, 1870.
- Cambridge University, Eng.** (continued).  
 Dyer, G., Academic Unity, 1827.  
 Gradus ad Cantabrigiam, 1824.  
 Gunning, H., Reminiscences of, 1855.  
 Marsh, H., Addr. to Senate of. Pamtr., 1.  
 Petition, 1642. H. M., 51.  
 Potts, R., Aids to students, 1855.  
 " Competition papers, 1866.  
 Ryves, Mercurius rusticus, 1685.
- Camden, N. Y.** Cong. Ch. Manual, 1876.
- Camden Co., N. J.** Clement, J., Revolu. remin., 1876.  
 Mickle, Reminis., 1845.
- Cameford, Lord.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Cameron, Jenny.** Arbutnot, Life of, 1746.
- Cameron, S.** Banquet to, 1862. P. 1999.
- Cameron Family of Scotland.** Mait. Club, 69.
- Cameron Co., Texas.** Haynes, J. L., Hist. of, 1876.
- Camisards.** Chambers Misc. v. 13.
- Camoens, L. de.** Bonterwek, F., Hist. of Port. lit., 1828.
- Campbell, Alex.** Greatrake, L., Lights and shades, 1836. P. 952.
- Campbell, D.** Palmer, R., Address, 1851. Sprague's S., v. 2.
- Campbell, J. W.** Biog. sketches, 1838.
- Campbell, Dr. Thos.** Nic. Ill., 7, Memoir of.
- Campbell Co., Ky.** Jones, M. K., Hist. of, 1876.
- Campbellites.** *See* Disciples of Christ.
- Campion, E.** Confessions of, Morgan's Phoenix.
- Camp-Meetings.** Apology for, 1810.
- Canada: History and Politics.** Atcheson, N., Am. encroachments, 1808. Pamtr., 6.  
 Biband, Dict. des hommes illust., 1857.  
 Bolton, E. C., Confed. of Br. N. Am., 1866.  
 Charlevoix, Hist. and descr. of New France, 1872.  
 Chaumonot, Père P., Autobiographie, 1869.  
 Current discussions, Smith, G., Polit. destiny of. Essay, 1879.  
 Davin, N. F., The Irishman in. L., 1877.  
 Day, C. M., Eastern towns pioneers, 1863.  
 Driscoll, The Canadian ministry, 1866.  
 Duane, W., Cont. Congress and C. H. P. C. Elgin, Letters and Journ., 1872.  
 Faillon, Hist. de la colonie française, 1866.  
 Ferland, Obs. sur M. Brasseur, 1853.  
 " Cours d' hist., 1663-1759.  
 Gray, J. H., Hist. of the Confed., 1872.  
 Gr. Br., Defence of, (Jervis), 1864.

**Canada: History and Politics** (continued).

- Hincks, Sir F., Pol. hist. of, 1840-55.  
 Jenkins, E., The great domiuion, 1875.  
 " Can. immigration, 1876.  
 Journal, 1775-6 (Lit. & H. Soc. de Quebec.)  
 Journal des Jésuites, Quebec, 1871.  
 Kaye, Corresp. of Lord Metcalf, 1854.  
 Labric, J., Obs. sur la coustit., 1827. P. 2052.  
 Laval, Bp. F. de, Vie de, 1874.  
 Leggo, W., Dufferin's administration, 1878.  
 Lescarbot, Muses de la nouvelle France, 1612. Poetry.  
 Lesperance, J., The Bastonnais. Fict. of 1775, 1877.  
 Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, 1866-75.  
 McGee, T. D., Speeches on Br. Am. Union, 1865.  
 Mémoires...1748-60. Soc. lit. de Quebec, 1873.  
 Miles, H. H., History of, 1872.  
 Military defenses of, 1862. P. 2052.  
 O'Neill, Gen. J., Invasion of, 1870. Pam., vol. 2052.  
 Parkman, F., The old régime in, 1874.  
 Savage, T., Exped. agst., 1690.  
 Smith, Goldwin, Destiny of, 1878.  
 Soc. Hist. de Montreal, Mém. et doc., 1880.  
 Stewart, G. J., Admn. of Dufferin, 1878.  
 Sutherland, T. J., Letter to the queen, 1841.  
 Taché, J. C., 200<sup>e</sup> anniv. de Laval, 1859. P. 2052.  
 Thayer, Invasion, 1775. Rh. Is. Hist. Soc.  
 Turcotte, C. sous l'union, 1841-67.  
 Verreau, Abbé, Invasion du, (1775), 1873.  
 Ward, E., Speeches on treaty, 1877.  
 Watson, S. J., Const. hist. of, 1874.  
 White, T., Jr., Canadian polit. hist., 1874.  
 " Protestant minority in Quebec.  
 Wilson, F. A., Britain redeemed, 1850.  
*See* Jesuit Missions; North America; British Colonies; Nova Scotia; United States.
- Canada: Registers and Statistics.** Canada, Accounts, 1853-70.  
 " Cadastres des seigneuries du Bas Canada, 1863, 8 v. fo.  
 " Census, 1870-71.  
 " Militia reports, 1868, '70, 71.  
 " Post-offices, 1871.  
 " Trade and navigation, 1851-70.  
 Canada Educ. directory, 1876.  
 Clerical guide, 1877.  
 Drapeau, S., Colon. du Bas. C., 1851-61.  
 Gazetteer of the dominion, Lovell's, 1873.  
 Morgan's Parl. Companion: Biog., etc., 1874, 75.  
 Presbyterian year book, 1879.  
 Year book, 1868, 1871.  
*See* Montreal; Quebec; Toronto; New Brunswick; Ontario.

**Canada: Travels and Descriptions.**

- Adams, A. L., Rambles in East Canada, 1873.  
 Amer. memoranda, 1844.  
 Butler, W. F., Wild north land, 1874.  
 Canada: Advantages of settler, 1845. P. 2044.  
 Canada, County maps of, 1853.  
 Canada Illustrated News, 1873.  
 Carroll, C., Journal to, 1776.  
 Cartier, J., Relationi. Ra., 3.  
 Dawson, Ac. M., N. W. Territory, 1870.  
 Geike, C., Life in the woods, 1873.  
 Hare, R., Mem. of a tour, 1774. H. P. 6.  
 Horetzky, C. on the Pacific, 1884.  
 Hurlbert, J. B., Physical atlas of, 1880.  
 Lact, De, Beschry. v. W. Indien, 1630.  
 " Novus Orbis, 1633.  
 " Nouveau Monde, 1640.  
 McDonald, M., Hudson Bay to Pacific, 1872.  
 Margry, Découv. des Français, 1876-8.  
 Moodie, Mrs., Life in the clearings, 1854.  
 New England Soc. L., 1840-66.  
 Norton, C. L., Canoeing in Kauuekia, 1878.  
 Ogden, J. C., Tour through, 1800.  
 Patterson, W. J., Water highways of, 1874.  
 " Two letters, commerce of, 1876.  
 Shoepac recollections, (W. March), 1856.  
 Spence, T., Saskatchewan country, 1877.  
 Stamer, W., Gentleman emigrant, 1874.  
 Strickland, S., 27 years in C. west, 1853.  
 Traill, C. P., Afar in the forest, 1869.  
 White, J., Sketches, 1870.  
 White, T., Jr., Our great west, 1873.  
*See* Geology.
- Canals.** Baxter, W., Steam on, 1874. P. 2124.  
 Canada, Report of Chf. Engineer, 1880.  
 " Welland canal invest., 1836.  
 Chesebrough, Heating in winter, 1873. P. 2124.  
 Commer. Union of N. Y., 1870. P. 2124.  
 Dobbins, Rep. on steam trips, 1873. P. 2124.  
 Illinois, Commr's rep., 1870, 72.  
 Maclaren, C., R. R. comp. with, 1825. Pmtr., 26.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 8, Cape Cod C., 1776.  
 Mills, R., Of inland nav., 1820.  
 Penna., Reports on sale of, 1854. P. 1906.  
 Scott, F. J., National works.  
 U. S. Report, routes to seaboard. 1874.  
*See* Ship Canals; Suez Canal.
- Canals of New York.** Colden, Memoir of completion, 1825.  
 Husted, J. W., On free C. 1877. P. 2124.  
 N. Y., Investigation of canals, 1876.  
 " Auditor's rep. on tolls, etc., 1851-79.  
 " Engineer's rep., 1870-80.



**Canals of New York** (continued).

- N. Y., Fund commr's report, 1844, 47-50.  
 " Public Works, Supt. rep., 1879.  
 " Report on steam on, 1873. P. 2124.  
 Ruggles, S. B., Memorial, defense of the lakes, 1862.  
 Walker, E. H., On tolls, 1873. P. 2124.  
 Wells, D. A., Report on tolls, 1878.  
 Wright, Report on Del. and Hud. C., 1824 P. 5. B. C.  
*See* Erie Canal.

**Canary Is.** Avezac, D', Expéd. de Bethencourt. Soc. de Géog. B., 1846.

- Benzoni, G., Descriptio, 1596. Bry, Ind. Oc. Pt. 6.  
 Berthelot, S., Carte de Ténériffe. Soc. de Géog. B., 1847.  
 Borda, Voy. aux C. Soc. de Géog. B., 1847.  
 Bontier, Conquest of, 1402. Hakluyt Soc.  
 Gomara, F. L. de, Hist. de las Inds. Ba.  
 Linschot & Herrera, Navig., 1619.  
 Murray, E., Travels, 1859.  
 Ogier, Account of, 1871.  
 Ogilby, J., Africa, 1670.  
 Roberts, G., Voyages, 1726.  
 Spry, Cruise of Challenger, 1877.

**Cancer.** Blake, G. T., C. cured, 1857. P. 2564.**Candia Is.** Appeal to U. S., 1867. P. 1885.

- Benjamin, S., Turk and Greek, 1867.  
 Cartwright, J., Insurrection in, 1866. P. 1885.  
 Howe, S. G., Cretan refugees, 1868.  
 Phillips, W., Speech for, 1867. P. 1885.  
 Stillman, W. J., Insurrect. of, 1867-8.  
 Un. St. and Turkey, 1868. P. 1885.  
*See* Greece.

**Canning, George,** Adams, W. H. D., English party leaders, 1878.

Bulwer, H. L., Hist. char., 1868.

**Canning, Rev. R.** Nic. Ill., 6.**Canoes.** Bishop, N. H., Voy. of paper can., 1878.**Canopus Stone.** Scribner's Monthly, May, 1873.

*See* Hieroglyphics.

**Canterbury, Eng., Cathed. Ch.** Christ Ch., Letters, 1334-1510. Cam. Soc.

Stanley, A. P., Hist. mem. of, 1875.  
 Woolnoth, Cant. cathedral, 1816.

**Canterbury, New Hamp.** Patrick, W., Sketches of. N. H. H., 4.**Canton, Mass.** Centennial, 1876.

" Comm. on town seal, Rep., 1881.

**Cape Ann, Mass.** Centenn. Almanac, 1876**Cape Breton.** Account of the Mickmackis, 1758.**Cape Breton.** (continued).

- Anchmuty, R., Importance of, 1774. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 5.  
 Mass. H. S. Coll., I, i, Expedition agst. Mem. of principal transactions, 1757.  
 Two letters conc., 1746.

**Cape Cod.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 8, Mourt's Journal, 1620.

Nordhoff, C., C. C. and all along shore, 1868-  
*See* Barnstable.

**Cape of Good Hope.** Birchell, W. J., Emig. to, 1820. Pmtr., 17.

- Cham. Misc., 20, Four months in.  
 Sarrman, A., Voyage to, 1785.  
 Valentya, Oud en nieuw Oost Indieu, 1724.  
*See* Africa, South.

**Capell, Edward.** Memoirs of. Nic. Ill., 1.**Capital Punishment.** Bradford, W., If necessary in Peona., 1793, 95. P. 1852, 2081.

Briggs, F., Letters from prison, 1792. P. 1880.  
 Bullock, A. H., Addr., case of Green, 1865. P. 1880.

Chidley, S., A crying sin, 1652. H. M., 6.

Dergan's, B., Life, 1869. P. 1880.

Great Britain, Parl. debate, 1869. P. 1880.

Green, Ed., Shall we suffocate? 1864. P. 2081.

Hall, A., Life of, 1849. P. 1880.

Hull, M. N. B., Remarks on, 1821. P. 1880.

Irish Quar. Rev., 1857.

Letters to C. Strong (Whelpley), 1818.

Levi, Annals of Brit. Legis., 1866.

Mass., Report on, 1836. P. 2081.

News from the dead, 1650. Morg. Phoenix.

N. Y., Report on abolition, 1832. P. 1880.

O'Donnell, B., Life of, 1849. P. 1880.

Pam., v. 1880, 2081.

Polidori, J. W., P. of death, 1816. Pmtr., 8.

Powers, M., Life of, 1820.

Ranton, Report, speech, letters, 1863.

Report on laws, 1821. Pmtr., 15.

Rogers, John, Execent. of. P. 1880.

Shaftesbury's, G., Life, 1856. P. 1880.

Tallack, W., Dignity of law dimin. by, 1871. P. 1880.

Wrightson, T., On pun. of death, 1833. P. 155.

*See* Prisons; Crime.

**Capital Punishments: Sermons at Executions.** Channing, H., Exec. of Hannah Ocuish, 1786. P. 1880.

Fisher, N., Exec. of H. Blackburn, 1796. P. 1880.

Fobes, P., Exec. of J. Dixson, 1784. P. 1880.

Going, J., Ex. of H. Carter, 1825. P. 1880.

Graham, C., Exec. of Gillespie, 1759.

- Capital Punishments: Sermons at Executions** (continued).  
 Griggs, L., Exec. of J. W. Webster, 1850. P. 1880.  
 Hamilton, W. T., Ex. of C. R. S. Boynton, 1835. P. 1880.  
 Huntington, E., Ex. of T. Starr, 1797. P. 1880.  
 Lowell, C., Exec. of H. P. S. Davis, 1817. P. 1880.  
 Maccarty, T., Exec. of four men, Worcester, 1778.  
 " Exec. of W. Linsey, 1770. P. 1880.  
 Marsh, J., Exec. of Lydia Beadle, 1782. P. 1880.  
 Merriam, M., Exec. of J. Abbot, 1792. P. 1880.  
 Occum, S., for M. Paul, 1771.  
 Winfield, A. B., Murder by W. Freeman, 1846. P. 1880.
- Cappello, B.** Trollope's decade, 1859.
- Capitols.** See Architecture.
- Capri, Italy.** Taylor, B., Byeways, 1869.
- Carausius, M. A. V.** Stukeley, Palæog. Britann., 1752.  
 " Medall. hist. of, 1757.
- Carbeth Family.** Account of, Misc. Scot., 4.
- Carbolic Acid.** 1869. P. 2117.
- Carbon Co., Pa.** Laciari, J. D., C. Co. in war, 1861-65. 1867.  
 Rupp., Hist. of, 1845.
- Carbonari.** Heckethorn, C. W., Secret socs., 1875.  
 See Secret Societies.
- Carbondale Directory.** 1875.  
 See Pittston.
- Card, S.** Leland, J., Serm. on, 1732.
- Cardiff Giant.** Am. J. of Sci., July, 1871.  
 Am. Orient. Soc. Proc., Oct., 1874.  
 Cardiff G., description, 1869.  
 " Vol. 2, The Am. Goliath, 1869.  
 Galaxy, July, 1872.  
 New Englander, vol. 34, p. 759.  
 N. Y. Tribune, Jan. 24, 1878, Hull's Colorado Giant.
- Cards, Playing.** Coruña, Fab. en la N. Esp., 1582. Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1877.  
 Fry, D. P., Technology of manf. of. Philol. Soc. Trans., 1867.  
 New game of cards, an almanack, 1795. See New Fortune.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1855. Calligraphie.  
 See Engraving; Typography.
- Carew, Lord G.** Letters, 1615-17. Cam. Soc.
- Carew, Sir P.** Life of, 1857.
- Carey, Arthur.** Case of, 1843.  
 Duer, J., Speech on, 1843.  
 Tyng, S. H., Letter on, 1843.
- Caribee Is.** Congrès des Américanistes, I, 411.  
 Ober, F. A., Camps in, 1880.  
 Recueil de divers voyages, 1674.  
 Rochefort, C. C. de, Hist. of, 1666 (Davies).  
 See West Indies.
- Caricature.** Visser, Atlas d'estampes, vente, 1881.  
 Wright, T., History of, under H. of Hanover, L., 1865.
- Carlisle, Eng.** Guide, 1842.  
 White, Walt., Northumberland, 1859.
- Carlyle, T.** Bayne, P., Lessons from, 1879.  
 Boston Pub. Lib., Bull., Apr., 1881, Bibliog. and notices.  
 Carlyle, T., Reminiscences, Froude, L., 1881.  
 Greg, W. R., Lit. and soc. judgments, 1877.  
 Sterling, J., Essays and tales, 1848.  
 Taine, H. A., Hist. of Eng. literature, 1871.
- Carnot, L. N. M.** Memorial of. Pmtr., 5.
- Carolan, T.** Anecdotes of. Nic. Ill., 7.
- Caroline, Queen of England.** Mather, S., Sermon on, 1738.
- Caroline of Brunswick, Queen.** Cobbett, W., Queen's answer, 1821. P. 2028.  
 English traveller, Journ. of, 1817. Pmtr., 10.  
 Genuine, The, Book, 1813.  
 Lees, Harcourt, Publications, 1820.  
 Pam., vol. 709.
- Caroline Is.** O'Connell, J. F., Residence in, 1836.
- Caron, R. E.** Turcotte, Biog. de, 1873.
- Carpenter, A. T.** Cong. memo. 1877.
- Carpenter, F. B.** Perkins, F. B., Picture of Lincoln and cabinet. 1867.
- Carpenter, P. P.** Carpenter, R. L., Mem. of, 1880.
- Carpenter, Prof. S. H.** W. H. Coll., v. 8, In memoriam.
- Carpenter's Hall, Phila.** Brown, H. A., Centen. orat., 1874.
- Carpentry.** See Architecture; Arts; Building.
- Carrel, A.** Mill, J. S., Diss., v. 1, 1864.
- Carriages.** France, Trav. de la Comm., 3, 1, P. 1, s. Expos. de Lond., 1851.  
 Lewis, T., On C. Comstock, buckboard inventor, R. S. Hale's letter, 1881.  
 Livingston, R. R., On springs of. S. A. N. Y., 2, 1807.  
 London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. Ill. Cat., 1.  
 " Exhib. of 1862. Rept. of Juries.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 9.
- Carrington, Col. C.** Va. H. R., 2, Notice of.
- Carroll, C.** Mayer, B., Memoir of. Md. H. R. 1.

- Carroll, Abp. C.** Wharton, C. H., Answer to, 1817.
- Carroll Co., Indiana.** Stewart, J. H., Recollections, 1872.
- Carron, G.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Carstares, W.** Life, and State papers, 1689-1711.  
Story, R. H., Career of. L., 1874.
- Carte, T.** Letters. Nic. Ill., 5.
- Carter, Mrs. E.** Letters, 1756-99.  
" Chapone, Mrs., Works, 1818.
- Carter, John.** Mills, F. J., Life of, 1868.
- Carthage, Af.** Univ. Hist., v. 17, 18.
- Carthageua.** Pointes's expedition, 1677.  
Exped. against, 1740. Ms. H. S. P. 1880.
- Cartier, G. E.** Turcotte, Biog. de, 1873.
- Cartier, J.** Relazioni. Ra., 3.
- Cartwright, T.** Brook, B., Life of, 1845.
- Carver, J.** Durrie, D. S., Account of. W. H. C., 6.
- Carver, Mass.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 4, Descr. of, 1815.
- Cary, R., Duke of Moumouth.** Aubrey, J., Letters, 1813.
- Casaubon, I.** Pattison, M., Life of, 1875.
- Cashmere.** Adams, A. L., Wanderings, 1867.  
India, Illust. of Kashmir, 1869.  
Knight, W. H., Diary in, 1863.  
*See Himalaya Mts.*
- Caspian Sea.** Galitzen, E., Exped. vers les bords. Soc. de G<sup>e</sup>., 1851.
- Cass, Gen. L.** Newsp., vol. 57, The recruit. 1848.  
Wis. H. C., 5, C. at St. Marie, 1820.
- Cass Co., Ill.** Shaw, J. H., Hist. of, 1776.
- Cass Co., Ind.** Hist. Atlas of, 1878.
- Cass Co., Iowa.** Young, L., Hist. of, 1877.
- Caste.** Muir, J., Orig. Sanskrit texts on, 1874.
- Castelnau, M. de.** Mémoires, 1529-69.  
Michaud, Petitot.
- Castine, Me.** Wheeler, G. A., Hist. of, 1875.
- Castleton, N. Y.** St. Paul's Ch., Reply, 1849. P. 1887.
- Castorland.** Appleton, J., Journal de, 1864. P. 976.  
Hough, F. B., Hist. of Jefferson Co.  
*See Chassanis.*
- Casuistry.** Pascal, B., Lettres, Lat. and Eng.
- Catacombs.** Kip, Cat. of Rome, 1854.  
Lepsius, Denkmaeler aus Egypten, 1842-5.  
Rossi, Roma Sotteranea, 1864, 7.  
*See Egypt.*
- Catalogues of Academies.** *See Academies.*
- Catalogues of Books.** *See Bibliography.*
- Catalogues of Colleges.** *See Colleges.*
- Catechisms.** Barclay, C. C., C. on the Nicene creed, 1861. P. 2533.  
Barclay, R., C. and confess., 1878.  
Beavan, J., Help to (Anthon). P. 2533.  
Bentham, J., Church of Englandism, 1818.  
Croswell, H., Young Churchman's guide, 1838. P. 2533.  
Eliot, J., The Indian primer, 1880.  
Floyd, W. F., C. on evid. of the Bible. P. 2533.  
Hobart, J. H., Catech. P. 2533.  
" C. of morning service, Ch. of Eng., 1841. Pam. 2595.  
Nast, W., Larger cat., Ger. Meth. Ch. P. 3404.  
Nisard, Hist. d. livres populaires, 1854. Pam., vol. 3405.  
Pike, S., On Assembly's Cat., 1763.  
Prot. Ep. Ch., Cat., Nos. 1, 2. P. 2533.
- Cathedrals.** Kerfoot, S. H., On Bp. Whitehouse, 1860. P. 1887.  
*See Archit. Eccl.*
- Catherine of Aragon.** Green, Letters of roy. and ill. ladies, 1846.
- Catherine II.** Cham. Misc. v. 9, Story of. Menzies, S., Royal favorites, 1865.
- Catherine, St., of Siena.** Trollope, Decade, 1859.
- Catlin, J.** Brayley, A. B., Memoirs, W. H. C., 7.
- Cats, J.** Dichterlijke Werken, 1720.
- Catskill, N. Y.** Howard, G. A., Hist. disc., 1875.  
Topog. of, 1803. Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 9.
- Catskill Mts.** Catskill guide, 1876.  
Catskill Mts. desc., 1864. P. 2087.  
Irving, W., Legend of, 1869. P. 2018.  
Van Loan's guide, 1879.  
*See Hudson River.*
- Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.** Cattaraugus Co., Atlas, Beers, 1859.  
" Centennial, 1876.  
" Directory, 1874.  
" History of. Phila., 1879.  
Manley, J., Hist. of, 1857.
- Cattell, T. W.** Brauns, T. W., Disc. on, 1868. P. 2079.
- Cattle.** American Dairymen's Assoc'n, 1865, 66.  
G. Brit., Cat. Paris Exhib., 1867.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 12.  
Thomson, R. D., Fattening of, 1846.  
*See Animals.*


- Cattle Plague.** Cagnola Fond., Rapporto, 1856.  
 Fleming, G., Animal Plagues, 1871.  
 Gamgee, Reports of Congresses, 1863, 65.  
 Gr. Brit., Reports on, 1865. Ann. Reg.  
 Un. St., Agr. commr's rep., 1871.  
 " Diseases of swine, 1879.  
 " Contagious diseases of C., 1880.
- Caucasus.** Ditson, G. L., The inhabitants of. Al. I. T., v. 6.  
 Kennan, Mountaineers of. Am. Ge. S. J., 5.  
 Saint-Martin, V. de, Hist. géog. de. Soc. de Gé., 1849.  
*See* Russia; Armenians; Circassia; Persia.
- Caughy, Rev. J.** Mem. and vind., 1847.
- Cavalry.** *See* Military.
- Caves.** Adams, B., C. in Indiana, 1818. Am. A. S., 1.  
 Binker's guide to Mammoth C., 1869.  
 Farnham, J., Desc. of Mammoth C. Am. A. S. 1.  
 Green, J., C. near Bennington, Vt. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
 " C. in Saratoga Co., N. Y. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
 Hartwig, G., Subterranean world, 1871.  
 Ins. H. do Bra., 4, Gruta do Inferno.  
 " 12, Gruta das Oncas.  
 Mammoth cave, Rambles, 1845.  
 Packard, Mammoth C. and its inhabitants, 1872.  
 Sulte, B., Mélanges, 1876.
- Cavour, Count C.** Mazade, C. de, Life of, 1877.
- Caxton, W.** Blades, W., Life of, 1861.  
*See* Bibliography; Typography.
- Cayenne.** Seroude, Escape from, 1857. P. 2015.  
*See* Guiana.
- Caylus, A. C. P., Comte de.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 4.
- Caylus, Mme. M.** Souvenirs, Petitot. Michaud.
- Cayuga, N. Y.** Auburn and C. directory, 1863.
- Cecil, Sir R.** Letters, 1600-2. Cam. Soc.
- Cecil, R.** Works and life.
- Cecil, W., Lord Burleigh.** Peck's Desid. Cur., 1779.
- Cedar Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1878.
- Celebes Is.** Mueller, S., Reizen, 1828-36.  
 Verhoeff, Nav. desc., 1612. Bry, Ind. Or. Pt. 9.
- Celtic Nations.** Davies, C., C. researches, 1804.  
 Hawkes, W. W., Monuments of Brittany. Am. Ge. S., 10.  
 Massy, R. T., Analy. ethnology, 1855.
- Celtic Nations** (continued).  
 Rowlands, H., Mona antiqua, 1766.  
*See* Druids; Language; Ethnology.
- Cements.** Gillmore, Q. A., Treatise on, 1872.  
 Smeaton, Directions for Pozzolan, v. 4.  
 Union Akron C. Co., 1870. - P. 1996.
- Cemeteries.** Albany rural, 1873. P. 2128.  
 Borlase, W. C., Sepulch. of Cornwall, 1872.  
 Gray, Mrs., Sepulchres of Etruria, 1840.  
 Gyraldus, De Sepulchris, 1539.  
 Haden, F. S., Change in burials, 1875.  
 Hartwig, G., Subterranean world, 1871.  
 Hildeburn, St. Peters' church, Phila., 1878.  
 Hollywood, C., Richmond, Va., 1869.  
 Jewitt, L., Grave mounds in G. Brit., 1870.  
 Living and the dead, 1841. P. 1662.  
 Loaring, H. J., Obsequies of nations, 1873.  
 Magnolia Park C., Charleston, 1857. P. 2125.  
 Mount Auhurn guide, 1839.  
 " Dearhorn's guide, 1851. P. 2125.  
 " Reports of, 1872, 5, 8. P. 2125.  
 Mt. Hope cem., Dorchester, 1852. P. 2125.  
 Pamphlets on, vol. 2125.  
 Pulleyn, W., Churchyard gleanings, L. 1826.  
 Rossi, Roma Sotteranea, 1864, 67.  
 Ruggles, S. B., Law of burial, 1856.  
 Southey, Mrs., Chapters on churchyards.  
 Spring Grove Cem., Rep., 1867. Cin.  
 Stearns, J., Address, Newburyport, 1842.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., The criterion, 1866.  
 Walker, G. A., Gatherings from graveyards, 1839.  
 " Metrop. graveyards, 1847.  
 White, D. A., Address at, 1840.  
 Wolcott, S., Address at, 1853. P. 2125.  
 Wright, T., Early inhab. of Britain, 1875.  
*See* Antiquities; Catacombs; Egypt; Epitaphs; Monuments.
- Censuses.** *See* Statistics; Population.
- Centennial, 1876, at Phila.** *See* Exhibitions.
- Central America.** Am. Ant. Soc. Proc., 1876.  
 Baldwin, J. D., Anet. America, 1872.  
 Benzoni, G., Novi orbis hist., 1595. Bry, Ind. Oc. Pt., 5.  
 " Hist. new world. Hakluyt Soc.  
 Dunham, J., Voyages, 1851.  
 Flachat, Fleuve du Darien, 1866.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. d. l. Comm., 1.  
 Galindo, J., Ruins of Copan, 1835. A. A. S., 2.  
 Gomara, F. L. de, Hist. de las Indias.  
 Herrera, Desc. Ind. Occid. 1624. Bry, Ind. Oc. Pt. 12.  
 Larrainzar, M., America, sus ruines y antig. 1879.  
 Linschot, J. H. van, Voyages, 1598.

- Central America** (continued).  
 Lioschot & Herrera, Navig., 1619.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 3.  
 Rau, C., Palenque tablet, 1879. Smi'n Contr., 22.  
 Schochel, C., Archæolog. Am. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 2.  
 Vedia, E. de, Hist. primi. de Indias, 1852.  
*See* Guatemala; Honduras; Greytown; Nicaragua; New Granada.
- Cervantes, M.** Cronica de las Cervantestas, Maine, 1872.
- Ceylon.** Colombo Rail Road, 1867. P. 1815.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, 14, 1854.  
 Haafner, Travels in, 1821. P. 1485.  
 Narr. of events, 1815. P. 772.  
 Solimbergo, G., Nav. alle Indie Or., 1877.  
 Valentyn, Oud en nieuw Oost Indieo, 1726.  
*See* India; Voyages, India.
- Chaderton, W.** Peck's Desid. Cur., 1779.
- Chadwick's, Sir A.** Estate. P. 2191.
- Chaldæa.** Cory, I. P., Anct. fragments.  
 Deutsch, E., Lit. remains, 1874.  
*See* Mesopotamia.
- Chaleur Bay.** Smethurst's escape, 1774.
- Chalkley's, T.** Life, 1751.  
 " Works. Ph., 1754.
- Chalmers, T.** Cunningham, W., Disc. on, 1848.  
 Nairne, C. M., Oratory of, 1857.  
 Sharp, D., Disc. on, 1847.  
 Van Santvoord, C., Discourse, 1856.
- Chambersburg, Penna.** Schneck, Burning of, 1864.
- Champaign Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1878, fo.
- Champaign Co., Oh.** History of, 1881.  
 Antrin, J., History of, 1872.
- Champe, John.** Va. H. R., 3. Notice.
- Champion, E.** Vie de. Soc. Mont. 1.
- ChAMPLAIN, Sam. de.** Brown, J. M., His Maine voyages, 1875.  
 Champlain's voyages and mem. Prince Soc.  
 Drapeau, S., Découverte du tombeau de, 1866-67.  
 Ledyard, L. W., Lost point in history., 1879.  
 Le Moine's Quebec, 1876.  
 Mag. of Am. Hist., II, Exped. of 1615.  
 Marshall, O. H., C. in Onondaga valley. N. Y. H. P., 1849.
- ChAMPLAIN, Lake.** Palmer. P. S., Battle of Valcour, 1876.
- Chance.** *See* Probabilities.
- Chadler, Z.** Memorial of, 1880.
- Channing, W. E.** Works. B., 1846.  
 " Corresp. with L. Aikin, 1874.
- Channing, W. E.** (continued).  
 Dewey, O., Disc. on, 1843.  
 Parker, T., Tribute to, 1842.
- Chapone, Mrs.** Works and life. N. Y., 1818. B. C.
- Chapin, Rev. C.** Tucker, M., Fun. Ser., 1851. P. 2078.
- Chaplains.** Morris, B. F., Civil inst. of the U. S., 1864.
- Chaplin, B.** Avery, D., Sermons on, 1796.  
 Welch, M. C., Sermon on, 1795.
- Chaplin, Rev. J.** Pattison, R. E., Disc. on, 1843. P. 2003.
- Chappel, Bp. W.** Peck, Desid. Cur., 1779.
- Character.** Bliss, P., Cat. of books on.  
 Bishop, An untrue, 1641. Morg. Phœnix.  
 Chesterfield's works.  
 Cleveland, J., Works, 1687.  
 Coffee-house wit, A, 1573. H. M., 8.  
 Courtier, A Disbanded, 1681. H. M., 8.  
 Englishman, An, 1680. Morg. Phœnix.  
 Fanatic, A, 1675. H. M. 8.  
 Foster, J., Essay, Decision of C.  
 Friswell, H., The gentle life, 1864.  
 Greeley, H., Formation of.  
 La Bruyère, Characters, Trans. 1776.  
 Overbury, Sir T., Works, 1856.  
 Oxford, An, incendiary, 1643. H. M., 5;  
 Morg. Phœnix.  
 Parliament-man, An honest. H. M., 12.  
 Prelatical, A, man. Morg. Phœnix.  
 Prince, A. Morg. Phœnix.  
 Sneaker, A, 1705. H. M., 11.  
 Theophrastus, Characters, La Bruyère.  
 Walker, A., Physiog. and physiol., 1834.  
 Whipple, E. P., Essays on, 1863.
- Charities and Charit. Societies.** Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc., Conference of char., 1875-79.  
 Am. Fem. Guardian Soc., Rep., N. Y., 1853-77.  
 Assoc. char. of Boston, 1879-81.  
 Assoc. for aged and indig. females, 1855-65.  
 Bennett, S. R. I., Woman's work among the lowly, 1877.  
 Boston directory of char. inst., 1880.  
 Boston Dispensary, Reports, 1829, 56, 68, 71.  
 Bowles, W. L., Vindiciæ Wykhamicæ, 1819. Pmtr., 13.  
 Brace, C. L., Dangerous classes, 1872.  
 Brazil at the U. S. Exhib., 1876.  
 Brougham, H., Abuses of, 1818. Pmtr., 13.  
 Brown, F. H., Med. Reg. of Mass., 1873, 75.  
 Cammann, Ch. of N. Y. city, 1868.  
 Children's Aid Soc. N. Y., Ann. rep., 1873-75, 78-80.  
 Collins, I., List of char. of Phila., 1859. P. 1881.

**Charities and Charit. Societies** (continued).

- Fry, H., London char., 1866.  
 Girard Coll. for orphans, 1856-62.  
 Hobbouse, A., The dead hand, 1880.  
 Harrison, G. L., Chapters on State char., 1877.  
 Home for aged men, Albany, 1878, 9.  
 Home for the aged, Boston, 1861-75.  
 House of the good Samaritan, 1864-79.  
 Humane Soc. of Mass., Acct. of, 1880.  
 Illinois, Report of board of, 1871.  
 Irish Quart. Review, 1859, Cath. view of.  
 Italy, Statistica, 1871, 80.  
 Knowles, T., Charity Schools, 1772. P. 1030.  
 Lefebvre, Etab. char. de Rome, 1860.  
 London Char. directory, 1878.  
 Magdalen Soc. of N. Y., 1873. P. 1881.  
 Marsh, H., Serm., char. schools, 1811.  
 Mass. Board of Ch., Reports, 1868-70.  
 Metrop. char., London, Directory, 1878.  
 Michigan, Reports, 1876-7.  
 Missing link, London poor, 1860.  
 New York State, Board of char., Rep. to 1880.  
 " Rep. dispensary (abuses), 1872. P. 1881.  
 " Rep. of examining agent, 1879.  
 N. Y. City, Charities, Reports, 1860-68.  
 N. Y. City Char. directory, 1860-74.  
 N. Y. Ass'n for the poor, 1845-70.  
 N. Y. Cath. Protectory, Rep., 1874-81.  
 N. Y. Infant Asylum, Rep., 1873-7.  
 N. Y. Juv. Asylum, Rep., 1866-74.  
 N. Y. Soc., ruptured, Rep., 1864, 66, 68-77.  
 N. Y. Soc. for prevention of cruelty to Child., 1877-80.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 1881.\*  
 Penna., Reports, 1871, 72.  
 Potts, R., Endowments at Camb. Univ., 1855.  
 Pratt, S. J., Harvest home, 1805.  
 Sanborn, F. B., C. of Mass. to 1876.  
 Sheltering arms, 1866. P. 2534.  
 Soc. for Rom. Cath. child. N. Y., 1871-74.  
 Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, Proc., 1865.  
 U. S., Rep. of Com. of Ed., 1878, Char. schools in U. S.  
 Victoria, Reports of Commission on, 1871, 74.  
 Warren St. Chapel, Boston, 1838-73.  
 Wisconsin, Board of C., Rep., 1871-78, 80.  
 See Humane Societies; Orphans; Dispensaries; Hospitals; Benevolent; Industrial Schools; Children.
- Charlemagne.** Bulfinch, T., Legends of, 1869.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 16, 1854.
- Charles I, of England.** Ashmole, E., Life of, 1774.  
 Berkley, Sir J., Memoir, 1699 (Maséres Tracts, v. 1).  
 Bromley, Letters of, 1787.

**Charles I, of England** (continued).

- Cattermole's Civil war, v. I, II.  
 Charles I, Burial of. H. M., 7.  
 " Eikon basilike, 1649.  
 " Letters, 1646, Cam. Soc.  
 " Procl. for trial of, 1648.  
 " Triumph of, 1641. H. M., 5.  
 " View of the reign of. H. M., 12.  
 Coke, R., Detection of the Court, 1696.  
 Collection of all remonstrances, 1642.  
 Cook, J., K. Charles' case, 1649 C. I., Parl. Prop.  
 Copley's picture. Pam., 2134.   
 Cornwallis, Sir C., Span. marriages. H. M., 3.  
 Dexter, F. B., On Whalley & Goffe, N. Hav. H. 2.  
 Downes, J., Death of, Ms. H. S. C., s. i. v. 2.  
 Fairfax corresp., 1625-1700.  
 Forde, T., Virtus rediiva, 1661.  
 Gardiner, S. R., First two Stuarts, 1876.  
 Gr. Brit., Parliament Humble desires, 1644.  
 Halford, H., Opening tomb of, 1813.  
 Hamilton papers. Cam. Soc., 1880.  
 Herbert, Sir T., Mem. of last two years, 1815.  
 Heylin, Obs. on history of, 1656.  
 Knell, P., Serm. for, 1648.  
 Lilly, W., Obs. on the life of, Maséres Tracts, 1.  
 Lit. & Ant. Soc. of Perth, Life of, 1827.  
 Nic. Lit. Anec. 1. Eikon basilike.  
 Nuntius a mortuis, 1659. H. M., 6.  
 Parsons, Rev. R., Several speeches, 1648.  
 Peck's Desid. Cur., 1779.  
 Prynne, N., Popish roy. favorite, 1643.  
 " Plain expedient, 1647.  
 " Charge agst., 1648.  
 " Exam. of, 1648.  
 " Speech on, 1648.  
 " Prynne vs. Prinn, 1649.  
 " Vind. of Ps. 105: 15.  
 Sanderson, W., Hist. of, 1658.  
 Stoughton, Serm. on, 1709.  
 Symmons, E., Vind. of, (1648) 1693.  
 Vox populi, 1642. H. M., 5.  
 Walker, E., Hist. discourses, 1705.  
 Wordsworth, C., Who wrote Eikon basilike? 1824.
- Charles II.** Bromley, Letters of, 1787.  
 Brown, T., Miscel. aulica, 1702.  
 Charles II, Secret history, 1792.  
 " Copies of papers by. H. M., 9.  
 England's joy, 1660. H. M., 7.  
 Escape from Worcester, 1651 H. M., 6.  
 Jones, D., Secret hist. of Whitehall, 1717.  
 Price, J., Hist. of restoration, Maséres Tracts, 2.  
 Protestantism of, Phenix 1, 1707.  
 Vane, J., Sermon, May 29, 1838. P. 1064.  
 See England, History of.

- Charles V, of France.** Mémoires, Petitot, T., 5, 6.
- Charles VI, of France.** Des Ursins, Mémoires, 1380-1422. Michaud.  
Journal d'un bourgeois, 1408-44. Michaud.
- Charles V, of Germany.** Voyage to Argier, 1542. H. M., 1.
- Charles III, of Spain.** Carayon, A., C. III et les jésuites, 1868.
- Charles V, of Spain.** Sandoval, Hist. de la vida, 1681.
- Charles Edward Stuart, Prince.** Georgian Era, L., 1834.  
Johnstone, De, Mem. of Rebellion, L., 1821.  
Maxwell, J., Exped. of 1745, M. Club, 63.  
Review of two Rebellions, 1747.  
Scott, Sir W., Waverley, a novel.
- Charleston, S. C.** Baldwin, S., Diary, 1780. N. J. H. P., 2.  
Campbell, J. B., Corresp., St. Phillips Ch. 1858. P. 1887.  
Charleston Courier, 1803-05, fo.  
Charleston directory, 1859.  
Dana, W. C., Hist. disc., Central Presb. Ch., 1857. P. 2030.  
Gilman, C., Inscrip., cemetery of Unit. Ch., 1880.  
King, Newspapers of, 1872.  
St. Michael's Ch. Sisters of Char. P. 1887.
- Charlestown, Mass.** Bartlett, J., Hist. of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 2.  
Boston, Records, third report, 1878.  
Burning of the convent at, 1877.  
Charlestown directory, 1874.  
Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 3, v. 1, Church affairs of.  
Stetson, C., Sermon on convent at, 1834. P. 1920.  
Wyman, T. B., Geneal. and estates of, 1629-1818 (1879).
- Charlestown, N. Hamp.** Crosby, J., Annals of. N. H. H., 4.  
Crosby, J., Hist. disc., 1860. P. 1919.  
Labaree, Hist. address, 1870. P. 2015.  
Saunderson, H. H., Hist. of, 1876.
- Charlotte, Princess of Wales.** Memoirs of, 1818.
- Charlotte, N. Y.** Centen. celeb., 1876.
- Charlton, L.** Nic. Ill., Sketch of.
- Charter House, Eng.** Chronicles of, 1847.
- Chartreuse, France.** Lancelot, Tour to, 1816.  
Musgrave, Visit to, 1857.
- Chase, Irsh.** Tribute to, 1865.
- Chase, Mrs. M. M.** Life and poems, 1855.
- Chase, S. P.** Evarts, W. M., Eulogy on, 1874.  
Savage, J., Repr. men, 1861.
- Chase, S. P.** (continued).  
Warden, R. B., Life of, 1874.
- Chaussais Association.** For 600,000 acres in N. Y. Paris, 4°.  
Hough, F. B., Addr. Piou. A. of Cent. N. Y., 1878.
- Chastellux, Marq. de.** Brissonot, Exam. of travels of, 1788.
- Chateaubriand, F. R. de.** Greg, W. R., Lit. and Soc. judgments, L. 1877.
- Chatham, Mass.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 8, Descr. of, 1802.
- Chatterton, T.** Poetical works and life, Cam., 1842.  
Nic. Ill., 7, Corresp. on.
- Chancer, G.** Morley's English writers, 1867.  
Todd, H. J., Life and writings, 1810.
- Chaumonot, P.** Autobiographie, 1869.  
Carayon, Vie de, et pièces, 1869.
- Chauncy, Pres. C.** Life of, 1768. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 10.
- Chautauqua Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1874.  
Young, A. W., Hist. of, 1875.
- Cheboygan Co., Mich.** Ware, W. H., Hist. of, 1876.
- Cheetam, James.** Writings, N. Y., 1800-07.
- Cheever, Ez.** Conn. H. S. Coll., 1, Trial of, 1649.  
Mass. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 7.  
Mather, C., Corderius Americanus, 1708, 1828. P. 1918.
- Cheever, G. B.** Charge of ignorance, 1833. P. 1064.
- Cheke, Sir J.** Strype, J., Life of, 1821.
- Chelsea, Eng.** Faulkner, T., History of, 1829.
- Chelsea, Mass.** Roll of honor, 1861-65, 1864.  
" Roll of honor, 1880.  
" School reports, 1858-61, 65, 66, 77-79.  
Directories, 1850, 2, 4, 60, 64, 70, 76.
- Cheltenham, Eng.** Griffith, Hist. of, 1826.
- Chemistry.** Accum, System of, 1814, 17.  
Apjohn, Man. of the metalloids, 1864.  
Chaptal, G. A., Elem. of, 1806.  
Colvin, V., New phenom. Alb. I. P., 7.  
Cooke, J. P., Prin. of ch. Philos., 1872.  
" The new chemistry, 1874.  
Cooley, L. C., Report on, 1871. Al. I. T., 7.  
Cooper, T., Introd. lecture, 1812.  
Dossie, J., The laboratory, 1768.  
Eaton, A., Agr. Chem., 1847.  
Freseinius, Qualitative analysis, 1872.  
" Quantitative analysis, 1873.  
Gibbs, O. W., Syst. of chem. Classif., 1845. P. 2053.

**Chemistry** (continued).

- Hunt, T. S., Chem. of the Earth. Smith. Rep., 1869.  
 " Ch. and geol. essays, 1875.  
 Kemp, T. L., Phases of matter, 1855.  
 Liebig, J., Fam. letters on, 1848. P. 2588.  
 London, Exhib. of 1851. Rept. of Juries.  
 " Exhib. of 1862. Of. Ill. cat., 1, 3, 4.  
 " Exhib. of 1862. Rept. of Juries.  
 Nowbray, G. M., Tri-nitro-glycerin, 1872.  
 Muspratt, Chem. applied to arts, 1860.  
 Paris, Expos. de 1855. Rap. du Jury.  
 " Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 7.  
 Pettus, *Sir* J., Laws of nature, 1686.  
 Queen & Co.'s apparatus, Phila., 1878.  
 Reid, D. B., Elem. of, 1849.  
 Silliman, B., jr., First principles, 1866.  
 Tillman, S. D., New chem. nomenclature, 1866. P. 2053.  
 U. S. Rep. on Paris Exh., 1867. 2.  
 U. S. Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873. 1, 2.  
 Watts, H., Dict. of, Supp., 1872.  
 " 2d Supp., L. 1875.  
 Youmans, E. L., Chem. atlas, 1855.  
*See* Natural Philosophy; Agriculture; Dyeing; Photography, etc.
- Chemung Co.** Elmira Dir., 1868, Hist. of.
- Chenango Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Nichols, 1875.
- Chenier, J.** Oeuvres. Brux., 1816.
- Cherokees.** *See* Indians.
- Cherry Valley.** Campbell, D., Massacre in 1778.
- Chesapeake, Ship.** Gr. Br. America, Papers, 1809.
- Cheshire, Conn.** Beardsley, E. E., Hist. Disc., 1839.
- Cheshire, Eng.** Earwaker's East Cheshire, 1877, 78, 4.  
 Lyson's Mag. Brit., 1822.  
 Ormerod, G., History of, 1876.
- Chess.** H. M., 8, Letter concerning, 1680.  
 Palamède Français, Sept., 1854. P. 2137.  
 Philidor, Introd. to, Phila., 1817.
- Chester, Eng.** Pennant, T., Journey from Chester, 1811.
- Chester, Pa.** Coates, G. T., Hist. addr., 1876.
- Chester Co., Pa.** Darlington, W., Chester's mother. H. P. C.
- Chesterville, Me.** Sewall, O., Hist. of, 1875.
- Cheverus, L. de, Cardinal.** Trébutien, G. S., Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.
- Cheyenne, Wyo.** Triggs, J. H., Hist. of, 1876.
- Cheyne, J.** Henry, J., Strictures, 1860
- Chiapa, Diocese of.** Constituciones del, 1702.

- Chicago, Ill.** Biog. sketches of, 1868.  
 Blanchard, R., Disc. of N. W. and Hist. of C., 1880.  
 Bross, W., Hist. of, 1876.  
 Calumet Club Reception, 1879.  
 Chamberlin, E., Descr. of, 1874.  
 Chicago Hist. Soc., I. N. Arnold's Addr., 1868.  
 Chicago Trade reports, 1859-66, 71.  
 Chicago directory, 1871, 1859-60, 71, 76, 77.  
 Hyde, J. N., Early Med. C. Fergus Hist. S., 11.  
 Narr. of massacre, 1812. P. 872.  
 N. Y. Chamber of Comm., Relief, 1871.  
 North West. Soldiers fair, 1864.  
 Wentworth, J., Early C., 1881. Fergus Hist. S., 16.  
 Wilkie, F. B., The bar of, 1871.  
 " Walks about, 1869.
- Chichester, Eng.** Abingdon, Antiq. of cathedral, 1723.  
 Archæol. Inst., Trans. at, 1856.  
 Hay, A., History of, 1804.
- Children.** Abbott, J. S. C., Mother at home, 1833.  
 Assoc. Char. of Boston, Rep., 1879-81.  
 Baillet, A., Jugemens, T. 6, 1730.  
 Boston, Health of, 1876. P. 2139.  
 Empl. of, as sweeps, 1817. Pmtr., 10, 22.  
 Jalaly, Philos. of Mohammedans. O. T. F., 1839.  
 Lincoln, Countess of, Nursery, 1622. H. M., 3.  
 Mass., Report, Labor of, 1875. P. 2145.  
 Paris, Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 13.  
*See* Education of Children; Industrial Schools; Orphans; Charities.
- Chili.** Chili Manifest *vs.* Spain, 1866. P. 1922.  
 Chili: Estadis. comercial, 1873.  
 Cochrane, H. C., The Misti. Am. Ge. S. B., 1873-4.  
 France: Expos. de Lond., 1851. Travaux d. l. Comm., I.  
 Magee, B., Journal, 1792. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 4.  
 Rambles in, 1851. P. 1922.  
 S. America, Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
*See* South America.
- Chillingworth, W.** Aubrey, J., Lives, 1813.
- China.** Am. Or. S. J., 1, Pop. & Trade of, 1849.  
 Assey, C., The trade to, 1819. Pmtr., 14.  
 Bonney, Mrs., Hist. gleanings, 1875.  
 Boston banquet to embassy, 1868.  
 Bridgman, *Rev.* E. C., Life of, 1864.  
 Brown, S. R., C. culture, Am. Or. S. J., 2.  
 Bry, T. de, Per. Ind. Or. Pt. 12, 1628.  
 Chesney's Essays, 1874.  
 " Mil. Biog. Tai-ping rebell., 1874.  
 Chinese translations. O. T. F., 1831.



**China** (continued).

- Cooke, G. W., *China in 1857-58*.  
 Cunynghame, A., *Opium war, 1845*.  
 De Quincey, T., *Susp. de profun.*, 1873.  
 Devay, F., *Voyage en, 1867*.  
 Doolittle, J., *Social life in, 1868*.  
 Elgin, Lord, *Letters and Journals, 1872*.  
 Emperor's gardens. *Fug. Pieces, 1, 1765*.  
 Fishbourne, E. G., *Impressions of, 1855*.  
 France, *Expos. de Lond., 1851. Travaux d. l. comm. I.*  
 Galitzin, E., *Voy. de Baikoff en C. Soc. de Gé. B., 1851*.  
 Gragg, *Cruise of the Mississippi, 1857-60*.  
 Grosier, *Description de la, 1820*.  
 Herbelot, *Bibl. Orient., 1774, v. 4*.  
 Holmes, S., *Journal with Macartney, 1798*.  
 James, J. A., *Missions in, 1858. P. 2022*.  
 Johnson, S., *Oriental religions, 1877*.  
 Jones, W. P., *Up the Pearl river. Am. Ge. S. P., 1863-4*.  
 Julien, *Livre des récompenses. O. T. F., 1835. Litteræ annuæ, 1602, 03*.  
 Linschot, J. H., *Navig. in orient., 1599, 1601. (Bry, Ind. Or., Pt. 2, 3.)*  
 London, *Exhib. of 1851. Off. cat. 3*.  
 Maury, A., *Voy. des Arabes et Persans. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846*.  
 Morrison, R., *Mem. of an Emb. to, 1816. Pmtr., 15*.  
 Michie, A., *Overland route from Pekin, 1864*.  
 Moges, Gros's embassy, 1860.  
 Paris, *Expos. 1851. Tom. 1, Pt. 3, Statistics*.  
 Plath, Barb. *Stämme im alt. C. K. Bay. A. S., p. p. c., 4*.  
 " *Kriegswesen der alt Chinesen. K. Bay. A. S., p. p. h., 3*.  
 Pimpelly, R., *Geolog. researches in, 1866. Sui'n Contr. XV*.  
 Sainte-Thécle, *Sectes relig. de. Jonr. Asiat., 2, 1823*.  
 Shaw, R., *Visits to High Tartary, 1871*.  
 Simpson, W., *Meeting the Sun, 1877*.  
 Ti-ping Tien-kwoh, *Hist. of the revolution, 1866*.  
 Train, G. F., *Y. America abroad, Lon., 1857*.  
 " *Am. merchant in., N. Y., 1857*.  
 U. S., *Ed. Cire. No. 1, Education in. Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 7, 8*.  
 Upton, E., *Armies of Asia and Europe, 1878*.  
 Vivien, *Voy. des Arabes et Persans. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846*.  
 Wathen, J., *Voyage, 1811-12*.  
 Williams, W., *People of. Am. Ge. S. J., 8. See Asia, Southern*.
- Chinese Emigration.** California, *Report of Comm., 1878*.  
 Guimet, E., *Les chinois en Californie. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 1*.  
 Stout, A. B., *Essay on, 1862. P. 1956*.

**Chinese Language.** See Language.**Chinese Literature.** Chinese Romance. (Davis), O. T. F.

- Confucius, *Works. Chinese and English*.  
 Hist. of the Pirates. O. T. F.  
 Han-koong tsew. *Tragedy (Davis). O. T. F.*  
 Hoi-lan-ki. *Drama (Julien). O. T. F.*  
 Julien, *Livre des récompenses. O. T. F.*  
 Yew Yah Chung Ling. *History of: See Confucius*.

**Chipman family.** Lineage of. E. I. C., v. 11.**Chippewa valley, Wis.** Randall, T. E., *Hist. of, 1875*.**Chirography.** See Writing.**Chisholm, Mrs. C. J.** France: *Expos. de Lond. 1851. Trav. d. l. Comm. I.***Chittenden Co., Vt.** Atlas, Beers, 1869.**Chivalry.** Ballad Society. B. from Mss., v. 2, 1873.

- Bath, *Knights of, 1661. H. M., 7*.  
 Bosquet, A., *Annals of, 1818. Pmtr., 12*.  
 Bulfinch, *Age of C.*  
 Carlisle, N., *Foreign orders of K'thood, 1839*.  
 Digby, K. H., *Broad stone of honor, 1846*.  
 Maffei, *Scienza cavalleresca, v. 13*.  
 See Crusaders; Knights.

**Chloroform.** See Etherization.**Choate, R.** Everett, E., *Remarks on, 1859. W. v. 4*.  
 Mass. H. S. P., 1858-60, *Notice of*.**Choiseul, E. F., Duc de.** Dn Deffand, Mme., *Lettres*.**Cholera.** Ackland, [H. W., C. at Oxford, 1854.

- Buekler, T. H., *Hist. in Baltimore, 1851*.  
 Gibbs, O. C., *On epidemics. P. 1352*.  
 Maenamara, C., *Hist. of, 1876*.  
 Noble, M., *Thanksgiving sermon, 1832. P. 1916*.  
 Paine, H. M., *Manual, 1866. P. 2016*.  
 Pettigrew, T. J., *Obs. on, 1831. P. 2043*.  
 U. S., *Cholera epidemic of 1873*.  
 " *Hist. of travels of cholera*.  
 See Medicine; Contagion.

**Cholera Infantum.** Mann, J., *Disser. on, 1804. P. 1900*.**Christ.** Beecher, C., *The divine sorrow, 1866. P. 2570*.

- Brown, J., *Christ the way, 1738*.  
 Christ's birth defined. Phenix 1, 1707.  
 Ferguson, R., *Justification, etc., 1608*.  
 Hospinian, *Concordia discors, 1607*.  
 Jarvis, S. F., *Dates of life, 1845*.  
 Millard, D., *The true Messiah, 1837*.  
 " *Proofs Messiah has come, 1860. P. 3400*.

**Christ** (continued).

Taylor, H., Generation of, 1777, 1784.

See Trinity.

**Christ: Atonement of.** Essay on, N. Y., 1811. P. 2570.

Wines, E. C., Adam and Christ, 1855. P. 2572.

**Christ: Divinity of.** Liddon, Exam. of bis lect. on, 1872.

Nottingham, Answer to Whiston, 1791.

Prim. Chr'y vindicated, 1712. P. 1934.

Stephens, W., Sermons, 1719, 22.

Whiston, W., Letter to Nottingham, 1721. P. 1933.

“ Preface to Hist. Chr'y, 1711.

**Christ, Resurrection of.** Bush, G., Res. of Christ, 1845.

Cook, G., Evidence of. P. 3404.

Jones, R., Sermon on, 1619. Phenix, 2.

Scribner's Monthly, VII (Blauvelt).

**Christ: Second advent.** See Millennium.

**Christian Co., III.** History of, 1880.

**Christian Denominations.** See United States; Religions.

**Christianity.** Abbott, J. S. C., Hist. of, 1877.

Belsham, T., Source of corruption, 1794. P. 2034.

Coquerel, A., First transformations, 1867.

Davison, G., A catholic, 1876.

De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 15, 1854.

Firmin, G., Real christian, 1742.

Glennie, J. Stuart, Law of origin of, 1873.

Gould, S. B., Orig. of relig. belief, 1870.

Guizot, Meditations on, 2d series, 1867.

Herbelot, Bibliot. Orientale, 1779.

Hellenbroeck, Spec. of divine truth, 1765.

Hopkins, J., Chris. Instructor, 1833.

Jones, J., Development of remark. events, 1800.

Origines, Contra Marcionitas, 1674.

Palmer, W., Epitome of, 1831. P. 2573.

Pam. vol. 2077.

Porter, N., C. as life, 1872. P. 2572.

Wilson, T., Essay....instruct. of Indians, 1740.

See Church; Church Hist.; Theology.

**Christianity, Evidences and Defences of.** Athenagoras, Apologeticks, 1714.

Athenagoras, Legatio, 1742.

Augustinus, S., City of God.

Backus, C., Five discourses, 1797.

Blackwell, T., Platform of Nat. and reveal. rel., Bost., 1774.

Christ rejected, a trial, 1832.

Clarke, A., Summary of. P. 2535.

Correspondent, The, N. Y., 1827-29.

Crit. exam. of Essays and Reviews, 1861. P. 2033.

**Christianity, Evidences and Defences of** (continued).

Davis, H. E., Reply to Gibbon, 1778.

Dupin, Trial of Jesus, 1839.

Felix, M. M., Octavius, A. D. 230, in Engl.

Few thoughts, N. Haven, 1836. P. 2536.

Fuller, A., Gospel its own witness.

Hermias, Irrisio philosophorum, 1742.

Historic certainties, 1851.

Jamieson, Use of sacred history, 1810.

Justin Martyr, Apology by, 1710.

King, T. S., Patriotism and other papers, 1864.

Mather, I., Only true religion, 1702.

Minutius Felix, Defence of Christians, 1703.

Priestley, J., Discourses, Phil., 1796.

Reeves, Early apologists, 1716.

Rogers, H., Eclipse of faith, 1853.

Tatianus, Oratio, 1742:

Tennent, G., 23 sermons, 1744.

Tertullianus, Defence of.

Tholuck, A., Credibility of, 1844. P. 2033.

Whately, R., Doubts on Napoleon I.

Whiston, W., Astron. principles, 1717.

See Miracles; Warburton; Prophecy; Natural Theology.

**Christian life.** Woolton, Bp. John, Chr. Manual, 1851.

**Christian Union.** Evang. Alliance, 1846. P. 1119.

Evang. Alliance, Conference, 1866. P. 1064.

“ N. Y., 1873.

Evangel. Christendom, 1869. P. 1064.

Schmucker, S. S., Appeal on, 1839.

Union of churches, Bost., 1860. P. 2071.

Whittingham, W. R., Corresp., 1852. P. 1887.

**Christine De Pisan.** Mémoires, Petitot.

**Christmas.** Belgrave annual, Braddon. P. 480.

Christmas carols. Bibliog. Misc., 1813.

Christmas Songster, 1857. P. 2099.

Dickens, C., Christmas carols.

Flohr, A., German Chr. eve, 1846.

On the cards, Chr. annual, Routledge, 1867. P. 480.

Percy Society, vol. 4. Carols.

**Chronology.** Alofsen, Pocket calendar. N. J. H. P. 10.

Art de vérifier les dates, 1783.

Bedford, A., Animad. on Newton, 1728.

Brady, J., Clavis calend., 1815.

Chronology, New Englander, 1843. P. 1891.

Clarke, A., Bibliog. Miscellany, v. 2. Eras.

Clemente, C., Tables chronol., 1689.

Ewald, The Last century, 1868.

Hampson, R. T., Medii ævi kalendarium, 1841.

Hawes, The black year (1871). P. 2582.

La Croze, Hist. grammar, 1808.

**Chronology** (continued).

- Las Cases (*Le Sage*), General atlas of Europe, 1820.  
 Lauth, Schaltage des Ptol. Evergetes I. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 4.  
 Lee, N., Christ, and Gregorian calen., 1879.  
 Lloyd, W., Chronol. Olympiadum, etc., 1700.  
 Peabody, E. P., Polish Am. system, 1852.  
 Shimeall, R. C., Bible Chronol., 1859.  
 Steuart, J., Remarks on Newton's, 1805, v. 6. Times Register for 1877.  
 Univ. Hist., Tables, v. 21.  
 Ussher, J., Annales v. et n. testamenti, 1722.  
 Woodward, Encyc. of, 1872.  
 Worcester, J. E., Hist. Atlas, 1828.  
*See* Registers; Almanacs; History; Statistics; Calendars,

**Chronometers.** *See* Clocks.

- Church.** Aphthorp, E., Constitution of, 1761.  
 Arnold, M., Last essays on, 1877.  
 James, H., C. not an ecclesiasticism. P. 2527.  
 Palmer, W., Treatise on, 1839.  
*See* Authority; Christianity.

**Church and State.** Auderson, W., The lame restored, 1832. P. 2565.

- Atterbury, F., Eng. convocations, 1701.  
 Cotton, J., Letter to R. Williams, 1644.  
 Evan. Alliance, N. Y., 1873.  
 Graham, W., Eccl. estab. in Europe, 1808.  
 Mill, J. S., Church property, Diss. v. I.  
 Stanley, A. P., Essays on, 1870.  
 Thompson, J. P., C. and S. in the Un. States, 1873.  
 Williams, R., Reply to Cotton, 1644.  
*See* Titles; Authority of Church.

**Church Architecture and Furniture.** *See* Architecture.**Church Articles.** Turgis, Religious articles, 1865. P. 1905.**Church Authority.** Hickeringill, Ess. on High church, 1707.

- Prynne, W., Diotrephes catechised, 1646.  
 " Vindicat. of King's eccl. jurisd., 1665, 70.  
*See* Authority; Government.

**Church Councils.** Baluzius, Nova collec. concil., 1683.

- Boyle, I., Hist. of C. of Nice, 1836.  
 Ethiopic didascalica. O. T. F., 1834.  
 Field, R., Of the Church, 1847.  
 Fulton, J., Undisputed councils, Gr. and Eng., 1872.  
 Geddes, M., Coun. of Sardica, 1714.  
 Labbeus, Sacrosan. concilia, 1671-2, 17 v. fo.  
 Mather, I., Disquis. on councils, 1716.  
 Odespun, Concilia Gallie, 1646.  
 Sirmond, Concilia Gallie, 1629, fo.  
 Zonaras, Conc. Chal. const., etc., 1618.

**Church Courts.** Hickeringill, Test of spiritual courts, 1707.**Church Extension.** *See* Missions, Home.**Church Fathers:** Apology for the holy dead. P. 1886.

- Barnabas, Epist., *See* Ignatius.  
 Ignatius, Epistolæ, 1646.  
 " Corpus epist., 1849 (Cureton).  
 Origenes, Writings of. Phenix 1, 1709.  
*See* Bibliography.

**Church Government.** Buchanan, J., Order in a church, 1845.

- Dering, Sir E., Speeches of, 1642.  
 Goodwin, T., Works, v. 4, 1697.  
 Lee, L., Church polity, 1850.  
*See* Church of England; Presbyterian; Church of Scotland; Congregational.

**Church History.** Field, R., Of the Church, 1847.

- Geddes, M., Council of Sardica, 1714.  
 Gieseler, Compendium of, 1855.  
 Haweis, Hist. from the Reformation, 1803.  
 Ignatius, Corpus Epist., (Cureton). O. T. F.  
 Littré, Études sur les barbares, 1869.  
 Méray, A., Libres prêcheurs, 1878.  
 Milner, Hist. of Ch. of Christ, 1809.  
 Sandys, E., State of relig. in Europe, 1687.  
 View of relig. and mil. orders. Pmtr., 5.  
*See* Great Britain, Church History; Martyrs; Protestantism.

**Church Law.** White, J. W., Otho's constitution, 1844. P. 2190.**Church Membership.** Moase, C., Church fellowship, 1844. P. 2577.

- More, H., The beggarly boy. P. 2577.  
*See* Communion.

**Church of England: Clergy.** Brief martyrology of, 1661. H. M., 7.

- Clergy directory, 1875.  
 Clergy list, 1858, 1872.  
 Crockford's Cler. Directory, 1868.  
 Curates' conference, 1641. H. M., 4.  
 Eustace, J. C., Ans. to Bp. of Lincoln. Pmtr., 2.  
 Le Neve, Fasti Ecc. Angl. (List of Clergy), 1716.  
 Letter to, 1781. P. 2573.  
 Newton, W., Pastoral advice, 1812. P. 2575.  
 Pinnock, W. H., Clerical papers, 1852. P. 695.  
 Prynne, W., Breviate of the prelates, 1637.  
 Rogers, J., Of Queen Anne's bounty, 1837. P. 695.  
 Secular jurisdic. of, 1679. H. M., 8.  
 Tomline, Bp. G., Charge, 1812. Pmtr., 1.  
 Treatise of Archbishops, 1641. Morgan's Phenix.  
*See* Apostolic Succession.

- Church of England, Colonial.** Colon. Ch. and School Soc., Chaplans, 1860. P. 1886.
- Church of England, Convocation.** Atterbury, F., Rights, etc., of, 1701.  
Comedy of convocation, 1868.  
Kennett, W., Jurisdic. of, 1730.
- Church of England, Historical, Polemical, etc.** Atterbury, F., Eng. convocations, 1701.  
Ball, J., Friendly triall, 1640.  
Barlow, W., Coufer. at Hampton court, 1608. Phenix, 1, 1707.  
Bethell, C., On C. of E. defence soc., 1857. P. 1886.  
Brodrick, Collec. of judgments, 1865.  
Davids, Annals of nonconformity, Essex, 1863.  
Dugdale, Monasticon Anglicanum, 1846.  
Exeter Synod, 1851.  
Fuller, T., History of, to 1648.  
Gorham case (Moore), 1852.  
Heylin, P., Hist. and Misc. tracts, 1681.  
“ C. of E. justified, 1681.  
Impropriations purchased, 1648. Morg. Phenix, 1732.  
Interests of, 1821. Pmtr., 19.  
Jones, D. R. F., Eng. Ch. Union, 1871. P. 1886.  
Letters from a min. to dissenting parishioners, 1783.  
McMasters, S. Y., Nag's head story, 1842.  
Marvell, A., Rehearsal transposed, 1672.  
Meller, T. W., On Pusey's sermon, 1843. P. 2190.  
Newcourt, R., Hist. of dioc. of London, 1708-10.  
Parl. ord. agst. images, 1644. H. M., 5.  
Pole, R., Life of.  
Price, T., Hist. of Non-conformity, 1838.  
Protestant Reconciler, 1683.  
Rathband, W., Confutat. of Brownists, 1644.  
Small and simple reasons. H. M., 4.  
Spirit. courts epitomised, 1641. H. M., 4.  
Tenison, Disc. on Eccl. commission, 1689.  
Three letters to Prot. Reconciler, 1683.  
Walker, J., Sufferings of clergy, 1714.  
White, J. W., Eccles. law. The constitutions of Otho, 1236. Pam. v. 2190.  
Winthrop, R. C., C. of E. in Mass. Ms. H. S. P., 1880.  
*See* Tractarianism; Hampden; Dissenters; Church History; Ritualism; Rubrics.
- Church of England, Liturgy.** Ebury, Revision of 1860. P. 1866.  
Exclusion of the Queen from, 1821. Pmtr., 18.  
Letter to Rev. H. Marsh, 1812. Pmtr., 1.  
Nelson, R., Festivals and fasts of, 1833.  
Palmer, Origines Liturgicæ, 1836.  
Prynne, W., Survey of Cozens' devotions, 1628.
- Church of England, Liturgy** (continued).  
Prynne, W., 59 exceptions, 1644.  
Troubles, The, at Frankfort, 1554, Phenix, 2.  
Whiston, W., Memoirs, 1753.  
*See* Liturgies; Prayer
- Church of England: Reform.** Bentham, J., C. of Englandism, 1818.
- Church of Ireland.** *See* Irish Churches.
- Church of Scotland.** Baillie, R., Letters and journals, 1637-62.  
Burden, The, of Issachar, 1646. Phenix, 2.  
Burns, R., Gairloch heresy tried 1830. P. 2565.  
Church of Scotland, Acts and proc., 1560-1618. M. Club, 57-60.  
“ Annals, 1739-66, 1840.  
“ Reg. of ministers, 1576. M. Club, 5.  
“ Rep. of parishes, 1627. M. Club, 42.  
“ Elect. of Prof. Leslie, 1806.  
Course of conformity, 1622.  
De Quincey, T., Writings, 16, 1854.  
Durham, Dying man's testament to, 1740.  
Glasgow Synod, 1687-90. M. Club, 32.  
Gordon, J. F. S., Scotchironicon, 1867.  
“ Monasticon, 1867.  
Hope, J., Letter on claims of, 1839.  
Maitland Club Misc., 29-32.  
Pam. v. 2565.  
Pith of the controversy, 1842. P. 1415.  
Row, J., Historie of, 1558-1639. M. Club, 65, 66.  
Simpson, R., Trad. of the covenanters, 1867.  
Solemne league, 1643. P. 2555.  
Spalding, J., Troubles in Scot., 1624-45. M. Club, 23, 24.  
Stanley, A. P., History of, 1872.  
Winzet, N., Certane tractatis, 1562-63. M. Club, 41.  
Wodrow, R., Analecta, 1701-31. M. Club, 70-73.  
*See* Presbyterian; Scotland; Church Patronage.
- Church Patronage.** Letters on non-intrusion.
- Church, Primitive.** Coleman, L., Anc. christianity, 1869.  
Whiston, W., Prim. Chr. revivd, 1711.
- Church Union.** Baxter, R., Moral prognosis, 1680.  
*See* Christian Union.
- Churchill, C.** Poet. works. Edinb., 1855.  
Wilkes, J., Corresp., 3, 1805.
- Cibber, C.** Apol. for the life of, 1822.
- Cibola.** Alarcon, F., Relatione, Ra., 3.  
Castañeda de Nagera, P. de. Relation de, 1540. Tern-Comp., 9.  
Coronado, F. V. de, Relatione, Ra., 3.  
Jaramillo, J., Rel. de voy. à. Tern-Comp., 9.

- Cibola** (continued).  
 Morgan, L. H., 7 cities of N. A. R.  
 Nizza, M. de, Relatione, Ra., 3.  
 Simpson, J. H., Coronado's march to. Smit. Rep., 1869.  
*See Mexico.*
- Cicero, M. T.** De Quincey, T., Writings, 19, 1853.  
 Forsyth, W., Life of, 1869.
- Cider.** Johnson, J. B., On making. C. S. A. N. Y., 2, 1807.
- Cigna, J. F.** Soc. Mont. et Frank. 5, Vie de.
- Cincinnati, O.** Cin. Anniv., 45th year, 1834. P. 1891.  
 Cin. B. of Trade, 1875.  
 Cin. Ch. of Commerce Rep., 1867, 72.  
 Cin. directory, 1819. History.  
 Cin. Indust. Expos., 2nd rept., 1871.  
 " 4th rept., list of, 1873.  
 Cin. Soc. Blue book, 1879.  
 Mattox, A. H., Officers of civil war, 1861-5.  
 Miller, F. W., C.'s beginnings, 1880.  
 Random recoll. (Worth), 1851.  
 Smith's Annual Statement, 1856, 61, 64, 65.  
 Taft, A., On the University of, 1872.
- Cincinnati, Society of the.** Drake, F. S., Memorials of Mass. Soc., 1873.  
 Humphreys, D., Discourse, Conn., 1804.  
 Johnston, A., Account of. H. P. M., 6.  
 Lewis, G., Oration, 1799. P. 2024.  
 Livingston, R. R., Oration, N. Y., 1787.  
 Observations on its prosperity, 1783.  
 Order, The, in N. H. N. H. H. S., v. 6.  
 Soc. of Cin., General, Journal, 1784. H. P. M., 6.  
 Soc. of Cin. of N. J. to 1866.  
 Webb, A. S., Addr., 1873.  
 Willett, M., Addr., 1774.
- Cinque Ports.** Brayley, E. W., Hist. of, 1818.
- Cipher.** *See* Cypher; Mouograms; Writing; Short Hand; Alphabets.
- Circassia.** Mounsey, Journey through, 1872.  
 Oliphant, L., Travels in, 1860.  
 Thielmann, Jour. in Caucasus, 1875.  
 Ussher, J., Jour. to Persepolis, 1865.  
*See* Caucasus; Russia.
- Cities.** Clark, R. W., The great evil, 1860.  
 Eliot, S., Functions of, 1868. P. 2162.  
 Tappan, H. P., Growth of. Am. Ge. S. Pub.  
 Vine, J. S., Engl. municipalities, 1879.  
*See* Police; Social Science.
- Citizen.** *See* Officers, Civil; Government; Rights.
- Civil Authority.** *See* Authority.
- Civil Engineering.** *See* Engineering; Bridges; Railroads, etc.
- Civil Service.** Adams, H. B., C. S. reform, 1869.  
 Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1876. (Eaton.)  
 Andrews, C. C., Civ. Ser. in Sweden, 1877. P. 2161.  
 Canada, Parl. rep. Civ. S. Comm., 1881. L. L.  
 Eaton, D. B., Report on, to the Pres., 1874.  
 " C. S. in Gr. Br., 1880.  
 " The spoils system and C. S., 1881.  
 Gr. Br., C. S. Examin., 1880.  
 Jenckes, Speech, 1868. P. 1904.  
 Levi, Annals of Brit. Legislation, 1851-63, 66, 68.  
 Merit v. Patronage, 1858. P. 800.  
 Parker, C. S., Compet. exam. N. A. P. Soc. Sci. Tr., 1877.  
 Parton, J., The spoils system.  
 Quebec, Reports on Civ. Ser., 1870. P. 2161.  
 Skinner, O., Issues of Am. politics, 1873.  
 U. S., Civ. S. report of rules, 1873. P. 1975.  
 Victoria: Reports of evidence, 1873.  
*See* Examinations; Officers.
- Civil War in the United States, 1861-1865, General Histories.** Abbott, J. S. C., Hist. of, 1877. 2 v., roy. 8°.  
 Crafts, W. A., 1861-2, 1867. 2 v., 4°.  
 Davis, Jeff., 1861-65, 1881. 2 v., 8°.  
 Draper, J. W., 1861-65, 1870. 3 v., 8°.  
 Greeley, H., 1861-65, 1866. 2 v., roy. 8°.  
 Headley, J. T., 1861-65, 1866. 2 v., 8 vo.  
 Kettell, T. P., 1861-65, 1866. 1 v., 8°.  
 Lossing, B., 1861-65, 1868. 3 v., roy. 8°.  
 Louis, Comte de Paris, 1861-65. 2 v., 8°.  
 Mahan, A., 1860-65, 1877. 1 v., 8°.  
 Moore, J., 1860-65, 1875. 1 v., 8°.  
 Pollard, E. A., 1860-65, 1869. 3 v., 8°.  
 Stephens, A. H., 1860-65, 1870. 2 v., 8°.  
 Tenney, W. J., 1860-65, 1870. 1 v., 8°.  
 Tomes, R., 1860-65, 1865. 3 v., 4°.  
 Victor, O. J., 1861-3, 1868. 2 v., roy. 8°.
- Civil War in the U. S., 1861-5, Partial Histories, etc.** Adams, F. C., Siege of Washington, sm. 4°.  
 Adams, F. C., Story of a trooper, 1864.  
 Alcott, Miss L. M., Hospital sketches, 1863.  
 Allan, W., Campaign of T. J. Jackson, 1861-62.  
 Andrews, C. C., Campaign of Mobile, 1867.  
 Anticipations of the future, 1860. Letters to Lon. Times.  
 Army life, 1863. Dutch Church Pub.  
 Athol, Ms., in the rebellion, 1866.  
 Barbieri, J., Scraps from prison table, 1868.  
 Barker, Jacob, Its consequences, 1866.  
 Barnett, J., Martyrs of, 1865.  
 Bartlett, N., Mil. record of Louisiana, 1875.  
 Bates, S. P., Deeds of Penna., 1876.  
 Bayard, S. J., Life of G. D. Bayard, 1874.  
 Beatty, J., Citizen soldier, 1879.

**Civil War in the U. S., 1861-5, Partial Histories, etc. (continued).**

- Beecher, H. W., Raising old flag, Ft. Sumter, 1865.
- Belmont, A., Letters and speeches, 1870.
- Bennett, L. G., Hist. of 36th regt. of Illinois, 1876.
- Bernard, M., Hist. of neutrality of Gr. Br., 1870.
- Biddle, C., Battle of Gettysburg, 1880.
- Bill, L., Pen pictures, 1866.
- Bingham's, L. M., Life, 1863. Dutch Church Pub.
- Blakeslee, B. F., 16th regt., Conn., 1875.
- Boynton, C. B., English and French neutrality, 1864.
- Boynton, H. V., Sherman's raid, 1875.
- Brearley, East Teun. campaign, 1871.
- Brents, J. A., Guerillas of Tenn. and Ky., 1863.
- Brockett, L. P., Lights and shadows of, 1866. Brown Univ. in, 1868.
- Browne, J. H., 4 years in Secessia, 1865.
- Bucklin, S. E., In hospital and camp, 1869.
- Bugle, The, call, 1871.
- Bullard, E. F., The nation's trial, 1873.
- Burnett, A., Incidents of, 1863.
- Burns, J. R., Batt. of Williamsburgh, 1865.
- Byers, 16 months in prison, 1868.
- Cadwell, C. K., Sixth regt., Conn., record, 1875.
- Cairnes, J. E., Lecture on, 1862. P. 2551.
- Calif, 7th regt., U. S. colored troops, 1863-6.
- Camper, C., Hist. 1st regt., Md., 1871.
- Carpenter, S. D., Logic of history, 1864.
- Chamberlin, W. H., 81st Ohio infantry, 1865.
- Chase, J. J., Mine at Petersburg, 1864.
- Chesney, C. C., Essays, 1874.
- Clack, Louise, Our refugee household, 1866.
- Clark, E. H. G., The Trojan mob, 1863.
- Clark, W. H., 34th Mass. infantry, 1871.
- Clary's, F. A., biog., 1861.
- Clugman, T. L., Speeches, 1877.
- Coffin, C. C., Four years fighting, 1866.
- Congressional speeches, 1860-61. P. 2046.
- Conn., Adj.-Gen's. rep., 1862.
- Conyngam, D. P., The Irish brigade, 1867.
- Crotty, D. G., Four years in army of Potomac, 1874.
- Cudworth, W. F., 1st Mass. infantry, 1866.
- Cumming, Cath., Hospital life in Tenn., 1866.
- Davenport, A., 5th N. Y. vol. inf., 1879.
- Dean, H. C., Crimes of, 1869.
- Denison, F., 1st Rh. Is. cav., 1876.
- Dennison, M. A., Lieut. Messinger's life.
- De Peyster, J. W., Decisive conflicts, No. 1, 2.  
 " Army of the Potomac, 1872, 74.  
 " "Anchor" papers, 1870-71, N. Y. Cit.
- Dacey, Six months in the U. S., 1863.

**Civil War in the U. S., 1861-5, Partial Histories, etc. (continued).**

- Dodge, W. S., 2d div., army of Cumberland, 1864.
- Doubleday, A., Sumter and Moultrie, 1860-61.
- Dudley, D., Officers of army and navy, Lives, 1862.
- Duganne, The fighting quakers, 1866.
- Duke, B. W., Hist. of Morgan's cavalry, 1867.
- Duryea, J. T., Alumni of Coll. of N. J., in, 1866.
- Early, Gen. J. A., Last year of, 1869.
- Edmands, S. Emma, Nurse and spy, 1865.
- Edwards, J. N., Shelby and his men, 1867.  
 " Noted guerillas, 1877.
- Eggleston, G. C., A rebel's recollections, 1875.
- Ellis, D., Adventures of, 1867.
- Estabrooks, H. L., Adrift in Dixie, 1866.
- Everett, E., Remarks at Roxbury, 1861, v. 4.  
 " The Irish regm't, 1862. W. v. 4.
- Ewing, E. E., Story of the 91st Oh., 1868.
- Experience in, by sold. 81st Ill., 1879.
- Eye-Witness, 1865.
- Faetz, Ceremonies, graves of soldiers, 1869.
- Fiske, S., Experiences in the army, 1866.
- Flehart, 102d Illinois inf., 1865.
- Fort Lafayette life, 1863-4, Lond., 1865.
- Franklin, Gen. W. B., Reply to Committee, 1863.
- Gasparin, A. de, Les Etats-Unis en 1861.  
 " Amérique devant l'Europe, 1862.
- Gates, T. B., "Ulster Guard" and, 1879.
- Glazier, W., Three years in cavalry, 1870.  
 " Battles for the union, 1878.
- Goodman, T. M., Thrilling record, 1868.
- Gracey, S. L., Ann. of 6th Pa. cav., 1868.
- Grand Army N. Y., Proc., 1872, 74.
- Grant, U. S., Report, 1864-5.
- Great Britain, Correspondencé, 1862.
- Great West. Sanitary-Fair, History of, 1864.
- Gregg, Rev. J. C., Life in the army, 1868.
- Gurowski, A., Diary, v. 3, 1863-4.
- Hadley, J. V., 7 months a pris., 1868.
- Hale, E. E., Stories of the war, 1879.
- Hall, Rev. N., To St. Louis, 1870.
- Hanaford, Mrs. P. A., Field, gunboat, etc., 1866.
- Handy, Rev. I. W. K., U. S. Bonds, Fort Delaware, 1874.
- Harris, A., Review of conflict, 1876.
- Harris, W. C., Richmond prison, 1862.
- Hayward, Poet. pen-pictures of, 1863.
- Henry, G. O., Civil appointments in the army, 1873.
- Henshaw, S. E., Hist. of North West Sau. Comm., 1868.
- Hewes, G. W., Ballads of the war, 1762.
- Higginson, T. W., A black regiment, 1870.
- Hill, A. F., Expr. in army of Potomac, 1864.
- Hills, A. C., Macpherson, the blower, 1864.

**Civil War in the U. S., 1861-5, Partial Histories, etc.** (continued.)

- Hitchcock's Chronol. record of, 1860-1865, 1866.
- Hoffman, W., Obs. in two wars, 1877.
- Hoge, Mrs. A. H., Boys in blue, 1867.
- Holton, W. C., Cruise of the Hartford, 1863. P. 2048.
- Hooper, A., Bridgewater in the, 1880.
- Horton, R. G., Hist. of, 1867.
- Hospital life, 1863. Dutch Church pub.
- Ide, G. B., Battle echoes, 1866.
- Illinois, Adj. Gen. Rep. for 1861-2.
- Indiana: In the war, 1869.
- Irby, R., Hist. of Nottaway Grays, 1878.
- Johns, H. T., With 49th Mass. vol., 1864.
- Joinville, Prince de, Campagne du Potomac, 1863.
- Jordan, Forrest's campaign, 1868.
- Kelley, D. G., Rebel prisons, 1866. P. 2551.
- Kentucky, Adj. Gen. Rep., 1862, 3.
- Kirke, E., Patriot boys, 1866.
- " On the border, 1867.
- Kirkland, F., Book of anecdotes, 1866.
- Knox, T. W., Southern adventures, 1865.
- Kreutzer, 4 years with 98th N. Y. Vols.
- Laciar, J. D., Carbon Co., Pa., 1861-65, 1867.
- Ladd, L. C., First martyr, 1862.
- Leavitt, W. S., Capture of Richmond. P. 2167.
- Leftwich, Martyrdom in Missouri, 1870.
- Levi, Annals of Brit. Legislation, 1861-68.
- Lincoln, A., Letters, 1863.
- Locke, D. R., Moral history of, 1872.
- Loeke, E. W., Three years in camp, 1870.
- Locke, W. H., Story of the 11th Penna., 1872.
- Lothian, La question Américaine, 1865.
- Lyle, Rev. W. W., Army life, 1865.
- McElroy, J., Andersonville prison, 1879.
- McKenzie, C. D., Drummer boy's life, 1861. Dutch Church pub.
- Maenamara, Irish 9th, 1867. Boston.
- Magill, Mary T., Chron. of late war, 1871.
- Marietta College in the war, 1878.
- Marshall, J. A., American Bastille, 1869.
- Massie, J. W., America's conflict, Lon., 1864.
- Mattox, A. H., Cincinnati war officers, 1861-5.
- Meacham's, H. H., Life in army, 1865.
- Meade, Gen., Report, 1868. P. 2587.
- Merrell, W. H., Five months in rebeldom, 1862.
- Metropol. fair, N. Y., Record of, 1867.
- Michigan, Adj. Gen. Rep., 1863.
- Mill, J. S., Diss. v. I, 1864; IV, 1867.
- Milliroux, Les inst. et mœurs des Am., 1862.
- Missouri, Reports of Adj. Gen., 1862, 63, 65.
- " Official Reg. of troops for 1862.
- Montalembert, C. F., La victoire du Nord, 1865.

**Civil War in the U. S., 1861-5, Partial Histories, etc.** (continued).

- Moore, F., Women of the war, 1866.
- Morse, S. E., Geog. view of rebellion, 1863. P. 2172.
- Moss, L., Annals U. S. Chris. Comm., 1868.
- Motley, J. L., Corres. with Holt, 1861.
- Murdoch, J. E., Patriotism in prose, 1864.
- Murphy, T. G., 1st Del. vol. inf., 1866.
- New Jersey, Adj. Gen. Rep., 1861.
- N. Y. Vol. 162d regt. hist., 1867.
- North West. soldiers' fair, Chicago, 1864.
- Noyes, G. F., Oration, 1862.
- Ohio, Adj. Gen.'s Rep., 1861-4.
- Ohio boys in Dixie, 1863.
- Onward, 1870, Chancellorsville, by Depeyster.
- Opening of the Mississippi, 1864.
- Penn. Third Cavalry, History, 1878.
- Pepper, G. W., Sherman's campaigns, 1866.
- Pike, J., Scout at the South, 1865.
- Pike, J. S., First blows of, 1879.
- Pollard, E. A., Obs. in the North, 1865.
- " Lee and his lieutenants, 1867.
- Pope, Gen., Report of, 1863.
- Rebel brag—British bluster, 1865.
- Reed, W. H., Hospital life, 1866.
- Roach, A. C., Prisoner of war, 1865.
- Roberts, E., Home scenes during, 1875.
- Rollins, E. E., Record of Greensboro, Vt., 1868.
- Salm-Salm, Princess F., 10 years of my life, 1877.
- Sanderson, J. M., My record in rebeldom, 1865.
- Sarmiento, F. L., Pauline Cushman, 1865.
- Scott, J., Life with Mosby, 1867.
- Scott, K. M., 105th regt. Pa. vol., 1879.
- Senour, F., Morgan and his captors, 1865.
- Sheridan, P. H., With Gen., S. in Lee's last campaign, 1866.
- Smith, C. H., Bill Arp's peace papers, 1873.
- Smith, E. P., Incidents, U. S. Chr. Comm., 1869.
- Soe. Army of Cumberland, meetings, 1868, 69-72, 74-76.
- Southboro, Mass., Record of, 1867.
- Stephens, A. H., Reviewers reviewed, 1872.
- Stevenson, R. R., Andersonville, 1876.
- Stuart, A. A., Iowa regiments, 1865.
- Taylor, B. F., Mission Ridge and Lookout, 1872.
- Taylor, Jer., E. H. Brewer's life, 1863.
- Taylor, R., Reconstruction, 1879.
- Thompson, E. P., Hist. 1st. Kentucky brigade, 1868.
- Toombs, S., N. J. vols. in, 1878.
- Tousey, S., Indices of pub. opinion, 1860-70.
- Townsend, G. A., Campaigns of a non-combatant, 1866.
- Trowbridge, J. T., Tour of the South, 1866.

**Civil War in the U. S., 1861-5, Partial Histories, etc.** (continued).

- Truesdale, J., *The blue coats*, 1867.  
 " *The desolated states*, 1868.  
 " *Ku klux consp.*, Report, 1872.  
 U. S. Army, *Med. and Surg. hist.*, Barnes, 1870.  
 " *Report comm. of 33*, 1861. P. 2046.  
 " *Navy Rep.*, 1865-66.  
 " *Report on Florida exped.*, 1864. P. 2168.  
 " *Report on seizures*, 1863. P. 2168.  
 " *Roll of honor*, 1865-69. In 10 v.  
 U. S. Army and Naval Journal, 1863-4.  
 U. S. Battle list, 1775-1865, N. A. Strait, 1878.  
 U. S. Chr. Comm., *Record of federal dead*, Libby, &c., 1864, 65.  
 " " *Publications*. P. 2551.  
 U. S. San. Comm., *Ordranax, J., Relief for disabled soldiers*, 1864.  
 " " *Flint on diseases*, 1867.  
 " " *In the Mississippi*, 1871.  
 Van Horne, *Hist. army of Cumberland*, 1875.  
 Vermilyea, L. H., *The slaver and the war*, 1867.  
 Waite, O., *New Hamp. in*, 1870.  
 Walke, H., *Naval scenes of*, 1877.  
 Webb, N. B., *East Maine Conference Sem. record*, 1877.  
 Wheelock, Miss J. S., *Washington hospitals*, 1870.  
 Whiting, W., *Mil. govmt. of host. territory*, 1864.  
 Wilkinson, J., *The blockade runner*, 1877.  
 Wilson, T. L., *Sufferings for free gov't*, 1864.  
 Winder, W. H., *American Bastille*, 1863.  
 Woods, J. T., *Steedman and his men at Chickamauga*, 1876.  
 Worsley, P., *The spy of the Shenandoah*.  
 Young, W. H., *Excursion, James river*, in 1865.  
*See Confederate States; Slavery.*

**Civil War Confiscation.** Allen, W., *Speech*, 1862. P. 2167.

- Pam.*, v. 1882, 1883.  
 Rogers, A. J., *Speech*, 1864. P. 1883.  
 Smith, G. C., *Speech*, 1864. P. 1883.  
 Stevens, T., *Speech*, 1864. P. 1883.

**Civil War in the United States, 1861-1865, Pamphlets.** *Amer. Destiny*, 1864. P. 1883.

- Blanes et les noirs en Amérique*, 1862.  
 Bliss, G., *Speech, Causes of*, 1864. P. 1882.  
*Border States (Kennedy)*, 1860. P. 2066.  
*Bourgeois, J., La question d'Amérique en* 1864.  
*Buck, E., Drift of the war*, 1861. P. 1882.  
*Carey, J. P., Record of*, 1865. P. 1883.  
*Carpenter, S. D., What's the matter*, 1864. P. 2066.

**Civil War in the U. S., 1861-5, Pamphlets** (continued).

- Demond, C., Addr. Williams Coll.*, 1865. P. 1883.  
*Dougherty, D., Address, Union Coll.*, 1865. P. 1882.  
*Fessenden, S. C., Speech, Jan. 20*, 1862. P. 1882.  
*Funk, Speech, Ill. Leg.*, 1863.  
*Gasparin, A., Une parole de paix*, 1862.  
*Grandquillet, A., La reconnaissance du sud*, 1862.  
*Grattan, T. C., Engl. and the disrupted States*, 1861. P. 1593.  
*Grimes, J. W., Naval victories, Speech, Mar. 13*, '62. P. 1882.  
*Haut, M. De, La crise Américaine*, 1862.  
*Hodge, C., Reply to*, 1861.  
*Holt, J., Letter on policy*, 1861. P. 1882.  
*Letter to an Engl. friend*, 1862. P. 2066.  
*Letter to Gov. of Mass.*, 1861. P. 1898.  
*Lieber, F., Argum. of secess.*, 1863.  
 " *Amendments to the const.*, 1865.  
*Loyal Nat. League, Organiz.* 1863. P. 1882.  
*Moody, L., Destruc. of republic*, 1863. P. 1882.  
 " *Plain statement*, 1868. P. 2551.  
*Morford, H., Nat. allegory*. P. 2552.  
*Old South Soc., Bost.*, May 1, 1861.  
*Pamphlets, vol. 2065, 2066, 2167, 2168, 2182, 2551, 2587.*  
*Pelletan, Addr. to King Cotton*, 1863. P. 1882.  
*Pieard, A., Le couflit Américain*, 1862.  
*Pleasanton, A. J., Home guard of Phila.*, 1864. P. 1883.  
*Prospect, by Mountaineer*, 1862. P. 2066.  
*Révolution, La, Amér. dévoilée*, 1861.  
*Sargent, F. W., Engl., U. S. and South. confed.*, 1863. P. 2065.  
*Schobert, Paix à l'Amérique*, 1862.  
*Sécession aux Etats Unis*, 1861.  
*Segar, J., Speech*, 1861.  
*Slocum, W. N., How to end the war*, 1861. P. 2168.  
*Smith, Goldwin, Letter to a Whig*, 1864. P. 2551.  
 " *Address*, 1866.  
 " *Slave owner and Turk, (Current discussions)*, 1879.  
*Soret, H., Hist. du conflit Amér.*, 1863.  
*South Carolina, Report on Georgia*, 1860. P. 1932.  
*Stevens, T., Speech, May 2*, 1864. P. 1882.  
*Townsend, S. P., Speech on the war*, 1864. P. 2178.  
*Townsend, T. S., Nat. record*, 1872. P. 1061.  
*Train, G. F., Speeches*, 1862.  
*Union as it was*, 1862. P. 1882.  
*Union Congr. Comm., A few plain words*, 1861. P. 1883.



**Civil War in the U. S., 1861-5, Pamphlets (continued).**

Wedgwood, W. B., A democ. empire advocated, 1861. P. 2065.

Wilcox, A. G., Remedies of the Const., 1862. P. 2177.

**Civil War in the United States, 1861-1865: Sermons on.** Atkinson, T., Westport, Conn., 1861. P. 2106.

Barrows, W., Reading, Ms., 1863. P. 1920.

Beccher, H. W., Freedom discourses, 1863.

Beman, N. S. S., Troy, 1861, 62.

Berry, J. R., Jersey city, 1864. P. 2106.

Bingham, J. F., Buffalo, 1864. P. 2106.

Bosworth, G. W., Portland, Me., 1861. P. 2106.

Brauns, F. W., Baltimore, Md., 1861. P. 2106.

Breckinridge, R. J., Sermons, 1861.

Brown, W. G., Washington, D. C., 1862. P. 2106.

Clapp, A. H., Providence, R. I., 1861. P. 2106.

Clark, F. G., N. Y., 1862. P. 2106.

Colton, Chauncy, Baltimore, 1861. P. 2182.

Cutler, C., Frankestown, N. Hamp., 1863. P. 2106.

Cutter, G., Worcester, Ms., 1861. P. 1920.

Davidson, R., N. Y. city, 1861. P. 2106.

Duryea, J. T., Troy, 1861. P. 1920.

Eels, W. W., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1863. P. 2106.

Ellinwood, F. F., Rochester, N. Y., 1865. P. 1920.

Evans, J., Hagerstown, Md., 1863. P. 2106.

Ever, F. C., N. Y. city, 1861. P. 2106.

Foggs, E. A., Philadelphia, 1861. P. 2106.

Folwell, J. N., Easton, Pa., 1863. P. 2106.

Ford, W., Brandon, Vt., 1861. P. 1920.

Foster, E. B., West Springfield, Ms., 1862. P. 2106.

Giesy, S. H., Philadelphia, 1865. P. 2106.

Handy, I. W. K., Portsmouth, Va. P. 2106.

Haskell, A. M., Salem, Ms., 1863. P. 1920.

Hawks, T. H., Cleveland, Oh., 1861. P. 2106.

Heermance, E. L., Castleton, N. Y., 1864. P. 2106.

Hoge, Wm. J., N. Y. city, 1861. P. 2182.

Holmes, J. M., Brooklyn, N. C., 1862. P. 2106.

Howard, W. D., Johnstown, Pa., 1863. P. 2106.

McGinley, W. A., Shrewsbury, Ms., 1862. P. 1920.

Manning, J. M., Serm., Ms. 43d regt., 1862. P. 1920.

Miller, S., Phila., 1862. P. 2106.

Newton, R., Phila., 1863. P. 2106.

Pamphlets of sermons on, v. 1920, 2106, 2182.

Purinton, L. M., Burnt Hills, N. Y., 1864. P. 2106.

Shedd, W. G. T., N. Y. city, 1862. P. 2106.

Skinner, T. H., Stapleton, N. Y., 1862. P. 2106.

Smyth, E. C., Brunswick, Me., 1861. P. 1920.

**Civil War in the U. S., 1861-5, Sermons on (continued).**

Spear, S. T., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1865. P. 1920.

Stewart, W. B., Pottstown, Pa., 1862. P. 2106.

Stoekton, T. H., Washington, 1861. P. 1920.

Street, T., York, Pa., 1863. P. 2106.

Trumbull, H. C., St. Augustine, 1864. P. 1920.

Tyler, G. P., Brattleborough, Vt., 1862. P. 2106.

Tyng, D. A., Phila., Pa., 1856. P. 2106.

Wadsworth, C., Phila., 1861. P. 2106.

Watkins, W. H., Natchez, Miss., 1861. P. 2182.

Willson, C. B., Salem, Ms., 1863.

**Civilization.** Allen, F. A., Orig. de, en Am. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 2.

Lubbock, J., Origin of, 1870.

Mill, J. S., Diss. v. 1, 1864.

Morgan, L. H., Ancient society, 1878.

Rawlinson, G., Origin of nations, 1878.

Tylor, E. B., Early hist. of man, 1870.

See Progress; Society; Pre-historic; Reform; Social Science.

**Clagett, T. J.** Nie. Ill., v. 5.

**Clagett, W.** Atherton, C. H., Memoir of N. H. H., 3.

**Clans.** Scotland, feuds of. Misc. Scot., 1, 2, 1818.

Stuart, Costume of the clans, 1845, fo.

**Clap, Rev. N.** Callender, Rev. J., Disc. on, 1746.

**Clapp, D.** Ellis, R., Disc. on, 1868.

**Clare, J.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 7, 1851.

**Clarendon, N. Hamp.** Granite Monthly, v. 3, 1880.

Waite, O. F. R., War history of, 1868.

**Clarendon, E. Hyde, Earl of.** Humble petition. H. M., 7.

Ellis, G. A., Character of, 1827.

**Clarendon, H. Hyde, Earl of.** Corresp., 1676-1705.

**Clark, Maj. J.** Letters. H. P. B.

**Clark, J. V. H.** Sketch of, 1869. P. 2090.

**Clark, Malcolm.** Van Cleve, Mrs. C. O., Sketch of. Mn. H. C., 1.

**Clark, Rev. Peter.** Biog. of. E. I. C., v. 1.

**Clark, Rev. S.** Doddridge, P., Disc. on, 1751. P. 2037.

**Clark Co., Oh.** History of, 1881.

**Clarke, D. C.** Clarke papers, 1878.

**Clarke, Rev. James F.** 70th year celeb., 1880.

**Clarke, Rev. John.** Zouch, T., Memoir of Nic. Ill., 1.

**Clarke, John.** Mass. H. Soc. Col., s. 1, v. 6, Life of.

- Clarke, Mrs. M. A.** Life of, 1809.  
Rival, The, princes, 1810.
- Clarke, Sam.** Works, L. 1738, fo.
- Clarke, Step.** Clarke papers, 1878.
- Clarke, Walter.** Memorial, 1871. P. 1061.
- Clarksfield, Oh.** Memoir of. F. L. P.
- Clarkson, D.** Life and works, 1846.
- Clarkson, T.** Elmes, J., Monograph, 1854.
- Clary, F. A.** Life of, 1864.
- Classical Literature.** Bowen, F., Classical studies, 1867. P. 2147.  
Buenger, C., Theopompea. Diss., 1874. P. 2147.  
Campbell's, T., Lect. on Gr. Poe. reviewed. See Review, B., 1841.  
Christ, W. v., Die griech. Chorgesänge, K. Bay. Abh. p. p. c. 14, 1878.  
Gibbon, E., Crit. obs. on the Æneid, 1796. Misc. 3.  
Gladstone, W. E., Juventus mundi, 1870.  
Halm, von., Æschines gegen Ktesiphon. K. Bay. A. S. 1, 1875.  
Hauteroche, A. de, Sapho d'Erésos. Jour. Asiat.  
Kennedy, C. R., Greek and Latin verses. Kon. Akad. v. Wet., Lit. k. 11, d., Questiones Homericeæ, 1877.  
Prentice, W. P., Philos. opin. of Virgil. P. 2005.  
Richter, P., Particularum exclamitavarum, 1874. P. 2147.  
Woolsey, T. D., Advice, 1867. P. 1895.  
See Antiquities; Greek; Latin; Bibliography; Cicero; Homer, etc.
- Classical Studies.** Atkinson, W. P., Lib. ed. of 19th cent., 1873.  
Bigelow, J., Remarks on, 1867. P. 2084.  
Gardiner, W. H., Am. ed. in C. studies, 1834. P. 2195.  
Gates, M. E., Greek in prep. schs., 1873.  
Hammond, C., N. Eng. Acad., 1877.  
Inquiry on, 1769. P. 863.  
Lewis, T., Idea of lib. education.  
Martin, B. N., Essay on, 1867. P. 2041.  
Potter, H., Address, 1875.  
Sears, P. H., Class. s. and acad. ed., 1866. P. 2195.  
Vincent, M. R., Cl. in edu., 1858.  
See Education; University Education.
- Classification of Books and Knowledge.**  
Cutter's system. Lib. Jour., v. 4.  
Dewey's system. Lib. Jour., v. 4.  
Lesley's plan. Smithsonian rep., 1862.  
Lindsay's plan.  
Schwarz's system. Lib. Jour., v. 4.  
U. S. Libraries' Report, vol. II, 1876.  
See Bibliography, elementary; Catalogues; Libraries, scientific.
- Classifications.** Spencer, H., Biology, v. 1, chap. xl.  
Recent discussions, 1871.
- Clausing, L.** Life of, 1836.
- Clay, C. M.** Writings and memoir, N. Y., 1848.
- Clay, H., Enlogies on, &c.** Bellamy, D., Newark, N. J., 1852.  
Brown, S. G., Hanover, N. Hamp., 1852.  
Clingman's, T. L., Writings, 1877.  
Gallatin, A., Corresp. with. Works.  
Jenkins, C. J., Augusta, Ga., 1853.  
Krauth, C. P., Gettysburg, 1852.  
Leakin, G. A., Baltimore, 1852.  
New Orleans, Proc., 1852.  
N. Y. State Mon. Ass'n, 1853.  
Sargent, E., Life of, 1844. P. 1877.  
Seward, W. H., Eulogy. W. v. 3.  
Slaughter, Reminisc., 1878.  
Van Santvoord, C., Disc., 1856.  
Van Zand, A. B., Serm. on, 1852.  
Winans, W., Woodville, Mspipi.
- Clay, Rev. J.** Clay, W. L., Life of, 1861.
- Clayton Family.** Aveling memorials, 1867.
- Clear Creek Co., Col.** Clear Creek and Boulder valleys, Col., 1880.
- Cleaveland, Rev. E. L.** Memorial of, 1866.
- Cleaveland, Rev. John.** Cleaveland, N., Account of. E. I. C., 12.
- Cleaveland, J.** Parish, E., Sermon on, 1799.
- Cleaveland, P.** Woods, L., Jr., Life of, 1860.  
Woods, L., Eulogy, 1859. Me. H. S., 6.
- Cleaveland, Mrs. S. H.** Clarke, C., Sermon on, 1844.
- Clement, XIV, Pope.** Créteineau-Joly, Défense de, 1847.
- Clergy.** Barruel, Hist. of, in the French Rev., 1794.  
Beggars' petition against, 1588. H. M., 1.  
Boardman, H. A., Sermon on priests, 1855.  
Case of conscience, 1649. H. M., 6.  
Colets sermon, 1511. Phenix, 2.  
Fleetwood's Charge, 1710. P. 2575.  
Gisborne, T., Duties of men, 1824.  
Hickeringill, Hist. of priestcraft, 1707.  
Jeaffreson, J. C., Book about the C., 1870.  
Las Casas, B., Cartas. Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1877.  
Lectures on non-intrusion, 1840. P. 2565.  
Miller, S., Orders of, contin. of letters, 1809. Pam., vol. 2126.  
Plea for the ministers of N. Eng., 1724. P. 2569.  
Prince, T., Serm., ordination, 1718.

**Clergy** (continued).

- Prynne, W., Antipathie of prelaic, 1741.  
 " A legal resolution, 1656.  
 Recollections of parish minis., 1847. P. 2536.  
 Streeter, G. L., Salem's C. during Rev. E. I. P., 2.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., The Criterion, 1866.  
*See* Apostolical Succession; Church of England Clergy; Theological Education; Sermons.

**Clergy, Marriage of.** Southey, R., Letters to Butler, 1826.**Cleveland, Benj.** Cleveland, H. J., Geneal. of, 1879.**Cleveland's, C.** Birth day, 1852.**Cleveland, J.** Aubrey, J., Lives, 1813.**Clifford, J. H.** Mass. Hist. S. P., 1876-7, Memoir of.**Climate.** Beck, L. C., Mississippi valley. A. I. T., 1.

- Brown, J. C., Forests and moisture, 1877.  
 Falconer, N., Influence of, 1781.  
 Leigh, R., Change of. Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Liv., P., v. 33.  
 N. S. Wales, Roy. Soc. Jour., v. 10.  
 Schoepff, Climate of America, 1875.  
 Silliman's Journal, S. 1, v. 47.  
 Soc. d'acclimatation, 1870-79.  
*See* Meteorology; Trees.

**Clinton, DeW.** Life (Campbell), and writings, 1849.

- Epaminondas, Addr., 1819. P. v. 50.  
 Marcus, Letters of. P. v. 197.  
 Pleasures of hope, 1820. P. 874.  
 Proudfit, A., Disc. ou, 1828.  
 Street's Couu. of Rev., Biog. of, 1859.  
 Warren, Antidote, 1802.

**Clinton, Gov. G.** Clinton's legacy, 1809, P. 57.

- Clinton's corresp. with Lansing, 1809. Newsp. 5.  
 Danvers, J. B., Picture of Jefferson, 1808. P. v. 34.  
 Hamilton, A., To the electors, 1789.  
 " Second address, 1789.  
 Stone, W. L., Memoir of. Mag. Am. Hist., 1.  
 Street's Conn. of revision, Biog. of, 1859.

**Clinton, G. W.** Writings collected, 1842-1880.**Clinton, Conn.** Cong. church centenn., 1868.**Clinton, N. Y.** Clinton Presb. Church, Laying corner stone, 1877.

Clinton Presb. Ch. ded., 1878.

**Clinton Co., Ind.** Hist. Atlas of, 1878.**Clinton Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1879.**Clinton Co., N. Y.** Hist. of, Phila., 1880.**Clinton Co., Penna.** Directory, 1867.  
*See* Williamsport.**Clive, Lord.** France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 1, 4. P.**Clocks.** American Clock Co., 1873. P. 2120.  
Amer. Horological Journal, 1869-70.

- Badollet, Watches, Switz., 1876. P. 2120.  
 Elgin Watch Co., 1871, 75. P. 2074.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 3, 2. P.

Jerome, C., Hist of Am. Clocks, 1860.  
 London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. & Ill. cat., 2.

" 1851, 1862. Report of Juries.

- Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 3.  
 Reid, T., Treatise, clock making, 1832.  
 Seth Thomas Clock Co., 1870, 71. P. 2580; 1873, P. 2121.

- Soc. Ant. Archæologia, v. 34, 1851.  
 Strasburg clock fac simile. P. 2120.  
 U. S. Rept. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 2.  
 Verdun, Voyage pour vérifier, 1771-2.  
 Wood, E. J., Curiosities of, 1866.

**Clopton, A. W.** Jeter, Mem. of. 1837.**Clubs.** Albany Club, 1869. P. 2520.

Bellows, H. W., Hist. of Union league club, 1879.

- Brown, J., Sixty years gleanings, 1869.  
 Century, The, Reports, 1875-9. N. Y.  
 Emerson, R. W., Society and solitude, 1870.  
 Esquiro, English at home, 1862.  
 Fairfield, F. G., Clubs of N. Y., 1873.  
 Fort Orange Club, Alb., 1830.  
 Galaxy, N. Y., 1868.  
 Kit-cat club, Memoirs, L., 1821, fo. Pam., vol. 2520.

Scribner's Mouthly, Nov., 1871.

Timbs, J., Clubs of London, 1872.

Union Club, N. Y. P. 2520.

Union league club, Reports, 1858-79.

**Coal.** Auerbach, Anthracen properties, 1877

Brit. Col.: Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Chase, H. W., Avondale colliery disaster, 1869. P. 2015.

Daddow, S. H., Coal, iron and oil, 1866.

Eaton, A. C., Formation of, in N. Y. Al. I. T., 1.

Hazard, E., Introd. of anthracite. H. P. M., 2.

Italy: Rap., Expos. di Londra, 1862, 4.

James, T. C., Discov. of Anthracite. II. P. M., 1.

Jevons, J. S., Coal exhaustion, 1866.

Macan mines, N. Scotia, 1863.

Macfarlane, J., C. regions of America, 1873.

Pam. v. 2127. Coal Co's.

Paris, Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 1.

Penna., 2d Geog. Survey Report, 1874-76.

" 2d Geog. Survey: on Coke.

Road, The, a review, Phil., 1875-7.

- Coal** (continued).  
Rutherford, J., C. fields of N. Scotia, 1871.  
U. S., Report on Paris exp., 1867, 2, 3, 5.
- Coal Oils.** See Oils; Petroleum.
- Coast Survey.** Daussy, P., Recon. de côtes. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.  
Daussy, Rap. de Bache. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.  
Sédillot, Notice hist. sur. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.  
See U. S. Coast Survey.
- Cobbett, Wm.** Bulwer, H. L., Hist. char., 1868.  
Forsyth, W., Essays, 1874.  
Huish, Memoirs of, 1836.  
Roaster, or a check, 1796. P. 1928.  
Rub from Snub, 1795. P. 1928.  
Smith, E., Biog. of, 1878.
- Cobham, Lord.** Gaspey, T., Life of, 1844.
- Cobleskill, N. Y.** Shank, D., Methodism in, 1863. P. 2186.
- Cochin, J. D.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 4.
- Cochin China.** France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. d. l. Comm., 1. 4 P.  
France: Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
Le Poivre, Travels, 1769. P. 647.  
Veuillot, Le pays de, 1859.  
Vincent, Travels, 1871-2.  
See China; Siam; Asia, Southern.
- Cochran, Dr. J.** Penn. Mag. of H., III, 241.
- Cochrane, A.** Cochrane corresp., 1745-6. Mait. Cl., 45.
- Cockburn, H.** Journal, 1831-54. 1874.
- Cockfield, J.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Codman, Rev. John.** Tribute to. Ms. H. Soc. P., 1860-2.
- Cœur, Jacques.** Du Rozoir, Ch., Vie de. Soc. Mont. et Frank., 2.
- Coffee.** Paris, Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 11.
- Coffin, Levi.** Reminiscences, 1880.
- Coffin, P.** Woodman, C., Memoir of. M. H. C., 4.
- Cogswell, J.** Strong, N., Sermon on, 1807.
- Cogswell, Mrs. J.** Page, J., Sermon on, 1859.
- Cogswell, W.** Kelly, J., Disc. on, 1831.  
N. Hamp. H., 5, Biog. notice of.
- Cohasset, Mass.** Flint, J., Hist. of, 1821.  
Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 2.
- Cohoes, N. Y.** Masten, Hist. of, 1877.  
Cohoes directory, 1872. See Troy.
- Coins and Medals.** See Currency; Numismatics.
- Cointet, Rev. F.** Life of, 1855.
- Colbert, J. B.** Villenave, Vie de. Soc. Mont. et Frank., 6.
- Colby, A.** Life and works, 1875.
- Colby, J. K.** Memorial of, 1867.
- Colchester, Eng.** St. Peter's ch. trusts, 1863.
- Cold.** See Meteorology.
- Colden, Gov. C.** Papers, 1760-65. N. Y. Hist. Soc. Pub., 1876.
- Cole, Rev. Wm.** Nic. Lit. Anec., 1.
- Cole Co., Mri.** Minor, J. L., Hist. of, 1876.
- Colebrooke, H. T.** Mueller, F. M., Life of (Chips, iv), 1875.
- Coleman, Seth.** Memoir, 1817.
- Coleridge, Sir J. D.** Political portraits, 1873.
- Coleridge, S. T.** Works, N. Y., 1854.  
De Quincey, T., Writings, 6, 1851.  
Mill, J. S., Diss., v. II.  
Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.  
Swinburne, A. C., Essays, 1876.
- Coleridge, Sara.** Mem. and letters, 1874.
- Colet, J.** Erasmus, Life of. Pbenix, 2, 1708.
- Colfax, S.** Oration, 1876. See Cattaraugus County.
- Colfax, W.** Nelson, W., Biog. sketch of. N. J. H. P., 2, 34.
- Coligni, J.** Clarke, S., Life of, 1652.
- Collamer, J.** Addresses on death of, 1866.
- Collections.** See Pamphlets.
- College of New Jersey.** Alexander, Biog. of founder of, 1845.  
Alexander, S., Observatory addr., 1867.  
Alexauder, S. D., Hist. of Princeton Coll., 1872.  
Cameron, H. C., Hist. disc., 1880.  
Coll. of N. J., Cat., 1840, 41, 3, 9, 51, 58, 60-68, 72, 74.  
" Trien. Cat., 1848.  
" Hist. of, 1844. P. 1061.  
" Centennial, 1849.  
" Hist. sketch, 1859.  
Duryea, Students in the war, 1861-5.  
Hart, J. S., Addr. alumni assocn., 1863.  
McCosh's inauguration, 1868.  
McLean's inauguration, 1854.  
Notices of, 1753-1803. N. J. H. P., 6.
- Colleges.** Cameron, H. C., Hist. disc. on, 1880.  
College Directory, 1871, 73, from Old and New.  
" Prot. Epis., 1873, by J. Ruc.  
Farmer, J., List of graduates of coll. of N. Y. and N. J., 1838.  
Porter, N., Amer. colleges, 1870.

**Colleges (continued)**

- U. S. Report of commr. of Ed. Statistics of, 1878.
- “ Ed. Circ., 3, 1873. Commencements, 1873.
- U. S. school and coll. directory, 1874, 75.
- See Scientific Schools.

**Colleges of United States: Catalogues, &c.** [For colleges of New York State, See below.]

- Albion Col., Albion, Mich., Cat., 1866-8, 73, 4.
- Allegheny C., Meadville, Cat., 1846, 60, 1, 5, 6, 8, 74.
- Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., Catal., 1824, 31, 42-46, 61-66, 70-75, 76-78, 80.
- “ Triennial catalogues, 1869, 75, 78.
- “ Corner stone of church celeb., 1870.
- “ Walker Hall celebrations, 1868, 70.
- “ Semi-centennial celeb., 1871.
- “ Semi-centennial catalogue, 1872.
- “ Alumni and graduates in the war, 1861-65.
- “ Obituary record, 1871, 72.
- “ Class of 1836, biog., 1857.
- “ Amherst Olio, 1871, 73.
- “ Tyler, W. S., Hist. of, 1873.
- Antioch College, Ohio, Mann’s Inaug. addr., 1854.
- “ Allen’s Hist. of suspension, 1858.
- “ Rejoinder to Allen’s Hist., 1859.
- “ Claims of Bost., 1865.
- “ Catalogues, 1855, 64, 69.
- Arkansas Industrial University, Fayetteville, 1874.
- Beloit Col., Beloit, Wis., Cat., 1849, 50, 54, 57-66, 68, 69, 71-75, 78.
- “ Trien. Cat., 1863, 66.
- Boston University year book, 1871-75, 78-80.
- “ President’s report, 1880.
- “ Calendar of College of Music, 1881.
- Bowdoin C., Brunswick, Me., Cat., 1867.
- “ Trien. cat., 1837, 46, 49.
- “ Med. Coll., opening, 1862.
- “ Packard, A. S., Addr. Alumni, 1858. P. 2015.
- Brown Univ., Prov., R. I., Cat., 1837, 1839-76.
- “ Trien. Cat., 1852-60, 66, 73.
- “ Centennial celeb., 1864.
- “ B. U. in the civil war, 1868.
- Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., Catal., 1873-78.
- “ History of, by M. M. Dana, 1879.
- Colby Univ., Waterville, Me., Cat., 1853, 6, 64, 66, 68, 76, 79.
- “ Laws, 1867.
- “ Trien. Cat., 1863, 69, 75.
- College of New Jersey. See College of New Jersey.
- College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Cat., 1862-67.

**Colleges of United States: Catalogues, &c.** (continued).

- Columbia College, N. Y. See Columbia College.
- Columbian University, Washington, Catal., 1857, 9, 60, 61, 7, 9, 73, 74.
- Cornell University, N. Y. See Cornell Univ.
- Cumberland Univ., Lebanon, Tenn., Cat., 1855, 7, 8, 9, 71.
- “ Law school announce., 1856.
- Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N.H., Cat., 1834-79.
- “ Trien. Cat., 1840, 49, 55, 61.
- “ N. Hamp. H. 3, Graduates in 1769.
- “ Biog. notes of classes of 1811, 13, 70.
- “ Chapman, G. T., Biog. of alumni, 1867.
- Delaware Coll., Newark, Del., Cat., 1839, 47, 57, 72, 74.
- Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., Cat., 1843, 6, 50, 9, 64, 6, 8, 72.
- “ Trien. Cat., 1864.
- “ Narr. of proc. of trustees, 1821-30.
- Doane Coll., Crete, Nebraska, Catal., 1877-79.
- Drury Coll., Springfield, Mri., Cat., 1873, 74, 96-79.
- “ Nat. Congr. Council, visit to, 1880.
- Franklin and Marshall C., Lancaster, Pa., Cat., 1847, 65, 7, 8.
- “ General cat., 1863.
- Georgetown C., D. C., Cat., 1853, 4, 5, 71, 4.
- Hamilton College. See under Hamilton.
- Hanover C., Hanover, Ind., Cat., 1849, 60, 6, 8, 9, 70.
- Harvard College, Ms. See Harvard College.
- Haverford C., Haverford, Pa., Report, 1833, 35, 60, 67-9.
- “ Catal., 1864-68, 72.
- Hiram Coll., Hiram, Oh., Cat., 1874.
- Howard Univ., Washington, Cat., 1868, 9, 70, 4.
- “ Second anniversary, 1869.
- Illinois C., Jacksonville, Hist. sketch, 1832.
- “ Quarter cent. celeb., 1855.
- “ Cat., 1836, 64, 6, 71, 3, 4.
- Illinois Industrial Univ., Urbana, Rep., 1868-1878.
- “ Cat., 1868. 9, 71, 76, 78, 80.
- Illinois Southern Normal Univ., Carbondale, Catal., 1874.
- “ Rep. of trustees, 1874, 76-78.
- Illinois State Normal Univ., Cat., 1870.
- “ Rep. of B. of Edu. on, 1876.
- Illinois State Univ., Springfield., Cat., 1866.
- Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Bloomington, Cat., 1865, 6, 9, 70, 71, 3.
- Indiana Asbury Univ., Greencastle, Catal., 1864, 66, 67, 73.
- Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Rep. and cat. 1846, 55, 57, 59, 63-67, 71, 73.
- Iowa College, Grinnell, Cat., 1855, 67, 68, 73-75, 77, 78.
- “ Inaug. of Pres. G. F. Magoun, 1865.

**Colleges of United States: Catalogues, &c. (continued).**

- Iowa State Univ. Cat., Iowa city, 1856-79-  
 " Rep. of President, 1871.  
 Jefferson College. *See* Washington and Jefferson Coll., below.  
 Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., Register, 1878.  
 " Circular No. 7, Dec., 1880.  
 " Inaug. of Pres. Gilman, 1876.  
 " Syst. of fellowships, 1880.  
 Kentucky Univ., Lexington, Cat., 1867, 68.  
 " Report of the regent, 1868.  
 Kenyon Coll., Gambier, Ohio, Reports and Cat., 1843-72.  
 Knox C., Galesburg, Ill., Cat., 1854, 63, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 " Triennial cat., 1866.  
 " Inaug. of Pres. Bateman, 1875.  
 Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., Cat., 1841, 52, 54-79.  
 " Hist. sketches of, 1876.  
 " Inaug. and other addresses, 1841-73.  
 " Coffin, S. J., The men of, 1877.  
 Lawrence Univ., Appleton, Wis., Cat, 1856, 8, 61, 6, 8, 77, 8.  
 Lehigh Univ., South Bethlehem, Pa., Register, 1869, 72, 73.  
 Lincoln Univ., Lower Oxford, Pa., Cat., 1866, 7, 8, 79.  
 " Pres. Carter's instal., 1857.  
 " W. D. Johnson's address on, 1867.  
 " Inaug. of professors, 1874.  
 Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Off. reg., 1866-68, 70-72, 77.  
 " Report of board, 1865, 66, 70, 1878.  
 McKendree C., Lebanon, Ill., Cat., 1859, 60, 1, 8, 71.  
 " Triennial cat., 1858, 64.  
 " Educational convention, 1868.  
 Marietta C., Marietta, Oh., Cat., 1845, 58-60, 64, 67, 68, 74, 79.  
 " Twenty-fifth anniv., 1860.  
 " Hist. sketch of, 1876.  
 " Marietta Coll. in the war, 1861-5.  
 Miami Univ., Oxford, Oh., Catal., 1849, 65, 67, 68.  
 " McBride, J., Sketch of. H. & P. S., v. 1, 1838.  
 Middlebury C., Vt., Cat., 1822, 26, 28, 32, 35, 56, 64-66, 68, 70, 74, 77.  
 " Trien. cat., 1844, 47, 56, 62, 68.  
 " Semi-centen. address of Dr. Bates, 1850.  
 " Inaug. and other addresses.  
 " Necrolog. reports, 1868, 72-74.  
 " Corner stone of new edifice, 1860.  
 Mississippi Coll., Clinton, Miss., Cat., 1854, 56, 70, 72.  
 " Meeting of trustees, 1870.  
 Missouri State Univ., Columbia, Cat., 1846, 62-75, 69-78.  
 " Report and addresses, 1870-76.

**Colleges of United States, Catalogues, &c. (continued).**

- Monmouth C., Monmouth, Ill., Cat., 1859, 60, 2, 4, 8, 71, 4.  
 " Inaug. of Pres. Wallace, 1857.  
 Newark Coll. *See* Delaware Coll.  
 North Western Un., Evanston and Chicago, Cat., 1860, 1, 6, 8, 73.  
 Oakland C., Claiborne Co., Miss., Cat., 1845, 50, 52, 55.  
 " Addresses, Southern education, 1854.  
 Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, Oh., Cat., 1852, 61, 62-66, 68.  
 " Trien. cat., 1860, 63, 66.  
 " J. H. Fairchild, on origin of Ob. Coll., 1860.  
 Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Oh., Cat., 1861, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
 " Triennial Cat., 1862, 65.  
 Pennsylvania C., Gettysburg, Cat., 1838, 46, 8, 9, 50, 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 60, 62-8.  
 " Inaug. of Pres. Valentine, 1868.  
 Racine C., Racine, Wis., Cat., 1856, 9, 62, 4, 6, 7, 8, 74, 78.  
 Rutgers C., New Brunswick, N. J., Cat., 1834, 53, 5, 7, 66, 68-70, 73.  
 " General cat., 1770-1855.  
 " Centen. celebration, 1870.  
 " Scientific school, 14th report, 1873.  
 St. John's C., Annapolis, Md., Hist. notice of, 1835.  
 " Cat., 1855, with Pres. Humphrey's addr.  
 St. Joseph's C., Bardstown, Ky., Cat., 1854, 56, 8, 60.  
 St. Louis University, Mri., Cat., 1855, 64, 78-80.  
 Shurtleff C., Upper Alton, Ill., Cat., 1858, 64, 6, 7, 74; Gen. cat., 1834-64.  
 Smith College, Northampton, Mass., Inaug. of Pres. Seelye, 1875.  
 " Offic. circular, 6, 7, 1879, 80.  
 Straight Univ., New Orleans, La., Catal., 1869, 70, 77, 78.  
 Trinity C., Hartford, Ct., Cat., 1845, 7, 57, 8, 60, 4, 6, 7, 70-2, 74, 76.  
 " Trien. Cat., 1823, 55, 71, 72.  
 Tufts C., Charlestown, Ms., Cat., 1856, 64-70, 72-80.  
 " Trien. Cat., 1877, 1880.  
 " Inaug. addresses, 1862, 65.  
 Union College, Sch., N. Y. *See* Union Univ.  
 Univ. of California, Oakland, Cal., Cat., 1866, 7, 74, 5.  
 University of Chicago, Cat., 1859, 60, 64, 71, 74.  
 Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Cat., 1872, 74.  
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Hist. sketch of, by C. K. Adams, 1876.  
 " Cat., 1848, 7, 8, 57, 9, 66-71, 73, 4, 6, 7.  
 University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Reports, 1868, 72, 74.

**Colleges of United States, Catalogues, &c. (continued).**

- University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Calendar, 1874, 80.
- “ Univ. Almanac, 1871, 73.
- Univ. of Nashville, Tenn., Cat., 1850, 76, 80.
- Univ. of N. Carolina, Chapel Hill, Cat., 1849-69.
- Univ. of Notre Dame, Indiana, Cat., 1855, 7, 63, 4, 5, 6, 7, 71.
- “ Guide to, 1865.
- Univ. of Penna., Phila., Cat., 1845, 9, 51, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 64, 6. Gen. Cat., 1849.
- “ Report on Engl. Univ., 1834.
- “ Dept. of Arts, reorganization, 1853.
- “ Inaug. of arts and sci. building, 1872.
- Univ. of S. Carolina, Columbia, Cat., 1838, 43, 6, 8, 87.
- “ Trienn., 1854.
- Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Address, 1858.
- “ Report, 1860, 69, 70, 71.
- Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Catalogues, 1834, 7, 51, 54, 5, 66, 9, 70, 1, 3-7.
- “ Trien. Cat. 1867.
- University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Cat., 1837, 8, 44, 9, 50, 6, 66, 9, 67, 8, 72.
- Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Cat., 1864-67, 70, 1, 3, 4, 78-80.
- “ Rep. of Regents, 1851, 5, 6, 8, 60, 74, 79.
- Wabash C., Crawfordsville, Ind., Cat., 1847, 59, 60, 1, 3, 4, 8.
- “ Origin and growth of, by J. F. Tuttle, 1876.
- Washington and Jefferson C., Washington, Penn., Washington Coll. Cat., 47, 56, 59, 60, 63.
- “ Semi-centen. celeb., 1856.
- “ Reunion class of 1844, 1869.
- “ Jefferson Coll., Cat., 1849, 50, 64.
- “ Wash. and Jeff. Cat., 1865, 6, 7.
- “ Inaug. of J. Edwards, Pres., 1866.
- Washington and Lee Univ., Lexington, Va., Cat., 1867, 70, 71.
- Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mri., Inaug. of, April, 1857.
- “ Catal. of, 1868.
- “ Eliot, W. G., Lect. on, Feb., 1875.
- Waterville Coll. *See* Colby University, above.
- Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Ct., Cat., 1840, 50, 1, 9, 60, 62, 64-68, 70, 1, 3, 4, 5, 8.
- “ Trien. Cat., 1862, 66.
- “ Alumni records, 1863-69.
- “ Inaug. of C. D. Foss, Pres., 1876.
- “ Museum curator’s rep., 1877, 79.
- Western Reserve C., Hudson, Oh., Cat., 1837, 42-7, 9, 50, 1, 64, 8.
- “ Gen. Cat., 1842, 60, 5.
- Western Univ. of Penna., Pittsburgh, Cat., 1865, 67, 68.

**Colleges of United States, Catalogues, &c. (continued).**

- Western Univ. of Penna., Pittsburgh, Upfold, G., Address, commenc., 1842.
  - Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mri., Cat., 1859, 60.
  - Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Penn., Cat., 1866.
  - West-Va. Univ., Morgantown, Cat. and Rep., 1873.
  - William and Mary’s C., Williamsburg, Va., Cat., 1827, 39, 55.
  - “ Gen. Cat., 1859.
  - “ Account of. Va. H. R., 3.
  - “ Hist. of, 1874.
  - Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., Cat., 1823, 7, 31, 8, 43, 55, 65-71, 73, 4, 6, 80.
  - “ Trien. Cat., 1814, 17, 23, 62, 68.
  - “ General Catalogue, 1880.
  - “ Cat. of 1859-60, by class of ’62.
  - “ Inaug. of Pres. Chadbourne, 1872.
  - “ Philologist Soc. Cat., 1873.
  - “ Obituary record, 1865-67, 73, 75, 77.
  - “ Ded. of Miss’y monument, 1867.
  - “ Sketches of classes, 1825, 57, 69.
  - “ Guliemansian, No. 14, 1871.
  - “ Sketch of, 1793. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 8.
  - Wisconsin, Hist. sketch of colleges of, 1876.
  - Wittenberg College, Springfield, Oh., Cat., 1855, 65, 68, 74.
  - Yale College. *See* Yale College, New Haven. *See* Education and University ed.
- Colleges of New York State.** Alfred Univ., Alfred, N. Y., Cat., 1858, 63, 68, 72. Gen. Cat., 1876.
- Columbia College. *See* Columbia College.
- Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Rep. on organization, 1860.
- “ Circulars, 1867, 8.
  - “ Cat., 1868-75, 78, 80.
  - “ Ten-year book, 1868-78.
  - “ Proc. laying corner stone of Sage Coll.
  - “ C. Univ., What it is, 1872.
  - “ The Cornelian, 1872.
  - De Veaux Coll., Suspension bridge, Ann. rep., 1858.
  - “ Register for 1873-76.
  - Elmira Female C., Elmira, Cat., 1855, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 4, 6, 7, 8, 76.
  - “ Pres. Cowles’s inaug., 1856.
  - Genesee C., Lima, Cat., 1850, 54-6, 61, 4, 5, 6, 8, 70, 1, 2.
  - Geneva C. *See* Hobart College.
  - Hamilton C., Clinton, Cat., 1871-79.
  - “ Trien. Cat., 1840, 46, 49, 68, 74.
  - “ Inaug. of Pres. Fisher, 1858.
  - “ Inaug. of Pres. Brown, 1867.
  - “ Hist. of P. H. Smith Library Hall, 1872.

**Colleges of New York State** (continued).

- Hamilton Coll., Clinton, Class of 1865. 1877.  
 " The Hamiltonian, 1875, 76.  
 " Hamilton Literary Monthly, 1877-80.  
 Hobart C., Geneva, Cat., 1838, 9, 42, 60, 63-75, 77, 79.  
 " Trien. Cat., 1879.  
 " Semi-centen. celebra., 1876.  
 Ingham Univ., Le Roy, Hist. sketch of, 1856.  
 " Cat., 1851, 2, 7, 8, 61-3, 65-9, 73, 5.  
 " Inaug. of Dr. S. H. Cox, Pres., 1856.  
 Madison Univ., Hamilton, Cat., 1832, 41, 52, 7, 62, 5, 7, 9, 71-8.  
 N. Y., University of the State, Annual Rep. of Board, 1870-80.  
 " Annual Convocation proc., 1869-79.  
 " Manual of the Regents, 1871.  
 N. Y. Central C., McGrawville, 'Origin, design and operation of, 1849.  
 " Annual reports, 1850, 2-4.  
 " Cat. 1851, 3, 5.  
 N. Y. State Agric. Coll., Ovid, Charter and regulations, 1859, 61.  
 " Rep. to N. Y. Legislat., 1863.  
 " Proc. of subscribers, 1865.  
 N. Y. City, College of the city, Reports of the trustees, 1866-79.  
 " Annual Register, 1874-80.  
 " Merit roll, 1876, 79.  
 " Examination papers, 1871.  
 " Larremore's remarks on the proposed change, 1869.  
 " N. Y. Rep. of Supervisors on taxes, 1873.  
 " Address of the Alumui, 1869.  
 Rutgers Female C., N. Y. city, Cat., 1843, 4, 7, 8, 50, 2, 5, 67, 72, 76, 78, 81.  
 " Inaug. of the College, 1867.  
 " Baccalaureate address, 1867.  
 St. Francis Xavier's C., N. Y. city, Cat., 1856-58, 1860, 62-72, 74, 75-80.  
 St. John's C., Fordham, Catal., 1849, 55, 57, 8, 60, 61, 63-69, 71-73, 75, 77, 78.  
 St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, Charter.  
 " Catal., 1864, 9, 72-79.  
 St. Stephen's C., Auandale, Cat., 1863, 65-76, 78, 80.  
 Sands, N., Communication on College of N. Y., 1869. P. 1895.  
 Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, Announcement, 1871.  
 " Annual cat., 1872-74, 76, 78, 79.  
 " College of fine arts, 1874, 75.  
 " Inaug. of Pres. Winchell, 1873.  
 " Annual report, 1874.  
 " Announ. of C. of Physic., 1872.  
 Union College. See Union University.  
 University of Rochester, Rep. on plan of instruction, 1850.  
 " Cat. 1850, 1, 3-6, 8, 9, 60, 1, 4-9, 70, 4, 5, 8, 9.

**Colleges of New York State** (continued).

- Univ. of the City of New York, Cat., 1865-72.  
 " Inaug. of H. Crosby, 1870.  
 " Addresses, 1855, 61.  
 Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, Trustees' proceedings, 1861.  
 " Foundation, aims, etc., 1873.  
 " Communication by founder, 1869.  
 " Cat., 1865-7, 9, 71-76.  
 Wells College, Anrora, Cat., 1873, 75, 78.  
**Colleges: Foreign.** Central Turkey Coll., Aintab, 1874, 75.  
 Colegio "Vargas" en Curazao, Anales, 1868.  
 Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, Macdonald's inaug. addr., 1870.  
 Deutsches Akademisches Jahrbuch...Univer-sitäten. Leipzig, 1875.  
 Educational year book for 1879, London.  
 France: Annuaire de l'univ., 1850.  
 " Enseignement des Lycées, 1852.  
 " Statist. de l'enseig. supér., 1868.  
 King's College, London, Eng., Calendar, 1864.  
 " Rep. and Prosp., 1861.  
 King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, Calendar, 1860-63, 71, 73.  
 " Account of, by T. B. Akins, 1865.  
 Koen. Bayerische Universitäten, Satzungen für die Stud., 1854.  
 London University, Calendar, 1861-72.  
 " Regulations, 1831, 39. P. 1318, 1574.  
 Louvain, Université de. Annuaire, 1863, 64, 68.  
 Malta Protest. Coll., Rep. 1853.  
 New Coll., Lond. (Congregational), Rep., 1853.  
 Queen's Coll., Birmingham, Prospectus.  
 Queen's Coll., Belfast, Prospectus, 1866.  
 Queen's Univ. and Coll., Kingston, Canada, Calendar, 1865, 67.  
 Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey, Statement, 1869, 74.  
 Syrian Protest. Coll., Prospectus, 1874, 75.  
 Universidad de Chile, Santiago, Anales, 1854.  
 Univ. Regia Fred. Christiania, Norway, Beschreibung., 1849, 4°.  
 " Edes descr. Holst, 1852.  
 Univ. de Liège, 1869. Le Roy, Liber]memo-rials, 1869, roy. 8°.  
 Université Laval, Quebec, Annuaire, 1857-80.  
 " Ouverture des cours, 1877.  
 " Const. et Régl., 1874.  
 " Programme du bacc., 1873. P. 2581.  
 " Pastoral, on the estab. of, 1863, 4°. P. 1062.  
 " Mémoire sur, Quebec, 1862, 4°.  
 " Casault, L. J., Souvenir de, 1863. P. 2052.  
 Université Laval à Montréal, Inaug. d. 1. fac. de droit, 1878.  
 " Discours, ouverture de l'école de Méd., 1878.  
 " Questions sur la succursale, 1881.



**Colleges, Foreign** (continued).

- University Coll., Toronto, Calendar, 1868.  
 " Lit. and Sci. Soc., Trans., 1857.  
 Univ. of Mexico, Constituciones, Mex., 1775, fo.  
 Univ. of Otago, New Zealand, Prospectus, 1872.  
 Univ. of Sidney, N. S. W., 1851. P. 1318.  
 University of Toronto, Rapports et des coll. du Haut Can., 1856.  
 " Exam. papers, 1858, 60.  
 Univ. of Trinity College, Toronto, McMurray, W., mission to Engl., 1869.  
 Upsal Univ., Catal. forver terminen, 1847, 48.  
 Wellington Coll., Roll of, 1861.  
*See* Cambridge; Dublin; Edinburgh; Glasgow; Oxford; Universities.

**Colleges: Medical.** *See* Medical.

- Colles, C.** Knickerbocker gallery, 1855.  
 Mag. of Am. Hist., 1878. P. 340.  
 O'Reilly, H., Letter on, 1869.  
**Collier, A.** Benson, R., Mem. of, and family, 1837.  
**Collins, Rev. E.** Nic. Ill. 3, Sketch of.  
**Collins, Rev. John.** Nic. Ill., 3, Sketch of.  
**Collins, Wm.** Poetical works and life. *See* Goldsmith, O.  
**Colman, B.** Turell, E., Life of, 1749.  
**Colman, H.** Thompson, J. W., Disc. on, 1849. P. 1918.  
**Colbrook, Eng.** Gyll, Hist. of, 1862.  
**Cologne, Germ.** Boissérée, Cathédral de, 1842.  
**Colomb, C.** *See* Columbus, C.  
**Colombia.** *See* New Granada; Venezuela.  
**Colonization.** Banoister, S., Brit. colonization, 1638.  
 Curley, E. A., On Nebraska, 1876.  
 History of, 1777.  
 Neill, E. D., Colon. in 17th cent. of Amer., 1871.  
 Netherlands, Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Smith, A., Wealth of nations. B. IV.  
*See* British; France; Great Britain; Netherlands; Spanish.  
**Colonization of People of Color.** Amer. Colon. Soc., Rep., 1865-1880.  
 Amer. Colon. Soc., Addresses before, Wash., 1873, 75, 77, 79, 80.  
 Dewees, J., Future of Am. and Africa, 1854.  
 Doolittle, J. R., Speech, U. S. Sen., 1862.  
 Inducements to emigr., to Guiana, 1840. P. Maryland Col. Journal, 1849-57.  
 Mitchell, J., Necessity of, Wash., 1862.  
 N. Y. State Colon. Soc., Rep., 1846, 51, 72, 73.  
 " Statement of differ. with A. C. S., 1870. P.  
 " Exposition of errors of, 1870. P.

**Colonization of People of Color** (continued).

- Smith, Ger., Addr. to 3000 colon. on land in N. Y., 1846.  
 Stuart, C., Letter on prejudice, 1832.  
 U. S., Kennedy's report, 1843.  
*See* Color; Negro Races; Slavery.  
**Colonna, V.** Trollope's Decade, 1859.  
**Colorado.** Am. Ge. S. J., Expedition to, v. 1. Bell, W. A., New tracks, 1870.  
 Bowles, S., Amer. Switzerland, 1869.  
 Clear Creek and Boulder valleys, 1880.  
 Colorado: Official information, 1872.  
 " Resources and advantages of, 1873  
 Colorado directory, 1876.  
 Col. Indust. Assn., 1874. P. 2082.  
 Colorado resources, 1872. P. 2082.  
 Fossett, F., Hist. of, 1876.  
 " Its mines, farms, &c., 1879.  
 Hayes, A. A., Jr., New Col. Santa Fe trail, 1880.  
 Hollister, O. J., Mines of, 1867.  
 Ives, J. C., Report on Col. river, 1861.  
 Pam., v. 2082.  
 Patten, W. L., C. in 1878.  
 Powers, S., Afoot and alone, 1872.  
 Rocky Mt. Gazetteer, 1870.  
 Smart, S. F., C. miner, &c., 1879.  
 Southworth, A. S., The new State. Am. Ge. S. J., 6.  
 Tenney, E. P., The new west, 1878.  
 U. S., Engr's Rep., 1878. Part 3.  
 " Geol. and Geog. survey, 1873 (Hayden).  
 Wheeler, G. M., Explorations. Am. Ge. S. J., 6.  
 Whitney, J. P., Schedule of ores at Paris Expos., 1867.  
 Why not to be admitted, 1866.  
*See* Boulder; Denver; Rocky Mountains.  
**Color, People of.** Bannister, S, Coloured tribes, 1838.  
 Davis, Rev. N., Life of, 1859.  
 Hammon, J., Evening's improvement, 1777.  
 Henson, J., Life of, 1849.  
 Hughes, B. F., Oration, 1827. P. v. 27. Cat. of 1855.  
 Jackson, A., of Ky., Life of, 1847.  
 Stearns, C., Black man of the South, 1872.  
 Voorhis, R., Life, as hermit, 1829.  
 Wheatley, Phillis, Letters, 1864.  
 " Letters of. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864.  
*See* Negro races; Colonization of.  
**Colors.** Chateau, Couleurs d'aniline, 1818.  
 Fearn, J., Laws of vision, 1818. Pmtr., 12.  
 Genet, E. C., Notes on. S. A. N. Y., 3, 1804.  
 Hoffman, F. R., Hist. of aniline, 1863. P. 2053.

**Colors** (continued).

- El-Farben Mahlercy, 1719.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 7.  
 Pleasanton, A. J., Of the blue ray and life, 1876.  
 Smithson. Rep., 1863, On purple, p. 383.  
*See* Dyeing; Eye.

**Colquhoun, P.** Life of, 1818.**Colter, John.** Mn. H. C. Adventures of.**Columbia, District of.** Comptroller's report, 1872, 3. P. 2113.

" Report of public works, 1873. P. 2113.

" Report finan., 1874, 75.

Toner, J. M., Orat. Med. Soc. of, 1869. P. 2113.

U. S., Educ. Spec. Report, 1871.

Washington directory, 1862-67, 75, 77.

*See* Georgetown; Washington City.

**Columbia.** *See* British Columbia.**Columbia College, N. Y.** Anthon, G. C., Letter to G. T. Strong, 1864.

Betts, W., Inaug. addr., 1858.

Columbia C., Charter of, 1754.

" Cat., Acad. Dep., 1855, 6, 8, 70-78.

" Cat., Law Dep., 1859, 69, 76, 77.

" Cat., Med. Dep., 1860, 77, 78.

" Cat., S. of Mines, 1864, 66-68, 72, 74, 76.

" Cat., trien., 1815, 26, 36, 44, 64, 67.

" Alumni, ann. reports and proceedings, etc., 1837-73.

" Alumni, constitution of, 1859.

" Handbook of, 1878.

" Law dep., Exam. questions, 1862.

" President's repts., 1865, 66, 69, 70, 71, 81.

" Semi-centennial anniv., 1837.

" Senate's rept. on affairs of, 1853.

" Statutes of, 1785, 1811, 1816, 21, 51.

" Treasurer's repts., 1859, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66.

" Trustees' rept. on removal, 1854.

Clinton, DeW., Addr. to alumni, 1827.

Davies, C., Inaug. addr., 1858.

Dwight, T. W., Inaug. addr., 1858.

Gibbs' testimonials, 1854.

Jones, W. A., First century of, 1863.

Joy, C. A., Inaug. addr., 1858.

King, The, and his cabinet, 1849.

Lieber, F., Inaug. addr., 1858.

Marsh, G. P., Inaug. addr., 1858.

Nairne, C. M., Inaug. addr., 1858.

Ogden, G. M., Defence of, 1854.

Van Buren, J. D., Letter to the trustees, 1863.

**Columbia, Conn.** Cong. Ch. centennial, 1867.**Columbia Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Beers, 1873.**Columbia Co., N. Y.** (continued).

Directory, 1871-2.

" Hist. of, 1878, 4°.

Hogeboom, J. T., Hist. orat., 1876.

Terry, E. C., Civil list, 1876.

**Columbia Co., Wis.** History of, 1880.**Columbia River.** *See* Oregon.**Columbiana Co., Oh.** Mack, H., Hist. of. Phil., 1879.**Columbus, C.** Anghiera, Sommario. Ra., 3.

Becher, The landfall of, 1856.

Belloy, His Discov. illustrated, 1878.

Bernaldes, A., Hist. of Ferd. and Isabella. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 8.

Castaing, Un rêve de. Cg. d. Am. s. 1, T. 2.

Chambers Misc., v. 11, Life of.

Columbus, C., Letters, Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1877.

" Letters. Ms. H. S. P., 1878.

Everett, E., Remarks, 1853. W. v. 3.

Gibbs, G., His Landfall. N. Y. H. P., 1846.

Gomara, F. L. de, Hist. de las Indias. Ba.

Goodrich, A., Hist. of, 1874.

Grynæus, Novus orbis, 1555, Navigatio.

Jomard, Son portrait, Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.

Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 1.

Rinck, Portrait, de. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 2.

Robbins, E., Am. history, N. Y., 1829.

Studj Bibliog., Roma, 1875.

*See* America, Discovery in.

**Columbus, D.** Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias.

Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. dell Indie, Ra., 3.

**Columbus, F.** Harrisse, Ensayo critico, 1871.**Columbus, L.** Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 1.**Columbus, Ohio.** Columbus Directory, 1843.

Studer, History of, 1873.

**Colver, Nath.** Smith, J. A., Memoir of, 1873.**Comets.** Cole, W., Obs. on, 1777.

Flammarion, C., History of a C., 1873.

Gumpach, J. von, Baby-worlds, 1683.

Humboldt, Cosmos, vol. 4, 1852.

Mather, I., Discourse concerning, 1683, and history.

**Comines, P. de.** Mémoires. Petitot. Michaud.**Commentaries.** *See* Bible.**Commerce.** Bolles, J. R., New London a seaport, 1877.

Browne, S. H., Acct. of articles of, 1871.

Bruce, J., Speech on Ind. affairs. Pmtr., 2.

Chotteau, L., Speech at San Francisco, 1879.

**Commerce** (continued).

- Cin. C. of Com., Bridging Oh. and Miss. rivers, 1868.
- Commercial and Finan. Chron., N. Y., 1871-80.
- Dun & Co., Reference book of U. S., 1876.
- East Ind. Co., Charter of. Pmtr., 2.
- Eighty years' progress, U. S., 1870.
- Foote, J. P., Mem. of, S. E. Foote, 1860.
- Gilbert, J. W., Lectures, 1865.
- Hill, H. A., Am. shipping, B., 1869.
- “ Bus. men and nat. legis., B. 1870.
- “ Com. associations, B., 1869.
- Ins. Hist. do Bra., 1, Franca e o Brazil.
- Ital. Econ., Expos. de Paris, 1867.
- Justice, Treatise of monies, 1707.
- King, C., Disc., N. Y. Chamb. of Com., 1848. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 2.
- Lindsay, W. S., Hist. of ancient C., 1876.
- Lockyer, C., Trade in India, 1711, 8°.
- Manufacturers' Nat. Conv., Proc., 1867.
- Maritime Assoc. of N. Y., 1879-81.
- Martin, F., Hist. of Lloyd's, Lond., 1876.
- Montague, L., Office of addresses, 1645. H. M., 6.
- National Board of Trade Conv., 1868-71.
- N. Y. Produce Exchange reports, 1873-80.
- Principles of export, 1818. Pmtr., 12.
- Rel. com. prog. of N. Y. and Phil., 1859.
- Roach, J., Am. carrying trade, N. Y., 1881.
- S. Francisco C. of Com., Rept. on Franco-Am. treaty, 1879.
- Sermon to tradesmen, 1770. P. 2535.
- Simmonds, P. L., Science and comm., 1872.
- Solimbergo, G., Nav. e com. alle Indie Or., 1877.
- S. America, Expos. de Paris, 1867.
- South. Com., Conv. Proc., 1870.
- Spencer, H., Morals of trade (Ess. Mor.).
- Tudor, F., The ice trade, 1849. Ms. H. S. P., 1855-8.
- U. S., An. report on, 1870-79.
- “ Rep. Routes to the seaboard, 1871.
- “ Statistics of trade, 1878.
- “ 12th an. list of mer. vessels of U. S., 1880.
- Univ. Hist. Mod. v. 9, 11.
- Veitia, Spanish rule of trade, 1702.
- Yeats, J., Mannal of recent, 1872.
- “ Technical history of, 1871.
- “ Hist. of, 1500-1789, 1872.
- “ Hist. of raw materials of, 1876.
- See Finance; Tariff; Free Trade; Political Economy; Navigation; Sugar; Neutrals.
- Commissions.** Smith, J. T., Govt. by. 1849.
- Common Place Books.** Buckle, H. T., Misc. works, II, III, 1872.
- See Maxims: Quotations.

**Common Schools.** See Education.

- Communion.** Barksdale, Disruption, 1653.
- Bosanquet, Objections to Pusey, 1843. P. 2176.
- Bouchier, B., Dialogue, 1845. P. 2575.
- Campbell, J., Sac. commem., 1840. P. 2575.
- Chauncy, C., Five sermons, 1772.
- Goodwin, T., Works, v. 4, 1697.
- Hall, R., Terms of, 1816. P. 2042.
- Hemmenway, D., Disc. on admission to, 1792.
- Horneck, A., Fire of the altar, 1694. P. 2535.
- Hospinian, Concordia discors., 1607.
- Letter on sacramental tests, 1709. P. 1064.
- Mather, I., First principles of N. Eng., 1675.
- Prynne, W., A quench-coale, 1637.
- “ Vind. of 4 questions, 1645.
- “ Suspension suspended, 1646.
- “ A new discovery, 1656.
- “ A legal resolution, 1656.
- “ Vind. of free admission, 1656.
- “ Lord's supper vindicated, 1658.
- Pusey, E. B., The holy eucharist, 1843.
- Turin: Miracolo dell ss. Sacramento, 1753. P. 1064.
- See Church Members; Hoadly; Baptists; Transubstantiation.
- Communism.** Heckethorn, Secret societies, 1875.
- James, Com. in America, 1879.
- Leighton, J., Paris under the C., 1871.
- Meriac, Paris sons le C., 1871.
- Skidmore, T., Rights to property, 1829.
- Woolsey, T. D., History of, 1880.
- See Social Science.
- Comoro Is.** Hall, B., Fragments of voyages, 1852.
- Comparative Anatomy and Zoölogys**  
See Zoölogy.
- Composition.** Bigsby, B., Elem. of Eng. lang., 1874.
- See Rhetoric.
- Compromise of 1850.** Pam., vol. 2177. Speeches.
- See Missouri; United States, Politics.
- Compton, Rh. Is.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 9. Notes on, 1803.
- Comstock, C.** Lewis, T., Sketch, Univ. N. Y., Convo., 1875.
- Comstock, J.** Hist. of my life, 1822.
- Comte, A.** Œuvres, 1830-42.
- “ Philosophy of, condensed. Martineau.
- Atkinson, H. G., Laws of man's nature, 1851.
- Edger, H., Positive community, 1864. P. 2026.
- Fortnightly Review, L., 1865-80. Mill, J. S. Godwin, P., Out of the past, 1870.
- Huxley, T. H., Lay sermons, 1870.
- Lewes, G. H., Problems of life and mind, 1875.

**Comte, A.** (continued).

- McCosh, Chris. and Positivism, 1871.  
 Mackall, L., Comments on Positivism, 1858.  
 Martineau, H., Autobiography, B. 1877.  
 Martineau, J., Essays philos. and theol. Bost., 1866.  
 Spencer, H., Recent discussions, 1871.

**Conceicao J. M. da** Gama, J. S. de, Biog. de. Ins. H. do Bra., 31, P. 2.

**Conchology.** Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Journals, 1834-47.

*See* Crustacea; Mollusks.

**Concord, Mass.** Alcott, A. B., Concord days, 1872.

- Concord, Docts., 1854-69.  
 " Centenn., 1876.  
 " Directory, 1844, 50, 64.  
 " Mass. H. Soc., Coll. 1, Topog. of.

**Concord, Mass., Battle.** Adams, J., On I. Davis in the fight of 1775. P. 2089.

- " Addr.. Centen. of Acton, 1835.  
 Curtis, G. W., Orat., 1875. Cent. Or.  
 Reynolds, G., Concord fight, 1775. P. 2089.  
*See* Lexington.

**Concord, N. Hamp.** Bouton, N., Hist. discourses, 1850, 62.

- Concord Directory, 1844, 50.  
 Granite Monthly, 1879-80.  
 Moore, J. B., Sketch of. N. H. H., 1.

**Concordance.** *See* Bible; Indexes, verbal.

**Conde, Princes of.** Aumale, History of, 1872.

Mémoires, 1559-64. Michaud.

**Condorcet, J. A. N. C.** Œuvres, 1847.

Arago, Biog. of. Smithsonian Rept., 1878.

**Confederate States: History, etc.** Avirett, J. B., Lives of Ashby, &c., 1867.

- Ball, Mrs. C. A., The jacket of grey, 1876.  
 Bennett, W. W., Revival in S. armies, 1868.  
 Bevier, R. S., Hist. of 1st and 2d Mo. Con. brigades, 1879.  
 Caldwell, J. F. J., Hist. McGowan's brigade, 1866.

- Confed. St., Constitution, 1861. P. 2066.  
 " Gen. orders, Adj.-Gen., 1862-64.  
 " Gen. orders, Trans.-Miss. Dept., 1863-64.  
 " Navy register, to Jan., 1864.  
 " Rules H. of R., 1862, 64. P. 2551.

Confederate States Almanac, 1864.

Cooke, J. E., Hammer & Rapier, 1870.

- " Wearing of the gray, 1867.  
 " Last days of Lee, 1869.

Davis, J., Rise and fall of C. govtm. N. Y., 1881.

Echoes from the South, 1866.

Edwards, J. E., Sketches of G. H. and B. W. Harris, 1868.

Edwards, J. N., Shelby and his men, 1867.

**Confederate States: History, etc.** (continued).

Farrar, J. R., Johny Reb., 1866.

" Fort Lafayette life. L. 1865.

Gilmore, H., Four years in saddle, 1866.

Griers' Southern almanac, 1862-63.

Harrison, W., Pickett's men, 1870.

Hodgson, J., Cradle of the confederacy, 1876.

Hollywood Cemetery, Register of Confed. dead, 1869.

Hundley, D. R., Prison echoes, 1874.

Irby, R., Hist. of Nottaway Grays, 1878.

Jackson, T. J., Old Jack, 1864.

Johnson, J. L., Univ. of Va., biog. memorial, 1871.

Johnston, Gen. J. E., Narr. of mil. operations, 1874.

Jones, J. B., War clerk's diary, 1866.

Jordan, Campaigns of Forrest, 1868.

Keeler's Miss. Almanac, 1858-61.

Keiley, A. M., Federal prisons, 1866.

Leftwich, W. M., Martyrdom in Missouri, 1870.

Letters of the Southern Spy, 1861.

Louisiana, Adj. Gen.'s Report, 1861.

Marginalia... By Personne, 1864.

Mason, Emily V., Southern war poems, 1874.

Mercer, C. F., Gov't of the U. S., 1863.

Old capitol's inmates, 1867.

Pam. v. 1665.

Pollard, Lee and his lieutenants, 1867.

" The lost cause, 1866.

Richardson's Va. and N. C. Almanac, 1863, 64, 66.

Richmond in the war, 1867.

Russell, W. H., Pictures of southern life, 1861. P. 2066.

Semmes, R., Service afloat, 1869.

Shaver, L. A., 60th Alabama regt., 1867.

Sigillologia, Seal of Confed., 1873. P. 2066.

Southern Hist. Soc. Papers, vols. 1-5, 1876-78.

Thompson, E. P., Hist. 1st Kent'y brigade, 1868.

Walker, C. D., Memorial of Va. Mil. Institute, 1875.

Warrock's Va. and N. C. Almanac, 1864, 65.

Wise, G., Hist. 17th Va. regt., 1870.

*See* Civil War, 1861-65.

**Confederate States: Sermons.** Elliott, S., Savannah, 1862.

Gadsden, C. P., Charleston, 1860. P. 1920.

**Confessional.** Adams, W., Lett. to Dr. DeKoven, 1874. P. 2085.

Dausch, M., Lectures; 1873.

**Confirmation.** Clark, S. A., The rite of, 1867. P. 2595.

Watson, A., Four lectures on, 1848. P. 2595.  
*See* Church of England.

**Confiscation.** *See* Civil War: Confisc.

- Conformity.** Baxter, R., Defence of non-conformity, 1681.  
 Course of, 1622.  
 Davids, T. W., Hist. of, in Essex. L. 1863.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 4, Non-conformists' oath.  
 Price, T., Hist. of non-conf. in Engl., 1838.  
*See Church of Engl.; Dissenters; Toleration.*
- Confucius.** She Ring. Sze Shoo, Writings of, in Chinese.  
 " Life of. Phenix, Gowan's, 1835.  
 Tela, Life and morals of, 1818.
- Congo River.** Stanley, H. M., The dark continent, 1878.
- Congregational Churches.** Amer. Congr. Union, Addresses, 1854, 55.  
 Amer. Congr. Union, Reports, 1866-73.  
 " Manual, 1870-74.  
 Bouton, N., Disc., 50th Anniv., N. H. Gen. Ass'n, 1859.  
 Clarke, D., Orthod. congregationalism, 1871.  
 Congregational Churches, National council Proc., 1865.  
 " Cambridge platform of 1648.  
 " Testimony and advice, 1743.  
 " Connecticut conference minutes, 1868-72.  
 " Conn., Saybrook platform.  
 " Illinois, Association minutes, 1858, 60, 61, 72.  
 " " Historical papers, 1889.  
 " Maine, General conference minutes, 1843-51.  
 " " Mission Soc. Anniv., 1843-79.  
 " Massachusetts, Ass'n minutes, 1868-73.  
 " " Gen. conference minutes, 1860-67.  
 " " Declaration, 1742.  
 " N. Hamp., H. C. 4, Convention in N. H., 1761.  
 " " Gen. Ass'n minutes, 1829-36, 50-74.  
 " Rhode Is. Ass'n Min., 1872-80.  
 " Vermont Gen. Conv. min., 1827, 37, 50-55, 57-75.
- Congregational Order. The Platforms and Discipline, Middletown, 1843.  
 Defence of answer of Synod, 1664.  
 Dexter, H. M., Coogreg. of 300 years, 1880.  
 Display of God's grace, 1742.  
 First Cong. Ch., Albany, 1868. P. 2119.  
 First Parish, Scituate, Mass., 1845. P. 2558.  
 Fisk, Mrs., Plea for council, 1782.  
 Goodwin, T., Works, v. 4, 1697.  
 Hawley, Z. K., Congregationalism and Methodism, 1846.  
 Mather, C., Ratio disciplinæ.  
 Pam., vol. 2542.  
 Prynne, W., A full reply. 1644.
- Congregational Churches** (continued).  
 Prynne, W., Truth triumphing, 1645.  
 " A fresh discovery, 1645.  
 Rathband, W., Confut. of Brownists, 1644.  
 Rowland, D. S., Serm., Minist. necessity, 1776. P. 1914.  
 Scottish Cong. Ch. Jubilee, 1849.  
 Springfield Ch. on Hampshire Narr., 1737.  
 Stoddard, S., Instituted churches, 1700.  
 Worcester, T., Letter to S. Payson, 1815.  
*See Church Government; New England; Puritans.*
- Congregational Churches, Eng.** Edwards, T., Gangraena, 1646.  
 Fletcher, J., Hist. of Independency, 1847.  
 Goodwin, Rev. J., Sion colledg visited, 1648.  
 Goodwin, Rev. T., Works, v. 4, 1697.  
 " Apologetical narr., 1643.  
 Waddington, J., History of, 1700-1800.  
 Walker, C., Relat. and obs., 1648.  
 Wilson, Josh., Calumnies refuted, 1863.
- Congress.** Albany, 1754. Ms. H. Soc. Coll., s. 3, v. 5.
- Congressional Speeches.** 1860-61. Pam. v., 2046.  
*See United States.*
- Congreve, Wm.** Dram., Works and biog. *See Wycherley.*
- Conkling, R.** Speeches collected, 18.  
 U. S. H. of R., Rep. on Fry, 1866. P. 1904.
- Connecticut.** Blue laws of Conn., &c., 1838.  
 Brief decent remarks, 1782.  
 Conn. Public records, 1706-62.  
 " Adj.-Gen.'s rep., 1866.  
 " Rep. of Board of Agric., 1880-1.  
 " Rept. of State House Commrs., 1875.  
 Conn. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 2, 1870.  
 Davis, S., Tour to, 1789. Ms. H. S. P., 1869-70.  
 Fowler, W. C., Local law in, 1872.  
 Goodwin, W., Stat. of Sen. and H. of Rep., 1848, 50-52; 56-58, 61, 67, 68.  
 Hazard's State papers, 1704.  
 Homes on the Sound, 1875. P. 2589.  
 Howard, M., Despotic doctrines in U. S. Sen., 1863.  
 Lambert, Hist. of N. Haven Col., 1858.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 7, Queries resp., 1774.  
 Trumbull, J. H., Notes on constitutions of, 1639-1818.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Worthies of, 1857. W. v. 2.  
*See Pennsylvania.*
- Connecticut in Civil War.** Conn. Adj.-Gen'l's rept., 1861-5.  
 Conn., 22d regt. hist., 1863.  
 Huntington, E. B., Stamford soldiers, 1869.  
 Ray, B. C., Our old battle flags, 1879.

- Connecticut in Civil War** (continued).  
Sheldon, W. D., Hist. 27th regt., 1866.  
Sprague, H. B., Hist. 13th regt., 1867.  
Walker, E. A., Address to 1st regt. artil., 1862.
- Connecticut: Local History.** See Abington; Bristol; Clinton; Cromwell; Dover; East Hartford; Fairfield; Franklin; Glastonbury; Greenfield; Green's Farms; Greenwich; Jewett City; Lebanon; Milford; New London; New London Co.; North Branford; Norwalk; Plymouth; Pomfret; Redding; Rockville; Saybrook; Seymour; Sharon; Tolland; Torrington; Torrington; Winchester; Windham; Wolcott.
- Connecticut River.** U. S. Engr.'s Rep., 1878.
- Conscience.** See Moral Philosophy.
- Constable, C.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Constantinople.** Dallaway, J. C., anc. and modern, 1797.  
Erliya, Travels, 17th cent. O. T. F.  
Noyes, J. O., Roumania, etc., 1857.  
Russell, W. H., Diary in the East, 1869.  
Sad-ud-Din, Capture of, in 1453.  
Univ. Hist., vols. 16, 17.  
Valenciennes, Fondat. de l'empire latin. Michaud.  
Ville Hardouin, Conquête de, 1198-1207. Petitot.  
See Turkey.
- Constitutions.** See Great Britain; United States Government.
- Construction.** See Architecture; Bridges; Engineering; Railroads; Hydraulics, etc.
- Counsuls.** Belgium: Instructions, 1833. P. 1119.  
Parks, G., Powers of, 1850. P. 2098.  
U. S., Opinion on act of 1855. P. 2177.  
See Diplomacy.
- Consumption.** Beddoes, T., Obs. on, 1803.  
Bowditch, H. I., Is it contagious? 1864. P. 1900.  
Churchill, J. F., Treatise on, 1861. P. 2185.  
Fitch, S. H., Almanac, 1851. P. 2564.  
Howe, J. M., C. curable, 1856. P. 2531.
- Contagion.** Assoc. of tallow chandlers, N. Y., 1797. P. 2139.  
Drysdale, J. J., Germ theories of. Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Liv., P., v. 33.  
Hosack, Laws of, Lit. and Phil. Soc. N. Y., 1815.  
Macleon, C., Causes of the plague, 1821. Pmtr., 16.  
See Yellow fever; Cholera; Medicine; Plague; Quarantine.
- Convents.** See Nunneries.
- Convicts.** Irish Qu. Rev. V, VI, 1855, 6.  
Maconochie, Con. management, 1838.  
See Punishment; Prison; Crime.
- Conyngham, Hon. W. B.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Cook, Capt. James.** Cham. Mis., v. 5, Life of.
- Cook, S. H.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon on, S. v. 5.
- Cooke, G.** Professional experience, 1852.
- Cooke, Harriet B.** Autobiog., 1858.
- Cooke, J. W.** Corresp. with Bp. Henshaw, 1847. P. 1887.
- Cookery.** Art of Cookery (Poem), 1773.  
Irish Quar. Review, v. 8.  
U. S.. Ed. Circ. — Training schools for.  
Warner, R., Culinary affairs of the old English, 1791, 4°.   
See Domestic Economy.
- Cookman, Rev. A.** Ridgaway, Life of, 1873.
- Cooley, J. E.** Gliddon, G. R., Refutation of, 1862.
- Cooper, A. A.** See Shaftesbury, Earl of.
- Cooper, Peter.** Arcadian Club reception, 1874.
- Cooper, Thos., Pres. of S. Car. Coll.**  
Reply to Burke, 1793.  
" The case of, 1831.
- Coöperation.** Cairnes, Polit. Econ., 1874.  
Holyoake, Hist. of, 1875, 9.  
Richter, E., Coop. stores, 1867.  
Thornton, W. T., On labor, 1870.  
See Labor; Trades.
- Cooperstown, N. Y.** Coffin, R. B., Home of Cooper, 1872. P. 2004.
- Copley, J. S.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1871-3.
- Copper.** Kerl, Metallurgy of, 1869.
- Copper Companies.** Phenix Min. Co., Simsbury, 1831.
- Coptic Church.** [Appleyard, E. S.], Eastern churches, 1850.
- Copyright.** Capen, N., Memorial, 1844. P. 1895.  
Carey, H. C., Letters on, 1868.  
Hotten, J. C., Seven letters, 1871.  
Internat. c. r. Ass'n meeting, 1868. P. 1895.  
See Literary Property.
- Coral Is.** Cooper, H. C., Coral lands, 1880.  
Dana, J. D., Corals and C. I., 1872.
- Coram, J.** Brownlow, J., Memoranda, 1847.
- Coram, T.** Vie de. Soc. Mont. 1.
- Corday, Charlotte de.** Procès, 1861.
- Corea.** Grinnell, W., Journey through. Am. Ge. S. J., 3.  
Klaproth, Aperçu gén., 1832.  
" Trois royaumes, 1835. O. T. F.
- Corfu Is.** Tuckerman, C. K., Greeks of today, 1872.

- Corfu Is.** (continued).  
See Ionian Islands; Greecc.
- Cork, Ir.** Smith, C., Anc. and pres. state, 1774.
- Corn.** U. S., Paris Expos., 1867, On cereals.  
Nicholson, J., Culture of Indian. S. A. N. Y., 4.
- Corn Laws.** See Free Trade; Tariff.
- Cornbury, Lady.** Sharp, J., Sermon, N. Y., 1706.
- Corneille, P.** Œuvres, 1838.
- Cornelius, E.** Hawes, J., Disc. on, 1832.
- Cornell, E.** Writings collected, 1862-64.
- Cornell University.** Sage college corner stone proceedings, 1875.  
" Register, 1873-5, 7.  
Gray, J. C., Remarks on. Ms. H. S. P., 1869-70.  
Scribner's Monthly, VI, Sketch of.
- Cornwall, Conn.** Gold, T. S., Hist. of, 1877.
- Cornwall, Eng.** Borlase, W. C., Sepulchres of, 1872.  
Carew's Survey of, 1805.  
Lyons, Magna Britannia, 1822.  
Oliver, G., Monasticon diœc. Exoniensis, 1846.  
Polwhele, R., History of, 1803-6.  
" Reminiscences, 1836.
- Cornwall, N. Y.** Beach, L., Hist., 1873.
- Cornwall Co. Visitation.** See Harleian Soc.
- Coronado, F. V. de.** Relationc. Ra., 3.  
Simpson, J. H., Explor. of. Am. Ge. S. B., 1873-4.  
" Ruins in N. Mexico. Am. Ge. S. J., 5.
- Coronations.** Coron. of Charles II, Scot., 1651. Phenix, I, 1707.  
Douglas, R., Cor. of Charles II. P. 1621.  
George IV, Order of, 1821. P. 1621, 721.  
Letter on coron. oath, 1833. P. 155.  
Prynoe, W., Loyalty to kings, 1660.  
Serm. on coron. of George IV, 1821. Pmtr., 19.  
Taylor, A., Glory of regality, 1820.  
Thoms, R., Book of the court, 1844.  
Times (London), The, C. of Queen Victoria, 1838. Newsp., v. 3.  
See Pageants.
- Corpuence.** Banting, W., Letter on, 1864. P. 1519.  
Towasend, H., Food and its digestion. Al. I. T., 5.
- Correa, S. de Sa e B.** Ins. H. do Bra., 3, Biog. de.
- Correspondence.** See Letters.
- Corruption.** Bollan, Continued corruptions, 1768.  
U. S., Corruption cases, reports, 1857, 9.  
" Covode investigation, 1860.  
See Officers; Bribery.
- Cortes, F.** Carta, 1542. 1854.  
" Cartas. Barcia.  
" Cartas y relaciones. Par. 1866.  
Helps, A., Life of, 1871.  
Hist. de Mejico. Lorenzana. N. Y., 1828.  
" Narratio. Gr.  
" Relationi. Ba., 3.  
Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 3.  
Ulloa, F., Relationc. Ra., 3.
- Cortlandtown, N. Y.** Rodman, E. M., Hist. of, 1867.
- Coshocton Co., O.** Hunt, W. E., Hist. of, 1876.
- Cosmogony.** Averroes, De substantia orbis, 1482.  
Browne, R. G. S., The mosaic cosm., 1864.  
God's first sally out of Himself. Phenix, 1.  
Haeckel, Hist. of creation, 1876.  
Prelim. treat. on repulsion, 1853. P. 1888.  
Presumptions, by N. B. Y., 1850. P. 2026.  
Relics from a former world, 1847. P. 1888.  
Smith, G., Chaldean acct. of Genesis, 1876.  
Spencer, H., Nebular hypothesis, 1865.  
Univ. Hist., v. 1.  
Whiston, W., Theory of the earth, 1722.  
See Geology and Scripture; Nature; Science and Religion.
- Costa, C. M. da.** Ins. H. do Bra., 12, Biog. de.
- Costa Rica.** Atlant. and Pacif. R. R., 1870. P. 1815.  
Boyle, F., A ride across, 1868.  
See Central America.
- Coster, L. J.** De Vinne, Early printing, 1878.  
Linde, The Haarlem legend, 1871.  
See Harlem; Typography.
- Costumes.** Follet, Le, Paris, 1856-67, 1870.  
Genin, Hist. of the hat, 1848. P. 2550.  
Griswold, Repub. court, 1853.  
Lady's Magazine, 1806, 7.  
London, Exhib. of 1851. Off. and descr. cat., 2.  
" Exhib. of 1862. Off. and Ill. cat., 2, 3.  
" Exhib. of 1862. Report of Juries.  
Paris, Expos. de 1855. Rap. du Jury.  
" Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 13.  
Strutt, J., Regal and eccl. antiq., 1842, 4.  
Vigne, F. de, C. du moyen âge, 1840.  
See Manners and Customs.
- Cottolengo, G.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.
- Cotton, A. J.** Keepsake (Autobiog.), 1858.

- Cotton.** Baines, E., Hist. of Lancaster, v. 2, app., 1870.  
Croom, J., Hist. of. Ala. H. C.  
Daly, Culture of. Am. Ge. S. P., 1863-4.  
Dudley, J. G., Memoir on. Am. Ge. S. B., 1. London, Exhib. of 1851. Of. and descr. cat., 2.  
Paris, Expos. de 1855. Rap. du Jury.  
Parrott, W. W., Introd. of. Ms. H. S. P., 1855-8.  
Say's Hemiptera, 1831.  
Seabrook, W. B., Memoir of, 1844.  
Wheeler, J. T., Cotton cult. in India, 1866.  
*See Manufactures; Tariff.*
- Councils.** *See Church Councils.*
- Counterfeiting.** Mayer, G., Contrefaçon de marques, 1879.  
Ormsby, W. L., Statistics of. Am. Ge. S. P., 1863-4.  
Stuart, W., Life of, 1854.  
*See Engraving.*
- Coups d'état.** Naudé, G., Science des princes, 1752.
- Courayer, Dr. P. F.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Courseffes, Remy de.** Margry, Découv. des Français, 1876, v. 1.
- Coutinho, J. P. R. de Azeredo.** Ins. H. do Bra., 2, Biog. de.
- Coutts, T.** Life of. P. 1228.
- Coveff, A. L.** Welch, B. T., Sermon on, 1837. P. 1917.
- Coventry, Eng.** Sharp, T., Of the pageants at, 1825.
- Covington, A.** Winans, W., Disc. on, 1849.
- Covode Investigation.** Debate, June 1, 2, 1860. P. 1907.  
U. S. Report, 1860.
- Cowley, A.** Life and select works, 1777.
- Cowper, W.** Works and life by Southey. L., 1853-4.  
" Works and life by Hayley. L., 1847.  
Cheever, G. B., Lectures on, 1856.
- Coxe, D. W.** Girod, Reply on land claim, 1820.
- Crabbe, G.** Poet. works and life. [L., 1847. Leadbeater papers, 1862.
- Cranbrook, Eng.** Tarbutt, W., Annals of, 1870.
- Cranbury, N. J.** Symmes, J. G., Hist. Presb. Church, 1869. P. 2030.
- Crane, Jon.** Memorial, 1870.
- Cranmer, T.** Life of, by H. F. Lee.  
Todd, H. J., Vindication of, 1826.
- Craven Co., S. C.** Hist. Sketch of, 1852.
- Crawford, Col. W.** Butterfield, Life of, 1873.
- Crawford, Wm. H.** Clark, J., Considerations on, 1819.
- Crawford Co., Oh.** Hist. of, 1881.
- Crawford Co., Pa.** Directory, 1874.
- Credit.** *See Debt; Financial.*
- Credit Mobilier.** Martin, E. W., Behind the scenes, C. Mobilier, 1873.  
Scribner's Monthly, VII.  
U. S. Reports, H. of R., 1873.
- Creeds.** Athanasius, On creed of. H. M., 12.  
Usher, J., De symbolis (Annales), 1722.  
*See Opinions; Tolerations; Various Churches and Religions.*
- Crementation.** Blind, K., Fire-burial, 1875. P. 2125.  
Eassie, W., Essay on, 1875.  
Haweis, H. R., Ashes to ashes, 1875.  
Thompson, Sir H., Treatment after death, 1875.  
Yarrow, H. C., Mort. customs of N. Am. Indians, 1880.
- Cresap, M.** Mayer, B., Logan and C. Md. H. R., 1.
- Crespel-Dellisse, L. F.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 2.
- Cresson, W.** Key of David, 1852.
- Crete.** *See Candia.*
- Cretinism.** *See Goutre; Idiots.*
- Crichton, J.** Tytler, R. F., Life of, 1819.
- Crichton Castle.** Scott, Sir W., Prov. Antiq., 1826.
- Crime.** Aldrich, P. E., Prevalence of. Am. Ant. Soc., 1873.  
Baden, Strafrechtspflege, 1866-70, 72-79.  
Beccaria, C. and punishment, 1787.  
Bowles, W. L., Increase of, 1819. Pmtr., 15.  
Gaul, The chaplain, 1848.  
Harris, T. L., Disc. on, in N. Y., 1850. P. 2031.  
Irish quarterly Rev., III, 1853; IV, 1854.  
Lieber, F., Educ. and crime, 1835.  
Macfarlane, Lives of robbers, 1853.  
Monroe, A. F., Life and writings, 1857.  
Nat. A. P. Soc. Sci., T., 1876-79, Repression of.  
N. Y., Reports of, Statistics, 1853-66.  
" Reports of pardons, &c., 1857, 59, 69, 70, 73.  
" Report on, in N. Y. City, 1876. P. 2129. Pam., v. 2129.  
Pike, L. O., Hist. of, in England, 1873.  
Pinkerton, A., The detective, 1875.  
Reformed criminals, 1874. P. 2031.  
Soc. for prev. of, 1st and 4th an. repts, 1877, 80.  
Wilmot, Sir E. E., Increase of, 1827. Pmtr., 29.  
*See Punishments.*



- Crimea.** Proctor, A Russian journey, 1873.  
*See* Russia; Circassia.
- Crimean War.** Armand, A., *Hist. chirurgicale*, 1858.  
 Kinglake, *Invasion of*, v. V. 1875.  
 Layard, A., *1<sup>re</sup> campagne de*, 1855.  
 Macleod, G., *Surgery of*, 1862.  
*Reminiscences of*, 1860.  
 Russell, W. H., *Todleben's defence*, 1865.  
 St. Arnaud, J. A., *Lettres*, 1831-54.
- Criticism.** *See* Rhetoric; Dramatic; Literary Criticism; Literary History; Classical Literature.
- Crittenden, J. J.** *Life of*, 1871.  
 Winthrop, R. C., *Tribute to*, 1863. W. v. 2.
- Crocker, A.** *Memorial.* *See* Rice, J. B.
- Croft, Sir H.** *Nic. Ill.* v. 5.
- Croghan, Geo.** *Letters.* Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 9. *Aspinwall papers*, 1761.  
 " *Journal*, 1763. P. 2091.  
 " *Journal*, 1765, *Olden Time*, p. 404.
- Cromwell, O.** *Atkison, T.*, *Hist. address*, 1855. P. 1891.  
 Bruce, J., *His quarrel with Earl of Manchester*, Camden Soc.  
 Cowley, A., *Vision concern.*, 1661. H. M., 7.  
 Cromwell, O., *Life of*, 1820.  
 Fairfax corresp., 1625-1700.  
 Green, G. S., *Hist. play and life of*, 1752. P. 1303.  
 Harl. Misc., 5, *Anger of*.  
 " 6, *Complaint of*.  
 " 7, *Life of*, 1663.  
 " 7, *World's mistake in*, 1668.  
 Headley, J. T., *Life of*, 1850.  
 Irish Archæol. Soc., *Hist. Ireland*, 1641-52.  
 Prestwich, *Respublica*, 1787.
- Cromwell, R.** *Le Grice*, C. V., *Disc. on*, 1795. B. 2147.
- Cromwell, Ct.** *Dudley, M. S.*, *History of* 1880.
- Croquet.** *Fellow, R.*, *Game of*, 1868.
- Cross, Mrs. M.** *Wilkinson, W. C.*, *Free lance*, 1874.
- Crown Point, N. Y.** *Spaulding, S. S.*, *Hist. of*, 1874.
- Croydon, Eug.** *Steinman, G. S.*, *Hist. of*.
- Croydon, New Hamp.** *Cooper, J.*, *Hist. sketch*, 1852.  
 Cooper, L. P., *Sketch of*. N. H. H., 6.
- Crusades.** *Chamber's Misc.*, v. 19.  
 Jacobs, *Carte gén. des: Soc. de Géog.*, B., 1846  
 France. *Docts. inéd.* *Architec. des croisés.*  
 Grant, *Voyage de Hierusalem*, 1522.  
 Robertus Monachus, *Historia*, 1533.  
*See* Chivalry; Jerusalem; Knights.
- Crustacea.** Dana, J., *U. S. Explor. Exped. Atlas*, 1855.  
 Eights, J., *New specimens.* Al. I. T., 2.  
 Harvard Coll. *Mus. of Comp. Zool.*, *Bulletin*, 1880. *Trilobites* (Walcott).  
 Tryon, *Am. marine conchology*, 1878.  
*See* Mollusks.
- Crystal Palace.** *See* Exhibition.
- Crystallography.** Hugo, L., *Cristalloides complexes*, 1872.  
 " *Géométrie des cristalloides*, 1873.  
*See* Mineralogy.
- Cuba.** Abbott, J. S. C., *South and North* 1860.  
 Aguilera, *Notes about*, 1872. P. 2083.  
 Benoni, G., *Novi orbis hist.*, 1592-5. Bry, *Ind. Oc. Pt.* 4, 5.  
 Berthelot, S., *Essai hist. sur.* *Soc. de Géog.*, B. 1846.  
 Couto, *Independence of*, 1872. P. 2083.  
 Gallenga, A., *Pearl of the Antilles*, 1873.  
 Gomara, F. L. de, *Hist. de las Indias.* Ba.  
 Humboldt, *Essai politique sur.*, 1826.  
 Lavallée, F., *Nouv. hist. et géog.* *Soc. de géog.*, B, 1844.  
 Macias, C. *in revolution*, 1871. P. 2083.  
 O'Kelly, J. J., *Mambi land*, 1874, 12°.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de, *Sommario.* Ra., 3.  
 Pam., v. 2083.  
 Phillippo, *Travels in*, 1847.  
 Pichardo, *Diccionario. . . voces Cubanas*, 1862.  
 Ramon de la Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. et nat.*, 1839-57.  
 Saco, *Incorporacion de. . . 1849.* P. 2083.  
 U. S. *Ostend conference*, 1855. P. 2083.  
 Verdad, La, *Papers from*, 1849. P. 2083.  
 Walker, J. M., *Fry's life*, 1875.  
*See* West Indies.
- Culdees.** *Chalmers's Caledonia*, v. I.  
 McCallum, *History of*, 1855.
- Culture.** *Aroold, M.*, *Cul. and anarchy*, 1869.  
*See* Self-culture.
- Cumberland, Md.** *Lowdermilk*, *Hist. of*, 1878.
- Cumberland Co., Eng.** *Hutchinson, W.*, *History of*, 1794.  
 Lyons, *Magna Brittain.*, 1822.  
 Mackay, C., *Scenery of the lakes*, 1846.  
 Wright, T., *History of*, 1860.
- Cumberland Co., Me.** *Hist. of, Phila.*, 1880.
- Cumberland Co., N. J.** *Elmer, L. Q. C.*, *History of*, 1869.  
 Shourds, *Hist. of Fenwick's colony*, 1876.
- Cumberland Co., Penn.** *Rupp*, *Hist. of*, 1846.
- Cumberland Frigate.** *Acct. of reception*, 1862. P. 2551.

- Cumberland Presb.** Lowry, L. A., Letters to, 1851. P. 2586.
- Cumming, H.** Plagiarism, 1817. P. 1895.
- Cumington, Mass.** Porter, J., Account of. Ms. H. C., s. 2, v. 10.
- Cuneiform.** See Inscriptions.
- Cunha Barbosa, J. da.** Santarem, Vie de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.
- Cunningham, A.** De Quincey, T. Writings, v. 7, 1851.
- Cunningham, Rev. P.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Cunningham, W.** Account of. Va. H. R., 6.
- Cunningham, Scot.** Pont's acct. of. Mait. C., 95.
- Curiosities.** Dresser coll. of Japan Cur., 1879. Loan collections, catalogues, 1870-80. Sypher & Co., Catalogue, N. Y., 1875. P. 2074.  
See Antiquities; Museums.
- Curran, J. P.** Croly, G., Sketches, 1842.
- Currency.** Am. Bankers' Assoc. Conv., Proc., 1876, 77, 79.  
Am. Bankers' Assoc., Exec. Coun., 1st rept., 1877.  
" South. and West. Ex. Council, Proc., 1878.  
Anti-greenbackers, Resumpt. of Sp. pay., 1866. P. v. 2197.  
Baldwin, L., Thoughts on, 1809. P. 2061.  
Barton, S., Our nat. finances, 1867. P. v. 2197.  
Butler, G. B., Cur. quest. strict. ou Gallatin, 1864. P. v. 2197.  
" Sup. of small bills, 1880. P. v. 2197.  
Clarke, F. W., Money of all nations, 1879.  
Cobden Club essays, 1872.  
Cooper, P., Letter on, 1875. P. 2197.  
Cowdin, E. C., Hist. of C. and finance, 1876.  
Dillaye, S. D., Assignats and mandats, 1877. P. v. 2197.  
Evans, W. See Walker, R. J.  
Ewing and Woodford, Joint discuss. on fin., 1876.  
Field, M. W., Cur. quest., plea for gr.-backs, 1868. P. v. 2197.  
Forbes, J. N., Exam. of, 1874. P. v. 2197.  
Gallatin, A., Considerations, 1831.  
Gallatin, J., Nat. finan. and the cur., 1862. P. v. 2197.  
Giffen, Essays (Bi-metallism), 1880.  
Har. Misc., 2, Summarie of reasons, 1860.  
Harvey, J., Paper money, 1877.  
Hazard, E., Thoughts on C. and fin., 1863. P. v. 2197.  
Hodge, W. L., The pub. debt and the cur., 1867. P. v. 2197.  
Honest Money League, Chicago, Publica. (5), 1878.
- Currency** (continued).  
Hubbell, W. W., Leg. tend. act of Congr., 1862. P. v. 2197.  
Internat. Monetary conference, 1878, 79.  
Johnston, J., Addr., the currency, 1878. P. v. 2197.  
- Klaproth, Orig. du papier-monnaie, Jour. Asiat., 1, 1822.  
Kline, V. P., Dem. party and the cur. quest., P. v. 2197.  
Kuox, J. J., Rep. to W. H. Bliss, 1879. P. v. 2197.  
Lanier, J. F. D., Finan. cond. of the U. S., 1865. P. v. 2197.  
Lewis, J. J., Let. on Nat. cur., 1865. P. v. 2197.  
Lindeman, H. R., Legal tender in U. S., 1877.  
Lord, E., Letters on, 1861-63. P. 2559.  
Mann, C. A., Paper money, root of evil, 1872.  
Meyer, A., Address, 1869. P. 1931.  
National cur., what is needed, 1863. P. v. 2197.  
Newton, Sir I., Report on the coinage of G. B., 1717. (Univ. Merch., 4°.)  
N. Y. Bd. of Cur., Rept. on the cur., 1859. P. v. 2197.  
Nichol, T. M., Honest money, 1878. P. v. 2197.  
Notes on American C. E. I. C., v. 1, 2, 3.  
Our Nat. finances, 1862. P. v. 2197.  
Paine, N., Remarks on Mass. C. Am. Ant. Soc. Proc., 1866.  
Pam., v. 1833.  
Pike, J. S., Restoration of, 1868. P. 2110.  
Poor, H. V., History of, in U. S., 1877.  
" Silver question, 1878.  
Reed, S. R., Cur. and finances, 1866. P. v. 2197.  
Ruggles, A. G., Nat. syst. of fin., 1862. P. 2197.  
Schuckers, J. W., Panics and Sp. pay., 1874. P. 2197.  
" The cur. conflict, 1876. P. v. 2197.  
Smith, T., The new coinage, Lond., 1816. Pmtr., 10.  
Spooner, New system of paper, 1861. P. 2076.  
Stearns, G. L., Cur. and banking, 1864. P. v. 2197.  
Townsend, M. I., Speech on resumption, 1878.  
Townsend, S. P., The finan. sit., 1865. P. v. 2197.  
U. S. Report on Silver Coins, 1831. P. 2086.  
Wainwright, J. H., Gold currency, 1864. P. 1927.  
Walker, G., Suppress. of Nat. Banks, 1867. P. v. 2197.  
Walker, R. J., Am. fin. and resources, I, II, III, 1863.  
Winsor, H., Our currency, 1871. P. v. 2197.  
Wolcott, A., Our nat. cur., 1866. P. v. 2197.  
See Banking; Finance; Numismatics; Decimal; Paper money in the U. S.; Political Economy; U. S. Financial.

- Curtis, B. R.** Robbins, C., Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1878.
- Cushing, Caleb.** Memorial, 1879.
- Cushing, Charles.** Mayo, A. D., Fun. disc., 1862.
- Cushing, T. P.** Will, 1855. P. 2191. •
- Cushing, Z.** Johnson, O. W., Memoir, 1865. P. 1878.
- Cushman Family.** Celeb., 1853.
- Cushman, Mrs. C.** Stebbins, E., Life of, 1878.
- Cushman, Pauline.** Sarmiento, Life of, 1865.
- Custer, Gen. G. A.** Victor, F. F., 11 yrs. in Rocky Mts., 1877.
- Customs-duties.** Langbam, Tables of, 1752. Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 3, v. 7, Instructions to E. Randolph, 1878. U. S. revenue moieties, 1874. See Tariff; Free Trade.
- Customs of People.** See Costumes; Etiquette; Manners.
- Cutler, B. C.** Gray, H., Memoirs of, 1865.
- Cutler, Dr. M.** N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1873. Poole, W. F., Ordin. of. 1787, 1876.
- Cutlery.** London, Exhib. of, 1862. Of. and Ill. Cat., 2. " Rept. of Juries.
- Cuvier, G. L. F. C. D.** Bourdon, J., Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3. Flourens, Memoir. Smit. Rep., 1868.
- Cuyahoga Co., Oh.** Johnson, C., Hist. of, Phila., 1879.
- Cuyahoga Falls, Oh.** Fairchild, T. B., Hist. of, 1866.
- Cuyler, C. C.** Jones, J. H., Disc. on, 1850. P. 2562.
- Cypher.** Carstares, W., State papers, 1874. Dictionary of, Hartford, 1805. P. 1693. Falconer, Art of decyphering, 1685. Smith, F. O. J., Secret vocabulary, 1845. See Monograms; Writing; Alphabets; Short-hand.
- Cyprus Is.** Hall, I. H., Cypriote inscriptions. N. Y. Univ. Rep., 1876-7. Latrie, M., Situ. act. de C. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847. Paruta, P., Wars of, 1658. See Levant; Mediterranean.

D.

- Daggett, D.** Dutton, Discourse on, 1851.
- Dahlgren, U.** Memoir of, 1872.
- Dahomey.** Dalzel, A., Account of, 1793.
- Dairy.** American Dairyman and U. S. . . . Reporter, 1877-78.

Dairy (continued).

- American Dairymen's Assoc'n, Reports, 1867-71.
- DeWitt, S., Descr. of a cburn, &c. S. A. N. Y. T., 2. N. Y. Cheese Manuf. Ass'n, Rep., 1864. N. Y. Dairymen's Assoc. Report, 1877-80. Paris, Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 11. Vermont Dairy Ass'n, 1870-76. Wisc. D. Assoc., 7th and 9th an. repts, 1879, 81.
- Dakota Co., Minn.** Neill, E. D., Hist. of, 1881.
- Dakota Territory.** Armstrong, M. K., Hist. addr., 1876. Dakota: Governor's messages, 1862-74. Jenney, W. P., Resources of Black Hills, 1876. Slaughter, L. W., The new northwest, 1874. U. S., Recon. of Black Hills, 1875. See Black Hills.
- Dallas, G. M.** Savage, J., Repr. men, 1860.
- Dallas Co., Iowa.** History of, 1879.
- Dalmatia.** Freeman, E. A., Essays, S. 3. Wingfield, W. F., Tour in, 1850.
- Dalton, E. B.** Memorial of, 1872.
- Damascus.** Mac Gregor, The Rob Roy at, 1869. Porter, J. L., Cities of Bashan, 1865. See Syria.
- Dana, C. A.** J. B. Mix, Biter bit, 1870. P. 1907, 2098.
- Dana, Mrs. M.** Tappan, D., Sermon on, 1803.
- Dana, S.** Atherton, C. H., Memoir of. N. H. H., 3.
- Dana, S. H.** Mem. of, 1856.
- Danbury, Conn.** Whittlesey, E. D., Brit. Exp. to, 1777. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 2.
- Danbury, Oh.** Agard, A. H., Hist. sketch of. F. L. P., 10.
- Dances of the Dead.** Emblems of mortality, 1846.
- Dancing.** Blasis, Notes upon, 1847. Figures très-récentes, 1835. P. 1771. Goodsell, D., Immorality of, 1839. P. 2096. Jackson, J. C., Its evils, 1868. P. 2531. Prynne, W., Histrio-mastix, 1623. See Amusements.
- Dandolo, Count v.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 6.
- Dane Co., Wis.** History of, 1880.
- Dangerous Archipelago.** Mauruc, A., Les îles de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1848.
- Dante Alighieri.** Balbo, Life of, 1852.
- Dantou, G. J.** Gilfillan's gallery, 1856.
- Dauube R.** Noyes, J. O., Ronmania, 1857. Wex, G., Impr. of bed of, 1881. See Austria; Turkey; Moldavia; Wallachia.

- Danvers, Ms.** Recep. to G. Peabody, 1856.  
E. I. B., v. 5, Description of.  
Rice, C. B., Hist. of first parish, 1874.  
Wadsworth, B., Discourse, 1807. P. 1919.
- Danzig.** Schopenhauer, J., My life, 1847.
- Darby, Rev. S.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Darien, Isthmus of.** Amer. surveys for Ship canal. Am. Ge. S. J., 8, 10.  
Collins, F., The interoceanic canal. Am. Ge. S. J., 1.  
Flachat, Fleuve du, 1866.  
Watts, G. B., Deser. of. Am. Ge. S. P., 1. See Central America; Ship Canals.
- Darien Colony.** Borland, F., History of, 1779.  
Cham. Misc., v. 20. The Darien scheme.  
Collect. of Traacts, 1698-1700, vol. III. fo.  
Darien, Defence of Scots abdicating, 1700.  
Darien Papers, Bannatyne club, 1849.  
Warburton, E., Darien, a bist. fict., 1852.
- Dark Days.** Tenney's letter, 1780. Mas. H. 1.
- Darke Co., Oh.** History of, 1880.
- Darrach, W.** Shields, C. W., Discourse on, 1865.
- Dartmoor Prison.** Reynolds, Peter Gott, 1856.  
Waddell, J. N., D. massaere, 1815.
- Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.** Halifax and D. directory, 1879-80.
- Dartmouth College.** See Colleges.
- Darwinism.** See Evolution.
- Dauphin Co., Pa.** Centen., 1876.  
Rupp, Hist. of, 1846.
- Dauphine, France.** Musgrave, Pilgrimage, 1857.
- Davenaut, Sir W.** Aubrey, J., Lives, 1813.
- Davenport, Rev. John.** Life of. N. Hav. H., 2.  
Defence of answer of Synod, 1664.  
Dexter, F., Sketch of.  
M'Clure, A. W., Life of, 1844.  
Mass. His. Soc. Coll., s. 4, v. 7.
- David, King.** See Bible, Commentaries; Psalms.
- Davidson County, Tenn.** Clayton, W. W., Hist. of, 1880.
- Davies, Sir J.** Life and works, Grosart, 1869, 76.
- Davies, Rev. S.** Memoir, 1839.
- Davies, T.** Granger, Rev. J., Letters, 1805.
- Davis, D.** Mellen, J., Disc. on, 1799. P. v. 1.
- Davis, Emerson.** Hist. disc., Westfield, Ms., 1866.  
Hopkins, M., Disc. on death of, 1866.
- Davis, Garrett.** Mem. addr. (Cong.), 1873.
- Davis, Rev. H.** North, S., Sermon on, 1852.
- Davis, I. P.** Biog. of. Ms. H. S. P., 1869-70, 71.
- Davis, Jeff.** Alfriend, Life of, 1868.  
Blaine, Speech, 1876. P. 2167.  
Bledsoe, Is J. D. a traitor? 1866.  
Davis, J., Rise and fall of C. govmt., N. Y., 1881.  
Savage, J., Repr. men, 1860.
- Davis, John.** Voyages and works. Hakluyt Soc., 1880.
- Davis, John.** Francis, C., Memoir of J. D. of Plymouth, Ms. Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., s. 3, v. 10.
- Davis, Gov. John.** Hill, A., Serm. on, 1854.  
Kinnicut, T., Notice of, 1854. P. 1877.  
Winthrop, R. C., Death of, 1854. W. v. 2.
- Davis, Rev. N.** Life of, 1859.
- Davis, N. M.** Mitchell, N., Memoir of. Ms. H. C., s. 4, v. 4.
- Davis, Sam.** Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 3, v. 5, Memoir of.
- Davis, T. A.** Pierce, J., Fun. addr., 1845.
- Davis, W. J.** Catalogue and Memorial, 1865.
- Davy, Sir H.** Works and Life. L. 1839-40.  
De Quineey, T., Writings, v. 6, 1851.  
Jones, B., Hist. of Royal Inst., 1871.
- Dawson Family.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Day, J.** Woolsey, Address on, 1867.
- Day, Martha.** Remains and life, 1834.
- Days.** Harl. Misc., 8. Unlucky Days, 1679.  
See Chronology; Calendars.; Dark.
- Dayton, J.** Public speculation, 1800. P. 1903.
- Dayton, W. L.** Bradley, J. P., Memorial of. N. J. H. P., 4, 1875.
- Dayton, Ohio.** Centenn. celeb., 1876.  
Van Cleve, J. W., Hist. of, Hist. and Philos. Soc. of Ohio. Part I, 1838.
- Dead Sea.** Isambert, Expéd. Am. Soc. de Géog., B., 1850.  
Jomard, Voy. de Lieut. Lynch. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.  
" Voy. de M. de Sauley. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.  
Sewall, S., Overthrow of Sodom, 1796.  
Tristram, Land of Moab, 1873.
- Deaf and Dumb.** Akerly, S., Addr., N. Y. Inst., 1826.  
Am. Asylum, Hartford, Rep., 1853, 56, 59-61, 64, 66-69, 77.  
Amer. Instructors, 7th conv., 1870.  
Arkansas D. mute Inst., Rep., 1879, 80.

**Deaf and Dumb** (continued).

- Arrowsmith, J. P., Art of instructing, 1819.  
 Assarotti, O., Marcacci, Elogio del padre. Livorno, 1831.  
 Asylum for D. and D., Kent road, Surrey, Hist. of, 1856.  
 " Report on present state, 1856.  
 Barclay's mem. of Hutton, 1870.  
 Bavaria: Taubstummen-Institutes für, 1862-66. P. 1059.  
 Boston, Report on school for, 1873, 74.  
 Central N. Y. Inst. for, Rep., 1875.  
 Chapman's U. S. Inst. for, Phila., 1826.  
 Church mission to, N. Y., 1874.  
 Clarke Inst. for, Northampton, Mass. Rep. 1874, 5, 9.  
 " Teaching by articulation, 1876.  
 Columbia Inst. for, Wash., Rep., 1866-67.  
 " Proc. on death of A. Kendall, 1870.  
 Dalgarno, G., D. man's tutor, 1680. M. Club, 3.  
 Gallaudet, T., Serm., Church for deaf mutes, N. Y., 1859.  
 Gerando, Des signes, v. 4.  
 Illinois Inst. for, Rep., 1858, 75, 77.  
 Indiana Inst. for, Rep. 1859, 65.  
 Instit. for, Lond., 1843. P. 2043.  
 Inst. for improved instruction of, Rep., 1870, 71, 74, N. Y.  
 Le Couteulx Inst. for, Rep., N. Y., 1876.  
 N. Y. Inst. for, 49-55th Rep., 1867-80.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 13.  
 Peet, I. L., Responsibility of the uneducated D., 1872.  
 Penna. Inst. for, Rep., 1873, 75, 78-80.  
 Rhodes, R. S., The audiphone, 1879. P.  
 Swett, W. B., Adventures of a deaf mute, 1875.  
 Sicard, Coll. of answers of Massieu and Clerc, 1815.  
 Spain, Colegio de sordo-mudos, 1875.  
 Tennessee Asylum, Rep., 1857, 59.  
 Townsend, J., Memoirs of, 1831.  
 U. S., Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 2.  
 Wardrop, J., Acct. of J. Mitchell, 1813. Pmtr., 6.  
 Wisconsin Inst. Rep., 1879.  
 " Rep. on Wis. Phonolog. Institute.  
 Yearsley, Deafness illust., 1854.
- De Andreis, F.** Life of, 1861.  
**Deane, J. & W.** Dean, J. W., Memoirs, 1859.  
**Deane, R.** Deane, J. B., Life of, 1870.  
**Deane, Silas.** Corresp., 1774-6. Conn. H. S. C., 2.  
 " Seventy-six Soc. papers, 1855.  
**Dearborn, H. A. S.** Mss. as Commr. to N. Y. Indians, 1833, 39, 3 v., 4°. Putnam, G., Address on, 1851. P. 1918.  
**Dearborn Co., Ind.** Cotton, A. J., Keep-sake, 1858.

- Death.** Bartholinus, T., De causis contemptæ & Danis mortis, 1639.  
 Cook, J., Boston lectures, 1877.  
 Hist. illust. of passions, 1825.  
 Murray, L., Power of religion, 1854.  
 Walford, Insurance Cyclop., 1876.  
 Whiter, W., On the disorder of, 1819.  
*See* Soul; Future State.

**Debating.** *See* Elocution.

- Debt, Imprisonment for.** Debtor and creditor, 1810. P. 1910.  
 Emmons, W., Im. for, 1824. P. 1910.  
 Jemmett, H., Arrest for, 1826. Pmtr., 26.  
 Johnson, R. M., Imprisonment for, 1824. P. 1910.  
 Montagu, B., Insolvent debtors. Pmtr., 5.  
 Obs. on credit. Pmtr., 13.  
 Pope, J., Speech, Ky. debtors' rights, 1824. P. 2144.  
 Rhode Is., Abolit. of impris., 1851. P. 2031.  
 Rodman, B., Voice from prisoo, 1840. P. 2101.

**Decatur, S.** Corresp., 1820. P. 50.**Declaration of Independence.** Brother-head, Centenn. book of the signers, 1876, fo.

- Burdge, F., Mem. of Wisner, 1878.  
 Dawson, H. B., Letter on, 1862. P. 1898.  
 Dec. of Ind., A masterpiece, 1881.  
 " Engraved on sheet, by J. Binns, 1818.  
 Everett, W., Oration, 1870. P. 2162.  
 Etting, F. M., Hist. of State House, Phila., 1876.  
 Fac simile of Jefferson's draft. Brother Jonathan newsp.  
 Force, P., Notes on Mahon's Hist. of, 1855.  
 Independence Hall, Cat. of portraits, 1869. P. 1905.  
 Lossing, B. J., Biog. sketches of signers, 1848.  
 Sanderson, J., Biog. of the signers, 1822, 9 v.  
 Smyth, S., Mecklenburg decl. origin, 1847. P. 908.  
 Storrs, R. S., Oration on, 1876.  
 Tyler, J., Addr., Univ. of Va., 1850.  
 U. S., Declaration of Independence, N. Y., 1858, 8°. " Reprinted, Albany, 1865, 4°. " Fac simile of the original. Boston, 1876, 4°.

*See* Mecklenburg.**Decoration.** Bury, Modèles de marbrerie. Paris, fo.

- Eastlake, C. L., Taste in furniture, 1872.  
 Fairholt's Miscell. graphica, 1857.  
 Gaucherel, Décorations intérieures, 1857. Paris, fo.  
 Hibberd, Rustic adornments, 1870.

**Decoration** (continued).

- Jones, O., Gram. of ornament, 1856.  
 Normand, Décorations pour maisons. fo.  
 San Donato, Palais de, Vente d'ameublements. Florence, 1880, fo.  
 Soulagés, Cat. of Collec. of Dec. art, 1856.  
 Soyer, Modèles d'orfèvrerie, fo.  
 Van Schaack, E. T., Embellishing a cottage, 1859. P. 2580.  
 Waring, J. B., Masterpieces, Lon. Exhib., 1862. 3 v., fo.  
*See* Architecture; Arts.
- Decoration Day.** Brooklyn, N. Y., Proc. in Acad. Music, 1877.  
 Faehz, Nat. Memor. day, 1869, 1870.  
 Grand Army of the Republic, Depew's orat., 1879.  
 " Celeb., San Francisco, May 29, 1870; May 29, 1875. P. 2066.  
 Putnam, J. O., Address, Attica, N. Y., 1877.
- De Costa, Mary R. T.** De Costa, B. F., Life of, 1876.
- Dee, J.** Aubrey, J., Lives, 1813.  
 Relations with spirits, 1659.
- Deerfield, Ms.** Everett, E., Addr. at Bloody Brook, 1835.  
 Lincoln, L. B., Address Bloody Brook monu't, 1838.
- Deerfield, N. Hamp.** Cogswell, Hist. of, 1878.
- Deering, C. G.** Anecdotes of. Nic. Ill., 1.
- De Foe, D.** Minto, W., Sketch of 1879.  
 Stephen, L., Hours in a library, 1874.
- Degrees, College.** Dyer, G., Priv. of Cambridge, 1827.  
 Malden, H., Origin of, 1835. P. 1703.  
 Traffic in. L., 1872. P. 1986.  
 Univ. N. Y.: Convo., 1872 (Fairbairn's, Benedict's) reports.  
 " Commencement addr., Barnard, 1879.
- De Hart, J.** Throckmorton, B. W., Memoir of. N. J. H. P., 4.
- Dehon, Bp. T.** Sermons and life, 1822.
- Deism.** Memoirs of a deist, 1824. *See* Mûnter.  
 Mill, J. S., On Theism, 1874.  
 Stephen, L., Engl. thought, 18th cent., 1876.  
 Trenchard, Independent whig (1719-21).  
*See* Natural Theology; Infidelity.
- De Kalb, J., Baron.** Smith, J. S., Memoir of. Md. H. R., 2.
- De Kalb Co., Ill.** Hist. and directory, 1876.  
 Boies, H. L., Hist. of, 1868.
- De Kalb Co., Ind.** Atlas, geog., hist. and statis., 1880.
- De Lancey Family.** Jones, T., Hist. of N. Y., 1879.

- De Lancey, James.** Memoir. N. Y. Doc. Hist., v. 4.
- Delany, Rev. P.** Delany, Mrs., Letters, 1700-88.
- Delaroché, P.** Apotheosis and life of, 1861. P. 1631.
- Delaware.** Acrelius, I., Hist. of N. Sweden. H. P. M., 11.  
 " Acct. of N. Sweden, 1637-55. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 1.  
 Delaware, Gov. messages., 1859, 63, 64, 65, 66, 71, 73. P. 1932.  
 Holm, T. C., Hist. of N. Sweed Land, 1702. N. Y. H. S., s. 1, v. 2.  
 Murphy, T. G., Hist. of 1st D. Vol. Inf., 1866. Papers relating to. H. P. M., 4.  
 Penington, J., Acct. of N. Albion. H. P. M., 4.  
 Perry, W. S., Hist. coll. Am. colonial church, 1873, v. 4.  
 Rawle, F., Ways to become rich, 1725 (1878).  
 Vincent, F., Hist. of, 1870.  
 Whiteley, W. G., Rev. soldiers of, 1875.  
*See* Wilmington; Pennsylvania.
- Delaware Co., Indiana.** Helm, T. B., Hist. of, 1881.
- Delaware Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1878.
- Delaware Co., N. Y.** Hist. of, 1880, 4°. Hulce, M. R., Hist. of, 1876.
- Delaware Co., Oh.** History of, 1880.
- Delaware Co., Pa.** Broomall, J. M., Hist. of, 1876.
- Delaware River.** N. Y. Colonial history, vol. 12, 1877.
- Delaware Water Gap.** Brodhead, L. W., History of, 1870.
- Delessert, E.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.
- Dell, W.** Prynne, W., Sword of magistracy, 1647.
- Deluge.** Whiston, History of the earth, 1722.  
*See* Cosmogony; Geology.
- Delusions.** Aubrey's Miscellanies.  
 Bersot, Questions actuelles, 1862.  
 Cummings, A., Doct. of spectres, 1826.  
 Histoire des vampires, 1820.  
 Irish Quar. Review, VII, Phantasmata of Dr. Madden.  
 Martin, J. A., Visions of my life, 1859.  
 Misc. Scot., 3, Second sight, 1819.  
 Newhall, J. R., Lecture, 1845.  
 Ordronaux, On hallucinations.  
 Remarkable D., A. S. S. Union.  
 Sketches of imposture, 1845.  
 Taneyhill, R. H., The Leatherwood God, 1870. Ob. V. H. S. M.  
*See* Witchcraft; Mythology; Magic.
- Demerara.** Pierronet, T., Remarks, 1788. Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 6.

- Democracy.** Bacon, D. F., Hist. of Amer. politics, 1844. P. 1930.  
 Burnap, G. W., Origin of, in America. Md. H. S. R. 2.  
 Capen, N., Hist. of, 1874.  
 Carpenter, S. D., Logic of history, 1864.  
 Democrat, The, Jean Le Noir, N. Y., 1795.  
 Dem. Nat. Conv. 1840. P. 1930. 1860, P. 2177; 1868.  
 Gillet, R. H., Dem. in the U. States, 1868.  
 Grinnell, J. B., Speech, U. S. H. R., 1864. P. 1931.  
 History of, in the U. S., 1852. P. 1926.  
 May, T. E., Hist. of, in Europe, 1877.  
 Peck, J. M., Principles of, 1839. P. 1930.  
 Record of the party, 1861-65. P. 2178.  
*See* Republics; Liberty; Government; Revolution; United States, Politics.
- Democritus.** Magnen, I. C., Vita et Phil., 1648.
- Demoniacs.** Essay upon, 1833. P. 2570.
- Demonology.** Cingalese poems. O. T. F., 1829.
- Denison's, Rev. C. W., case.** 1846. P. 2098.
- Denison, E.** Letters of, 1872.
- Denmark.** Allen, C. F., Histoire de, 1878.  
 Bartholinus, De cansis contemptæ à Danis mortis, 1689.  
 Borring, E., Limite mérid. de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1840.  
 Bremer, F., Life in the North, 1850.  
 Cushing, C., U. S. claims, 1826.  
 Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift selskab, 1871-75.  
 " Scripta hist. Islandorum, 1828-46.  
 Kornerup, Kongehoiene i Jellinge, 1875.  
 Murray's handbook, 1871.  
 Parton, The Danish islands, 1869. P. 2183.  
 Rafn, C. C., Danske stats statistik. Soc. de Gé., B. 1845.  
 Torfæns, De tribus Daniae regibus, 1707.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 32.  
*See* Sweden; Scandinavia.
- Denne, Rev. S.** Letters. Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Dennis, Mass.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 8, Descr. of, 1802.
- Denny, Maj. E.** Denny, W. H., Memoir of. H. P. M., 7.
- Dentistry.** Morrison's bur engines, 1872. P. 1058.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2. U. S., Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867, v. 5.
- Denver, Col.** Hist. of, 1880.  
 Goldrick, O. J., Hist. of, 1876.
- De Peyster, Mrs. A. J.** Memorial of. In Mem. of R. V. De Witt,
- De Quincey, T.** Writings, B., 1851-56.  
 " Antobiog. sketches, 1853.  
 ' Confessions. W. v. I, 1851.  
 Stephen, L., Honrs in a library, 1874.
- Derby, Earls of.** Pollard, Stanleys of Knowsley.
- Derby, Elias H.** Life and Writings, 1847-50.
- Derby, Capt. R. C.** Hanaford, Mrs. P. A., Memorial, 1865.
- Derby, Conn.** Scott, Jos., Hist. disc., 1842.
- Derby, Eng.** Hutton, W., History of, 1791.
- Derbyshire, Eng.** Adam, W., Gem of the Peak, 1838.  
 Lysons, Magna Britann., 1822.
- De Renne, G. W. J.** Jones, C. C., Addr., Ga. Hist. S., 1851.
- Dermody, T.** Raymond, J. G., Life of, 1806.
- Dervishes.** *See* Mystics; Mohammedans.
- Deserters.** U. S., List of officers resigning, 1864. P. 2168.  
 Wisconsin, List of, 1868. P. 2181.
- Des Moines, Iowa.** Board of trade, rep., 1880.  
 Centen. celeb., 1876, newsp.
- Des Moines Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1879.  
 Brown, L., Mem. of common men, 1869.
- De Soto, Iowa.** Fidler, Z. N., Hist. of, 1876, in MSS. vol.
- Despotism.** *See* Government.
- Detroit, Mich.** Directory, 1837.  
 Dubuison, Report, war of 1812. P. 1684.  
 Hatch, W. S., Hist. of War of 1812, 1872.  
 Lossing, B. J., Hull's surrender, 1875. P. 2140.  
 Shoepac recollections, 1856.  
 Trowbridge, C. C., Hist. sketch, 1864. P. 2154.  
 Witherell, B. F. H., Reminiscences. W. H. C., 3.
- Deverex, R., Earl of Essex.** Camden Society pub., 1861.  
 Codington, R., Life of R. D., 1646. H. M., 6.
- Devices.** Grævius, Thesaurus antiq. Roman., v. 10.  
*See* Emblems; Heraldry.
- Devonshire, England.** Lysons, Magna Britann., 1822.  
 Moore, Sir T., History of, 1831.  
 Oliver, G., Monasticon diœc. Exoniensis, 1846.  
 Risdon, Survey of, 1714.
- Deweese, Capt. S.** Life of, 1844.
- De Witt, R. V.** Memorial of, 1868.
- De Witt, S.** Beck, T. R., Euloginm on, 1835. Al. I. T., 2.

- De Witt, Rev. T.** Vermilye, T. E., Mem. of, 1874.
- De Witt, W. H.** Tributes to, 1873.
- De Witt, W. R.** Sermon, 70th birthday, 1862.  
Robinson, T. H., Disc. on, 1868. P. 2006.
- De Wolf, A. A.** Cooley, T. M., Sermon on, 1810.
- Dexter, S.** Prentice, J., Fun. Sermon, 1816. P. 2078.  
" Fun. Sermon, 1816. 2d. ed. P. 1917.  
Story, J., Sketch of, 1818. Misc. W.
- Dialogues.** Certain ordinary complaints, 1581. Pmtr., 5.  
Lancaster, N., On delicacy. Fug. P., 1, 1765.  
*See* title Dialogues from A. D. 1680 to 1830, in Cat. of 1855 and 1861.
- Diamonds.** Babe, J. L., S. African fields, 1872.  
Burton, Highlands of Brazil, 1869.  
Emanuel, H., Hist. and value, 1867.  
Morton, W. J., Diamond fields. Am. Ge. S. J., 9.  
Roset, H., Jewelry and precious stones, 1856.  
Tavernier, Voy. Golconda, Pinkerton, 8.
- Diaries.** Dana, R. H., Works, v. II, 1850.  
Greville, Journals, reigns of George II, William IV, 1875.  
Lamont, J., 1649-1671. Mait. Club, 7.  
Lexington papers (Appendix), 1694-98.  
Saldanha, J. de, Diario resumido, 1798. Ins. H. do Bra., 3.  
Wodrow, Rev. R., Analecta, 1701-31. Mait. Club, 70-73.
- Dias, M.** Ins. H. do Bra., s. 2, v. 4, Biog. de.
- Diaz del Castillo, B.** Life of. Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 2, 25.  
Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1877.
- Dibdin, T. F.** New Edinb. Rev., III, 1822, (Tour), Crapelet et Licquet.
- Dickens, C.** Dinner in Boston, 1842. P. 2562.  
" Letters of, 1879.  
Fields, J. T., Yesterdays with authors, 1876.  
Forster, J., Life of, 1872.  
Kent, C., D. as a reader, 1872.  
Sala, G. A., Essay on genius of, 1870.  
Van Santvoord, C., Lecture, 1856.
- Dickinson, Rev. Jon.** Cameron, H. C., Hist. disc., 1880.
- Dickinson, Mrs. M.** Storrs, J., Sermon on, 1839.
- Dickinson, P.** Memoirs of, 1803.
- Dictionaries of Authors, of Literary History, etc.** Adams, W. A., D. of Eng. literature, 1878.  
Biographie universelle, Michand, 1842-65.  
Brewer, E. C., Reader's handbook, 1880.
- Dictionaries of Geography and History.** *See* History; Geography; Gazetteers; Encyclopædias.
- Dictionaries of English Reviewed.** Critic criticised. Bost., 1860. P. 1895.  
Fluegel, J. G., Preface to Dict. of Eng. and Germ., 1848. P. 2017.  
Johnson, A. B., Method of learn. Eng., 1831.  
N. Y. Times, May 26, 1860, Review of Worcester.  
Orthograph. hobgoblin, 1859. P. 1895.  
Trench, R. C., Deficiencies in E. Dict., 1857.  
Webster, N., Letter on Johnson's dict., 1807.  
Worcester, J. E., Gross fraud exposed, 1854. P. 1895.
- Dictionaries of Languages :**
- AFRICAN.** Grebo Dictionary, 1839.  
Préfontaine, Langue Galibi, 1763.
- AMERICAN.** Lacombe, Langue des Cris, 1874.  
Rasles, Abnaki, Am. Acad. Trans., N. S. v. 1.
- ANGLO-SAXON.** Skinner, S., Etymol. ling. Angl., 1671.
- ARABIC.** Freytag, G. W., Lexicon Ar. Lat., 1830-7.
- BASQUE.** Eys, W. J. van, Basque-Français, 1873.
- BERBER.** Venture de Paradis, J. M. D., Gram. et dict., 1844. Soc. de Géog., 7.
- CELTIC.** Williams, R., Lexicon Cornu-Britann., 1865.
- CIRCISSIAN.** Circassian, Eng. and Turk (Loewe) Philolog. Soc. Proc., vol. 6, 1854.
- ENGLISH.** Bailey, N., Dict. Britannicum, 1730, fo.  
Baret, J., Eng., Lat. and Fr., 1573.  
Bartlett, J. R., Dict. of Americanisms, 1877.  
Brewer, E. C., Dict. of phrase and fable, 1870.  
Buck, Theological Dict., 1833.  
Carew's Life (Slang dict.), 1813.  
Coleridge, H., Dict. of oldest words, 1863.  
Coles, E., Dict., 1732, 8°.  
Collier, Lancashire glossary.  
Cumberland glossary, 1851. P. 1242.  
Fenning, D., The Royal D. L., 1761.  
Grose, Lexicon Balatronicum, 1811.  
Hotten, J. C., Slang dictionary, 1870.  
Johnson, S., Dict., 3d ed., 1765.  
Junius, F., Etymol. Anglicanum, 1743, fo.  
Mason, Sup. to Johnson's D., N. Y., 1803.  
Peacock, Glossary of Lonsdale, Lancaster, Philolog. Soc., 1857.  
Promptorium parvulorum, 1499. Cam. Soc.  
Reid, H., Dict. of Eng. lang., 1845.  
Richardson, C., Dict., Supp., 1859, 4°.  
Sheridan, T., Dict., Dublin, 1790.  
Skeat, W. W., Etymol. dict., 1880, 4°.



**Dictionaries of Languages: ENGLISH**  
(continued).

- Skinner, S., *Etymologicon ling. Angl.*, 1671.  
Slang dictionary, N. Y., 1880.  
Walker's (Smart), 1874.  
Wedgwood, *Engl. Etymology*, 1872.  
Wheatley, H. B., *Reduplicated words*, Philog. Soc. Trans., 1865.  
*See* Language, English Dialects.
- FRENCH.** Baret, J., *Eng., Lat. and Fr.*, 1573.  
Larchey, L., *D. de l'argot Parisien*, 1872.  
Littre, E., *Dict. de la langue*, 1873-75.  
" *Supplément*, 1878.  
*See* Romance.
- GERMAN.** *Dictionarium Ger. Lat.*, 1722.  
Sanders, D., *Wörterbuch*, 1860-65.  
Scheller, *Deutsch-Lat. Lexicon*, 1820.
- GOthic.** Skeat, W. W., *Gloss. and gram.*, 1868.
- GREEK.** *Lexikon Elleno-Romaikon*, 1584.  
Liddell & Scott, *Lex. Gr. Engl.*, 1871.  
Sanxay, *Lexicon Aristophanicum*, 1811.  
Scapula, *Lexicon*, 1580.
- GYPSY.** Smart, *Dialect of*, 1875.  
Paspati, A. G., *Lang. of. Am. O. S. J.*, 7.
- HEBREW.** Buxtorf, *Lexicon hebr.*, 1654.
- ICELANDIC.** Cleasby, *Icel.-English*, 1874.
- INDIAN.** *See* American.
- IRISH.** Malcolme, D., *Letters, etc.*, 1744.
- ITALIAN.** Baretti, *Ital. and Eng.; Engl.-Ital.*
- JAKUT.** Boektingk, *Gramm-und Wörterbuch*, 1851.
- JAPANESE.** Hepburn, J. C., *Jap.-Eng. and Eng.-Jap.*, 1873.
- LATIN.** Ainsworth, R., *Dict.*, Lond., 1736.  
Baret, J., *Eng., Lat. and Fr.*, 1573.  
Janua, J. de, *Dictionarius*, 1497.  
Scheller, *Lat.-Deutsches Lexicon*, 1820.  
Spelman, H., *Glossarium archaologicum*, 1687.  
Stubbs, *Select charters (Gloss. of law Latin)*, 1870.
- MANX.** Kelly, J., *Manx society*, 1866.
- MAORI OR NEW ZEALAND.** Williams, W., Lond., 1852.
- POLYNESIAN.** Hazlewood, *Feejeean dictionary*, 1850.  
Ponape, *Am. Orient. Soc.* v. 10.
- ROMANCE.** Diez, F., *Etym. dict.*, 1864.
- SANSKRIT.** Williams, M., *Eng. and S.*, 1851.
- SPANISH.** *Acad. Española, Dic.*, 1803.  
Pichardo, *Vozes Cubanas*, 1862.
- TURKISH.** Redhouse, J. W., *English-Turkish*, 1861.  
*See* Language; Grammars.

**Dictionaries of Science.** Cooke, J., *Univ. dict. of arts and sci.*, 1770.

- Hammersly's *Naval encyclopædia*, 1881.  
Hutton, C., *Phil. and math. dict.*, 1815.  
Rodwell, G. F., *Dict. of*, 1871.  
Ure, A., *Dict. of arts, Suppl.*, 1878.  
*See* Encyclopædias; Sciences; Arts.
- Dictionary, Theological.** Herzog, *Protestant encyclopædia*, 1860.
- Diderot, D.** Grimm, F. M., *Corresp. littéraire*.
- Diet; Dietetics.** *See* Health; Food; Domestic Economy.
- Dighton Rock.** *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.*, Oct., 1864, p. 41.  
*Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, VI.  
*Congrès des Américanistes*, I, 108.  
*Court de Gebelin, Monde prim.*, T. 8.  
Gravier, G., *Découverte par les Normands*, 1873.  
Rafn, *Antiq. Amer.*, p. 378.  
Webb's letter. *Kon. Nord. O. selskab*, 1842.
- Dignities.** Baillet, A., *Jugemens*, T. 1, 1730.  
*Index Soc., Styles of Eng. Kings*, 1st rept., 1879.  
*See* Heraldry; Officers; Rank.
- Dille, I.** *Memorial of*, 1874.
- Dillingham, John.** Felt, A., *Biog. of*. F. L. P., 8.
- Dinsmore, R.** Whittier, J. G., *Old portraits*, 1850.
- Diplomacy.** Castlereagh, M. of London-derry, *Corresp.*, 1848-55.  
Cushing, C., *Opinion*, Mar., 1855.  
Franklin, B., *Corresp.*, v. 7-10.  
Keith, R. M., *Life and corresp.*, 1769-92.  
*Lexington papers*, 1694-98.  
Ottley, H., *Mischiefs of modern D.*, 1872.  
Trescott, W. H., *Letter on D. of the U. S.*, 1853. P. 2177.
- Diplomatics.** Gatterer, *Elementa artis dipl.*, 1765.  
Maffei, *Storia diplom.*, v. 21, 1790.  
*See* Bibliog. Elementary; Alphabets; Writing; Manuscripts; Charters.
- Directories.** *See* Towns by name.
- Disciples of Christ.** Bible, N. T. Trans. by G. Campbell, Bethany, Va., 1828. B. C.  
Campbell and Owen, *Deb. on evid. of Christianity*, 1829. B. C.  
Hayden, A. S., *Hist. of, in West. Reserve*, 1876.  
Jennings, O., *Deb. on Campbellism*, 1832.  
*Syn. of Ky., Minutes*, 1859. 2062.
- Disease.** Cotting, B. E., *D. in plan of creation*, 1865. P. 2164.  
Halford, H., *Influence on the mind*, 1831.  
Kelmont, J. B. van, *Physick refined*, 1662.

**Disease** (continued).

- Maclean, C., Epidem. and pest. diseases, 1817. Pmtr., 10.  
 Richardson, B. W., D. of modern life, 1876.  
*See* Medical; Health.

**Disney, Rev. J.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.**Dispensaries.** Demilt Dispensary Reports, N. Y., 1851-75.

- N. Y. City, Reports, 1861, 67, 74.  
 " Northern, 1855, 60-62, 66-68.  
 " Eastern, 1860, 66, 73.  
 " N. Western, 1872.  
 " N. Eastern, 1872, 73.  
 Williamsburgh, N. Y., Reports, 1852-60, 71.

**Disraeli, B., E. of Beaconsfield.** Political portraits, 1873.**Dissenters.** Acct. of Latitude men. Phenix, 2, 1708.

- Appeal to protestants, 1813. Pmtr., 1.  
 Autobiog. of a diss. minister, 1835.  
 Doddridge, P., Diary, 1719-49.  
 Harl. Misc., 6, D. ministers vind., 1648.  
 Hughes, G., Sermon, 1716. P. 2034.  
 Marriage of, 1819. Pmtr., 15.  
 Marsh, H., Letters to, 1813. Pmtr., 6.  
 Palmer, S., Prot. diss. catechism, 1844. P. 2578.  
 Price, T., Hist. of non conformity, 1838.  
 Priestley, J., Remarks on Blackstone's Com., 1778.  
 Walker, G., Sermon, 1793. P. 2034.  
*See* Church of Eng.; Evangelicals; Conformity; Toleration; Test Act; Congregational.

**Distillation.** *See* Alcohol; Arts; Chemistry; Temperance; Wine.**Diving.** Denayrouze, Apparatus, 1874. P. 2074.

- U. S.: Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867, v. 3.

**Divorce.** Ireland, Rev. J., Nuptiæ Sacræ, 1821. P. 986.

- Milton, J., Doctrine of, 1644.  
 " Answer to, 1644.  
 " Tetrachordon, 1645.  
 " Colesterion, 1645.  
 Morer, T., Two cases, 1702.  
 Ocbino, B., The case of divorce, 1673.  
 Penna., Report, 1850. P. 2023.  
*See* Marriage.

**Dix, John A.** Dinner to, Paris, 1860.

- " Speeches and addresses, 2 v., 1864.  
 " Addresses collected, vol. 3d.  
 N. Y. C. of Commerce, Tribute to, 1879.

**Dixon, T.** Parmelee, A., Hist. of, 1822. P. 2129.**Doane, Bp. G. W.** Am. Quar. Ch. Rev., 1859. P. 1892.**Doane, Bp. G. W.** (continued).

- Doane, Review of his protest. Ohio Layman, 1852. P. 1892.  
 Jennings, J., Epis. pretensions, 1842. P. 1892.  
 Mahan, M., Sermon on, 1859. P. 1892.  
 Ogilby, Rev. F., Sermon on, 1859. P. 1892.  
 " One faith," 1843.  
 Pamp., v. 1892.  
 St. Mary's Church, letter, 1855. P. 1892.  
 Starr, S., Word of defence, 1850. P. 1892.  
 Van Rensselaer, C., Sermon on, 1859. P. 1892.

**Docks.** N. Y. city, Reports of dept. of, 1871-77.**Dodd, W.** Life of, 1777. P. 670.**Dodge Family.** Dodge, R., Reunion of, 1879.**Dodge, Gen. H.** Pinney, U. S., Eulogy on. W. H. C., 5.**Dodge, Oliver.** Correspondent, The, 1793.**Dodge Co., Wisc.** History, 1880.**Dogs.** Jesse, G. R., Hist. of British D., 1866.  
 Mayhew, E., Management, 1854.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2.  
 Tattersall, G., Sporting architecture.  
 Treatise on greyhounds, 1816. Pmtr. 9.**Doherty, Rev. P. J.** Life of, 1873.

- " Vie de, 1872.

**Dolet, E.** Christie, R. C., Biography of, 1880.**Domesday Book.** G. B. Owners of land, Eng., Scot., Wales, 1873. Commons Papers, 1874, v. 72. Law Lib.  
 G. B. Owners of land, Ireland. Commons Papers, 1876, v. 80. Law Lib.**Domestic Economy.** Calver, S., Fruit preserving, 1860. P. 2593.

- Chomel, N., Dictionnaire économique, 1732, 40.

Eastlake, C. L., On household taste, 1872.

Fairholt, Miscel. graphica, 1857.

Gilman, Lady's Annual Register, 1838-40.

Glasse, Art of cookery, 1760.

Indian cookery. Misc. Trans. O. T. F.

Pam., vol. 2521.

Paris, Expos. de 1855. Rap. du Jury.

" Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 3.

Parkes, W., Domestic duties, 1829.

Soyer, A., Gastron. regenerator, 1846.

U. S. Educ. Circ., 4, 1879, Training Schools.

*See* Confectionery; Receipts.

**Dorchester, Ms.** Centennial, 1855.

- " List of voters, 1840-59. Tab. Sk.

Dorchester Directory, 1850.

Hall, N., Anniv. disc., 1870.

Harris, T. M., Topog. of, 1803. Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 9.

- Dorchester, Ms.** (continued).  
 Means, J. H., Hist. disc., 2d church, 1858. P. 1898.  
 " Hist. disc., 1869.  
 " Disc., 25th anniv., 1873.  
 Pierce, J., Centen. disc., 1830.
- Dorking.** Battle of, 1871, by Col. G Chesney?  
 " What happened after, 1871.  
 " The second armada, 1871.  
 " Fight at Dame Europa's School, 1872.
- Dorothea, Duchesse de Courlande.**  
 Gaepf, Disc. sur, 1821. P. 1059.
- Dorr, B.** Leeds, G., Sermon on, 1869. P. 1877.  
 Wallace, W., Discourse on, 1870. H. P. C.
- Dorr, E.** Whitman, E., Serm. on, 1773. P. 1917.
- Dorr, T. W.** Seward's, W. H., Antobiog., 1801-46.
- Dorsetshire, Eng.** Claridge, View of agric. of, 1793. P. 1027.  
 Hutchins, J., History of, 1774.  
 Pratt, S. J., Harvest home, 1865.
- Dorsey, D. B.** Reesc, E. Y., Disc. on, 1860. P. 2186.
- Dostie, A. P.** Reed, E. H., Life of, 1868.
- Doty, J. D.** Ellis, A. G., Life of. W. H. C., 5.
- Douce, F.** Notice of. Nic. Ill., 8.
- Douglas, B. B.** Memorial Cong., 1879.
- Douglas, Rev. J.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Douglas, Lady Jean.** Sufferings of. Misc. Scot., 4, 1819.
- Douglas, Steph. A.** Ames, B. D., Disc. on, 1861.  
 Cox, S. S., Eulogy on, 1862.  
 Fergus Hist. S., 15, Lincoln and D.  
 Schurz, C., Speech on, 1860. P. 1931.
- Douglas, T.** Antobiog., 1856.  
*See* Selkirk, Earl of.
- Douglas, Ms.** Emerson, W. A., Hist. of, 1879.
- Douglas Co., Ill.** Niles, H. C., Hist. of, 1876.
- Dover, Eng.** Dover and vicinity, 1807.  
 Part. Misc., 10, Disc. of seaports, 1700.  
 Lyon, J., History of, 1814.
- Dover, N. Hamp.** Belknap church manual, 1861.  
 Pike, Rev. J., Journal, 1678-1709. Ms. H. S. P., 1875.  
 Root, D., Bi-centen. disc., 1839.
- Dow Family.** Genealogy. *See* Stranahan.
- Dow, L.** Life and works, 1853.
- Downing, E.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 4, v. 6, Winthrop papers.
- Dowse, Thos.** Everett, E., Eulogy on, 1858. W., v. 4.  
 Everett, E., Obit. notice. W., v. 3.  
 Winthrop, R. C., In mem. of, 1858. W., v. 2.
- Drainage.** Coxfield, Utilization of sewage, 1871.  
 France: Instructions pratiques, 1855.  
 Slade, J., Report, Manchester, 1863. P. 2139.  
 Tarbotton, San. legislation, L., 1872. P. 2139.  
 Waring, Sewerage, Ogdensburg, 1872. P. 2139.  
 Wells, S., Drain. of Bedford level, 1830.  
 Zehfuss, Pneumatic sewage, 1869. P. 2139.  
*See* Sewers.
- Drake, Sir F.** Misc. pieces, Life of, 1774.
- Drake, J. R.** Tuckerman, H. T., Thoughts on the poets, 1863.
- Dramas, American.** Bacon, D., Bride of Fort Edward, 1839.  
 Brown, D. P., Sertorins, 1830.  
 Browne, I., Doctor Polyanthus, 1878.  
 " Our best society, 1865.  
 Carpenter, S. O., The irrepressible conflict. Logic of history.  
 Chaney, Mrs., William Henry, Bost., 1875.  
 Doddridge, J., Logan, 1823.  
 Dnnlap, W., Andre, a tragedy. L. 1799.  
 Hubbell, H., Arnold, a tragedy, 1847.  
 Lehmanowski, L. F., Fall of Warsaw, 1840.  
 Michael Bonham, or the Fall of Bexar, Richmond, 1852.  
 Mnscroft, S. J., The Drummer boy, 1872.  
 Osborn, L., Calvary, 1867.  
 " Silverhead, 1867.  
 " Virginia, 1867.  
 " Double deceit, 1867.  
 " School for critics, 1868. P. 1976.  
 " Cid of Seville, 1868.  
 " Ugo da Este, 1869.  
 " Mariamne, 1873.  
 Pattern man, Albany, 1868.  
 Paul Forrester, A play, 1871.  
 Payne, J. H., Writings, 1875.  
 Rodney, B. B., Pay-day at Babel, 1872.  
 Rogers, R., Pontiac, L., 1766.  
 School for politicians, N. Y., 1840.  
 Simms, W. G., Norman Maurice, 1852.  
 Smith, F. O., Old New York, 1853.  
 Sperry, W. R., Who's who? N. Haven, 1870.  
 Spirit of '76, 1868.  
 Story, W. W., Nero, 1875.  
 Stowe, H. B., Christian slave, B. 1855.  
 Taylor, B., Prince Deucalion, 1878.  
 Thomas, L. F., Cortez, a tragedy, Wash., 1857.

**Dramas, American** (continued).

- Wainwright, D. W., Wheat and chaff, N. Y., 1858.  
 Wainwright, J. H., Rip Van Winkle, Opera, N. Y., 1855.  
 Whigs and Democrats, Richmond, 1839.  
 Williamson, J. B., Preservation, 1800.  
*See Literature; Poetry.*

**Dramas, British.** Bale, J., Baptism of Christ, 1538. H. M., 1.

- Bale, Bp. J., The temptacion. Fuller worthies.  
 Bell, R., Mothers and daughters. L., 1844.  
 Bulwer Lytton, E., Lady of Lyons.  
 " Dutchess of La Valliere.  
 " Richelieu.  
 " Not so bad as we seem, 1851.  
 " Walpole, 1869.

Canning, S., Lord de Redcliffe, Alfred the great, 1876.

Forde, T., Love's labyrinth, 1661.

Howard, F., Earl of Carlisle, Father's revenge, 1783.

Howard, Sir R., The Committee, 1761.

Jones, T. P. (Aytoun), Firmilian, 1855.

Milton, J., Comus, French and Ital., 1806.

Murphy, A., Arminius, Lond., 1798.

Pharaoh's daughter, 1874.

Poor, The, relation. L.

Pratt, S. J., Harvest home, vol. 2, 1805.

Shakespeare's works, Bell's ed., 1788.

" Family Shakespeare, L., 1831.

" Globe edition, L., 1867, 12°.

Tennyson, A., Queen Mary, 1875.

Tupper, M. F., Washington, 1876.

West, Jane, Plays, 1799.

*See Literature; Poetry.*

**Dramas, French.** Chenier, M. J., Œuvres, 1840.

- Dumas, A., Monte Cristo, Engl.  
 Ducis, J. F., Œuvres, 1840.  
 Julien, Drame Chinois. O. T. F., 1832.  
 Manuel de proverbes (Longfellow), 1830.  
 Molière, Works, Van Laun's trans., 1878.  
 Saumet, A., Gladiator, 1881.  
 Triboulet, E., Petits grands hommes, 1877.

**Dramas, Italian.** Maffei, Opere, v. 12.**Dramas, Miscellaneous.** Pamphlets, v. 2522, 2543.**Dramatic Biography and Literature.**

- Boswell, J., On players. Nic. Ill., 7.  
 Brayley, E. W., Prynne's defence of, 1825.  
 Brown, T. A., Biog. Hist. of Am. stage, 1870.  
 Cingalese poem, Notes. O. T. F., 1829.  
 Davies, T., Dra. Miscellanies, 1783-4.  
 Delpla, A., French drama, 1818. Pmtr., 12.  
 De Quincey, T., Greek tragedy. W. v. 14, 1854.  
 Dodd, H., Land for Dram. college. L. 1859.

**Dramatic Biography and Literature** (continued).

- Donaldson, W., Recollections, 1865.  
 Dunlap, W., Life of Cooke, 1815.  
 Edin. Select Library, Authors of Eng. plays.  
 Gosson, S., Schoole of abuse. Somers tracts, 3.  
 Gould, T. R., Of J. B. Booth, 1868.  
 Grimm, F. M., Corresp. littéraire.  
 Guerrabèlla, G. (Miss Ward), Memoir, 1863.  
 Harl. Misc., 12, On the theatres.  
 Hill, A., On acting. Works, 1838.  
 Holland, Geo., Life of, 1871.  
 Holland, H. R., Aect. of Lope de Vega, 1806.  
 Kingsley, C., Plays and Puritans, 1873.  
 McCarthy, F., Sermon, The drama, 1872.  
 Macready, W. C., Reminiscences, 1875.  
 Phelps, H. P., Albany stage hist., 1879.  
 Plagiary "warned," 1824. Pmtr., 25.  
 Prynne, W., Histrio-mastix, 1638.  
 Ramblers' Magazine, N. Y., 1809.  
 Rees, J., D. authors of America, 1845.  
 Ritchie, A. C., Mimic life, 1855.  
 Squint through opera glass, 1850. P. 2092.  
 Stage names of actors, 1878.  
 Stone, H. D., Pers. recollect., Albany, 1873.  
 Theobald, L., Life and corres. of. Nic. Ill., 2.  
 Town, The, N. Y., 1807.  
 Wallett, W. F., Autobiog., L., 1870.  
 Wilson, H. H., Theatre of the Hindoos, 1871.  
*See Amusement; Bibliography; Shakespeare; Theatre.*

**Draper, F. P.** Family history, 1871.**Drawing.** Boston, School commit. on, 1874.

- Chambers, Manual of.  
 Davies, C., Pract. mathematics, 1852.  
 De Witt, S., Dr. in perspective. S. A. N. Y. 3, 1814.  
 " Military perspective. S. A. N. Y., 4  
 Mahan, D. H., Indust. d., 1852.  
 Malan, S. C., Aphorisms, 1856.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 13.  
 Smith, W., D. in public schools, 1875.  
 Urbino, Art recreations, 1871.  
 Warren, S. E., Geomet. drawing, 1873.  
*See Painting; Engraving; Perspective.*

**Dreams.** Aubrey's Miscellanies.

- Dendy, W. C., Phenomena of, 1832.  
 De Quincey, T., Vis. of sudden death. W. 3.  
 Irish Quar. Review, 1859. Two articles.  
 Seafield, F., Literature of, 1865.  
 Theory of, L., 1808.  
 Treat. on second sight. Miscel. Scot., 3.  
*See Apparitions; Sleep; Delusions.*

**Dress.** *See Costume; Manners.***Drinking Customs.** Vade mecum for malt worms.

- Drouot, Gen. L. A.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.
- Drowne Family.** Drowne, T., Journ. and geneal.
- Drowning.** Barry, E., Serm. on, 1806. P. 2058.  
Fleet, J., Disc. on animation, 1797.  
Mason, T. B., Pres. of life at sea, 1879.  
Michigan, Health Rep., 1874, Treatment.  
Whiter, W., Of death, 1819.  
*See Asphyxia; Humane Societies.*
- Drugs.** *See Pharmacy; Medicine.*
- Druids.** Rowlands, H., Mona antiqua, 1766.  
*See Celts.*
- Drumkill Family.** Account of. Misc. Scot., 4.
- Drummond, J., 4th Earl of Perth.** Letters, 1688-96. Cam. Soc., 1845.
- Drummond, Sir W.** D'Oyly, G., Letters to, 1812.
- Drunkenness.** *See Temperance.*
- Druses.** *See Lebanon; Syria.*
- Dryden, J.** Works and life. L. 1808.
- Duane, James.** Memoir, N. Y. Doc. Hist., v. 4.
- Du Barry, Mme.** Du Deffand, Mme, Lettres, 1827.
- Du Bellay, M. et G.** Mémoires. Petitot, Michaud.
- Dublin, Ir.** Gilbert, J. T., Castle of, 1865.  
Irish Quar. Review, II, III, Streets of.  
Jefferys, N., Descrip. and biog. acct. of, 1810.  
*See Ireland.*
- Dubois, Bp. J.** McCaffrey, J., Disc. on, 1843.
- Dubuque Co., Iowa.** History of, 1880.
- Duche, Rev. J.** Washington at Valley Forge, 1858, 12°.
- Du Clercq, J.** Mémoires sur. Petitot, Michaud.
- Duclos, C. P.** Mémoires, 1700-56. Petitot.
- Du Deffand, Mme.** Lettres, 1759-80.  
Hardinge, G., Her letters reviewed, Works, v. 3.
- Dudevant, A. L. A.** Histoire de ma vie. 1855.
- Dudley, R., E. of Leicester.** Corresp., 1585-6. Cam. Soc.  
Leicester's Life, 1727.  
Taylor, W. C., Biog. of age of Elizabeth, 1842.
- Dudley, R.** Family Pedigree. *See Drake's Boston.*
- Dudley, Gov. T.** Ms. Hist. Soc. C., s. 5, v. 6, Memorial on N. Eng., 1707; Modest enquiry, 1707; Deplorable state of N. E., 1708.  
Mass. H. Soc. P., 1869-70, Life of.
- Dudley, Ms.** Ammidown, H., Hist. coll., 1874.
- Duelling.** Bosquett, A., Treatise on, 1813. Pmtr., 12.  
Brown, T., Miscel. auhca, 1702.  
Buckingham, J. S., Legisl. on, 1835. P. 2023.  
Jay, W., Prize essay. Newsp., v. 32, New World, 1842.  
Kollock, S. K., The guilt of, serm., 1842. P. 908.  
Moore, C., Inquiry into, 1790.  
Slicer, H., Discourse, 1838. P. 2023.  
Taylor, W., Serm., 1838. P. 2023.  
Ware, H., jr., Sermon, 1838. P. 2023.  
Williams, Judge J. M., Charge, 1838. P. 2096.
- Duff, Rev. A.** Smith, G., Life of, 1880.
- Dufferin, Earl of.** Stewart, G. J., Canada under, 1878.
- Du Guesclin.** Mémoires. Petitot, Michaud.
- Du Luth, Sieur.** Sketch of. Min. H. C., 1.
- Duluth, Minn.** Jones, H. T., Described, 1873. P. 2087.
- Dumas, A.** Castelar's Byron, etc., 1875.  
Irish Quarterly Review, III.
- Dumbarton, Scot.** Glen, History of, 1847.
- Dumfries, Scot.** McDowall, W., History of, 1867.
- Dummer, Wm.** Byles, M., Fun. serm., 1761.
- Dumouriez, C. F.** Life of, 1796.
- Duncomb, Thos. S.** Life and corresp. of, 1868.
- Dunkers.** Endress, C., Acct. of. H. P. M., 2.
- Dunkirk, Eng.** Description of, 1712. H. M., 11.  
Diot, Hist. descr., 1794.
- Dunstable, Ms.** Nason, E., Hist. of, 1877.  
Worcester, S. T., Bi-centen. of old, 1878.
- Dunster, Pres. H.** Chaplin, J., Life of, 1872.
- Du Plessis, C., Comte.** Mémoires, 1627-71. Petitot, Michaud.
- Duplessis-Mornay, P. de.** Mémoires et corresp., 1571-1623.
- Du Ponceau, P. S.** Am. Orient, S. J., 1, Obit. of, 1849.  
Dnnglison, R., Disc. on, 1844. P. 2007.  
Du Ponceau, P. S., Corres. with Heckewelder. H. P. M., 12.  
Rochelle, R. de, Notice sur. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.
- Du Puget, A.** Mémoires, 1561-97. Michaud.
- Dupuytren, G.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.
- Du Quesne, Fort.** Olden time, 1846.  
Sargent, W., Expedit. gst. H. S. P. M., 5.  
*See Braddock; Pitts*

- Durer, A.** Heaton, Life of, 1870.
- Durfee, J.** Hazard, R. G., Disc. on, 1848.
- Durham, Conn.** Fowler, W. C., Hist. disc., 1848.
- Durham, Eng.** Hutchinson, W., Hist. of, 1785.  
Richardson, M. A., Table book, 1843.
- Durham, N. Hamp.** Burt, F., Hist. of, N. H. H., 5.
- Durkee, C.** Frank, M., Life of. W. H. C., 6.
- Dutch.** See Dramas; Language; Literature; Netherlands; Poetry, etc.
- Dutch Church.** See Reformed (Prot. D.) Church.
- Dutch Colonies.** Univ. Hist., Mod., v. 10.  
See Indian Ocean; Guyana; Voyages to India, Java; Sumatra; Netherlands.
- Dutch History, etc.** See Netherlands.
- Dutch Voyages.** Capel, Vorstellungen des Norden, 1875.
- Dutchess Co., N. Y.** Sherrill, H., Diseases of, 1826.  
Smith, P. H., Hist. of, 1877.
- Dutton, Dollie.** Hist. of, 1859. P. 2552.
- Duty.** See Moral Philosophy.
- Duval, Claude.** Harl. Misc., 7, Memoirs, 1870.
- Duval, F.** Mémoires, 1609-1647. Michaud, Petitot.
- Duval, Rev. W.** Memoir, 1854.
- Duvillars, F. de B., Barou.** Mémoires. Petitot, Michaud.
- Duyckinck, H.** Sermon on death of, 1870. P. 2079.
- Dwight, H.** Gould, C., Appeal, 1864. P. 1907.
- Dwight, S. E.** Sermons and life, 1851.
- Dwight, T.** Chapin, C., Fun. Sermon, 1814.  
Olmsted, D., Analysis, 1858. P. 2000.
- Dwight, W. T.** Boardman, H. A., Sermon, 1865.  
Smyth, E. C., Sketch, 1869. P. 2003.
- Duxbury, Mass.** Bradford, A., Notes on. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 10.  
Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 2, Topog. of.
- Dyeing.** Auerbach, Anthracen, properties, 1877.  
Chateau, Couleurs d'aniline.  
Ellis, A., The dyer's ass't, 1799.  
London, Exhib. of 1851, Rept. of Jur.  
Mayell, W., Black dyes. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 7.  
Parish, J., Cultiv. of woad. S. A. N. Y., 3, 1814.  
Manuel du teinturier, 1861.
- Dyeing (continued).**  
Woodhouse, J., Gallium tinctorum. S. A. N. Y., 1.  
See Colors.
- Dylks, J. C.** Taneyhill, Account of, 1870.
- Dysart, Scotland.** Records of. Mait. Cl., 94.
- Dyspepsia.** Halsted, O., Method of cure, 1830.  
Miller, E. P., Its varieties, etc., 1870.
- E.
- Eachard, John.** Works. L., 1705.
- Eagle.** Barrett, J. O., Old Abe, 1876.
- Ear.** Archives of otology, 1869-74.  
Hinton, J., Physiol. for pract. use, 1874.  
Wright, W., Closure of Eustachian tube, 1844. P. 2564.  
See Deaf and Dumb.
- Earl, Lancaster Co., Penna.** Diffeenderfer, F. R., Hist. of, 1876.
- Earth.** Cole, W., Form of, 1807.  
Cones, S., Studies of, 1860.  
Croll, J., Climate and time, 1875.  
Hartwig, G., Subterranean world, 1871.  
Hughes, T. S., Eternity of, 1826. Pmt., 26.  
Humboldt, Cosmos, vol. 5.  
Juan, J., Obs. astron., figura de la tierra, 1773.  
Lockyer, J. N., Its chemistry, 1876.  
Marsh, G. P., E. modified by human action, 1874.  
Pickering, C., Chron. Hist. of Plants, 1879.  
Roscoe, H. E., What composed of, 1876.  
Symmes, J. C., Earth hollow, 1878.  
See Cosmogony; Geology; Geography.
- Earth Closets.** Wakefield, C. A., Description, 1871. P. 1996.  
Waring, G. E., How to make them, N. Y., 1868.
- Earthquakes.** Capanema, G. S. de, Memoria. Ins. H. do Bra., 22.  
Douglass, W., Letters to C. Colden, 1720-35. Ms. H. C., s. 4, v. 2.  
Harl. Misc., 10, Acct. of, in Sicily, 1693.  
Hartwig, G., Subterranean world, 1871.  
Humboldt, Cosmos, vol. 1, 1849.  
Hunt, T. S., Volcanoes and E. Am. Ge. S. J., 2.  
Mass. His. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 4, E. in Jamaica, 1692.  
Mitchill, S. L., E. of 1811 and 12. Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y., 1815.  
N. H. H., 4, Earthquake of 1727.  
Reclus, E., The Earth, 1873.  
Winthrop, J., Lecture, 1755.  
See Geography; Geology; Volcanoes; Lima; Lisbon.

- Earthquake, Sermons on.** Foxcroft, T., Bost., 1727.  
 Gookin, N., Sermons, 1727.  
 Paine, T., Two sermons, 1727.  
 Prince, T., Sermon on, 1727.  
 Sewall, J., Sermon, 1727.  
 Wigglesworth, S., Sermon, 1727. P. 2535.
- Eastbourne, Eng.** Smith, W. A., Advantages, 1861.
- East Chester, N. Y.** Stevens's, J., Lands in, 1851.
- East Greenwich, R. I.** Greene, D. W., Hist. of, 1877.
- Eastham, Mass.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 8, Descr. of, 1802.
- Easthampton, Mass.** Lyman, P. W., Hist. addr., 1876.  
 Wright, L., Hist. sketch, 1852.
- Easthampton, N. Y.** Docts. on land, 1850. P. 492.  
 Gardiner, D., Chronicles of, 1871.  
 Howell, G. R., Hist. notes, 1879.  
 Huntington, Miss C., Sea-Spray, N. Y., 1857.  
 Mershon, S. L., The E. H. pulpit. Sermon, 1861.
- East Hartford, Conn.** E. H. Cong. Sab. Sc. cent. anniv., 1869.  
 Goodwin, J. O., Hist. of, 1879.
- East India.** See India; Indian Ocean; China, etc.
- East India Company.** Bruce, J., Speech, H. of Comp., 1813. Pmtr., 2.  
 E. I. C., Mem. of affairs, 1830, 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 France: Expos. de Lond., 1851, Trav. d. l. Comm., 1. P. 4.  
 Letters of Probus. Pmtr., 1.  
 MacLean, C., Open trade to India. Pmtr., 1.  
 " Remarks. Pmtr., 2.  
 Maltbus, T. R., E. Ind. Coll. Pmtr., 9.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 10.  
 See India.
- East India Companies.** See India; Commerce; Colonies; Dutch.
- Eastman, E.** Among the Comanches, 1874.
- East New York.** Brooklyn Manual, 1873.  
 See Long Is. Directory, 1865-73.
- East Providence, R. I.** Bliss, G. N., Hist. of, 1876.
- East Windsor, Conn.** Hist. of 1st eccl. soc., 1857.
- Eaton, C.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1873-5.
- Eaton, S.** Allen, W., Serm. on, 1823. P. 2078.
- Eaton, Theoph.** Biog. of. Am. Hist. Mag., 1836.  
 Moore, J. B., Memoir, 1849. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 2.
- Ecclesiastical History.** See Church.
- Eclipses.** See Astronomy.
- Economy, Pa.** Baker, R. J., Descr. of. H. P. M., 4.
- Economy.** See Domestic Economy.
- Ecuador.** Hassaurek, Four years in, 1868.  
 See Brazil; New Granada; Peru.
- Eddy, D. C.** Remembrances of, 1871.
- Eddy, Col. J.** Porter, J. W., Memoir of, 1877.
- Eden, Gardau.** Soc. de Géog., B., 1849. Com. on Genesis by W. A. C.
- Edgar, J. A.** Clark, S. A., Serm. on, 1867. P. 2079.
- Edgar Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1879.
- Edinburgh.** Chambers, R., Traditions of. Edinbrough Registers, 1561-88. M. Club, 30.  
 Maitland, W., Hist. of, 1753.  
 Maitland Club publications.  
 Miller, H., E., its geol. and bist., 1869.  
 Modero Athens, Mudie, 1825.  
 Scott, Sir W., Prov. Antiq., 1826, fo.  
 See Scotland.
- Edinburgh University.** Bower, A., Students' guide, 1824.  
 Edin. Univer. calendar, 1878.
- Edison, T. A.** Garbit, F. J., Memoir of, 1878.
- Edisto Is., S. C.** Seabrook, E. M., Hist. Epis. ch. in, 1853. P. 2085.
- Editors.** See Newspapers.
- Edrisi, Géographie,** 1180. Soc. de Géog., 5, 6.
- Education: Addresses on.** Adams, J. Q., Braintree, 1839.  
 Bancroft, C. F. P., Colleges and secondary schools, 1874. P. 2195.  
 Bateman, N., Inaug. addr., 1875. P. 2195.  
 Caldwell, E. W., Young men, 1870. P. 2195.  
 Castleton, T., Aurora, N. Y., 1843. P. 77.  
 Cooke, S. G., Township syst. of schs., 1879.  
 Curtis, G. W., Uoion Univ., 1877.  
 Cushman, R. W., Elements of success, 1848. P. 2195.  
 Gardiner, W. H., Ed. in class. learning, 1834. P. 2195.  
 Hart, J. S., Mistakes of ed. men, 1862.  
 Kerfoot, J. B., Addr., Coll. of St. James, 1846-8. P. 2195.  
 Lothrop, G. V. N., Ed. as pub. duty, 1878. P. 2195.  
 Mann, H., Inaug., Antioch coll., 1854.  
 Marble, A. P., Kearneyism in E., 1880.  
 Mason, C., Univ. of City of N. Y., 1847.  
 Miles, W. P., Ed. the def. of a nation, 1878. P. 2195.  
 Moffat, J. C., Liberal ed., 1856. Pam., vol. 2130.

**Education: Addresses on** (continued).

Paterson, M. C., Primary ed., 1840. P. 2195.  
Sears, P. H., Class. stud. in acad. ed., 1866.  
P. 2195.

Seymour, H., Wells Coll., Aurora, 1880.

Tuttle, J. F., Why are you here? 1865. P.  
2195.

Vincent, M. R., Classics in, 1858.

Vinton, A. H., Strength and weakness of  
youth, 1862. P. 2195.

**Education: Africa, Asia.** Egypt, État  
statistique, 1873. P. 1062.

Fresnel, F., E. chez les Chinois. Jour.  
Asiat., 1823, v. 3.

Japan, Third ann. report, 1875.

Japanese dept. of, 1876.

U. S. B. of Ed., Circ., 1877-80, Pub. instr. in  
China, 1877.

" Circ., 1873-74, Schools in Brit.  
India, 1874.

" Misc. Pub. Coll., Prog. of west. ed.  
in China, etc., 1880.

See China; India; Great Britain, Colonies.

**Education: Biography.** Lewis, T., Com-  
stock's, C., life, 1875.

Pierce, C., May, S. J., Memoir of.

Quick, R. H., Ed. reformers, 1874.

**Education: Canada.** Am. Ge. S. Jour.,  
1, Statistics, 1842-56.

Lower Canada, Sup. Pub. Instr., Rept., 1865.  
Ontario, Report, World statistics, 1877.

Quebec, Rep. of Supt., 1870, 71, 75-79.

Séminaire de Quebec, Mémoire, 1864. P. 1062.

Upper Canada, Norm. and Gram. Schools,  
1860, 67.

**Education, Children.** Dictionarium  
Ger.-Lat., 1722. 5000 cuts.

Dwight, T., Jr., Father's book, 1835.

Genlis, Mme. de, New methods for, 1800.

Hoffman, H., Kindergarten toys, 1874.

Neef, J., Instr. of children, 1813.

Parent's Monitor (Bullard), 1829.

Peabody, E. P., Froebel's Kindergarten, 1869.  
Wiseman's Artisan and Artist.

Ronge, Kindergarten system, 1859. P. 784.

Soc. for eth. culture, Workingmen's school,  
&c., 1850.

Steiger, E., Kindergarten, 1871.

U. S., Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 2.

" B. of Ed., 1872, The Kindergarten.

Vindication of object teaching, 1863. P. 968.

Warren, Mrs., How to manage, 1866.

Williams, D., Lectures, 1789.

Wright, H. C., Empire of the mother, 1863.

See Children.

**Education, Classical.** See Classical Stud-  
ies.**Education, Compulsory.** Hawkins, D.  
A., Report, 1874.**Education, Compulsory** (continued).

N. Y., Special Report, 1867.

Northrop, B. G., Essays, 1873.

" Preven. of illiteracy, 1875. P.  
2084.

Pam., v. 2010.

U. S., B. of Ed., 1872, On comp. ed., 1871.

**Education, Essays on Method, etc.**  
Abbott, Jac., The Teacher, 1846.

Adams, C. F., Jr., New departure in Quincy,  
1879.

Am. Inst. of Instruction, Lectures, 1851-61.

American Lyceum, Boston, 1831.

Anderson, M. B., Voluntaryism in ed., 1877.

Atkinson, W. P., Lib. ed. of the 19th cent.,  
1873.

Barrow, W., Essays on, 1825.

Bascom, J., The Common School, 1878.

Bell, A., Experiment at Madras, 1807. P. 48.

Benedict, E. C., Writings, 1841-64.

Bersot, Questions actuelles, 1862.

Brooks, C., For a national system, 1869. P.  
2180.

Brougham, H., Addr., Univ. of Glasgow,  
1825.

Bullard, A., Parent's Monitor, 1829.

Burton, W., The district school, 1852.

Carderera, Pedagogia pratica, 1874.

Chesterfield, Earl of, Letters, 1845.

Copley, E., Home education, 1840.

Dickson, D., Serm., Ed. of the poor, 1806.  
P. 2035.

Dwight, B. W., Higher Christ. ed., 1859.

Edgeworth, R. L., On professional ed., 1809.

Ensor, G., National ed., 1811.

Fagging as discipline. L., 1847.

Goodrich, W. H., Pleas for, 1852. P. 1916.

Harris, W. T., German reform in Am. ed.,  
1872. P. 2017.

Henderson, J. C., Our national system, 1879.

Irish Quar. Review, 1857, National ed.

Joyce, P. W., Of school management, 1863.

Lancaster's system, 1812.

Lewis, T., The true idea of lib. ed.

Lond., Exhib. of 1862. Off. and ill. cat., 2,  
" Rept. of juries.

More, H., Hints towards, 1805.

Morgan, H. H., On high schools, 1878.

Nat. As'n, Pro. Soc. Sci., Trans., 1876-79.

Neef, J., Place of, 1808.

Northrop, B. G., High schools, 1880. Writ-  
ings Coll., v. 2.

Orcutt, H., Hints to com. sch. teachers, 1859.

Partridge, J. A., Secularists in teaching, 1873.

Paterson, M. C., Addr., primary ed., 1840.

Peabody, E. P., Alcott's school, 1874.

Priestley, J., Misc. obs., 1780.

Richter, J. P., Levana, 1848.

Royce, S., Race education, 1878.



**Education, Essays on Method, etc.**  
(continued).

- Sheridan, T., Brit. education, 1756.  
Some observations, Bost., 1865. P. 2581.  
Todhunter, I., Conflict of studies, etc., 1873.  
Underwood, F. H., Eng. Literature in ed., 1879.  
U. S., B. of Ed., Circ., 1872, Rel. of ed. to labor, 1872.  
“ School discipline, 1871.  
“ 1875, Ed. exhib. at Centenn. Ex., 1876.  
“ Waste of labor in, 1875.  
“ Theory of ed. in U. S., Misc. Pub. Coll.  
Weld, T. D., Rep., Soc. manual labor, 1833.  
Western Lit. Inst., Trans., 1837. P. 2045.  
Williams, D., Lectures, v. 1-3, 1789.  
Wordsworth, Wm., Letters (Works, v. I), 1876.  
Wyman, M., Discipline, 1867. P. 2084.

**Education, European.** Bott, A., German system of. Al. Ins., T., 6.

- Bradley, J. E., Rep. on Paris Expos., 1879.  
Bulletin de l'Instr. pub., Paris, 1864, 69.  
Grossherzoglich Gymnasium zu Eisenach, 1861-4. P. 991.  
Grossherzoglich Gym. zu Weimar, 1860-63. P. 1059.  
Italy, Econ., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
Kong. Frederiks Univ. Christiania, Index Scholarum, 1862, 66. P. 1059.  
London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill Cat., 4.  
Mann's, H., 7th Rep., on Prussia.  
Napoleon I, System of, for King of Rome, 1820.  
Northrop, B. G., Ed. abroad, 1873.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2, 13.  
Stowe, C. E., Report on, 1837. P. 2046.  
Tappan, H. P., Growth of cities. Am. Ge. S. Pub.  
U. S., B. of Ed., Circ., 1872, Germ. and For. Universities, 1872.  
“ Circ., 1877-80, Pub. instr. in Finland, &c.  
“ Rep., 1870, 4, 7, 8, on France.  
“ Circ., 1873, 74, Second. instr. in Germany, 1874.  
“ Circ., 1875, Systems in Belgium, Russia, &c.  
“ Circ., 1873-74, Systems of ed. in Spain and Port., 1873.  
“ Circ., 1877-80, Train. of teachers in Germ., 1878.  
“ Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867.  
“ Report on Vienna Exh., 1873, 2.  
Wilhelm-Ernstische Gymnasium zu Weimar, Jahres Bericht, 1860-66. P. 1059.  
See University Education.

**Education, Female.** Blackwell, Eliz., Laws of life, 1852.

**Education, Female** (continued).

- “ Med. a prof. for women, 1860. P. 2194.  
Boardman, G. N., F. education, 1867. P. 2194.  
Brackett, A. C., Ed. of Amer. girls, 1874.  
Broadhurst, F., Female schools, 1827. Pmtr., 27.  
Chapone, Mrs., Letters, Impr. of mind, 1818.  
Clark, E. H., Sex in education, 1874.  
Cooke, H. B., Autobiog., 1858.  
Duffield, G., Disc. on F. E., 1867. P. 2194.  
Fairchild, J. H., Ed. arrange. at Oberlin, 1866. P. 2194.  
“ Coeducation of sexes, 1867. P. 2194.  
Field, T. W., The schoolmistress, 1874. P. 2194.  
Fisher, S. W., Address on, 1869.  
Howe, J. W., Sex and education, 1875.  
Hutter, E. W., Addr. bef. Susq. F. Coll., 1859. P. 2194.  
Perry, A. F., Addr. bef. Esther Inst., 1857. P. 2194.  
Phelps, Mrs. A. H. L., Female student, 1836.  
Pierce, H. M., Bac. addr., Rutgers F. Coll., 1870. P. 2194.  
Portsmouth Lyceum, Prospectus, 1828. P. 2194.  
Rush, B., Thoughts on, 1789. P. 864.  
Seelye, L. C., Coll. ed. for women, 1874. P. 2194.  
Spalding, J. R., Addr. bef. Pittsfield Y. Ladies' Inst., 1855. P. 2194.  
Sprague, W. B., Letters to a daughter, 1831.  
Thalheimer, M. E., E. for girls, 1867. P. 2194.  
Willard, Mrs. J. H., Aesth. cult. in Troy F. Sem., 1869. P. 2194.  
**Education. Great Britain.** Abingdon free grammar school, 1830.  
Ackland, T. D., Exam. in arts at Oxford, 1858.  
Bentham, J., Ch. of Englandism, 1818.  
Bristol Baptist College, Rep., 1839, 41.  
Brougham, H., E. of the poor, 1820. Pmtr., 16.  
Cheltenham grammar school, Rep., 1853, 54.  
Donaldson, J. W., Centen. addr., King Edward's school, 1850.  
Educational year book, 1879.  
Fry, H., Our schools and colleges, 1867.  
Goulburn, E. M., Rugby School, 1856.  
Grammar schools considered, 1820. Pmtr., 16.  
Gr. Brit. Coun. of Ed., Minutes, 1853. P. 2116.  
“ Reports, 1853-57.  
“ Ed. in Ireland, 1854-60.  
“ Fraser's Report, 1866.  
“ Paris Exhib., 1867.  
Harl. Misc., 10, Reform of, 1704.  
Hartlib, S., Advance of learning, 1643. H. M., 6.

**Education, Great Britain** (continued).

- Ireland, Com. of nat. Ed., rept., 1854.  
 Italy : Rapp. Expos. di Londra, 1862, v. 2.  
 Knox, V., Pub. schools, 1821. Pmtr., 19.  
 Mansfield, R. B., Winchester college life, 1866.  
 Merchant Taylor's school, Statist., 1849.  
 Milton, John, Plan of. Pmtr., 17.  
 Misc. of the Maitland Club, 30, Schools in  
 Scot., 1496-1646.  
 Murphy, J. N., Convents of Gr. Br., 1873.  
 Myers, T., Course of, 1818. Pmtr., 12.  
 Nat Soc. Report, 1813. Pmtr., 2.  
 New Coll. Lond., Rep., 1857.  
 Pascoe, Principal schools of, 1877.  
 Potter, J. P., Proposed systems, 1828. Pmtr.,  
 29.  
 Public, The schools, Eton, etc., 1867.  
 Restoring decayed schools, 1818. Pmtr., 13.  
 St. Paul's School, Apposition., 1845, 54.  
 " Prolusiones litterarie, 1840, 54.  
 Thoughts on acad. ed., 1822. Pmtr., 20.  
 U. S. B. of Ed., Circ., 1877-80, Element. ed.  
 in London, 1878.  
 " Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 6.  
 Whitehead, W. B., Parl. provision for, 1820.  
 Pmtr., 16.  
*See* University Education ; Cambridge ; Eton ;  
 Oxford ; Winchester.

**Education, Great Britain, Colonies.**

- New S. Wales, Report for 1877, 78.  
 " Coun. of E., Reports, 1879.  
 U. S. B. of Ed., Circ., 1872, Ed. in Brit. W.  
 Indies, 1872.  
 " Circ., 1873-74, Schools in Brit.  
 India, 1873.  
 Victoria: Reports of board, 1861-76.  
*See* Canada ; India.

**Education, History of.** Baker, A. J.,  
Early schools of Minnesota.

- Chauveau, P., Instru. pub. au Canada, 1876.  
 Emerson, G. B., Hist. of, in Mass., 1869.  
 Nelson, W., Schools of Paterson, N. J., 1877.  
 Philobiblius, History of ed., 1866.  
 Pratt, D. J., Annals of, in N. Y., 1626-1746.  
 Randall, S. S., Comm. Sch. Syst. in N. Y.,  
 1851.  
 Whitford, W. D., Hist. of, in Wisconsin.  
 W. H. C., 5.

**Education, Massachusetts.** Boston,  
School committee rules, 1827, 77.

- Brighton, Sch. Com., Report, 1873.  
 Cambridge Sup. of schools, Report, 1879.  
 Charlestown, Sch. Com. An. rept., 1870, 72,  
 73.  
 " Sch. Com. Rules, etc., 1871.  
 Chelsea, Rep. of Com., 1856-62, 66, 67, 77,  
 79, 80.  
 Danvers, Sch. Com., Au. rept., 1855, 78.

**Education, Massachusetts** (continued).

- Gloucester, Sch. Com., An. rept., 1879.  
 Groton, Ms., Rep., 1860-78.  
 Hammond, C., N. Eng. Academies, 1877.  
 Lowell, Sch. Com., Rept., 1870.  
 Lynn, Sch. Com. Reports, 1851, 53, 57, 58,  
 60, 72.  
 Mass. Bd. of E., Report, 1855-6. P. 2196 ;  
 Reports, 1868, 69, 72, 73.  
 Mattapoisett, Sch. Com., Rept., 1861-62.  
 Newton, Sch. Com., Rep., 1880.  
 Norfolk Co., State Bd. of E., Exam. of  
 schools, 1880.  
 Plymouth, Ms., Colony. M. H. S. C., s. 2,  
 v. 4.  
 Salem, Sch. Com., An. rept., 1870, 72, 75.  
 Springfield, Sup., Rep., 1879, newsp. slips.  
 " Sch. Com., Rept., 1875, 78.  
 Stackpole, J. L., Arg't. bef. Leg. Com. on,  
 1880.  
 Worcester, Report of schools, 1867, 73, 75,  
 76, 80.

**Education, New York.** Albany, Rep. of  
Board, 1869-79.

- Albany, Proceed., 1866-70, 1877-79.  
 Auburn, Reports, 1869, 71-6.  
 Bardeen, C. W., School year-book, 1880.  
 Batavia, Un. Free school, Hist. acct., 1876.  
 Binghamton, Act. rel. to schools in, 1881.  
 Brooklyn, Educ. reports, 1859-76, 79, 80.  
 Buffalo, Snp. P. Sch., An. rept., 1887.  
 Cohoes, Bd. of E., Manual, 1873.  
 Eastchester, Bd. of E., An. rept., 1867.  
 Elmira, Bd. of E., Proc., 1877-78.  
 Hornellsville, Bd. of E., Rules, etc., 1873.  
 Kingston, Bd. of E., Act of incorp., etc.,  
 1863.  
 " Bd. of Ed., An. rept., 1863, 64, 69, 70.  
 N. Y. Cat. and rep. of Normal School, Albany,  
 1864-81.  
 N. Y. city, Rep. of Bd. of Ed., 1866.  
 " Rep. of Supts. of Schools, 1862-5,  
 70, 80.  
 " Manual of Bd. of Ed., 1868-72, 76,  
 78-81.  
 " Directory of Bd. of Ed., 1872, 76,  
 77, 78-81.  
 " Rep. on Corporal punishment, 1877.  
 " Normal college, reports, 1870-71.  
 " " Dedication of, 1873.  
 " Misc. Rep. and papers, coll. 1851-73.  
 Oswego, Board of Ed., Rep., 1861-77.  
 Pratt, D. J., Annals of, in N. Y., 1626-1746.  
 Randall, S. S., Com. sch. syst. and hist. of,  
 1851.  
 " System of, in N. Y. Am. Ge. S.  
 B., 2.  
 Rochester, Bd. of Ed., Reports, 1858-75.  
 Saratoga Spr., Bd. of E., An. rept., 1874-6.  
 Syracuse, Board of Ed., Rep., 1852, 76, 78.  
 Troy, Manual of, 1873.

**Education, New York** (continued).

University of N. Y., Regents' reports, 1872-80.  
Utica, Reports, 1868, 71, 77, 79, 80.

Vance, S. B. H., Rept. on systs. of pub. ed., 1878.

Watertown, Sup. of Schs., Rept., 1871-72.

Yonkers, Bd. of E., Rept., 1877, 78.

" Bd. of E., Manual, 1872.

See Colleges of N. Y.

**Education, Pamphlets.** Pam. vol. 2045, 2084, 2130 (Addresses), 2581.

**Education, Periodicals.** Am. Annals of Education, 1830.

Am. Ed. Monthly, v. 5-8, 1868-71, 74, 76.

Connec. Com. Sch. Journal, 1856-60, 1861-63, imp.

Journal de l'instr. publique, Québec, 1866-75.

Journ. of Chr. Educ. (Prot. Epis.), 1839-41.

Journal of Education, Montreal, 1866-73.

Massachusetts Teacher, 1848-62.

New England Jour. of Education, 1875-79.

N. Y. State Edu. Journal, 1872-75.

Rhode Is. Educ. Mag., 1852-3.

School-bulletin and N. Y. Ed. Journal, Syracuse, 1874-7.

**Education, School houses.** See Architecture.

**Education, Sectarian.** Clarke, R. W., Question of the hour, 1870. P. 2581.

Hagans, Judge, Opinion on bible in: Cincin., 1870. P. 2084.

Ludden, Father, Our public schools, Alb. 1875. P. 2084.

Mueller, M., Public school ed., 1872.

Nécessité de la religion dans l'éducation, 1874. P. 2084.

N. Y. city, Report on bible, 1859.

Ryerson, Schools in Canada, 1857. P. 2084.

Wilbur, H., Address, 1814.

See Bible, Educational use of.

**Education, Teachers and Normal Schools.** Am. Norm. School Ass'n, Proc., 1860.

Clark, L. H., Addr. State aid for ed. of, 1876. P. 2196.

Conn., S. Norm. Sch., Trustees' rept., 1859. P. 2196.

Cortland N. S. Controversy, 1880. P. 2196.

Delaware State Normal Union, Wilmington, Rep., 1867, 70. P. 2196.

" Advocate, v. 5, No. 1, 1871. P. 2196.

Edwards, R., Norm. Schs. in U. S. P. 2196.

Essex Co., N. Y., Teachers' Inst., Minntes, 1868. P. 2196.

Everett, E., Camb. High S., 1850. W. v. 3.

Field, T. W., The Schoolmistress, 1874. P. 2194.

Framingham, Centenn. celeb. of N. Schs., 1864. P. 2196.

Germ. Am. Teachers' Assoc., Conv., 1872.

**Education, Teachers and Normal Schools** (continued).

Hampton Normal Inst., Cat., 1871.

" Report of Comm. on, 1869.

Hoose, J. H., School supervision, 1879.

Howe, T. O., Addr., hef. State Teachers' Assoc., 1865. P. 2196.

Jenkins, J. L., Addr., Berkshire Teachers' Assoc., 1879. P. 2195.

Mass., S. Bd. of E., Rept., 1855-6. P. 2196.

" Framingham S. Norm. S., Course of study. P. 2196.

" Salem, S. Norm. Sch., Reg. and Circ., 1857-66, 75. P. 2196.

" West Newton, S. N. Sch., Cat., 1850. P. 2196.

" Worcester, S. N. S., Cat. and circ., 1878. P. 2196.

Minnesota, St. Norm. Sch. Bd., Rept., 1872. P. 2196.

National Tea. Ass'n, Proc., 1858-60.

" Hoyt's Report, 1865.

Neb. Teachers' Ass'n, Proceed., 1858-60.

" Hoyt's Report, 1865.

N. Hamp., S. Norm. Sch., Rept., 1874. P. 2196.

N. J., St. Nor. Sch., Rep., 1866, 70, 72, 75-78, 80.

N. York, Legis. Rep. on Norm. Schs., 1879. P. 2196.

N. Y. State Teachers' Ass'n, Proc., 1871, 3, 5, 6.

Oneida Co., Teachers' Inst., Circular, 1873.

Onondaga, Teachers' Inst., Cat., 1851. P. 2196.

Russell, W., Duties of teachers, 1850. P. 2196.

Schoharie Co. Teachers' Inst., List of mbrs., 1874. P. 2196.

Scott, D. B., Where do we stand, 1855. P. 2196.

Wash. Co. Teachers' Inst., Proc. and cat., 1857. P. 2196.

West. Lit. Inst., Proc., 1833. P. 2196.

Wisc., Regents' Rept. on Norm. schs., 1878-9.

" Nor. Sch., Whitewater, An. cat., 1868-9. P. 2196.

**Education, United States.** Alabama, Reports on, 1873-76.

Am. Ed. Cyclopædia, v. 1, 1875.

Arkansas, Reports, 1872, 73.

Baltimore, Reports, 1873.

Beecher, C. E., Ed. reminiscenses, 1874.

Board of Nat. Pop. Ed., Rep., 1848-53, 55, 56.

Bond, T. E., Dickiusion Inst., Carlisle, 1837.

Bouton, N., Disc., E. in N. H., 1833. N. H. H., 4.

California, Report, 1871.

Chicago, Rep., 1856-9, 1860-65, 72, 77, 79.

Cincinnati, Report, 1879.

Citizens, To the, 1833. P. 969.

**Education, United States** (continued).

- Cleveland, Ohio, Rep., 1866-73, 75, 76, 77.  
 Colorado, Rep., 1873, 75. P. 2082; 1875.  
 Columbia, Dist. of, 1st Rep., 1875.  
 Concord, N. H., Rep., 1857-74, 76.  
 Conn., Bd. of E., Rep., 1862, 66-72, 75, 76.  
 Coram, R., Plan for U. schools, 1791.  
 Dayton, Oh., Bd. of Ed., Report, 1872, 77, 79.  
 Eaton, J., National aid to Ed., 1877. U. S. B. of Ed., Misc. Pub. Coll.  
 " Needs of Bur. Ed., 1879. U. S. B. of Ed., Misc., Pub. Coll.  
 Emerson, G. B., Mass. Hist. Soc., Lect., 1869.  
 Florida, Report, 1871-76.  
 Fort Wayne, Ind., Bd. of E., Rept., 1866, 75.  
 Garfield, J. A., Estbmt. of Nat. B. of Ed., 1866. U. S. B. of Ed., Circ., 1872.  
 Germ. Am. Teachers' Assoc., Conv., 1872.  
 Hammond, C., N. Eng. Academies, 1877.  
 Harris, H., Speech, N. Y. Sen., 1879.  
 Hartford Bd. of Sch. visitors, An. rept., 1875, 76-7.  
 Illinois, Rep., 1864, 66, 67, 69, 75-80.  
 Indiana, Reports, 1860-65.  
 Indianapolis, Sch. Com. Rep., 1879.  
 Iowa, Rep., 1858, 61, 68, 72, 74.  
 Jennings, L. J., 30 years of Rep. Govmt., 1868, Chap. 10.  
 Kansas, Rep., 1871-75, 76, 77.  
 Kentucky, Rep., 1872, 78.  
 Knox, S., Ed. in Maryland, 1803.  
 Leavenworth, 1872. *See* Kansas.  
 Letters to Congress, 1829. P. 2581.  
 Kiddle, Year book for 1878.  
 Little Rock, Ark., Supt's Rept., 1876.  
 Louisiana, Rep., 1867, 8, 9, 70, 74.  
 Madison, Wis., Rep., 1861-73, 78, 79.  
 Maine, Rep., 1848, 70, 71, 72, 75.  
 Manchester, N. H., Rep., 1856-7, 70, 75.  
 Massachusetts. *See* Education, Massachusetts.  
 Maryland, Rep., 1868; 1872. P. v. 853.  
 Memphis, Sch. visitors' Rep., 1865-6.  
 Michigan, An. Rept., 1874, 78, 79.  
 " Ed. system, chart, 1876.  
 Milwaukee, Bd. of Sch. Com., An. Rept., 1861-2.  
 " By-laws, 1859.  
 Minnesota, Rep., 1870-73, 77, 78.  
 Mississippi, Rep., 1871, 73, 74, 75.  
 Missouri, Rep., 1870, 71.  
 Nashua, N. H., An. Sch. rept., 1869, 74.  
 Nat. Ed. Assoc. Proc., U. S. B. of Ed. Circ., 1873-75, 77-80.  
 " An Amer. University, 1871.  
 Nebraska, Rep., 1873.  
 Nevada, Sup. P. Instr., Rept., 1871-74.  
 Newark, N. J., Bd. of Ed., An. rept., 1871.

**Education, United States** (continued).

- New Hampshire, Rep., 1854, 67-70.  
 " Digest of laws rel. to, 1850.  
 New Jersey, Rep., 1872, 73.  
 " Norm. Sch., Rept., 1880.  
 New Orleans, Pub. Sch. Rept., 1859, 68.  
 " Normal Sch., 7th rept., 1869.  
 Newport, R. I., Sch. Com. Rept., 1868-9, 1872, 73.  
 Niles, W. A., Pub. schools assailed, 1880.  
 North Carolina, Rep., 1873, 74, 76.  
 Ohio, Rep., 1867-70, 71, 78, 79, 80.  
 Omaha, Bd. of E., An. rept., 1878.  
 Oregon, Reports, 1874, 78.  
 Orr, G. J., Needs of ed. in the south, 1879. U. S. B. of Ed., Misc. Pub. Coll.  
 Pam., vol. 2045, 2130.  
 Peabody Edu. fund, Proc., 1870-75.  
 Penna., Reports, 1838, 41-44, 47, 50, 53, 57.  
 " School laws, 1870, 73.  
 " Exhib. on Ed. at Phila., 1876.  
 Portland, Me., Rep., 1873, 76, 77, 78.  
 Portland, Oregon, Rep., 1881.  
 Providence, R. I., Sch. Cum., An. rept., 1866.  
 Rhode Island, Rep., 1873, 74.  
 St. Louis, Rep., 1850, 69-79.  
 " Jahres-Bericht, 1871.  
 St. Paul, Min., Sch. syst. and Bd. of Ed. of, 1859.  
 San Francisco, Cal., Rep., 1867, 72.  
 South Carolina, Rep., 1871, 73, 74, 75, 77.  
 Tenn., Sup. of P. I., Rept., 1871, 72, 73, 78.  
 U. S., Bureau of Ed., Commr.'s rep., 1871, 73, 78, 79.  
 " Statistics of academies and colleges, 1871, 79.  
 " Circ., 1, 2, 7, 1881.  
 " Circ., 1872, Am. ed. at Vienna Exp., 1872.  
 " Circ., 1875, Const. provis. regard to Ed., 1875.  
 " Ed. Convs. and anniversaries, 1876.  
 " Hist. of the bureau, 1875. Misc. pub.  
 " Circ., 1872, Ed. Land policy of U. S.  
 " Circ., 1877-80, Fr. Commrs. on Am. Ed., 1879.  
 " Internat. conf. on ed., 1876. Misc. pub.  
 " Circ., 1872, On academies.  
 " Circ., Respecting reps. and docs., 1868.  
 " Theory of, in U. S., 1874. U. S. B. of Ed., Misc. Pub. Coll.  
 " Circ., 1877-80, Val. of com. schs. to labor, 1879.  
 " Exhib. of Ed., Paris Exp., 1878.  
 U. S. School and coll. directory, 1874, 75.  
 Vermont, Rep., 1864-70, 78, 80.  
 Washington, D. C., An. rept., 1867.

**Education, United States** (continued).

- Western Coll., Plymouth, Rep., 1853.  
 West Virginia, Rep., 1872, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Wisconsin, Report, 1873, 78, 80.  
 Worcester, Ms., Rep., 1868-79.  
*See Academies; Children; Colleges; Military Ed.; Object Lessons; Theological Ed.; Self-culture; University Ed.*

**Edward, The Black Prince.** Harl. Misc., 8, Life of, 1678.

Stanley, A. P., Hist. of Canterbury, 1875.

**Edward I.** Hist. sketch of, 1860.

**Edward I, of England.** Prynne, W., Hist. of, 1670.

**Edward II, of England.** Life of. H. M., 1.

**Edward III, of England.** Freeman, E. A., Hist. essays, 1869.

**Edward IV, of England.** Chronicles of the white rose of York, 1845.

**Edward V, of England.** More, Sir T., Life of. Kennett.

**Edward, Duke of Kent.** Life of, 1870.

**Edwards, Pres. Jon.** Works, N. Y., 1844.  
 Hopkins, S., Memoirs, Lond., 1815.

**Eggs.** *See Poultry; Natural History.*

**Egypt.** Adams, A. L., Notes of a naturalist, 1870.

Ægyptische Monumenten, Leemans, 1842-6, fo.

Ariosto, A., Viaggio, 1475-8, 1878.

Baker, S. W., Ismailia, 1875.

Barker, J., Egypt under 5 Sultans, 1876.

Beke, C., Discov. in, 1878.

Brit. Alm., 1881, E. in liquidation.

Brngsch, H., Hist. of, under the Pharaohs, 1881.

Colston, R. E., Deserts of. Am. Ge. S. B., 1879.

Cory, Ancient fragments.

Denon, V., Travels in, 1802.

Dacey, Future of, Curr. disc., 1879.

Eg. fragments. Phenix, Gowans, 1835.

Egypt, Statistique de, 1873. 410 p. 8°.

“ Statistique des écoles, 1873. P. 1062.

Figari, Voy. géol. à Gebel Zeyt. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846.

Irwin, E., Voyage, 1780.

Jomard, Voy. de Combes. Soc. de Géog., B., 1848.

Lautb, Altægyptische Lehrsprüche. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 2.

“ Papyrus Abbott. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 1.

“ Schalttage des Ptol. Evergetes I. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 4.

“ Die ægypt. Tetraëteris. K. Bay. S. B. p. p. h. c., 1878.

**Egypt** (continued).

Leemans, C., Ond-Ægypt. Handschriften. K. Akad. v. Wet. Letk. 2 R. 5 D., 187-6

Letroune, Dom. des Grecs et Romains, 1823.

Lieblein, Chronol. égyptienne, 1873.

“ Denkmäler in St. Petersburg.

London Exhib. of 1851. Off. aud descr. cat., 3.

Louvre, Monuments égypt. daus, 1860.

Makrizi, Hist. of Sultans of. O. T. F., 1845.

Perry, C., View of the Levant, 1743.

Pharaoh's daughter, Drama with notes, 1874.

Pickering, C., Chronological Hist. of plants, 1879.

Relations de Madagascar, &c., 1651.

Russell, W. H., Diary in the East, 1869.

Sharpe, S., E. illustrated, 1862.

Smyth, W. H., Ædes Hartwellianæ, 1851.

Travaux publics d'. Soc. de Géog. B., 1847.

Univ. Hist., Anc. v. 1, 29.

Univ. Hist., Mod., v. 14.

*See Turkey; Africa; Nile; Pyramids; Papyrus; Antiquities.*

**Eichstadt, Bav.** Strauss, Viri insignes, 1790.

**Elections.** *See Predestination; Will.*

**Elections.** Evening Journal Almanac, 1858-77.

Fisher, J. F., Our represen. syst., 1863. P. 1904.

Greeley, H., Letter to S. J. Tilden, 1877.

Mischiefs of legis. cancesses, 1879. P. 1050.

N. Y. State, Report on registration, 1857.

“ Instructions for holding, 1865.

“ Registry law of 1859. P. 1975.

“ Report on soldiers' voting, 1863. P. 1975.

“ Instruc. for soldier's vote. P. 1975.

N. Y. county, Canvasses in detail for 1865-67. Maps, pp. 1900.

“ Canvasses for 1863, Maps, pp. 900.

“ Poll list, of represent. elect., 1761, 68, 69. 1880, 3 v., 4°.

“ Canvass of Nov., 1862.

“ Official canvass, March and Nov., 1864, 66.

Raymond, J. H., Const. amendments. N. Y. H. P., 1848.

Tribune almanac, 1856-1881.

*See Suffrage; Officers; Law Library.*

**Elections, Contested.** Beck, Speech on Brown's seat, 1868. P. 1884.

Birch, J. H., On King's seat, 1862-64. P. 1884.

Blair, F. P., On King's seat, 1862. P. 1884.

Brooks, J., On Dodge's seat, 1865. P. 1884.

Clever, C. P., Statement, 1867. P. 1864.

Fillmore, N. Jersey case, 1840. P. 1876.

Harison, R., et al., Otsego Co. votes, 1792

**Elections, Contested** (continued).

- Harris, B. G., On Bruce's seat, 1864. P. 1884.  
 Kansas contested el., 1856.  
 McHenry, On Yeaman's seat, 1864. P. 1884.  
 New Jersey case, 1840.  
 " Stockton's case, 1865. P. 2159.  
 N. Y., Elect., On Niven's seat, 1865. P. 1884.  
 " Rep., 2d Albany Dist., 1865.  
 Pam., vol. 1884.  
 Stevenson, J. E., On Van Wyck's seat, 1870. P. 1884.  
 Upson, C., On Loan's seat, 1864. P. 1884.  
 Washburn, I., Speech on Kansas, 1856. P. 1884.  
 Yulee, Sen. fr. Florida, 1851.  
 U. S. Elect., Rep. on Blakey's seat, 1867. P. 1884.  
 " Proc. on J. D. Bright, 1858. P. 2161.  
 " Rep. on J. Y. Brown's seat, 1868. P. 1884.  
 " Rep. on Kansas, 1856.  
 " Rep. on N. Jersey case, 1840.  
 " Report on Yeaman's seat, 1864.

- Electric Light.** Ayrton, W. C., Incandescence. Journ. of Sci., L., v. 16, 1879.  
 Briggs, R., Absolute econ. of. Frank Jour., 3 s. v. 80.  
 Douglass, J. N., Lighthouse illum. by., Jour. of Sci., v. 16, 1879.  
 Exper. on Victoria embankment, Lond., Frank Jour., 3 s. v. 78.  
 Iron, Period, Lon., 1879, 80, fo.  
 Outerbridge, A. E., The Edison e. l., Frank Jour., 3 s. v. 19.  
 Sawyer's e. l., Frank Jour., 3 s. v. 80.  
 Scientific American, Period, N. Y., 1879, 80, 81, fo.  
 Williams, W. M., Contrib. to hist. of. Jour. of Sci., v. 16, L., 1879.

**Electric Telegraph.** See Telegraph.

- Electricity.** Allen, Z., Mechanics of nature, 1852.  
 Batchelder, J., Report. E. I. P., v. 2.  
 Brown, T., Med. electricity, 1817.  
 Caplin, J. I., Elec. chemical bath, 1856. P. 2581.  
 Davis, D., Med. applicat. of, 1846. P. 2531.  
 Faraday, M., Researches, v. 3, 1855.  
 Forbes, R. B., Shipwreck by lightning, 1853.  
 Henry, J., Elect. magn. apparatus, 1827. Al. I. T., 1.  
 Hough, G. W., Galv. battery. A. I. T., 6.  
 Jenkin, F., Elect. and magnetism, 1874.  
 Lovett, R., Philos. essays, 1766.  
 Lyon, L., Lightning conductors, 1855.  
 Maffei, Fulmini, v. 3, 1790.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2, 10.  
 Séguin, Causes et effets de, 1865. P. 1902.  
 Thomson, Sir W., Papers on electrostatics and magn., 1872.

**Electricity** (continued).

- Tyndall, J., Lectures, 1873.  
 U. S., Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 3.  
 " Rep. on Vienna Exp., 1873, 2.  
 Wells, W. R., New theory of med. el., 1869.  
 See Natural Philosophy; Magnetism.  
**Electrotyping.** Electrotyper, The, quarterly, Chicago, 1873-76.  
 See Arts.  
**Elgin, T. Bruce, Earl of.** Tweddle's, J., Remarks, 1816.  
**Elgin, James, 8th Earl.** Letters and journals, 1872.  
**Elephants.** Falconer, Paleont. memoirs, 1868.  
**Eliot, Rev. A.** Letters to T. Hollis, 1766-71. M. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 4.  
 Thacher, P., Disc. on, 1778.  
**Eliot, Rev. John.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 3, Acct. of.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 1, Memoir of.  
 Young, A., Disc., ord. of J. W. Thompson, 1880.  
**Elisabeth de France, Madame.** Vie de Sac. Mont., 3.  
**Elizabeth, Queen of England.** Ballad Sac., B. from MSS. Marfill, v. 2, 1873.  
 Buckle, H. T., Miscel. works, 3.  
 Devereux, E. of Essex, Life and letters, 1504-1646.  
 Elizabeth, Queen, Letters, 1582-1603. Cam. Sac.  
 " Speech, 1593. H. M., 2.  
 " Golden speech, 1601. H. M., 2.  
 England's mourning garment. H. M., 2.  
 James VI, of Scotland, Corresp. Camd. Soc.  
 Melvil's Memoirs.  
 Mémoires secrets, 1765.  
 Peck's Desid. Cur., 1779.  
 Review of Prescott's Ferd. and Isabella.  
 Wright, T., Letters of her times, 1838.  
**Elizabeth of Hungary.** Kingsley, G., Saint's tragedy.  
 Montalembert, Life of, 1863.  
**Elizabeth, New J.** Directory, 1872.  
 Magie, D., 4th ann. Presb. ch., 1860. P. 2030.  
 Morris, L., Letter to the people of, 1698. N. J. H. P., 2, s. 4.  
 N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1869, Settlement of.  
 Whitehead, W. A., Settlement of. N. J. H. R., 2, s. 1.  
**Elkhart Co., Ind.** History of, 1881.  
**Ellicott's Mills.** Tyson, M. E., Settlement of, 1870. Md. Hist. Soc.  
 Tyson, M. E., Hist. of, 1871.  
**Elliott, Sir G.** Life and letters, 1751-1806.  
**Elliott, J. G.** Newell, F. R., Disc. on, 1855. P. 1918.

- Ellis Family.** Ellis, W. S., Notice of, 1866.
- Ellis, Albert G.** Recollections. W. H. C., 7.
- Ellis, John.** Pridoux, H., Letters, 1674-1722. Cam. Soc.
- Ellsworth, E. E.** Monument to, 1874.  
Ellsworth monument, 1875.
- Ellwood, T.** Whittier, J. G., Old portraits, 1850.
- Elmira, N. Y.** Directory, 1868, 69, 71.  
Ms. Hist. Soc. C., s. 1, v. 9, Newtown.
- Elocution.** Amer. Inst. of Instruction, 1836, 7.  
Art of speaking, Danbury, Ct., 1795.  
Barber, J., Grammar of, 1834.  
Cazalet, W. W., Management of the voice, 1855.  
Emerson, B. D., Acad. Speaker, 1831.  
Emerson, R. W., Society, 1870.  
Enfield, W., The Speaker, 1789, 1808.  
Fowle, W. B., The new Speaker, Boston, 1829.  
Fowler, J. A., Anal. of dram. and orator. expression, 1853.  
Magoon, E. L., Oration, 1846.  
Mandeville, H., Elem. of oratory, 1851.  
Munn, L. C., American orator, 1855.  
Russell, W., Am. elocutionist, 1854.  
Sheridan, T., Brit. education, 1756.  
Southern reader and Speaker, 1860.  
Stearns, J. N., Temp. Speaker, 1870.  
Tappan, H. P., Expression of passion, 1848. P. 2093.  
Thelwall, J., Lectures and selections, 1802-5.  
*See* Language; Rhetoric; Speeches.
- Eltham, Kent.** Soc. Ant., Archæologia, v. 34, 1851.
- Elwood, G. de W.** Hastings, S. D. Memoir of. W. H. C., 6.
- Ely, Mrs. N.** Fay, W., Sermon on, 1812.
- Emannel, K. of Portugal.** Epist. ad Leonem X. Gry.
- Embargo of 1808-12.** *See* United States; War of 1812.
- Emblems.** Emblems of mortality, 1846.  
Green, H., Shakespeare and the E. writers, 1870.  
*See* Proverbs; Dance of Death.
- Emerson, Mrs. E.** Writings and life, 1809.
- Emerson, Jos.** Emerson, R., Life of, 1834.
- Emerson, Rev. R.** Haven, J., Disc., 1863.
- Emerson, R. W.** Alcott, Concord days, 1872.  
Giffillan's Gallery, 1836.  
Lowell, J. R., My study windows, 1871.
- Emigration.** Adams, S., Amend. of naturalization laws, 1856.  
Ahern, S. J., Westward, Ho, 1880.
- Emigration (continued).**  
Am. G. S. J., 1. Im. into the U. S.  
Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., 1879. Williams.  
Anderson, M. B., Pauper emig. to the U. S., 1876.  
Binney, H., The alienigenæ of the U. S., 1853.  
Brazil at the U. S. Exhib., 1876.  
Busey, S. C., Immig., its evils, &c., 1856.  
Byrne, S., Irish emig. to the U. S., 1873.  
Canada, L'émig. européenne, 1870. P. 2012.  
Canada, Rept. on immig., &c., 1868, 69.  
Franklin, B., Memoirs reviewed. L., 1790.  
Hale, E. E., On Irish emigration, 1852.  
Handbook for immig. to the U. S., 1871.  
Hill, H. A., Freedom of imm. at Boston, 1871.  
" Imm. into the U. S. Am. So. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1875-79.  
Horner, J. M., The modern emigrant, 1833.  
Irish Quar. Review, 1854.  
Kapp, F., Immigration, 1870.  
Kingsbury, H., The Immigrant's good samaritan. 1848.  
Lang, J. D., Emig. to N. S. Wales, 1833. P. 2012.  
N. Y., Assemb. rept. on frauds on emigrants, 1847.  
" Commissioner's Reports, 1858-75, 78.  
" Rept. on charges agst. Com. of Em., 1859.  
" Rept. on manag. of Com. of Em., 1852.  
Ocean plague, 1842.  
Pam., vol. 2012.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 1.  
Patterson, Emig. to Canada, 1876.  
Phillips, B. T., The benefits of, 1854.  
Poor, J. A., Maine, a field for immig., 1861.  
Rupp, I. D., 30,000 names of Germ., etc., imm. in Penna., 1876.  
Sanborn, F. B., Protection of immig. Am. So. Sci. Asso. Jour., 1875-79.  
Smith, T., Emig. Guide to U. S., 1818.  
Stowe, C. E., Education of. West. Lit. Inst., 1835.  
Union league club, report, 1864.  
U. S., Amend. of naturalization laws, 1874.  
" Report of Commerce, 1870-77.  
" Spec. rep., 1870. P. 2012.  
Williams, J., Letter to P. Cooper, 1864.  
Woodworth, J. M., Migrants and sailors, 1875. P. 1635.  
Workman, J., Polit. essays, 1801.  
Young, E., Inform. for Immigrants, 1873.  
*See* American Party; Aliens; Chinese; Naturalization.
- Emmet, R.** Castlereagh, M. of Londonderry, Corresp., v. 4.
- Emmet, T. A.** Story, J., Sketch of Misc. Works.

- Emmons, Nath.** Blake, M., Address, 1846. P. 2002.  
Smith, H. B., Essays, 1877.
- Emory, Bp. J.** Matthias, J. J., Sermon on, 1836. P. 2115.
- Encyclopædias.** American Cyclopædia, 2d ed., 1873-76.  
Chomel, N., Dict. (Economique, 1732, 40, 4 v., fo.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, 1876-81.  
English Cyclopædia (Knight), 1856. Nat. History. Biography.  
Herzog, Prot. Theol. Encyc., 1860.  
Johnson, A. J. & Son, New Universal... 1878.  
Khalfa, Lexicon bibliog. et encyc. O. T. F. See Dictionaries of Sci., Hist., etc.; Sciences; Arts; History.
- Endicott, Gov. J.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc., 1873.  
Essex Inst. Centenn. celeb., 1878.  
Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 4, v. 6, The Winthrop papers.
- Enowments.** Mill, J. E., Diss., v. V.  
Hobhouse, A., The dead hand, 1880.  
Pruyn, J. V. L., Vol. E. of colleges, 1867.
- Enfield, N. Hamp.** N. Hamp. H., 1, Topog. descr. of.
- Engineering, Civil.** Anderson, J., Strength of structures, 1872.  
Corps of R. Engineers, Papers, 1855-9.  
Delafield, R., Memoir on foundations, 1868. P. 1996.  
Gr. Britain, Cat. Paris Exhib., 1867.  
Gurley, Manual of instruments, 1868.  
Mowbray, G. M., Hoosac tunnel. Al. I. T., 7. London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. Cat., 2. " Rep. of Juries.  
Mifflin, S. W., Railway curves, 1850.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 10.  
Pole, W., Life of W. Fairbaern, 1877.  
Suiles, Lives of Engineers, 1868.  
Spon's Dictionary of, 1870-74.  
Stevenson, D., Sketch of U. S. A., 1838.  
Student Measurer of Works, Lon., 1843.  
Trantwine, J. C., C. E.'s pocket-book, 1876.  
" Contents of excavations, 1851.  
U. S. Engineer's Rep., 1869-73, 79.  
" Rept. on the Paris Expos., 1867, 1, 4.  
" Vienna Exh., 1873, 3.  
Van Buren, J. D., Jr., Strength of steam machinery, 1869.  
Van Nostrand's Elect. Eng. Mag., 1869-74.  
See Railways; Bridges; Steam Engine; Machinery; Military Sciences; Croton Aqueduct; Cements; Drawing; Hydraulics.
- England, Antiquities.** See Great Britain; Antiquities.
- England, Church of.** See Church of Eng.
- England, Government.** See Great Britain; Government.
- England: History: General.** Barnard, E., Complete hist., 1783.  
Buckle, H. T., Misc. works, I.  
Coke, R., Detection of the State of, 1696.  
De Quincey, T., Falsification of. W. v. 19, 1854.  
Green, J. R., Hist. of Eng. people, 4 v., 1879.  
Hallam, Const. Hist. to Geo. II.  
Thompson, J., Eng. Municipal hist., 1867.  
See Great Britain; Bibliography.
- England, Early Chronicles to Henry VIII.** Ballad Soc., B. from MSS. Furnivall, v. 1, 1868.  
Britain under Rom. Emp. H. M. 10.  
Camden Soc., Chronicle of, 1485-1557.  
Chronicles of the white rose of York, 1845.  
Chronicon de Lanercost, 1201-1346. Mat. Club, 54.  
Edward II, Hist. of. H. M. 1.  
Freeman, E. A., Hist. essays, 1872. Myth. elem.  
" Hist. of Norman conquest, 1871.  
French way of manag. treaties. H. M. 12.  
Froissart, J., Chron. of Engl., L., 1839.  
Gray, T., Chron. of Eng. and Scotland, 1066-1362. M. Club, 48.  
Guerres avec France, 1076-1380. Petitot.  
Hall's Chron., Henry IV to Henry VIII, 1809.  
Harl. Misc., 5, The Bloody, parl., 1643.  
Hayward, J., Lives of three Norm. Kings. H. M., 3.  
Kong. Nord. Old. Sel., Scripta hist. Islandorum, 1828-40.  
Layamon's Brut. (Madden), 1847.  
Neele, H., Romance of, 1829.  
Oldcastle, H., Remarks on, 1743.  
Ranke, L. v., Hist. of, 1875.  
Rastell, J., 1529. Pastime of people, 1811.  
Reign of H. VIII, 1627. Morg. Phenix.  
Saxon chronicle dissected, 1830.  
Smith, W. Description of, 1588, 1879.  
Three 15th century chron. Cam. Soc. N. S. 28, 1880.  
Towle, Y. M., Hist. of Henry V. N. Y., 1866.  
Wriothsley's Chronicle, 1485-1559. Camden Soc.  
See Great Britain; Parliament; Names of the Sovereigns.
- England: History, Henry VIII to 1688.** Ballad Soc., B. from MSS. Morfill, v. 2, 1873.  
Berkley, Sir J., Memoirs. Maseres Tracts, 1.  
Birch, T., Negotiations, 1592-1617.  
Bisset, A., Struggle for parl. govt., 1877.  
Burton's Diary, 1654-1659.  
Cham. Mis. v. 15, The Roman conquest.  
Charles I, Letters. Cam. Soc.



**England : History, Henry VIII to 1688**  
(continued).

- Cordery, B. M., Hist. of rebellion, 1640-60.  
" Epochs of, 1603-88.
- Cotton, Sir J., Records, Tower of Loudon, 1679.
- Cromwell, O., Dec. l agst. the Stuarts, 1655. H. M., 6.
- Cromwell, R., Speech, 1658. H. M., 1.
- Deane's life of Gen. Deane, 1870.
- Defence agst. invasion, 1642. H. M. 5.
- Dudley, R., E. of Leycester, Letters, 1585-6. Cam. Soc.
- Dugdale, Sir W., View of troubles, 1681.
- Elizabeth, Queen, Declaration of war, 1562. H. M., 1.
- England's joy, 1661. H. M., 7.
- Fairfax Corresp., 1625-1700.
- Gardner, S. R., Hist. of, 1603-1628 (1863).
- Gondomar's negotiations, 1659. Morg. Phœnix.
- Hamilton Papers, 1880. Cam. Soc.
- Howell, J., England's Tears, 1644.
- Index Soc. . I. of royalists, 1640-56.
- Lathom-House siege. L., 1823.
- Light shining in Buckinghamshire, 1648.
- Lilly, W., Obs. on the life of Charles I, 1651. Maseres Tracts, 1.
- Lloyd, D., State worthies, 1540-1688.
- Mackintosh, J., Hist. of the revolution.
- May, T., Hist. of parl., 1655. Maseres Tracts, 1.
- Milton, J., Reflections on the civil war. Maseres Tracts, 2.
- Monk, Lord, Letters to, 1660. H. M., 7.
- Morgan's Phœnix, Def. of Low Countries, 1575.
- Pam., vol. 596, 1642 to 1646.
- Prynne, W., VIII queries, 1647.
- Restanration, The. Maseres Tracts, 2.
- Ryves, Mercurius rusticus, 1685.
- Second narr. of late parl., 1658. Morg. Phœnix.
- Sprigge, J., Anglia rediviva, 1647.
- Strutt, J., Regal and eccles. antiquities of, 1842, 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Symonds' Diary, 1644, 45. Camden Soc.
- Vox Regis, 1603-9. H. M., 1.
- Walker, C., Relat. and obs., 1648.
- Walker, J., Sufferings of the clergy, 1714.
- [Younge, C.], Cameos from Eng. Hist., 1869.
- See Names of the Sovereigns; Armada.

**England, History of, 1688 to present time.** Addr. of parl. on Fr. war, 1689. H. M., 1.

- Amos, S., Fifty years of E. Const., 1880.
- Boyer, A., Annals of Q. Anne, 1703-13.
- Chesterfield, Earl of, Letters, 1712-72.
- England and France, 1832.
- George III, Reign of, to 1770.

**England, History of, 1688 to present time** (continued).

- Greville's Journals (George IV, Wm. IV.), 1875.
- Lecky, W. E. H., E. in the 18th century, 1878.
- McAllester, O., Letters, invasion from France in 1759.
- McCarthy, J., Hist. of our own times, 1879, 80. Fr. Sq. Lib.
- Molesworth, W. N., Hist., 1830 to 74.
- Ridpath, G., Border hist. of, 1776.
- Russell, J., D. of Bedford, Corresp., 1742-70.
- Walpole, S., Hist. from 1815, 1878.

**England, Manners and Customs.** Amory, T. C., Our Engl. ancestors, 1872.

- Arblay, Mme. D', Diary, 1778-1813.
- Beeverell, Délices de la Gr. Br., 1707.
- Boyd, M., Reminiscences, 1871.
- Brand's Popular antiquities of Gr. Br., 1849.
- Carey, W., Present state of E., 1627. H. M., 3.
- Daniel, G., Olden time in, 1841.
- " Merrie England of old, 1873.
- Delany, Mrs., Letters, 1700-88.
- Dyer, T. F. T., Brit. popular customs, 1876.
- " Folk lore, 1878.
- Escott, T. H. S., Her people, polity and pursuits, 1880.
- Esquiros, English at Home, 2d, 3d series, 1862, 63.
- Evils of England, social-and econ., 1865.
- Harl. Misc., v. 8, Four for a penny, 1678.
- " v. 3, Pennyless parl., 1608.
- " v. 5, St. Hilary, tears of, 1642.
- " v. 3, Tom Tell Troath.
- Hughes, T., Scouring of the white horse, 1859.
- Knight, C., Old England, 1845-6.
- Mirahean, H. G. R., Letters from Eng., 1832.
- Paston Letters, 1435-83.
- Pepys's Diary, 1659-67.
- Pictorial hist. of Eng., 1849.
- Pratt, S. J., Gleanings, 1795.
- Private letters from an American, 1769.
- Shillingford, J., Letters, 1447-50. Cam. Soc.
- Somers Tracts, v. 3, 7.
- Southey, R., Espriella's letters, 1808.
- Strickland, A., Old friends, 1864.
- Wheatley, H. B., Pepys and the world he lived in, 1880.
- White, Josh. E., Letters on, 1816.

**England, Political Pamphlets.** Collec- tion of Tracts (Debrett), 1788.

- England's remembrancer, 1645. P. 2555.
- Ewing, T., Lectre ou, 1866. P. 1885.
- Marshall, S., Peace offering, 1641. P. 2555
- Pamphleteer, 1813-28.
- Prynne, W., A word to, 1649.
- " Soveraigu antidote, 1642.

**England, Political Pamphlets** (continued).

- Prynne, W., Vind. of secluded members, 1649.  
 " Full vindication, 1649.  
 " Nine queries, 1647.  
 " IX proposals, 1647.  
 " New Presb. light, 1647.  
 " Narrative of parl., 1648.  
 " Legal vindication, 1649.  
 " A short... prescription, 1659.  
 " Full declaration, 1660.  
 " Cooscieitious... queries, 1660.

*See* Great Britain.

**England: Registers and Almanacs.**

Chamberlayne, E., Present state of, 1669, 1670, 1673, 1674, 1687, 1707, 1723, 1727, 1737.

Royal Blue Book, 1860.

*See* Great Britain; Registers.

**England: Religion.** Coit, T. W., Hist. of  
 in, 1860.

Merle d'Aubigné, Hist. of reformation, 1879.

Schomberg, J. D., Theocratic philosophy of, 1842.

Stephen, L., Hist. English thought in 18th cent., 1876.

Stoughton, J., R. in E. under Q. Anne and the Georges, 1878.

*See* Church of England.

**England, Topographical, Travels, etc.**

Anderson, J. P., Cat. of top. works in Brit. mus., 1881.

Carew's Survey of Cornwall, Eng., 1805.

Dugdale, T., Eng. and Wales delineated, 1804.

Earwaker, J. P., East Cheshire, 1877, 8°.

Esquiros, A., English at home, 1862.

Gr. Br., Rep. of boundary comm'rs, 1868, fo.

Heutzner's journey into. Fug. P. 2.

Langdale, T., Topog. dict. of Yorkshire, 1809, 22.

Langley, T., Hist. of Desborough, 1797.

Leigh, Road book, 1831.

Lysons, Magna Britannia, 1813-22.

Meason, Great Western R. R. guide, 1860.

Palmer, Mrs. R., Four years in the old world, 1866.

Paterson, D., Descr. of all the roads, 1808, 1840.

Pecchio, Count, Obser. of an exile in, 1833.

Pennant, T., Journey from Chester, 1811.

Perry, W. S., Summer days abroad, 1880.

Radcliffe, A., Tour to the lakes, 1794.

Smith, W., Description of, 1588, 1879.

Stael-Holsteio, A. de, Letters on, 1830.

Taine, H. A., Notes on, 1872.

Timbs, J., Abbeys, castles and anct. halls of, 1872.

Topographer, The, 1789, 1790.

Upcott, Acct. of works on Engl. topog., 1818.

**England, Topographical, Travels, etc.**  
 (continued).

Walcott, Minsters and abbeys, 1860.

*See also* the following: Bedford level; Blyth; Chichester; Cinque Ports; Colnbrook; Croydon; Dorsetshire; Dover; Eastbourne; Faversham; Fulham; Hammersmith; Hampshire; Hampstead; Horton; Ilfracombe; Islington; Lancaster; Lichfield; Maidstone; Naseby; Newcastle; Newforest; Norfolk; Northumberland; Pontefract; Poole; Portsmouth; Rochester; Rugby; St. Albans; Scarborough; Somerset; Surrey; Tenby; Thanet; Tiverton; Twickenham; Warwickshire; Whiteford; Winchester; Worcestershire; Wraybury.

**English Authors, Books and Libraries.**

*See* Bibliography.

**English Dictionaries.** *See* Dictionaries.**English Education.** *See* Education.**English Government.** *See* Great Britain.**English Grammar.** *See* Grammars, English.**English Language.** *See* Language, English.**English Literature.** *See* Literature.**English Naval History.** *See* Great Britain.**English Politics.** *See* Great Britain.**English Readers.** *See* Language, English.**English Universities.** *See* Universities;

Edinburgh; Glasgow; Oxford; Cambridge.

**Engraved Gems.** Baierus, Gemm. Sculp. thesaurus, 1722.

Gorlæus, A., Dactylithecæ, 1707.

Kings, C. W., Antique gems, 1872.

Poniatowski, Descr. of his gems, with poet. illust., 1841.

Soc. Ant., Archæologia, v. 33, 1849.

*See* Gems.

**Engravings, History of, etc.** Baker, S. W., Amer. engravers, 1875.

Bewick, T., Hist. of Quadrapeds, 1791.

Hamerton, P. G., Etcher's handbook, 1871.

Heaton, Life of Durer, 1870.

Historical portraits, 1876.

Jackson, J., Orig. and prog. of f. arts, 1839. P. v. 1631.

Lossing, B. J., Andersou's, A., Life, 1872.

Pamphlets relating to, and catalogues, vols. 1060, 1905.

Paris, Expos. de, 1855, Calligraphie.

" Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du jury, 1, 2.

White, G. M., Copperplate engr. E. I. B., v. 6.

Winkles, B., French cathedrals, 1837.

" Cathed. of Engl. and Wales, 1836, 38.

*See* Cards; Typography; Fine Arts; Bibliography.

- Enlistments.** U. S. corresp. with Gr. Br., 1856. P. 2186.
- Enthusiasm.** Gibson, E., Pastoral letter, 1742.  
*See* Revivals; Moral Philosophy.
- Entomology.** Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Memoirs, 1866-78.  
Curtis, W., Brown-tailed moth, 1782. P. 1068.  
Denny, On the Pselaphus, 1825.  
Drapiez, Description de nouvelles espèces, 1826. P. 2049.  
Drury, D., Exotic Entom. (Westwood), 1837.  
Edwards, W. H., Butterflies of N. Amer., 1874.  
Entomol. Soc. of Phila., Proc., 1861-67.  
Episodes of insect life, 3d series, 1837.  
Eversmann, Noctuérites de Russie. Soc. I. des Nat., 1856.  
Lib. of Entertain. Knowl. Insects.  
Lintner, J. A., Entomol. writings, 1869-76. P. 2049.
- ~~Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de France, 1856. P. 1068.~~
- Merian, Maria S., Surinaamsche insecten, 1730, fo.  
" Europäische insecten, 1730, fo.  
Missouri, Rep. on insects of, 1876.  
Ordway, H. L., Canker worms. E. I. P., v. 3.  
Packard, A. S., jr., Record of Am. entomol., 1871-3.  
" Saltwater insects. E. I. Com., v. 6.  
Peck, W. D., Slug worm. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 5.  
Perkins, G., Papers on, 1877, 8.  
Preudhomme de Borre, Extraits des annales, 1868-73. P. 2049.  
Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, 1837.  
Ross, A., Butterflies and moths of Canada, 1873.  
Ruschenberger, Elements of, 1845.  
Saussure, H. de, American wasps, 1875.  
" Mélanges orthoptérologiques, V<sup>e</sup> fasc., 1877.  
Say's Hemiptera, 1831.  
Scudder, S. H., Butterflies of N. Eng. E. I. P., v. 3.  
Shaw, G., Naturalist's Miscellany, 1790.  
Shurtleff, C. A., Army worm. E. I. P., v. 3.  
Spry, W., British coleoptera, 1861.  
Strecker, H., Lepidoptera rhopaloceres and heteroceres, 1876.  
Swammerdam, Ephemeris vita, 1681.  
U. S. Agric. Report, 1879.  
" Geol. Surv., Packard, geometric moths, 1876.  
Wilkinson, S. J., British tortrices, 1859.  
Wood, W., Index entomol. (lepidopterous), 1854.  
Zool. Soc. Lond., Trans., v. 10, 1879.  
" Proceedings, 1878-9.
- Entomology** (continued).  
Zoölogical Miscellany. Nodder, v. 3, 1817.  
*See* Bees; Insects; Zoölogy; Zoöphytes.
- Ephesus.** Falkner, E., Descr. of, 1862.
- Epicurus.** Tela, J., Life and morals of, 1818.
- Epidemics.** Bowroo, On celestial influences, 1850. P. 1900.  
Forster, T., Causes of pest from fever, 1824. Pmtr., 24.  
Maclean, C., Epidem. and pest. diseases, 1817. Pmtr., 10.  
" View of Brown's Science of Life, 1801.  
*See* Cattle; Diphtheria; Cholera; Medicine; Plague; Yellow Fever.
- Epigrams.** Ausonius, Opera, 1580.  
De Quincey, T., Dryden's hexastich. W. v. 19, 1854.  
Dodd, H. P., The epigrammatists, 1870.  
Harl. Misc., 4, Anat. of a woman's tongue, 1838.  
Palmer, S., Epitaphs and epigr., 1869.  
Pulleyn, W., Churchyard gleanings, 1826.  
*See* Epitaphs; Maxims; Proverbs; Poetry.
- Episcopacy.** Barksdale, Disputation, 1653  
Beecher, T. K., Lecture on, 1870. P. 2534.  
Bible unity, 1867. P. 2534.  
Bowden, J., Letters, 2d ser., to Dr. Miller, 1831.  
Buel, S., Apost. syst. defended, 1844. P. 2594.  
Checkley, J., Discourse, 1728.  
Colton, C., Reasons for preferring, 1836.  
Dering, Sir E., Speeches of, 1642.  
Episcopacy considered, 1820. Pmtr., 16.  
Evergreen, The, N. Y., 1844-53. Biog.  
Heylin, P., Hist. Tracts, 1681.  
Hoyt, N., Confirmation, 1860. P. 2595.  
Olds, G. S., Sermons on, 1815.  
Pamphlets, vols. 2533, 2534, 2594, 2595.  
Randall, G. M., Why I am a Churchman, 1858. P. 2534.  
Rice, J. H., Review of Ravenscroft, 1827.  
Welles, N., Vind. of Presb. ordination, 1767.  
Williams, D., Succession asserted, 1721. P. 1886.  
*See* Authority; Church of England; Church Government; Apostolical Succession; Presbyterianism.
- Episcopal Church, England.** *See* Church of England.
- Episcopal Church, Ireland.** *See* Irish Church.
- Episcopal Church, Scotland.** Reg. Epis. Aherd., 1150-1600, Mait. C., 77, 8.
- Episcopal Church, United States.** Allen, B., 2d letter to Hobart, 1827. P. 1892.  
Am. Ch. Union, Addr. P. 1886.

**Episcopal Church, United States** (continued).

- Apthorp, E., Review of Mayhew, 1765.  
 Ballard, E., E. Church in Maine. *Ms. H. S.*, 6.  
 Batterson, H. G., *Am. Episcopate*, 1878.  
 Bnrgess, G., List of deacons in, 1785-1857.  
 Catechismus, *Pam.* v. 2533, 2534.  
 Christian Journal, N. Y., 1808.  
 Churchman's year book, 1870, 71.  
 Conn., Epis. Controversy in. *Ms. Hs. C.*, s. 2, v. 2.  
 Cornwall, N. E., *Hist. disc. on Conn.*, 1851.  
 Davenport, J., E. in Conn., 1722. *Ms. H. C.*, s. 2, v. 4.  
 Dehon, Bp. T., Public means of grace.  
 Evergreen, The, Period, N. Y., 1844-53.  
 Hills, G. M., Jn. Talbot. first Bp. in N. Am., 1879.  
 Jarvis, S. F., Reply to Milner, 1847.  
 Jones, Rev. Cave. See Jones, C.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 7, Pet. resp. Bishops.  
 Meade, W., Recollections, 1855.  
 Our established church, 1870.  
 Pam. vol., 1866, 2085, 2534.  
 Papers on the proposal of the 9 Bishops, 1871. P. 2534.  
 Perry, W. S., *Hist. Coll. on Ch. in Penna.*, 1870.  
 " On Ch. in Virginia, 1871.  
 Potter, H., *His Past. letter reviewed*, 1865. P. 1886.  
 Proposed reform, 1855. P. 1886.  
 Prot. Epis. Church, *Jour. of Conv.*, 1735-1835. Repr., Perry.  
 " *Gen. Conv. Journal*, 1855, 65, 69, 71, 74.  
 " *Conv. debates*, 1864.  
 " *Digest of Canons*, 1872.  
 " *Division of diocese*. P. 1886.  
 " *Albany diocese Conv. Jour.*, 1868, 9, 72, 3, 5.  
 " *Central N. Y. diocese Conv. Jour.*, 1869-75.  
 " *Conn. diocese, Doc. History*, Perry, 1863-64.  
 " *Long Is. diocese, Journals*, 1868, 69, 70.  
 " *Maine, Dioc. Journals*, 1833, 43, 53, 60, 68.  
 " *Maryland, Rep. on division of*, 1859. P. 1887.  
 " *Mass. Dioc. Journals*, 1849-63.  
 " *New York, Dioc. Journals*, 1834-68.  
 " *Ohio, Conventions*, 1818-21, 53, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65.  
 " *Vermont, Dioc. Journals*, 1839, 48, 60-63, 73-77.  
 " *Western, N. Y., Dioc. Journals*, 1841-62.  
 Prot. Epis. Ch., *Hist. Coll.*, 1851-2.  
 Rockland Co., N. Y., *Proc.*, 1848. P. 1887.

**Episcopal Church, United States** (continued).

- Serious call, N. Y., 1817. P. 1892.  
 Sharp, G., *Am. Bishops*, 1785. *Ms. H. S. C.*, s. 1, v. 3.  
 Sword's *Ecccl. Reg.*, 1812, 13, 14, 1828, 1833, 34, 43, 44, 45, 52, 55.  
 Tyng, D. A., *Serm., Prospects of*, 1854. P. 1886.  
 Tyng, S. H., Letter to Bp. Potter, 1865.  
 See Bishops in America; Trinity Church; Hobart, J. H.; Onderdonk.  
**Episcopal Church, U. S., Liturgy.** Bp. White Prayer book Soc., 1845-59.  
 Bradford Prayer book, 1710. Account of, Phila., 1870.  
 Brief directory, 1872. P. 1064.  
 German services, 1869. P. 2534.  
**Epitaphs.** Ausonius, Opera, 1580.  
 Cansick, F. T., From Saint Pancras, Lond. Collection of, 1834.  
 Epit. and epigrams, Lon., 1869.  
 Gale, Winchester cathedral, 1723.  
 Green, S. A., From Groton, Ms., 1878.  
 Hackett, J., *Select ep.*, 1757.  
 Herckenrode, *Tombes... de la Hesbaye*, 1845.  
 Hildeburn, St. Peter's churchyard, Phila., 1879.  
 Liebfield cathedral, 1823.  
 Loaring, H. J., E. curious and elegant, 1873.  
 Palliser, *Mottoes for monuments*, 1872.  
 Palmer, S., *Epitaphs, curious*, 1869.  
 Parr, S., *Works*, v. 4, 8, 1828.  
 Peck's *Desid. cnr.*, 1779.  
 Pulley, W., *Churchyard gleanings*, 1826.  
 Rochester cathedral, 1723.  
 Tissington, *Collect. of all ages*, 1857.  
 Whitmore, *Copp's Hill*, Boston, 1878.  
 Worcester cathedral.  
 Wordsworth, Wm., *Essays on (Works, II)*.  
 See Inscriptions.  
**Epizootie.** See Cattle Plague.  
**Epsom, Eng.** Epsom history, 1825.  
**Equador.** See Ecuador.  
**Equality.** Light shining in Buckinghamshire, 1648.  
 Pryune, W., *Levellers levelled*, 1647.  
 See Rights; Liberty.  
**Erasmus, D.** Drummond, R. B., *Life of*, 1873.  
**Ericsson, J.** Horsford, E. N., *Address on*, 1866.  
**Erie Canal.** Serions (A) appeal (Pell), 1816. *Pam.* 9 B. C.  
 Colden, C. D., *Memoir of completion*, 1825.  
 Colles, C., *Proposals*, N. Y., 1785.  
 Geddes, G., *Orig. and hist. of. Buf. H. S. C.*, 1866.  
 See Canals, N. Y.

- Erie Co., N. Y.** Johnson, C., Hist. of, 1876.
- Erie Co., Ohio.** Pollock, W. W., Fire lands reminiscences. F. L. P., 1.
- Erie Co., Pa.** Directory, 1873.
- Erie (Lake) Battle.** Calvert, G. H., Addr., Newport, R. I., 1854. P. 1891.  
Parsons, U., Disc. on, 1853.  
Proc. of Mon. Assn., 1858.  
Silliman, A. E., A gallop, etc., 1843.  
See Perry, Comm.
- Erskine, E.** Representation by, 1733. P. 3404.
- Eskimo.** Hooper, W. H., 10 mos. with the Tnski, 1853.  
Rink, Pays primitif. Cg. d'Am., s. 2, v. 2.  
See Greenland; Language; Voyages, Arctic.
- Esopus, N. Y.** Schnyler, G. W., Among the Dutch, 1680.
- Essays.** Bulwer, Sir E. L., Caxtoniana, 1864.  
Clarke, D., Fugitives, 1864.  
Coleridge, S. T., Friend, 1850.  
Common sense (Molloy), 1738.  
Ensor, G., The independent man, 1806.  
Fiske, J., The unseen world, etc., 1876.  
Forsyth, W., Essays critical, 1874.  
Godwin, W., The enquirer, 1823.  
Hazlitt, W., Round table, 1817.  
Hume, D., Essays, Moral, 1742.  
Haut, L., The Indicator, 1819-21.  
Hinxley, T. H., Lay sermons, 1870.  
King, T. S., Patriotism and papers, 1864.  
Kingsley, C., Health and education, 1874.  
McKinnon, C., Essays, 1785.  
Maclaurin, J., Works, 1798.  
Mill, J. S., Diss., vol. 5, 1876.  
Milnes, R. M., Monographs, 1873.  
Percival, J. G., Clio I, Imagination, 1822.  
" " Magnanimity, 1822.  
Seeley, J. R., Essays, 1870.  
Spencer, H., E., moral, political and æst., 1865.  
Stephen, L., E. on freethinking, 1877.  
Tator, H. H., Essays, 1849. P. 1895.  
Taylor, Isaac, Essays, Lond., 1859.
- Essenes.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. XI. 1853.
- Essex, Earl of.** (A. Capel). Braddon, Reply to Barnet, 1725.
- Essex, Devereux, Earl of.** Ballad Soc., B. from MSS. Morfill, v. 2. 1873.  
Wotton, Reliquiæ, 1672.
- Essex, J.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Essex, Eng.** Davids's Annals of nonconformity in, 1863.  
Morant, P., History of, 1768, fo.
- Essex Co., Mass.** Directory and history, 1870, 73.  
Essex I. C., 7, 8, Court records of.  
Goodell, A. C., Biog. of officers of probate. E. I. C., v. 2.
- Essex Co., N. Y.** N. Y. S. Agr., Soc., Trans., 1852. Suppl., 1853. W. C. Watson.  
Redfield, W. C., Visit to, 1838. P. 2090.  
See Adirondacks; Champlain, Lake.
- Essex, Vt.** Butler, L. C., Record of, 1866.
- Etherization.** Bowditch, Hist. of Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1851.  
Bowditch, H. P., On anæsthesia, 1874. P. 2131.  
Morton, W. T. G., Admin. of ether, 1847.  
" Memoranda, 1871.  
Pam., v. 2131.  
Smith, T., Who discovered it? 1864. P. 2131.  
Stearns, H. P., Disc. of anæsthesia, 1876.  
Tracy, S. J., Apparatus for, 1847. P. 2043.  
U. S., C. T. Jackson's claims. P. 2131.
- Ethiopia.** Harris, W. C., Highlands of, 1844.  
Sharpe, S., Egypt and E. illust., 1862.  
Trumpp, E., Æthiop. Taufbuch. K. Bay. Abb., p. p. c. 14, 1878.  
Univ. Hist., vol. 18.  
See Abyssinia; Egypt; Nubia.
- Ethnology.** Am. Ethn. Soc., Bull., 1860-61.  
Bachman, J., Exam. of Agassiz, 1855. P. 1888.  
Bartlett, J. R., Progress of, N. Y. H. P., 1843, 1846.  
Bretton, De, Orig. des peuples de l'Am. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 1.  
Broca, P. de, Cranes Columbiens. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 1.  
Caldwell, R., Comp. gram. of Dravidian lang., 1875.  
Clarke, H., Orig. des Américains. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 1.  
Cornilliac, J. J. J., Anthrop. des Antilles. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 2.  
Cox, G. W., Myth. of Aryans, 1870.  
Cox, S. S., Speech, Amalgamation, 1864. P. 1889.  
Daly, Addr., 1878. Am. Ge. S., 10.  
Davies, E., Celtic researches, 1804.  
Duprat, Races d'Afrique septen., 1845.  
Ethnol. Soc. of Lond., Trans., 1848-68.  
Freeman, E. A., Essays, s. 3.  
Gilman, H., Témoignages ostéologiques. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, t. 1.  
Hawkins, D. A., Anglo-saxon race, 1875. P. 2093.  
Heming, T., Progress. colonization, 1816. P. 1888.  
Hearu, W. E., Aryan household, 1879.  
Hunt, J., Addresses, Anthrop. Soc., 1863-67. P. 1888.

**Ethnology** (continued).

- Ins. H. do Bra., 12, Diss. ethnog.  
 " 21, Ethnog. indigena.  
 Jomard, Coll. ethnog. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.  
 Magalhães, J. V., Conte de, Ensaio de Anthrop. Ins. H. do Bra., 36. P. 2.  
 Meigs, J. A., Hints to craniographers, 1858-P. 1888.  
 Morton, S. G., Abor. race of America, 2d ed., 1844.  
 Muir, J., Origin of the Hindus, 1873.  
 Obermayr, J. N., Germ. Gall. und Gothischer Völker, 1843. P. 156.  
 Orton, H. S., Develop. of races, 1869. Pam., vol. 1888.  
 Peschel, Races of man, 1876.  
 Petitot, L'Immigration asiatique. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 2.  
 Pictet, A., Les origines indo-européennes, 1859, 63.  
 Quatrefages, Prussian race, 1869.  
 Rath, C., Noticia ethnol. Ins. H. do Bra., 34. P. 1.  
 Rawlinson, G., Origi of nations, 1878.  
 Sharpe, W., Cause of color, 1879.  
 Short, N., Americans, ancient, 1880.  
 Six, The, species of men, N. Y., 1866.  
 Smith, A., Oration, N. Haveu, 1849. P. 1888.  
 Smithsonian Reports, 1862, etc.  
 Thébaud, The Irish race, 1873.  
 Thompson, G. A., Theory of the hemispheres. Pmtr., 5.  
 Thompson, W. W., Nat. physique. Am. Ge. S. P., 1862.  
 U. S. Geog. Survey, Ethnol. of California, 1877.  
 " Tribes of the N. West.  
 " Tribes of Oregon and Washington.  
 Wells, W. C., Color and form of whites and negroes, 1878.  
 Williamson, T. S., The first men. Min. H. C., 1.  
 Winchell, A., Preadamites, 1880.  
*See* Philology; Indians (American).
- Etiquette.** Chesterfield, Principles of politeness, N. Y., 1795.  
 Churton's amanuensis, 1841.  
 Pretty, The, gentleman. Fug. P., 1, 1765.  
 Thoms, W. J., Book of the court, 1844.  
*See* Customs; Gentleman; Manners.
- Eton College.** Lyte, H., Hist. of, 1875.  
*See* Education, Great Britain.
- Etruria.** Campana, Museo, 1850.  
 Gray, H., Hist. of, 1844.  
 Taylor, I., Etrus. recherches, 1874.  
 Univ. Hist., vol. 16.  
*See* Tuscany.
- Etymology.** *See* Language; Philology.

**Eucharist.** *See* Communion.

- Eulogies.** Ernesti, A. G., Opuscula, 1794.  
*See* Adams, J.; Adams, J. Q.; Clay, H.; Funeral Sermons; Garfield, J. A.; Harrison, W. H.; Lincoln, A.; Washington; Webster, D.
- Euphrates River.** Chesney, Expedition, 1835-37.  
*See* Syria; Turkey; Mesopotamia.
- Europe, History.** Arlington, Earl of, Letters, 1665-70.  
 Dillon, J. T., Sacred Roman empire, 1782.  
 Elliot, Sir G., Life and letters, 1751-1806.  
 Fitzgerald, M. S., Kings of Europe, 1870.  
 Frost, J., Monarchs and people of, 1852.  
 Hautefort, Memoirs, 1768.  
 Hertslet, E., Map of, by treaty, 1814-1875, 3 vols.  
 Hill, R., Dipl. corresp., 1703-6.  
 Joseph, Rabbi, Chrouicles. O. T. F., 1836.  
 Jovius, P., Bp., Hist. sui temporis, 1483-1552.  
 Le Sage, Chronol. atlas of.  
 Mackenzie, R., The 19th century, 1880.  
 Malcolm, J. P., Anecd. of manners, 1600-1714.  
 Mercure hist. et pol., La Haye, 1687-1714. Period.  
 Mercure Hollandois, Amst., 1672-78. Period. Pam., v. 2183.  
 Praet, Von, Polit. hist. of, 15-17th cent., 1868.  
 Puffendorf, S., Introd. to hist., 1700.  
 Schloezer, Briefwechsel, 1775-82.  
 Stockmau, Baron, Memoirs, 1872.  
 Sybel, Von, Hist. during French revol., 1869.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 42, 43.  
 Walpole, H., Letters, 1735-92.  
*See* the Several Countries.
- Europe, Politics of.** Carnot, Memorial of. Pmtr., 3.  
 Castlereagh, M. of Londonderry, Corresp., 1799-1822.  
 Chateaubriand, F. A. de, Buonaparte and the Bourbons. Pmtr., 3.  
 Duff, M. E. G., Studies of, 1866.  
 England, France and Netherlands, 1828. Pmtr., 29.  
 England and France, 1832.  
 Girardin, E. de, L'impuissance de la presse, 1879.  
 Goldsmith, L., Appt. of Canning, 1823. Pmtr., 22.  
 Harl. Misc., 11, Europe a slave, 1713.  
 " 8, Mod. affairs of, 1680.  
 " 8, Present state of Christendom, 1677.  
 Laing, S., Soc. and pol. state in 1848, 9.  
 Lexington Papers, 1694-98.  
 Mercure historique, La Haye, 1687-1757.  
 Mercure Hollandois, 1672-78.  
 Musgrave, T. M., Bal. of power. Pmtr., 3.

**Europe, Politics of** (continued).

- Pam., v. 1885, 1978.  
 Pradt, Abbé de, Eng. and Russia comp., 1824.  
 Pmtr., 24.  
 Prussia and Saxony. Pmtr., 5.  
 Royal Gamesters, 1706. H. M., 11.  
 Ward, J. W., Earl Dudley's letters, 1814-23.  
*See* Diplomacy; Great Britain; France; Spain.

**Europe, Registers, etc.** Almanach de Gotha, 1813-25, 1873-81.

- Am. Ge. S. J., 1, Element. stat. of.  
 Annual Register, L., 1872-80.  
 Berg, F. T., État. de la population, 1875.  
 Martin, Statesman's year book, 1872-80.  
 Whitaker's almanac, 1869-79.

**Enrope, Travels in.** Alexander, J. W., Letters, 1860.

- Berry, Miss, Corresp., 1769-1852.  
 Evliya, Travels, 1670. O. T. F.  
 Field, H. M., . . . to the Golden Horn, 1877.  
 Fiske, S., Dunn Browne's experiences, 1857.  
 Forney, J. W., Centenn. comm'r in E., 1876.  
 Granger, Rev. J., Letters, 1805.  
 Howell, J., Epist. Ho-Elianae, 1645.  
 Pam., vol. 2088.  
 Reresby, Sir J., Memoirs of travels, 1654-62.  
 Sprague, W. B., Letters from, 1828.  
 Tappan, H. P., Step from new world, 1852.  
 Trafton, A., American girl abroad, 1879.  
 Tupper, M. F., Diary of trav., 1856.  
 Urbino, Mrs., Am. woman in, 1869.  
 Walpole, H., Letters, 1735-97.  
 Ward, J. W., Earl Dudley, Letters, 1814-23.  
 Warner, C. D., Saunterings, 1872.  
 Wikoff, H., Reminiscences, 1880.  
*See* Travels in the several countries of.

**Eustace, T.** Adventures of, 1820.**Eustis, W.** Gray, T., Disc. on, 1825. P. 1917.**Evangelical Alliance.** Documents, 1870, 71. P. 2013.

- Proceedings, 1846. P. 2013.  
 Tilden, W. P., Discourse on, 1846. P. 1915.  
*See* Christian Union.

**Evangelical Lutheran Church.** *See* Lutheran.**Evangelicals.** *See* Dissenters; Church of England.**Evaus, F. B.** Trial, 1872. P. 1119.**Everett, E.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc., 1865.

- Bartol, C. A., Sermon, 1865.  
 Ellis, R., Sermon, 1865.  
 Hale, E. E., Sermon, 1865.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1865.  
 New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc., 1865.  
 South. Quar. Rev., 1851.

**Everett, E.** (continued).

- Thursday eve. club, Proc.  
 Todd, J. E., Sermon, 1865.  
 Whipple, E. P., Character of, 1868.  
 Wiley, C., Disc. on, 1865. P. 2001.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Death of, 1865. W. v. 2.

**Everett, M. Harris, T. M.,** Sermon on, 1813.**Evidence.** Finch, A. E., Pursuit of truth, 1873.

*See* Christianity; Bible.

**Evil, Origin of.** Brougham, H., Dissertations, 1839.

- Davis, A. J., History of, 1863. P. 2173.  
 Murray, J., Sermon on, 1785.  
 Proclus, Treatise on, 1833.  
*See* Sin.

**Evolution.** Bagehot, Physics and politics, 1873.

- Carpenter, S. H., Philos. of, 1874. P. 2026.  
 Cazelles, Outlines of, 1875.  
 Cook, J., Boston lectures, 1877.  
 Cope, E. D., Essay, (Half hours).  
 Fiske, J., Cosmic philos., 1875.  
 Force, M. F., Darwinism, 1873.  
 Fortnightly Review, 1877, v. 21, 22.  
 Freke, H., Origin of species, 1861.  
 Gray, A., Darwiniana, 1876.  
 Haeckel, Hist. of creation, 1876.  
 Hakewill, G., Apol. for Providence, 1630.  
 Henslow, Theory of, 1873.  
 Hickok, L. P., E. from force, 1878. P. 2188.  
 Hodge, C., What is Darwinism? 1874.  
 Mackall, L., Darwinism refuted, 1873.  
 Marsh, O. C., Succession of vertebrate life, 1877.  
 Mivart, St. G., Lessons from nature, 1876.  
 Mueller, F., Facts for Darwin, 1869.  
 Ormathwaite, Astr. and geol. compared, 1872.  
 Pam., vol. 2026.  
 Schmidt, O., Doctrine of descent, 1875.  
 Sedgwick, A., Discourse, 1850.  
 Spencer, H., Development, illust.  
 " Principles of biology.  
 Stephen, L., Essays, 1877.  
 Wallace, A. R., Theory of natn. selection, 1871.  
 White, C., Regular gradation, 1799.  
 Wilson, D., Caliban, 1874.  
 Wilson, W. D., A few words, 1871. P. 2026.  
 Winchell, A., The doctrine of, 1874.
- Examination Papers in Schools and Colleges.** Ackland, T. D., Acct. of, at Oxford, 1858.  
 Balfour, A. J., Indian c. s. exam., Fort. Rev., v. 22.  
 Bristed, C. A., Five years in university, 1873.  
 Brooklyn Rep., 1877.  
 Camb. Univ., Eng., Questions, 1801-1820.

**Examination Papers in Schools and Colleges** (continued).

- Farrer, T. H., Rep. of c. s. comm., Fort. Rev., v. 17.  
 Great Britain, Civil service examin., 1880.  
 " Parl. papers, 1877. L. L.  
 Griffin, L., Indian c. s. exam., Fort. Rev., v. 17.  
 Latham, H., On the action of, 1877.  
 Murray, D., Abuse of, 1880.  
 N. Y., Univ. of the State, Advanced ex. papers, Feb., 1881.  
 " Report on ex. and degrees, Haven and Upson, 1880.  
 " The Regents' questions, 1866-78, Compiled by D. J. Pratt, 1876, 78.  
 N. Y. State Colls., On Pub. E. for, 1858.  
 North, E., On Regents' higher ex., 1878.  
 Pluck exam. papers, Oxf., 1836. P. 677.  
 Potts, Camb. Univ. Exh. and exam., 1866.  
 Yale col., Sheffield sch., 1880.  
*See* Civil Service.

**Exchange.** Blakc, W., Principles of, 1810.

- Fenn's compendium, regulations, 1872.  
 Justice, Treatise of money, and E., 1707.  
 Rates on Hamburg, 1819. Pmtr., 15.  
 Tate, Modern cambest., 1852.  
*See* Finance; Currency; Banking.

**Excise.** Beaumont, J. T. B., Pub. H. licensing, 1817. Pmtr., 9.

- Harl. Misc., 6, The brewers' plea, 1647.  
 N. Y., Rep. of Bd. of Excise, Metrop. dist., 1866-69.  
 " Laws rel. to metrop. bd. of, 1866-7.  
 Prynne, W., Declar. against, 1654.  
 Pub. house licensing, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
*See* Taxation; Customs; Temperance.

**Exeter, Eng.** Jenkins, A., Hist. and desc. of, 1806.

- Shillingford's letters, 1447-50. Camden Soc.

**Exeter Co., Eng.** Risdon, T., Survey of, 1714.**Exeter, N. Hamp.** Bell, C. H., E. in 1776.

- Granite, The, Monthly, 3, 1880.  
 Tenney, S., Topog. of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 4.

**Exhibitions of Industry.** American Institute, Annual fair, 1870, 72, 75, 78.

- Brazil, Phila. Cent., cat. for, 1876.  
 Buffalo Mech. Inst., Exh., 1871.  
 Cincinnati Indust., Expos., 2d report, 1871.  
 " List of the 4th, 1878.  
 Colorado Indust. Ass'n, 1874. P. 2082.  
 Cowdin, E. C., Expos. of 1867, Paris.  
 Franklin Inst., Exh. of 1858, 1876.  
 G. Britain, Cat. for Paris Exh., 1867.  
 " Off. cat., 1-8, for Phila., 1876.  
 " Colonies, for Phila., 1876.  
 " Paris Ex., 1878, Offic. cat. for.

**Exhibitions of Industry** (continued).

- Hayes, J. L., Claims of exhibitors at Phila., 1876.  
 Hoyt, J. W., Exh., 1862, Lond., 1869.  
 " Exh., 1867, Paris, 1869.  
 Ingram, J. S., Cent. Exh. described, 1876.  
 Italy, Expos. de Paris, 1867, Attiufficiali.  
 Kansas, Report Board of Agric. for 1876.  
 Leslie, F., Hist. of U. S. Cent. Exh., 1876.  
 Lester, C. E., U. S. Exh., 1876.  
 London Internat. Exh. of 1862, awards of juries.  
 Mass., Rep. on Vienna, Ex. of 1873.  
 Mass. Char. Mech. Ass'n, Exh., Bost., 1878.  
 Melbourne, N. S. W. Exh., 1866, Catalogues, awards, etc.  
 " Internat. Exh., 1875, 76.  
 New Jersey, Rep. on Phila. Ex., 1876.  
 N. Y., Rept. of Commrs. on Phila. Ex., 1876.  
 N. Y., Exh. of, 1854. *See* 1853, 1st ed.  
 Ohio, Rep. on Phila. Ex., 1876.  
 Pam., vol. 1063.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867, Cat. Gén.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867, Cat. in Eng.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867, illustrée.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867, Guide Almanac.  
 Pennsylvania, Reports on Phila. Ex., 1876.  
 Phila., Centenn. Exh., 1876, Guide.  
 " Catalogues (4), coll.  
 Phila. Comm. to Vienna, Report, 1873.  
 Phila. & Reading R. R., min. and agr. prod.  
 Phillips, S., Guide to Sydenham palace, 1859.  
 Portugal, Cat. for Phil. Exh., 1876.  
 Salem, Ms., Char. Mech. Ass'n, Exh., 1849.  
 San Francisco Mech. Inst. Exh., 1869.  
 U. S., Rept. on Paris Exp., 1867, 6 vols.  
 " On Phila. Exh., 1875.  
 " Navy dept., catalogue, 1876.  
 " Official catalogue, Paris Expos., 1878.  
 " Off. cat., Paris Expos. of 1778.  
 " Exh. of Education, Paris Expos., 1878.  
 " Vienna Exh., Reports of commrs., 1876.  
 Victoria Exh., 1861, Cat.  
 " at Lond. exh., 1873, Cat. and Rep.  
 " at Phila. exh., 1876., Cat.  
 " Report on, 1877.  
 Vienna Exh., Gen. Cat., 1873.  
 " Gewerbe Gesch. Oesterreiches, cat., 1873.  
 Waring, J. B., Masterpieces, exh. of 1862.  
 Yearbook of facts, 1851, Extra vol., Lon., 1851.  
*See* Arts; Mechanics' Institutes and each country by name; United States Centennial.

**Extracts.** *See* Quotations.



- Eye.** Archives of ophthalmology, N. Y., 1869-74.  
 Clarke, E. H., Visions; false sight, 1878.  
 Fearn, J., Laws of vision, 1818. Pmtr., 12.  
 Hinton, J., Physiol. for pract. use, 1874.  
 Mill, J. S., Theory of vision. Diss., v. II. Pam., vol. 1359.  
 Renwick, Miss McEvoy's case, 1820.  
 Wells, W. C., Single vision, 1818.  
*See Optics; Medicine; Color.*
- F.**
- Fables.** Abrégé de la Fable, 1821.  
 Æsop jr. in America, 1834.  
 Anvar-i Suhaili, 1854. O. T. F.  
 Bentley, R., Diss. on Æsop, v. 2.  
 Brewer, E. C., Dict. of phrase and fable, 1875  
 Gay, J., Fables, L., 1866.  
 Houryson, R., Moral fables of [Æsop]. Mait. Cl., 15.  
 Jami, Beharistan, Pers. and Ger., 1846.  
*See Anecdotes; Mythology; Flowers.*
- Fabri de Peiresc, N. C.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 2.
- Faile, E. G.** Conger, A. B., Address on, 1865. P. 1878.
- Fairbairn, Sir W.** Pole, W., Life of, 1877.  
 Smiles, Industrial biog., 1876.
- Fairbanks, J.** Life of, 1875. P. 2123.
- Fairchild, J. H.** Drake, J. Medical fact, 1847. P. 2098.
- Fairfax Family.** Fairfax corresp., 1625-1700.
- Fairfax, E.** Atterbury, F., Letters, v. 3, 1733-7.
- Fairfax, Lord T.** Markham, Life of, 1870.
- Fairfield, Conn.** Centen. commem., 1879.  
 Cornwall, N. E., Hist. disc., Trinity Ch., 1851. P. 1919.  
 Davies, T. F., Disc., Green's farms, 1839. P. 1919.  
 Eliot, J., Buring of, 1779. Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 3.
- Fairfield Co., Conn.** Atlas, Beers. *See* N. Y. City and vicinity, 1867. gr. 4°.
- Fairfield, Oh.** Foote, S., Memoir of. F. L. P., 5.
- Fairhaven, Ontario Bay, N. Y.** Desc., 1872. P. 2064.
- Fairhaven, Vt.** Adams, A. W., Hist. of, 1870
- Fairies.** Morgan's Phœnix, Acct. of A. Jefferies, 1696.  
*See Mythology; Fable.*
- Faith.** Adams, J. Q., Lecture, 1840.  
 Baxter, R., Life of, 1660.  
 Bellows, H. W., Suspense of, 1859.
- Faith (continued).**  
 Fichte, J. G., Vocation of man, 1848.  
 Froude, J. A., Nemesis of faith.  
 Picus, De fide et ordine credendi, 1572.  
 Rotheram, J., F. and good works, 1767.  
 Smith, H. B., Faith and philos., 1849.  
*See Theology; Religion.*
- Falkland Is.** Barnard, C. H., Narrative, (1812-16), 1829.
- Fall River, Mass.** Directory, 1857, 61, 65, 76.  
 Earl, Centen. hist. of, 1877.  
 " Fall River and its industries, 1877.
- Fallsburgh, N. Y.** Brown, W. S., Hist. 1st ref. church, 1877.
- Falls of Schuylkill.** Hagner, C. V., Hist. of, 1869.
- Fame.** Bulwer, E. L., Caxtoniana, 1864.  
 Goodwin, W., The Enquirer, 1823.
- Familism.** Rutherford, S., Surv. of anti-christ, 1648.  
 Welde, Antinomians of N. Eng., L., 1644.
- Family.** *See* Education; Marriage.
- Fanaticism.** Harl. Misc., Bibliotheca fanat., 1660, v. 7.  
 Harl. Misc., Character of a fanatic, 1685, v. 3.  
 " Semper iidem, 1661, v. 7.  
*See* Enthusiasm.
- Fauuel, B.** Discovery, Full of slander, N. Y., 1708, fo.
- Fauuel, P.** Lovall, J., Oration on, 1843.
- Faraday, M.** Gladstone, J. H., Essay on, 1873.
- Farmer, J. Moore, J. H.,** Memoir of. N. H. H., 6.
- Farmington, Conn.** Porter, N., Hist. disc., 1st Congr. church, 1872.
- Farmington, Me.** Parker, T., Hist. of, 1875.
- Farquhar, Geo.** Dram. works and biog. *See* Wycherley.
- Farragut, D.** Chesney, Mem. of, 1874.
- Farrar, P.** Woods, L., Serm. on, 1848.
- Farriery.** *See* Horses.
- Farwell Family.** Holton, D. P., Memorial, 1879.
- Fashion.** *See* Costumes.
- Fast Sermons.** *See* Sermons.
- Fasting.** Fox, W., Discourse on fasts, 1793.  
 Hammond, W. A., Fasting girls, 1879.  
 Kip, W. J., Hist. of lent, 1843.  
 Lyons, Jeune la veille des roys, 1600.  
 Moor, Ann, Abstinence 3 years, 1811.  
 Morris, B. F., Civil inst. of the U. S., 1864.  
 Reynolds, J., Case of Martha Taylor, 1669. H. M., 7.  
 Richards, W., Food for a fast day, 1795.

- Fathers.** *See* Church Fathers.
- Favresham, Eng.** Lewis, J., Hist. of, 1727.
- Faxon Family.** Faxon, G., Hist. of, 1880.
- Fayette Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1878.
- Fayette Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1878.
- Fayette Co., Ohio.** Putnam, R., Hist. of, 1872.
- Fayetteville, N. C.** Strange, R., Addr. bcf. F. L. Inf. Co., 1850.
- Feejee Is.** *See* Fiji.
- Fees.** Letters of Junius, Phila, 1848. P. 2144.  
Nicolas, N. H., Obs. on literature, 1830.  
" Reply to Palgrave, 1831.
- Feild, Bp. E.** Tucker, H. W., Life of. L., 1877.
- Felt's, G. S.** Court of inquiry, 1863. P. 2182.
- Felt, J. B.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1875-76.
- Felton, C. C.** Everett, E., Inaug. of. W. v. 4.  
Everett, E., Remarks, 1862. W. v. 4.  
Mass. H. Soc. P., 1867-9, Memoir.  
Woolsey, T., Eulogy on, 1862.
- Female Education.** *See* Education; Woman.
- Fenelon, F.** Œuvres, 1822. B. C.  
" Œuvres, 1836-7.  
Du Rozoir, Ch., Vie de. Soc. Mout., 5.  
Greenhow, R., F. among the Iroquois. N. Y. H. P., 1848, 9.
- Fenianism.** F. fourth, seventh nat. congr., Proceedings, 1865, 68.  
Heckethorn, C. W., Secret socs. in all ages, 1875.  
Sowles, E. A., Hist. of, in Vt. Vt. H. S. P., 1880.
- Fenin, P. de.** Mémoire, 1407-22. Petitot, Michaud.
- Fenn, Sir John.** Nic. Ill., 5.
- Fenton, R. E.** Life of, 1866. P. 2555.  
Harlow, Sketch of, 1868. P. 1878.
- Fenwick, J.** Clement, C., Life of, 1875.  
Johnson, R. G., Memoir of. N. J. H. P., 4.
- Fermentation.** Cagnola, Sulla vinificazione, 1865.  
Schuetzenberger, Essay on, 1876.  
*See* Alcohol; Wine; Chemistry.
- Ferns.** Eaton, D. C., F. of North Am., 1879.  
Eaton, D. C., F. of Southern states. Chapman's Flora.  
Hooker, W. J., Century of ferns, 1854.  
" 2nd century of, 1866.  
Lowe, E. J., New and rare ferns, 1868.  
" F., Brit. and exotic, 1868, 8 v.  
Robinson, A., Homes and use, 1878.  
*See* Botany.
- Ferreira, A. R.** Ins. H. do Bra., 2, Biog. de.
- Ferry, N. H.** Cooper, D. M., Fun. disc., 1868.
- Ferry, O. S.** Congress. memorial, 1876.
- Fessenden, N.** Memoir of, 1863.
- Fessenden, W. P.** Congres. memorial, 1870.
- Festivals.** Brady, J. Clavis calendaria, 1815.  
Hampton, Medii ævi kalendarium, 1841.  
Hospinian, De festis jud. et eth., Festa Christianorum, 1612.  
Lyons, Paganisme du Roy-boit, 1670.  
Mardi gras in New Orleans, 1873.  
Nelson, R., Companion for, L. 1833.  
*See* Christmas; Church of Engl.; Rom. Cath. Ch.
- Feudalism.** Kingsley, C., The Ancien régime, 1867.  
Maine, Sir H. S., Village communities, 1876.  
Taylor, W. C., Revol. of Europe, 1843.  
Washburn, E., Villenage in England, Ms. H. S. P., 1863.
- Feudal Tenures.** *See* History; Anti-Rent; Land.
- Fevers.** Chisholm, Pestilential f. in W. Ind., 1795.  
Currie, J., Water as a remedy, 1805.  
Forster, T., Causes of pest. fever, 1824. Pmtr., 24.  
Rush, B., Autumnal diseases, 1805.  
Wood, H. C., Researches on. Smithson. Rept., 1878.  
*See* Yellow Fever; Medicine.
- Fiction, Miscellaneous.** Adams, C. F., jr., F. in pub. libraries, 1879.  
Arabian Nights ... Mille et une nuits. Galland, 1837.  
Brewer, E. C., Dict. of phrase and fable, 1875.  
Collected in pamphlets, volumes 479, 480, 481, 482, 1677, 1678, 1862, 2506, 2558.
- Fiction, American.** Aldrich, T. B., Prudence Palfrey, 1874.  
Aldrich, T. B., Marjorie Daw, etc., 1875.  
Amelia, Boston, 1798.  
Bagby, My fifty millions, 1874.  
Belknap, J., The Foresters (1792), 1831.  
Bloomfield, O. B. T., Life of, 1818.  
Butt, M. H., Anti-fanaticism, 1853.  
Castleton, D. R., Salem, a tale, 1874.  
Clemens, J., The rivals (Burr and Hamilton), 1860.  
Cobb, C., Veteran of the grand army, 1870.  
Cooke, J. E., Virginia comedians, v. 2.  
Curtis, G. W., Prue and I, 1865.  
" Trumps, 1861.  
Curtis, N. M., Black-plumed rifleman, 1846.  
Digging for Kydd's treasure, N. Y., 1859.  
Ebony idol, 1860.  
Edith, the quaker's daughter, 1856.  
Fay, T. S., Hoboken, 1843.

**Fiction, American (continued).**

- First settlers of Virginia. J. Davis, 1805.  
 Gilman, Caroline, Recollections, 1842.  
 Haberton, J. H., Scripture club, 1877.  
 Hale, S. J., Northwood, 1827.  
 Hall, B. R., Something for everybody, 1846.  
 Harrington, G. F., Inside, a chron. of secession, 1866.  
 Hatchie, The guardian slave, 1853.  
 Hawthorne, N., Septimius Felton, 1872.  
 Holland, J. G., Arthur Bonnicastle, 1873.  
 Holmes, O. W., Elsie Venner, 1861.  
 " The guardian angel, 1867.  
 Howells, W. D., Chance acquaintance, 1877.  
 " Their wedding journey, 1872.  
 Huntington, J., Alban, 1851.  
 Ingraham, J. G., Montezuma, 1845.  
 James, H., jr., The American, 1877.  
 Kip, L., The dead marquis, 1873.  
 " In three heads, 1874.  
 " Hannibal's man, 1878.  
 Lake, The, outlaw, 1851.  
 Leather stocking and silk, 1854.  
 Lesperance, J., The Bastonnais, 1877.  
 Livermore, E. D., Zoe, the quadroon, 1855.  
 Locke, R. A., The moon hoax, 1859.  
 McLean, S. P., Cape Cod folks, 1881.  
 Melville, H., Confidence man, 1857.  
 " Piazza tales.  
 Mitchell, D. K., Doctor Johns., 1866.  
 Monima, the beggar girl, N. Y., 1802.  
 Murdoch, D., The royalist's daughter, 1865.  
 Murray, W. H. H., Adirondack tales, 1877.  
 Myers, P. H., First of the Knickerbockers, 1849.  
 Neal, J., Authorship, 1830.  
 Our World, Slaveholder's daughter, 1855.  
 Paulding, J. K., Westward ho! 1832.  
 Peck, W. H., The M'Donalds, 1867.  
 Phelps, A. L., Ida Norman, 1854.  
 Phelps, E. S., Gates ajar, 1869.  
 Pinkerton, A., The expressman, 1875.  
 Reynolds, J., Peter Galt, 1856.  
 Ritchie, A. C., Mimic life, 1856.  
 Roberts, M., Home scenes in the rebellion, 1875.  
 Schoolcraft, Mrs. H. R., Black gauntlet, 1861.  
 Sedgwick, C. M., Home, 1835.  
 " The Linwoods, 1835.  
 Shahmah in pursuit of freedom, 1858.  
 Simms, W. G., Count Julian, 1845.  
 " Pelayo, the Goth, 1838.  
 " Prima donna, 1844.  
 " Golden Christmas, 1852.  
 " Damsel of Darien, 1839.  
 Smith, W. L. G., Life at the South, 1852.  
 Spofford, H. P., New Eng. legends, 1871.  
 Taylor, B., Beauty and the beast, 1872.

**Fiction, American (continued).**

- Tenney, E. P., Agameticus, 1878.  
 Tilton, T., Tempest tossed, 1874.  
 Tourgee, A fool's errand, 1879.  
 " Bricks without straw, 1880.  
 Trowbridge, J. T., Martha Merivale, 1854.  
 Weir, J., Lonz Powers, or the regulators, 1850.  
 White, The, Slave, 1852.  
 Whitney, A. D. T., Real folks, 1872.  
 Wife's stratagem, 1862.  
 Winthrop, T., Cecil Dreeme, 1862.  
 " Edwin Brothertoft, 1865.  
 " John Brent, Boston, 1871.  
 Wood, B., Fort Lafayette, 1862.  
 Yankee in London, 1826.  
 Yankee slave dealer, 1860.  
 See Literature.

**Fiction, British.** Ainsworth, W. H., Old St. Paul's. P. v. 479.

- Amy Herbert, Sewell, 1844. P. v. 481.  
 Arblay, Mme. D., Cecelia, 1795.  
 Beautiful Miss Johnson, 1868.  
 Belgravia annual, Braddon, 1870. P. v. 480.  
 Brooke, H., Fool of quality. Wesley's ed.  
 Broughton, Cometh up as a flower, 1870. P. 481.  
 Bulwer, Sir E., Lytton, Godolphin.  
 " Night and morning, 1845.  
 " Pausanias, 1876.  
 " The coming race, 1874.  
 Christmas annual, On the cards, Routledge, 1867. P. v. 480.  
 Collins, W., Dead secret, 1857.  
 " Poor Miss Finch, 1872.  
 Craik, Mrs. (Mulock), Avillion, 1854.  
 De la Rame, Miss L., Tricotrin, 1869.  
 Democrat, The, or Jean le Noir, 1795.  
 De Quincey, T., Flight of a Tartar tribe. W. v. 8, 1853.  
 " Household wreck. W. 8, 1853.  
 " The Spanish nun. W. v. 8, 1853.  
 Dickens, C., Sketches by Boz.  
 " Message from the sea, 1868.  
 " Mrs. Lirriper's legacy, 1865.  
 " Uncommercial traveller, 1865.  
 " Our mutual friend, 1865.  
 " Christmas carols, 1844, 5, 55, 67.  
 Edgeworth, M., Helen, 1834.  
 Edwards, A., Archie Lovell, 1867.  
 " Ought we to visit her, 1872.  
 Ellis, Mrs., Look to the end. P. v. 479.  
 Fonblanque, A., A tangled skein, 1863. P. v. 482.  
 Fullerton, Lady G., Ellen Middleton, 1844. P. v. 480.  
 Galt, J., Laurie Todd, 1849.  
 Gaskell, Eliz., North and South, 1855.

**Fiction, British** (continued).

- Caskell, Eliz., *Sylvia's lovers*, 1863.  
 Gore, Mrs., *Self*, 1845. P. v. 1317.  
 Hannay, J., *Singleton Fontenoy*, R. N. P. v. 482.  
 Herbert, W. H., *Ringwood the rover*, 1843. P. v. 479.  
 Hofland, Mrs., *Blanche Livingstone*. P. v. 482.  
 Home is home, 1851.  
 Hood, T., *Tylney Hall*, 1834.  
 Howitt, M., *The author's daughter*, 1845. P. v. 481.  
 Howitt, W., *Jack of the Mill*, 1844. P. v. 481.  
 Hunt, *The foster brother*, 1846. P. v. 1317.  
 James, G. P. R., *Arrah Neil*, 1844.  
 " *Life of vicissitudes*, 1857.  
 Jerrold, D., *St. Giles and St. James*, 1847.  
 " *Chron. of Clovernook*, 1846.  
 " *Mrs. Bib's baby*, 1846.  
 Johnstone, C., *The reverie*, 1763.  
 Kingsley, H., *Stretton*, 1869. P. v. 479.  
 Lee, S. H., *Krnitzner*, 1846. P. v. 481.  
 Legrand, *Cambridge Freshman*, 1871.  
 Lever, C., *Frank Hilton*.  
 " *St. Patrick's eve*.  
 " *Loitering of O'Leary*.  
 " *Sir Brook Fosbrooke*, 1866.  
 " *Lord Kilgobbin*, 1872.  
*Life of Cassem*, 1746. P. 2150.  
 Manning, A., *Colloquies of E. Osborne*, 1866.  
 Marsh, Mrs., *The Wilingtons*, 1850. P. v. 482.  
 Morgan, S., *The missionary*, 1811.  
 Norton, Mrs., *Stuart of Dunleath*, 1851. P. v. 1317.  
 Oliphant, M., *Squire Arden*, 1874.  
 " *For love and life*, 1874.  
 " *The Athelings*, 1857.  
 " *Agnas*, 1866.  
 Pam., vol. 2014.  
 Peacock, T. L., *Works*, 1875. *Melincourt*; *Night mare Abbey*; *Headlong Hall*; *Maid Marian*; *Misfortunes of Elphin*; *Gryll Grange*; *Crotchet Castle*. 3 vols.  
 Pickering, Ellen, *Grumbler*.  
 " *Secret foe*.  
 " *Quiet husband*.  
 Reade, C., *A hero and martyr*, 1875. P. 479.  
 Sartoris, *A week in Fr. country house*, 1867.  
 Selden, C., *The English nun*, 1806.  
 Shelley, M. W., *Perkin Warbeck*, 1834.  
 Sheppard, E. S., *Charles Auchester*, 1860.  
 " *Counterparts*, 1862.  
 " *Rumor*, 1864.  
 " *Almost a heroine*, 1864.  
 Sinclair, Cath., *Modern society*, 1860.  
 " *Modern accomplishments*, 1860.  
 Smedley, F. E., *Lewis Arundel*, 1867.

**Fiction, British** (continued).

- Tabor, E., *Eglantine*, 1875.  
 " *Jeanie's quiet life*, 1868.  
 Tautphœus, *Cyrilla*. P. v. 481.  
 Trollope, A., *Belton estate*, 1868.  
 " *Miss Mackenzie*, 1869.  
 " *Sir H. Hotspur*, 1871.  
 Trollope, F., *Refugee in America*, 1832.  
 Warburton, E., *Reginald Hastings*, 1850.  
 " *Darien, or merchant prince*, 1852.  
 Warren, S., *Rupert Sinclair*. P. v. 480.  
 Wood, Mrs., *Squire Trevlyn's heir*, 1863. P. v. 1317.  
 Yates, E., *Land at last*, 1866. P. v. 479.  
 Yonge, *Hopes and fears*, 1861. P. v. 480.

**Fiction, French.** About, E., *Nose of a notary*, 1865.

- Dudevant, *Countess of Rudolstadt*. Trans.  
 " *The last Aldini*. Trans.  
 Dumas, A., *The black tulip*, 1857.  
 Dumas, A., Jr., *Camelia lady*, 1857.  
 Florian, J. P., *Nouvelles*, 1812.  
 " *Gonsalvo*, 1792. Trans.  
 Girardin, Mme., *Margnérîte*, 1862.  
 Hugo, V., *Les misérables*. Eng. and Span.  
 " *L'homme qui rit*, 1869.  
 " *Esméralda*. Trans., N. Y.  
 " *The hunchback of Notre Dame*, 1853.  
 " *Toilers of the sea*.  
 " *Hans of Iceland*.  
 Lamartine, A. de, *Fior d'Aliza*, trans., 1868.  
 Louvet de Couvray, *Love and patriotism*, 1813.  
 Nodier, C., *Œuvres*, 1835.  
 Parthonopeus, in Dutch, 1871.  
 Sue, E., *The Salamander*.  
 " *Col. de Surville*. Trans.

**Fiction, German.** Hesslein, B., *Jefferson Davis*, 1866-7.

- Muntz, C. (Mühlbach), *Goethe and Schiller*, 1868.  
 Pam., vol. 1863. *Translations*.  
 Roscoe, T., *The German novelists*.  
 Roth, E., *Christus Judex*, 1864.  
 Zschokke, H., *The Creole*.  
 Zschokke, J. H. D., *The rum plague*, 1853.

**Fiction, Russian.** Lajéchnikoff, *The heretic*, 1844.

- Tolstoy, L., *The Cossacks*, 1878.

**Fiction, Spanish.** Hugo, V., *Los Misérables*, 1863.

- Mendoza, *Lazarillo de Tormes*, 1726. Trans.  
 Roscoe, T., *The Spanish novelists*.

**Fiction, Swedish.** Bremer, F., *Life in Dalecarlia*, 1845.

- Flygare, Mrs. E., *The professor*, 1845.

- Fiction, Religions.** Taylor, C. B., Records of a good man's life, 1832.  
Keach, B., Travels of true Godliness, 1831.
- Field, C. W.** N. Y. Cha. of com., banquet to, 1866. P. 2174.
- Field, Mrs. H. M.** Life, and home sketches, 1875.
- Field, R. S.** Hart, C. H., Notice of, 1870. P. 1877.  
Keasbey, A. Q., Memoir of. N. J. H. P., 2 s, v. 2.
- Field, S. J.** Biog. of, 1880.
- Field Family.** Genealogy of, 1878.
- Fielding, Henry.** Works with life by Murphy, L., 1806.  
Select works, with life by W. Scott. Ph. 1832, B. C.
- Fife, Scotland.** Conolly, M. T., Fifiana, 1869.
- Fiji Is.** Hazlewood, Gram. and dict. of, 1850. U. S. Explor. Ex., Hydrography.
- Filibusters.** See Buccaneers; Privateers.
- Fillmore, M.** Memoir. Pam., v. 2123.  
Bradlee, C. D., Disc. on, 1874.  
Morgan, E. B., Polit. hist. of, 1856. P. 1931. Pam., vol. 1931.  
Putnam, J. O., Address on, 1874.  
Savage, J., Repr. men, 1860.
- Fillmore, N.** Hosmer, G. W., Address, 1868. P. 2004.
- Financial.** Carey, H. C., Letters to the Pres., 1869. P. 1927.  
Carrying on war, 1698. H. M., 10.  
Cobden Club, 1877, Budget of various countries.  
Commercial and Fin. Chronicle, N. Y., 1871-80.  
Cooper, P., Fin. opinions of, 1877.  
Fenn's compendium of Engl. and for. funds, debts, etc., 1872.  
Gale, S., On public credit, 1784.  
Gallatin's works, 1879.  
Ganilh, Finan. sit. of France, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
Giffen, R., Essays in finance, 1880.  
Handy guide to investments, 1858.  
Hist. of bills of exchange. Banker's Mag., v. 8.
- Italy, Bilanci comunali e provin., 1875-79.**  
Kentucky, Auditor's reports, 1874-77.  
Mich., Auditor's report, 1879.  
N. Y., Report of Comptroller, 1873-78.  
Pamphlets, vol. 1927, 2086, 2559.  
Purdy, W., London and fin., 1876.  
Schultz, C., Panic of 1873. P. 2086.  
Sherman, J., Speeches and reports, 1879.  
Silver, F., Obs. on Vansittart's plan. Pmtr., 21.  
Wells, D. A., Crusoe's money, 1876.
- Finch, Lord John.** Impeachment of, 1640. H. M., 4.
- Fine Arts.** Bartoli, P. S., Recueil de peintures antiques, Rome, 1783, I, fo.  
Bellars, W., F. A. and their uses, 1876.  
Blanc, C., Œuvre de Rembrandt, 1861.  
Boston Mus. of A., cat., 1880.  
Brit. Assoc. at Oxford, 1860. P. v. 1631.  
Brunn, Bildwerke des Parthenon. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 4.  
" Die Griech. Kuenstler. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 1.  
Cattermole, Cartoons of Raphael, 1837.  
Condition of, Paris, Expos., 1851. Tom. 8.  
Clark, W. J., Great Amer. sculptures, 1878.  
Cleveland, H. W. S., Landscape gardening in West., 1871. P. v. 1631.  
Comfort, G. F., A. museums in Am., 1870. P. v. 1631.  
Crystal Palace, Fine arts courts, L., 1854.  
Delaroche, Apotheosis of the, 1861. P. 1631.  
Duganne, A., Art's mission, 1853. P. 2560.  
Fau and Knox, Anat. of external forms of man, 1849.  
Florence, Gal. de, Cat. de la, 1867.  
" Gall. di, Gall. dei quadri, 1834.  
Harrel collection, Phila., 1876. Pam., v. 2184.  
Hay, D. R., The head in ancient art, 1849.  
" Æsthetic proportion, 1851.  
Howorth, G., Rest. of oil paintings, 1859. P. v. 1631.  
Hunter, J. M., Science and art, 1872. P. v. 1631.  
Ins. H. do Bra., 4, Programma de 27 Feb., 1841.  
Jackson, J., Origin and prog. of, 1839. P. v. 1631.  
Jameson, Mrs. A., Companion to London galleries, 1841.  
Jarves, J. J., Arts of Japan, 1874.  
Kellogg, M. K., F. Arts in the U. S., 1870. P. 1631.  
Koen. Ak., Berlin, Verzeichniss, 1853. P. 2561.  
Lessing, G. E., Laocoon, Trans. L., 1874.  
London, Exhib. of 1851. Off. and descr. cat., 2.  
Louvre, Notice des tableaux dans le L., 1866.  
Luehke, W., Eccl. art in Germany, 1873.  
" Hist. of art, 1868.  
Lyceum Gal., Essays, notices, &c., 1849. P. v. 1631.  
Martel, C., Form in ornament, 1856.  
Metrop. Museum of Art, N. Y., 1869-79.  
Mills, F. J., Life of J. Carter, 1868.  
Munkacsy, M., Opinions of Cont. press on, 1879.  
Musée de Versailles, Indicateur, 1837.  
Nat. Ac. of Design, N. Y., Exhib., 1859-1869.  
New Path, No. 7, 1863, Office of imagination, P. v. 1632.

**Fine Arts** (continued).

- N. Y. Centenn. loan exh., Metr. Mus. of Art. Cat. 1876. P. v. 1632.  
 " Nat. Acad. of D., Cat., 1876. P. v. 1632.  
 Pam., vol. 2133, 2134, 2560, 2561, 2596, Catalogues of.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1855. Artistes vivants.  
 " Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 1.  
 Pater, W., The renaissance, 1877.  
 Peabody Inst. of Balt., Annual rep., 1868-79.  
 Penna. Acad. of F. Arts, Exhib. 1817, 44, 49: 60, 63.  
 " Cat. of loan exhib., 1876. P. 1632.  
 Perkins, C. C., Art. ed. 1870. P. v. 1631.  
 Portland vase, Darwin's Botan. garden, v. 1.  
 San Donato Palace, Cat., Florence, 1880.  
 Shee, M. A., Elements of art, 1809.  
 Smith, W., Indust. art ed., 1877. P. v. 1631.  
 South Kensington Museum, Cat., 1862.  
 Tagliaferri, J. B., Judging of pictures, 1854. P. v. 1631.  
 Taine, H. A., Ideal in art, 1869.  
 Taylor, G., The sci. of F. arts, 1858. P. v. 1631.  
 " Lectures on, in Italy, Greece, Netherlands, 1875.  
 Tyrwhitt, Art in the prim. church, 1873.  
 U. S., Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867, 1.  
 " Vienna Exh., 1873, 2.  
 Wagner, R., Art life and theories, 1875.  
 Ware, W. R., Architect. instr., 1856. P. v. 1631.  
 Wash. Art Assoc., Const. and by-laws, 1856. P. v. 1631.  
 Waterston, R. C., Am. Art, 1850.  
 Winckelman, J., Hist. of Anct. art, 1872-3.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Addr., Luxury and the fine arts, 1859.  
 Wiseman, N., Percep. of nat. beauty, 1856.  
 " Arts of design, 1869.  
 Wood, W. C., Art and character, 1878. P. v. 1631.  
 Wright, T., Hist. of caricature, 1865.  
 Zerffi, G. G., Manual of develop. of Art, 1876.  
 See Engraving; Drawing; Gems; Music; Painting; Taste; Sculpture; Museums.

**Finland.** See Russia.**Finlay, H.** Journal, 1773-74.**Finney, C. G.** Memoirs, 1876.**Fire-Arms.** See Military.**Fires.** Allen, B. R., Addr. bef. Mngford F. Assoc., 1866. P. v. 1634.

Auchterarder burning, 1716. M. Club, 31.

Baltimore, Bd. of F. Comms., Rep. 1859, 60, 61. P. v. 1634.

" Ch. Eng., Rept., 1864. P. v. 1634.

" F. Dep., Memorial, 1861. P. v. 1634.

" Spec. Com., Rept., 1859. P. v. 1634.

**Fires** (continued).

- Boston, F. Dep., Repts., 1854, 66, 67.  
 " F. Comms., 7th rep., 1880.  
 " Comms. to invest. fire, 1873.  
 " Acct. of gr. fire, 1872. P. v. 1634.  
 Button & Son, Steam fire engines, 1872. P. 2075.  
 Chambers, R., F. in Edinburgh, 1824.  
 Channing, W. F., Fire alarms, 1852. P. v. 1634.  
 Chicago, The great fires, 1871.  
 Chicago Relief society, Reports, 1874.  
 Coffin, C. C., Great fire in Boston, 1872.  
 E. I. B., v. 1, Fire clubs in Salem.  
 Frothingham, F. E., Boston fire, 1872.  
 Gosling, W., Prevention of, 1643. H. M., 5.  
 Harl. Misc., 10, F. at Whitehall, 1698.  
 Herald, The, The N. Y. fire of 1845. Newsp. v. 3.  
 Hillary, S. W., F. at sea. Pmtr., 25.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 1, Fires in Mass. 1701-1800.  
 Mather, C., In Boston, 1711. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 5.  
 Neal, J., Acct. of conf. at Portland, Me., 1866. P. v. 1634.  
 N. Hamp. H., 5, Fires at Washington, D. C.  
 N. Haven, Chf. Eng., Rept., 1876. P. v. 1634.  
 N. Y., Comm. of relief to Portland, 1866.  
 Pernin, Feu à Marinette, Wis., 1874.  
 Phila., F. Marshal's rept., 1859. P. v. 1634.  
 Phila. hose Co., Hist., 1853.  
 Porter, D., Serm. on the Sayres, 1809.  
 Portland, Me., Com. Rep., 1866. P. v. 1634.  
 Preble, T. M., Voice of God, 1847.  
 Remarks on accidents by. Pmtr., 3.  
 Richmond Fire Assoc., Charter, 1846.  
 Richmond, Fire at theatre, 1811, Account.  
 " Monody on, 1811.  
 " Dana's sermon.  
 " Calamity, N. Y., 1811. In 1 v.  
 " Particular account, 1812. P. 863.  
 Soc. for protection of L. from fires, 2d an. rept., 1838.  
 Steele, Z., Burning of Royalton, 1818.  
 Suppl. to fire crackers rept., 1877. P. 1634.  
 Troy, Fire comms. report, 1868, 7, 71, 73.  
 Walford, Insurance cyclop., 1876.  
 " Libraries burned. Lib. Assoc'n., Journal, 1879.  
 Wilton, Com. of investigation on the church fire, 1860. P. v. 1634.
- Firmin, G.** Dean, J. W., Memoir, 1866.
- Fischer, F.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.
- Fish, J.** Hnbell, S., Disc. on, 1803.
- Fish.** See Ichthyology.

- Fish Culture.** Calif. Rep. on fisheries, 1874-75.  
 Conn., Fish comm'rs rep., 1874, 75.  
 Griffith, R., F. of the Thames, 1746.  
 Iowa, Fish commrs. rep., 1874, 75.  
 Maine, Commrs. of fisheries, rep., 1873, 75.  
 Mass., Commrs. of fisheries, rep., 1869, 70, 74, 76.  
 Michigan, Fisheries report, 1873-76.  
 Minn., State Fish commrs. rep., 1875, 76.  
 New Hamp., Fish commrs. rep., 1869, 70, 71, 74.  
 New Jersey, Fisheries report, 1872, 3, 5.  
 N. Y., Fish commrs. rep., 1869-77.  
 Norris, T., American F. C., 1874.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 12.  
 Penna., Inland fisheries rep., 1872, 3, 4.  
 Rh. Is., Intern. fisheries rep., 1872-76.  
 Roosevelt, R. B., Speech, H. of R. on F. C., 1872.  
 Soubeiran, J. L., Expositions internat. de pêche, 1866-68 (1871).  
 " Pisciculture, Amér. du Nord, 1871.  
 U. S., Commrs. of fish and fisheries rep., 1872-80. 5 v., 8°.  
 Wisc., Sixth rep. on fisheries, 1880.  
*See Fisheries.*
- Fisher, Bp. J.** Lewis, J., Life of, 1855.
- Fisher, Dr. J. D.** Channing, W., Sketch of, P. 2153.
- Fisher, S. W.** Memorial of, 1874.
- Fisheries.** Adams, J. Q., Duplicate letters, 1822.  
 Bernard, Sir T., F. for the poor, 1813. Pmtr., 1.  
 Canada, Reports, 1870, 71, 76.  
 " Fortin's corresp., 1856, 61, 62.  
 Fish Ass'n, Lond., Reports, 1813. Pmtr., 1, 2.  
 Gesner, A., N. Am. Fisheries. Am. Ge. S. J., 1.  
 Harl. Misc., 3, Eng. way to wealth, 1614.  
 " 7, Royal fishing revived, 1670.  
 Keynor, J., Obs. on the Dntch. Phenix 1, 1707.  
 Letter on the British F., 1750. P. 2028.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 3, Rise of.  
 Michigan, Report, 1873-4, 75, 76.  
 N. Y. Fisheries, Rep. of commrs., 1869-77.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jnry, 12.  
 Soubeiran, J. L., Expositions internat. de pêche, 1866-68 (1871).  
 U. S. Commission on fish and fisheries, 1869-80, 5 v., 8°.  
*See Commerce; Fish Culture; Newfoundland; Whaling.*
- Fishing.** Art of angling, Poem.  
 Badham, C. D., Prose halieutics, 1854.  
 Hallock, C., Fishing tourist, 1873.  
 Lemoine, F. in Canada. Maple L. II.
- Fishing (continued).**  
 Prime, W. C., I go a fishing, 1873.  
 Reynolds, J., Peter Gott, 1856.  
 Roosevelt, R. B., Snperior fishing, 1865.  
 Stone, L., Domest. trout, 1872.  
 Walton, I., The angler, 1808.  
*See Bibliography.*
- Fisk, J., Jr.** Life of. 1871.
- Fisk, Pres. W.** Bangs, N., Disc. on, 1869. P. 2115.  
 Holdich, J., Disc. on, 1839. P. 2115.
- Fiske, W.** E. I. C., v. 8, Account of.
- Fitch, Gov. T.** Dickinson, M., Serm. on, 1774. P. 2078.
- Fitchburg, Mass.** Brown's directory, 1853.  
 Fitchburg in the war, 1866.  
 Torrey, R. C., Hist. of, 1865.
- Fitchville, Ohio.** Curtis, J. C., Memoir of. F. L. P., 1.
- Flags of United States.** Appleton, N., Star spangled banner, 1877.  
 Hamilton, S., Mag. of Am. Hist., July, 1877.  
 Lowell, S., Serm. on consecration of, 1795.  
 Michigan, The flags of, in the war, 1877.  
 N. Y., Presentation of, to Legis., 1863.  
 " Presen. of trophy f., 1864.  
 " Presen. of N. Y. flags to the Governor, 1865.  
 Prehle, G. H., Our flag and other nations, 1872.  
 " Hist. of the flag of the U. S., 1880.  
 Sprengel, Gesch. der revolution, 1784.  
*See Arms; Seals.*
- Flanders Family.** *See Prescott Memorial.*
- Flanders.** Biog. des hommes remarqu., 1843.  
 Morgan, Sir T., Progress in, 1657-8. Morgan's Phoenix.
- Flatbush, N. Y.** King's Co. rural gazette, 1874-6.  
*See Long Island directory, 1865-73.*
- Flax and Hemp.** London, Exhib. of 1862. Report of Juries.
- Flax, U. S.** Substitute for cotton, Rep., 1865. P. 2120.  
*See Linen; Hemp.*
- Flaxman, J.** Robinson, H. C., Diary, 1869.
- Fletcher, E.** Narrative, 1866.
- Fletcher, John.** Works. *See Beaumont and Fletcher.*
- Flint, Jas.** Clapp, D. Disc. on, 1855. P. 2002.
- Flood, H.** Lecky, Leaders in Ireland, 1871.
- Floods.** *See Freshets.*
- Florence, Italy.** Amer. Un. ch. in F., Rep., 1870, 71.  
 Capponi, G., Storia della repub. di, 1876.

- Florence, Italy** (continued).  
 "Mann," H., and manners at, 1740-86.  
 Ponte, Da, Hist. of the republics, 1833.  
 Univ. Hist., Mod., v. 36.  
*See* Italy.
- Florence, Ohio.** Squire, J., Memoir of.  
 F. L. P., 2.
- Florida.** Acad. d. Inscrs. et B. Lettres. T. 4.  
 Benzoni, G., *Expositio in Fla.*, 1596. Bry,  
 Ind. Or. Pt. 6.  
 Berquin-Duvallon, Travels in, 1806.  
 Bry, Lemoyné's Narrative, Boston, 1875.  
 Cabeça de Vaca, Rel. et naufrages, 1555.  
 Tern-Comp.  
 Fairbanks, G. R., The Spaniards in, 1868.  
 Florida, Governors' Mess., 1868-9. P. 1932.  
 Gaffarel, P., Hist. de la F. Française, 1875.  
 Garcilasso de la Vega., La Florida del Inca,  
 1723.  
 Gomara, Hist. de las Indias. Ba.  
 Hallock, C., Camp life in, 1876.  
 Hoyt, Key West Underwriters, 1850. P. 1932.  
 Laet, De, Beschry. v. W. Indies, 1630.  
 " Novus Orbis, 1633.  
 " Nouveau monde, 1640.  
 Le Moyné, Brevis Narratio, 1591. Bry, Ind.  
 Or. Pt. 2.  
 " The same in Engl., Bost., 1875.  
 Linden, C., East Florida, 1871.  
 Linschoten, J. H. van, Voyages, 1598.  
 Linschoten & Herrera, Navig., 1619.  
 Nunez, A., Relationé. Ra. 3.  
 " Naufrag. y relacion. Ba.  
 Oviedo, Hist. de las Indias, 1855.  
 Pam., vol. 458.  
 Perry, W. L., Scenes by a surveyor, 1859.  
 Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1513-56.  
 Stowe, H. B., Palmetto leaves, 1873.  
 Ternaux-Compans, 20, Recueil sur.  
 Townshend, F. T., Wild life in, 1875.  
 U. S. Pres. Mess. rel. to Amelia island, &c.,  
 1817.  
 " Pres. mess. rel. to Fl., 1819.  
 " Sen. Comm. rept., Seminole war.  
 " Sec. War, On Destr. of negro fort,  
 1819.  
 Vedia, Hist. primitivos de Indias. 1852.  
*See* St. Augustine.
- Flowers.** Hogg, R., Wild F. of Gr. Britain,  
 1863.  
 Phillips, H., Flora historica, 1854.  
*See* Botany.
- Flushing, N. Y.** Brooklyn Manual, 1873.  
*See* Long Is. Directory, 1865-73.
- Foix, N. M.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Folk lore.** Brand's Popular antiquities of  
 Eng., 1849, 3 v.  
 " Dyer, T. F. T., English f. l., 1878.
- Folk lore** (continued).  
 " Notes and queries, 1849-80.  
*See* Manners and customs; Superstitions.
- Follen, C.** Life and Works. Bo., 1841-2.  
 B. C.  
 " May, S. J., Disc. on, 1840.
- Folsom Family.** Genealogy of, 1876.
- Folsom, C.** Mass. H. Soc. P., 1873-5. Me-  
 moir of.
- Folsom, N.** N. Hamp. H. S., 5, Memoir of.
- Fond du Lac Co., Wis.** Hist., 1880.
- Food.** Albengnefit, De virt. ciborum, 1531.  
 Art. of invig. life, 1822.  
 Beddoes, T., Remedies for meagre food,  
 1796. P.  
 Bernard, Sir T., Fish for the poor, 1813.  
 Pmtr., 1.  
 Blanchard, V. W., Lectures on food cure.  
 1878. P. 2185.  
 Brit. Alm., 1881, Food of the poor.  
 Canada, Rep., adulteration of, 1876, 77.  
 Culverwell, R. J., Guide to health and long  
 life, 1849.  
 Falconer, W., Influence of, 1781.  
 Fish Ass'n, Lond. reports, 1813. Pmtr., 1, 2.  
 H. of Com., report on bread, 1815. Pmtr., 6.  
 Hooker, C., Diet of the sick, 1855. P. 2058.  
 Horsford, E. N., Anal. of grains, vegetables,  
 1846. P. 1908.  
 Humbert, J., Inspection of flour. S. A. N.  
 Y., 3, 1814.  
 Italy, Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862, v. 4.  
 Jomard, Le meat biscuit. Soc. de Gé. B.,  
 1851.  
 Letheby, H., On food, 1872.  
 London, Exhib. of 1851, Rept. of Juries.  
 " Of 1862. Off. ill. cat., 1, 3, 4.  
 " " Rept. of Juries.  
 Moffet, T., Health's improvement, 1746.  
 Paris, Expos. de 1855. Rap. du Jury.  
 " " 1867. Rap. du Jury, 11.  
 Parmentier, Nutr. vegetables for food, 1783.  
 Smith, E., Foods, 1874.  
 Soc. A. N. Y., 1, On salted beef, 1801.  
 Stafford's process for preserv. bread stuffs,  
 1847.  
 Tacuinus, Sanitatis, 1531.  
 Townsend, H., F. and digestion. Al. I. T., 5.  
 U. S., Rept. on Paris Expos., 1867, 1, 5.  
 " " Vienna Exh., 1873, 1.  
*See* Domestic Economy; Cookery; Receipts;  
 Health; Fasting.
- Foot, Capt. J.** Memorial, 1862. P. 2066.
- Foot, Samuel A.** Autobiography, 1873.
- Foot, Sol.** Edmunds, G. F., Memoir of.  
 Vt. H. S. R.  
 Vt. Hist. Soc., Addresses, 1866.



- Foote, A. H.** Hoppin, Life of, 1874.
- Foote, S. E.** Foote, J. P., Memoirs of, 1860.
- Forbes, Judge D.** Works, 1747.
- Forbes, D., LL. D.** Autobiog., 1859. P. 2009.
- Forbes, J. D.** Life and letters, 1873.
- Forbes, S. and A.** Wood, B., Sermon on, 1800.
- Forbin, Comte de.** Mémoires, 1675-1710. Petitot, Michaud.
- Force.** Beale, L. S., Mystery of life, 1871. Essay upon, Cinc., 1869. P. 2188. Finois, F. J., Hypotheses, 1871. P. 2188. Heath, D. D., Expos. of doct. of, 1874. Murray, D., Hickok's cosmology. Al. I. T., 4. White, A., Review of B. N. Martin on, 1873. P. 2188.  
*See* Evolution; Philosophy.
- Ford, Rev. T.** Nic. Ill., 5.
- Fordham.** *See* Westchester, N. Y.
- Forests.** Great Britain, Commissioners of woods, 1812-26. Pam., v. 2135.  
*See* Trees.
- Formosa Is.** Psalmanazar, Descrip. of, 1704. Fict. Steere, J. B., Formosa. Am. Ge. S. J., 6.
- Forrest, E.** Alger, W. R., Life of, 1877. Rees, J., Life of, 1874.
- Forster, Rev. B.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Forster, W. E.** Political portraits, 1873.
- Fort, Forts.** *See* Name of the Fort.
- Fort Dodge.** Morgan, E. G., Hist. Webster Co., Ia., 1876.
- Fort Stanwix.** *See* Stanwix.
- Fortune Telling.** Book of fate. Misc. Trans., O. T. F. Gilman, C., Poetic fate book, 1874. Napoleon's Book of fate, 1825. New Fortune book, 1795.
- Fort Wayne, Oh.** Knapp, H. S., Hist. of Maumee valley, O.
- Forward, O.** Sheldon, J., Life of, 1875.
- Fossils.** *See* Paleontology.
- Foster, John.** Clark, R. W., Essay on, 1848. De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 10, 1853.
- Foster, Rob.** Fairbanks, G. G., Disc. on, 1860. P. 191<sup>r</sup>.
- Fothergill, John.** Vie de. Soc. Mont. I.
- Fothergill, Rev. M.** Nic. Ill., 3.
- Foundlings.** Brownlow, J., Found. Hosp., Lond., 1347.
- Foundlings** (continued). Considerations on hospital, 1759. P. 2029. N. Y. City Poor, Rep. on hosp. for, 1857. P. 1881.
- Fountain Co., Indiana.** Beckwith, H. W., Hist. of, 1881. Davidson, T. F., Hist. of, 1881. *See* Beckwith's Montgomery.
- Fountains.** Frontin, Aqneducs de Rome. Paris, 1821, fo. Gaucherel, Décorations intérieures, fo. Humphrey's Rome, 4<sup>e</sup>. Tyler-Davidson fountain, by Probascio. Cin., 1872. Wey's, F., Rome, 1875, fo.
- Fourier, J.** Cousin, V., Vie de. Soc. Mont., 4.
- Fournet, A. H.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Fowler, Wm.** Memorial, 1875.
- Fowls.** *See* Poultry.
- Fox, Charles James.** Adams, W. H. D., English party leaders, 1878. Fox's martyrs, 1784. Heywood, S., Vind. of his hist. of James II, 1811. Jackson, W., Thoughts... Westm. scrutiny 1784. Trevelyan's Early Hist. of, 1881. Walpole, B. C., Recoll. of, 1807.
- Fox, G.** Last will and testament, 1688. H. M., 9. Quaker veracity, Morgan's Phoenix. Sprngeon, C. H., Addr. on, 1866. P. v. 1633. Williams, R., G. F. digg'd out, 1876.
- Fox, John.** Papers of. Camd. Soc., 1860.
- Fox, M.** Kane's Love life, 1866.
- Fox, Sir S.** Life of, 1717.
- Fox Hunting.** Nimrod's Northern tonr, 1838.
- France.** Bæcker, L. de. La noblesse flamande de 1859. Bigelow, J., F. and Hered. monarchy, 1871. Genet, E. C., Corresp. with off. of the U. S., 1793. Pam. vol. 2136. Paris, Expos. univ. de 1867, illustrée. Scottish archers in, 1612. Mait. Club, 44. Sermond, Concilia Galliae, 1629, 30, fo. *See* Normandy; Protestantism in France.
- France, Antiquities.** Maffei, Opere, v. 20, 1790. Pownall, T., Ant. of Provence, Languedoc, 1788. Smith, C. R., Coll. Antiq. 1848-68, vol. 3. 4.
- France, Colonies.** Margry, P., Origines transatlantiques, 1863. " Navig. françaises, 1400-1600. " Décon. et établissements, 1614-1698.

- France, Colonies** (continued).  
*See* French War, 1743-63; Colonies; Guyana; St. Domingo; Voyages, etc.
- France, Financial.** Am. Ge. S. J., 1, Public debt of, 1859.  
 Bonnet, Payment of indemnity, 1870-4. P. 2136.  
 Wolowski, The war fine, 1875. P. 2136.
- France, History, General.** Anquetil, L. P., Histoire de, 1825.  
 Bonnechose, Hist. of, 1868.  
 Dubroca, Quatre dynasties françaises, 1806.  
 Michaud et Ponjolot, Coll. de Mémoires, 13<sup>e</sup>-18<sup>e</sup> siècle.  
 Pinnock, W., Hist. to 1860.  
 Prudhomme, Crimes des reines, 1792.  
 St. Cloud, Secret history of, 1806.  
 Univ. Hist., Gauls, vol. 18.  
 Univ. Hist., Mod., vols. 22, 23, 24.
- France, History to 1789.** Belleisle's Polit. testament, 1762.  
 Birch, T., Negotiations, 1592-1617.  
 Collec. of Tracts, 1688-1700.  
 Duplessis-Mornay, P. de, Mém. and corres., 1591-1623.  
 Jean de Troyes, Chroniques, 1460-83.  
 Outrages of, 1573. H. M., 1.  
 Rastell, J., 1529, Chron. of divers realms, 1811.  
 Thou, Index nom. in hist., 1634.
- France, History, 1789 to 1830.** Anec. of women of revol., 1802.  
 Barruel, Clergy in the Rev., 1794.  
 Beaulieu, C. F., Causes et effets de, 1801-3.  
 Cochran, A. B., La Conciergerie, 1865.  
 Constant, B., Dissolution of deputies, 1821. Pmtr., 18.  
 Dumouriez, C. F., Life of, 1796.  
 " Political view, 1795.  
 Eden, F. M., Maritime rights, 1808.  
 England and France, L., 1832.  
 Erskine, T., View of the war, 1797.  
 Fox, W., Interest of G. B., 1793.  
 France, Plan of a constitution, 1795.  
 Full true... account of revol., 1793.  
 Georgel, Mém. pour hist., 1760-1810.  
 Letter on sit. of, 1815. Pmtr., 6.  
 Louis XVI, Anecd. du regne, 1791.  
 Manifestos of... Burgoyne, etc., 1792.  
 Mill, J. S., Vind. of Revol., Disc., v. III.  
 Moreau, V., Life of, 1806.  
 Morris, W. O'C., Hist. sketch, 1874.  
 Remusat, Mme. de, Memoirs, 1880.  
 Revolutionary Plutarch, 1804.  
 Senior, N. W., Conversations, 1878.  
 Theory and practice of Fr. Const., 1794. Pam.  
 Tinsau, de, Russia and France, 1804. Pam.  
 Van Laun, Revol. epoch, 1878.
- France, History, 1789 to 1830** (continued).  
 Vindication of dissent., 1797? P. 2028.  
 Wiuterbotham, Sermon on revol., 1791. P. 2034.  
 Workman, J., Polit. essays, Alex., 1801.  
*See* Napoleon I.
- France, History, 1830-1880.** Borbstaedt, Hist. of, 1873.  
 Boston fair, relief, war of 1871, 1872. P. 1885.  
 Cowdin, E. C., F. in 1870-71, 1872.  
 Diary of besieged resident at Paris, 1871.  
 Fitz George, Battle of Sedan, 1871.  
 Forbes, A., My experiences, 1871.  
 Franco-German war, 1871, newspaper reports collected, 21 vols, 8°.  
 Giffen, Cost of Franco-Germ. war, 1880.  
 Gouverneur, S. L., Oration, rev. of 1830. P. 2140.  
 Hoffman, W., Obs. in two wars, 1877.  
 Hyacinthe, C. L., Disc. on the war, 1870. P. 2183.  
 Leclercq, Guerre de, 1870.  
 Moriac, Paris sous le commune, 1871.  
 Napoleon III, Posthumous works, 1873.  
 Parkman, F., Sermon, rev. of 1830.  
 Rossel, Posthumous papers, 1872.  
 Rüstow, War for Rhine frontier, 1870.  
 Tableau... de la guerre, 1870, 71.  
*See also* Antiquities; Genealogy; Heraldry; Literature; Language; Protestantsism; Typography, etc.
- France, Society and Manners.** Kingsley, C., The Ancien régime, 1867.  
 Musgrave, G. M., Excursion to, 1849.  
 Taine, H. A., Ancient régime, 1876.
- France, Travels in, and Descriptions,** Beaumont, A., Select views, 1794.  
 Birkbeck, M., Journoy through, 1815.  
 Galignani's guide, 1827.  
 Hammer, Sir T., Corresp., F. in 1648.  
 Ireland, S., Tour through, 1796.  
 Link, H. F., Travels, 1801.  
 McGregor, Simeon's letters, 1834.  
 Montfaucon, Travels from Paris, 1712.  
 Mulock, D. M., Fair France, 1871.  
 Murray, Handbook of travel, 1867.  
 Musgrave, G. M., Excursion, to, 1849.  
 Picture of Verdun, 1810.  
 Ritchie, L., Sea coasts of, 1834.  
 Smollett, T., Travels, 1765.  
 Vatout, Hist. du Palais Royal, Chateau d'Eu, Fontainebleau.  
 Wright, E., Travels, 1720.  
*See* Europe, Travels in.
- France, Voyages.** Estancelin, Nav. Normands, 1832.

- France, Voyages** (continued).  
 Margry, P., *Origines transatlantiques*, 1863.  
 " *Navig. françaises*, 1867.  
 " *Découv. et etah. franç.*, 1614-1698.  
*See French Discoveries.*
- Francis, Rev. C.** *Memoir of.* Ms. H. S. P., 1864-5.
- Francis, J. W.** *Memoir of.* Tuckerman, 1866.
- Francis, Sir P. Baker, E. H.**, *Authorship of Junius*, 1827. *Pmtr.*, 27.  
*Junius' Works.* Fellowes, 1829.
- Francois de Sales, St.** *Marsollier, Vie de.* 1855.
- Frank, R.** *Corresp.* *Nic. Ill.*, 3.
- Franklin, B.** *Brissot, J. P., Mém. sur ses contem.*, 1830.  
 Emmons, N., *Disc. on his gift of hooks*, 1798.  
 Everett, E., *Lecture, Youth of*, 1829. *W. v. 2.*  
 " *Fr. medal scholars*, 1859. *W. v. 4.*  
 " *Mem. of the Franklin family.* *W. v. 3.*  
 Franklin, B., *Memoirs of, Lond.*, 1790.  
 " *Private life of, L.*, 1793.  
 " *Life of, and corresp., J. Bigelow*, 1874.  
 " *Remarks on a protest*, 1764.  
 Franklin before *Privy Council*, 1774.  
 Franklin statue, *inaug.*, *N. Y.*, De Groot, 1872.  
 McNeile, H., *Lecture on, L.*, 1841.  
 Parker, Theo., *Historic Americans*, 1870.  
 Smith, W., *Eulogium*, 1791.  
 Stevens, H., *Bibliog. essay, L.*, 1881.  
 Washington, G., *Proc. of Cong. on....staff of Franklin*, 1843. *P. 860.*  
 Winthrop, R. C., *Address, Archimedes and Franklin*, 1853. *W. v. 2.*  
 " *Address*, 1876.  
 " *Addr., Inaug. of statue, Bost.*, 1856. *W.*
- Franklin, Sir John.** *Daussy, Les ordres de l'Amirauté. Soc. de Géog., B.*, 1848.  
 Hooper, W. H., *10 months with the Tuski*, 1853.  
 McClintock, *Voy. of the Fox.* *Am. Ge. S. J.*, 1.  
*See Voyages, Arctic.*
- Franklin, W.** *Whitehead, W. A., Biog. of.* *N. J. H. P.*, 3.
- Franklin, Gen. W. B.** *Reply*, 1863. *P. 2167.*
- Franklin, Conn.** *Centenn.*, 1868.
- Franklin, N. Hamp.** *Granite, The, Monthly*, 3, 1880.
- Franklin, Pa.** *M'Calmont, J. S., Letter.* *H. P. M.*, 4.
- Franklin Co., Kansas.** *Hamblin's guide*, 1871.
- Franklin Co., Mass.** *Conn. Valley, Hist. of, Phila.*, 1879.
- Franklin Co., N. Y.** *Hist. of, Phila.*, 1880.
- Franklin Co., Penn.** *Rupp, Hist. of*, 1846.
- Franke, H. A.** *Vie de. Soc. Mont.*, 5.
- Frederick II, of Germany.** *Freeman, E. A., Hist. Essays*, 1872.  
 Kington, T. L., *Hist. of*, 1862.
- Frederick II, of Prussia.** *Kapp, F., F. und die Verein. St. v. America*, 1871.
- Frederick, Md.** *Steiner, L. H., Diary*, 1862.
- Free Church of Scotland.** *Buchanan, R. Speech*, 1848. *P. 2565.*  
 Chalmers, T., *Remarks, present position of*, 1839. *P. 1550.*  
 " *Appeal to*, 1847. *P. 1415.*  
 " *Corresp.*, 1853.  
 Cunningham, W., *Pamphlets* (8), 1837-42.  
 Free Ch. of Scot., *Non-intrusion committee*, 1839-42. *P. 1550.*  
 Free Church *sustent. com.*, 1846. *P. 1992.*  
 Hamilton, J., *Farewell to Egypt*, 1844. *P. 2565.*  
 Letter to the peers by a peer's son, 1842. *P. 1550.*  
 Lorne, *Letter to Chalmers*, 1842. *P. 1550.*  
 Lowe's *Edinh. Mag.*, 1846-48.  
 Pamphlets, vols. 1550, 1991, 1992, 1993.  
 Perthshire Free Ch., *Address*, 1847. *P. 1550.*
- Freedmen.** *Am. Freedman's Commission. Period.* 1866-9.  
 Amer. Union *Commission*, 1865. *P. 1839.*  
 Armstrong, *Hampton and its songs*, 1874.  
 Campbell, B., *Speech to col'd voters*, 1867. *P. 1897.*  
 Child, L. M., *Freedmen's hook*, 1865.  
 Colyer, V., *Services of, in N. Car.*, 1864. *P. 1839.*  
 Friends' *Assoc. of Phila. for, 3d rept.*, 1866. *P. v. 1633.*  
 Hoar, G. F., *Remarks on Gen. Howard*, 1871. *P. 1489.*  
 National F. *Relief Ass'n, Journal*, 1865, 6.  
 New Eng. *Freed. Aid Soc.*, 1864. *P. 1839.*  
 N. Y., *Branch Freedman's Union Comm.*, 1867. *P. 1839.*  
 N. Y. *Nat. Freedman's Relief Ass'n Rep.*, 1866. *P. 1839.*  
*Pam.*, vol. 1839.  
 Price, H., *Speech, condition of*, 1864. *P. 1839.*  
 Prot. *Epis. Freedman's Comm.*, 1866. *P. 1839.*  
 Rollin, *Life of Maj. Delany*, 1868.  
 Soldiers' *Memorial Soc., Boston*, 1866, 68. *P. 1839.*  
 Un. *St. Freedman's Bureau Reports*, 1866-70.

**Freedmen** (continued).

U. S. Report on Gen. Howard, 1870. P. 1889.  
*See* Civil War; Negro Races; Slavery.

**Freeman, Rev. James.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 5.

Greenwood, F. W. P., Sermon on, 1835.

**Freeman, Rev. John.** Smith, S. R., Mem. of, Utica, 1835.

**Free Masonry.** *See* Masonry.

**Freeport, Me.** Nason, R., Topog. of, 1815. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 4.

**Free Soil.** *See* U. S. Territories; Slavery.

**Free Thinking.** *See* Natural Religion; Deism.

**Free Trade.** Atkinson, E., Essays, 1861, 67, 71, P. 2061.

Brace, C. L., F. T. promoting peace, 1879.

Bradford, S. D., Letters, 1846. P. 1890.

Clay, J., Free trade, 1820. Pmtr., 17.

Cobden Club publications, 1871-79.

" History of F. T. in Tuscany, 1876.

Fallacy of, 1864. P. 2069.

Fawcett, H., F. T. and protection, 1878.

Grosvenor, Does protection protect? 1871.

Hayes, J. L., Protec. a boon, 1867.

Hinton, J. W., Writings, 1880.

Letters relating to, E. I. Comp. Lond., 1754. P. 1909.

Phillips, Willard, Propositions, 1850.

Scanlan, J. F., Why Ireland is poor, 1880.

Slagg, J., F. T. and tariffs, 1881.

Sumner, W. G., Hist. of protection in U. S., 1877.

" Protection and revenue. Econ. Monog., 8.

Traut, W., Six speeches, 1874.

Wells, D. A., Why we trade, 1878.

" Report on customs laws, 1867.

" Robinson Crusoe's money, 1876.

Yeats, J., Recent commerce, L., 1872.

*See* Tariff; Corn Laws; Monopoly; Commerce; Polit. Econ.

**Free Will.** *See* Necessity; Will.

**Fremont, J. C.** Blair, F., Speech on, 1862. P. 2167.

Carvalho, Adventures with, 1857.

Colfax, S., Speech on, 1862. P. 2167.

Peckham, J., Gen. Lyon and Mri. in 1861.

Savage, J., Representative men, 1860.

Shanks, J. P. C., Vindication, 1862. P. 2167.

**Fremont Co., Iowa.** History of, 1881.

**French Discoveries, etc., in East Indies.** Univ. Hist., Mod. v. 11.

**French Prophets.** Myers, T., Prize essay, 1823. P. 1508.

**French Protestant Refugees.** Full discovery of slander, N. Y., 1708, pp. 6, fo.

**French Protestant Refugees** (continued).

Report of a Fr. Prot. Ref., 1687.

*See* Protestant Churches in France.

**French Spoliations.** Causten, J. H., On Pierce's message, 1855. P. 2021.

Causten, J. H., Sketch of claims, 1800 (1871). P. 2136.

Sketch of the claims, 1836. P. 1885.

U. S., Livingston's rep., 1831. P. 2136.

*See* France, Hist., 1789-1830; Neutrals.

**French Wars in America.** Church, B.; Expeditions, 1689-1704.

Cleaveland, Rev. John, Journal, 1738. E. I. C., 12, 13.

Clough, G., Journal, 1759-60. E. I. C., 3.

Craft, E., Journal at Louisbourg, 1745. E. I. C., 6.

Gist's journal on the Ohio, 1753. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 5.

Mass. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 9, 10, Aspinwall papers, 1761.

Niles, S., Hist. of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 6; s. 4, v. 5.

Norton, J., Capture of Fort Massachusetts.

Reason humbly offered, 1756. P. 136.

Reflections upon the present state, 1755. P. 1402.

Shute, Rev. D., Journal, 1758. E. I. C., v. 12.

Voice of the people, L. 1756. P. 136.

Wolcott, R., Siege of Louisbourg. Conn. H. S. C., 1.

**French Wars in America. 1744-63. Sermons on.** Ballantine, J., Sermon, Westfield, 1756. P. 1913.

Maccarty, T., Sermon, exped. agt. Canada 1759.

Mayhew, J., Thanksgiv. serm., Oct. 9, 1760.

Pollen, T., Sermon, Newport, 1755.

Prince, T., Sermon, taking of Louisbourg, 1745.

" Sermon, Destr. of Fr. fleet, 1746.

Webster, S., To Bagley's company, Salisbury, 1756.

Woodward, S., Sermon, conq. of Canada, 1760.

**Freire, J.** Ins. H. do Bra., 19, Biog. de.

**Freneau, P.** Poet. works, Phil., 1788, 1795, 1815, L., 1861.

**Frere, J. H.** Works and life, 1874.

**Freshets.** Harl. Misc., 3, God's warning to His people, 1607.

Hildreth, S. P., Floods in Oh. R. H. and P. S. Oh., v. 1, p. 1.

Rowell, G. A., Floods' effect on health, 1866. P. 2139.

*See* Rivers; Hydrodynamics.

**Frey Family.** Frey, S. C., Record of, 1870.

**Friel, J. H.** Dawson, Ae. M., Papers, 1870.

**Friendly Societies.** Gerando, Visitor of the poor, 1833.

Hardwick, History of, 1859.

**Friendly Societies** (continued).

Walford, Insur. Cyclop., 1876.  
*See Building Societies; Mutual Aid Societies.*

**Friends, The Society of.** Adamson, Epist. to J. Taylor, 1758. P. v. 1633.

Addr. to the Soc. of Friends. P. v. 1633.  
 Bayly, W., A vindication, 1675. P. 2555.  
 Brown, E., Fs' claim on hist. and lit., 1868. P. v. 1633.  
 Chalkey, T., Life of, 1751.  
 Estaugh, J., A call to professors, 1744.  
 Fell and Fox, Trial of, 1664. H. M., 7.  
 Friends, Society of, Yearly meetings, Proc., Lond., 1857-76.

" Yearly meet., for civil. of Inds., 1805.  
 " Appeal for colored races, 1859. P. v. 1633.  
 " Pet. to incorporate Oh. yearly meeting, 1831. P. v. 1633.  
 " N. Eng. Yearly meet., Minutes, 1850, 52, 54, 58, 59.  
 " Phil. yearly meet., efforts to impr. Indians, 1866. P. v. 1633.  
 " Assoc. of Phil. for rel. of col. freedmen, 3d an. rept., 1866. P. v. 1633.

Gough, J., Hist. of Quakers, 1790.  
 Griffith, J., Life and travels., 1780.  
 Gwin, T., Letter to, 1796.  
 Harl. Misc., 9, Remonstrance of, to parl., 1689.

Hat honor, Harrisburg, 1874.  
 Hazard's Am. state papers, 1794.  
 Hicks, E., Letters, 1813-30, 1834.  
 " Two discourses, 1824. P. v. 1633.  
 " Serms. and prayer, 1830. P. v. 1633.  
 Hodgson, W., S. of F. in the 19th cent.  
 Is it calumny, or is it truth? 1846. P. v. 1633.

Keith, G., Journal, 1706. P. E. H. S. C., 1.  
 Kersey, On doct. of Chr. religion, 1818.  
 Leshe, C., Theol. works, vol. 2, 1721.  
 " Defence of "Snake in the grass," 1700-02.

Markham, Imprisonment of, at York, 1799.  
 Men and women Fs., Yearly meet., N. Y., 1870.  
 Norris, J. S., Early friends in Md. Md. H. R. 2.

Pehington, I., Exam. of grounds, 1660.  
 " Letters, 1796.  
 Penn, G. M., Exercises from childhood, 1848. P. v. 1633.  
 Penn, Wm., Prim. christianity, 1783.  
 " Select works, 1825.  
 " Trial of, 1670. Pheux 1, 1707.

Progr. Fs., Penna., Yearly meeting, Proc., 1858, 60.  
 Prynne, W., Quakers unmasked, 1655.  
 " New discovery, 1656.  
 Review of Trenton decis., 1833. P. v. 1633.

**Friends, The Society of** (continued).

Sharp rebuke to H. Sacheverell, 1715. P. v. 1633.  
 Smith, J., Bibliot. Anti-quakeriana, 1873.  
 Smith, S., Papers. N. J. H. P., 8.  
 Spurgeon, C. H., Addr. on G. Fox, 1866. P. v. 1633.  
 Stephenson, M., Sufferings in N. Eng., 1659.  
 Waring, W., Call to the fountain, 1873.  
 Whittier's King's missive. Ms. H. S. P., 1880.  
 Williams, R., Fox digg'd out of his burrows, 1876.  
 Willis & Murray vs. Friends of N. Y., 1833. P. v. 1633.  
 Wormall et al., Prisoner's defence, 1795. P. v. 1633.

**Friendship.** Churchyard, T., Spark of, 1588. H. M., 2.  
 Williams, D., Lectures, v. 3, 1789.

**Frisbie, Prof. L.** Norton, A., Addr. on, 1822. P. 2078.

**Fritchie's, B.** Story, 1875. P. 2140.

**Froissart, J.** Kervyn, Étude litt., 1857.

**Frommann, E. A.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.

**Frontenac, L., Comte de.** Margry, Découv. des Français, 1876, v. 1.

**Frothingham, N. L.** Hedge, F. H., Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1869-70.

**Froude, J. A.** Burke, T. N., Ireland's case, 1873.

Kingsley, C., His bist. reviewed.  
 Meline, Mary, Queen, 1871.

**Fruits.** Field, T. W., Pear culture, 1858.

Knight, T. A., Preservation of. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
 " Blights on. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
 Michigan Pomological Soc. Reports, 1870-77.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 11, 12.  
 Roger, Limoniers du lac de Garda. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.

*See Agriculture; Horticulture.*

**Fry, Elizabeth.** Jarry de Nancy, A., Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.

**Fry, Capt. J.** Walker, J. M., Life of, 1875.

**Fry, J. B.** Letter to Riddle, 1866. P. 2168.

**Fryeburg, Me.** Coffin, P., Ride to Pigg-wacket, 1768. Me. H. C., 4.

**Fuel.** Italy, Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862-4.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 5.  
 Schultz, J. S., Spent tan, 1876. P. 2074.  
*See Ventilation; Warming.*

**Fulford, Bp. F.** Taylor, F., Life of, 1870.

**Fulham, Eng.** Faulkner, Hist. of, 1813.

**Fuller, A.** Newman, W., Disc. on, 1815. P. 2037.

**Fuller, T.** Rogers, H., Reason and faith, 1853.

- Fulton, R.** Clinton, DeW., Disc., Oct., 1816.  
 Fulton, R., Memorial to legis., 1814.  
 Peale, R., Letter on. H. P. C.  
*See Steam.*
- Fulton Co, Ill.** Hist. of Peoria, 1879.
- Fulton Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Nichols, 1868.  
 " Directory, 1862-3. *See Oswego.*  
*See Montgomery Co. Atlas, 1868.*
- Funeral Sermons.** *See Sermons; Eulogies.*
- Funerals.** Duties of consolation, 1825. P. 2527.  
 Tegg, W., The last act, 1876.  
*See Cemeteries.*
- Fungi.** *See Botany; Microscope; Mildew; Mushrooms.*
- Ferguson, C.** Sketches of, 1869.
- Furman, R.** Brantly, W. T., Disc. on, 1825. P. 1999.
- Furniture.** London Exhib. of 1851. Of. and descr. cat., 3.  
 London, Exhib. of 1851. Rept. of Juries.  
 " Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. cat., 2.  
 " Exhib. of 1862. Rept. of Juries.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 3.  
 U. S., Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867.  
*See Architecture; Domestic Economy; Decoration.*
- Furs: Fur Trade.** France, Trav. de la Comm., 5. Expos. de Lond., 1851.  
 London, Exhib. of 1851. Of. and descr. cat., 2.  
 " Exhib. of 1852. Of. and Ill. cat., 2.  
 " Exh. of 1862. Rept. of Juries.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 6.  
 U. S. Geol. Surv., Fur bearing animals, Coues, 1877.  
 Wisc. Hist. Soc., v. 7, at Green Bay.  
*See Hudson Bay Co.*
- Future Life and State.** Balfour, W., Reply to Sabine, 1825.  
 " Reply to Whitman, 1834.  
 " Three inquiries, 1854.  
 Ballou, H., Doctrine of, 1834.  
 Brewster, D., More worlds than one, 1870.  
 Clarke, J. F., Orthodoxy, its truths, 1866.  
 Dick, T., The philos. of f. s., 1833.  
 Follen, C., Works, v. 5. B. C.  
 Internat. Rel. Scient. S., 3, Vision of the future, 1878.  
 King, T. S., On Plato's immortality, 1864.  
 Mann, C., Serm., future pun., 1818. P. 1915.  
 Maurice, F. D., Theol. essays, Cam., 1853.  
 Meray, A., Libres prêcheurs, 1878.  
 Nodier, C., Palingénésie, Œuvres, 1835.  
 Parker, J., Doct. of retribution, 1862. P. 2109.  
 Richter, J. P., Campaner Thal., 1864.
- Future Life and State (continued).**  
 Sheppard, J., Autumn dream, 1837.  
 Stephen, Sir J., Misc. essays, 1860.  
 " Endless misery, 1861. P. 2180.  
 Thacher, P., Punish. eternal, 1783.  
 Wood, Ja., Future punishment, 1819. P. 2180.  
*See Universalism.*

## G.

- Gaillard, Jos.** Century Club, Mem. notice, 1875.
- Gaimard, P.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.
- Gaines, N. Y.** First Presb. Ch., hist., 1874. P. 2090.
- Gale, G. Durrie, D. S.,** Memoir of. W. H. C., 7.
- Gallatin, A.** Works, 3 v., 1879.  
 Adams, H., Life of.
- Gallison, J.** Memoir of, 1821.
- Gallitzin, Rev. D. A.** Heyden, Disc. on, 1848.
- Galloway, Scot.** Mackenzie, W., Hist. of, 1841.
- Galt, J.** Laurie Todd, or the settlers, 1849.
- Galusha, Gov. J.** White, P. H., Paper on, 1866.
- Galveston, Texas.** Monroe, J., Mess. rel. to Amelia Island, 1817.
- Gama, J. B. da.** Ins. H. do Bra., 1, Biog. de.
- Gama, Vasco da.** Ra., 1, Navigazione.
- Gambling.** Harl. Misc., 7, The nicker uicked, 1669.  
 Modest defence of. Fug. Pieces, 1, 1765.  
 Moore, C., Inquiry into, 1790.  
 Morris, J., Wanderings, 1873.  
 Mumford, E., Repeal of laws, 1750. P. 744.  
 N. Y. Ass'n for supp., 1851. P. 2023.  
 Snelling, W. J., Exposé, 1833. P. 2023.
- Game Laws.** Chitty, J., Obs. on, 1816. Pmtr., 9.  
 Elford, Sir W., Obnoxious parts of, 1817. Pmtr., 10.  
 Fur, fin and feather, 1870. P. 2137.  
 Letters on, 1818. Pmtr., 11.  
 Pamphlets, v. 799.  
 Witherings, J., Laws of swans, 1664. H. M., 7.
- Games.** Albany and Renss. Cricket club, 1858.  
 Base ball guide, 1869.  
 Beadle's cricket, 1866.  
 Beers, Lacrosse game of Canada, 1869.  
 Blackbridge, Poker player, 1875.

**Games (continued).**

- Champion Base Ball club, Albany, Rules, 1860.  
 Cricket player, 1860.  
 Encyc. méthodique, Jeux, 1800, 4°. .  
 Halliwell, J. O., Pop. rhymes, etc., 1849.  
 Hoyle, Treatises, 1745.  
 Hoyle's Games, Frere's ed., 1861.  
 Pam., v. 2137.  
*See Amusements; Chess; Cards.*

**Ganges R.** Rennell, J., Memoir on, 1785.

**Gannett, E. S.** Memoir of, 1875.

**Gansevoort, H. S.** Memorial of, 1875.

**Gardening.** *See* Horticulture; Agriculture; Fruits.

**Gardiner, Col. J.** Doddridge, P., Life of, 1795.

**Gardiner, Lion.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 3, v. 10, Account of.

**Gardiner, S.** Prot. Ep. H. Coll., 2, Notice of.

**Gardiner Is.** Description of, 1875. P. 2090.

**Gardner, Mass.** Glazier, L., Hist. of, 1860.

**Garfield, James A., Pres.** Gilmore, J. R., Life of, 1880.

Garfield, J. A., Speeches at home, 1880.

Hayden, A. S., Hist. of Disci. of Christ in West. Reserve, 1876.

Hinsdale, B. A., Repub. text-book, 1880.

McCabe, From farm to Pres. chair.

Thayer, W. M., From log cab. to White H., 1881.

Trowbridge, J. T., Life of, 1880.

**Garfield, J. A., Pres., Eulogies on.** Andrews, C., Syracuse, N. Y., v. 1.

Bellows, H. R., New York city, v. 1.

Bradlee, C. D., Boston, Ms., v. 1.

Dansville, N. Y., Memorial services, v. 1.

Dickinson, C. A., Portland, Me., v. 1.

Doane, Bp. W. C., Albany, N. Y., v. 1.

Errett, I., Cleveland, Ob., v. 1.

Foust, Geo. D., North Wales, Penn., v. 1.

Howard, G. A., Catskill, N. Y., v. 1.

Irvin, W., Troy, N. Y., v. 1.

Jenkins, J. L., Pittsfield, Mass., v. 1.

McCarty, J. H. *See* Andrews.

Macnaughtan, J., Newburg, N. Y., v. 1.

Moxon, P. S., Cleveland, Oh., v. 1.

Reed, A. C., Manchester, Vt., v. 1.

Smart, W. S., Albany, N. Y., v. 1.

Stokes, J. D., East Hampton, L. I., v. 1.

Storrs, R. S., Brooklyn, N. Y., v. 1.

Sunderland, B., Catskill, N. Y., v. 1.

Taylor, F. M. S., Kingston, N. Y., v. 1.

Taylor, W. M., New York city, v. 1.

Thompson, J. B., Catskill, N. Y., v. 1.

Tuttle, J. F., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1881.

**Garfield, J. A., Pres., Eulogies on** (continued).

Walker, G. L., Hartford, Conn., v. 1.

Wortman, D., Fort Plain, N. Y., v. 1.

**Garibaldi, G.** M'Grigor, Visit to Caprera, 1866.

**Garnet, C.** Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 2, v. 8, Character of.

**Garnet, H. H.** Life of, 1865.

**Garret, J. B. L. de Almeida.** Ins. H. do Bra., 18.

**Garrison, John.** Autobiog., F. L. P., 6.

**Garrison, W. L.** Lyman, T., Garrison mob, 1870. P. 1921.

Johnson, O., Life of, 1880.

**Gas.** Chandler, C. F., Gas nuisance of N. Y., 1870. P. 2054.

McDonald, G. engineer's manual, 1879.

McDonald & Co., Pocket manual for 1881.

Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 8.

Underground machines, 1871. P. 2580.

**Gascoigne, G.** Whetstone, G., Life of, 1868.

**Gass, P.** Jacob, J. G., Life of, 1859.

**Gassaway, Rev. S. G.** Memoir, 1854.

**Gaston, J. B., duc d' Orleans.** Mémoires, 1608-36. Petitot, Michaud.

**Gauging.** Ganger's hand book, N. Y., 1855.

**Gaultier, L. E. C.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.

**Gay, E.** Shute, D., Disc. on, 1787. P. v. s

**Gay, John.** Letters. Swift's Works, 16-18

**Gazetteers.** *See* Geography; Dictionaries of Geography; Typography.

**Geary, J. W.** Memorial to, 1873.

**Geauga Co., Oh.** Hist. of, 1878.

**Gebauer, G. C.** Harles, T. O., De vitis philol., 1764.

**Gems.** Mawe, J., Travels in Brazil, 1816.

Melbourne Exhib., 1866.

Roset, H., Jewelry and prec. stones, 1856.

Soc. of Antiq., Archæologia, 45, 1880.

*See* Engraved Gems.

**Genealogical.** Anderson, W., Gen. and surnames, 1865.

Popular Genealogists, 1865.

**Genealogies, American.** Alexander fam., Temple's Hist. of Northfield, Ms., 1875.

Alger, Thos., family, 1876.

Allen family, 1872.

Allen, S., of Conn., 1876.

Andrews, J. and M., Geneal. hist. of, 1872.

Angell, T., family, 1872.

Am. Historian and geneal. record. 1875-6. Schenectady, 4 Nos.

Ammidown family, 1877.

**Genealogies, American** (continued).

Annis celebration, 1866.  
 Avon, N. Y., families, 1871.  
 Aylsworth family, 1840.  
 Bacon, N. A., family, 1845.  
 Bailey, R. (Poor's Reg.)  
 Baldwin, W., Descendants, 1871.  
 Baldwin geneal., 1881, Baldwin, C. C.  
 Bangs family (Dudley), 1854, sheet.  
 Bangs, E. (1623), 1854.  
 Bangs, J., Autobiog., 1846.  
 Barlow. *See* Hill family, 1879.  
 Bartlett, L., Geneal. sketches, 1876.  
 Bartow geneal., Balt., 1879.  
 Beal, J., of Hingham, 1865.  
 Benson family, 1872.  
 Bergen family, 1876.  
 Bergen, T. G., Register of Kings Co., N. Y., 1881.  
 Bisbee family, 1876.  
 Boardman family (Schroeder), 1849.  
 Boltwood, Hadley genealogies, 1863.  
 Booge family. *See* Baldwin.  
 Booth Association, 1868.  
 Boothe, R., Descendants, 1642 (1869?)  
 Bordley family (Gibson), 1865.  
 Bourne, R., descendants. *See* Baldwin.  
 Bower, J. (Baldwin, C. C.)  
 Bower, R. (Kilbourn, J.), 1856.  
 Bowles Pedigree (Thornton), 1854, sheet.  
 Boyd's Winchester, Conn., 1873.  
 Bradford, W., Gov., Descendants (Fessenden), 1850.  
 Bradford, W., Printer, family, (Purple), 1873 4°.  
 Brewster, William, sheet.  
 Briggs family Archives, 1880.  
 Briggs, W., Descendants, 1878, 4°.  
 Brown, A., West. Simsbury geneal., 1856.  
 Brown Association, 1868.  
 Buckingham family, 1872.  
 Buell family (Welles, A.), 1881, 4°  
 Bulkely family (Chapman), 1875.  
 Burleigh family, 1880.  
 Burr family (Todd), 1878.  
 Caldwell records, 1873.  
 Carpenter family of Pa. *See* Lloyd.  
 Carpenter, W., of Conn., Descen., 1877.  
 Chapman, R., Descendants, 1876.  
 Chase pedigree, 1864, sheet.  
 Chase, Joseph, Fall River, 1874.  
 Chase, N., Descendants, 1875.  
 Chester, Descendants, 1868.  
 Child and Childs fam. (Child), 1881.  
 Chipman lineage, 1872.  
 Chronotype, The, vol. I, 1873, 74.  
 Clapp. *See* Wells of Southold.  
 Clapp, E., Descendants, 1876.

**Genealogies, American** (continued).

Clapp family meeting, 1870.  
 Clark, D., family, 1857.  
 Clarke, G., In voyage of, 1703.  
 Cleveland, B., General., 1879.  
 Cleveland, M., Register, 1881.  
 Clyde, J. C., G. of "Irish settlement," 1879.  
 Coffin family, 1870.  
 Coghill family, 1879.  
 Cogswell, W. (Kelly, J.), 1831.  
 Coit family, 1874.  
 Colden family (Purple), 1873, 4°.  
 Cole family, N. Y., 1876.  
 Colton, G., Descendants of, Ms. and copy.  
 Congar, S. H., Settlers of Newark, N. J. N. J. H., 6.  
 Conkling. *See* Wells of Southold.  
 Coombs. *See* White, T.  
 Cope family, 1861.  
 Corliss family, 1875.  
 Corwin, E. T., geneal., 1872.  
 Crosby family, 1877.  
 Cutter family, Suppl., 1875.  
 Dane family. P. 492.  
 Davenport family, to 1876.  
 Dawes, W., and family, 1878.  
 Dawson families, 1874.  
 Dean family, E. I. C., v. 13.  
 Derby family. E. I. C., 3.  
 Dickenson, Temple's History of Northfield, 1875.  
 Dod, D., of Bradford, Conn., 1864.  
 Douglas family, 1879.  
 Drowne, T., Journal and geneal.  
 Dubois, J., Descendants of. Chart.  
 Dubois family, 1876, Reunion, New Paltz.  
 Dumaresq family, 1863.  
 Dwight, J., Descendants, 1874.  
 Eaton, Geneal. Hist. of Reading, Ms., 1874.  
 Eddy family, Genealogy of (Eddy), 1881.  
 Edson's of Bridgewater, 1864.  
 Ewell genealogy, 1878.  
 Ewing, T., Record, 1858.  
 Farwell, Ance. memorial, 1879. Holton.  
 Faxon family, 1880.  
 Fenton family, 1867.  
 Field family, 1878.  
 Field, Temple's list. of Northfield, 1875.  
 Flanders family (Prescott), 1870.  
 Fletcher family, 1878.  
 Follansbee Assoc'n, 1865.  
 Folsom family, 1876.  
 Foster family, 1872.  
 Fowler, Ambrose and Wm., Descen., 1857.  
 Frary family. *See* Morse.  
 Freeman geneal., 1875.  
 Frey family record, 1870.  
 Frost family of Maine, 1852.



**Genealogies, American** (continued).

- Gaillard, W., Pedigree of, 1875.  
 Gallatin, A., Works, v. 3, 1879.  
 Gibbs family, 1879, by J. W. Gibbs.  
 Gibbs, W., family, Lexington, Ms.  
 Gibson Association (C. Smith), 1867.  
 Gillson family (Jillson), 1876.  
 Glenville, N. York, Am. Historian, 1876.  
 Goss family, *See* Lawrence, J., 1881.  
 Gould, Z., Ancestry (B. A. Gould), 1872.  
 Grant, U. S., family. *See* Buell fam., Welles.  
 Green, P. & E., Descend., 1876.  
 Griffin family gathering, 1863.  
 Hale, T. (R. S. Hale), Descendants, 1877.  
 Hallock ancestry, 2d ed., 1866.  
 Hapgood family. *See* Morse.  
 Harding family (Morse), 1864.  
 Haring, Jan (Burdge), 1878.  
 Harnden, Harradon. *See* Morse.  
 Harris, James, Descend., 1878.  
 Harris, L. M., family. *See* Baldwin, 1871.  
 Hart family (Andrews), 1879.  
 Haskell family. *See* White, T.  
 Hatch, T., Descendants (Fletcher), 1879.  
 Hathaway, J., Narrative, 1869.  
 Hawthorne, N., ancestry. E. I. B., v. 3.  
 Hayes. *See* Wells of Southold, N. Y.  
 Heineke, A., geneal., 1869.  
 Hemenway, Gen. record, 1880.  
 Hewins. *See* Morse.  
 Higginson family. E. I. C., v. 5.  
 Hill, W., family (Hill), 1879.  
 Hills, Darwin T., Golden wedding of, 1878.  
 Historical record, Schen., 1872, 4 Nos.  
 Holbrook, S., Descendants, 1851.  
 Holmes, J., geneal., 1865.  
 Holton family. Temple's Hist. of Northfield, 1875.  
 Holyoke family. E. I. C., v. 3.  
 Horton family gathering, 1876.  
 Horton geneal. of Long Is., 1876; with Adenda, 1879.  
 Hosmer family, Hartford, 1861.  
 Houghton Association, 1847, 69, 69, 3 Nos.  
 Howe family (Nason, E.), 1871.  
 Hubbard, G., Descendants, 1600-1872.  
 Hubbard. Stanstead Co. families, Canada, 1874.  
 Hughes and allied families, 1879.  
 Hull family (O. Hull), 1863.  
 " Notes on. E. I. C., v. 3.  
 Hunter, J., Suffolk emigrants. Ms. H. C., s. 3, v. 10.  
 Hurlbut family (Hurlbut), 1861.  
 Hutchinson family (Derby), 1870.  
 Ingersoll. *See* Wells of Southold, N. Y.  
 Innis Association, 1871.  
 Ins. H. de Brazil, 32, 33, 34, 35. Nobiliarquia Paulista.

**Genealogies, American** (continued).

- Ireland family, 1644-1880.  
 Jackson family, Penna., 1878.  
 Jacobs, Geo. E. I. C., v. 1.  
 Janes, Temple's Hist. of Northfield, 1875.  
 Jarvis family (Jarvis), 1879.  
 Jenuens, etc., pedigrees. Lon., sheet, Nos. 1, 2.  
 Jennings Assoc'n (C. Smith), 1863.  
 Jewell register (T. Jewell), 1860.  
 Jillson. *See* Gillson.  
 Johnson, D., Descendants, 1876.  
 Jolliff family (O. P. Jolliff), 1878.  
 Keyes, R. and S., Descendants of, 1880.  
 Kidder family, 1876.  
 King families of Raynham, 1866.  
 Kinsman family (L. W. Stickney), 1876.  
 Kip family, 1871, 1877, 8° and 4°.  
 Kip. *See* Wells of Southold.  
 Kirk family (C. H. Stubbs), 1872.  
 Kitchel family, 1604-1879.  
 Lambert geneal., In Hist. of N. Haven, 1888.  
 Lang family. E. I. C., v. 6.  
 Lapham family, 1873.  
 Lawrence, Isaac, 1853.  
 Lawrence, J., Boston, 1856.  
 Lawrence, John, family, Watertown, 1869.  
 Lawrence, John, 1876.  
 Lawrence, John, family, Al., 1881.  
 Leavenworth family (E. W. Leavenworth), 1873.  
 Lee, J., of Farmington (S. M. Lee), 1878.  
 Lee, T., family, of Conn. (Hill), 1851.  
 Lefferts family (T. G. Bergen), 1878.  
 Leisler, Gov. J., family (Purple), 1877, 4°.  
 Leonard family (Deane), 1851.  
 Levering family, of Pa. (H. G. Jones), 1858.  
 Lincoln, Noah (Robbins, C.), 1856.  
 Lithgow family. M. H., 5.  
 Littell, Passaic vall. geneal., 1851.  
 Little, G., Descendants, 1877.  
 Lloyd fam. of Pa. (C. P. Smith), 1870, 4°.  
 Logan, J., Log. Lib. Supp.  
 Long Island families. *See* Bergen.  
 Loomis, J., Descendants of, 1875.  
 " Female branches, 1880.  
 Lowndes, of S. Carolina (G. B. Chase), 1876.  
 Ludlow family, Hull's Powell, 1829.  
 Ludwig, J., family, 1866.  
 Lyman. Temple's Hist. of Northfield.  
 Lyman family anniv., 1871.  
 Lyman family (Coleman), 1872.  
 McDonald family, edition B. (McDonald), 1876, ob. fo.  
 McDonald family, Del. (McDonald), 1879, 4°.  
 Maine genealogist, v. 1, 1875-6.  
 Makepeace families, 1858.  
 Marstons of Salem (J. C. Watson), 1873.  
 Mason of Conn. (Schroeder's Boardman), 1849.

**Genealogies, American** (continued).

- May, J., Descendants, 1878.  
 Morris, A., Descendants, 1853.  
 Morse, A., Brigham, Cutler, Frary, Goulding, Grout, Hapgood, Harding, Harneden, Harradon, Pettee, Richards, Willis families, 1859-67, 4 vols.  
 Mowry, N., Descendants, 1878.  
 Mowry, R., Descendants, 1878.  
 Munroe genealogy (T. G. Locke), 1853.  
 Munsell geneal., 1880.  
 Munsell fam. Temple's Hist. of Northfield, 1875.  
 Neal family, 1856.  
 Newcomb family, 1874.  
 New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., 1872-80.  
 N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Record, 1870-80, 10 v., 8°.  
 Noble, T., family hist. (Boltwood), 1878.  
 Norton, C., Guilford, Conn., Descend., 1856.  
 Odiorne family, 1875.  
 Olcott family (Goodwin), 1874.  
 Oxnard, Martha Prehle, Descendants, 1754-1824.  
 Packard genealogies (Packard), 1871.  
 Page family (Prescott), 1870.  
 Paine family records (H. D. Paine), 1880, 81.  
 Paine Geneal., Ipswich (A. W. Paine), 1881.  
 Paine family, Southold (H. M. Paine), 1872.  
 Paine. *See* also, Payne.  
 Painter, E. & H., family, 1869.  
 Pamphlets, vol. 2191.  
 Parry family, Phila., 1877.  
 Parsons, S., Descendants (Howell), 1879.  
 Payne and Gore families, 1875. *See* Paine.  
 Pearson, J., Geneal., Settlers of Albany Co., N. Y., 1872.  
 " Settlers of Schenectady, 1873.  
 Pease family, 1869.  
 Peck, W., Descendants, 1877.  
 Peele family. E. I. C., v. 13.  
 Peirce family, 1870. *See* Pierce, E. W.  
 Peirce genealogy (T. C. Peirce), 1880.  
 Peirce, E. W., Contributions, genealog. (Plymouth col.), 1874.  
 Penn Pedigree (Colemao), 1871.  
 Pennypacker family, 1877.  
 Perkins family of Ipswich, 1872.  
 Perkins family. E. I. C., v. 15.  
 Peter genealogy (McDonald), 1880, fo.  
 Pettee family. *See* Morse.  
 Phelps, O. S., Letters, 1878.  
 " Ped. of, 1875, sheet.  
 Phoenix fam. pedigree, of N. Y., 1879.  
 Pierce, F. C., History of Grafton, Ms., 1879.  
 Pierson, gen. records (Pierson), 1878.  
 Pocahontas, Queen, Descendants of, sheet.  
 Pomeroy fam. Temple's Hist. of Northfield, 1875.

**Genealogies, American** (continued).

- Pond, D., Descendants of (Harris), 1873.  
 Pond family (D. S. Pond), 1875.  
 Powell family, Hnl's tribute.  
 Prentice family (Binney), 1852.  
 Prince, R., Descendants. E. I. C., v. 15.  
 Provoost family (Purple), 1875, 4°.  
 Randall family, 1666-1879.  
 Rawlins families (Rollins), 1874.  
 Rawson family (Crane), 1875.  
 Reynolds. *See* Runnels.  
 Rhode Is. fam. Potter's Narraganset.  
 Rich geneal., 1877.  
 Richards family. *See* Morse.  
 Richardson memorial, 1876.  
 Ricker, G. & M., Descendants, 1877.  
 Ridlow's Harrison, Me., 1877.  
 Roberts, M. L., G. of Carpenter family, 1877.  
 Rollins fam. *See* Rawlins.  
 Ropes family. E. I. C., v. 7, 8.  
 Rose, Jonathan, descendants (Thrall), 1862.  
 Runnels and Reynolds families, 1873.  
 Sage record, 1878.  
 Schenck families, *Ms.*  
 Schuyler family (Munsell), 1874.  
 Seaman, John, of Hempstead, 1860, gr. 4°.  
 Sewall family. Ms. H. C., s. 5, v. 5.  
 Seymour pedigree (Howell), 1879, 1 sheet, fo.  
 Sharpe family, 1874.  
 Sheldon family, Parts 3, 4, 1857.  
 Shney family in Pa., 1876.  
 Sibley. *See* Wells of Southold.  
 Sizer. *See* Wells of Southold.  
 Slosson genealogy. N. Y. Gen. Rec., 3.  
 Smiths of Burlington, N. J., 1877, 4°.  
 Southwood family. E. I. C., v. 14.  
 Spalding, Ed., of Mass., 1872.  
 Sprague family of Hingham, 1828.  
 Sprague family (Soule), 1847.  
 Stamford, Conn., Genealogies, 1874.  
 Starr family, 1879.  
 Stearns, E. S., Rindge, N. Hamp. families, 1875.  
 Stebbins family. Temple's Hist. of Northfield, 1875.  
 Stebbins family (A. S. Wheeler), 1880.  
 Stetson family, 1634-1847. I. S. Barry.  
 Stilwell family, N. Y., 1878.  
 Stoddard, A., Descendants, 1865, 1873.  
 Stoddard, J., Descendants, 1873.  
 Stoddard, Ralph, Descendants, 1872.  
 Stratton. Temple's Hist. of Northfield, 1875.  
 Sumner, W., Descendants (Appleton), 1879.  
 Symmes memorial (Vinton), 1873.  
 Taintor family, 1847.  
 Talcott pedigree, 1876.  
 Tangnay, C., Dict. généal., des fam. Canadiennes, 1871.

**Genealogies, American** (continued).

- Tenney, D., family, 1875.  
 Thomas family of Md., 1877, 4°.  
 Thomas family, Supplement, 1878, 4°.  
 Thurston genealogies, 1880.  
 Tilley family, 1878.  
 Todd, C. B., Hist. of Redding, Ct., 1880.  
 Tompkins of Va. (Garnett), 1870.  
 Townsend family, 1877.  
 Trowbridge family (Chapman), 1872.  
 Tuthill, J., Family meeting, 1867.  
 Tyngsboro, Ms., record, 1876.  
 Usher family (Whitmore), 1876.  
 Valentine family, 1874.  
 Van Hoesen family, sketch of, fo. sheet.  
 Very family. E. I. C., v. 1, 2.  
 Vickers family. See Baldwin.  
 Vilas, P., Descendants, 1875.  
 Vinton memorial, 1858, 2d ed.  
 Ward family. E. I. C., v. 5.  
 Warren, Richard, 1874.  
 Washington, G., family (Welles), 1879.  
 " Herald and Genealogist, v. 4.  
 Watson, J., Descendants, 1865.  
 Webster family, 1876, 4°.  
 Welles fam. in Engl. (A. Welles), 1876.  
 Wells fam. of Maine (C. K. Wells), 1874.  
 Wells, W., of Southold (Hayes), 1878.  
 Wentworth, J., General, 1870.  
 Wentworth general, 2d ed., 1878.  
 West Boylston, Ms. (Keyes), 1861.  
 Wharton family, 1880.  
 Wheatland, H., Higginson family. E. I. C., v. 5.  
 Wheeler, E., Hist. of Newport, N. H., 1879.  
 Whipple. (McDonald), 1881; see Wells of Southold.  
 White, T. (Derby), 1872.  
 White, T., of Md., Descendants, 1879, 4°.  
 Whiting, S., Descendants, 1878.  
 Whiting of Conn., Schroeder's Boardman.  
 Whitlock family, 1880.  
 Whitney family of Conn., 1878, 3 vols., 4°.  
 Wilkinson family, 1869.  
 Willis family. See Morse.  
 Wilson Assoc'n (H. O. Smith), 1866.  
 Winslow memorial (Holton), 1879.  
 Witter family. See Allen.  
 Woodman fam. of Me., 1874.  
 Woodward, Gen. of, Chester Co., Pa., 1879.  
 Worden, O. N., of Rh. Is., 1868.  
 Wright family, 1848°.  
 Wright. Temple's Hist. of Northfield, 1875.  
 Wyman, T. B., General. of Charlestown, Ms., 1629-1818.  
 Wynkoop family, 2d ed., 1878.  
 See also the town histories.

- Genealogical, British.** Alexander, Earl of Stirling. Humphrey's Narr., L. L.  
 Allen fam. (Prestwich respub.)  
 Ashburner pedigree, 1872.  
 Baird, W., of Auchmedden, etc., Collections, 1870.  
 Barker of Salop, pedigree, 1876.  
 Bray family, 1870, 4°.  
 Brodrick family, 1872, 4°.  
 Burke, Sir B., General. Dict. of Brit. empire, 1876.  
 " General. Dict. of peerage and baronetage, 1879.  
 Chambers, R., Index to heirs at law, 1872.  
 Chichele, T., Stemmata, 1765, 4°.  
 Chichester fam., 1871.  
 Cole genealogy, 1870, 4°.  
 Collins, A., Proc. concerning baronies, 1786, fo.  
 Colquhoun of Luss pedigree, 1877, 4°.  
 Cranmer family, 1870, 4°.  
 Denhams of Westshield. Mait. Club, 68.  
 Ellis, W. S., No. 1, Ellis family, 1866.  
 " Ellis families, 1868.  
 Erskine of Dun., Wodrow's Biog. Mait.Cl., 39.  
 Finch pedigree, 1872, 4°.  
 Foster, J., Pedigrees of Lancashire, 1878, 4°.  
 " Visitations of Yorkshire, 1584-1612.  
 Fox, F., General acct., 1872, 4°.  
 Hales, Sir C., Pedigree, 1870, 4°.  
 Hanmer. See Jennens.  
 Harleian Society of Lond. Visitations of Cornwall, Leicester, London, Nottingham, Oxford, Rutland, Somerset and Warwick shires, 1869.  
 Harris, Earl of Malmesbury, Ped. Ms., sheet fo.  
 Herald and Genealogist, 1663-74. Nichols.  
 Hervey, W., Visitation of Suffolk Co., 1561.  
 Heskayeths, Hesketh family, 1869, 4°.  
 Heywood family, 1827.  
 History of affairs in Ireland, 1641-52.  
 Howard, J. J., visitation of Surrey, 1623.  
 " Miscel. geneal. et heral., 1868-74.  
 Howard papers, H. K. Causton, 1863.  
 Jennens & Hanmer fam. ped., 1869. Nos. 1, 2.  
 Kennedy family (Pitcair), 1830, 4°.  
 Le Neve, Pedigrees of knights, 1680-1714. Harleian Soc.  
 Lennox, Cartularium de Levenax. M. Club, 28.  
 Long of Wilts and Somerset Cos., Pedigrees.  
 Long of Wraxall, Ped., 1878.  
 Lygon Pedigree. See Jennens & Hanmer.  
 Maitland fam., 1869, 4°.  
 Marshall, G. W., General. Guide, 1879.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc. C., s. 3, v. 10, Emigrants from Suffolk.  
 Mildmay family, 1871, 4°.

**Genealogical, British** (continued).

- Mure of Caldwell. Mait. Club, 87.  
 Nicholas, T., Families of Wales, 1872.  
 Nott family memorials, 1879, 4°.  
 O'Hart, Irish pedigrees, 1880.  
 O'Neill, General. Hist. of affs in Irel., 1.  
 Ormerod Parentalia. (Arderne, Crompton, Johnson, Latham, Norris, Nuttall, Ormerod, Wareing), 1851.  
 Palmer Pedigree, 1867, 4°.  
 Penn Pedigree, 1871.  
 Polit. state of G. B., v. 34. Royal fam., H. of Brunswiek and Hanover, 1727.  
 Prestwich, Republica, 1787.  
 Raleigh pedigree, 1869, 4°.  
 Rogers family (J. L. Chester). Ms. H. S. Pr., 1860-2.  
 Rogers of Dowdeswell, pedigree, 1869, 4°.  
 Row pedigree. Mait. Club, 65.  
 Scott families of Roxburgh, 1786.  
 Scott fam. of Stokoe (Scot), 1852, 4°.  
 Segar, Sir W. & W. Penson, Pedigree, 1870.  
 Setoun, Seaton, Seytoun family (Mait. Cl.), 1829, 30, 2d ed, 4°.  
 Sidney, Sir P., Pedigree, 1869, 4°.  
 Skippon family, 1868? 4°.  
 Smyth, W. H., Aedes Hartwell. Lee.  
 Stewart pedigree. Mait. Club, 68.  
 Stodart, R. R., Scottish arms, 1881, 2 v., fo.  
 Taylor family of Ongar, 1867.  
 Thoresby, Leeds and Yorkshire, 1715.  
 Tomes family pedigree, 1879, 4°.  
 Tufton family (Pocock), 1800.  
 Turner family, 1871, 4°.  
 Urquhart pedigree. Mait. Club, 37.  
 Victoria, Queen, Gen. of. P. 2191.  
 Westminster Abbey Registers. Harleian Society, 10, 1876.  
 Wilson of High Wray and Kendal, 1871.  
*See* Domesday books.

**Genealogical, Canada.** Hubbard, B. F., Stanstead county families, 1874.

Tanguay, Familles Canadiennes, 1871.

**Genealogical, European.** Ferwerda, A., Wapen-boek van de zeven provincien, 1760-81, 3 v., fo.

- Halsey, C. S., Chart of rulers of Gr. Brit., France, Germany and Spain.  
 Hauterive, Annuaire de la noblesse de la France, 1869, 71-2.  
 Herekenrode, Blasons....de la Hesbaye, Belge, 1845.  
 Siebmacher, J., Allgemeine Wappen-buch, 1865-1881, 10 v., 4°.  
*See* Heraldry.

**Genesee Country in 1792.** Doc. Hist. of N. Y., v. 2.

Voyage an Kentoukey, Par., 1821.

**Genesee Co., Mich.** Hist. of, Phila., 1879.

**Genesee Co., N. Y.** Seymour, N., Addr., Pioneer Ass'n, 1878.

**Genesee, Ill.** Roy, J. E., Addr., 30th anniv., 1866.

**Genesee, N. Y.** N. Y. Evangelist, To the, 1854. P. 2100.

**Genet, Ed. C.** Actes et Mémoires, 1809.

" Knick. Magazine, v. 35.

" U. S., Corresp. Phila., 1793.

" U. S., Corresp., French originals, 1793. P. 1984.

**Geneva, N. Y.** Conover, G. S., Early hist. of, 1879.

" Addr., Waterloo, Dec., 1879.

Winslow, H., Hist. of Presb. Ch. in, 1859.

**Geneva, Switz.** Calvin, John, Letters, 1528-45.

Geneva Guide, 1873. P. 2590.

Le Mercier, A., Church hist. of, 1732.

McFarlan, P., Evang. relig. in, 1845. P. 2578.

Pattison, M., Casaubon's life, 1875.

Saussure, Hist. naturelle de, 1796.

Univ. Hist., Mod., v. 37.

**Geneva, Wisc.** Simmons, J., Hist of, 1875.

**Genghis Khan.** Univ. Hist., Mod., v. 5.

**Genius.** Exposition of the false medium, 1833.

**Genoa, Italy.** Univ. Hist., Mod., v. 28.

**Gentleman.** Fug. Pieces, 1, The Polite philosopher, 1765.

" The Pretty gentleman, 1765.

Gisborne, T., Duties of men, 1824.

*See* Etiquette; Young Men.

**Geodesy.** *See* Surveying; Coast Surveys; Geography; Clocks; Mathematics.

**Geography.** Abulfeda, Géog. anal. Soc. de Gé., B. 1841.

Am. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 4-10, 1873-78.

" Bulletin of proc., 1873-79.

Apiannus, P., Cosmographia, 1584.

Berthelot, Géorama de Guérin. Soc. de Géog. B., 1844.

Chaix, P., Géog. ancienne. Soc. de Géog. B., 1847.

Cortambert Orthog. géog. Soc. de Géog. B., 1846.

Daly, C. P., Geog. work in 1872-5. Am. Ge. S. J., 4, 5.

Daussy, Cat. de posit. géog. de Littrow. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846.

Dempsey, Our ocean highways, 1872.

Deschamps, Dictionn. du Libraire, 1870.

Edrisi, Géographie, 1180. Soc. de Géog., Rec., 5, 6.

Figari, Voy. géol. à Gebel Zeyt. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846.

Fiske, D. W., Progress of marine G. Am. Ge. S. J., 1, 2.

**Geography** (continued).

- Gilman, D. C., Geog. workers. Am. Ge. S. J., v. 3, 4.
- Gilpin, W., Mission of the N. Americans, 1873.
- Guyot, Geog. Series No. II, 1866.
- Heylyn, P., Mikrokosmos, 1629.
- Jomard, Introd. à l'atlas, 1879.
- Kais.-Kön. Geog. Gesell., Mittheilungen, v. 19-20, 1876-77.
- Leake, Disputed questions, 1857.
- Lelewel, J., Géog. du moyen age, 1852.
- Margy, Navigations françaises, 1400-1600.
- Mas'udi, Hist. encyclopédie. O. T. F.
- Morse, J., Geog. easy, 1811.
- Neumayer, G., Erforschung d. süd-Polar-Gebietes, 1872.
- Pamph., vol. 1051, 2087, 2088, 2590.
- Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 13.
- Ptolemæus, Geog., Venet., 1562.
- Reclus, E., The earth, 1873.
- Rochelle, R. de, Premier méridien. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.
- Royal Geog. Soc., Proc., 1870-80.
- Sádky, Geog. works. O. T. F., 1832.
- Saint Martin, V., La Lazique de Procopé. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.
- Sédillot, Géog. du moyen age. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.
- Seutter, M., Atlas... totius orbis, 1745, 2v., fo.
- Somerville, M., Phys. Geog., 1853.
- Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1502-86. P. II.
- Studij bibliog. geog. in Italia, 1875.
- Thompson, G. A., New theory of hemispheres. Pmtr., 5.
- U. S., War dept. engineers Prof. papers, Tables, 1873.
- Volaterranus, Commentarii urbanorum, 1552.
- Zurla, Mappa mondo di Fra Mauro, 1806, fo.
- “ Di Polo e viaggiatori Veneziani, 1818.
- See Earth; Geodesy; Maps; Bibliography; Voyages; Mountains.
- Geography, Atlases of Maps.** See Particular countries; also N. Y. Catalogue of Maps in the Library.
- Geography, Biblical.** See Bible; Palestine.
- Geography, Dictionaries.** See History; U. States and the Several States, etc.; Dictionaries of Geog.
- Geography, Discovery.** See Voyages; America, Discovery of.
- Geography, Elementary.** Monteith, J., N. Y., 1875, 4°.
- Paine, J., Univ. Geog., v. 1, N. Y.
- Parker, R. G., Questions in, 1847.
- Pinnock, G. made easy, 1845. P. 2590.
- “ Catechism of Geog., 1855.
- Van Waters, Poet. geography, 1851.
- Warren, D. M., Phila., 1870, 4°.

**Geographical Surveys.** France, Cartes topographiques, 1833-77.

- India, Trigonomet. Survey, 1870, 1876.
- Mass., Geol. survey, 1808-53.
- “ Report on geol. sur., Crosby, 1876.
- N. Y. State survey, rep., 1877-80.
- Rafinesque, C. S., Circular on, 1857. P. 1119.

**Geology, Elementary Treatises.** Dawson, J. W., Earth and man, 1873.

- Dawson, J. W., Life's dawn, 1875.
- Emmons, E., Manual of, 1860.
- Hitchcock, E., Geol. elem., 1847.
- Lyell, Sir C., Elem. of, 1871.
- “ Principles, 12th ed., 1875.
- Page, D., Elements of, 1849.
- Portlock, J. E., Rudim. geol., 1849.

**Geology, Europe.** Adam, W., Gem of the Peak, 1838.

- Cocchi, Roches de la Toscane, 1856. P. 790.
- Gemellaro, Montag. di Sicilia, 1828. P. 1866.
- George, Overland glaciers, 1866.
- Grouner, G. S., Glaciers de Suisse, 1770.
- Heer, Primeval Switzerland, 1876.
- Hennah, Lime rocks of Plymouth, Eng.
- Italy, Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862, v. 4.
- Kais.-K., Geol., Reichsanstalt, Geol., Karte des Kohlenbeckens im Böhmen, 1880.
- “ Verhandlungen, 1867-70.
- Lees, E., Nature around Malvern, 1856.
- Miller, Hugh, Edinburgh's geol., 1869.
- Murchison, Geol. of Russia, 1845.
- Phillips, J., Geol. of Yorkshire, 1875.
- Shelley, Mrs. M. W., Glaciers of Chamouni, 1817.
- Symonds, W. S., Worcester valley, 1857.
- Tyndall, J., Hours in the Alps, 1873.
- Woodward, H. B., Geol. of Eng. and Wales, 1876.

**Geology, Miscellaneous.** Agassiz, Sur les glaciers, 1840.

- Boubée, N., Structure minérale du globe, 1850.
- “ Tableaux géol., 1875.
- “ Cartes géologiques, 1875.
- Brit. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.
- Buckland, W., Géol. et min. (Agassiz), 1839.
- Carpenter, P. P., Pleistocene fossils, 1866.
- Clarke, W. B., Strata of N. S. Wales, 1878.
- Costa, Nat. Hist. of fossils, 1757.
- Croll, J., Climate and time, 1875.
- Darwin, C., Geol. obs. in South America, 1846.
- Eirich, P., Das Hexameron, 1878.
- Forbes's, J. B., Life, 1873.
- Geikie, J., Great ice age, 1874.
- “ Sir R. Murchison's life, 1875.

**Geology, Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Geol. Record for 1874, 75.  
 Greenwood, G., Rain and rivers, 1876.  
 Hartt, C. F., G. of Brazil. *Am. Ge. S. J.*, 2.  
 Hunt, T. S., Chem. and geol. essays, 1875.  
 Ormathwaite, Astron. and G. compared, 1872.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. *Rap. du Jury*, 2.  
 Peschcl, O., *Erdkunde*, 1878.  
 Raspe, Volc. and basalts, 1776.  
 Reclus, E., The earth (Glaciers), 1873.  
 Spencer, H., Illogical G., *Illust.*  
 Victoria, Report of prog., 1873-76.  
 " *Paleontology of*, 1874-76.  
 Whewell, *Hist. of induc. sciences.*  
 Williamson, W. C., Succession of life on the earth, 1876.  
*See Cosmogony; Bibliography; Mineralogy; Earthquakes; Paleontology; Volcanoes.*

**Geology of North America.**

- Alabama, *Geol. sur.*, 1875, 76.  
 Brit. N. A. Comm., Rep. on tert. lignite, 49th parallel, 1874.  
 California, vol. I, Whitney, 1865.  
 Canada, 1844-72.  
 " *Figures of remains*, 1858-65.  
 " *Progress*, 1871-73, 1877-8, 1879.  
 " *Fossils of lower carboniferous*, 1872.  
 " *Billings on Anticosti*, 1866.  
 Conn. Ac. of Arts, *Geol. of New Haven*, Dana.  
 Crosby, W. O., G. of East. Mass. *Bost.*  
 " *Surv. of N. Hamp.*, 1880.  
 Currey, R. O., G. of Tennessee, 1857.  
 Dwight, W. B., Wappinger valley, N. Y., 1879-80.  
 Eights, J., *Geol. of Albany*. *Al. I., T.*, 2.  
 Emmons, E., *Am. geol.*, P. VI, 1857.  
 Essex Co., Ms. E. I. B., v. 3.  
 Foster, J. W., *Geol. of Lake Superior*, reg., 1865.  
 Geddes, J., Ontario Valley. *Al. I., T.* 1.  
 Gregory, *Geol. of Marblehead*. *E. I. P.*, v. 2.  
 Hilgard, E. W., *Geol. of lower Louisiana*. *Sm. Cont.*, v. 23.  
 Hobbs, B. C., *Geol. of Parke Co., Ind.*, 1872.  
 Hunt, T. S., Laurentian limestones, 1867.  
 Indiana, *Geol. survey Rep.*, 1871, 80.  
 Kentucky, *Geol. surv.*, 1876.  
 " *General acct. of*, 1876.  
 Kimball, J. P., Reports on grahamite, 1876.  
 " *Iron ores of Marquette.*  
 Mackenzie, S. S., G. of Topsfield. *E. I. P.*, v. 3.  
 Mass., Crosby's Rep. on geol. map, 1876.  
 Michigan, *Geol. sur.*, 1869-73, 79.  
 Minnesota, *Rep.*, 1872-76, 78.  
 Missouri Atlas of coal fields, 1873, fo.

**Geology of North America** (continued.)

- Missouri, *Ge. Sur. Iron and coal*, Pumpelly 1872.  
 Mortson, O. C., G. of Montana. *H. S. Mon. C.*  
 Nevada, *Bien. rept.*, 1872, 73, 74.  
 New Hamp., *Phys. Geog. of*, 1874.  
 " *Geol. Sur. rep.*, 1869, 71.  
 N. Jersey, *Rept. of State geologist*, 1869, 70, 71, 74-80.  
 " *Survey, Stoneware clay*, 1873.  
 N. York, *Geol. survey of, Paleontology*, v. 5, 1879.  
 Niles, J. H., *Geol. of the Firelands*. *F. L. P.*, 7.  
 North Carolina, *Rept.*, 1875.  
 Ohio, *Geol. Surv.*, 1873, 1878.  
 Pam., vol., 1958.  
 Penna., *Geol. Survey, repts.*, 1874-6.  
 " *Second Survey, 1875-80*, 19 v.  
 " *Hist. of survey*, Lesley.  
 Prime, F., *Cat. of geol. surveys of N. A.*, 1879.  
 Texas, 1st An. report, 1874.  
 Texas Almanac, 1859.  
 U. S. Geog. Surv., Powell, Uinta Mts., 1877.  
 " " Powell, Utah plateau, 1879, 80.  
 " " Powell, Black Hills of Dakota, 1879.  
 U. S. Geol. surv., 1-3 reports, Hayden, 1867-9, 73, 77.  
 " " Hayden on Wyoming, 1872.  
 " " " Nebraska, 1872.  
 " " " Montana, 1872.  
 " " " Territories, 1874-6.  
 " " Ninth ann. report, 1877.  
 " " Expl. 40th parallel, Zirkel, *Micros. petrography*, 1876.  
 " " Expl., 40th parallel, 4".  
 " " " Plates, gr. fo.  
 " " Santa Fe to Colorado, 1876.  
 " " West of 100 merid. (Wheeler), 1875.  
 Whittlesey, C., *Rocks of Ohio and N. Y.*  
 Wisconsin, *Report*, 1877, 78, 79. Chamberlin.  
 " *Geol. Sur.*, vol. III, 1873-79.  
*See Gold; Iron; Mining, etc.*
- Geology and Scripture.** Hitchcock, Ed., *Religion of Geol.*, 1854.  
*See Bible; Christianity; Cosmogony; Science and Religion.*
- Geology, Periodicals, Societies.** *Edinb.*, *Geol. Soc.*, *Trans.*, 1870, 74.  
 Geological Record for 1874, L., 1875.  
 Geol. Soc. of Dublin, *Jour.*, 1867-70.  
 Geol. Soc. of Lond., *Jour.*, 1869-79.  
 Kais. Kön. Geol. Reichsanstalt, *Verhandlungen*, 1875-8.  
**Geometry.** Barrow, I., *Lectiones geom.*, 1674.  
*See Mathematics.*

- George II, of England.** Caner, H., Sermon on, *Bost.*, 1761.  
Cooper, S., Sermon on, 1761.
- George III of England.** Hist. of reign of, 1770.  
Fitzgerald, P., Life of, 1878, 4°.  
Wright, T., Hist. of caricature under, 1865.
- George IV of England.** Banvard, J., Private life of, 1875.  
Greville, Journal of the reign of, 1875.  
Huish, R., Memoirs of, 1830.  
Rock, Capt., Letters to, 1828.  
*See* England, History of.
- George I-IV.** Bradlaugh, Impeachment of House of Brunswick, 1875.  
Thackeray, W. M., The four Georges, 1869.
- George, Lake.** Benjamin, S. G. W., World's paradises, 1880.  
Lemoine, Fort G. massacre, Maple leaves, 2. *Newsp.* v. 57, Albany Relig. Spectator, 1845.  
Stoddard, S. R., L. G. Illustrated, 1878-79.
- Georgetown, D. C.** Balch, T. B., Reminiscences, 1859.  
Jackson, R. P., Chronicles of, 1878.  
Washington directory, 1875, 77.
- Georgetown, Me.** Mass. Hist. So. Coll. 1, Topog. of.
- Georgia.** Derby, J. T., Georgia Guide, 1878.  
Drake, S. G., Early hist. of, 1872.  
Georgia, Gov. mess., 1859, 68, 69, 70, 72.  
Georgia directory, 1871.  
Ga. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1840-48.  
" Discourses, 1843-58 (King, Talmage, Elliott, Charlton, Church, Ward).  
Jones, C. C., Jr., Antiq. of Indians of, 1873.  
" De Soto's march through, 1880.  
" Addr., Ga. Hist. Soc., 1881.  
Nordhoff, C., The cotton states in 1875. *Pam.*, vol. 247.  
Ursperger, 13<sup>en</sup> Nachrichten, 1747, 49.  
" Amer. Ackerwerk, 1754, 1755.  
*See* Atlanta; Florida.
- Georgia, Asia.** *See* Russia; Circassia; Turkey.
- Geral-Milco.** Payne, A. M., Brazilian valley, 1852.
- Gerard, J. W.** Memorial, 1874.
- German Books, Authors, Libraries.** *See* Bibliography.
- German Catholic Church.** *See* Ronge; Treves.
- German Language.** *See* Language; Grammar; Dictionaries.
- German Reformed Church.** Harbaugh, H., Christology, 1864. P. 2571.  
Heiner, E., Centen. disc., 1860. P. 2562.
- Germantown, Pa.** H. P. C., Records of.
- Germantown, Battle of.** N. Jer. H. P., 9.
- German Typographical History.** *See* Augsburg; Bamberg; Beuerberg; Erlangen; Mayence; Nuremberg; under Typography.
- Germans in America.** *See* Emigration.
- Germany, History, etc.** Adler, F., The anti-Jew agit. in, 1881.  
Collyer, R., The new German crusade, 1881.  
Desjardins, Lettre. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.  
Dillou, J. T., Sacred Roman empire, 1782.  
Forbes, A., Experiences of the war, 1871.  
Germany, Reichs-Verfassungen u. R., Wahlgesetze, 1849.  
" Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
Goldast, M. H., Rerum Alannicarum Scriptores, 1661.  
Gould, S. Baring, G., present and past, 1879.  
Italy, Rap., Expos. di Londra, 1862, v. 3.  
McCabe, Geschichte des Krieges, 1871.  
Mascow, Hist. of ancient Germaus, 1738.  
Ritstow, War for Rhine frontier, 1870.  
Univ. Hist., Mod., v. 29, 30, 42, 43.  
Zeller, J., Vie de Hütten, 1500-23.
- Germany, Travels, etc.** Baedeker's Northern G., 1870.  
Browne, J. R., Amer. family in, 1867.  
Freytag, G., Pictures of German life, 15-19 cent., 1863.  
Harl. Misc., 11, Trav. of three Engl. gent., 1734.  
Matthison, F., Letters, 1799.  
Patin, C., Travels in, 1696.  
Pratt, S. J., Gleanings, 1795.  
Prussia and claims of Saxony. *Pmtr.*, 5.  
Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.  
Stolberg, Travels, 1797, 5 v.  
*See* Prussia; Austria; Saxony.
- Gerrish, Benj.** E. I. C., v. 5, Notice.
- Gesenius, W.** Robinson, E., Biog. of. *Bib. Sac.*, 1843.
- Gerson, J. C. de.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 6.
- Gettysburg, Pa.** Bachelder, J. B., Descr. of paint. of battle, 1870. P. 2065.  
" Tourist's guide, 1873.  
Bates, S. P., Battle of, 1875.  
Cross, A. B., Battle of. P. 2065.  
Penna., Cemetery at, 1864.  
Penna., Report on cemetery, 1867.  
Rawle, The right flank at, 1878.  
Rothermel's picture, 1871. P. 2134.  
Souder, E. A., Battlefield of, 1864.  
*See* Civil War.
- Geysers of California.** Scribner's Monthly, VI.
- Giannone, P.** Difesa, Prof. di fede, 1750.
- Gibbon, E.** Misc. works and life. *Dub.*, 1796.  
" Life and corresp., 1839.

- Gibbon, E.** (continued).  
 Davis, H. E., Exam. of 15th and 16th chapters, 1778.  
 Morrison, J. C., Sketch of, 1879.
- Gibbons, J. K.** Bnell, P. L., Memoir, 1868.
- Gibbs Family.** Gibbs, J. W., Memoir, 1879.
- Gibraltar.** Huth, Narr. of siege. P. 770.  
 Dnnacan, Hist. of roy. artillery, 1879.
- Gibson's, H. B.,** Will, 1863. P. 2191.
- Gideon, S.** Nic. Ill., 6.
- Giddings, Joshua R.** Remembrances of, 1812. F. L. P., 1.
- Gifford, Rev. R.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Gifford, W.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Gilbert, Abbe.** Lettre à l'évêque d' Halia, 1879. P. 2537.
- Gilbert, Benj.** Captivity of, 1875.
- Gilbert, Mrs. D. S.** Griggs, L., Sermon, 1849.
- Gilbert, T.** Fulton, J. D., Memoir, 1866.
- Giles, John.** Memoirs of, 1736. 1869.
- Gillett, E. H.** Am. criticism on Huss's life, 1866. P. 1895.
- Gillingwater, E.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Gilmanton, N. Hamp.** Granite Monthly, 3, 1880.
- Gilpin, H. D.** Everett, E., Remarks, 1860. W. v. 4.
- Gilpin Co., Col.** Clear Creek and Boulder valleys, 1880.
- Ginseng.** Conine, Hist. of, 1851. P. 2564.
- Gipsy.** See Gypsy.
- Giraffe.** Holme, F., Early notices of.
- Girard, N.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Girard College, Phila.** Wood, G. B., Hist. Memoirs.
- Girardin, E.** Castelar's Byron, etc., 1875.
- Glaciers.** See Geology; Europe: Miscellaneous.
- Gladding.** See Wells of Sonthold, 1875.
- Gladstone, W. E.** Political portraits, 1873.  
 Lucy, H. W., Biog. sketch of, 1880.  
 Smith, G. B., Life of, N. Y., 1880.
- Glasgow, Scotland.** Cochrane, Corresp., 1745, 6. Mait. Cl., 45.  
 Glasgow cathedral, Invent., 1432. M. C., 13.  
 " Lit. Hist. of, 1700-1800. M. C., 14.  
 " Memorabilia Index, 1587-1750. M. C., 47.  
 " Registrum Epis., Ch. M. C., 74, 75.  
 " Regis. Eccl. B. V. Mar., 1547. M. C., 80.  
 " Records, 1573-7. M. C., 16.
- Glasgow, Scotland** (continued).  
 Keddie, Highland tours, 1868. P. 2088.  
 Munimenta Frat. Pred. de., 1244-1559. Mait. Club, 80.
- Glasgow University.** Calendar, 1868-78.  
 " Deeds of scholarship. M. C., 84.  
 " Munimenta, 1451-1527. M. C., 90-93.
- Glass.** Bevan, Brit. indust., 1876.  
 Eggleston, On La Bastie glass, 1875. P. 2120.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 6,  
 Italy, Rep. Expos. di Londra, 1862, v. 3.  
 London, Exhib. of 1851. Rept. of Juries.  
 " Exhib. of 1862. Rept. of Juries.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 3.  
 Timmins, Birmingham, deser., 1866.
- Glastenbury, Ct.** Centenn. Celeb., 1858.
- Glencoe.** Massacre of. Mait. Cl., 79.  
 " Misc. Scot., 1, 3.
- Glencove, N. Y.** See Long Is. directory, 1865-7.
- Glen's Falls, N. Y.** Centennial, 1876.  
 Directory, 1874.  
 Memorial of D. O. Brown and others, 1865. P. 2004.
- Glenville, N. Y.** Amer. Historian, 1876.  
 Histor. Record, 1877.
- Gloucester, Ms.** Cape Ann almanac, 1876.  
 Directory, 1870, 75.  
 Procter, G. H., Fishermen's memorial, 1872.
- Gloucester Co., N. J.** Mickle, Reminisc., 1845.
- Glover, Gen. J.** Upham, W. P., Memoir of, 1863.
- Glover, Vt.** Perkins, S., semi-centen. disc., 1867.
- Gnostics.** King, C. W., Remains of, 1864.  
 Tittman, No traces of in N. Test. essays, 1829.
- Goa.** Fedrici, C. D., Viaggio. Ra., v. 3.
- God.** Calderwood, H., Philos. of the infinite, 1872.  
 Dix, M., Impersonality of, 1864.  
 Sedgwick, A., Discourse, 1850.  
 See Natural Theology; Theology; Trinity; Christ; Holy Spirit.
- God Save the King.** Clark, R., Acct. of, 1822.
- Godfrey, T.** Life and Poems, 1765.  
 Watson, J. F., Notice of. H. P. C.
- Godinot, J.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.
- Godwin, W.** De Quincey, T., Works, v. 6, 1851.  
 Paul, C. K., Life of, 1876.



- Goethe, J. W. von.** Calvert, G. H., His life, 1872.  
Diezmann, Weimar album, 1860.  
Godwin, P., Out of the past, 1870.  
Lewes, G. H., Life of, 1873.  
Mendelssohn, F. B., Letters from Italy, 1868.  
Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.  
Schmidt, H. I., Discourse, N. Y., 1848. P. 2017.
- Goffe, W.** See Regicides.
- Goitre.** Blackie, G. S., Cretinism, 1855. P. 2141.  
Guggenbühl, Reports, Switzerland, 1845, 53. P. 2141.  
McClelland's Geology, 1835.
- Gold.** Boggs v. Merced Co., Mariposa, 1859. P. 1879.  
Cary, T. G., Lecture on, 1856. P. 1879.  
Giffen, Essays, depreciation of, 1880.  
Homans, J. S., Product of. Am. Ge. S. P., 1862-3.  
Humboldt, Fluctuations of. P. 17.  
Lindley, After Ophir, South Africa, 1870.  
Mariposa Co., Proceedings, 1868. P. 1879.  
" History of, 1863. P. 1879.  
" Mariposa estate, Browne's report, 1868.  
Nova Scotia, Commrs. reports, 1870, 71.  
" Waverly gold district, 1869.  
" Sherbrooke district, 1872.  
Pamphlets, vol. 1802.  
U. S., Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867. 2.  
Victoria, Essay on distrib. of, 1861.  
See Australia; California; Currency; Metals.
- Goldsborough, T. A.** Defence of, 1868. P. 2048.
- Goldsmith, O.** Black, W., Sketch of, 1879.  
Bulwer, E., Misc. prose.  
De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 10, 1853.  
Goldsmith, Misc. works, with life. Ph. 1839.  
" Poet. works and mem. N. Y., 1846.  
" Poetical works and life. Ed., 1856.
- Gomez, E.** Bibliog. of. Boston Pub. Lib., Bull., 39, p. 136.  
Kohl, J. G., Hist. of discov., 990-1598. Me. H., s. 2, v. 1.
- Gonzaga, T. A.** Ins. H. do Bra., 12, Biog. de.
- Goodenough, Bp. S.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Goodhue, Jas.** Obituary. Minn. H. C., 1850-56.
- Goodrich, C.** Strong, N., Sermon on, 1815.
- Goodrich, C. A.** Woolsey, T. D., Disc. on, 1860. P. 1918.
- Goodwin, E. S.** Mass. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 5, Memoir of.
- Goodwood, Eng.** Mason, W. H., Acct. of, 1839.
- Goodyear, C.** Peirce, B. K., Life of, 1866.
- Goodyear, Gov. S.** Sketch of. N. Hav. H., 2.
- Gordon, Rev. A.** Miller, A., Life of, 1846.
- Gore, C.** Mass., H. S. C., s. 3, v. 3, Memoir of.
- Gore, Sir G.** Heldt, G. F., Exped. of, 1854-6. H. S. Mon. C., 1.
- Gore Family.** Mass. H. S. P., 1873-5. Account of.
- Gorges, Sir F.** Folsom, G., Addr., 1863. Soc. of Ant., Archæologia, v. 33, 1849.
- Gortchakoff, Prince.** Klaczko, Sketch of, 1876.
- Gorton, Samuel.** Staples, W. R., Notice of. R. I. H. C., 2.
- Goshan, Col. R.** Life of, 1870.
- Gosman, J.** Memorial, 1866. P. 2004.
- Gosnold, B.** Archer, G., Account of, 1602. Ms. H. C., s. 3, v. 8.  
Brereton, J., Account of voy. of, 1602. Ms. H. C., s. 3, v. 8.
- Goths.** Univ. Hist., v. 19.
- Gough, Rev. R.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Gould, C.** Appeal, N. Y., 1864. P. 1907.
- Gould, Mrs. E. M.** Bacon, L. W., Life of, 1879.
- Gould, J.** Memorial, 1875.
- Gould, J. S.** In memoriam, 1874. P. 2123.
- Gould, Zaccheus.** E. I. C., v. 11.
- Gourville, J. H. de.** Mémoires, 1649-97. Petitot, Michand.
- Gout.** See Medical.
- Government.** Adams, J. and S., Correspondence, 1802.  
Adams, J. Q., Ans. to T. Paine, 1793.  
Anthony, C., Popular sovereignty, Lond., 1880.  
Barnard, D. D., Phi. Beta Kappa addr., 1837.  
Bentham, J., Constitutional code, 1823. Pmtr., 22.  
Burleigh, Advice to Q. Elizabeth. H. M., 2.  
Campanella, T., Disc. on monarchy, 1659.  
Collec. of state tracts, 1688 (1705).  
Eddy, A. D., The christian citizen, 1843. P. 2594.  
Freeman, E. A., Compar. politics, 1874.  
Fry, R., Serm., Origin of, 1789.  
Harl. Misc., 1, Plea for limit. monarchy, 1660.  
" 9, Treatise of monarchy, 1689.  
Helps, A., Thoughts upon, 1872.  
Jenkins, D., Works, 1681.  
Jones, Sir W., The principles of, 1796.  
Lieber, F., Fragments of pol. sci., 1868.

**Government** (continued).

- Macaulay, Cath., Remarks on Hobbes, 1769. P. 1057.  
 McGee, T. D., Notes on federal, 1865.  
 Naudé, G., Science des princes, 1752.  
 Proudhon, What is property, 1876.  
 Rousseau, J. J., On politics, 1797.  
 Smith, J. T., G. by commissions, 1849.  
 Somers, J., Judgment of kingdoms, 1774.  
 Spinoza, B. de. Œuvres, II.  
 Stickney, A., A true republic, 1879.  
 Todd, Parliamentary govt. in Brit. col's. 1880.  
 Tucker, J., Treatise on, 1781.  
 Whiting, W., Gov. in time of war, 1864.  
 Williams, D., Lectures on political principles, 1789.  
 Woodhull, V. C., Origin and principles, 1871.  
 Woolsey, T. D., Polit. science, 1878.  
 Word, A., without doors. H. M., 1.  
*See* Officers; Republican; Authority; Great Britain; U. S. Government; Utopias.

**Govona, R.** Trgbuten, Vie de. Soc. Mont. 1.

**Gower, J.** Todd, H. J., Life and writings, 1810.

**Grafton, Duke of.** Belsham, Disc. on, 1811. P. 2037.

**Grafton, S.** Grafton, J., Disc. on, 1805. P. 1917.

**Grafton, Ms.** Pierce, F. C., Hist. of, 1879.  
 Willson, E. B., Hist. disc., 1847.

**Graham, I.** Mason, G. M., Disc. on, 1814. P. 2008.

**Graham, J., Marq. of Montrose.** Execution of, 1650. H. M., 6.

" Funerals of, 1661. H. M., 7.

" Memoirs, Misc. Scot., 3.

" Memorials, 1640-50. Mait. Cl., 81, 82.

**Grahame, James.** d. 1811. Poetical works.  
*See* White, H. K.

**Grahame, James.** d. 1843. Memoir of.  
 Ms. H. C., s. 3, v. 9.

**Grain.** *See* Corn; Wheat.

**Grainger, James.** Nic. Ill., 7, Memoirs.

**Grammar, General.** Bopp, F., Comp. gram., 1856.

Clark, T., Comp. gram., 1862.

*See* Language.

**Grammars:**

AMHARIC. Isenberg, C. W., L., 1842.

ARABIC. Djemal-eddin, Alfiyya, with Comment. of De Sacy, 1833. O. T. F.

Faris, Pract. gram., 1856.

Vella, Maltese grammar, 1831.

BERBER. <sup>o</sup>Venture de Paradis, J. M. D., Gram. et dict., 1844. Soc. de Géog., Rec., 7.

**Grammars** (continued).

BOHEMIAN. Wanek, Gram. der Böhmisch. Spra., 1838.

COPTIC. Clark, H., Compar. gram. of Egypt., Coptic and Ude, 1873.

DRAVIDIAN. Caldwell, R., Comp. gram. of S. Indian family, 1875.

EGYPTIAN. Clark, H., Compar. gram. of Egypt., Coptic and Ude, 1873.

Tattam, H., Gram. of Egypt. Lang., 2d ed., 1863.

ENGLISH. Abbott, E. A., Engl. lessons, 1872.

Alden, J., Introduction, 1874.

Badgley, J., N. Y., 1875.

Bain, A., N. Y., 1872.

" Key to, N. Y., 1872.

Barnes, W., Dorset dialect, 1863.

Bigsby, B., Bost., 1874.

Boltwood, H. L., Chicago, 1869.

Brown, G., Gram. of gram., 1872.

Campbell, Z., Gram. interrogator, 1830.

Clark, S. W., First lessons, 1863.

" Key to, N. Y., 1866.

Cobb, Enos, Bost., 1821.

Fowler, W. C., Abridged, N. Y., 1858.

Greene, H. R., Its gram. principles, 1879.

Greene, S. S., Phila., 1869.

Greenwood, J., 8th ed., Lond., 1770.

Harvey, T. W., Cincin., 1868.

Helfenstein, Gram. Tenton. lang., 1870.

Lowth, R., America, 1780.

Maetzner, English gram., 1874.

Morris, R., Lond., 1875.

Muston, C., Questions on, 1813. P. 2563.

Reed, A., N. Y., 1876.

Sherman, J., Philos. of lang., 1826. Trenton Falls.

Swinton, W., Lang. lessons, 1873. ¶

Tancock, O. W., E. G. and reading book. Ox., 1872.

Weld, A. H., Portland, Me., 1859.

Wells, W. H., Last of authors of, 1878. P. 2147.

FRENCH. Christison, J., Richmond, Va., 1863.

Laporte, de, Fr. Grammar, Bos., 1844.

Larousse, Lexicologie, 1867.

GAELIC. Stewart, A., Elements, 1876.

*See* Irish.

GOthic. Skeat, W. W., Gloss. and gram., 1868.

GREEK. Buttman, P., Gram. (E. Robinson), 1839.

Eton Greek grammar, 1805.

Gloucester, Greek grammar, 1800.

Hadley, J., For colleges, N. Y., 1861.

Lascaris, C., Gram. compend., Bas., 1547.

Wettenhall, System of, Phila., 1813.

*See* Classical Literature.

**Grammars (continued).**

- GYPSY.** Paspati, A. G., Lang. of G. Am. Or. S. J., 7.  
 Pott, A. F., Die Zigeuner, 1844.  
 Smart, B. C., Dialect of G., 1875.
- HEBREW.** Johnson, S., Loud., 1771. P. 2092.
- INDIAN, AMERICAN.** Brasseur de Bourbourg, Gram. de la langue Quiché, 1862.  
 Breton, Gr. Caraibe, 1877.  
 Byington, Choctaw gram., 1870.  
 Lacombe, Langue des Cris, 1874.  
 Landa, Langue Maya, Brasseur.  
 Magio, Lengua de los Baures, S. A., 1880.  
 Matthews, Hidatsa lang., 1873.  
*See Language; Dictionaries.*
- IRISH.** *See Gaelic.*
- JAKUT.** Boehlingk, Grammatik, Text und Wörterbuch, 1851.
- JAPANESE.** Hoffman, J. J., Jap. grammar, 1876.
- JAVA.** Roorda, Jav. Spraakkunst, 1885.
- KURDISH.** Rhea, S. A., Vocab., An. Or. S., v. 10.
- LATIN.** Rigg, E., New Am. L. G., N. Y., 1807.
- MALTESE.** Vella, For the use of English, 1831.
- MAORI OR NEW ZEALAND.** Williams, W., Dict. and gram., 1852.
- MEXICAN.** Olmos, A. de, Gr. de langue, 1875.
- POLYNESIAN.** Hazlewood, Feejeean grammar, 1850.
- ROMANCE.** Diez, F., Gram. der rom. Sprachen, 1836.
- ROUMANIAN.** Alexi, J., Gram. Daco-Romana, 1826.
- SANSKRIT.** Avery, J., Verb. inflections. Am. Or. S., v. 10.  
 Lanman, Noun inflections. Am. Or. S., v. 10.
- SYRIAC.** Stoddard, D. T., Mod. Syriac. Am. Or. S. J., 5.
- TEUTONIC.** Helfenstein, Gram. Teutou. lang., 1870.
- WALLACHIAN.** *See Roumanian.*
- WELSH.** Rowland, T., Gram., Bala, 1865.  
*See Dictionaries; Language.*
- Gramont, A. dnc de.** Mémoires, 1622-77. Petitot, Michaud.
- Grand Army of the Republic.** Manual for guidance, 1881.  
 " Nat. Encmpts., An. meet., 1877-81.  
 " Rules, 1869, 70. P. 2551.  
 " " and Reg., 1880, 81.  
 " Judge Adv. Gen., Opinions to 6th-10th encmpts, Douglas, 1877.  
 " Mass. An. Encmpts., 1872, 74.  
 " N. York, An. Encmpts., 1872, 74.  
 " Decoration day, N. Y., 1879.

*See Decoration Day.*

- Grand Traverse Co., Mich.** Hatch, R., Hist. of, 1876.
- Granger, Rev. J.** Letters, L., 1805.
- Granger Principles.** Calhoun and Jefferson on paper curr., 1873.  
 Cloud, D. C., Monopolies, 1878.  
 Kelley, O. H., Hist. of patrous of husbandry, 1875.  
 Martin, E. W., Hist. of, 1873.  
 Perils of the nation, 1877.  
 Wells, J. G., Illustrated, 1874.  
*See Currency; Financial.*
- Grant, Mrs. A. M.** Mem. and corresp., 1803-38.  
 " Memoirs, Albany, 1876.
- Grant, U. S., Pres.** Abbott, J. S. C., Life of, 1868.  
 Chesney, Mil. life of, 1874.  
 Cudmore, P., Pres. Grant and polit. rings, N. Y., 1880.  
 Dana, C. A., Life of, 1868.  
 Deming, H. C., Life of, 1868.  
 Honors to, N. Y., 1865. P. 1878.  
 McClure, J. B., Stories and sketches of, 1879.  
 Pierrepont, E., Speech on, 1868. P. 1931.  
 Roberts, B. S., Services of, 1869. P. 2182.  
 Sumner, C., The Pres. a trust. Coll. speeches. v. 2.  
 Taylor, R., Reconstruction, 1879.  
 Van Vorst, H. C., Address on, 1868. P. 1931.  
 Whiting, W., Address on, 1868. P. 2177.  
 Worthington, T., Sketch, 1872.  
 Yates, R., Speech on, 1866. P. 1931.  
 Young, J. R., Around the world with, 1879.
- Grant Co., Ind.** Hist. Atlas of, 1877.
- Granville, Ms.** Jubilee, 1845.
- Grasses.** Amer. Jour. of Sci., July, 1870. On Kansas.  
 Bigarre, P. de la, On perennial G. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
 Edwards, J. T., Grass family, 1877.  
 L'Hommedieu, E., On red clover. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
 Livingston, R. R., Experiments on lucerne. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
 Stillingleet, B., Obs. on grasses, 1811.  
*See Agriculture; Botany.*
- Gratitude.** Mather, S., Essay on, 1732.
- Grave Creek, West Va.** Congrès des Américanistes, I, p. 215.  
 Lévy-Bing, Inscr. de. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 1.  
 Schoolcraft, H. R., Obs. on. Am. Ethn. Traus., 1.  
*See Antiquities, American.*
- Gray, E.** Mather, S., Serm. on, 1753.
- Gray, Henry P.** Century Club. In memory of, 1878.

- Gray, Thomas.** Poetical works. *See* Johnson, S.  
 " Works and life. L., 1814, 16.  
 Bulwer, E., Misc. prose, 1868.  
 Matthison, F., Letters, 1799.
- Gray, W. C. B.** Thompson, J. P., Life of, 1866.
- Grayson, Col. W.** Maryland papers. LXXVI Soc. papers.
- Great Barrington, Ms.** Durfee, C., Hist. disc., 1866.
- Great Britain: Antiquities.** Archæol. Inst., Trans. at Chichester, 1856.  
 " Trans. at Winchester, 1845.  
 Archæological Journal, 1846-78, 30 v.  
 Aubrey, J., Letters, 1813.  
 Beauties of Engl. and Wales (Brewer), Intro., 1818.  
 Dugdale, Monasticon Anglicanum, 1846, 8 v. fo.  
 Gutch, Collect. curiosa, 1781.  
 Hearne's Journey. Aubrey, 1813.  
 Hist. and ant. of Winchester, 1773.  
 Jewitt, L., Grave mounds in G. B., 1870.  
 Lingard, J., Anglo Sax. antiq., 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
 Pennant, T., Tour, Downing to Alston, 1801.  
 Rowlands, H., Mona antiqua, 1766.  
 Sayers, F., Miscellanies, 1805.  
 Smith, C. R., Collec. antiqua., 1848-68.  
 Soc. of antiquaries, Archæologia to 1880.  
 Strutt, J., Regal and eccles. antiquities, 1842, 4.  
 Thoresby, R., Diary and corresp., v. 3, 1677-1724.  
 Topographer, The, L., 1790-91.  
 Warner, R., Ant. culinaria, 1791.  
 Wright, T., Celt, Roman and Saxon, 1875.  
*See* Antiquities; Druids; England; Pre-historic.
- Great Britain, Church History.** Brook, B., Hist. of rel. liberty in, 1820.  
 Fuller, T., Church history of, 1848.  
 Somers, Tracts Eccles., 1558-1718,  
 Storer, Hist. and ant. of cathedrals in, 1819.  
*See* Church of England; Church of Scotland; Dissenters.
- Great Britain, Colonies.** Hibbert, G., Slave registration, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
 Hull, Rise of the W. India, 1690.  
 Jenkins, E., Imperial federalism, 1871.  
 New England Co., Reports, Lond., 1840-66.  
 Slave registration in, 1814. Pmtr., 7.  
 Todd, A., Parl. govt. in, 1880.  
*See* America; Canada; West Indies; North America; British Colonies; Statistics.
- Great Britain, Commerce and Trade.** Chamberlain, J., Fr. treaty and recip., 1881.
- Great Britain, Commerce and Trade** (continued).  
 Cross, J. K., Imports and Fr. tr., 1881.  
 Escott, England... pursnits, 1880.  
 Great Brit., Paris Expos., 1851. Tom. 1. Pt. 1.  
 " Paris Exhib., 1867.  
 " Off. cat. for Phil. Exhib., 1-8, 1876.  
 " " Of colonies.  
 Harl. Misc., 10, Decay of, 1693.  
 " 3, Trade's increase, 1615.  
 Letters of Gracchus. Pmtr., 1.  
 Letters of Probus. Pmtr., 1.  
 London Internat. Exhib. of 1862. Awards of Juries.  
 Maclean, C., Opening of India trade. Pmtr., 1.  
 Open trade to India, 1813. Pmtr., 1.  
 Timber trade, 1821. Pmtr., 18.  
 Rept. of Comm. of E. I. Co., corresp. Pmtr., 2.  
 Sheffield, Lord, Trade in wool. Pmtr., 4.  
 Slagg, J., Free Trade and Tariffs, 1881.  
 Smith, W. E., Recent depressions in, 1880.
- Great Britain, Financial.** Annual Register, 1877-80.  
 Bankruptcy legislation, Fortn. Rev., 25, 1879.  
 Budget and nat. debt, Fortn. Rev. v. 1, 1867.  
 Commercial crises, N. Brit. Rev., v. 53, 1871.  
 City of Glasgow Bank, its lessons, Fortn. Rev., v. 24, 1878.  
 Eliot, F. P., Letters on the situation. Pmtr., 5.  
 Fenn on the funds, 1872.  
 Forde, Sir E., Experimented proposals, 1666. H. M., 7.  
 Gilbert, D., Bullion question, 1819. Pmtr., 14.  
 Grenfell, P., Sinking fund and pub. service, 1817. Pmtr., 9.  
 Letters on polit. and finan. situation, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
 Levi, Annals of Brit. Legis., 1856-65, 63, 14 v.  
 Liquidations, Fortn. Rev., v. 22, 1877.  
 Pellett, S., New plan of finance, 1817. Pmtr., 9.  
 Peto, S. M., Taxation, levy and expend., 1863.  
 Postlethwayt, Hist. of the revenue, 1688-1753.  
 Servero, V., Datos sob. ley. Inglesas, 1807.  
 Tatham, E., Scarcity of money, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
 Vansittart, N., Budget for 1815. Pmtr., 6.  
 Vansittart's plan, 1813. Pmtr., 1.
- Great Britain, Government of.** Anthony, C., Pop. sovereignty, 1880.  
 Bageshot, W., The Eng. const., 1873.  
 Cartwright, J., Commonwealth in danger, 1795.  
 Constant, B., Responsibility of ministers. Pmtr., 5.  
 Constitution de l'Angleterre, 1826. Pmtr., 27.

**Great Britain, Government of** (continued).

- Creasy, Imperial and colonial constitutions, 1872.
- Cromwell, O., Argt. agt. kingly, 1658. H. M., 6.
- Defence of the const., 1714. P. v. 596.
- De Lolme, Const. of England, 1816.
- Doleman, Succession to the crown, 1681.
- Dyer, G., The Engl. const., 1818. Pmtr., 2.
- Equality of the constitution, 1819. Pmtr., 14.
- Gr. Brit. Parl. Comm. of secrecy, report, 1794.
- “ Manifestos of Burgoyne, etc., 1792.
- Greg, W. R., Rocks ahead, 1875.
- Hallam, Const. Hist. of, 1872.
- Hardy, T., Memoirs, 1832.
- Harl. Misc., Plea for limited mon., 1661.
- Hist. acct. of, 1688. Collec. of tracts, 1705.
- Jenkins, D., Of king and parliament, 1681.
- Leckie, G. F., The practice of, 1817. Pmtr., 11.
- Letter fifth, to the people (Shebheare), 1757.
- Loe, W., A still voice, 1621.
- Magna Charta and the bill of rights, 1810. P. 793.
- Marriage of the Roy. family. Pmtr., 3.
- Present const. vindicated, 1714. P. 155.
- Sharp, G., People's nat. right, 1775.
- Somers, Lord John, Def. of the constitution, 1817. Pmtr., 10.
- Speech on prerogative, 1767. P. 155.
- Stephen, L., Hist. of Engl. thought, 1876.
- Stubbs, Select charters, 1870.
- Tucker, J., Treatise on civil govt., 1781.
- Vine, J. R. S., Eng. munic. institutions, 1879.
- See Authority; Government; G. B., Political Pamphlets; Oath of Allegiance.
- Great Britain, History of.** Baillie, R., Letters and journals, 1637-62.
- Black, The, Book, 1835.
- Brown, T., Miscel. anlica, 1702.
- Callender, J. T., Polit. prog. of, 1795.
- Camden Soc., Diary 1644-5, of R. Symonds.
- Collection of remonstrances, etc., 1641-42.
- Dalrymple, D., Memoirs, reign of James I, 1766.
- Drake, J., Hist. of Eng. and Scot., to Elizabeth, 1703.
- Ewald, A. C., Handbook of Pub. Records, 1873.
- Irving, J., Annals of, 1869.
- G. B., 1st.-6th rep. of Royal com. on hist. MSS., 1871-77, 7 v. fo.
- Mudie, J., Hist. of nat. medals, 1820.
- Nicolson, W., Eng., Scot. and Irish hist. lib., 1736.
- Parkin, C., Invasion of William, 1756. P. 1037.
- Plowden, F., Hist., 1792-93.

**Great Britain, History of** (continued).

- Polit. state of, 1711-39, 54 v.
- Russell, Earl, Recollections, 1813-73.
- Univ. Hist., Anc., vol. 19.
- Walker, C., Parl. of 1640. Maseres' Tracts, 1.
- Wyon, F. W., Hist. reign of Q. Anne, 1876.
- See England; Scotland; Ireland; British Colonies and names of the Sovereigns.
- Great Britain, Land.** Harl. Misc., 9, Equal tax on, 1691.
- Winstanley, J., Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1649. H. M., 11.
- See Land and tenure.
- Great Britain, Military.** Army lists, 1684, fo. Pam. 1111; 1760, 1864.
- “ Manual of artillery exercises, 1862.
- Courts martial, 1819. Pmtr., 14.
- Duncan, F., Hist. of roy. artillery, 1879.
- Gents. Mag., Army list of 1744 and 1788, v. 15, 18.
- Great Britain, Drawings of the dress of yeomen of the guards, and all regiments, in colors, 1742, 4°.
- Johns, Military heroes of, 1872.
- M' Nair, Grenadier guards, colors, 1869.
- Mil. obedience, 1820. Pmtr., 17.
- Patriotic fund, 1804-5.
- Pymm, J., Militia of Eng., 1641. H. M., 5.
- Rafter, The guards, 1853.
- Roberts, D., Officers' benefit fund. Pmtr., 2.
- “ Officers' salaries. Pmtr., 2.
- Somers Tracts, Mil. tracts, 1581-1717.
- Speed, J., Historie of, 1632.
- Stocqueler, History of the army and volunteers, 1871.
- See French war in America; Waterloo.
- Great Britain, Naval.** Causes of miscarriage, 1707. H. M., 11.
- Collingwood, Lord, Letters, 1829.
- Gr. Br., Navy list, 1829, 31-49, 51.
- Johs, Naval heroes, 1872.
- Nicolas, P. H., Hist. of Roy. Mar. forces, 1845.
- Trevor, R. S., Taking of the St. Esprit, 1627. H. M., 3.
- Stoakes, Victory agst. the Dutch, 1652. H. M., 6.
- Great Britain, Navigation.** Atcheson, N., American encroachments, 1808. Pmtr., 6.
- Harl. Misc., 9, Admiralty jurisdiction, 1690.
- Marryat, J., Petition of ship owners, 1820. Pmtr., 17.
- Urquhart, T., Raising Brit. seamen, 1824. Pmtr., 24.
- See Gr. Br., Commerce.
- Great Britain: Parliament.** Amos, Engl. constitution, 1830-80.

**Great Britain : Parliament (continued).**

- Cotton, Sir R., Antiq. and dignity of, 1679. H. M., 8.
- “ Records of, in tower of London, 1679, fo.
- Danger of mercenary, 1690. H. M., 9.
- Digby, Lord, Triennial parliaments, 1640. H. M., 4.
- Escott, England....polity, 1880.
- Gr. Brit., Debates in, 1625. Camden Soc.
- “ Parl. representation, 1832.
- Harl. Misc., 4, Power of peers and commons, 1641.
- “ 4, Anct. customs of Eng., 1641.
- “ 4, Orders and privileges of, 1641.
- “ 5, Vindication, 1642.
- “ 5, Success of former, 1642.
- “ 5, The bloody parliament, 1643.
- “ 6, Visitation of a sick, 1647.
- “ 6, Narration of the late, 1657.
- “ 7, Qualification for, 1660.
- “ 8, Honour and carriage of, 1681.
- “ 9, Passing bills in, 1685.
- “ 12, Reasons for annual.
- Howell, J., Pedigree of, 1677. H. M., 1.
- Levi, Annals of Brit. legislation, 1859-66, 1868.
- Maseres, F., Anct. const. of, 1772. P. 1061.
- Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 3, v. 2, Journal of long P.
- May, T., Breviary of the hist. of. Maseres Tracts, 1.
- Mellish, Obs. on Maseres, 1772. P. 1061.
- Milton, J., Character of the long P., 1681. H. M., 5.
- Morgan's Phœnix, Cat. of the lords, 1658.
- Notes of debate, 1624-26. Cam. Soc.
- Palgrave, H. of commons-practice, 1869.
- Pauli, S. de Montfort's life, 1876.
- Peep at the peers, 1820. P. 1904.
- Proceedings for 1611. Morgan's Phœnix.
- Prynne, W., Opening of great seale, 1644.
- “ Levellers levelled, 1647.
- “ Religious demurrer, 1649.
- Raleigh, S. W., Prerogative of, 1641. H. M., 4.
- Richard II, P. of 1641. Morg. Phœnix.
- Somers, Agst. annual p., 1817. P. 155.
- Somers, Tracts, v. 7.
- Vindication of right of election, 1769. P. 155.
- Walker, C., Relat. and obs., 1648.
- “ P. of 1640. Maseres Tracts, 1.
- Wynn, C., Breach of privilege, 1810. P. 155. See Parliamentary.
- Great Britain : Parliamentary reform.**
- Hawkins, H., The ruin of P. Pmtr., 1.
- Letter to Wm. Pitt, 1822. Pmtr., 21.
- Meadley, G. W., Prospects for. Pmtr., 2.
- Mill, J. S., Thoughts on reform, Diss., v. IV.

**Great Britain : Parliamentary reform (continued).**

- On reform in P., 1815. Pmtr., 6.
- Plan for, 1816. Pmtr., 7.
- Reform in two parts, 1824. Pmtr., 23.
- Symmons, J., Without innovation, 1817. Pmtr., 9.

**Great Britain, Political Pamphlets.**  
Vols. 2023, 2043, 2044.**Great Britain, Political Discussions and Pamphlets to 1660.** Defence of the Low countries. Morg. Phœnix.

- Digby, Lord, Concern. grievances, 1641. H. M., 5.
- Hare, J., Anti-Normanism, 1647-8. H. M., 6.
- Harl. Misc., 5, Judges judgment, 1641.
- “ 4, Atheistical politician, 1641.
- “ 6, Brit. bellman, 1648.
- “ 7, Shuffling and cutting, 1659.
- “ Vox Borealis, 1641.
- Howell, J., Dodona's grave and England's tears, 1645.
- Kingdom's, The, case, 1643. P. 596.
- Kingdom's danger, 1628. Morg. Phœnix.
- Light shining in Buckinghamshire, 1648, 49.
- Manchester, Earl of, Report to H. Majesty, etc., 1642. H. M., 5.
- Maximes unfolded. P. v. 596.
- Peters, H., A word for the army, 1647. H. M., 6.
- “ Serm. on Parl., 1645.
- Prynne, W., Moderate apology, 1644.
- “ Vindication, 1659.
- Vicars, J., Sermon, 1648.

**1660-1685.**

- Collec. of State tracts, 1785.
- Harl. Misc., 8, Letter to Earl of Shaftsbury, 1680.
- L'Estrange, Freeborn subject, 1680.
- Letters from a member of parliament, 1656.
- Mischief of misrep. H. Maj., 1681. H. M., 1.
- Nedham, M., Hist. of rebellion, 1661. H. M., 7.
- Orig. of magistracy. H. M., 1.
- Plea, A, for lim. monarchy, 1660. H. M., 1.
- Second narr. of late parl., 1688. Morg. Phœnix.
- Somers Tracts. Civil Tracts, 1601-1718.
- “ Hist. Tracts, 1603-1712.
- See Charles I, II; Authority, Church and Civil.

**1689-1715.**

- French invasion, 1692. H. M., 10.
- Protestant, The, interest, 1690. H. M., 1.
- Whiston, J., Calamities discovered, 1696. H. M., 10.

**1715-1760.**

- Maynwarding, A., Works of, 1715.

**Great Britain: Political Discussions and Pamphlets etc.** (continued).

Observations on the conduct of, 1729. P. 1909.

Pam., vol., 1909.

*See* Walpole, R.; George II; Scotland.

**1760-1783.**

Champigny, de, Sup. an ministère de Mr. Pitt, 1766.

Junius letters, 1804.

Obs. on short history of opposition, 1779.

Scott, Rev. W., Two sermons, 1774.

Whisperer, The, 1770.

*See* Revolutionary War.

**1783-1820.**

Addr. on approaching jubilee. P. v. 1640.

Acheson, N., Am. encroachments, 1808. Pmtr., 6.

Belsham, W., Exam. of appeal from new to old Whigs, 1792. P. v. 1640.

Bowles, J., Proofs of French aggression, 1798. P. v. 1640.

Callender, J. T., Polit. prog. of, 1795. P. v. 1909.

Chalmers, G., State of Unit. kingdom, 1815. Pmtr., 17.

Cobbett's Register, 1803-15.

Corruption and intolerance, 2 poems, 1808. P. v. 1640.

Dawes, M., Vind. of proc. of parl., on re- gency, 1789. P. v. 1640.

Dissert. on the present conjuncture, &c. P. v. 1640.

Eliot, F. P., On polit. state of, 1814. Pmtr., 3, 4, 5.

Erskine, Lord, Defence of the whigs, 1820. Pmtr., 15.

Hoare, P. R., Expediency of nat. bankruptcy, 1811. P. v. 1640.

Letters on the polit. and finan. sit., 1816. Pmtr., 7.

Measures of ministry, 1794. P. 1909.

Musgrave, T. M., Consid. on balance of power. Pmtr., 3.

Peter, W., Present crisis, 1816. Pmtr., 8.

Pitt, W. M., The def. of these kingdoms. P. II, 1797; P. v. 1640.

Plan for parl. reform, 1816. Pmtr., 7.

Points to be discussed with the U. S., 1815. Pmtr., 5.

Prob. effects of peace on com. interests, 1802. P. v. 1640.

Smith, W. C., on the union, 1815. Pmtr., 6. *See* George III; Wilkes, J.

**1820-1867.**

Declaration agst. H. alliance, 1821. Pmtr., 18.

Protestant tory refuted, 1827. Pmtr., 28.

Tickell, R., Anticip. of king's speech, 1822. Pmtr., 19.

**Great Britain: Political Discussions and Pamphlets etc.** (continued).

Vindiciæ Brit., 1821. Pmtr., 19.

Wade, A. A., Vindic. of ministry, 1827. Pmtr., 28.

*See* England; Ireland; Church of England.

**1867-1880.**

Adams, W. H. D., Party leaders, 1878.

Battle of Dorking, 1871.

“ What happened after, 1871.

Current discussions. Freeman, Engl., and the Russo-Turk. war, 1877, 1879.

Eaton, D. B., Civil service in, 1880.

Fight at Dame Europa's school.

Jenkins, Lord Bantam, 1872.

Périer, France et l'Angleterre, 1860. P. 1891.

Second Armada. Reply to Battle of Dorking, 1872.

**Great Britain, Registers, Almanacs and Statistics.** Annual Register, Lond., 1871-1881.

Battersby's Catholic Reg., 1853, 54.

British Almanac, 1870-80.

Chamberlayne, Present state of Eng., 1669, 70, 73, 80, 1708, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 37.

Cronicle of yeres, 1552.

Foreign office list, 1878.

Martin, Statesman's year book, 1872-80.

Thom's Almanac and off. directory, 1880.

Whitaker's Almanac, 1869-79.

*See* Almanacs.

**Great Britain, Travels and Descriptions.** Anderson, J. P., Cat. of topog. works in Brit. mus., 1881.

Beeverell, Les delices de, 1707. Plates.

Blome, R., Geog. descr., 1673.

King, D., Condition of, 1696.

London and N. W. R. R. Guide, 1876.

Westall, W., G. B. illustrated, 1830.

*See* England; Scotland; Ireland; Wales.

*See* also the names of Counties and Towns.

**Great Yarmouth, Eng.** Old book collectors misc., 1871.**Greece, Ancient.** Bæckh, A., Pub. econ-omy of the Athenians, 1857.

Cox, G. W., Mythol. of Aryans, 1870.

Curtius, Hist. of, 1869.

De Quincey, T., G. under the Romans. W. v. 15, 1854.

Freeman, E. A., Hist. essays, 1872.

Guhl, Life of the Greeks, 1875.

Lantier, E. F., Trav. of Antenor, 1799.

Lloyd, W. W., Age of Pericles, 1875.

McLennan, Primitive marriage, 1876.

Mahaffy, J. P., Social life in, 1875.

“ Rambles in, 1876.

Mill, J. S., Review of Grote. Diss., v. 3.

Schliemann, Mycenæ, 1880.

**Greece, Ancient** (continued).

- Soc. de Géog., B., 1849. Ane. colonies gr. Stanyan, T., Grecian hist., 1739.  
Univ. Hist., v. 6, 7, 8.  
*See* Antiquities; Greek Authors; Classic Literature.

**Greece, Modern.** Address, relief, 1823. P. 1885.

- Blaquière, E., G. and her claims, 1826. Pmtr., 26.  
Clark, E. L., Races of Turkey, 1878.  
Consid. sur la guerre, 1824. Pmtr., 24.  
De Quincey, T., Rev. in. W. v. 20, 1854.  
Francis, J. M., G. as it is. Am. Ge. S. J., 6.  
Freeman, C. A., Essays. S. 3, 1879.  
Gell, W., Jour. in Morea, 1823.  
Grèce, La, en 1821-2. Pmtr., 23.  
Hobhouse, J. C., Travels in, 1858.  
Hughes, T. S., Revolution in, 1823. Pmtr., 22.  
Kastorches, E., Greek colonies (in Greek), 1871.  
Linton, W., Scenery of, 1869.  
Medbery, Mem. of Mrs. York, 1853.  
Mengons, P., Narrative of late war, 1830.  
Morgan, Lady, Woman and her master, 1840.  
Nugent, Lord, Lands, classical, 1846.  
Paparregopoulos, Hist. of (in Mod. Greek), 1874.  
Rangabe, Her progress, 1869.  
Senior, N. W., Travels in, 1858.  
Sheridan, C. B., Gr. revolution, 1824. Pmtr., 24.  
Soutzo, J. A., Disc., Apropos du Zapion, 1874.  
Townshend, F. T., A cruise, 1870.  
Tozer, H. F., Researches, 1869.  
Tuckerman, C. K., Greeks of to-day, 1872.  
Wyse, Sir T., Impressions of, 1871.  
Xenos, Gr. Steam Nav. Co., 1869.  
*See* Turkey; Ionian Islands; Candia; Athens.
- Greek Authors.** Anacreon, Symposiaca, Romæ, 1781, fo.  
Aristophanes, Comœdia, Oxon., 1810.  
“ Comedies, Frere's trans. works, v. 3, 1874.  
Bneger, C., Theopompea, 1874. P. 2147.  
Cebes, Tabula. *See* Solinus, 1557.  
Epictetus, Quæ supersunt (Upton), 1741.  
Fragmenta hist. Græcorum (Müller), 1841.  
Gale, T., Opuscula Mythologica, 1688.  
Herodotus, Hist., edit. C. H. Wheeler, 1843.  
“ Turner's notes.  
Homer, Minor poems, 1872.  
Meineke, Poet. comic. fragmenta, 1855.  
Oppianus, Halicuticks (Jones), 1722.  
Pindarus, Lyrica, Gr. et Lat. (Schmidt), 1616.

**Greek Authors** (continued).

- Proclus, St., Analecta, Romæ, 1630.  
“ On Providence. Trans. Taylor.  
“ Nature of evil. Trans. Taylor.  
*See* Antiquities; Classical Lit.; Bibliography; Language, Greek.
- Greek Church.** Appleyard, East'rn churches, 1850.  
Gagarin, The Russian clergy, 1872.  
Patriarch's letters, 1872. P. 2138.  
Russo-Greek Committee, N. Y., 1863. P. 1886.  
Samuel, Patriarch, Distress of, 1715. P. 1555.  
*See* Greece, Travels in.
- Greek Language.** *See* Languages; Classical; Grammars; Dictionaries.
- Greeley, H.** Monument unveiling. P. 2123.  
“ Letter to G. W. Blunt and others, 1867.  
Ingersoll, L. D., Life of, 1874.  
Parton, J., Das Leben, 1872.  
Reavis, L. U., Life of, 1872.
- Green, Rev. Jos.** Diary of. E. I. C., 8.
- Green Bay, Wis.** Biddle, J. W., Recollections of, in 1816-17. W. H. C., 1.  
Crawford, W., Three disc., Pres. Ch., 1876.  
Gr. Bay Directory, 1872.  
Wis. His. C., 1, G. B. in 1726.
- Green Co., Wis.** Bingham, H. M., Hist. of, 1877.  
Stewart, J. W., Hist. of. W. H. C., 3.
- Greenbush, N. Y.** Lowry, R., Disc., Ch. of Messiah, 1858. P. 1919.
- Greene, A. G.** Arnold, S. G., Addr. before Rh. Is. Hist. Soc., 1869.
- Greene, Gen. N.** Anthouy, H. B., Statue of, 1872.  
“ Greene, G. W., Exam. of Bancroft, 1866.
- Greene, R.** Nic. III., v. 6.
- Greene Co., Ohio.** Mills, W., Centenn. Addr., July 4, 1876.
- Greenfield, N. Y.** Cronkhlite, R. E., Hist. of (Saratoga Co.), 1876.
- Greenfield, Ohio.** Simmons, C. B.; Memoirs of. F. L. P., 1.
- Greenland.** Capel, Vorstellungen des Norden, 1675.  
Hayes, I. I., Narrative, 1871.  
Kerguelen Trémarec, Voyage du nord, 1772.  
Kong. No. Old. Sci., Scripta hist. Islandorum, 1826-42.  
Rafn, C. C., Monuments hist. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846.  
Schmidt, V., Antiquités de. Cg. d. Am., 5, 2, T. 2.  
“ Traditions de. Cg. d. Am., 1, T. 2.



**Greenland** (continued).

Young, Sir A., Pandora's voy., 1879.  
*See Voyages, Arctic.*

**Greenport, N. Y.** *See* Long Is. directory, 1865-73.

**Green's Farms, Conn.** Relyea, B. J., Hist. disc., 1865.

**Greensboro, Vt.** Rollins, E. E., Soldiers from, in rebellion 1861-65.  
 Stone, J. P., Hist. of, 1854.

**Greenwich, Conn.** Second Cong. Church, 150th anniv., 1866.

**Greenwich, N. J.** Fitbiam, E., Hist. of Presb. Ch., 1871.

**Greenwich, N. Y.** Thurston, E. P., Hist. of, 1876.

**Greenwich, Ohio.** Mead, M. E., Memoirs of. F. L. P., 5.

**Greenwood, F. W. P.** Frothingham, N. L., Sermon, 1843, 45.

**Greenwood.** *See* Cemeteries.

**Gregory VII, Pope.** Villemaia, Life of, 1874.

**Grenada Is.** Chisholm, On fever at, 1795.

**Grenville, R., Earl Temple.** Grenville, The papers, 1852-53.  
 Notes and queries, s. 2, v. 5.

**Grey, Lady Jane.** Ballard Soc., B. from MSS. Furoivall, v. 1, 1868.

Phenix, 2, 1708, Account of.  
 Proclamation as Queen, 1552. H. M., 1.

**Grey, Zachary.** Nic. Ill., 4.

**Griffin Family.** Gathering, 1868.

**Griffith, Rev. D.** Smith, W., Two sermons on, 1789.

**Griffitts, S. P.** Coates, B. H., Life of. H. P. M., 2.

**Grijalva, J. de.** Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias.

**Grimes Co., Texas.** Grimes, R., Hist. of. *See* Kilpatrick.

**Griswold, A. V.** Lee, H. W., Life of, 1843.

**Griswold, Gov. M.** Rockwell, L., Disc. on, 1802. P. 2000.

**Grote, G.** Bain, A., Estimate of.  
 Grote, Life of, 1873.

**Grotius, H.** Butler, Life of, 1826..

**Grotou, Conn.** Hempstead, Monument at, 1848.

**Groton, Mass.** Centenn. celeb., 1876.  
 Fosdick, D., Disc., South Groton, 1861. P. 2089.

Green, S. A., Hist. Addr., 1876.

“ Early Groton, 1878.

“ Epitaphs from, 1878.

**Grundy Co., Ill.** Armstrong, P. A., Hist. of, 1876.

**Gruner, J. F.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1784.

**Guadalupe Is.** Paris, Expos. de, 1867.

**Guano.** Am. Ge. S. J., 1, Statistics of.

Bartlett, C. L., Treatise on, 1860. P. 2135.

Gibbs, Essay on, 1844. P. 2043.

N. S. Wales, Roy. Soc. Jour., v. 11.

Pickett, J. C., Letters, 1848.

U. S., Rep. on Viecoa Exh., 1873, 2.

*See* Manures.

**Guatemala.** Brassenr de Bourbourg, Voyage, 1859-60.

“ Poesie et danse, etc. Coll. II.

Habel, S., Sculptures of, 1878. Smi'n contr., 22.

Palacios, Description, 1876. Ternaux, 21.

*See* Central America.

**Guernsey Is.** Clarke, L. L., Guide, 1848.

London, Exhib. of 1851. Of. and descr. cat., 2.

**Guest, W. H.** De Peyster, F., Memoir of, 1878.

**Guiana.** Brit. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.

Bry. Per. Ind. Oc., Pt. 13.

Canlin, A., Hist. corographica, 1779, fo.

Daussy, Voy. de Schomburgk. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.

Fr. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.

Harcourt, R., Voyage to, 1613. H. M., 3.

Raleigh, W., Descriptio, 1599. Bry. Ind. Oc., Pt. 8.

Schomburgk, Interior of Brit. G., 1840.

Waterton, C., Wanderings in S. Am., 1879.

*See* Cayenne; Amazoo.

**Guides.** *See* Self-culture; Books.

**Guilford, Ct.** Ruggles, T., Sketch of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 4.

Smith, R. D., Hist. of, 1877.

**Guinea.** Bocandé, B., La G. portugaise. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.

*See* Africa, West.

**Guise, F., Duc de.** Mémoires, 1547-63. Michaud.

**Guise, H. de L., Duc de.** Mémoires, 1647-48. Petitot, Michaud.

**Gnitean, C. J.** Christ's second coming, 1877.

“ Recent attacks on the bible, 1878.

**Guizot, F. P. G.** Clarke, D., Life and writings of, 1875.

Prantl, von, Nekrolog. K. Bay. A. S., 1, 1875.

Senior, N. W., Conversations, 1878.

**Guldin, J. C.** Ferris, Disc. on, 1863.

**Gulston, J.** Nic. Ill., 5.

- Gums.** London Exhib. of 1851, Rept.
- Gunpowder.** Anderson, W., Manufac. of, 1862.  
Hutton, C., Force of, Tracts, 1812.  
Irish Quar. Review, 1859, Introduction of.  
Mass. Hist. Soc. P. 1875-76.  
Mowbray, G. M., Nitro-glycerine, 1871. P. 2053.
- Gunpowder Plot.** Digby, et al., Execution of, 1606. H. M., 3.  
History of, 1678. Harl. Misc., 8.  
James, I., Speech, 1605. H. M., 3.  
Pryune, W., Republicans anatomized, 1659.
- Guntou, Wm., of Engl.** Life of, 1878.
- Gurney, J. J.** Barton, B., Memorial of, 1847.
- Gustavus H. Adolphus, King.** Cham. Mis., v. 14, G. A. and the thirty years' war.  
Chapman, B., History of, 1856.  
Harl. Misc., 4, Battle of Lutzen, 1633.
- Gutta Percha.** See India Rubber.
- Guzman, N. de.** Narratioue. Ra., 3.
- Gymnastics.** Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2.  
Pettigrew, Animal locomotion, 1874.  
See Physica Training.
- Gypsies.** Burgaud, Bibliot. patoise, 1873.  
Cham. Mis., v. 16, Account of.  
Clark, E. L., Races of Turkey, 1878.  
Craig, Book of the band, Lon., 1857.  
Kogalnitchan, Esquisse sur, 1837.  
Leland, C. G., English Gs. and language, 1873.  
" English gypsy songs, 1875.  
Paspatis, Language of, in Turkey. Am. Ori. Soc. Jour., 1861.  
" Bohémiens de Turquie, 1870.  
Pott, A. F., Die Zigeuner in Europa, 1845.  
Valachie, Code rel. aux, 1825. Jour. Asiat., S. 1, v. 7.
- H.**
- Habeas Corpus.** Address to the people. Lon., 1778. P. 1909.  
Bates, E., Susp. of writ of H. C., 1861. P. v. 1645.  
Binney, H., Privilege of, 1862. P. 2148.  
" Writ and Mr. Binney. P. 2148.  
Nicholas, S. S., H. C., a resp. to Mr. Binney, 1862.  
See Law Library Catal.
- Hackensack, N. J.** Romeyn, T. B., Centenn. disc., 1871. P. 1919.
- Hackett, H. B.** Memorial of, 1876.
- Haddock, C. B.** Brown, S. G., Discourse on, 1861. P. 2003.
- Haddonfield, N. J.** Murray, G. M., Hist. of, 1876.
- Hadley, J.** Life of. P. 1494.
- Hafiz-ool-Moolk.** Life of. O. T. F., 1831.
- Haggerty, O.** Century Club, Mem., 1875.
- Hair.** Barry, Treatise on, 1853. P. 1901.  
Beigel, H., Human hair, 1869.  
Browne, P. A., Trichologia Mammalium, 1853, 4°.  
Hall, R. P., Treatise on, 1866. P. 1901, 2564.  
Irish Quar. Review, 1857.  
Lovet, H. T., Treatise on, 1851. P. 2564.  
Prynne, W., Unloveliness of love locks, 1628.  
Urbino, Hair work, 1871.
- Haiti.** Burgess, G., Diary, 1866.  
See Saint Domingo.
- Haldeman, S. S.** Hart, C. H., Memoir of, 1881.
- Hale, Rev. John.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 3, v. 7. Memoir of.
- Hale, Capt. N.** Everett, E., Remarks on. W. v. 4.
- Halifax, Ms.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 4. Notes on.
- Halifax, N. S.** Mss. in govt. offices, 1877.  
Halifax directory, 1879-80.
- Hall, Capt. B.** Capt. H. in America, 1830.
- Hall, Chas.** Smith, A. D., Disc. on, 1854.
- Hall, Rev. Edwin.** Memorial, 1878.
- Hall, John.** Whittelsey, S., Disc. on, 1730.
- Hall, M. L.** In memor., 1875.
- Hall, Rob.** Works and life. L., 1832. N. Y., 1833.  
Van Santvoord, C., Discourse, 1856.
- Hall, T. M.** Memoir, Phila., 1865. P. 1999.
- Hall marks.** Lutschaunig, Book of, 1872.
- Hallam, H.** Everett, E., Remarks, 1859. W. v. 4.
- Halleck, Fitz G.** Cozzens, Memorial of, 1868. P. 1878.  
Halleck, F., Poet. works. N. Y., 1847.  
" Catal. of library of. P. 1878.  
" Ded. of monument to, 1869.  
" Monument to, 1877. 4°.  
" Memorial illustrated, 1879. gr. 4°.
- Hallette, A.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 2.
- Hallock, G.** Carroll, J. H., Memorial of, 1866. P. 1878.
- Hamilton, Alex.** Abercrombie, J., Serm. on, 1804.  
Atlant. Monthly, Nov., 1865.  
Bingham, W., Mentor's reply to Phocion, 1784.  
Clemens, J., The rivals, 1860. Fict.

- Hamilton, Alex.** continued)).  
 Depew, C. M., *Addr.*, N. Y., statue of, 1880.  
 Exam. of the late proceeding, 1793. P. 197.  
 Hamilton, A., *Works and life*, 1810, 1851.  
 " *Sketch of*, 1804. P. 2123.  
 Hamilton Statue, 1865, Boston.  
 Morse, J. T. Jr., *Life of*, 1876.  
 N. Am. Rev., v. 123, 1876.  
 Otis, H. G., *Eulogy on*, 1804.  
 Review of Mason's sermon, 1807.  
 Shea, G., *Life of*, 1880.  
 Sullivan, W., *Famil. letters*, 1884.  
 Williams, J., *Life of*, 1804.  
 Woodruff, H. N., *Sermon on*, 1804.
- Hamilton, Andrew.** Whitehead, W. A.,  
 E. Jersey hist. and notes. N. J. H., 1.
- Hamilton, Lady Emma.** Nelson, H.,  
 Lord, *Letters to*, 1814.  
 Rose, G., *Diary and corresp.*, 1860.
- Hamilton, J. A.** Fish, H., *Corresp.*, 1856.  
 P. 1931.
- Hamilton, Sir Wm.** Calderwood, H.,  
 Philos. of the infinite, 1872.  
 De Quincey, T., *Susp. de profundis etc.*, 1873.  
 " *Writings*, v. 17, 1854.  
 Grote, G., *Minor works*, 1873.  
 Jameson, G., *Review of*, 1872.  
 Princeton Rev., Oct., 1855.  
 Smith, H. B., *Essays*, 1877.
- Hamilton Co., Ind.** Hist. and maps, 1880.
- Hamilton Co., Ohio.** Harrison, J. S.,  
 North Bend pioneers, 1867.
- Hamlin, H.** *Life of.* See Lincoln, A.,  
 Lives of.
- Hamline, L. L.** Palmer, W. C., *Life of*,  
 1866.
- Hammersmith, Eng.** Faulkner, Hist. of,  
 1839.  
 See Faulkner's Fulham, 1813.
- Hammond's, W. A.** Dismissal, 1864. P.  
 2025.
- Hamon, J.** *Vic de.* Soc. Mont. et Frank., 2.
- Hampden, John.** Fairfax *corresp.*, 1625-  
 1700.
- Hampden Co., Mass.** Conn. Valley, hist.  
 of, Phila., 1879.  
 Sketches of churches, 1854.
- Hampshire, Eng.** Pratt, S. J., *Harvest*  
 home, 1805.
- Hampshire Co., Mass.** Conn. valley,  
 Hist. of, Phila., 1879.
- Hampstead, Eng.** Park, J. J., *Hist. of*,  
 1818.
- Hampstead, N. Hamp.** Kelly, J., *Hist.*  
 of. N. H. H., 5.
- Hampton Court, Eng.** Pyne, *Royal resi-*  
*dences*, 1819.
- Hampton, N. Hamp.** Appleton, J., *Hist.*  
*Disc.*, 1797.
- Hancock, Rev. J.** *Serm.*, ord. of his son,  
 1726.
- Hancock, W. S.** Brisbin, J. S., *Soldier's*  
*story of life of*, 1880.  
 Hancock, Gen. W. S., *Corresp.* with W. T.  
 Sherman, 1871. P. 2182.  
 Southworth, A., *Life of*, 1880.
- Hancock, N. Hamp.** Bigelow, A., *Hist.*  
*disc.*, 1876.  
 Centen. celeb., 1879.
- Hancock Co., Ill.** Gregg, T. H., *Hist. of*,  
 1880.
- Hancock Co., Miss.** Claiborne, J. F. H.,  
*Hist. of*, 1876.
- Hand.** See Physiognomy.
- Hanno.** *Navigazione di.* Ra., 1.
- Hanover, N. Hamp.** Coffin, P., *Tour*  
 to, 1795. Me. H. C., 4.
- Happiness.** Forbes, J., H. and work, 1851.  
 Gros de Besplas, *Causes du bonheur public*,  
 1768, 12°.
- Harbors.** Mass. H. Commrs., rep., 1869, 70,  
 72.  
 Trudelle, N. York Harbor. Am. Ge. S., 10.  
 U. S. eugrs. report, 1874-75, 79.  
 See New London; Philadelphia; Docks.
- Hardenbergh, J. C.** Studdiford, P., *Disc.*  
 on, 1791. P. 2102.
- Hardenbergh, Lieut. J. L.** *Journal.*  
 Cayuga H. C., 1.
- Hardinge, G.** *Misc. works*, 1818.  
 Nichols, J., *Memoirs of*, 1818. Also See Nic.  
 Ill., 3, *Memoir of*.
- Hardy, T.** *Memoirs*, 1832.
- Hare, A. J. C.** *Memorials*, 1872.
- Harlem, N. Y.** Mandeville, *Hist. Dutch*  
*church*, 1875. P. 2102.  
 Riker, J., *History of*, N. Y., 1881.  
 " *Names of settlers.* P. 2191.
- Harlem Plains Battle, 1776.** Jay, J.,  
*Battle of*, 1876.  
 N. Y. Hist. Soc., *Commem. of*, 1876.  
 Stevens, J. A., *Battle of.* Mag. Am. Hist., 4.
- Harlem R.** U. S. Engrs. rep., 1875.
- Harley, Brilliana.** *Letters*, 1625-43, and  
*memoir.* Cam. Soc.
- Harley, Sir R.** *Memoir*, 1854. Cam. Soc.
- Harmony Society.** Williams, A., *History*  
 of, 1866.
- Harney, Gen. W. S.** Reavis, L. U., *Life*  
 and military services of, 1878.
- Harper's Ferry Invasion.** Anderson's  
*narrat. of*, 1861.

- Harpwell, Me.** Wheeler, G. A., Hist. of, 1878.
- Harrington, J.** Works and life, L., 1700, fo.
- Harrington, T.** Thayer, N., Sermon on, 1796.
- Harris, Ira.** Memorial, 1876.
- Harris, John.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Harris's, Rev. John.** Mámmon examined, 1837. P. 2576.
- Harris, John.** Breck's hist. anec. of. H. P. M., 2.
- Harrisburgh, Pa.** De Witt, W. R., Hist. disc., 1862.  
Harrisburgh directory, 1863. See Lancaster.  
Orwig, J. R., Guide to, 1876.  
Penrose, C. B., Addresses, insurrection at, 1838. P. 1906.
- Harrisse, H.** Desjardins, E., Les deux ouvrages de, 1867.  
Athenæum, Lon., Oct. 6, 1866.
- Harrison, W. H., Pres.** Cox, J., Addr. on, 1871. P. 2140.  
Harrison Scrapbook, 1841.
- Harrison, W. H. : Eulogies on, 1841.**  
Abbott, J., Salem, Ms., v. 1.  
Adams, W. H., Wellfleet, Ms., v. 3.  
Angier, J., Milton, Ms., v. 2.  
Baker, L., N. Haven, Conn., v. 2.  
Bethune, G. W., Discourse, (Orat.), 1850.  
Bigelow, A., Taunton, Ms., v. 2.  
Boardman, H. A., Philadelphia, v. 2.  
Carpenter, H. S., New York, v. 2.  
Cobb, S., Boston, v. 1.  
Codman, J., Dorchester, Ms., v. 1.  
Cooke, P., Lynn, Ms., v. 1.  
Cumpston, E. H., Eastville, Va., P., 104.  
Damon, N., West Cambridge, Ms., v. 1.  
Doane, G. W., Burlington, N. J., v. 2.  
Dorr, B., Philadelphia, v. 1.  
Duffield, G., Detroit, Mich., v. 1.  
Dyer, P., Whitehall, N. Y., v. 1.  
Eaton, G. W., Hamilton, N. Y., v. 2.  
Edwards, B. B., Andover, Ms. v. 2.  
Frelinghuysen, T., N. Y. Com. Coun.  
Goddard, W. G., Providence, Rh. I., v. 1.  
Hall, E. B., Prov., Rh. Is., v. 2.  
Halley, E., Salem, N. Y., v. 2.  
Henshaw, J. P. K., Baltimore, Md., v. 3.  
Hewitt, N., Bridgeport, Conn., v. 2.  
Humphrey, H., Amherst, Mass., v. 1.  
Jarvis, S. F., Middletown, Conn., v. 2.  
Krebs, J. M., New York, v. 1.  
Lamson, A., Dedham, Ms., v. 1.  
Leeser, J., Philadelphia, v. 1.  
McLaren, J. F., Geneva, N. Y., v. 3.  
Nott, S., Jr., Wareham, Ms., P. 554.
- Harrison, W. H. : Eulogies on, 1841**  
(continued).  
Olmstead, J. M., Flemington, N. J., v. 1.  
Peabody, E., New Bedford, Ms., v. 1.  
Porter, C. S., New York, v. 1.  
Potter, H., Albany, N. Y., P., 52.  
Probst, J. A., Salem, Ch. Forks, Pa., v. 2.  
Putnam, G., Roxbury, Ms., v. 1.  
Richards, J., Windsor, Vt., v. 2.  
Rogers, J. M., Easton, Pa., P. 214.  
Spencer, I. S., Brooklyn, N. Y., v. 1.  
Sprague, W. B., Albany, N. Y., Coll. ser., 2.  
Spring, G., New York, v. 2.  
Turnbull, R., Boston, v. 2.  
Uphold, G., Pittsburgh, Pa., v. 2.  
Upham, C. W., Salem, Ms., P., 214.  
Vanarsdale, C. C., Philadelphia, v. 2.  
Van Rensselaer, C., Washington, D. C., P. 101.  
West, N., North East, Erie Co., Pa., v. 1.  
Wheeler, J., Burlington, Vt., Coll. W.  
Williams, T., Harrisburgh, Pa., v. 1.  
Wilson, H. N., Southampton, L. I., v. 1.  
Wilson, J. L., Cincinnati, Oh., v. 2.
- Harrison, Me.** Ridlou, G. T., Hist. of, 1877.
- Harsen, J.** Memoir of, 1864.
- Hart, Mrs. R.** Robbins, R., Disc. on, 1844. P. 1918.
- Hartford, Ct.** Conn. H. S. C., 2, Controv. in ch. in, 1656-9.  
Day, T., Address. Ct. Hist. Soc., 1843.  
Hartford directory, 1842, 46, 48, 49, 50, 58, 59, 63, 67, 71-73.  
Governor's Foot Guard, Centen. cel., 1871.  
Hawes, J., Hist. disc., 1st church, 1886.  
Second Congr. ch., 200th anniv., 1870.
- Hartford Convention.** Dwight, Th., Hist. of, 1833.  
Hartford Convention, Proc., 1814.  
Lodge, H. C., Cabot's life, 1877.  
Otis, H. G., Letters in defence of, 1824.  
Saltonstall, L., Speech, 1840. P. 1930.  
Short account of, 1823. P. 2078.
- Hartridge, Julian.** Memorial of, U. S. Cong., 1879.
- Hartsuff, Gen. G. L.** Life of, 1875. P. 2123.
- Harvard, John.** Everett, E., Address, 1828. W. v. 1.
- Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.**  
Harvard Book Blog. and descr. sketches and views, 1875, 2 v., 4'.  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Ms., Annual reports of Pres., etc., 1838-45, 7, 8, 50, 6, 8, 60, 4, 5, 8, 70-80.  
" Catalogue, annual, 1819, 48, 56, 65, 69, 72, 74, 75, 77.  
" Cat., triennial, 1794, 1800, 6, 9-1848, 1854, 1872, 75.

- Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.** (continued).
- Harvard Univ., Class of 1864, reports, 1881.
- “ Class of 1868, report, No. 1.
- “ Class of 1875, report, No. 1.
- “ Class of 1875, Bacc. serm., A. P. Peabody, orat. and poem.
- “ Harvard College, Mem. concern. hist and rights, 1851.
- “ Harvard Univ., Bulletin, Nos. 7, 14, 1878-80.
- “ Inaug. and other addresses, 1846-74.
- “ Laws of, in 1665. Repr. 1876.
- “ Laws and Statutes, 1860.
- “ Librarian's reports by J. Winsor, 1878-80.
- “ Museum of Compar. Zoölogy, Reports, 1861-76.
- “ “ Organization of, 1871.
- “ “ Publications of, 1871.
- “ Necrology of, 1869-72.
- “ Overseers, Proceedings, 1834, 59, 66, 74.
- “ “ Annual repts, 1871, 78.
- “ “ Report on the observatory, 1863.
- “ Peukese Is. school organization, 1874.
- “ Porcellian club, catalogue, 1839.
- “ Roll of students in war of 1861-5.
- “ Treasurer's rept., 1870, 1, 2, 4, 6.
- Mass. H. Soc. P., 1862-3, Accounts of Sibley, Biog. of graduates to 1658. Student life at, 1876.
- See Cambridge, Mass.
- Harvey, Gov. Louis P.** Atwood, D., Eulogy on, 1862. W. H. C., 5.
- Harvey, W.** Life and works, L., 1847.
- Harwinton, Conn.** Chipman, R. M., Hist. of, 1860.
- Harwood, Col. E.** Peters, H., Life of, 1642. H. M., 5.
- Haseltine, J. H. M.** Butler, J., Disc. on, 1874. P. 2004.
- Hassan, Ouzoun, of Persia.** Angioletti, Vita. Ra., 2.
- Hassler, F. R.** Docts. on coast survey, 1835.
- Hastings, Warren.** Lunt, G., Macaulay on, 1857.
- Hastings, Minn.** Neill, E. D., Hist. of Dakota Co., 1881.
- Hatton Family.** Correspondence, 1601-1704. Camden Society.
- Hauser, Caspar.** Cham. Mis. v. 5.
- Hautefort, Marq. d'.** Memoirs, 1763.
- Havana, Cuba.** Cockings, G., War, a poem, 1762.
- Havana directory, 1874.
- Haveu, N. A. J.** N. H. H., 2, Memoir of.
- Haverhill, Mass.** Crowell, J., Hist. of, 1877.
- Ms. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 4, Hist. sketch of.
- Hawaii Is.** Byron, R., Voyage, 1824-5.
- Campbell, A., Voy., 1806-12, 1819.
- Friend, The, Honolulu, 1845-48.
- Hawaiian Almanac, 1875.
- Hawaiian Club papers, Bost., 1868. P. 1891.
- Jarves, J. J., Kiana, a tradition, 1857.
- Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 9, Journal of a voy. to, 1802.
- Nordhoff, C., Sandwich Is., 1874.
- Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 6.
- Vincent, Through the tropics, 1876.
- See Polynesia; Pacific.
- Hawes, W.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Hawkins, Col. B.** Ga. Hist. Soc., v. 3, Notice of.
- Hawkins, Sir John.** Journ. and mem. Hakluyt Soc., 1878.
- Soc. Ant., Archæologia, v. 33, 1849.
- Hawkins, Richard.** Voyages, 1593. Hakluyt Soc., 1878.
- Hawkins, R. C.** Resignation of, 1872. P. 2059.
- Hawkins, William.** Voyages, 1530. Hakluyt Soc., 1878.
- Hawks, F. L.** Memorial vol., 1867.
- Hawley, G.** Deed to Temple, 1844. P. 2191.
- Pruyn, J. V. L., On life of, 1870.
- Haworth, Eng.** White, W., Directory of, 1866.
- Hawthorne, N.** Fields, J. T., Yesterdays with authors, 1876.
- James, H., Jr., Life of, 1880.
- Lathrop, G. P., A study of, 1876.
- Stephen, L., Hours in a library, 1874.
- Whipple, E. P., Character of, 1868.
- Hay Fever.** Wyman, M., Autumn catarrh, 1876.
- Haydon, B. R.** Life of, 1853.
- “ Corresp. and memoir, 1876.
- Hayes, R. B., Pres.** Howard, J. Q., Life of, 1876.
- Howells, W. D., Life of, 1876.
- Hayley, W.** Cowper, W., Works and corresp., ed. Southey, 1853-5.
- Hayti.** See San Domingo.
- Hazard, E.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 5, v. 2.
- Hazleton.** See Bloomshurg, Pa.
- Hazlitt, W.** Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.
- Health.** Ackland, On cholera at Oxford, 1854.

**Health** (continued).

- Banning Truss Co., The house you live in.  
 Benjamin, S. G. W., World's Paradises, 1880.  
 Boston, Board of H., 9th an. rept., 1881.  
 " " Circ. on scarlet fever, 1877  
 P. v. 1635.  
 " " Manag. of infs. and chil-  
 dren, 1876. P. v. 1635.  
 " " San. govmt. of Abattoir,  
 1877. P. v. 1635.  
 " City Phys., Rept., 1865, 66, 67, 68.  
 " Stat. and ord. relat. to pub. h.,  
 1873.  
 " Sup. of H., An. rept., 1861, 67, 75,  
 77, 79, 80, 81.  
 " San. condit., Spec. rep. of med.  
 comm., 1875.  
 Bowditch, H. I., Hygiene in America, 1876.  
 Brooklyn, N. Y., Report, 1876.  
 Buffalo, N. Y., H. phys. rept., 1859.  
 Catlin, G., Mal-respiration, 1865.  
 Chicago, Bd. of H., Rept., 1874, 75.  
 Clark, H. G., Draft of a city code, 1859. P.  
 1119.  
 " Superiority of san. meas. over  
 quarantine, 1852. P. v. 1636.  
 Colorado, Bd. of H., Rept., 1876.  
 Columbia, Dist., Board's Reports, 1873, 4, 5,  
 6.  
 Commission des distilleries, 1855. P. 1063.  
 Comm. on wet docks and quarantines, Rep.  
 to nat. quar. conv., 1860. P. v. 1636.  
 Culverwell, J., How to be happy, 1853. P. v.  
 1635.  
 Dall, Mrs., Sunshine: a lecture, 1864.  
 Denton, J. B., Sanitary engineering, 1877.  
 Drake, D., Northern lakes and south. inva-  
 lids, 1842. P. v. 1635.  
 Evans, T. W., Comm. san. des États-Unis,  
 1865.  
 Extramural burial, Lon., 1850. P. 2125.  
 Finlayson, R., H. of ships' crews, 1825.  
 Pmtr., 26.  
 Friendly advice to planters, Lon., 1684.  
 Gardner, J., On prolong. life, 1875.  
 Godwin, G., Another blow for life, 1864.  
 Gr. Brit., San. condit. of laboring classes  
 (Chadwick), 1843.  
 Green, J. O., Factory syst. and its hygien.  
 relat., 1846. P. v. 1635.  
 Griscom, J. H., Sanit. legislation, 1861. P.  
 2054.  
 Hall, W. W., Guide board to, 1869.  
 Hall's Journal of, 1866, 67, 69.  
 Hardwicke, W., Disinfection. N. A. P. Soc.  
 Sci. Trans., 1878.  
 Hawksley, T., Address. N. A. P. Soc.  
 Sci., 1876.  
 Health-lift company, 1876. P. 2139.  
 Hosking, W., Regul. of building, 1848.  
 Hough, F. B., Preserv. of h. by preserv. of  
 trees, 1876.

**Health** (continued).

- Huxley, T. H., Elements of, 1878.  
 Indiana, San. comm., rep., 1865. P. 2055.  
 Italy, Rap., Expos. di Londra, 1862, v. 2.  
 Levi, Annals of Brit. Legis., 1866.  
 Lond., Report on Cemetery, 1855. P. 2125.  
 London, Exhib. of 1862. Rept. of Juries.  
 Louisiana, Bd. of H., Rep., 1869, 70, 71. P.  
 460; 1880.  
 Madras, Rep. of san. com'r for 1878.  
 Mapother, Lect. on public health, 1867.  
 Mass., Bd. of H., Reports, 1870, 73, 80, 81.  
 " Health of towns, 1876. P. v. 1635.  
 " The pollution of streams, 1877.  
 Memoirs of a stomach, Lond.  
 Michigan, Report, 1874, 75, 79.  
 Milwaukee, Health report, 1872, 76, 78.  
 N. A. P. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1876-79.  
 Nashville, Tenn., Report on, 1879.  
 Nassan, N. Prov., Guide, 1879-80.  
 N. Hav., Bd. of H., An. rept., 1875, 76.  
 N. Jer., Spec. comm. on quarantine, Rept.,  
 1858. P. v. 1636.  
 " Corresp. betw. Gov. Ward and W.  
 A. Newell, 1867. P. v. 1636.  
 " H. Comm., Rept., 1874.  
 N. Y. State, Report on N. Y. county, 1860.  
 P. 2054.  
 " Com. of invest. on N. Y. city,  
 Rept., 1859.  
 " Bd. of H., Manual of laws, 1880.  
 " " 1st an. rept., 1880.  
 " " Nuisances of Hunter's  
 Point, 1881.  
 " " Sanitary code of, 1861.  
 " Laws relat. to Metrop. Bd. of H.,  
 1866, 67.  
 N. Y. City, Address of comm., 1865. P.  
 2054.  
 " Report of comm., 1869. P. 2054.  
 " Board of Health rept., 1871, 74, 75.  
 " Defective drainage, rep., 1877. P.  
 v. 1665.  
 " Pam., vol. 2054.  
 " Quarantine laws of port of, 1867.  
 " Sanitary Ass'n, Rep., 1859. P.  
 2054.  
 Norfolk, Va., Mayor's mess. and repts., 1876.  
 P. v. 1635.  
 Ordranax, J., Prophylaxis, 1856.  
 Pam., v. 2054, 2139, 2546.  
 Paris, J. A., Treatise on diet, 1826.  
 People vs. Tompkins, Testimony, 1859. P.  
 v. 1636.  
 Phila., Bd. of H., Rep., 1871-76.  
 Pittsburgh, Pa., Rep., 1874.  
 Pub. h., the basis of san. reform, 1866. P.  
 v. 1635.  
 Quarant. and san. com., Baltimore, Proc.,  
 1858. P. v. 1636.

**Health** (continued).

- Reading, Pa., Bd. of H., Rep., 1876. P. v. 1635.
- Rb. Island, Bd. of H., Repts., 1879, 80.
- Richardson, B. W., Diseases of mod. life, 1876.
- Ross, J. H., Hints and helps, 1852.
- St. Louis, Mri., Ordinance on, 1870.
- Salford, Eng., Rept. of health, 1869-78.
- Sanit. Ass'n of Lond., Interments, 1852.
- Shove, G. A., Life under glass, 1874.
- Simon, J., Filth diseases, Bost., 1876.
- Smith, S., Pub. h. serv. and med. ed., 1876. P. v. 1635.
- Snow, E. M., Tracts for the people, 1866. P. 213.
- Tacuinus, De sex rebus naturalibus, 1531.
- Thoms, W. F., H. in country and cities, 1866. P. v. 1635.
- Toner, J. M., Vital statistics in U. S., 1872. P. v. 1635.
- “ Public health questions, 1875.
- U. S. Army, War dept., circ. on Hygiene of, 1875, 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Utica, N. Y., Bd. of H., An. repts. 1878-80.
- Vanderpoel, S. O., Quar. organization, 1874. P. v. 1636.
- Victoria Colony, Reports, 1862-74.
- Viele, E. L., Topog. in its rel. to, 1875. P. v. 1635.
- Villanova, Schoole of Salerne, 1649.
- Virginia Bd. of H., Vital statistics, 1874.
- Waring, G. E., Earth closets, 1868.
- Wilder, B. G., Physiol. and hygiene, 1876. P. v. 1635.
- Wilkinson, J. J. G., War, cholera and health, 1855.
- Wisconsin, Rept. of State board, 1876, 1880.
- Woodworth, J. M., Migrants and sailors, 1875. P. v. 1635.
- See* Diet; Food; Quarantine; Vegetarian; Gymnastics; Old Age.
- Health Drinking.** Prynne, W., Histriomastix, 1683.
- “ Healthes-sickness, 1628.
- Hearing.** *See* Ear.
- Hearne, T.** Aubrey, J., Lives, 1813.
- Hearne, T., Letters, 1711-33. Nic. Ill., 1.
- Heart.** Da Costa, J. M., Strain of. Smit. Mis. Col., XV.
- Heat.** Cazin, A., Recent theories, 1867. Smut. Rep., 1868.
- Draper, J. W., Sci. memoirs, 1878.
- Harrington, R., New obs. on, 1798.
- Hutton, J., Philosophy of, 1794.
- Kelland, P., Theory of, 1837.
- Lovett, R., Phil. essays, 1766.
- Maxwell, J. C., Theory of, 1872.
- Metcalfe, S. L., Caloric, 1859.
- Séguin, Causes et effets de, 1865. P. 1902.

**Heat** (continued).

- Stewart, B., Treatise on, 1871.
- Tyndall, J., Molecular physics regarding, 1872.
- U. S. Engineer's rep., P. 3, 1878, p. 1574.
- Williams, C. W., On heat, Lon., 1861.
- Williamson, M. J., Mod. diabolism, 1873.
- See* Ventilation; Warming; Natural Phil.
- Heath, Gen. Wm.** Papers. Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., S. 5, v. 4, 1878.
- Heath, Mass.** Miller, M., Hist. discourse, 1853.
- Heathen.** *See* Pagans; Theology; Missions.
- Hebrew.** *See* Bibliography; Grammars; Languages; Dictionaries; Jews.
- Hebrides Is.** Pennant, T., Tour, 1790.
- Smith, W. A., Lewsiana, 1875.
- Heckewelder, J.** Corresp. with Du Ponteau. H. P. M., 12.
- Rawle, W., Vind. of. H. P. M., 1.
- Reichel, W. C., Memoir of. H. P. M., 12.
- Hegeman, Wm.** Century Club, Mem. notice, 1875.
- Heilmann, J. D.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.
- Heine, H.** Arnold, M., Sketch of, 1863. P. 2582.
- Stigand, W., Life of, 1875.
- Heiner, E., D. D.** Memorial of, 1864.
- Helen, Duchess of Orleans.** Schnbert, Memoir of, 1862.
- Helfenstein, Rev. S.** Bomberger, Fnn. disc., 1866.
- Hell.** Balfour, W., Words in the N. Test. translated so, 1854.
- See* Future Life; Universalist.
- Hell Gate, N. Y.** U. S. Engineers, Newton's reports, 1873, 4, 5.
- Hellins, Rev. J.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Helm, John L.** Biog. of, 1868. *See* Powell.
- Heloisa.** Abailard, Epistolæ. Op., 1616.
- Helper, H. R.** Beebe, G. J., Refutation of, 1860. P. 2172.
- Hemans, Mrs. F.** Poetical works, Phil.
- Hemp.** Thompson, W., Cultivation of. S. A. N. Y., 2, 1807.
- See* Flax; Agriculture.
- Hempstead, N. Y.** Hart, S., Cent. disc., 1823. P. 1919.
- Onderdonk, H., Jr., Annals of, 1878.
- Hemsterhuis, F.** Œuvres, et vie de, 1850.
- Henley, Rev. S.** Biog. sketch of. Ms. H. S. P., 1876-7.
- Hennepin, L.** Sketch of. Min., H. C., 1.

- Hennepin Co., Minn.** Neill, E. D., Hist. of, 1881.
- Henry II of England.** Harl. Misc., 5, Life of.
- Henry III of England.** Life of. Morgan's Phoenix.  
Prynne, W., Hist. of, 1670.
- Henry IV of England.** Haywarde, Sir J., Life of, 1599.
- Henry V of England.** Towle, G. M., History of, N. Y., 1866.
- Henry VIII of England.** Beuger, Eliz., O., Mem. of A. Boleyn, 1821.  
Hall's Chronicle, 1811.  
Harpfield on divorce of. Camden Soc.
- Henry II of France.** Mait. Cl. Misc.
- Henry III of France.** Harl. Misc., 2, Conspiracies agst., 1589.  
Henry III, Memoirs of, 1824.  
Lettre d' officier, 1574. Michaud.
- Henry IV of France.** Cham. Misc., v. 9, Life of.  
Cayet, Chron. novenaire, 1587-98.  
France Docts. inéd., Lettres, 1603-6.  
Lafolie, C. J., Fonte de la statue, 1819.  
Mémoires secrets, 1765.  
Menzies, Royal favorites, 1865.  
Péréfixe, History of, 1672.  
Ritter, M., Heinrich IV. K. Bay. A. S., p. c. 1.  
*See* France, Histories of.
- Henry of Valois.** Menzies, S., Royal favorites, 1865.
- Henry, Prince of Wales.** Cornwallis, Sir E., Discourse, 1642.  
Peck's Desid. Curiosa, 1779.
- Henry, Prof. Joseph.** Biog. of. Smithsonian Rept., 1878.  
" Memorial of, 1880.  
Taylor, W. B., Memoir of, 1880.
- Henry, Patrick.** Alexander, Rem. of. Va. H. R., 3.  
Webster, D., Priv. corresp., v. 1, 1857.
- Henry, T.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 6.
- Henry Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1877.
- Henry Co. Ind.** Pleas, Hist. of, 1871.
- Henry Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1870.
- Henshaw, Col. W.** Ms. H. S. P., 1876-7. Memoir of.
- Henslow, J. S.** Jenyns, Memoir of, 1872.
- Henson, J.** Autobiog. (Stowe's Uncle Tom), 1879.
- Heraldry.** Anstis, J., Corresp. Nic. III., 4. Arms of the States, Praug, Boston, 1877.  
Baecker, L. de, Noblesse flamande, 1859.  
Barrington, A., Lectures on, 1844.  
Boutelle, C., H. hist. and popular, 1863.
- Heraldry (continued).**  
Burke, J., Her. illustrations, 1846, 3 v.  
Chassant, A., Nobiliaua, 1858.  
Collectanea topog. et geneal. (J. G. Nichols), L., 1843, 8 v. 8°.  
Debrett's Peerage of Gr. Brit., 1881.  
Fairbairn, J., Crests of families.  
Ferwerda, A., Wapen-Boek, van de zeven Prov., 1760-81, 3 v., fo.  
Foster, J., Visitations of Yorkshire, 1584-1612.  
Goodwin, Arms of Goodwin and Bradbury, 1869, 4°.  
Guillim, J., Display of, 1679.  
Hampson, R. T., Origines patriciæ, 1846.  
Herald and genealogist, J. G. Nichols, L., 1868-74, 8 v., 8°.  
Heraldic anomalies, 1824.  
Hoadley, C. J., Seal of Conn. Conn. H. S. C., 1.  
Pam., v. 2191.  
Papworth, J. W., Dict. of coats of arms, Gr. Br. and Ireland, 1874.  
Planché, J. R., Heraldry founded on facts, 1873.  
Preble, G. H., Hist. of the flag of the U. S., 1880.  
Prestwich, Sir J., Republica of Cromwell, 1787.  
Rietstap, Armorial général de l' Europe, 1861.  
Roll of Caerlaverock (Wright), 1864.  
Siebmacher, Allg. Wappeubuch, neue Auflage, Nürnberg, 1880.  
Stodart, R. R., Scottish arms, 1881, 2 v., fo.  
Topographer, The, for 1789, 90, 91. L. 1789-91, 4 v.  
Topographer and geneal., J. G. Nichols, L., 1846-58, 3 v.  
*See* Bibliography; Dignities; Genealogies; Nobility; Rank; Seals.
- Herbert, G.** Works and life, L., 1824, 1846.
- Herculaneum.** *See* Antiquities; Pompeii.
- Herder, J. G. von.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 17, 1854.
- Heredity.** Clymer, M., Hered. genius, 1870. P. 2188.  
Dugdale, R. L., Hered. pauperism. Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1875-79.  
Fowler, O. S., Hereditary descent, 1852.  
Galton, F., Hered. genius, 1869.  
Huth, A. H., Marriage of near kin, 1875.  
McGraw, T. A., Address, 1877. P. 2141.  
Nichols, J. G., Top. and geneal., II, p. 1.  
Ribot, T., A study of, 1875.
- Heresies.** Edwards, T., Gangraena, 1646.  
*See* Schism; Toleration.
- Herkimer Co., N. Y.** Earl, S., Hist. sketch, 1876.  
Herkimer Co., Atlas, Nichols, 1868.



- Herkimer Co., N. Y.** (continued).  
Johns, W., Fort Herkimer Church and papers by S. Earl and F. E. Spinner, 1876.  
Morehouse Union, 1843. P. 2090.
- Hermit.** See Monk.
- Herodotus.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. II, 1858.
- Heron, Sir R.** Notes, 1852.
- Herpetology.** Harl. Misc., 3, Serpent in Sussex, 1614.  
Lausing, J., On frogs. Al. I. T., v. 6.  
May, E., Serpent in the heart, 1639.  
Mivart, The frog, 1874.  
Muséum d' hist. nat. T. 10, 1861.  
Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, 1857.  
Tracy, J. G., Bite of rattlesnake. Al. I. T., 1.  
U. S. N. Museum, Check list of N. A. (Cope.)
- Herrick, E. C.** Thacher, T. A., Sketch, 1862. P. 2007.
- Herrick, Rob.** Poetical works. L., 1825.
- Herring, Abp. T.** Nic. Ill., 3, Notice and corresp.
- Herschel, Caroline.** Memoir of, 1876.
- Herschel, Sir J.** Proctor, R. A., Essays, 1872.
- Hersey, S. F.** Memorial. See Rice, J. B.
- Hertfordshire, Eng.** Chauncy, H., Hist. antiq. of, 1826.  
Cussans, J. E., History of, 1876, fo.
- Hervey, James.** Harsha, Life of, 1876.  
Tyerman, Oxford methodists, 1873.
- Herzegovina.** Clark, E. L., Races of Turkey, 1878.
- Heylen, Rev. L.** Progress, etc., biog., 1865.
- Heylin, P.** Hist. tracts and life, 1681.
- Heysham, J.** Lonsdale, H., Life of, 1870.
- Heywood, Rev. O.** Diary and memoir, 1827.
- Hickeringill, E.** Prynœ, W., Novus reformator, 1691.
- Hickman Co., Ky.** Bullock, E. 1., Hist. of, 1876.
- Hicks, E.** Letters, 1813-30.
- Hieroglyphics.** Baierus, Thesaurus, 1722.  
Clayton, R., Remarks on, 1753.  
Horus Apollo, Notæ. See Niphus.  
Pownall, T., Study of antiquities, 1782.  
Sharpe, S., Decree of Canopus, 1870.  
See Egypt; Inscriptions.
- Higginson, F.** Felt, J. B., Memoir, 1852. P. 2001.
- Higginson, J.** Letters, 1672-1700. Ms. H. C., s. 3, v. 7.
- Higginson Family.** E. I. C., v. 5, Genealogy of.
- Highland Co., Ohio.** Hist. of Ross and, 1880.
- Hill, A.** Works and letters, 1753.
- Hill, Richard.** Dipl. corresp., 1703-6.
- Hill, Robert.** Life of. Fug. Pieces, 2, 1765.
- Hill and Evans Feud, Ky.** Thompson, J. J., Hist. of, 1854.
- Hills, Darwin T.** Golden wedding of, 1878.
- Hillsborough Co., N. H.** Farmer, J., Note on, 1816. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 7.  
N. Hamp. H. 1, Ministers in, 1685-1823.
- Hillsdale Co., Mich.** History of, 1879.
- Himalaya Mts.** Adams, A. L., Wanderings, 1867.  
Falconer, Paleont. memoirs, 1868.  
Royle, Natural history of, 1839.  
Wilson, A., The abode of snow, 1875.  
See Mountains.
- Himyaritic.** See Language.
- Hindoos.** Am. Orient. S. J., 4, Siva Guâna-Potham.  
Chézy, de, L'ermitage de Kandon. Jour. Asiat., 1, 1822.  
Cox, G. W., Mythol. of Aryans, 1870.  
Harivansa, famille de Hari. O. T. F., 1834.  
Hoisington, H. R., Syllabus of Siva-Guâna, Potham. Am. O. S. J., 2.  
Kathaka-Oupanichat. O. T. F., 1837.  
Lanjuinais, Comte, L' Oupnek' hat. Jour. Asiat., 2, 1823.  
Mneller, F. M., Origin of religion, 1878.  
Rigveda-Sanhita, Sansk. and Lat. O. T. F., 1838.  
Sédillot, L'ouvrage de Reinand. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.  
Stevenson, Sanhita. O. T. F., 1842.  
Wheeler, J. T., Hindu revival, 1874.  
Whitney, W. D., Vedic research in Germany. Am. Orient. S. J., 3.  
See Brahmanism; Buddhism; Caste; India.
- Hindustan.** See India; East India Co.
- Hingham, Ms.** Hill, A., Hist. discourses, 1850, 51, 52.  
Hingham, Ms., in the civil war, 1876.  
Lincoln, S., Hist. address, 1835.  
Richardson, J., Hist. disc. P. 1919.
- Hippolytus.** Bunsen, H. and his age, 1852  
Tayler, W. E., Character of L., 1853.
- Hirzel, J. G.** The rural Socrates, 1800.
- Historical Addresses** Backus, C., Disc., 18th cent., 1801. P. 1919.  
Burgess, G., Address, 1854. M. H. S. 4.  
Butler, B. F., Anniv. addr., Alb. Ins., 1830.  
Everett, E., Mass. Hist. Soc., 1833. W. v. 2.  
" N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1853. W. v. 3.

**Historical Addresses** (continued).

- Folsom, G., Discourse, Maine H. S., 1846.  
 Gibbon, E., Address. Misc. works, 3.  
 Hamilton, D. H., History, 1863.  
 Rives, W. C., Univ. of Va., 1847.  
 Thomas, J. L., To the Assoc. of old defenders of Baltimore, 1863.  
 Van Trump, P., Cromwell and his times, 1871.  
 Walker, T., Address, Hist. and Philos. Soc. of Oh., 1837.

See Hist. Societies and various subjects.

**Historical Pamphlets.** Vols. 1891, 2140, 2562.**Historical Relics.** See Antiquities; Museums.**Historical Societies, American, Collections,** Alabama Hist. Soc., Const., 1850. P. 2140.

Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Worcester, Mass., Trans., v. 5, 6, 1874.

“ Proceedings, 1870-77, 2 v.

“ Misc. papers collected, 1813-1876.

Buff. Hist. Soc., Publications, 1874, 75, 77.

Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., Collections, v. 10-15, 1870-78.

“ Bulletin, 3-6, 1871-74.

“ Communications, v. 6, 1867-70.

“ Proceedings, v. 6, 1870.

“ Endicott's Landing celeb., 1878.

Firelands Hist. Soc., F. L. Pioneer, v. 9, 10, 1868-70.

Georgia, Hist. Soc., Discourses before: King, 1843; Talmage, 1844; Elliott, 1844, 1876; Charlton, 1845; Church, 1845; Ward, 1858; Jones, 1876, 81; Cohen, 1867; Harden, 1873; Stevens, 1841.

Hist. Soc. of Florida, Const., 1856. P. 2652.

Hist. Soc. of Montana, 1876.

Hist. Soc. of New Mexico, Inaug. addr., W. G. Ritch, charter, &c., 1881.

Hist. Soc. of Penna., Memoirs, v. 10, 11, 12, 1872-76.

“ Collections, No. 1-6, 1851-53.

“ Hist. map of Penna., with text, 1875.

Instituto Hist. e Geog. do Brazil, Revista, 1839-79, 43 v.

Kansas State Hist. Soc., 1st bien. rep., 1879.

Licking Co., Oh., Pioneer Soc. Pub. to 1874.

Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, Trans., 1862-75.

Livingston Co., N. Y., 2d, 3d meeting, 1878, 79.

Long Is. Hist. Soc., Memoirs, v. 3, 1878.

“ Reports, 1864-69.

Mad river valley pioneer and historical association, May, 1870. P. 2140.

Mahoning Valley H. S. Coll., 1876. †

Maine Hist. Soc.'s Proceedings, May 26, 1881.

“ Collections, 2d s. v. 2, 1877.

**Historical Societies, American, Collections** (continued).

Maryland Hist. Soc., Addresses before: Bur-nap, 1853; Morris, 1854, 1862; Morris, 1855; Smith, J. S., 1858; Allen, E., 1865; Pinkney, 1867; Mayer, 1867; Giles, 1866.

“ Fund publications, No. 1-11, 1867-1877.

Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., Ser. 5, v. 1-6, 1871-79.

“ Proceedings, 1869-80, 7 v.

“ Proceedings, 1791-1855, 1880.

“ Lowell Inst. lectures on Mass., 1869.

“ Cat. of books, 1811.

“ By-laws, members, 1873.

“ Tribute to E. Quincy and J. L. Motley, 1877.

“ Report of treasurer, 1880.

Michigan pioneer society collections, 1877-1880.

“ General circular, 1876.

Minnesota H. S., Reports and Proc. to 1881.

Moravian Hist. Soc., Trans., 1858-76.

N. Haven Col. Hist. Soc., Papers, v. 1, 2, 1865-77.

New Jersey Hist. Soc., Proc., v. 2-4, 1867-77.

N. Y. Hist. Soc., N. Y. Publ. fund series, v. 1-10, 1868-78.

“ Proc., death of W. H. Prescott, 1859.

“ Proc., death of L. Bradish, 1865.

“ Commem. of battle of Harlem plains, 1876.

“ Catal. of museum and art gallery, 1868.

Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 2, 70, Hist. of.

Old Colony Hist. Soc. Coll., Taunton, Mass., 1878.

Old settlers' club of Milwaukee Co., Ann. Addr., etc., 1870-74.

Oneida Co. Hist. Soc., Trans., Utica, vol. I, 1881.

“ Proc., 1878, 79, 80.

“ Const., by-laws, members, 1877.

“ Pub. No. 5, Ann. addr., Trans.

Onondaga Hist. Assoc., Const., Syracuse, N. Y., 1865.

“ History, 1865. P. 1684.

Pioneer and Hist. Soc. of Oregon, Proc., 1875, 76.

Société Hist. de Montréal, Mémoires, 1880.

State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, Annals, v. 1-4, 1863-66, 1870.

“ Reports, 1857, 70.

Vt. Hist. Soc., Coll., v. 2, 1871.

“ Proceedings, 1860, 61, 72, 78, 80.

“ Celeb. of capture of Ticonderoga, addr. of H. Hall, 1869.

“ Ann. addr., by E. A. Sowles, 1876.

Virginia Hist. and Phil. Soc. Pub., 1833-59.

Westchester Hist. Soc., Proc., 1880.

Western N. Y. Pioneer Assoc., Picnic, 1879.

**Historical Societies, American, Collections** (continued).

Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Hist. Soc., Publications, Nos. 1-4, 6, 8-27, 38, 1870-77.

Wisconsin Pioneer Assoc., Addr., Early hist. of Wisc., 1879, by Smith, G. B.

Wisconsin State Hist. Soc., Addresses before by Lapham, 1866; Van Wyck, 1867; Chadbourne, 1868; Orton, 1869; Strong, 1870; Walker, 1871; Durrie, 1872.

“ Reports, Ann., 1871-4, 79, 80, 81.

“ Catalogue of the library, 1873, 2 v.

**History, Dictionaries of.** See Dictionaries; Encyclopædias; Geog.**History, General.** Anderson, J. J., Manual of, 1874.

Bostwick, H., Hist. and class. atlas, 1828.

Buckle, H. T., Misc. works, II, III, 1872.

Bulfinch, Legends of Charlemagne, 1869.

Freeman, E. A., Hist. Essays, 1872.

Frost, J., Hist. coll. of all nations, 1852.

Gibbon, E., Hist. of the world, 1796. Misc., 3.

Green, S. A., School histories, 1872. P. 1891.

Historical letters, Richmond, 1812.

History in all ages, 1839.

Jal, Dict. critique de, 1872.

Litttré, Études sur les barbares et le m. age, 1869.

Lyman, A. S., Hist. chart, 1875, gr. fo.

Mason, J., Ann. summary, 1875-6, Lond.

Masudi, Hist. Encyclopædia. O. T. F., 1841.

Olney, J., Family book of, 1839.

Pam., v. 2140, 2562.

Tabari, Mohammed, Chronique. O. T. F.

White, A. D., Outlines of a course of, 1860. P. 2005.

Willard, E., Universal history, 1854.

Worcester, J. E., Hist. atlas, 1828.

See Bibliography; Chronology.

**History, Ancient.** Berosus, Duis aud Eratosthenes (in Cory).

Heeren, A. H. L., Hist. researches, 1846-50.

Hermetic creed, in Cory's Fragments.

Justinus, Hist. Philippicarum lib. 44, 1823.

Lord, J., Ancient states, 1869.

Manetho, Megasthenes, and Menander, in Cory.

Ramsay, A. M., Trav. of Cyrus.

Sauchoniatho. See Cory.

Schmitz, L., Manual of, 1871.

Univ. Hist., Vol. 1-21.

See Antiquities; Man; Prehistoric.

**History, Modern and Miscellaneous.** Lord, J., Modern history, 1872.

McCarthy, J., Hist. of our own times, 1879-80.

Moore, F., Record of the year, 1876-7.

**History, Modern and Miscellaneous** (continued).

Prevost-Paradol, Quelques pages d', 1867.

Univ. Hist., v. 1-44.

See Registers; Chronology; Statistics, etc.

**History, Study and Philosophy of.** Ardoino, A., Examen. apol. Ba.

Clark, H., Town centen. celeb., 1862. P. 1891.

De Quincey, T., Philos. of Rom. Hist. W. v. 11, 1853.

Fiske, J., Laws of. N. A. R., 1869.

Forsyth, W., Hist. evidence, 1874.

Gibson, W. S., Lectures, 1858.

Gilbert, J. W., Philosophy of, 1865.

Hodge, F. H., Method of. N. A. R., 1870.

Mill, J. S., Guizot on history. Diss., v. II.

Narrative remarks on N. E. Hist. and Gen. Soc., 1874.

Schoolcraft, H. R., Incentives to study of. N. Y. H. P. 1846.

Smith, H. B., Addr., Philos. of Hist., 1853.

Tyson, J. R., Addr. on, 1849. P. 2140.

Wallis, S. T., Lect. on philos. of, Balt., 1846.

Williamson, H., Benefits of, 1810. N. Y. H. S., 2.

**Hitchcock, Enos.** Tappan, D., Disc. on, 1789.**Hoadley-Ashe, Rev. R.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.**Hoar, Sam.** Mass. H. Soc. P., 1860-2, Memoir of.**Hobart, J. H.** Anthon, H., Sermon on, 1830. P. 1892.

Bowden, J., Hobart's consecration, 1812. P. 1892.

Dorr, B., Sermon on, 1830.

Jones', Rev. C., case (15 pams.), 1811-13.

Pam., vol. 1892.

Plain address to Epis., 1812. P. 1892.

Read, J., Sermon on, 1830. P. 1892.

Remarks on a letter, 1824. P. 2085.

Resolutions of Epis., 1812. P. 1892.

Serious thoughts, Hieronymus, 1812. P. 1892.

**Hobart, J. S.** Street's Coun. of revision, 1859.**Hobbes, T.** English Works, L., 1839-45.

Aubrey, J., Lives, v. 2, 1813.

**Hodge, C.** Disc. commem. of, 1879.

Princeton Theol. Sem., Semi-centen. of C. H., 1872.

**Hoffman, John T.** Calkins, Life of, 1868.**Hog.** U. S. Agr., Diseases of swine, 1879. 1881.**Hogan, John.** Irish Quar. Rev., VIII, 1858.**Hogarth, W.** Works and biog., L., fo.**Hogg, J.** Works. L., 1826-1886.

- Holcombe, H.** First fruits, 1812.  
Rhees, B. R., Eulogy on, 1824. P. 1999.
- Holden, Ms.** Paine, W. P., Hist. disc., 1864. P. 1919.
- Holidays.** See Festivals.
- Holland, Geo.** Memorial, 1871, 4°.
- Holland, Sir H.** Recollections, 1872.
- Holland House.** Liechtenstein, Description, 1874.
- Hollis, T.** Greenwood, I., Disc. on, 1731.  
Wigglesworth, E., Disc. on, 1731.
- Hollis, N. Hamp.** Worcester, S. T., Hist. of, 1879.
- Holliston, Ms.** Fitch, C., Centen. disc., 1826.  
Tucker, J. F., Farewell disc., 1867.
- Holmes, A.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 3, v. 7, Memoir of.
- Holmes, Rev. J.** Conférences, 1876.  
" Etude biog. sur (Chauveau), 1876.
- Holmes, M., Jr.** Life of, 1864.
- Holten, S.** Wadsworth, B., Serm. on, 1810. P. 1917.
- Holy Spirit.** Didron, Iconography.  
See Trinity; Baptismal Regeneration.
- Holy Week, Rome.** Hemans, C., Description, 1856.  
See Rome.
- Holywell, Eng.** Pennant, T., Hist. of, 1796.
- Homer.** De Quincey, T., Writings, 11, 1853.  
Duncan, W., Clavis Homérica, 1825.  
Freeman, E. A., Hist. essays, 1872.  
Gladstone, W. E., Juventus Mnudi, L., 1870.  
" Hom. synchronism, L., 1876.  
Kon. Akad. v. Wet., Letterk., 11 d., Quæstiones Hom., 1877.  
Mill, J. S., Grecian legend. Diss., v. II.  
Smith, W. R., Diomede, tr., 1869.  
See Greek authors.
- Homer, N. Y.** Cong. Ch., manual, 1856.  
Homer Cong. Church, 75th anniv., 1876.
- Homœopathy.** Bishop, L., Progress. of, Oucida Co., N. Y. P. v. 2203.  
Brit. Journ. of Hom., Sep., 1851. P. 2016.  
Drummond, J., Medical schisms, 1877. P. v. 2203.  
Fowler, E. P., Med. sci. agst., 1878. P. v. 2203.  
Hering, C., Hom. domest. phys., 1861.  
McSherry, Elem. of hygiene, 1869.  
Paine, H. M., Misc. papers, 1878.  
Palmer, A. B., Four lectures, 1869. P. 2016.  
Pam., v. 515, 1337, 2016, 2203.  
Peters, J. C., Review, 1860. P. 2016.
- Homœopathy (continued).**  
Rohland, R., Odo. magnet. force, 1871. P. v. 2203.  
Small, A. E., Past and present, 1865. P. v. 2203.  
Spencer, C. L., Philos. and claims of, 1856. P. v. 2203.  
Wanless, J., Letters on, for and against, 1864. P. v. 2203.  
Watson, W. H., Illust. of allopathic intol., 1873. P. v. 2203.  
Wilkinson, J. J. G., War cholera, 1855.
- Honduras.** Henderson's account of, 1811.  
See Central America.
- Honeoye, N. Y.** Day, S. M., Hist. addr., July 4, 1876.
- Honesdale, Pa.** Directory. See Pittston.
- Honesty.** Bates, J., Sermon, 1818.
- Honor.** Mandeville, B. de, Origin of, 1732.
- Honorius, Pope.** Renouf, Condemnation of, 1869.
- Hood, Thomas.** Poet. works. B., 1856.
- Hooker, R.** Works and life. L., 1825.
- Hooper, S.** Memorial. See Rice, J. B.
- Hoosac Tunnel.** Bird, F. W., The road to ruin, 1st, 2d ed., 1862. P. 1635.  
" The last agony, 1868.  
Cary, T. G., Review of speech of, on the T., 1853.  
Hoosac Tunnel, Hist. of, 1878.  
Mass., Rep. on Greenfield & Troy R. R., 1848.  
" T. Hearing in 1854.  
" Repts. of commrs, 1860-66.  
" 1st to 21st Hearing, on consolidation, 1873.  
Swan, W. D., Speech on T. & Gr. R. R., in Sen., 1862. P. 1635.  
Thomas, B. F., Speech for Vt. & Ms. R. R., 1873.
- Hope, Ind.** Regennas, E. J., Hist. of Newsp. slips.
- Hopkins, B. F.** Atwood, D., Life of. W. H. C., 6.  
Madison Mutual Ins. Co., 1870. P. 1877.
- Hopkins, D.** Emerson, B., Disc. on, 1814. P. 1917.
- Hopkins, Gov. E.** Bacon, L. W., Hopkins' school, 1860.
- Hopkins, Bp. J. H.** Hopkins, J. H., Jr. Life of, 1873.
- Hopkins, S., D. D.** Lyman, J., Serm. on, 1811.  
Whittier, J. G., Old portraits, 1850.
- Hopkins Family.** E. I. C., v. 2, In Rhode Island.
- Hopkinton, Ms.** Stimson, Topog. of, 1794. Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 4.

- Hopkintou, N. Hamp.** Granite, The, Monthly, v. 2, 1878.
- Hopkinton, R. I.** Griswold, S. S., Hist. of, 1876.
- Hops.** See Brewing.
- Horn Books.** Halliwell in Percy Soc. Pub.
- Notes and queries. Passim.  
Willis's Current Notes, 1855.
- Horses.** Albany Co. Br. Ass'n., Black Hawk and Messenger, 1860.
- Angell, G. T., Check rein, 1872. P. 2580.  
Astley, P., Equest. education, 1801.  
Blainville, Monographie du, 1864.  
Bracken, H., Farriery, a treatise, 1796.  
Gamagee, Anat. of domes. animals, 1862.  
Gayot, E., Atlas de la production des chevaux en France, 1850.  
Goodlake, Conrser's stud-hook, 1832, 33. P. 2137.
- Hershberger, The horseman, 1844.  
Lawrence, J., History of, 1809.  
Marsh, O. C., Polydactyl horses. See Amer. Nat., Supp.  
Mason, W. H., Goodwood races, 1839.  
Murray, W. H. H., Perfect horse, 1873.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 12.  
Riley, H., On the mule, 1867.  
Rockwell, A. H., Practical system, 1869.  
Rous, Laws of horse-racing, 1852.  
Sporting magazine, Lond., 1803-9.  
Tattersall, G., Sporting architecture.  
U. S., Agr., Diseases of swine, etc., 1879.  
Van Olinda, Training and shoeing, 1665.  
Wallis, T., Farrier's Diet., 1775.  
Wheeler, H. shoe comp., 1864. P. 2075.  
Woodruff, Amer. trot. horse, 1870.
- Horticulture.** An. reg. of rural affairs, 1880.
- Breck's cat. of seeds, 1861. P. 2118.  
Briggs & Bro., Catalogues, 1870-73.  
Burr, F., Garden vegetables, 1866.  
Dearborn, H. A. L., Addr., Ms. Hort. Soc., 1833.  
Frost & Co.'s plants, etc., 1870. P. 2118.  
Hibberd, Rustic adornments, 1870.  
Hill, G., Eden: or gardening, 1757.  
Hingham, Ms., Ag. and Hort. Soc., Trans., 1861.
- Horticult. Register, Paxton, L., 1831-34.  
Horticult. Register, Fessenden, Bost., 1835-38.  
Hort. School for women, Rep., Bo., 1871.  
Horticulturalist, The, N. Y., 1860-63.  
Hovey & Co., Cat. flower seeds. P. 2118.  
Illinois St. Hort. Soc. Trans., 1868.  
Indiana State Hort. Soc., 1871.  
Iowa State Hort. Soc., Trans., 1879.  
Kansas Hort. Soc., Proceed., 1877.  
Marshall, W., On planting, 1803.
- Horticulture** (continued).
- Mass. Hort. Soc., Fest., 1831, 32, 33.  
" Trans., 1870, 73, 74.  
Michigan Pomolog. Soc., Rep., 1870-74.  
Montreal Hort. Soc., Rep., 1877.  
Nebraska, State bd. of ag. and Hort. Soc., 1879.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 12.  
Persian Horticulture. Misc. Transl., O. T. F. Robinson, Gardens of Paris, 1869.  
Sherard, Corresp. Nic. Ill., v. 1, 1817.  
Southold, N. Y., Agr. Soc., Hort. exhib., 1880.  
Thomas, J. J., Rural affairs, 1876-81, 9 v.  
Thorburn's catalogues. P. 2118.  
Vick's catalogues of flowers, 1871-5.  
Wisc. St. Hort. Soc., Rep., 1864-69.  
" Trans., 1872.  
Yorktown, N. Y., Agr. and Hort. Soc. Exh., 1877.  
See Agriculture, Fruits; Bibliography; Gnano.
- Hortou, Eng.** Gyll, Hist. of, 1862.
- Hosiery.** Felkin, History of, 1867.
- Hospitals.** Albany H., Rep. for 1878-9.  
" Eye and ear dept., rept., 1872.  
Ballarat Dist. H., rept., 1869. P. v. 1637.  
Beckman, J. W., Cent. addr., N. Y. H., 1871.  
Boston, City H., An. reps., 1867, 68, 71, 76, 79-81.  
" 1st Med. and surg. rep., 1870, pp. 688.  
" Rainsford Is. H., An. rept., 1867, 69. P. v. 1637.  
Boston Lying-in H., An. rept., 1875, 78, 79, 80.  
Bowditch, Hist. of Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1851.  
Bucklin, S. E., In H. and camp, 1869.  
Buffalo Gen. H., Ded. exercises, 1858. P. v. 1637.  
Cape, C., Lady visitors to. Pmtr., 8.  
Charlestown, Mass., Free dispen. and h., reps., 1872, 73.  
Child's H., Albany, N. Y., An. rep., 1879.  
Children's H., Boston, Estab. of, 1869.  
" An. reps., 1869-75, 77, 78.  
Childrens' H., Phila., An. reps., 1871-73.  
Cellier, E., Scheme for royal H., 1687. H. M., 9.  
Columbia H. for women, Washington, D. C., Charter, 1866.  
Cullis, Consumptives' Home, N. Y., 1869-76.  
Evans, T. W., La Comm. san. des États Unis, 1865.  
Faxon Hospital Charter, &c., Utica, 1875. P. v. 1637.  
Galton, D., Construction of, 1869.  
Germ. H. and disp., N. Y., 1872.  
Germantown Disp. and H., rep., 1873, 74.  
Home for incurables, N. Y., rep., 1867, 68, 71.

**Hospitals** (continued).

- Hosp. for decayed authors. Fug. Pieces, 2.  
 H. of Prot. Epis. Ch., Phil., laying c. stone, 1860.  
 " By-laws, 1851, 56.  
 " Repts., 1860, 63, 69, 75, 77.  
 Hospital Review, v. 16, No. 4, Rochester, 1879. P. v. 1637.  
 Ins. Hi. do Bra., 23, Fund. do H. dos Lazaros, 1863.  
 Italy, Rep., Expos. di Londra, 1862, v. 2.  
 Jones, J., Camp and mil. h., 1775. *See* Beekman, J. W.  
 Kentucky Infirm. for wom. and child., rept., 1877. P. v. 1637.  
 Long Is. Coll. H., Brooklyn, Circ. and cat., 1867, 76-77.  
 Louisville, Ky., Yellow fev. h., rept., 1878. P. v. 1637.  
 Maine Gen. H., Sketch of, 1872. P. v. 1637.  
 Marshall, E., Early hospitals, 1876.  
 Marshall Infirm., Troy, N. Y., Charter, 1859. P. v. 1637.  
 Mass. Gen. Hospital, Rep., 1847, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 71.  
 Meigs, J. F., Hist. of 25 years of Penna. H., 1878.  
 " 125th celeb. of founding Penn. H., 1876.  
 Mount Sinai Hosp., N. Y., Rep., 1852-70.  
 Muhlenberg, W. A., Plea for ch. H. in N. Y., 1850.  
 N. Eng. H. for wom. and child., Rep., 1864-8, 70, 71, 74, 77.  
 N. Y. Homeop. Infirm. for wom., rept., 1867.  
 N. Y. Hospital, rept., 1859-74.  
 N. Y. Fruit and flower miss. to public h., An. rept., 1879, 81.  
 N. Y. Infirm. for wom. and child., Const., 1864. P. v. 1637.  
 " Rep., 1862, 77. P. 1637.  
 N. Y. Nursery and Child's H., rept., 1866-71. P. v. 1637.  
 N. Y. Ophthalmic H., rept., 1877.  
 N. Y. Orthoped. Disp., rept., 1869, 75.  
 N. Y. State Char. Aid Assoc., rept. on H., 1872. P. v. 1637.  
 N. Y. State Em. H., Laying corner s., Proc., 1864. P. v. 1637.  
 N. Y. Women's Infirm. Assoc., Const., 1863.  
 Penna. Hospital, Acct. of, 1817.  
 " Charter, laws and rules, 1837.  
 " State of accts., 1842.  
 " Orig. objects, and state, 1828, 31.  
 " Bd. of Man., Repts., 1868, 74.  
 Phila. Orthoped. H., rept., 1871, 72, 74.  
 Pointe, Hist., Hotel-dien de Lyon, 1842.  
 Presbyt. H. of N. Y., rept., 1868-74.  
 Roosevelt H., Opening and 1st an. rept., 1871, 72.  
 St. Elizabeth's H. and Home, Utica, N. Y., 1870, 73-75.

**Hospitals** (continued).

- St. John's Riverside H., Yonkers, N. Y., Rep., 1871.  
 St. Luke's Home for conval., Bost., rept., 1877.  
 St. Luke's Home, Hosp. and Miss., Utica, N. Y., Rep., 1870-72.  
 St. Luke's H. and Ch. Home, Detroit, Mich., Rep., 1868.  
 St. Luke's Hosp., N. Y., rept., 1860, 61, 63.  
 St. Vincent's H., N. Y., rept., 1871. P. v. 1637.  
 Salem Hospital, Rep., 1876.  
 " Articles of assoc., by-laws, &c., 1874.  
 Sea Shore Home, Rept., 1879. P. v. 1637.  
 U. S. Marine Hosp., Rep., 1872, 73, 76.  
 Wilkesbarre city H., Pa., rept., 1879.  
 Wom. H. of State N. Y., repts., 1867-74.  
 " Circular.  
 " Const., 1863.  
 Wom. H., Phil., Training school for nurses, 1876.  
 Woodworth, J. M., H. and H. construction, 1874. P. v. 1637.  
*See* Dispensaries; Insane; Idiots.  
**Houses of Refuge.** N. Y. Western H. of R., Reports, 1850-69.  
*See* Industrial Schools; Reform Schools.  
**Houston, G.** Triumph of principles, 1830. P. 2071.  
**Houston, T.** Works and life. L., 1758.  
**Howard, John.** Cham. Mis. v. 13, Life of Soc. Mont., 1. Vie de.  
**Howard, T., Duke of Norfolk.** Harl. Misc., 9, 1685.  
**Howard, T., Earl of Arundel.** Walker, E., Hist. discourse, 1705.  
**Howard Co., Ind.** Hist. Atlas of, 1876.  
**Howe, Sam.** Ellis, R., Memoir, 1850.  
 Williams, J. M., Sketch of, 1823. P. 1877.  
**Howe, Sir Wm.** Agricola's two letters to, 1779.  
**Howe's Cave.** Described, 1865.  
*See* Caves.  
**Howell, J.** Vindication, 1677. H. M., 8.  
**Howell Co., Mri.** Risley, S. A., Hist. of, 1876. P. 1638.  
**Howland, J.** Hall, E. B., Disc. on, 1855.  
**Hoxse, J.** The Yankee Tar, 1840.  
**Hoyt, A.** Hist. of Bp. Emory's libel, 1833. P. 218.  
**Hubbardstown, Ms.** Stowe, J. M., Hist. addr., 1867.  
**Hubbardton, Vt.** Churchill, A., Hist. of, 1855.  
**Hubbell, Isaac.** Priest, J., Fort Stanwix captive, 1841.

- Hudson, H.** Divers voyages of, 1607. N. Y. H. S., 1.  
**Juet, R.** Voy. of the Half Moon, 1609. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 1.  
**Miller, S.** Disc. on Discov. of N. Y., 1809. N. Y. H. S., 1.
- Hudson, N. Y.** Directory, 1873.  
 Triumph of principles, 1830. P. 2071.  
 Yeisley, G. C., Hist. 1st Presb. Ch, 1876.  
*See* Columbia Co. (Terry).
- Hudson, Oh.** Fifty-sixth anniv., 1875.
- Hudson, Wis.** Hall, D., H. and vicinity. W. H. C., 3.
- Hudson Bay.** Belecourt, G. A., Dept. of. Min. H. C., 1.  
 Gerritz, H., Detectio freti Hud., 1612 (1875).  
 Smith, F., Voyage, 1746-47.
- Hudson Bay Co.** Forsyth, W., Essays, 1874.  
 Southesk. Travels, 1859-70.
- Hudson Co., N. J.** Winfield, C. H., Hist. of, 1874.  
 Winfield, Hist. of land titles, 1609-1871.
- Hudson River.** Ampère, Tour, 1853. Canadien, Newsp., v. 96.  
 Bruce, W., Legends of, 1860.  
 " Route from N. Y. to New Engl., 1872.  
 " Hudson by daylight, 1873.  
 Letters about the Hudson, 1836.  
 Lossing, H., Illustrated, 1866.  
 N. Y. Commr's report on improv., 1863, 64, 66, 67.  
 Schoolcraft, H. R., Indian names in. N. Y. H. P. 1844.  
 Sketches of, 1838.  
 Tourist. The, 1854.
- Hudson R. R. Co.** Grant, W. H., Observations, 1845. P. 146.  
 N. Y., Increase of stock, 1869. P. 2064.  
*See* Railroads of N. Y.
- Huggeförd, W.** Viets, Fun. sermon, 1789.
- Hughes, Abp. J.** Works and life, 1864.  
 Hughes, J., Letter. life of, 1844. P. 1911.  
 " Second letter, 1844. P. 2169.
- Hughes Family.** Hughes, D. D., Genealogy of, 1879.
- Hugo, V.** Castelar's Byron, etc., 1875.  
 Swinburne, A. C., Essays, 1876.
- Huguenots-** Baird, H. M., H. of France, 1879.  
 Outrages of France, 1873. H. M., 1.  
 Vermilye, A. G., H. among the Dutch, 1876. P. 2140.  
*See* France; Protestantism in.
- Hull, John.** Diaries, 1680. A. A. S., v. 3.
- Hull Family.** E. I. C., v. 8. Notes on. Hull, O., Geneal. of, 1863.
- Humane Societies.** Forbes, R. B., The life boat, 1880.  
 Hillary, Sir W., Preserv. lives from s. wreck, 1824. Pmtr., 23.  
 Humane Soc. of Mass., Laws, &c., 1880.  
 Mason, T. B. M., Preserv. at sea. Am. Ge. S. B., 1879.  
 U. S. Life saving service, Repts., 1876-80.  
 Wynne, J., Benev. Soes. Am. Ge. S. J., 1.  
*See* Charities; Drowning; Shipwrecks.
- Humayun, Emperor.** Jouber, Memoirs of, 1530-56. O. T. F., 1832.
- Humbert, King.** Gallenga, Pope and king, 1879.
- Humboldt, A. v.** Agassiz, L., Address on, 1869.  
 Am. Ge. S. J., 1, Commemoration of. Bohn's Cat., 1847, 255. His works.  
 Brahm's, Life of, 1873.  
 Everett, E., Remarks, 1859. W. v. 4.  
 Heinzen, Character of, 1869. P. 2007.  
 London Lit. Gaz., 1818, 107.  
 Norton's Lit. Gaz., 3, 232.  
 Pulpit and Rost., 3, Tributes to.
- Hume, D.** Huxley, T. H., Life of, 1879.  
 Stephen, L., English thought, 1876.
- Humor.** Alden, W. L., Domestic explosives, N. Y., 1878.  
 Baron Tomlinson's speech, 1659. Morg. Phoenix.  
 Clodpole, The, papers, 1844.  
 Concubitus sine Lucina, 1750.  
 Customs of Persia. O. T. F., 1832.  
 De Quincey, T., Murder one of the fine arts. W. v. 3.  
 Dissert. on boots, 1659. Morgan's Phoenix.  
 Harl. Misc., 6, Cornucopia.  
 Hunt, L., Essays on, 1846. W. 4.  
 " Wishing cap papers, 1873.  
 Ireton's speech. Morgan's Phoenix.  
 Little bit of tid-re-i, 1824. P. 2582.  
 Locke, D. R., Nasby papers, 1864.  
 Night, A. in Charleston, 1858.  
 Peck, G. W., Terence McGrant, 1871.  
 Peters, H., Tales of, 1660. Repr., 1807.  
 Thackeray, W. M., English humorists. Tin trumpet (Chatfield), 1869.  
 Weiss, J., Essays on, 1871.  
*See* Anecdotes; Literature; Satires.
- Humphrey, H.** Todd, J., Serm. on, 1861.
- Humphrey, James.** Obituary, 1866.
- Hungary.** Bell, J., Speech. Intervention, 1852. P. 1926.  
 Clemens, J., Speech. Intervention, 1852. P. 1926.  
 Gleig's travels, 1869.  
 Harl. Misc., 8, Concessions, 1681.

- Hungary** (continued).  
 Henningsen, Past and future of, 1852. P. 1885.  
 Jones, J. C., Speech, Sen., 1852. P. 1926.  
 Katona, S., *Historia regum H.*, 1568-1619.  
 Schuette, The war in, 1856. P. 2188.  
 Soc. de Géog., B., 1849, La Hongrie.  
 Wolkow, La bataille de Varna. *Jour. Asiat.*, s. 1, t. 8.
- Hunt, Harriet K.** Fifty years' life, 1856.
- Hunt, Rev. J.** Hooker, J., Disc. on, 1776. P. v. 1.
- Hunt, J. W.** Carr, E. S., Eulogy on, 1859. W. H. C., 5.
- Hunt, Leigh.** Works. Ph., 1854.  
 " Correspondence, 1862.
- Hunter, Mrs. J.** Nares, R., Mem. of. Nic. Ill., 7.
- Hunting.** Baker, S. W., Rifle in Ceylon, 1869.  
 Chapman, J. R., Instruct. to marksmen, 1848.  
 Colvin, V., Bear hunt in Adirondacks. Al. I. T., 6.  
 Dunraven, Moose and cariboo. *Am. Ge. S. B.*, 1879.  
 Elliott, W., Carolina sports, 1859.  
 Esquiros, A., English at home, 1868.  
 Fur, fin and feather, 1870. Game laws. P. 2137.  
 Gardiner, J. S., Hare hunting, 1750. P. 2137.  
 Hawker, P., Instructions, 1830.  
 Herbert, H. W., Field sports of U. S., 1851.  
 " Sporting sketches, 1879.  
 Nimrod's Northern tour, 1838.  
 Roosevelt, R. B., Game birds of Amer., 1866.  
 Sporting magazine, L., 1803-9.  
 Ware, R. B., The last wolf. F. L. P., 9.  
 Webb, W. E., Buffalo laud, 1872.  
 Williamson, A., Sport in the Rocky M., 1880.  
*See Amusements; Games.*
- Huntingdon, Countess of.** Aveling's Clayton family, 1867.
- Huntingdon Co, Penna.** Lytle, Hist. of, 1876.
- Huntingdonshire, Eng.** Directory, 1855.  
 " 1850. *See Bedfordshire.*  
 " 1864. *See Cambridgeshire.*
- Huntington, Asahel.** Memoir of. E. I. C., v. 11.  
 Lord, O. P., Address on, 1872. P. 1877.
- Huntington, Mrs. F.** Williams, S., Disc. on, 1777.
- Huntington, Jabez W.** Arms, H. P., Disc. on, 1847. P. 2078.  
 Bond, A., Disc. on, 1847. P. 2078.
- Huntington, Jed.** MeEwen, A., Disc. on, 1818. P. 2000.
- Huntington, Rev. Joshua.** Dwight, S. E., Disc. on, 1819. P. 2002.
- Huntington, Z.** Lord, B., Disc. on, 1778. P. 2000.
- Huntington Co, Ind.** Hist. Atlas of, 1870.
- Huntington, N. Y.** Platt, H. C., Hist. address, 1876.
- Huntoon, Rev. B.** Memoir, 1874. P. 2152.
- Hurault, P.** Mémoires, 1599-1601. Petitot, Michaud.
- Hurd, Bp. R.** Works. L., 1811.
- Hurdus, Rev. A.** Carter, Addr. on, 1865. P. 2039.
- Hurley, N. Y.** Broadhead, J. R., Notes and docs. U. H. C., 1.
- Huron, Oh.** Firelands Pion., 2, 4.
- Huss, J.** Amer. criticism, 1865. P. 2092.  
 Bonnechese, Early reformers, 1844.  
 Gaspey's Life of Lord Cobham, 1844.
- Huston, L. D.** In eccl. court, 1872. P. 2129.
- Hutchinson, Anne.** Welde, Rise of the Antimonians, L., 1644.
- Hutchinson, Col. J.** Acct. of imprisonment, 1664. H. M., 7.
- Hutchinson, T.** Mather, S., Serm. on, 1740.  
 Thornton, J. W., Index to his Hist. of Mass., 1879.
- Hutchinson, W.** Nic. Ill. 1, Notice of.
- Hutten, Ulrich von.** Strass, D. F., His life, 1874.  
 Zeller, J., Vie de, 1501-23.
- Hutton, A. B.** Barclay, J. J., Disc. on, 1870.
- Hutton, J.** Playfair, J., Life of, Works, 4.
- Hutton, W.** Cham. Misc., v. 8, Life of.  
 " Life of (Jewitt), 1875.
- Hyde, E., Earl.** Lives of Chancellors, 1712.  
 Evelyn, J., Corresp., v. 4.
- Hydrodynamics: Hydraulics, Hydrostatics.** Cowing & Co., Catal. of pumps, etc., 1871.  
 Fenwick, T., Essays, water wheels, 1824.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851, Machines. Trav. de la Comm., 3, 1 P. 1 S.  
 Genet, E. C., Montgolfier's hydr. ram. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
 Hett, Hydraulic ram. Sci. Am. Sup., No. 111, 1878.  
 Jomard, Mer de Haarlem. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.  
 McAlpine, W. J., Papers, 1869-73.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 9,  
 Prony, G. C. F. M. Riche, Baron de, Mé. canique philosophique, 1800.  
 Sherman, Black river claims, 1870. P. 1902.  
 Turbine water wheels. Sci. Am. Sup., No. 59, 1877.  
 U. S., Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867, 3.  
 " Vienna Exh., 1873, 3.



**Hydrodynamics: Hydraulics, Hydrostatics** (continued).

- U. S. Commr's on Boston harbor.  
 Wbwell, Mechan. Euclid, 1837.  
*See* Engineering; Canals; Croton Aqu.;  
 Cements; Nat. Philosophy; Water for  
 cities.

**Hydropathy.** *See* Water cure.**Hydrophobia.** Feuchtwanger, The mad  
 dog, 1840. P. 876.

Héricourt, R. de, Contre Ph. Soc. de Géog.,  
 B., 1849.

Homans, C. D., Case of, 1854. P. 1900.

Leo-Wolf, J., Prevention and cure of. P. v.  
 64.

**Hydur Naik.** Reign of. O. T. F., 1842.**Hyer, George.** Draper, L. C., Sketch of.  
 W. H. C., 6.**Hygiene.** *See* Health.**Hymns.** Am. Tr. Soc., Songs of Zion, 1864.

Bibliot. internat., Hymnes sanscrits, persans,  
 etc., 1872.

Collect. of Mohawk and Engl., 1850.

Dobell's New Selection, 1810, 1815.

Fourth Presb. Ch., Albany, Sab. Sch. Hymns.

Hastings & Patton, Christian Psalmist, 1837.

Hedge, F. H., H. for the church, 1865.

Hutchins, C. L., Annotations on, 1872.

Hymns ancient and modern, Lond., 1865.

Letter day saints songs, 1871.

Leavitt, J., Christian Lyre and Supp., 1833.

Lee, C., Scriptural hymns, 1824.

Lewis, C., New vesper psalter, 1876.

Method. Epis. Ch. Hymns, 1849.

Morton, J. W., Adapted to music, 1850. P.  
 2578.

Muskeokee (Ind.), Hymns, 1865.

Mone, Hym. Lat. medii ævi, 1855.

Pam., vol. 2099.

Presb. Ch., U. S., Ps. and H., 1792.

Prot. Episcopal Ch. Hymnal, Albany, 1871.

Psalmist, The, Baptist, 1850.

Psalter (Prayers), Exeter. P. 2526.

Riggs, S. R., Dakota odowan.

Robinson, C. S., Songs of the church, 1864.

Sabbath hymn book, Park, 1858.

Soldiers' hymn book, 1861. P. 932.

Trinity Ch., Geneva, Carols. P. 2552.

Tufts, Psalms... for N. England, 1729.

Un. Presb. Ch., Psalms, 1865.

U. S. San. Commission, Soldiers' friend, 1865.  
 P. 2552.

Young, J. F., H. for lent, etc., 1860. P.  
 1060.

*See* Music, Sacred.

**Hymns, History of, &c.** Murray, J. O.,  
 Sermon, Christian hymnology, 1870.

Warton, T., Hist. of Engl. poetry. L., 1824,  
 4 v.

## I.

**Ice.** Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 8:**Iceland.** Browne, J. R., Land of Thor, 1867.

Hayes, J. J., Addr. on. Am. Ge. S. J., 6.

Iceland Univ., List of donations to, 1874.

Islenzkir annalar, 808-1430. Hafnia, 1847, 4°.

Kerguelen-Tremarec, Voyage du Nord, 1772.

Kneeland, S., American in, 1876.

Kong. No. Old. Sel., Scripta hist. Islandorum,  
 1828-46.

Rafo, C. C., L'ancienne géog. de. Soc. de  
 Géog., B., 1844.

Soc. de Géog., B., 1849, Notice sur.

Zei Brothers, Viaggi. Ra., 2.

*See* Scandinavia.

**Ichthyology.** Agassiz, L., Embryologie des  
 salmoues (Vogt), 1862.

Bleeker, P., Chrysophrys Hasta, K. Akad. v.  
 Wet., Natk., 2 R. 11 Versl.

" Sparus Cuvieri. K. Akad. v. Wet.  
 Natk., 2 R. 13 Versl., 1878.

Clinton, D. W., F. of N. Y., Lit. and Phil.  
 Soc., 1815.

Gill, E., Of East coast of N. A. Smit. Mis.  
 col., 14.

Jordan, D. S., North American fishes. Smit.  
 Mis. col., 13.

Kon. Akad. v. Wet., Verhand., v. 18, 1879.

Kon. Zoöl. Genootschap, 1848-54.

Packard, Mammoth cave fishes, 1872.

Pel, H. S., Nieuwe Soorten. Kon. Zoöl.  
 Genootsch., 1854, 4°.

Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, 1857.

Schlegel, H., Nieuwe Soorten. Kon. Zoöl.  
 Genootsch., 1854, 4°.

U. S. Nat. museum, Proc., 1878.

" Cat. Bermudas fishes, 1876.

Zoöl. Soc. Lond., Trans., v. 10, 1879.

*See* Natural History; Zoölogy; Fish Cul-  
 ture; Fisheries; Fishing.

**Idaho.** Angelo, Travels in, 1866.

U. S. Geog. survey, 1877.

*See* Rocky Moutains.

**Idea; Idealism.** *See* Mental Philos.**Idiocy.** Illinois Inst. for, rep., 1874.

Hesse, Hofheim and Heppenheim, Anstalten,  
 1880.

Mass. sch. for Id. . . . Repts., 1852-4, 75, 76, 79.

" Commrs. on Lun., Rep., 1854.

N. Y. Idiot asylum, Rep., 1854-70, 72-76, 79.

Ohio State Asylum for, rep., 1865-78.

Pam., v. 2141.

Paris, Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 13.

Penna. Train. sch. for, Phila., Rep., 1856, 57,  
 59, 60-65.

Seguin, E., New facts on, 1870. P. 2141.

Sidney, E., Visits to Earlswood, 1859, 61. P.  
 2141.

- Idiocy** (continued).  
U. S., Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 2.  
Wilbur, C. T., Address on, 1877. P. 2141.  
Wilbur, H. B., Aphasia, 1867. P. 2181.  
“ Instinct not predom. in id.  
*See* Insanity; Goitre.
- Idolatry.** *See* Missions; Paganism.
- Itley, Oxfordshire, Eng.** Marshall, E.,  
Account of, 1870.
- Ignatius Loyola, St.** Bouhours, Life of,  
1686.  
Zimmerman, De miraculis, 1762.
- Ilfacombe, Eng.** Guide, 1845.
- Illinois.** Davidson, A., History of, 1874.  
Fergus Hist. S., 14, Early Illinois.  
Gillespie, J., Recol. of early I. Fergus Hist.  
S., 13.  
Illinois, Adj. Gen. Rep. for 1861-2.  
“ Rep. of Board of Charities, 1880.  
“ Legisl. directory, 1877. P. 2142.  
Illinois Atlas, Beers, 1876.  
Illinois Cent. R. R. Co., lands, 1859. P.  
2146.  
Illinois and Onabache land Co., 1773-75.  
Pam., vol. 2142.  
Peyton, J. L., Statistics of, 1855. P. 2142.  
U. S. Biog. Dict. of, 1876.
- Illinois in the Civil War.** Ambrose, L.,  
7th regt. vol., 1861-5.  
Eddy, T. M., Patriotism of, 1866.  
Experience of Soldier of 81st Ill., 1879.  
Fleharty, 102d Illinois infantry.  
Hard, A., Hist. 8th cavalry, 1868.  
Hart, E. J., 40th Ill. vol., 1864.  
Ill. 11th regt. vol. reunion, 1875.  
92d volunteers, 1861-65, 1875.  
Kinnear, J. R., Hist. 86th regt., 1866.  
Morison, M., Hist. of 9th regt., 1864.  
Wood, W. W., Hist. 95th reg., 1865.  
Woodruff, G. H., Will county soldiers, 1876.
- Illinois, Local Histories.** *See* Adams Co.;  
Bureau Co.; Carroll Co.; Cass Co.;  
Cedar Co.; Christian Co.; De Kalb  
Co.; Douglas Co.; Edgar Co.; Gen-  
eseo Co.; Grundy Co.; Hancock Co.;  
Iroquois Co.; Jersey Co.; Jo Davis  
Co.; Kendall Co.; Knox Co.; Lake  
Co.; McLean Co.; Macon Co.; Mad-  
ison Co.; Moultrie Co.; Mason Co.;  
Menard Co.; Ogle Co.; Peoria; Poca-  
hontas; Putnam Co.; St. Clair Co.;  
Sangamon Co.; Schuyler Co.; Shelby  
Co.; Springfield; Stephenson Co.;  
Vermillion Co.; Warren Co.; Will  
Co.; Williamson Co.; Winnebago Co.;  
Woodford Co.
- Illuminated Books and MSS.** Bradley,  
J. W., Manual of, 1861.  
*See* Manuscripts; Writing.
- Illuminati.** Heckerthorn, C. W., Secret  
Socs., 1875.
- Illumination.** *See* Gas; Electric Light;  
Lamps.
- Immortality.** Bible examiner (Storrs),  
1848-57.  
Bross, Wm., Paper on, 1877. P. 2188.  
Emerson, R. W., Letters, 1876.  
Spooner, L., The deists, 1834.  
*See* Future State; Soul.
- Impeachment of President.** Dwight, T.,  
W., Trial by, 1876. P. 2144.  
Pam., vol. 2112.
- Impostors.** Evelyn, Hist. of three late im-  
postors. Misc. works, 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Impostures.** *See* Delusions; Magic; Super-  
stitions.
- Impressment.** Everett, G., Encouragement  
for seamen, 1695. H. M., 10.  
Urquhart, T., Raising Brit. seamen, 1824.  
Pmtr., 24.
- Imprisonment for Debt.** *See* Prisons;  
Debt.
- Incense.** Stuart, E., Lawfulness of, 1866.  
P. 2534.
- Income Tax.** *See* Taxation.
- Independence Hall.** Hart, C. H., Nixon's  
life, 1876.  
*See* Declaration of Independence.
- Index Volumes to Subjects.** Acad. Roy.  
de Belg., Tab. gén. de Bulletins, 1852-  
66, 2 v.  
American Almanac, 1830-61. In vs. 1839, 49,  
59.  
American Cyclopaedia, Analyt., Appleton,  
1878.  
“ Gen. Index to the Annual C., 1861-  
75.  
Am. Journ. of Ed., v. 1-12, 1855-62.  
Amer. Journal of Pharmacy, 1825-70, 1 v.  
Am. Jour. of Science, 1819-45, in v. 50, 1st  
ser.; v. 10, 20, 30, 40, 2d ser.  
Am. Pharm. Ass'n, Proc., Ind., 1852-69.  
Amer. Quar. Register, Bost., 1827-1838, 1 v.  
Annales des ponts et chaussées, Tab. gén.,  
1831-40.  
Annual Register, Dodsley's, Gen. Ind., 1758-  
1819, 1826, 1 v.  
Astor Library, Cat., Subj. Index, 1866.  
Atlantic Monthly Index, 1857-76.  
Bibl. Reper. and Princeton Rev., 1825-68,  
1 v.  
Bibliotheca Sacra, 1844-66, Contents. P.  
1895.  
Biblioth. Britann. Genève, Tab. gén., 1796-  
1815.  
Bibliot. Univ., Genève, Tab. gén., 1816-35.  
Blackwood's Edin. Mag., 1817-41, 1855, 1 v.  
Boston, Pub. Lib., Cat., 1861, 66.  
Boston Athenæum, Cat., 1874-80, 5 v.

**Index Volumes to Subjects** (continued).

- Botan. Mag. (Curtis), v. 1-70, 1787-1846, 1 v.  
 British Almanac and Companion, 1828-43, 1 v.  
 British Critic, 1793-1815, 1 v.  
 British Essayists. Chalmers, Bo., 1857.  
 Carlyle, T., Index to works of, 1874.  
 Christian Examiner, vols. 1-87, 1824-1869.  
 Congregational Quarterly, 1859-68, v. 10.  
 Darling, Cyclop. Bibliog., Subjects, 1859.  
 Denis, Mannel de bibliog. univ., Paris, 1857.  
 Subject-Index.  
 Durrie, D. S., Amer. pedigrees, 1868, 78.  
 Edin. Rev., 1813-44; 1860-74, 4 v.  
 Encycl. Brit., 8th ed., Gen. Index, 1860.  
 Enycl. Metropol., L., Index to, 1845.  
 Gen. Index to Spect., Tat. and Guar., 1760.  
 Gentleman's Magazine, L., 1781-1818, 5 v.  
 Gr. Br. Members of Parl., 1213-1800. Commons Papers, 1878, v. 62. Law Lib.  
 G. B., Patents, Reference ind., 1617-1852.  
 " Alph. Ind. patentees, 1617-1870.  
 " Alph. Ind. sub. matter, 1617-1870.  
 Harper's Magazine, 1850-1870, 1 v.  
 Index Medicus, Billings, N. Y., 1879, 80, 2 v.  
 Index Society Pub., 1. Eng. periodicals indexed, 1879.  
 " Pub. 1, What is an Index? H. B. Wheatley, 1879.  
 " 1st, 2d Rep., 1879, 80.  
 Johnson's, Sir Wm., papers, 1733-1774, 1 v., in Ms., fo.  
 Lamarck, Hist. Nat., Table gén., 1845, v. 11.  
 Liverpool Lit. and Philos. Soc., Proc., 1844-71, v. 26.  
 London and Edin. Philos. Mag., 1827-38, 1 v.  
 Lond. Institution, Cat., subjects, 1835-52, 4 v.  
 Loudon Mag., 1732-58, 1 v.  
 Lorenz. Cat. de la librairie fran., 1840-75. Table des matières, 2 v.  
 Malcom, H., Theol. literature, 1868.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 10 of the 4 series, 1792-1871.  
 Merchants' Mag., N. Y., 1839-43.  
 Moniteur, Le, Tables, Pa., 1789-1821, 4 v., fo.  
 Monthly Review, L. 1749-1789, 3 v.  
 New Englander, N. Haven, 1843-61.  
 N. Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg., v. 10 and 15, 1847-1861.  
 Newton's Lon. J. of Ad. & S., 1820-32, 1 v.  
 N. Y. Legis. Docs., Ind., 1777-1877.  
 N. Y. Colonial Hist. Docs., Ind., 1861. 1 v., 4°  
 N. Y. Times, daily, 1865, 8°; 1860, 63-80, 2 v., fo.  
 N. Y. Tribune, daily, 1875-79, 1 v.  
 North Am. Rev., 1815-77, 1 v.  
 Notes and Queries, 5 series, 1849-79, 5 vols.  
 Oettinger, Bibliog. biog. univ., 1854, 2 v., 8°.  
 Oken, Allgem. Naturgeschichte, 1842. Univ. Register, 1 v.  
 Parker Society, 56 vols. Pub., 1855. Gough.  
 Paxton's Mag. of Bot., v. 15, 1834-49.

**Index Volumes to Subjects** (continued).

- Pharmaceut. Jour. and Trans., 1868-78.  
 Pinkerton's Voy. and Travels, 1814, v. 17.  
 Poole, W. F., Index to period. lit., 1853.  
 Quart. Review, L., 1810-75, 7 vols.  
 Repert. of Arts and Manufac., 1795-1802, 1 v.  
 Repert. of Inventions, 1815-45, 1 v.  
 Revue des deux Mondes. Table gén., 1831-74, 1 v.  
 Royal Geog. Soc., Journal, vol. 1-50, 1831-80, 3 v.  
 Royal Soc. of London, Cat. of Sci. papers, 1800-73. Authors, 8 v., 4°.  
 Science Index, vol. 1, No. 1, L., Jan., 1879.  
 Scribner's Monthly, 1870-5, 1 v.  
 Society of Antiquaries, Archaeologia, Index, v. 1-80, 1809, 1844, 2 v.  
 Statistical Society, Journal, L., 1838-72, 3 v.  
 Strype's Hist. and Biog. works (Lawrence), Gen. Ind., 1833, 2 v.  
 Times, The, London, 1862-3, 1867-9, 1870-3.  
 U. S. Congr. Lib., Cat. of subjects, 1869, 2 v., roy. 8°.  
 U. S. Exec. Docs., McPherson, 1839-69, 1 v.  
 U. S. Patents, Gen. ind., sub. mat., 1790-1873, 2 vols., roy. 8°.  
 " Agric. repts, 1862-76.  
 U. S. Surg. Gen.'s office, Ind. cat. of Lib., v. 1, 1880.  
 Watt's Bibliot. Britann., vol. 3, 4, 1824, 4°.  
 Wheatley, B. R., Essays on, Lib. Jour., v. 2, 3, 1878.  
 Winckelmann's Werke, 1820 (Siebelis), v. 8.  
 Wisconsin St. Hist. Soc., Cat., 1873, 81, 3 v.  
 Zoological Society, Proc., 1848-60. Species referred to.  
 See Bibliography; Prohibited Books.

The above list contains the more important books of the class in the Library. Copious index volumes to classical authors and others are often attached to the best editions of their works.

**Index Volumes: Verbal.** Abbott, Concordance to Pope, 1875.

- Ayscough, Conc. to Shakespeare, 1827.  
 Brightwell, Conc. to Tennyson, 1869.  
 Carlyle, T., Gen. ind. to works, 1874.  
 Cicero, M. T., Index latinities, Ernesti, 1816, v. 20.  
 Clarke, Conc. to Shakespeare, 1845.  
 Cleveland, Verb. Ind. to Milton, 1868.  
 Furness, Conc. to Shakespeare's poems, 1874.  
 Rogers, M., Dict. of characters in Scott's novels, 1879.  
 Schmidt, Shakespeare Lexicon, 1875.  
 Thou, De, Nom. Hist. Ind., 1634.  
 Todd, H. J., Verb. Ind. to Milton, 1809.  
 See Concordances; Names; Quotations.

**India, History, etc.** Albuquerque, Commentaries. Hakluyt Soc.

Asiat. Journal, Lond., 1830-44.

**India, History, etc.** (continued).

- Barros, J. de, *Historia*. Ra., 1.  
 Bruce, J., *India affairs*, 1803. Pmtr., 2.  
 Calechut, *Memorabilia*. Gr.  
 Castanheda, *Hist. do descobrimento*, 1833.  
 " *Hist. of conquest*, Lon., 1582.  
 Cham. Mis. v. 18, *British conquest of*.  
 " v. 7, *Hindoo superstition*.  
 Creasy, *Colon. Institutions*, 1872.  
 Current discussions, *Oweo, Stability of*  
*Brit. empire*. 1879.  
 Hastings, W., *Administration of*, 1824.  
 Pmtr., 24.  
 Hawkins' *voyages*. Hakluyt Soc., 1878.  
 Hydr's reign. O. T. F., 1842.  
 Jacob, G. L., *India before and during the*  
*mutiny*, 1871.  
 Jahauguir, *Memoirs*, 1605-22. O. T. F.,  
 1829.  
 Jomard, *Les Indes orient.* Soc. de Géog.,  
 B., 1844.  
 Jouher, *Mem. of Humayun*, 1830-56. O. T.  
 F., 1832.  
 Kalpa *Sutra*. O. T. F., 1848.  
 Kaye, *Corresp. of Lord Metcalf*, 1854.  
 Letters of *Gracchus*. Pmtr., 1.  
 Letters of *Probus*. Pmtr., 1.  
 Lockyer, C., *Trade in*, 1711.  
 Maclean, C., *Rem. on E. I. C.*, 1813. Pmtr., 2.  
 Maine, H. S., *Village communities*, 1876.  
 Malleson, *Hist. of the Indian mutiny*, 1878.  
 Malthus, T. R., *E. I. College*, 1817. Pmtr., 9.  
 Mas'udi, *Hist. encyclopædia*. O. T. F.  
 Muir, J., *Trans. of Sanskrit texts*, 1872-5.  
 Open trade to. Pmtr., 1.  
*Oriental Annual (Canter)*, 1837, 1839.  
 Origin of the *Pindaries*. 1818.  
 Paris *Expos.*, 1851. Tome 1, Pt. 4.  
 Pub. discussion in, 1824. Pmtr., 24.  
 Salisbury, E. E., *Lassen's antiq. of Am.*  
*O. S. J.*, 1.  
 Siege of *Chaitur*, *Misc. Trans.* O. T. F.  
 Siyar-ul-mutakhirio, *Hist. of. Trans.* O.  
 T. F., 1832.  
 Smith, G., *Life of A. Duff*, 1880.  
 Thornton, *Hist. of British I.*, 1845.  
 Tipu's reign. O. T. F., 1864.  
 Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen. O. T. F., 1833.  
 U. S. Ed. Circ., 2, 1873. *Education in*.  
*Univ. Hist.*, Mod., v. 6, 11.  
 Upton, E., *Armies of Asia and Europe*, 1876.  
 Utbi, *Kitab-i Yamini*. O. T. F.  
 Watson, J. F., *Textile manuf. of*, 1866.  
 Wheeler, J. T., *Early Brit. India*, 1878.  
 " *Hist. of...vedic, Brahmanic pe-*  
*riods*, 1869.  
 Wilson, J., *Addr.*, *Bombay br. Roy. Asiat.*  
*Soc.*, 1836.  
 See *Himalaya Mts.*; *Hindoos*.

- India: Pamphlets on.** Blanchard, H.,  
*Appeal for people*, 1836. P. 2044.  
 Buchanan, C., *Eecl. estab. for*, 1811. P.  
 2022.  
 Clow, J., *Missions in*, 1832. P. 2022.  
 Eastwick, W., *Ameers of Sinde*, 1844. P.  
 2043.  
 Enquiry into *policy of conquests*, 1779. P.  
 1057.  
 Wilson, J., *Chr. missions in*, 1835. P. 2022.  
**India: Rebellion of 1857.** Edwards,  
*Life of Gen. Lawrence*, 1872.  
**India, Travels in, etc.** Adams, A. L.,  
*Wander. of a naturalist*, 1867.  
 Alvares, P., *Navigationi*. Ra., 1.  
 Am. G. S. J., 1, *Extent and pop. of*.  
 Arrian, *Navig. di Nearcho*. Ra., 1.  
 Barbosa, E., *Libro*. Ra., 1.  
 Bartholomeo, Paolino, J. P. Wesdin, *Voyage*  
*to*, 1776-89.  
 Bry, T. de, *Ind. Or. Pt. 12*, 1828.  
 Brecks, J. W., *Tribes of the Nilagiris*, 1873.  
 Campbell, W., *The old forest ranger*, 1853.  
 Conti, N. di, *Viaggio*. Ra., 1.  
 Corsali, A., *Lettere*, 1515. Ra., 1.  
 Devay, F., *Voyage dans*, 1867.  
 Dry leaves from young *Egypt*, 1857.  
 Elgin, Lord, *Letters and Journals*, 1872.  
 Empoli, G., *Viaggio*. Ra., 1.  
 Fedrici, C. de, *Viaggio*. Ra., 3.  
 Gama, V. da, *Navigatione*. Ra., 1.  
 Halfiz-ool-Mulk, *Life of*. O. T. F., 1831.  
 Hall, B., *Fragments of travel*.  
 Humayun, Emp., *Memoirs of*. O. T. F.  
 Harl. Misc., 3, *Strange accidents in*, 1822.  
 India, *Trig. survey of*, v. 1-6, 1870-80.  
 " *Museum and dept. of products of*,  
 1864.  
 " *People of*, *Photogr. illust.*, 1872.  
 Jordanus, *Mirab. descriptio*, 1330. Soc. de  
 Géog., 4.  
 Linschoten, J. H., *Navig. in orientem*, 1599,  
 1601. Bry, *Ind. Or.*, Pt. 2, 3.  
 Lopez, T., *Navigatione*. Ra., 1.  
 Markham, C. R., *Travels in*, 1862.  
 Neek et alii, *Navig. quinque*, 1607. Bry,  
*Ind. Or. Pt.*, 8.  
 Ogilby, J., *Asia*, 1673, fo.  
 Ramusio, 1, *Viag. d'un comito Venet.*, 1538.  
 Reunell, J., *Mem. on map of*, 1785.  
 Sauto Stefano, H. da, *Viaggio*. Ra., 1.  
 Scudder, D. C., *Life of, miss'y in Southern*,  
 1864.  
 Spilbergen and Balbi, *Navig. duas*, 1606.  
 Bry, *Ind.*, *Or. Pt.* 7.  
 Train, G. F., *Am. merchant in*, 1857.  
 Valeatyn, *Oud en nieuw Oost Indien*, 1726.  
 Valle, Della, *Viaggi*, 1625.  
 Varthema, L., *Itinerarium*. Gr.  
 " *Itinerario*. Ra., 1.

**a, Travels in, etc.** (continued).

- cent, Through the tropics, 1876.  
 ien, *Voy. des Arabes et Persans*. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846.  
 British, French, Spanish Colonies; Commerce; Voyages; Indian Ocean; East India Company; E. I. Comp., French; Hindoos; Himalaya Mts.  
**a-rubber.** France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. *Trav. de la Comm.*, 7.  
 idon, Exhib. of 1851, Rept. of Juries.  
 is, Expos. de 1867. *Rap. du Jury*, 7.  
**an Archipelago.** Crawford, J., Dictionary of, 1856.  
 eller, S., Reizen, 1828-36.  
 nt John, S., Population de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.  
 then, J., Voyage, 1811.  
**ana.** Espy, J., Tour in, 1805.  
 over, D., Memoir, White water valley, 1867.  
 liana, Constitution, 1851. P. 2055.  
 " Documents, 1860.69. Pam., v. 1893.  
 " Rep. statistics and geology, 1880.  
 " Statistics of, 1879.  
 liana Atlas, Baskin & Forster, 1875, 4".  
 liana, The, Gazetteer, 1849.  
 liana, Gen. descr. of, 1880.  
 nston, J. H., *Hist. Presb. Ch.*, 1865. P. 2030.  
 np., v. 459, 1893, 2055.  
 od, A., *Annals of Meth. E. Ch. in*, 1855. P. 2186.  
**ana Local.** See Allen Co.; Bartholomew Co.; Boone Co.; Carroll Co.; Cass Co.; Clinton Co.; Dearborn Co.; Delaware Co.; Elkhart Co.; Fountain; Fountain Co.; Grant Co.; Hamilton Co.; Henry Co.; Hope; Howard Co.; Huntington Co.; Indianapolis; Johnson Co.; Kosciusko Co.; La Gro; Lake Co.; La Porte Co.; Madison Co.; Marshall Co.; Miami Co.; Montgomery Co.; Ohio Co.; Parke Co.; Peoria; Richmond Co.; St. Joseph Co.; Shelby Co.; Steuben Co.; Tippecanoe Co.; Vigo Co.; Warren Co.; Wayne Co.; Whitewater Valley.  
**ana in the Civil War, 1861-65.**  
 Cogley, T. S., *Hist. 7th cavalry*, 1876.  
 yson, A. J., 6th Ind. regt., 1875.  
 iana in the war, 1869.  
 iana Legion in 1863-4. P. 2055.  
 iana's 57th regt., 1861-65.  
 as, D. R., 99th infantry hist., 1865.  
**ana Co., Pn.** Taylor, A. W., *Hist. addr.*, 1876.  
**anapolis, Ind.** Edson, H. A., *Hist. 2d Presb. Ch.*, 1868. P. 2100.  
 lloway, W. R., *History of*, 1870.  
 .. Directory, 1867, 68.

**Indian Four Kings.** Addison's Spectator, No. 50.

- Mag. of Am. Hist., vol. 2.  
 Tatler, No. 171.  
**Indians, Americann** Acrelius, I., *Hist. of N. Sweden*. H. P. M., 11.  
 Allen, C., Rep. on Stockbridge Inds., 1870.  
 Allen, L. L., Sketch of Okah Tubbee, 1848.  
 Allen, Z., *Addr.*, Rh. Is. and the I., 1876.  
 Allinson, S., *Hist. of N. Jer. I.* N. J. H. P., 2, s. 4.  
 Anderson, R., *Life of Cath. Brown*, 1825.  
 Apes, Wm., *Oration on King Philip*, 1837.  
 Badger, J., of Ohio, *Memoir*, 1851.  
 Badger, S., *Letter on*. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 5.  
 Baldwin, C. C., *Migration in Ohio*, 1879.  
 Ballet, J., *Les Carab.* Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 1.  
 Baneroff, H. H., *Races of the Pacific states*, 1875.  
 Barton, W., *Journal*, 1779. N. J. H. P., 2.  
 Becker, J. H., *Migration des Nahnas*. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 1.  
 Beach, W. W., *Papers on*, collected, 1877.  
 Beadle, J. H., *Five years in the Terr.*, 1878.  
 Beeson, J., *A plea for*, 1858.  
 Belden, G. P., *The white chief*, 1870.  
 Boudinot, E. C., *Ind. territory*. Am. Ge. S. J., 5.  
 Brainerd, D., *Journal*, 1745-46.  
 Brown, D., *Address*. Ms. H. S. P., 1871-3.  
 Buck, W. J., *Utensils of*. H. P. C.  
 Burleigh, W. A., *Indian affairs*, 1869. P. v. 1639.  
 Carrington, M. J., *Home of the Crows*, 1868.  
 Catlin's Ind. Gall., *Catalogue*, 1837.  
 Caton, *Last of the Illinois*. Chic. H. S. 3.  
 Cherokee delegates mem. to President, 1866.  
 " Reply to Commr. of Ind. aff.  
 Child, L. M., *Appeal for*, 1868.  
 Coates, B. H., *Origin of*. H. S. P. M., 3.  
 Colombo, D., *Memorial*, 1520.  
 Colombo, F., *Hist. del Almirante*. Ba.  
 Coloney, M., *Manomin*, poem, 1866.  
 Confed. States, *Treaty with Cherokees*, 1861.  
 Cortes, F., *Carta*, 1542. L., 1854.  
 " *Cartas y relaciones*, 1866.  
 Creek county, 1798-9. G. H. S. C., v. 3, p. 1.  
 Custer, G. A., *Experiences with*, 1874.  
 Davis, A. C., *Frands of Ind. office*, 1867. P. v. 1639.  
 Dias, J., *Brasil e Oceania*. Ins. H. do Bra., 30, P. 2.  
 Doddridge, J., *Logan, Drama*, with appeo., 1868.  
 Drenillettes, G., *Epist. ad J. Winthrop*, 1650.  
 Du Ponceau, Penn's treaty with. H. S. P. M., 3.  
 Eastman, E., *Among the Comanches*, 1874, 79.

**Indians, American** (continued).

- Eliot, J., Progr. of gospel, 1653.  
 " Further manifestation, 1655. Ms. H. C., s. 3, v. 4.  
 Eliot, S., Early relations with. Ms. H. S., Lect., 1869.  
 Essays (Evarts), 1830. P. v. 56.  
 Farmer, J., Pennacook Indians. N. H. H., 1.  
 Finley, J. B., Wyandotte mission, 1840.  
 " Life among, 1860.  
 Fisk, J. L., Exped. to Rocky Mts., 1864. P. v. 1639.  
 Fiske, M., Anct. iobabs. of N. Am. A. A. S., 1.  
 Forsyth, T., Journal, 1819. W. H. C., 6.  
 Foster, J. W., Pre-hist. races of U. S., 1873.  
 Foulke, W. P., Notes on. H. P. M., 4.  
 Freeman, F., Civiliz. and barbarism, 1878.  
 Friends, Soc. of, Aborigines Tracts, Lond., 1-9, 1838-44.  
 Friends, Soc. of, Yrly. meet. for civiliza. of, Phila., 1805.  
 Garrard, L. H., Taos trail, 1850.  
 Gante, P. de, Carta, Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1874.  
 Gay, C., Enterrement de Cathij. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.  
 Gendron, Des Hurons, 1660.  
 Gifford, A., Aborig. of N. J. N. J. H. P., 4.  
 Godoy, D., Rel. a Cortes. Ba.  
 Gomara, F. L. de, Chron. de la N. Esp. Ba.  
 " Hist. de las Inds. Ba.  
 Grover, Gov., Rep. on the Modoc war, 1874.  
 Grynæus, De Indis convertis, 1555.  
 Hancock, W. S., Rep. on Ind. affairs. P. v. 1639.  
 Hare, Ep., Schools among, 1875. P. 1639.  
 Harrison, W., Ohio aborigines. H. S. P. S. Oh., v. 1, p. 2.  
 Harvey, H., Hist. of Shawnee Indians, 1855.  
 Hawes, B., Tales of N. A. Indians, 1845.  
 Hazard's State papers, 1794.  
 Heckewelder, J., Hist. and customs of. H. P. M., 12, 1876.  
 Herrera, De Nov. Angl. et Virg., 1624.  
 Bry, Ind. Or. Pt. 13.  
 " Hist. of America, 1725.  
 Hist. of claim of Texas Cherokees, 1873.  
 Holmes, J., Acct. of the U. S., 1823.  
 Howard's mission to the Apaches, 1872. P. v. 1639.  
 Ingersoll, E., Inds. of N. Mexico. Am. Ge. S. J., 7.  
 Inst. Hist. do Bra., Revista. Documentos, 1856-64.  
 Johnston, J., Tribes of Ohio, 1819. A. A. S., 1.  
 Jones, C. C., Jr., Antiq. of Southern I., 1873.  
 Jones, P., Hist. of the Ojebways, 1861.  
 Jour. Mil. serv. Inst. of U. S., 1881. Our I. question.

**Indians, American** (continued).

- Keim, Sheridan's troopers, 1870.  
 Ke-wa-ze-zhig, Addr. on Inds., 1861.  
 Kidder, F., The Abenakis, 1859. P. 1960.  
 " Abenaki Inds. Me. H. S., 6.  
 Kirkland, J. T., Queries, 1795. Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 4.  
 Laet, De, Beschrij. v. W. Indien, 1630.  
 " Novus Orbis, 1633.  
 La Potherie, Hist. de l'Amér. sept., 1753.  
 Larrainzar, Hist. de America, 1879.  
 Las Casas, B. de, Cartas, 1520, 1554. L., 1854.  
 " Cartas, Spain. Cartas de Indias, 1877.  
 Last refuge of the red man, P. v. 1639.  
 Lescarbot, Hist. d. l. Nouv. France, 1866.  
 Life on the lakes, 1836.  
 Logan, J. H., Hist. of S. Carolina, 1859.  
 Lucubrations, Warfare of I., 1823.  
 Loewenstern, État et condit. future. Soc. de Géog., B., 1852.  
 Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. VI, The Abnakis. Treaties with, 1717-53.  
 Margry, Découvertes des Français, 1876-8.  
 Mass., Reports on Inds. of, 1840.  
 " Indians of Gay Head, 1871.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., Indians of N. E., passim.  
 Mather, I., Pratt's relation, 1614-75.  
 Matson, N., Mem. of Shanbena, 1880.  
 Maximilian, Prince, Travels, 1832-34.  
 Meacham, A. B., Winema and Modocs, 1876.  
 Miller, J., Life among the Modocs, 1874.  
 Minn. H. C., 1, Advent. of J. Colter.  
 Morgan, A., Dakotan calendar. Liv. Lit. and Phil. Soc., P. v. 33.  
 Morgan, L. H., Affinity of man, 1868. Smith. Contr., 17.  
 " Migration of. N. A. R., 1869-70.  
 Morris, A., Canada treaties with, 1880.  
 Morton, S. G., Character of the race, 2d ed., 1844.  
 N. J. Indians. N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1875.  
 Nuñez, A., Comentarios. Ba.  
 " Relaciones. Ra., 3.  
 Ober, F. A., Camps in the Carribbees, 1880.  
 Oliveira, M. de, Emig. dos Guyaz. Ins. H. do Bra., 19.  
 Outrages by Apache Indians, 1869, 70. P. v. 1639.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 1.  
 " Hist. dell Iodie. Ra., 3.  
 Pam., vol. 2091.  
 Peet, S. D., Location of Indian tribes.  
 Peirce, E. W., Indian history, 1878.  
 Penn and Logan corresp. H. P. M., 9.  
 Poston, C. D., On Indian affairs, 1865. P. v. 1639.  
 Potter, E. R., Hist. of Narraganset. R. I. H. C., 3.  
 Powell, J. W., Philos. of. Am. Ge. S. J., 8.

**Indians, American** (continued).

- President's council with Sioux, &c., Rep., 1877.
- Pumphrey, S., Civilization of, 1877.
- Quivey, A. M., Yellowstone exped., 1874. H. C. Mon., 1.
- Rush, B., Hist. of medicine with, 1774.
- Salamanca, Parecer ... baptizados, 1541.
- Schermerhorn, Western Inds. Ms. H. C., s. 2, v. 2.
- Seelye, J. H., Transf. of Ind. bur. to War Dep., 1876.
- Semallé, Statistiques de. Cg. d. Am., S. I, T. 1.
- Sewall, Mem. relating to, 1721. Me. H. C., 3.
- Sheldon, W., The Caraihs, 1817. A. A. S., 1.
- Sibley, H. H., Recollections. Min. H. C., 1.
- Soc. for prop. gosp. among, Rep., Bost., 1843-55.
- Southesk, Saskatchewan travels, 1875.
- Speeches on removals, 1830. P. 2091.
- Swan, J. G., The Haidahs, Brit. Colum., 1874. Smith. Contr., 21.
- Taché, Northwest of Amer., 1870.
- Taylor, N. G., Fail. to civilize, 1868. P. v. 1639.
- Tera-Comp., 16, Pièces sur le Mexique.
- “ 20, Recueil sur la Florida.
- “ 21, Superstitions de Péron.
- Thompson, C., Ind. affairs. H. P. C.
- Tocantins, A. M. J., Estado sob. os Mundurucos. Ins. H. do Bra. T. 40, 1877.
- Toner, J. M., Address on medicine with, 1877.
- Trent, W., Journal, Miami confederacy, 1752.
- U. S. Commr. of Ind. affairs, Reports, 1865-75, 21 v.
- “ The Cherokee question, 1866.
- “ Ed. bureau, Ind. school, Carlisle.
- “ Geog. survey, Dall & Gibbs Ethnology, 1876.
- “ Geog. Surv., west 100th merid., 1879.
- “ Geol. surv. (Hayden), Ethnog., Hidasta Inds., 1879.
- “ Georgia and Creek Inds., 1827.
- “ Interior Dept. Reports, 1872, 73, 78.
- “ “ Are the Indians dying out, 1877. P. v. 1639.
- “ “ Black Bob Indian lands, 1872. P. v. 1639.
- “ “ Condition of Berthold Agency, 1871. P. v. 1639.
- “ “ Estab. of I. tribes, 1870. P. v. 1639.
- “ “ Fort Phil. Kearney massacre, 1866. P. v. 1639.
- “ “ Interest due Senecas, 1872. P. v. 1639.
- “ “ Pawnee I. in Nebraska, 1876. P. v. 1639.

**Indians, American** (continued).

- U. S., Interior Dept., Removal of Chippewas, 1872. P. v. 1639.
- “ “ Sisseton and Wahpeton I., 1875. P. v. 1639.
- “ “ Milk R. Agency, 1871. P. v. 1639.
- “ Red Cloud Agency, Rep., 1875.
- Vaux, R., Address, 1827. H. P. M., 2.
- Walker, F. A., The In. question, 1874.
- Washburn, Rev. C., Reminis. of, 1869.
- Weiser, J., Journey to Ohio, 1757. H. P. C.
- What Govmt. and Churches are doing for, 1874. P. v. 1639.
- Wheeler, R. A., Hist. of Pequots, 1878.
- White, A., Itineris relatio, 1634. Md. H. P., 1.
- Williams, R., Seven letters. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 1.
- Williamson, W. D., Tribes in N. E. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 9.
- Winslow, E., Prog. of the gospel, 1649. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 4.
- Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Trans., v. 1-7.
- Yarrow, H. C., Mortuary customs of, 1880.
- Zeisberger, D., Trad., cust. and lang. of. H. P. B.

See Antiquities; Ethnology; Grammars; Dictionaries; Indians of N. Y.; Languages; Names; Senecas.

**Indians of Canada.** Bagg, S. C., Can. archaeology, 1864.

- Canada, Census, 1871.
- Isbister, Canada Indians, 1846. P. 2091.
- Jacobs, Rev. P., Journal, 1857.
- Smethurst, G., Escape, Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1774.
- Willis, W., Hud. Bay Indians. Me. H. C., 6.

**Indians, Captivities with.** Abeel, A. & D. Rockwell's Catskill.

- Barber, Miss., Five years C., 1872. P. 2091.
- Bard, R., Pritt's Mirror, 1849.
- Boone, D., Flint's life of, 1845.
- Bouck's Ind. massacre, 1846.
- Bourne, B. F., Patagonia, 1853.
- Brackett, A., Hubbard's Ind. wars, 1803.
- Campbell, A., Bulkley's voyage, 1747.
- Deitz & Brice, Capt., 1851.
- Dickenson, Jonathan, Narr., 1811.
- Drake, S. G., Tragedies of the wilderness, Bo., 1846.
- Duston, Hannah, (Drake, S. G.), 1845.
- Eastburn, Robert, Narr., Phila., 1758.
- Eastman, E., Among the Comanches, 1874.
- Events in Ind. History, 1842.
- Finlay, J. B., Life among the Inds., 1860.
- Gibson, Hugh, 1756-9. Ms. H. C., s. 3, v. 6.
- Gilbert, Benjamin, Narr., Lon., 1785.
- Hall, Frances, Narr. of capture of, 1836.
- Hall, Sylvia and Rachel, Matson's Shabena.

**Indians, Captivities with** (continued).

- Hanson, Elz., from Bownas, 1782. P. 1761.  
 Hayes, D., Captivity by, 1707. Phelps' Mines.  
 Horn & Harris, The Mrs., amg. Camanches, 1839.  
 Hosmer, H. P., Kate Clayton's capt., 1855.  
 Hubbell, Isaac C., 1776. See Priest, J.  
 Hunter, J. D., Manners and customs, 1823.  
 Indian narratives, 1854.  
 Inds. in Wawasink, 1846.  
 Jemison, Mrs. M., 1775. P. 2091.  
 " ed. by J. E. Seaver, 1844.  
 Jewitt, J. R., Nootka Sound, 1815.  
 Jogues's Cap. with the Mohawks, 1642. N. Y., 1856.  
 Johnson, Mrs. S., 1754, N. Y., 1841.  
 Johnston, C., Narrative, 1790.  
 Kelly, F., Cap. with, 1871.  
 Knight & Stover's narrative, 1867.  
 Larimer, Mrs. S., Among the Sioux, 1870.  
 Lee, L. P., Spirit lake massacre, 1857.  
 Mauheim, F., History of, Phil., 1794.  
 Milet, R. P. P., Captivité, 1690. N. Y., 1864.  
 Morris, Isaac, Narr., 1746. Campbell's, A., Voy.  
 Norton, Rev. John, Narr. of capture. Drake, Alb., 1870.  
 Pattie, J. O., Narrative (T. Flint), 1833.  
 Paul, J., Escape of, 1869. P. 2015.  
 Plummer, Mrs. C., Narr., N. Y., 1838.  
 Priest, J., Gen. Patchin's capt., 1833.  
 " Low Dutch prisoner, 1839.  
 " Fort Stanwix captive, Hubbell, 1841.  
 Rhodes, J., Sufferings of, N. Y., 1793.  
 Rowlandson, Mary, Narr., 1676. Lancaster, 1828.  
 " In'Abbott's King Philip, 1857.  
 Rue, Richard, Capt., 1781. F. L. P., 10.  
 Schoolcraft, H. R., West. reminiscences, 1853.  
 Smethurst, G., Gulf St. Lawrence, 1774.  
 Smith, Col. James, Acct., 1755-9, Phila., 1831.  
 Smith, Mrs. M., Narrative, Prov., 1815.  
 Snyder, Jeremiah, Rockwell's Catskills, 1867.  
 Spencer, O. M., Narrative of, 1834.  
 Steele, Z., Narrative of, 1818.  
 Swanton, H., Casco captive, 1839.  
 Swetland, L., Narrative of, 1778-9.  
 Tanner, J., Narrative, 1830,  
 Williams, J., Redeemed captive, 1773, 1776 1800.  
 Williams, S. W., Cap. of S. W., 1837.
- Indians of New York.** Barnes, W., Addr., Pioneer Ass'n, 1875.  
 Clark, J. V. H., Onondaga Co., Hist., 1849.  
 " Lights of Ind. character, 1854.  
 " Hiawatha legend, 1850. Newsp. sl.

**Indians of New York** (continued).

- Clinton, DeW., Disc. on the Iroquois, 1810. N. Y. H. S.  
 Colden, C., Hist. of the five nations, 1727. (repr., 1866), 1747, 1750, 1755.  
 " Letter-books, 1760-75. N. Y. H. S. C., 9, 10.  
 Cusick, D., Sketch of Six nations, 1848.  
 Dearborn, H. A. S., Removal of the Senecas, 1838. Mss., 3 v.  
 Documents relative to, 1819. P. 2091.  
 Friends, Soc. of, Reports on affairs of the Senecas, 1840-48.  
 " Phila. yearly meet. on civiliz. of, 1859. P. 1633.  
 Geddes, G., Onondaga Co., Introd., 1860.  
 Guerre des Iroquois, 1682. (Lit. and Hist. Soc. de Québec).  
 Hardenbergh's Journal, 1779. 1879.  
 Holmes, Rev. E., Letter from Senecas, 1800. N. Y. Miss. Mag., 2.  
 Homes, H. A., Acct. of Dearborn's commiss. to Senecas in 1838.  
 Indians, Massacres in Wawasink, 1846.  
 Iroquois, The, by Minnie Myrtle, 1855.  
 Jogues, Captivity with the Mohawks in 1642.  
 Johnson, Sir W., Conferences with, 1755.  
 Jones, N. W., Esopos Indiaans. U. H. C., 1.  
 La Rochefoucault, Travels, 1795-7.  
 Marshall, O. H., La Salle's visit, 1669.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., s. 3, v. 5, U. S. treaty with, 1775, 1793.  
 Morgan, L. H., Ancient Society, 1878.  
 " Syst. of consanguinity, Ganowanian, 1871. Smith. Cont., 17.  
 " League of the Iroquois. 1851.  
 New Engl. Soc., Rep., Lond., 1840-66.  
 N. Y. Comms. on Indian titles, Proc., 1785-90. Muns. Hist., S. 9, 10.  
 " Documentary Hist. of N. Y., v. 1, 4.  
 " Colon. Hist. of N. Y., 10 v., 4'. Index vol. 11, 1861.  
 Nonville, Marq. de, Exp. against Senecas, 1687. N. Y. H. S., 2, v. 2.  
 Ruttenber, Indians of Hudson's river, 1872.  
 Schoolcraft, H. R., Notes on the Iroquois, 1847.  
 Seneca Indians, Docts. in case of Balt., etc., 1840-1857.  
 Seymour, H., Address, Hamilton Coll., 1873.  
 Stone, W. L., Border wars, 1846.  
 " Life of Brant, 1838.  
 " Life of Red Jacket, 1841, 1866.  
 " Life of Sir Wm. Johnson, 1865.  
 Strong, N. T., Appeal for, 1841. P. 508.  
 Sulte, B., Mélanges, 1876.  
 Tilghman, T., Memoir, 1876.  
 U. S., Dep. of Interior, Recommend. to pay, 1864. P. v. 1639.  
 Wheelock's Charity School narratives, 1762-75.  
 See Sullivan's Campaign.



- Indians, Wars with.** Boutwell, G. S., Sudbury address, 1852. P. 1808.  
 Bryant, C. S., Massacre in Minnes., 1864.  
 Church, B., King Philip's war (Dexter).  
 Gardener, L. L., The Pequot wars. Ms. H. C., s. 3, v. 3.  
 Glisan, Journal of army life, 1874.  
 Lane, J., Ind. hostile in Oregon, 1856. P. v. 1639.  
 Lincoln, L. B., Bloody brook moun., 1838.  
 McCoukey, Minnesota massacres, 1862.  
 Mason, J., Pequot war, 1869.  
 Mass H. S. C., s. 3, v. 3, The Ind. plot, 1642.  
 Mather, I., King Philip's war, 1676.  
 Matsou, Memories of Shaubena, 1878.  
 Meacham, A. B., Wigwam and war path, 1875.  
 Medfield, Ms., Bi-centenn., 1876.  
 Mickley, J. J., Murders in Pa., 1763.  
 News from N. England, 1676.  
 Niles, S., French and Ind. wars. Ms. H. C., s. 4, v. 5.  
 Stuart, C. A., Mem. of. Va. H. C.  
 Stuart, J., Battle of Point Pleasant, 1774. Va. H. R., 3.  
 Taylor, J. W., The Sioux war, 1863. P. v. 1639.  
 Tuttle, C. R., Hist. of border wars, 1876.  
 Underhill's Newses from America, 1638. Ms. H. C., s. 2, v. 6.  
 Van Rensselaer, M., French and Indian Exped. agst. N. Y., 1689. N. Y. H. P., 1846.
- Indigo.** Ins. H. do Bra., 15, Cultura do anil.
- Indus R.** Dry leaves, etc., 1881.
- Industrial Schools.** Batehelder, L. S., Memorial on, 1872.  
 Brace, C. L., Addr. on Indust. schs., 1868.  
 Cham. Mis., v. 14, Schools of ind.  
 Conn. Ind. Schools, Rep., 1870-77.  
 " For girls, Rep., 1870, 78, 80.  
 Dorchester, Ms., Rep., 1877.  
 Edinb. Orig. Ragged or I. sch. An. rep., 1848.  
 Gould, Memo. Heme and I. schs. in Rome, Rep., 1878.  
 Mass. State I. S. for girls, rep., 1861, 62, 65.  
 " at Winchester, Rules, etc., 1854.  
 U. S., B. of Ed., Circ., rel. to, 1875.  
 " Commr. of Ed., 1878, List of.  
 Victoria, Report on, 1868, 73.  
 Wilson I. Sch. for girls, N. Y., An. rep., 1857.  
 Wisc., I. Sch. for Girls, Repts., 1879-81.  
 See Reform Schools.
- Industry.** Disc. concerning, 1688. Coll. of Tracts, 1705.  
 Ital. Econ., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Rhode Island Soc., Trans., 1857, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69.  
 Williams, D., Lectures, v. 2, 1789.  
 See Arts; Exhibitions; Labor.
- Infidelity.** Cloyne, Bp. of, Letter to, 1739. H. M., 11.  
 Munro, A., Prog. of human society, 1847.  
 Present state of religion, 1711. H. M., 11.  
 See Atheism; Christianity, Evidences of; Deism; Natural Religion.
- Influence.** Fosdick, D., Sermon, 1851. P. 2536.
- Ingersoll, R. G.** Walworth, C., Review of "Ghosts," 1878.
- Ingersoll, S. B.** Sermon and memoir, 1821. P. 1915.
- Ingersoll, Susannah.** E. I. C., v. 11, Ancestry of.
- Ingraham, J. W.** Woart, J., Addr. on, 1848. P. 2078.
- Ingraham Estate.** Gladding, Information on, 1859.
- Ink.** Fifty recipes, Sci. Am. Sup., No. 157, 1879.
- Inquisition.** Dellon, Relation de l'inq. de Goa., 1688.  
 Dugdale, R., Popish cruelties. H. M., 8.  
 Geddes, M., Proc. of, in Lisbon, v. 1, 1714.  
 " View of, in Portugal, v. 1, 1714.  
 Heckthorn, C. W., Sec. socs. in all ages, 1875.  
 Ins. H. do Bra., 25, Antonio, José e a Inq.  
 " 7, Condemnados, Listas, 1711-67.  
 Le Maistre, J., Letters on, 1850.  
 Lithgow at Malaga. Morg. Phoenix.  
 Mackenna, Inq. in South America, 1869.  
 Sousa, A. de, Aphorismi inquisitionum, 1633.  
 See Toleration; Persecution.
- Insane.** Allen, N., Treatment of, 1876. P. 2143.  
 Alleo, N., Prevention of disease and ins. Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1875-79.  
 Assoc. of Med. Supts., 1866. P. 2143; Proc., 1867, 8, 72.  
 Asyl. for relf. of pers. dep. of reason, An. rep., Phila., 1847, 1852.  
 Beck, T. R., Asylums in the U. S., Statis. All. T., 1, 1829.  
 Bodine, J. L., Management of. Am. Soc. Sci. A. Jour., 1875-79.  
 Brigham Hall, Canandaigua, N. Y., Repts., 1870-72.  
 Bucknill, J. C., Psycholog. medicine, 1874.  
 Butler Hosp. for the Ins., Rep., 1866.  
 California, Rep. on Asylums, 1871.  
 " Asylum of C. rep., 1865.  
 Chace, G. I., Report on. Am. Soc. Sci. Jour., 1875-79.  
 Conn. Hosp. for the I., rep., 1867, 69, 77, 78.  
 Coventry, Med. jurispr. of, 1858. P. 2143.  
 Crichton Roy. Inst. for, Dumfries, Rep., 1860, 63, 65.  
 Curwen, J., Rep. on mental disorders, 1875.  
 " On Assoc. of supts. for, 1880.

**Insane** (continued).

- Davis, A. J., Mental disorders, 1871.  
 Davis Miss, P. B., Experience of, 1860.  
 Dix, J. A., On feigned insanity, 1874.  
 Earle, P., Manag. of. Am. Soc. Sci. Jour., 1876-79.  
 Excelsior: Gazette of Perth, 1864-78.  
 Forster, T., Atmosp. infl. on, 1819. Pmtr., 14.  
 " Phenomena of, 1819. Pmtr., 15.  
 " Sketch of the new anat. Pmtr., 5.  
 Gr. Br., Rep. of Commrs., 1869.  
 " Rept. of H. of Com. on mad houses, 1815, Pmtr., 6.  
 Hesse, Hofheim und Heppenheim Anstalten, 1880.  
 Hnn, E. R., Pulse of, 1870. P. 2143.  
 Illinois, Central Hosp. for, Repts., 1874, 76.  
 " Northern Hosp. for, Repts., 1874, 76.  
 " South. Hosp. for the Ins., Repts., 1874, 74, 76.  
 Indiana Hosp. for, Repts., 1864, 69.  
 Ias. Hosp., Blockley, Mission in, Rep., 1863.  
 Inverness Dist. Asyl., 3d au. rep., 1867.  
 Iowa Hosp. for Ins., rep., 1877.  
 Jalaly, Philos. of Mohammedans. O. T. F., 1839.  
 Jarvis, E., Mania transitoria, 1869. P. 2143.  
 Lindsay, W. L., Servants for, 1875.  
 " History of Murray Inst. for, 1878, 4.  
 Maine Ins. Hosp., Ann. rep., 1841.  
 Mann, E. C., I. in the middle states. Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1875-79.  
 Maryland, Acts rel. to M. Hosp. for, 1858.  
 " Reports, 1849, 52-55, 58, 62-64.  
 Mass., Commrs. on Lun., Rep., 1854.  
 " Rep. of Bd. of Health, lunacy, etc., 1880, 81.  
 " Asyl., Northampton, repts., 1859-61, 63, 66, 67, 79, 80.  
 " Asyl., Taunton, rep., 1861-3, 65, 67,  
 " Asyl., Worcester, rep., 1867.  
 Mandsley, Respons. in ment. disease, 1876.  
 Mich. Asyl., Repts., 1865-6, 1873-4.  
 " Build. Commrs. Rep., 1865-6.  
 New Hamp. Asylum, Rep., 1860-71.  
 N. Jers. Asyl., Repts., 1850, 56, 65, 66.  
 N. York, Com. rel. to ins. Asyls., Rep., 1879.  
 " Commrs. to invest. Asylums, Rep., 1873.  
 " on codification of laws rel. to ins., 1874.  
 " S. Commr. in lunacy, Rep., 1874, 75, 77, 79.  
 " Asyl. for I. convicts. rep., Auburn, 1861, 63, 73, 77, 78.  
 " Buffalo Asyl., rep., 1874-7.  
 " Hudson R. A., rep., 1868-77.  
 " N. Y. Asylum, rep., 1865-73.  
 " Utica Asy., Rep., 1860, 62, 72, 75-80.  
 " Willard Asylum, rep., 1870-79.

**Insane** (continued).

- Ohio, Reports of Asylums, 1865-78.  
 Onondaga Co., Ins. Asyl. of, Rep., 1879.  
 Packard, Mrs. E. P. W., Modern persecution, 1873.  
 Paioe, E., Feeding the insane, 1878.  
 Pam., vol., 2143.  
 Parkman, G., Care of lunatics, 1817, 23.  
 Pearce, E. W., Letters on cruelties, 1818. P. 1338.  
 Penna., Hosp. for, Danville, Rep., 1872-73.  
 " Hosp., Harrisburg, Rep., 1857, 6, 63, 67.  
 " " By-laws, 1851.  
 " " Rep. and letters, 1874. P. 2143.  
 " West Penna. Hosp., rep., 1863.  
 Retreat for the Insane, Hartford, Ct., An. repts., 1853-77, 80, 81.  
 Roy. Edin. Asyl. for the insane. An. rep., 1867.  
 Ruggieri, C., Crucifixion of Lovat. Pmtr., 3.  
 Scotland, Commrs. of lunacy, Extracts from 20th an. rep., 1877. Wilbur, H. B. Coll. W.  
 Stearns, H. P., Stat. rel. to readmissions to Hartford retreat, 1876.  
 Thacher, P. O., Charge to grand jury, 1825. P. 2051.  
 Tontrillot, L. A., Med. and legal ins., Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1875-79.  
 Vermont, Asyl. for the insane, An. repts., 1849, 58, 62, 68, 72.  
 " Beneficiaries, 1868.  
 Victoria, Reports, 1862-67.  
 Webster, J., Admission of visitors, 1854. P. 2044.  
 Wells, F., Hospital building. Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1875-79.  
 Wilbur, H. B., Buildings for. Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1875-79.  
 " Govmt. sup. of. Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1875-79.  
 " Manage. of, in Gr. Br., 1877.  
 Wines, In. hospitals of Europe. Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1875-79.  
 Wisc., Comm. invest. State Hosp., Rep., 1880.  
 " S. Hosp. for insane, An. repts., 1867, 74, 80.  
 " North. Hosp. for insane, An. rep., 1881.  
 See Physiology; Idiots; Medical.  
**Inscriptions.** Dingley, Hist. from Marble, 1868. Camd. Soc.  
 Inscr. sanskrite dn Guzarate, 1826. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 8.  
 Jouannin, Sur une inscr. grecque, 1826. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 8.  
 Lauth, Ægypt. aramäische In. K. Bay. S. B., p. p. h. e., 1878.  
 Letronne, I. Grecques et Latines en Égypte, 1823.  
 " Inscr. de Rosette, 1841.

**Inscriptions (continued).**

- Loewenstern, J., *Sur inser. cunæ-formes.* Soc. de Géog. B., 1850.
- Patin, C., *Travels in Germany*, 1696.
- Petrie, G., *Ins. in Irish language*, 1869. P. 1061.
- See *Antiquities; Dighton Rock; Grave Creek; Greece; Epitaphs; Moabite Stone; Monuments.*

**Insects.** Fitch, A., *Pernicious insects of U. S.*, 1860.

- Fitch, A., 6th to 9th reports, N. Y., 1865.
- Havens, J. N., *The Hessian fly.* S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.
- Illinois, *Report on noxious I., Lebanon*, 1874.
- Lubbock, *Origin of*, 1874.
- Merian, *Europäische insecten*, 1730, fo.
- “ *Insect. Surinam*, 1726.
- Missouri, *Rep. on noxious I., Riley*, 1875.
- Mitchill, S. L., *The cankerworm.* S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.
- Packard, A. S., Jr., *Common insects*, 1873.
- Preudhomme de Borre, *Insectes fossiles*, Notes, 1877-80.
- Say's *Hemiptera*, 1831.
- Tilton, J., *The curenlio.* S. A. N. Y., 4.
- U. S., 2d *rep. on Rocky Mt. Locust*, 1878-9.
- See *Entomology.*

**Instinct.** Vaine, M., *Physiol. of*, 1872.  
See *Mental Philosophy; Natural History.***Insurance.** Albany Ins. Co., *Hist.*, 1876.

- Canada, *Sup. of Ins., Rep.*, 1876.
- Illinois, *Report*, 1877-78.
- Insurance blue book*, 1876 (Hine).
- Insurance Monitor*, period., 1876.
- Lewis, J. B., *Attempts to defraud*, 1878.
- Martin, F., *Hist. of Marine I.*, 1876.
- Mass. *Comms. rep.*, 1865, 66, 71, 75.
- Michigan, *Reports*, 1870, 71, 72, 78.
- Missouri, *Report*, 1874.
- New Hampshire, *Reports*, 1860-71.
- N. Y., *Supt. of Ins., Rep.*, 1872-80.
- “ “ *Condensed reports*, 1860-68. W. Barnes, 1872.
- Outline of draft of gen. ins. law in N. Y.*, 1871. P. v. 1641.
- Penna., *Reports*, 1874, 76, 79.
- Reviews of N. Y. Ins. reps.* P. v. 1641.
- Walford, C., *Ins. Cyclopædia*, 1871-6, 4 v.
- Wright, E., *A curiosity of law*, 1866. P. 1907.

**Insurance, Fire.** Cunningham, J. L., *Addr., F. underwriters of N. West*, 1878. P. v. 1641.

- Franklin F. I. Co., *Semi-centenn.*, 1879. P. v. 1641.
- Heald, J. A., *Fire underwriting*, 1850.
- Illinois, *Ins. rep.*, 1879-80.
- Maine, *Rep. on Ins.*, 1871, 81.

**Insurance, Fire (continued).**

- Nat. Bd. of F. Underwriters, *Proc.*, 1867, 78.
- “ *Pres. addr.*, 1874, 76.
- “ *Tariff of rates*, 1872.
- Nat. Ins. Conv. of U. S., *Proc.*, 1871-4.
- N. Hamp., *Ins. Comms. rep.*, 1864.
- N. York, *Stat. laws rel. to*, 1861.
- “ *Rep. of Supt. of Ins.*, 1873-80.
- Oakley, H. A., *Addr., F. I.*, 1872. P. v. 1641.
- Ohio, *Rep. on*, 1867, 72.
- Smith, J. J., *Letter to H. Binney*, 1852. P. v. 1641.
- Underwriters' boards, Batavia, Ithaca, etc.,* *Tariff of rates.*
- Insurance, Life.** Am. Life Ass. *Mag.*, 1869.
- Barnes, Wm., *Standard of mortality*, 1871.
- “ *Rep. of expunged l. i. rep. of 1872.* P. v. 1641.
- Brown, S., *Mortality of Am. ins. lives.* P. v. 1641.
- Carpenter, W., *Perils of policies*, 1860.
- Conn., *Ins. Rep.*, 1871.
- Cooperative, *The, Humbug*, 1872. P. v. 1641.
- Franklin L. I. Co. of Phila., *celeb.*, 1877.
- How prevent L. I. failures*, 1872. P. v. 1641.
- Illinois, *Ins. rep.*, 1879-80.
- Kentucky, *Comms. Rep.*, 1873.
- Lewis, *Savings banks and Govt. Life Ins.*, 1866.
- L. I. in *Gr. Br.*, 1877.
- L. I. *management*, 1867-76. P. v. 1641.
- Loosdale's *Life of Heysbam*, 1870.
- Maine, *rep. on Ins.*, 1871, 81.
- Morris, G., *Tables of leases and lives*, 1735.
- Mutual L. I. Co., N. Y., *Rep.*, 1854-68, 73, 75.
- “ *Circulars*, 1868-81.
- “ *Premium rates*, 1875.
- “ *Exam. of witnesses*, 1870.
- “ *Mortality experience*, 1875.
- Nat. Ins. Conv. of U. S., *Proc.*, 1871-4.
- N. York, *Stat. laws rel. to*, 1861. P. v. 1641.
- “ *Rep. of Supt. of Ins.*, 1873-80.
- N. York L. I. and Trust Co., *Rep.*, 1844.
- Norwich *Ins. Off.*, *Outline of plan.* P. v. 1641.
- Ohio, *Rep. on Ins.*, 1867, 72.
- Pamphlets*, vol. 2597.
- Phenix I. Co., *Record of losses*, 1853-69.
- Provident L. and Trust Co., Phila., *rep.*, 1878.
- Rouse, W., *Worth of lives*, 1815. *Pmtr.*, 7.
- Smith, G. W., *How to find what Co. owes*, 1878. P. v. 1641.
- Tackett, H. G., *L. I. in the U. S.*, 1850. P. v. 1641.
- Un. Mut. L. Ins. Co., Me., *rep.*, 1877, 78.
- “ *On Non-forfeiture law.*
- United S. L. I. Co., *Circular.*
- Universal, *The, Tontine, Art. of assoc.* P. v. 1641.

**Insurance, Life** (continued).

- Wiley, N., Treatise on, 1872.  
 Wright, E., Tables, Am. rate of mortality, 1872, fo.  
 " Savings bank l. ins., 1872, fo.  
 " Valuation tables, 1871, fo.  
 " Mysteries of, 1873.  
 " L. I. for the poor, 1876. P. v. 1641.  
 " Necessity of reform, 1878. P. 2597.  
 " Traps baited with orphan, 1878.  
 " The game of, 1879. Sheets.

**Insurance Periodicals.** Chronicle, 1872-74, Chicago, imp.

- Herald, 1871-4, Chicago, imp.  
 Insurance Monitor, N. Y., 1853-70, imp.  
 Insurance Times, N. Y., 1868-73.  
 Spectator, N. Y., 1870 3, imp.  
 U. S. Ins. Gazette. Currie, N. Y., 1855-70.

**Intellectual Philosophy.** See Mental.**Intermarriage.** See Marriage.**Interest.** See Usury.**Intermediate State.** See Future State; Immortality; Life; Soul.**Interments.** Gr. Brit. Report, interments in towns (Chadwick), 1845.

- N. Y. city Health Rep. on interments, 1825.  
 Snart, J., Thesaurus of horror, 1817.  
 Yarrow, H. C., Mortuary customs of N. A. Indians, 1880.  
 See Cemeteries; Cremation; Funerals.

**International Exchange of Books.**

- Eriksen, W., Les échanges inter., 1832-80.

**International Law.** Bernard, M., Of non-intervention, 1860. P. 2183.

- Pradier-Fodéré, Quest. de l'Alabama, et droit des gens, 1872. P. v. 1645.  
 Wheaton, H., Addr., N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1821.  
 See Neutrals; Diplomacy; Law; and the Law Lib. Cat.

**International Society.** Heckethorn, C. W., Secret socs., 1875.

- Villetard, E., Hist. of, 1874.  
 See Social Reforms.

**Interoceanic Canals.** See Panama; Central America; Ship Canals.**Inventions.** Buddle, J., Additions to Worcester's century, 1778. P. 48.

- Franklin Institute Journal, 1826-80.  
 Montague, L., Office of addresses, 1648. II. M., 6.  
 Practical Magazine, Lond., 1873, 4.  
 Pulleyn, W., Etymol. compendium, 1830.  
 Scientific American, N. Y., 1845-80.  
 See Arts; Scient. Journals; Patents; Exhibitions.

**Invertebrata.** See Crustacea; Mollusks Zoölogy; Zoöphytes.**Ionia Co., Mich.** Schenck, J. S., Hist. of, 1881.**Ionian Is.** Soc. Ant., Archæologia, v. 28, 1849.

See Greece; Corfu.

**Iowa.** Hyatt, H. S., Resources of, 1872, 73. Iowa, Census, 1875, 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Iowa Atlas, 1875, 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 " Handbuch und Wegweiser, 1876.  
 Iowa S. western Minnesota and N. western I. Nourse, C. C., Centennial address, 1876.  
 Plumb, J., Sketches of, 1839.  
 State Hist. Soc., Annals of Iowa, 1863-69.  
 Tuttle, C. R., Hist. of, 1876.

**Iowa, History, Local.** See Appanoose

- Co.; Benton Co.; Black Hawk Co.; Boone Co.; Cass Co.; Cedar Co.; Clinton Co.; Dallas Co.; Delaware Co.; Des Moines Co.; Fayette Co.; Fremont Co.; Iowa Co.; Jackson Co.; Jasper Co.; Jefferson Co.; Jones Co.; Keokuk Co.; Lee Co.; Lucas Co.; Lyon Co.; Madison Co.; Marion Co.; Marshall Co.; Mills Co.; Monroe Co.; Montgomery Co.; Muscatine Co.; Page Co.; Polk Co.; Poweshiek Co.; Story Co.; Van Buren Co.; Wapello Co.; Warren Co.; Washington Co.; Woodbury Co.

**Iowa in the Civil War, 1861-5.** Ingersoll, L. D., Iowa's history, 1866.

- Pierce, L. B., Hist. 2d cavalry, 1865.  
 Sperry, A. F., Hist. 33d regt., 1866.  
 Stuart, Regiments in the war, 1865.  
 Thompson, S. D., Recoll. 3d regt., 1864.

**Iowa Co., Iowa.** History of, 1881.**Iowa Co., Mich.** Hist. of, 1881.**Ipswich, Ms.** Kimball, D. T., Jubilee disc., 1856.**Ireland, Almanacs, Registers, etc.** See Great Britain; England.**Ireland: Antiquities.** See Great Britain, Antiquities.**Ireland, History, etc.** Castlereagh, Marq. of Londonderry, Corresp., 1798-1816.

- Cecil, Sir R., Letters, 1600-2. Cam. Soc.  
 Clarendon, Earl, Corresp., 1676-1705.  
 Cloney, T., Trans. Wexford in 1798, 1832.  
 Comfort, G. F., Land troubles in, 1881.  
 Croker's Life of Gen. Hoit, 1798.  
 D'Alton, J., King James's army list, 1689, 1861.  
 Daunt, W., Catech. of hist. of, 1850.  
 De Quincey, T., The I. rebellion. W. 5, 1851.  
 Deser. of, 1598 (Hogan ed.), 1878.  
 Devereux, Earls of Essex, Lives and letters, 1540-164.  
 Directory of post towns, 1852. P. 2118.

**Ireland, History, etc.** (continued).

- Donbavand, B., Recollections, 1872.  
 Duffy, C. G., Young Ireland, 1840-50, 1880.  
 Exact journal of forces in, 1691. P. 700.  
 Friends' relief com., famine, 1846-7. P. 2218.  
 Fronde, J. A., The English in, 1872.  
 Gibson, C. B., Irish chieftain, 1871.  
 Gilbert, J. T., Hist. of viceroys, 1865.  
 Gr. Brit., Forfeitures in, 1700. P. 1119.  
 " National Mss. of. P. 1, 2, 1874, 2 v., fo.  
 Hay, E., Insurrect., Wexford Co., 1798.  
 Hillary, Sir W., Sketch of, 1825. Pmtr., 25.  
 History of affairs in, 1641-52. Irish Archaeol. Soc. Pts. 1-6.  
 Kennedy, Fireside stories of, 1870.  
 Kinnear, Irish land question, 1880.  
 Lecky, England in the 18th cent., 1878.  
 List of the absentees, etc., 1730. P. 1909.  
 McGee, T. D., O'Connell and friends, 1854.  
 " Pop. and Hist. of, 1863.  
 Mackay, H., Wars in 1689-91. Mait. Cl., 28.  
 Martin, B. M., Ir. as it was and ought to be, 1833. P. 13-45.  
 Meehan, C. P., Lives of Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnell, 1868.  
 Mitchel, J., Jail Journal, 1854.  
 " Hist. of, 1869.  
 O'Hart, Irish pedigrees, 1880.  
 Pamphleteer, v. 25, Evils of, 1825.  
 Rawdon papers, 1625-1690.  
 Scanlan, J. F., Why I. is poor, 1880.  
 Somers Tracts, 1, v. 5, 1641.  
 Story, G., History of, 1690-92.  
 Strafford, Earl, Dispatches, 1625-41.  
 Watertown, G., Hibernia the world over, 1871.  
 Willis, J., Hist. and lives of Irishmen, 6 v.  
*See* Great Britain; England; Dublin; Meath; Cork.

**Ireland: Travels, Descriptions, etc.**

- Brewer, J. N., Beauties of, 1825, 26.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 5, 1851.  
 Hall, J., Tour through, 1813.  
 Harl. Misc., 9, Aphorisms on, 1689.  
 Heath's Piet. Annual, 1837, 38.  
 Joyce, Names of places, 1870.  
 McGee, T. D., Irish in N. America, 1866.  
 Somers Tracts, Image of, 1581.  
 Théband, The Irish race, 1873.  
 Tour of the wandering piper, 1833.  
 Wakefield, E., Acct. of, 1812, 2 v., 4.  
 White, J., Irish in America, 1870.  
 Wood, T., Prim. inhabitants of, 1821.

**Irish Churches.** Address to protestants of Pmtr., 1.

- Belshaw, R. R., Ir. protestant letters, 1855.  
 Cotton, H., Fasti eccl. Hiberniæ, 1860.

**Irish Churches** (continued).

- Dudley, Sir H. B., Modification of tithes, 1818. Pmtr., 6.  
 Harl. Misc., 8, Hist. Coll. of, 1681.  
 Irish Quar. Rev., 1852-59.  
 Lees, Sir H., Publication, 1820.  
 Murray, R., Ireland and her church, 1845.  
 Phelan, W., Policy of Rome in I., 1832.  
 Reformation, The, of. Phenix 1, 1707.  
 Reid, J. S., Presbyt. Ch. in. Edin., 1834.  
 Smith, S., A fragment on, 1845.  
*See* Rom. Cath. Ch. Emancipation.

**Irish Politics, Pamphlets, etc.** Brodriek, G. C., Five years of lib. pol., 1874. P. 2118.

- Burke, T. N., English misrule, 1873.  
 " Case of, 1873.  
 Castlereagh, Marq. of Londonderry, Corresp., 1798-1816.  
 Comfort, G. P., Land troubles in, 1881. P. 2218.  
 Cudmore, P., Irish republic, 1871.  
 Disturbances in, 1824. Pmtr., 24.  
 Firth, W., Case of, 1825. Pmtr., 95.  
 Godkin, J., Land war in, 1870.  
 Ireland as a kingdom, 1843. P. 1845.  
 Keating, H. S., On the defence of, 1795.  
 Land question, Eng. and I., 1881. Ed. Rev., v. 153.  
 Smith, W. C., On the union, 1815. Pmtr., 6.  
 Workman, J., Polit. essays, Alex., D. C., 1800.

*See* Great Britain, Politics.**Iron.** Banerman, Metallurgy of, 1868.

- Bevan, Brit. indust., 1876.  
 Bogardus, Cast iron building, 1856. P. 2075.  
 Daddow, S. H., Coal, iron and oil, 1866.  
 Eggleston, Iron and steel rails, 1876. P. 1815.  
 Fobes, P., Mannf. of, in U. S., 1796. Am. Ac. of A. and Sc.  
 Foster, J. W., Iron Cliffs Co., Rep., 1865.  
 Hewitt, A. S., Statist. and geog. of. Am. Ge. Soc. Coll.  
 " Product of, 1868. P. 1854.  
 Iron Journal, L., 1872-80, fo.  
 Italy, Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862, v. 1.  
 Jevons, W. S., Coal question on, 1866.  
 Kimball, Ores of Marquette, Mich.  
 Larkin, J., Iron founders' guide, 1853.  
 Lond., Exhib. of 1862. Rept. of juries.  
 " Of. and Il. cat., 2.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 5.  
 Road, The, a Review, Phil., 1875-7.  
 Timmins's Birmingham manuf., 1866.  
 Townsend furnace machine shop, Albany, 1855.  
 Tribune, Nov. 9, 1871, Manuf. of, N. Y. U. S., Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 2.  
 " Vienna Exh., 1873, 1, 4.

**Iron** (continued).

Vinton, J. A., Braintree, Ms., Iron works, Vinton memorial.

Wilkesson, J., Manuf. of, in Buffalo, 1864.  
See Metals; Mines; Engineering; Stoves.

**Iron Co., Mri.** Hist. summary, 1876.**Iron Mask.** Chamb. Misc., v. 15.

Ellis, G. A., Hist. of the man in, 1826.  
Gibbon, E., L'homme en masque, 1796, Miscel., 3.  
Topin, The man with the I. M., 1870.

**Iron Ships.** See Ships of Iron.**Iroquois.** See Indians of N. Y.**Iroquois Co., Ill.** Beckwith, H. W., Hist. of, 1880.**Irrigation.** Belgium, Défrichement, 1848.

Nadault de Buffon, Théorie de, 1844.  
U. S. Report on, in Calif., 1874. P. 2135.  
" Engineer's report, 1876, Diversion of Colorado R.  
See Drainage; Water; Horticulture.

**Irving, Edward.** Andrews, W. W., Marks of a church, 1877. P. 2534.

Andrews, W. W., Cath. Apost. Ch., Hist., 1866.

Davenport, J. S., Christian unity, 1866.

De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 7.

Irving, E., Christ's holiness, 1831. P. 2573.

**Irving, W.** Works. N. Y., 1849-55.

Bryant, W. C., Orations, 1873.

Everett, E., Remarks, 1859. W. v. 4.

Irving and his friends, 1863. P. 2004.

Peters, J. C., Illness of, 1860. P. 2016.

Todd, J., Disc. on, 1859.

**Isaure, C.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.**Ischia Is.** Taylor, B., Bye-ways, 1869.**Isles of Shoals.** Drake, S. A., Nooks of New England, 1875.

Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 7, Descr. of.

**Isleworth, Eng.** Aungier, Hist. of, 1840.**Islington, Eng.** Tomlin, Walks in, 1858.**Italy, Ancient.** Campana, Museo, Catal., 1850.

Freeman, E. A., Goths at Ravenna, Essays, 3. S.

Univ. Hist., vol. 19.

**Italy, Modern.** Azeglio, M. d', Recollections, 1868.

Berkeley, Bp. G., Life and letters, 1871.

[Best, J. R.], Transalpine memoirs, 1826.

Castelar, E., New Italy, 1874.

Daelli, Fifty engravings of the rev. of 1849, 4<sup>e</sup>.

Forbes, H., Ans. to Bp. Hughes, 1850. P. 1891.

Free Italian Church in, 1873.

**Italy, Modern** (continued).

Gajani, G., Roman exile, 1856.

Galitzin, Voy. de Likhatcheff, 1659. Soc. de Géog., B., 1850.

Gallenga, Pope and King, 1879.

Green, J. R., Stray studies, 1876.

Harl. Misc., 12, Descript. and directions.

Hawthorne, N., Note book, 1873.

Italian Church Reform, Papers, N. Y., 1866.

" Comm., 1869, N. Y. P. 1912; Rep., 1870, 71.

Italy, Bilanci comunali e provin., 1875-79.

" Expos. di Londra, 1862.

" Expos. de Paris, 1867.

" Popolazione stat., 1862-79.

" Statistica, 1871-76.

Kossuth, L., Remin. of exile, 1880.

Mendelssohn, F. B., Letters from, 1863.

Moens, W., Ital. brigands, 1866.

Montfaucon, Travels through, 1712.

Norton, C. E., Notes of travel, 1860.

Prot. Epis. Ch., U. S., Report, 1868. P. 1886.

Sclopis, F., Storia d. legislazione I., 1863.

Smollett, T., Travels, 1765.

Stolberg, Travels, 1797.

Tasca, O., Seveo excomm. priests, 1867. P. 2009.

Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 25, 26.

Wright, E., Travels, 1710-22.

See Rome; Florence; Naples; Sardinia; Tuscany; Language; Literature; Bibliography.

**Itaparica, M. de San. M.** Ins. H. do Bra. 10, Biog. de.**Itard, J. M. G.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 6.**Ithaca, N. Y.** Burritt's Methodism in.

King, H., History of, 1869.

Mack, H., Hist. record, 1876.

**Iturbide, A.** Am. Mon., Life of.

Annales Biog., 1, Biog. de.

**Ives, E.** Dutton, S. W. S., Address on, 1861.**Izard, G.** Correspondence, 1816.

## J.

**Jacobite Church.** Appleyard, Eastern churches, 1850.**Jacotot.** Acct. of his edu. syst., 1831.**Jackson, A., Pres.** Adams, J. Q., Vind. of, 1813.

Combs, L., Reply to, 1828.

Douglas, S. A., Addr., inaug. of statue, 1853.

Louaillier, Appeal on war of, 1815. P. 1897.

McJilton, J. V., Sermon on, Balt., 1845.

Mercer, C. F., The gov't of the U. S., 1863.

**Jackson, A., Pres.** (continued).

- Merrick, P., Eulogy on, 1845.  
 Slaughter, Reminisc., 1878.  
 Stokes, W. A., Oration on, Phila., 1844.  
 Truth is no slander, Natchez, 1825.  
 U. S. Sen. Comm. rept. on Seminole war.  
 Wilcox, G. H., Disc. on, 1849. P. 2562.

**Jackson, P. T.** Lowell, J. A., Memoir of, 1848.**Jackson, Gen. T. J.** Allan, W., Campaign of, 1861-2. Phila., 1880.

Hoge, M. D., Inaug. of statue, 1875. P. 2140.

Jackson, T. J., Life of, N. Y., 1863.

" Old Jack and his foot cavalry, N. Y., 1864.

Randolph, S. N., Life of, 1876.

**Jackson, W.** Bushnell, W., Disc. on, 1855. P. 1918.**Jackson City, Mich.** Directory, 1875.**Jackson Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1878, fo.**Jackson Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1879, 8°.**Jackson Co., Mich.** Hist. of, 1881, 8°.**Jackson Co., Mri.** Hist. of, 1881, 4°.**Jacksonville, Ill.** Glover, L. M., 26th anniv. of pastorate of Presb. Ch., 1873.**Jacques L'Hermite.** Navig. per orbem. Bry, Ind. Oc. Pt. 13.**Jahangneir, Emperor.** Memoirs, 1605-22. O. T. F., 1829.**Jamaica Is.** Archer, J. H. L., Monum. inscriptions at, 1875.

Elgin, Lord, Letters and Journals, 1872.

Hickeringill, E., J. viewed, 1707.

Jamaica, Account of, 1808.

Kaye, Corresp. of L. Metcalf, 1854.

Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias.

Pam., vol. 427, 1103.

Philippo, Present state of, 1843.

**Jamaica, N. Y.** Breed, W. P., Presh. Ch., centenn., 1862.

Onderdonk, H., Jr., Addr. on rev. hist., 1876.

" Hist. of Grace Church, 1880.

See Long Is. directory, 1865-73.

**James I, of Eng.** Chambers, R., Life of, 1830.

Character of, 1650. Morg. Phoenix.

Coke, R., Detection of the court, 1696.

D'Ewes, Sir S., Autobiog., 1602-49.

Doran, London in Jacobite times, 1877.

Eglisbam, G., Forerunner of revenge, 1642. H. M., 4.

Gardiner, S. R., First two Stuarts, 1876.

Gowry Conspiracy, 1600. H. M., 2.

Greville, F., Five years of, 1643. H. M., 5.

Harl. Misc., 5, Apparition of, 1642.

James I, Secret history of, 1811.

" Mémoires de, 1652-59, Michaud.

**James I, of Eng.** (continued).

Melvil, Sir James, Memoirs, 1683, fo.

Nichols, J., Progresses of, 1828, 4 v., 4°.

Walker, E., Hist. discourses, 1705.

**James II, of Eng.** Clarendon, Earl, Corresp., 1676-1705.

Fox, C. J., French letters in his hist., translated, 1808.

Harl. Misc., 10, Declaration explained, 1693.

Heywood, Vind. of Fox's Hist., 1811.

James II of England, Life and actions of, 1660.

Reresby, Sir J., Memoirs, 1813.

See England, History of; Gr. Britain; Pamphlets.

**James I of Scotland** Cronycle of the dethe of. Misc. Scot., 2, 1818.

Life of. Mait. Cl., 50.

**James VI of Scotland** Correspondence. Cam. Soc.

Letters to, 1614. Mait. Cl., 43.

**James, St., of Compostella.** Geddes, M., Legend of, v. 2, 1714.**James, J. A.** Dale, R. W., Memorial, 1859. P. 2009.**James, T. C.** Tyson, J. R., Memoirs. H. S. P. M., 3.**James, Rev. W.** Mem. of life of, 1869.

" Letters of, 1874.

Sprague, W. B., Disc. on, 1868.

**Jamestown, N. Y.** First Cong Ch., Jubilee, 1866.**Janesville, Wis.** Janes, H. F., Reminiscences of. W. H. C., 6.**Janeway, J. J.** Discourse on (How), 1859.**Janse, Anneke.** Acct. of, Alb., 1870. Pam., v. 2541.**Jaesenism.** Gale, T., True idea of, 1669.

Pavillon, N., Life of, 1869.

Schimmelpenninck, Mem. of Port Royal, 1853.

**Japan.** Epistolæ Japonicæ, Lov., 1570.

France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la comm., 1, 2.

Gragg, W. F., Cruise of the Mississippi, 1857-60.

Griffis, W. E., Mikado's empire, 1876.

" Geog. and social J. Am. Ge. S., 10.

Howell, G. R., First Am. ship to, 1846. A. I. T. 9. Also P. 2140.

Humbert, A., Japon illustré, 1870, 4°.

Japan, Calendar of the University, 1875.

" Geography, in Japanese.

" Object lessons, in Japanese.

" Post offices, 1872-76.

" Report on education, in Japanese.

Japanese landscapes for schools.

Japanese penmanship specimens.

**Japan** (continued).

- Japan, Maps of. O. T. F., 1832.  
 Jarves, J. J., Art of Japan, 1874.  
 Klaproth, Trois royaumes. O. T. F.  
 Langsdorff, Travels in, 1803-7.  
 Lanman, C., The Jap. in America, 1872.  
 Linschoten, J. H., Navig in Orient., 1599.  
 Bry. Ind. Or. Pt. 2.  
 Litere annue, 1591-1619.  
 London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. Cat., 4.  
 Moges, Gros's embassy, 1860.  
 Paris, Expos., 1851. Tome 1, Pt. 2.  
 Polo, M., Viaggi, 1271. Ra., 2.  
 " Voyages. Yule's ed., L., 1875.  
 Pampelly, R., Geol. researches in, 1866.  
 Smith. Contr., 15.  
 Ramusio, G. B., Informatiione. Ra., 1.  
 Simpson, W., Meeting the sun, 1877.  
 Soc. de Gëog., B., 1846. L'état présent de.  
 Titsingh, Annales des Empereurs. O. T. F.,  
 1832.  
 Tokei Daily News, 1875-77.  
 Tokei Post, 1875-76.  
 U. S., Educ. circular, 1875.  
 Univ. Hist., Mod., v. 9.  
 Upton, E., Armies of Asia and Europe, 1878.
- Jaques, G.** Memorial of, 1878.
- Jarl, Ottar.** Gobineau, Histoire de, 1879.
- Jarvis, S. F.** Jarvis, S. M., Petit. for di-  
 vorce, 1839. P. 2025, 2151.
- Jashar.** Donaldson, Fragmenta archetypa,  
 1854.
- Jasper Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1878.
- Java Is.** Devay, F., Voyage à, 1867.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la  
 Comm., 1.  
 Harl. Misc., 9, Siege of Bantam, 1683.  
 Linschoten, J. H., Navig. in Orient., 1601.  
 Bry., Ind. Or. Pt. 3.  
 Paris Expos., 1851. Tome 1, Pt. 2.  
 Polo, M., Voyages, 1271. Yulis ed., 1875.  
 Raffles, T. S., Disc., Lit. Soc. in, 1816.  
 Pmtr., 8.  
 Solimbergo, G., Nav. e comm. alla India Or.,  
 1877.  
 Train, G. F., Young America abroad, 1857.  
 Valentyn, Oud en nieuw Oost Indien, 1726.  
 Vera descr., 1601. Bry. Ind. Or. Pt. 5.  
 Wallace, Malay Archipelago, 1869.  
 See Indian Ocean; Voyages to India.
- Jay, J.** Life and corresp., 1833.  
 Street's Conn. of Revision, 1859.
- Jay, John, 2d.** Publications, 1842-79.
- Jay, W.** Douglass, F., Eulogy on, 1859. P.  
 2004.
- Jeanne de Navarre, Queen of France.**  
 Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.

- Jecker, F. A.** Vie de. Soc. Mont. 2.
- Jefferson, Rev. J.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Jefferson, T.** Writings. Wash., 1853-4, 9 v.  
 Address to the people, 1800. P. 1928.  
 Extractos da corresp. Ins. H. do Bra., 13.  
 Federalist on "Phocion," 1796. P. 1928.  
 Gallatin, A., Corresp. with. Works.  
 Mercer, C. F., Gov't of the U. S., 1863.  
 N. Y. Review, No. 1 (F. L. Hawks), 1837.  
 Observ. on Notes in Va. (by C. C. Moore?).  
 1804.  
 Parker, Th., Historic Americans, 1870.  
 Parton, J., Life of, 1874.  
 Political sermon, 1808. P. 2073.  
 Rowan, Eulogy on, 1826.  
 Shaw, J. A., Eulogy on, 1826.  
 Simpson, S., Life of, 1833.  
 Stanford, J., Disc. on, 1826.  
 Sullivan, W., Familiar letters, 1834.  
 Wood, J., Adams's administration, 1802.  
 See Adams, J.
- Jefferson Co., Col.** Clear Creek and Boul-  
 der Valley, Col., Hist. of, 1880, 4<sup>e</sup>.
- Jefferson Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1879, 8<sup>e</sup>.
- Jefferson Co., Mri.** Described, 1867. P.  
 2095.
- Jefferson Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1860. P.  
 2510.  
 Durant, S. W., Hist. of, 1878, 4<sup>e</sup>.
- Jefferson Co., Wisc.** History, 1879, 4<sup>e</sup>.
- Jeffreys, G.** Confessions, 1689. Harl. Misc.,  
 9.
- Jeuks, W.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1867-9.
- Jennings, Rev. J.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Jericho, Vt.** Soldiers' record, 1868.
- Jersey City.** Directory, 1877.  
 Paulus Hook centenn., 1879.  
 Westerfield, W., 50th anniv. of 1st Ref. Ch.,  
 1880.
- Jersey Co., Ill.** Hamilton, B. B., Hist. of,  
 1876.
- Jersey Is.** Clarke, L. L., Guide, 1848.  
 London, Exhib. of 1851. Of. and descr.  
 cat., 2.
- Jerusalem.** Bésant, Hist. of, 1871.  
 Brunetti, Descr. of, 1849. P. 2560.  
 Doberty's life, 1873.  
 Fergusson, J., Essay on topog. of, 1847.  
 Hardegg, On the Temple, 1869. P. 2166.  
 Redding, M. W., Antiq. of the orient. 1874.  
 Réponse sur les lieux saints, 1851. P. 1891.  
 Robertus Monachus, Historia, 1533.  
 Selon's pictures, 1872. Pam., v. 2134.  
 Timberlake, H., Travels, 1616. Harl. M., 3.  
 Vérité, La, sur les lieux saints, 1853. P.  
 1891.



**Jerusalem** (continued).

Warren, C., *Underground J.*, 1876.  
See Palestine; Syria; Jews.

**Jerusalem, Knights of.** See Knights.**Jeso Is.** Klaproth, *Aperçu général*, 1832.**Jesuits.** Backer, *Écrivains des*, 1853.

Brief account of, 1815. Pmtr., 6.  
Camilton, *Designs by*, 1641. H. M., 5.  
Campion, E., *Confessions*, 1582. Morg.  
Phœnix.  
Carayon, A., *Bannissement des J. de la Lou-*  
*isiana*, 1865.  
" *Catalogne des ouvrages relatifs à*,  
1864.  
" *Charles III et les J.*, 1868.

Clausing, L., *Treatise*, 1836.

Crétineau, *Défense de Clément XIV*, 1847.

Ins. H. do Bra., 34, P. 2, *Apont. para bist.*  
dos.

" 19, *Catecheso dos*.

" 18, *Ensaio sobre*.

" 12, *Expulsao de*.

Leal, A. H., *Hist. dos, no Brasil*. Ins. H. do  
Bra., 36, P. 2.

Loeher, *Annalen der J.* K. Bay. A. 5, p. p.  
c., 4.

McAllester, O., *Banish. from France*, 1767.

Pascal, B., *Litt. provin.*, 1615.

Pitrat, *Americans warned*, 1851.

*Plots of*, 1653. H. M., 1.

Stephen, J., *Loyola and associates (Essays)*,  
1843.

**Jesuit Missions.** Ins. H. do Bra., 26, *Hist.*  
*da Repub. Jes.*

Ins. H. do Bra., 4, *Relação abreviada*.

*Litteræ annuæ*, 1602, 1603, 1613, 1614.

**Jesuit Missions in North America.**

Biard, P., *Relation*, 1611.

Carayon, P. A., *I<sup>re</sup> miss. au Canada*, 1864.

Casgrain, Marie, *Sup. des Ursulines*, 1878.

*Journal des Jésuites*, Quebec, 1871.

Jouveney, J., *Canad. miss.*, 1611-1613, 1703,  
10.

" *De regio. et moribus Canad.*, 1710.

Lallemant, C., *Lettres*, 1625, 26.

" *Lettre, Nov.*, 1629.

" *Relation*, 1626. From *Mercur*  
*François*.

Lallemant, J., *Relation*, 1639-40.

Law, J., M. of in N. West. W. H. C., 3.

Neill, E. D., *Voyageurs to Minnesota*. Min.  
H. C., 1.

See Missions, Rom. Cath. Church.

**Jesus, the Christ.** Beecher, H. W., *Life of*,  
1871.

Butler, A., *Lives, &c.*, v. 1. Reeve.

Fleetwood, J., *Life of*, 1852.

See Christ.

**Jewels.** See Gems; Ornaments.

**Jewett, D.** Crowell, R., *Serm. on*, 1842. P.  
2078.

**Jewett City, Conn.** Shipman, T. L., *New*  
*Year's serm.*, 1856.

**Jews.** Abbadie, A. d', *Juifs d'Abyssinie*.  
Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.

Adler, F., *The anti-J. agit.*, Germany, 1881.  
P. 1642.

Am. Soc. for Jews, rep., 1845, 47, 48.

Anthoine, Nic., *Life and trial of*, 1632. H.  
M., 4.

Benjamin, J. J., *Eight years in Asia and*  
*Africa*, 1858.

Burns, R., *Jew Soc. of N. Y. arraigned*,  
1853. P. v. 1643.

Bush, G., *Valley of vision*, 1844.

*Cham. Mis.*, v. 18, *Jews in England*.

Collyer, R., *New Germ. Crusade*, 1881. P.  
v. 1642.

Cresson, W., *Key of David*, 1852.

De Quincey, T., *Hebrew lady*. W. v. 16,  
1854.

" *Traditions of the rabbias*. W. v.  
22, 1854.

Deutsch, E., *Remains, Talmud*, 1874.

Dury, J., J. in a christ. commonwealth, 1656.  
H. M., 6.

Evelyn, J., *Hist. of Sabatai Sevi*, Misc.  
W., 4<sup>e</sup>.

Ewald, H., *Hist. of Israel*, 1874, 5 v.

Finn, J., *Hist. of, in Spain*, 1841.

Frey, J. S. C., *On the passover*. P. 655.

*Great council of*, 1650. Phenix, 1, 1707.

Gregory, W., *Short addr. to*. P. v. 1643.

*Guide, The, A month. mag. of J. lit.*, 1865.  
P. v. 1643.

Harl. Misc., 6, *Council in Hungary*, 1655.

Hine, E., *The English the lost tribes*, 1871  
P. 2166.

Hirschfeld, P., *On past hist. of*, 1833.

Israelite, *The, indeed, in def. of christianity*,  
1857. P. v. 1643.

*Jews, The, in Roumania*, 1872. P. v. 1642.

Jones, C., *Warning, or begiu. of end*, 1866.  
P. v. 1643.

Joseph, Rabbi, *Chronicles*, 987-1553. O. T. F.

Josephus, F., *Works (Thompson)*, 1777.

*Jewish Chronicle*, 1848-54.

*Judenfrage, Zur*, 1880. Deutsch. Land. Zeit  
P. 1642

*Letter to a christian*, 1820. Pmtr., 16.

*Lond. Soc. for conversion of, rep.*, 1859.

Manasseh Ben Israel, *Defence*, 1656. Phe-  
nix, 2, 1708.

Margoliouth, M., *Israel's ordinances exam.*,  
1844. P. v. 1643.

Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Letters from Eng.*, 1822.

Noah, M. M., *Am. Inds. lost trbs. of Is.*, 1837.  
P. v. 1643.

Parsons, L., *Serm., Restor. of the Jews*,  
1849. P. v. 1643.

- Jews** (continued).  
 Peckard, P., Serm. on clamour agst., 1753. P. v. 1643.  
 Persec. of Js. in the East, 1840. P. v. 1642.  
 Plumpton, J., Serm., The Js. and Samaritans, 1811. P. v. 1643.  
 Prot. Episp. Assoc. for Jews, rep., 1864.  
 Prynne, W., Jewes in England, 1656.  
 Reflect. on past of, 1753. P. v. 1643.  
 Schauffler, W. G., Shabbathai Zevi. Am. O. S. J. 2.  
 Schuster, Anti-J. in Germany. Fort. Rev., 1851.  
 Stanley, A., Jewish church, 3d series, 1877.  
 Tucker, J., On naturalizations, 1753. P. 1909.  
 Univ. Hist., v. 2, 3, 4, 10, 13.  
 Whitehall proceedings, 1656. H. M. 6.  
 Willard, S., Calling of, 1700.  
 Zanz, P., The crisis, an open letter, 1879. P. v. 1642.  
*See* Bible; Theology; Christian Evidences; Samaritans; Language; Grammars; Hebrew.
- Joan of Arc.** Acad. des Inscrs. et Belles-Lettres, T. 3.  
 Cham. Misc., v. 3.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 3. 1851.  
 Hordal, J., Historia, 1612. Sm. 4°.  
 Joan of Arc, Memoirs, L., 1824, 2 v.  
 Michand, Mémoires sur, T. 3.  
 Parr, H., Life of. L., 1866.  
 Petitot, T., 8, Mémoires sur.
- Joanne of Navarre.** Clarke, S., Life of, 1652.
- Job.** Barnes, A., Comm. on.  
 Smith, L., Hist. of, Utica, 1806.
- Jo Daviess Co., Ill.** History, 1878.
- Jogues, I.** Letters and Shea's memoir, 1856, 57.
- John Prester.** *See* Prester John.
- John of England.** Prynne, W., Hist. of, 1670.
- John II of Portugal.** Annales Biog., 1 Biog. de.
- Johnson, Alex. S.** In memoriam, 1878. P. 2123.
- Johnson, A., Pres.** Gasparin, Letter on, 1866. P. 2112.  
 Impeachment of. Pam. 2112.  
 Moses, 1866. P. 2532.  
 Sumner, C., Impeach. of. Coll. S. 2.  
 Taylor, R., Reconstruction, 1879.  
 U. S. Congr. Memorial, 1876.
- Johnsou, Edward (1652).** Am. Ant. Soc. Proc., 1877, Life of.
- Johnson, Sir J.** Depeyster, Vindic. of, 1879.  
 Seizure of, 1776. N. J. H. P., 5.
- Johnson, Col. P.** Stryker, W. S., Sketch of. N. J. H. P., 2, 5, 4.
- Johnson, Reverdy.** Memorials. 1835. Bank of Md., Docs., L. L.
- Johnson, S.** Works and life. L., 1823.  
 Arblay, Mme. D', Diary and corres.  
 Boswell's life of, abridged, 1874.  
 Delany, Mrs., Letters, 1718-88.  
 Nic. Ill., v. 7.  
 Stephen, L., Life of, 1879.  
 Van Santvoord, C., Disc., on, 1856.
- Johnson, Rev. S.** Beardsley, E. E., Life of, 1874.
- Johnson, W. S.** Irving, J. T., Disc. on, 1830. P. 2041.
- Johnson Co., Ind.** Atlas with statist., 1881.
- Johnstown, N. Y.** Seymour, H., Addr. at centennial, 1872.
- Joliet, L.** Margry, Découvertes des Fr., 1876, v. 1.
- Joliff Family.** Genealogy of, 1878.
- Joly, G.** Mémoires, 1643-45. Petitot, Michaud.
- Jones, Anson.** Texas and Autobiog., 1859.
- Jones, Rev. Cave.** Davis, M. L., Case of, 1813.  
 Hobart, J. H., Letter on, 1811. P. 1892.  
 Jouis, C., Hobart's intolerance, 1811. P. 1892.  
 " Remarks on Jay's letter, 1812. P. 1892.  
 " Pamphlets (15) concerning, 1811.  
 Wilkins, I., The truth to, 1812. P. 1892.  
*See* Hobart, J. H.
- Jones, Rev. D.** Prynne, W., Novus reformator, 1691.
- Jones, Joel.** Shields, C. W., Address on, 1858.
- Jones, J. Paul.** Conolly, M. T., Fifiiana, 1869.  
 Green, E., Diary, 1777-8.  
 Jones, J. P., Letters, 1782. Ms. H. S. P., 1871-3.
- Jones, P.** Indian, Life of, 1861.
- Jones, R. L.** Life of, Lond., 1863.
- Jones, R. R.** Memoir of, Lon., 1822.
- Jones, Thos.** Hist. of N. Y. in the revol., 1879.  
 Johnston, H. P., Obs. on J.'s Hist. of N. Y., 1880.
- Jones, Sir W.** Works and life, L., 1807, 13 v.  
 Cham. Misc., v. 18, Life of.
- Jones, W. R.** U. S. Ins. Gaz., Life of, 1855.
- Jones' Falls, Md.** Winans, R., The Jones Falls question, 1872.

**Jones Co., Iowa.** Hist., 1879.

**Jones's Eddy, Me.** Gardiner, R. H., Note on. M. H., 4.

**Jonson, B.** Works and mem., L., 1816.

**Joseph.** Macgowan, J., Life of, 1794.

**Joseph II of Austria.** Letters to Kaunitz, &c., Pmtr., 19.

**Josephine, 'Empress.** Headley, P. C., Life of, 1854.  
Remusat, Mme. de, Memoirs, 1880.

**Josephus, F.** Life of, 1847.

**Jovian, Emperor.** Juhanus, Works, 1784.

**Joy, B.** Statement of facts, 1816.

**Juan de Fuca, Str. of.** Alcalá-Galiano, Viage, 1792.

**Juarez, Benito.** Biog. sketch of, 1866? P. v. 2211.

**Judas Iscariot.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 15, 1854.

**Judd, Rev. S.** Memoir, 1857.

**Judiciary.** Barnard, H., Remarks on tenure, 1837. P. 1926.  
Eaton, D. B., Election of, 1873.  
Evarts, W. W., Life tenure, 1867. P. 2144.  
Goodrich, A., Early courts of M. Min. H. C., 1.  
Hopkinson, J., Tenure of office, 1838. P. 2144.  
N. Y. Report on judic. system, 1838. P. 2144.  
Pam., v. 2144.

**Judson, Adon.** Babcock, R., Disc. on, 1851. P. 2003.  
Pond, E., A treatise, on baptism, 1819.  
Stuart, A. W., Lives of the Mrs. Judson, 1858.

**Juke Family.** Am. Soc. Sci., Char. Conf., 1877.

**Jumel, E. B.** N. Y. Times, July 18, 1865. Obit.

**Juneau, S.** Pratt, A., Notice of. W. H. C., 1.

**Juneau Co., Wisc.** Coll. v. 8. Kingston.

**Juniata Co., Pa.** Banks, A., Early hist. of. H. P. C.

**Junius, H.** Scheltema iu H. J. vitam, 1836.

**Junius Letters.** Ayerst, F., Ghost of, 1853. P. 801.  
Barker, E. H., Francis' claim, 1807. Pmtr., 27.  
De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 7, 1851.  
Dowe, W., J., Lord Chatham, N. Y., 1857.  
Fellowes, J., Life of J. H. Tooke, 1829.  
Grenville, The, papers, v. 3, 1852-3.  
Jnnius unmasked (Sackville), 1828.  
Junius' Works (Fellowes), 1829.  
Notes and queries, s. 2. v. 5, Grenville, Earl Temple.

**Junius Letters** (continued).  
Parr, S., Works, v. 7, 1828.  
Swinden, J., J., Lord Chatham, 1833.  
Va. H. R., 5, Author of.

**Junkin, G.** Knox, J. H. M., Disc. M., Disc. on, 1868. P. 2006.

**Juries.** Common law of England, 1839. P. 2144.  
Hopkinson, F., Newspaper articles, 1786.  
Lougley, J., Trial by, 1813. Pmtr., 5.  
Routledge, J., Pop. progress, 1876.  
Smith, J. T., Gov't by commissions, 1849.  
Somers, Security of Englishmen, N. Y., 1773.

**Justification.** Witherspoon, J., Essays on, 1756. P. 2573.

**Juvenile Books.** Burritt, E., Chips, 1878.

K.

**Kafraria.** See Africa, South.

**Kalamazoo Co., Mich.** Durant, S. W., Hist. of, Phila., 1880.

**Kalb, Baron de.** Smith, J. S., Memoir of, 1858.

**Kamtschatka.** Kennen, G., Journey in. Am. Ge., S. J., 8.

**Kanawha Co., W. V.** Atkinson, G. W., Hist. of, 1876.

**Kane, E. K.** Am. G. S. B., 2. Proceed. in mem. of.  
Andrews, E. W., Memoir of, 1857.  
Kane's, E. K., Love life, 1866.

**Kane Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1878.

**Kansas.** Copley, J., Descr. of, on U. P. Railway, 1867. P. 2184.  
Holloway, J. N., Hist. of, 1868.  
Kausas, Agriculture report, 1876.  
" Governor's messages, 1864, 72.  
Kansas Directory, 1877.  
Kansas Farm mortgages, 1874. P. 2146.  
McClurg, Speech, Mri. Home guards, 1868.  
Mass. Emig. Aid. Soc., 1854. P. 1894.  
N. E. Emigr. Comp., hist., 1862. P. 2184.  
Pam., vol. 1894, 2184.  
Trumbull, L., Speech, affairs in, 1856. P. 2111.  
Tuttle, C. R., Hist. of, 1876.  
Wilder, D. W., Annals of, 1875.  
See Shawnee Co.

**Kansas Debates in Congress.** Benton, T. H., Speech, Apr. 25, 1854. P. 1894.  
Colfax, S., Speech, 1858. P. 1894.  
U. S. Docts., 1856. P. 2184.  
" Douglas's report, Mar., 1856.  
" Investig. com. rep., July, 1856.  
" Senate, Right of petitiou, 1854.

- Kansas City, Mri.** History, 1873. P. 2184.  
See Jackson Co., Mri.
- Kant, Eman.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 9, 1853.  
Robinson, H. C., Diary, 1869.
- Katahdin Mt.** Ms. H. Coll., s. 1, v. 8, Descr. of, 1804.  
Winthrop, T., Life in the open air, 1863.
- Kazinski, Count.** Two lectures, 1854. P. 2183.
- Kean, E.** Robinson, H. C., Diary, 1869.
- Keats, John.** Poet. works and life. B., 1854.  
De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 10, 1853.  
Hunt, L., Byron and his contemp., 1828.
- Keene, N. Hamp.** Granite, The, Monthly, 3, 1880.  
Hale, S., Annals of. N. H. H., 2.  
Keene directory, 1877.
- Keith, C. P.** Tenney W. C., Memoir, 1864.
- Keith, Sir W.** H. P. M., Sketch of.
- Keith Family.** Buchan, P., Account of, 1820.
- Kelley's Is.** Huntington, G. C., Sketch of. F. L. P., 4.
- Kellogg, M. K.** To his friends, 1858. P. 2216.
- Kelly, Ald.** Fell, R. C., Life of, 1856.
- Kelly, Rev. G.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Kelly, R.** Leonard, A. S., Orat. on, 1857.
- Kemble Family.** Fitzgerald, P., Account of, 1871.
- Kemble, Gouv.** Cent. Club, Mem. notice, 1875.
- Kemper Co., Miss.** Lynch, J. D., R. Co. vindicated, 1879.
- Ken, Bp. T.** Strickland, Lives of 7 Bishops.
- Kendall, A.** Antobiography, 1872.  
Columbia Inst, for D. & D., 1870.  
Kendall, A., Letters to Orr and Pres. Buchanan, 1861. P. 2178.
- Kendall Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1876.
- Kenilworth Castle.** Adlard, G., Amye Robsart's death, 1870.  
Ballad Soc., Cap. Cox, his bal. and books. Furnivall, 1871.  
Cooke, Guide to, 1849.
- Kennebec R.** Vinton, J. A., T. Gyles, 1669-89, settlement, 1867.
- Kennebunk, Me.** Bourne, E. E., Hist. of, 1875.
- Kennebunk Port, Me.** Bradbury, C., History of, 1837.
- Kennedy, J. P.** Tribute to (Winthrop), 1870. P. 1877.
- Kenosha Co., Wis.** Hist., 1879. See Racine.  
Frank, M., Hist. of. W. H. C., 3.  
Lothrop, J., Early history of. W. H. C., 2.
- Kensett, John F.** Century Club, Enlogies on, 1872.
- Kensington, Eng.** Faulkener, T., Hist. of, 1870.
- Kent, J.** Street's Council of revision, 1859.
- Kent, Eng** Harris, J., History of, 1719, fo.
- Kent Co., Md.** Hanson, G. A., Hist. and geneal. notes, 1876.
- Kent Co., Mich.** History of, 1870.
- Kenton, Mr.** Webber, C. W., Hist. incidents, 1861.
- Kentucky.** Allen, W. B., History of, 1872.  
Brents, J. A., Guerillas of, 1863.  
Collins, L., History of, 1874.  
Early settlement of, Hesperian, v. 2, 1838.  
Espy, J., Tour in, 1805. Oh. V. H. M.  
Holt, J., Duty of Ky. in the war, 1861. P. 2056.  
Kentucky, Adj.-Gen., report, 1862-63. P. 2056.  
" Geol. surv., 1876.  
" Regist. of births, marriages, 1859.  
" Report on statistics, 1879.
- Kentucky, Resources of, 1878.  
M'Nemar, R., The K. revival, 1846.  
Marshall, H., History of, 1812.  
Mississippi Valley Bns. Directory, 1844.  
Pam., vol. 2056.  
Shane, J. D., Hist. of Presb. ch., 1858. P. 2030.  
Thompson, E. P., Hist. of 1st (confed.), brigade, 1868.  
See Campbell Co.; Hickman Co.; Lexington; Louisville.
- Keokuk Co., Iowa.** History of, 1880.
- Keppel, G. T., Earl of Albemarle.** Life, 1876.
- Kerguelen Is.** Kidder, Nat. Hist. of. Smit. Mis. col., 13.  
U. S. N. Museum, Nat. Hist. of, 1876.
- Kerosene.** See Petrolenm.
- Kerr, M. C.** Addresses on, U. S. Cong., 1877.
- Kerrich, Rev. T.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Ketcham, Col. J.** Hopkins, T. M., Remin. of, 1866.
- Ketchum, E. B.** Pardon of, 1866. P. 203.
- Key, Francis S.** Poems. N. Y., 1857.
- Key, W.** Pearson, J., Life of, 1827.
- Khiva.** Khanikoff, Carte de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.  
Mac Gahan, Campaigning on the Oxus, 1874.

- Khiva** (continued).
- Mac Gahan, The oasis of. *Am. Ge. S. J.*, 6.  
Relat. entr. la Russie et la K., 1824. *Jour. Asiat.*, s. 1, v. 5.
- Khorassan.** See Persia.
- Kidd, Capt. Wm.** Coll. of Tracts, 1707, v. III.  
De Peyster, F., Addr., *N. Y. Hist. Soc.*, 1879.  
Felt, J. B., Lecture, 1862. *E. I. C.*, v. 4.
- Kimball, Rev. D. T.** Jubilee disc., 1856.
- Kinderhook, N. Y.** Collier, E. A., *Hist. disc.*, 1866. P. 2102.
- King, Rev. B.** Tuttle, J. F., *Serm. on*, 1863.  
Sketch of. *N. J. H. P.* 2, s. 2.
- King, D. P.** *Memoir of*, *E. I. C.*, v. 10.  
Winthrop, R. C., *Death of*, 1850. *W.* v. 1.
- King, Gov. J. A.** Gould, J. S., *Enlogium*, 1867. P. 2123.
- King, Rufus.** *Considerations in favor*, 1819. P. 2060.
- King, T. Starr.** Morison, J. H., *Serm. on*, 1864.  
Whipple, E. P., *Character of*, 1868.
- King, Wm** *Works and memoir*, L., 1776.
- King, W., U. S. A.** To J. Monroe, 1820. P. 1907.
- Kings Co., N. Y.** Atlas, 1873. See Long Island.  
Bergen, T. G., *Register of families*, 1881.  
*N. Y., Doc. Hist.*, v. 3, 1698-1703.
- Kingsley, C.** Greg, W. R., *Lit. and Soc. judgments*, 1877.  
*Kingsley, Letters and memories of*, 1878.
- Kingston, R. L.** *Corresp. Nic. Ill.*, 3.
- Kingston, Can.** Draper, W. G., *Hist. of* 1862.
- Kingston, Mass.** *Centenn. celeb.*, 1876.  
*Mass. H. S. C.*, s. 2, v. 3, *Descr. of*.
- Kingston, N. Hamp.** *N. Hamp. H. S.*, 5,  
*Mortality in*, 1725-1832.
- Kingston, N. Y.** Brodhead, J. R., *Notes on*, 1860. *U. H. C.*, 1.  
*Kingston directory*, 1877.  
*Kingston centennial*, Aug. 1, 1877.  
*N. Y., Doc. Hist. of N. Y.*, v. 4.  
Pratt, G. W., *Vaughan's second exped.*, 1777. *U. H. C.*, 1.  
Schuyler, G. W., *Among the Dutch*, in 1680. *Newsp. slips*, 1880.  
Sharpe, G. H., *Old houses of*, 1875. P. 2090.  
*Ulster H. C.*, 1, *Epitaphs*.
- Kip, L. W.** Stryker, P., *Disc. on*, 1863. P. 2005.
- Kirby, W.** Stnrtevant, J. M., *Disc. on*, 1852. P. 1918.
- Kirk, E. N.** Mears, D. O., *Life of*, 1877.
- Kirkcubright.** Mackenzie, W., *Hist. of Galloway*, 1841.
- Kirkland, J. T.** Young, A., *Discourse on*, 1840.
- Kirkland, S.** *Monument to*, 1873.
- Kirkland, N. Y.** Gridley, A. D., *Hist. of*, 1874.
- Kirkpatrick, A.** Wilson, J. G., *Life of*. *N. J. Hist. Soc.*, 1870.
- Kirkpatrick, D.** Harbison, *Disc. on*, 1869. P. 2006.
- Kitchel Family.** *Genealogy of*, 1604-1879.
- Kitching, Col. J. H.** *Memorials of*, 1873.
- Kittery, Me.** *Me. H. C.*, 4, *Memorial of*.
- Kleberg, J.** *Vie de*. *Soc. Mont.*, 4.
- Klotz, C. A.** Charles, T. C., *De vitis philol.*, 1764.
- Knapp, Rev. J.** *Conduct of*.
- Knebel, C. L. von.** Robinson, H. C., *Diary*, 1869.
- Knights of Golden Circle.** *Authentic Exposition*, 1861. P. 2587.  
Holt, J., *Letter*, 1864. P. 2168.  
*Prescript of the K. G. C.*, 1865. P. 2587.  
See Kn Klux.
- Knights of Pythias, Order.** *Proceedings of G. L. of N. Y.*, 1871-79.
- Knights of St. John.** Boisgelin, *Anc. and mod. Malta*, 1805, 2 v., 4<sup>o</sup>.  
See Chivalry.
- Knitting.** Flohr, A., *Directions for*, 1846.
- Knollys, H.** Brown, J. N., *Memoir of*. *N. H. H.*, 5.
- Knowledge.** Brougham, H., *Discourse on*, 1827.  
Forbes, J., *Happiness and K.*, 1851.  
Hartlib, S., *Advancement of*, 1648. *H. M.*, 6.  
Hutton, J., *Invest. of prin.*, 1794.  
Waterhouse, E., *Apologie for learning*, 1653.  
Wotton, W., *Anc. and mod. learning*, 1694.  
See Science; Arts; Books.
- Knowledge of the World.** Bulwer, E. L., *Caxtoniana*, 1864.
- Knox, Gen. H.** Drake, F. S., *Life of*, 1873.
- Knox, J.** Carlyle, T., *Portraits of*, 1876.
- Knox, John J.** *Fiftieth anniv. of marriage*, 1863.
- Knox, R., M. D.** Lonsdale, *Life of*, 1870.
- Knox Co., Ill.** *Hist. of*, 1878.
- Knox Co., Neb.** Draper, S., *Hist. of*, 1876.
- Knox Co., Oh.** Hill, N. N., *Hist. of*, 1881.
- Knoxville, Tenn.** *Half century of*, 1852.

**Kosciusko Co., Ind.** Atlas, topog. and hist., 1879, gr. 4°.

**Kossuth, L.** Memoirs of my exile. N. Y., 1880.  
 " Life of, 1851. P. 2009.  
 McCalla, Review of Boardman on, 1852. P. 1885.  
 Norfolk, The, News, 1851, Life of. Newsp. vol. 101.  
 Sherman, H., Career of, 1852.  
 Sumner, C., Welcome to, 1851. Speeches.

**Krebs, Rev. J. M.** Sprague, W. B., Disc. on, 1867.

**Ku Klux.** Blair, F. P., Speech, U. S. Sen., 1871. P. 1931.  
 Blair, F. P., Speech on, 1872. P. 2112.  
 Furgason's Career, 1869.  
 See Knights of Golden Circle.

**Kurdistan.** Millingen, Life among the Koords, 1870.  
 Perkins, J., Tour through. Am. O. S. J., 2.  
 Smith, A., Geog. of central K. Am. O. S. J., 2.  
 Texier, Notice, Géog. de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.

L.

**Labagh, Rev. P.** Todd, J. A., Memoir of, 1860.

**La Bar, G.** Burrell, Life of, 1870.

**Labor.** About, E., Social economy, 1873.  
 Aiken, J., L. and wages, 1849. P. 2145.  
 Appleton, Its relations in Europe, 1844.  
 Atkinson, T. S., L. and capital, addrs., 1879.  
 Bolles, A. S., Conflict with capital, 1876.  
 Boston Co-op. Build. Co., An. rep., 1874. P. v. 1644.  
 Boyaton, C. B., Dignity of, 1847. P. 2145.  
 Brassey, T., Work and wages, 1872.  
 Briancourt, Organization of L., 1847.  
 Bricklayers' Nat. Un., 6th an. session, rep., 1871. P. v. 1644.  
 Brisbane, Organization of, 1840.  
 Brotherhood of Loco. Eng., Min., 1866-71.  
 Brown, W., Labour question, 1872.  
 Brownson, O. A., Laboring classes, 1840.  
 Campbell, A., Grampians desolate, poem, 1804.  
 Carey, H. C., Infl. of rate of int. on, 1873.  
 " Rep. on Capital and L., 1873.  
 Cbanning, W. E., Elevation of labor, 1840.  
 Cobden, R., Farm laborers, 1844. P. 2061.  
 Conn., Rep. on convict labor, 1880.  
 Coolie, The, (Jenkins), 1871.  
 Cowdin, E. C., Capital and labor, 1877. P. 2145.  
 Dealtry, W., Laborer's remedy, 1869.  
 Dewees, J., Penna. in self defence, 1859. P. 1644.

**Labor** (continued).

Diekinson, M. F., Jr., Hours of labor, 1871. P. 2145.  
 Emerson, G. B., Addr., Bost., 1827. P. v. 1644.  
 Escott, England, pursnits, 1880.  
 Esterly, G., The L. question, 1878. P. v. 1644.  
 Extracts, Mag. articles, &c., bearing on L., 1867. P. v. 1644.  
 Faweett, The Brit. laborer, 1865.  
 Fowler, P. H., Employers and employed, 1865.  
 Fox, W. J., Lectures to workmen, 1846.  
 Granier de Cassagnac, Hist. of working classes, 1871.  
 Gr. Br., poor law comms., on woman in the fields, 1843.  
 Greg, W. R., Aims of artizans, 1876.  
 Holyoake, Hist. of coöperation, 1875, 79.  
 Howell, G., Conflicts with capital, 1878.  
 James, E., Letter to artisans, &c., 1863. P. v. 1644.  
 Jenkins, E., Little Hodge, 1878.  
 Justitia, M., Rights of employer, 1855.  
 Levi, L., Wages of work, 1867.  
 Mansfield, E. D., Tariff on iron and L., 1869. P. v. 1644.  
 Mass., Reports of bureau of L., 1866, 7, 9. P. 2145; 1871-78.  
 " Rep. on contract conyiet L., 1880.  
 " Hist. of the bureau of L., 1876.  
 Mill, J. S., Claims of, Diss., v. II, V.  
 Missouri, Bur. of L. statis., Rep., 1880. P. 1644.  
 Nash, J., Rel. betwn. cap. and l., 1878. P. v. 1644.  
 National Ass'n Pro. Soc. Sci. Trans. Passim.  
 National Grubek L. Party, Addr. P. v. 1644.  
 N. Jersey, Rep. on prison labor, 1878.  
 N. York, Mechanics and workingmen, Proc., 1830. P. v. 1644.  
 Ohio, Statistics of L., 1877.  
 Owen, R., L., its hist. and prospects, 1848. P. v. 1644.  
 Pam., vol. 1644, 1963, 2145.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury. Hist. du travail.  
 Perry, J. S., On prison L., 1878.  
 Rogers, E. H., Eight hours a day, 1872. P. 2145.  
 Stubbs, C. W., Village politics, 1878.  
 Thornton, W. T., Wrongful elaims of, 1870.  
 Tuekett, J. D., Hist. of lab. pop., 1846.  
 U. S., B. of Ed. Cire., 1872, Rel. of Ed. to  
 " Cire. 3, 1879, Valne of educ. to  
 " Labor in Europe and America (Young), 1876.  
 " State of, in Europe, 1878.  
 " Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 1, 4, 6.  
 Walker, F. A., Wages question, 1876.

**Labor** (continued).

- Wells, D. A., Cost of, in the U. S., 1870.  
 Workingmen's Assem., N. Y., 1870. P. 2145.  
 Wright, C. D., Convict labor, 1879.  
 " L., paup. and crime. Am. Soc. S. As. Jonr., 1875-9.  
 Young, J., Agst. regu. wages by law, 1813.  
*See Wages.*
- Labrador.** Discorso sopra. Ra., 3.
- Lacc.** Felkin, W., Hist. of, 1867.  
 London, Exhib. of 1851. Of. and descr. cat., 2.  
 " " Rept. of Juries.  
 " Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. cat., 2, 3.  
 " " Rept. of Juries.
- Lacey, Gen. J.** Davis, W. H., Life of, 1868.
- Lackawanna Co., Penn.** Luzerne and L. Co., Hist. of, 1880.
- Lackington, J.** Memoirs, 1830.
- Laconia, N. Hamp.** Granite Monthly, 3, 1880.
- Laconics.** *See* Maxims; Proverbs; Quotations.
- Lacordaire, J. B. H.** Chocaruc, Inner life of, 1867.
- La Cosa, J. de.** Boston Pub. Lib., Bull., 38, p. 104.
- La Crosse, Wis.** Carr, Sketch of, 1854.  
 Seymour, C., Hist. addr., 1876.
- La Crosse Co., Wis.** McMillan, M., Settlement of. W. H. C., 4.
- Ladd, L. C.** Life of, 1862.
- Ladoncette, J. C. F. de.** Notice sur. Soc. de Géog. B., 1848.
- Lafayette, G. M., Marq. de.** Adams, J. Q., Oration on, 1835.  
 Conley, E., Claim on lands of, 1827. P. 1897  
 Lafayette, Mémoires, 1837.  
 Levassour, A., Lafayette en Am., 1824-25.  
 M'Lean, C. G., Eulogium on, 1834.  
 N. Y. city, Funer. honors, 1834.  
 Seward, W. H., Discourse on. W. v. 3.  
 Stevens, J. A., Exped. of, agst. Arnold, 1878.  
 Md. H. Soc., F. P., 13.  
 Sumner, C., Oration, 1860. Coll. s., 1.
- Lafayette, Mme.** Lasteyrie, Life of, 1872.
- La Fayette, Marie M. de.** Mémoires, 1688-89. Petitot Michaud.
- La Fayette Co., Mri.** Chiles, W. H., Hist. of, 1876.
- La Fayette Co., Wis.** Hist. of, 1881.
- La Fayette, Fort.** Marshall's Am. Bastile 1869.
- Lafitte, J.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.

- Lagrange, J. L.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.
- La Gro, Ind.** Hist. of, 1876.
- Lake, Bp. J.** Strickland, Lives of 7 bishops.
- Lake.** *See* Name of the Lake.
- Lake Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1877.
- Lake Co., Ind.** Bull. T., Hist. of, 1873.
- Lake Co., Ohio.** Hist. of Geanga Co., and, 1878.
- Lake Dwellings.** Gastaldi, L. habitations, Italy, 1865.  
 Keller, L. dwellings, Switz., 1866.  
 Smithson. Rep., 1863, 1865.  
 Troyon, Lake cities. Smiths. Rep., 1861.  
*See* Pre-historic Archeology.
- Lake Harbors.** *See* Harbors.
- Lally, Count de.** Grants' Mauritius, 1801.
- La Marche, O. de.** Mémoires, Petitot, Michaud.
- Lamartine, A. de.** 25 years of life, 1872.  
 " Additional memoirs, 1872.
- Lamb, C.** Bulwer, E., Misc. prose, 1868.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, 6. 1851.  
 Lamb, C., Works and life, N. Y., 1838.  
 " Letters and remains (Hazlitt), 1874.  
 " Life, corresp. and works, 1870.  
 Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.
- Lamb, W., Lord Melbourne.** Torrens, Life of, 1878.
- Lambeth, Eng.** Allen, T., Hist. of, 1827.
- Lamps.** Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 3.  
 Rumford, On combustion. S. A. N. Y., 3.  
*See* Electric Light; Gas.
- Lamson, Rev. A.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1869-70, 2 v., 4.  
 Notice of. Ms. H. S. P., 1863-4.
- Lanark Co., Scot.** Hamilton, W., Descr. of. Mait. Cl., 12.
- Lancashire, Eng.** Baines, E., Hist. of, 1868, 70, 2 v., 4.  
 Gregson, M., Hist. of, 1869.  
 Halley, R., Nonconformity in, 1869.  
*See* Liverpool; Manchester.
- Lancaster, Jos.** Wardlaw, R., Essay on, 1810.
- Lancaster, Ms.** Tbayer, C. T., Memor. address. 1868.  
 Washburn, J. D., Hist. addr., 1876.
- Lancaster, N. Hamp.** Granite Monthly, 2. Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 2, v. 3, Notes on, 1814.
- Lancaster, Pa.** Directory, 1843, and hist., 1863.
- Lancaster Co., Pa.** Harris, A., Biog. hist. of, 1872.  
 Mombert, Hist. of, 1869.

- Land and Tenure.** Adams, H. B., Maryland and the pub. l., 1877.  
 Argyle, Duke of, Hire of land, 1877.  
 Asgill, J., Registry for titles of, 1700. Coll. of Tracts.  
 Blount, T., Anc. tenures and customs, 1815, L. L.  
 Caldwell papers. Mait. Cl., 87.  
 Clamorgan L. Assoc., Papers, 1838? P. v. 2205.  
 Cobden club essays, 1872.  
 Comfort, G. F., Land troubles in Ireland, 1874.  
 " Same title, 1881. P. 2218.  
 Evans, H., Our old nobility, L., 1879.  
 Godkin, Land war in Ireland, 1870.  
 Hobhouse, A., The dead hand, 1880.  
 Irish land bill. Fort. Rev., 1881.  
 Kansas, Commr. of Lands, Rep., 1880. P. v. 2205.  
 Kent, N., Hints on landed property, 1793.  
 Kinnear, J. B., Principles of property in, 1880.  
 Knott, P., St. Croix and superior l. grant, 1871. P. v. 2205.  
 Land quest., Eng. and Ir., Ed. Rev., 1881, v. 153.  
 McKean and Elk L. Co., 1857.  
 Mill, J. S., Review. Diss., v. 5.  
 O'Brien, R. B., Irish land question, 1880.  
 Obs. on act, redemp. of land tax, 1798. P. 2118.  
 Pam., v. 2146, 2205.  
 Pioneer L. and Loan Assoc., Rep., 1878. P. v. 2205.  
 Pomroy, S. C., Homestead bill, 1862. P. v. 2205.  
 Preston, R., Landed interest, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
 Rouse, W., Free and copy hold val. of. Pmtr., 7.  
 Taylor, F. C., Chicago mortgages, 1871. P. v. 2205.  
 Thacher, R. W., Kansas farm mortgages, 1874. P. v. 2205.  
 Thompson, R. E., Social science, 1875.  
 Va. Hist. Reg., 2, Mode of acquiring, 1611.  
 Wakefield, E., Acct. of Ireland, 1812, 2 v., 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 Walker, F. A., Law of rent, Inter. Rev., Jan., 1882.  
 Washburn, E., Tenure in N. Eng. Ms. II S. P., 1873-5.  
 Winona & St. Peters R. R. Guide to lands, 1865. P. v. 2205.  
 Wisconsin, Commrs. of L., Rep., 1879. P. v. 2205.  
*See* Great Britain, Lands; United States, Lands.
- Landslides.** Chamwood forest, Accident in, 1679. II. M., 8.  
 Hartwig, G., Subterr. world, 1871.  
 Moore, J. B., White mountains, 1826. N. II. H., 3.
- Landon, Rev. S.** Life of, 1868. P. 2536.
- Landon, W. S.** Works. L., 1840.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, 10, 1851.  
 Forster, J., Biog. of, 1869.  
 Robinsson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.
- Lane, E.** Newton, A., Life of. F. L. P., 8.
- Lane, Ralph.** Am. Ant. Soc. Trans. IV, Life of.
- Lang Family.** Perkins, D., Geneal. of. E. I. C., v. 6.
- Langlade, C. de.** Tasse, J., Memoir of. W. H. C., 7.
- Language and Comparative Philology.**  
 Baillet, A., Jugernens, T., 2, 1730.  
 Ballantine, H., Marátha and Sanscrit. Am. Or. S. J., 3.  
 Bopp, F., Malaische Sprache und Indische- Europ., 1861.  
 Br. and For. Bib. Soc., Specimens, 1863. P. 2563.  
 " John iii, 16, in 134 languages. P. 2147.  
 Brown, N., Comp. vocab. of Karen. Am. Or. S. J., 4.  
 Burnouf fils, Anal. du Sansk. &c., par Bopp., 1825. Jour. Asiat., 1 s. T. 6.  
 Clark, T., Comparative grammar, 1862.  
 Clarke, H., Egyptian, Coptic and Ude gram., 1873.  
 " Prehist. philol., 1873, 1875.  
 Dalgarno, G., Works. Mait. Cl., 36.  
 Deutsch, Lit. remains, 1874.  
 Fiske, J., Genesis of L. N. A. R., Oct., 1869.  
 Freeman, E. A., Essays, S. 3.  
 Gerando, J. de, Des signes, 1801.  
 Gilbert, J. W., Philos. of, 1865.  
 Gross, M., L. and pop. edncation, 1871. P. 2563.  
 Haig, J., Symbolism, 1869.  
 Howell, J., Epist. Ho-Elianae, 1645.  
 Humboldt, Orig. des formes gram., 1824. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 5.  
 Hutton, J., Prin. of investigation, 1794.  
 Jones, R. R., Mem. of a linguist, 1822.  
 Kavanagh, M., Origin of, 1871.  
 Keary, Dawn of history, 1879.  
 Klaproth, Langue des Kirghiz, 1825. Jour. Asiat., s. 1. T. 7.  
 Latham, R. G., Comparative philology, 1862.  
 Levesque, Langue des Tchouvaches, 1825. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 6.  
 Marzolo, P., Anal. della parola, 1859.  
 Mas, Idéographie, 1863.  
 Mueller, F. M., Chips. . . v. 4, 1875.  
 Pam., vol. 2017, 2147, 2547, 2563.  
 Pezzi, Aryan philology, 1879.  
 Pownall, T., Study of antiquities, 1782.  
 Pratt, D. J., Lang. the chief edncator, 1864.  
 Pulleyn, W., Etymol. compendium, 1880.



**Language and Comparative Philology** (continued).

- Relative importance of lang. in Ed., 1856.  
 Ridley, W., Australian languages, 1875.  
 Sauveur, L., L. without grammar, 1874. P. 2568.  
 Taylor, B. F., Attractions of, 1843.  
 Twistleton, Tongue not essent. to speech, 1873.  
 Urquhart, T., Univ. lang., 1658. Mait. Cl., 37.  
 Vinson, J., L. basque et celles de l'Am. Cg. d. Am. s. 1, T. 2.  
 Webb, E., Dravidian langs., Am. Or. S. J., 7.  
 Weston, S., Englishman abroad; specimens of Eur. and Asiat. l., 1824.  
 Whitney, W. D., Orient. and Ling. studies, 1873.  
 Wilson, J., Phrasis, 1864.  
*See* Orient. Lit.; Classical Lit.; Alphabets; Translations.  
*See* besides, the languages below and under Dictionaries, Grammars and Bibles.

**Languages :**

- ARABIAN.** Ethiopic didascalica. O. T. F.  
**AFRICAN.** Bryant, J. C., Zulu lang. Am. Or. S. J., 1.  
 Grout, L., Phonol. of Zulu l. Am. Or. S. J., 3.  
 " Zulu and other dialects. Am. Or. S. J., 1.  
 Koenig, Vocabulaires. Soc. de Géog., 4.  
 Relations de Madagascar & Brésil, 1651.  
 Soc. de Géog., B., 1850. L. de l'Abyssinie, &c.  
 Wilson, J. L., Comp. vocab. Am. Or. S. J., 1.  
*See* Bibliography.  
**ALBANIAN.** Saint-Martin, J., Parab. de l'enfant prodigue en, 1825. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 7.  
*See* Bible.  
**AMHARIC.** *See* Bible.  
**ANGLO SAXON.** Klipstein, Analecta, 1849.  
 Morley, English writers, 1866.  
*See* Bible; Dictionaries; Grammars; Literature, Anglo Saxon.  
**ARABIC.** Abou Tammam, Hamasa de, 1826. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 8.  
 Deutsch, Lit. Remains, 1874.  
 Hist. du cady Mohammed ben Mocatil. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 8.  
 Khalfa, Lexicon bibliog. et encyc. O. T. F. Règles de l'arabe vulgaire, 1826. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 8.  
 Trumpp, Erklärung des Mufassal. K. Bay. S. B. p. p. h. c., 1878.  
*See* Arabic Authors; Oriental Lit.  
**ARMENIAN, MODERN.** Church manual, 1855.  
 Dwight, H. G. O., Cat. of books in. Am. Or. S. J., 3.  
**LANGUAGES: ARMENIAN, MODERN (continued).**  
 Saint-Martin, Tragédie Arm. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 2, 1822.  
 Zohrab, J., Gram. A., par Cirbicid. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 2, 1823.  
*See* Bible.  
**ASIATIC.** *See* Oriental; Turkish; Persian; Sanscrit; Bibliography.  
**BASQUE.** Burgaud, Bibliot. patoise, 1873.  
 Congrès des Amér., 1, 2, p. 46.  
**BRAZILIAN.** França, Chrestomathia, 1859.  
**BURMESE.** Hymns for pub. and soc. worship, Maulmain, 1851.  
 Mallery, C. D., Letter to B. converts, Maulmain, 1839.  
*See* Bible.  
**CELTIC.** Davies, E., C. researches, 1804.  
 Morley, English writers, 1866.  
*See* Gaelic; Irish; Welsh.  
**CHINESE.** Beginners first book, 1847.  
 Confucius, Sze Ring, 4 v.  
 " Sze Shoo, 6 v.  
 Journal Asiatique, 1822-67, passim.  
 Macy, W. A., Telegraph and C. Am. Or. S. J., 3.  
 Medhurst, W. H., Trans. of the word God, 1848.  
 Plath, Chin. Encyclopædia. K. Bay. A. S. pp. c. 1.  
 Rambles of Ching Tih, 1843, Tr.  
 Remusat, Plus anciens caractères. Jour. Asiat., 1823, S. I, T. 1.  
 Table of radicals, Pam., v. 884  
 White, M. C., C. local dialects. Am. Or. S. J., 4.  
 Yew Yah Chung Ling. *See* Confucius.  
*See* Bible; Grammars; Dictionaries; Bibliography.  
**COPTIC.** Bible, Job, Tattam's trans.  
 Chase, P. E., Vocabulary, 1866. P. 2017.  
 Clarke, H., Compar. grammar, 1873.  
*See* Hieroglyphics; Grammars.  
**CREE.** *See* Bible, Indian.  
**DUTCH.** Kampeu, Lecture, Eng. lit. society, 1836. P. 1895.  
 Winkler, Nederduitsch en friesch dialecticon, 1874.  
*See* Bibliography; Literature; Grammars; Flemish.  
**EGYPTIAN.** *See* Hieroglyphics; Grammars; Coptic.  
**ENGLISH.** Abbott, E. A., Eng. lessons, 1872. (Style).  
 Allen, D. O., Prospects of, in India. Am. Or. S. J., 4.  
 Bartlett, J., Dict. of Americanisms, 1877.  
 Beck, T. R., On Americanisms. Al. I, T, 1.  
 Clark, S. W., Analysis of, 1852.

**Languages : ENGLISH (continued).**

- De Quincey, T., *On E. dictionaries*, v. 19, 1854.
- De Vere, M. S., *Americanisms*, 1872.  
" *Studies in*, 1872.
- Earle, J., *Philology of*, 1873.
- Ellis, A. J., *Early Eng. pronunciation*, 1869-74.
- Essex I. C., v. 6, *Provincial words*.
- Greene, H. R., *Principles of*, 1879.
- Hall, F., *Adjectives in -able*, 1877.
- Harl. Misc., 5, *Perfections of*, 1644.
- Home Journal, *A briefer spelling*, 1880.
- Malcolme, D., *Letters, antiq. of Gr. Br.*, 1744.
- Mathews, W., *Words....abuses*, 1879.
- Sharp, T., *Pageants at Coventry, specimens of old E.*, 1825.
- Skeat, W. R., *Etymol. dict. of*, 1879.
- Skinner, S., *Etymol. ling. Angl.*, 1871.
- Sweet, H., *Hist. of Engl. sounds*, 1874.
- Webster, N., *Letter to Pickering*, 1817.
- Weisse, J. A., *Origin and destiny*, 1879.
- Wood, H. T. W., *Changes in*, 1400-1600, 1870.
- See Grammars; Rhetoric; Dictionaries.*
- ENGLISH DIALECTS.** Barnes, W., *Gra. and Glos. Dorsetshire*, Berlin, 1863, and *Philol. So. Tr.*, 1864.
- [Carr's] *Dialect of Craven*, 1828. *Yorkshire.*
- Chinook jargon.* *Eth. Soc. Tr.*, v. 4.
- [Collier, J.], *Tim Bobbin's Tummus and Mary.* With *Gloss.*, Lancashire.
- Corowall Poems*, *Philol. So. Tr.*, 1860-1.
- Cumberland, Glossary*, 1851. P. 1242.
- Davis, Lancashire D.*, *Philol. So. Tr.*, 1855.
- Dialect of Leeds and neighborhood*, 1862.
- Edmonston, Orkney and Shetland Gloss.*, *Philol. So. Tr.*, 1866.
- Evans, A. B., Leicestershire words*, 1858.
- Forby's Vocab. of Norfolk and Suffolk*, 1830.
- Glossaries (Cumb. Dor., Glou., Essex, Border)*, 1851.
- Glossary of Herefordshire*, 1839.
- Gregor, W., Gloss. of Banfshire*, *Philol. So. Tr.*, 1866.
- Grose, F., Provincial glossary*, 1811.
- Gurney, Norfolk glos.*, *Philol. So. Tr.*, 1845.
- Halliwell, J. O., Dict. of provincial words*, 1855, 2 v.
- " *Hist. sketch of prov. dial.*, *Alb.*, 1863.
- Holloway, Dict. of provincialisms*, 1839.
- Hotten's slang dictionary*, L., 1860, 70.
- Hunter, J., Hallamshire, glos.*, 1829.
- Jennings, Obs. on Somerset d.*, 1825.
- Moor, E., Suffolk words*, 1823.
- Peacock, R. B., Northumbrian dial.*, *Philol. So. Trans.*, 1862-3.
- " *Lancashire Glossary*, *Philol. So. Tr.*, 1867.

**Languages : ENGLISH (continued).**

- Ralph's Poems*, Cumberland D., 1748.
- Steroberg, T., Northamptonshire D.*, 1851.
- Thompson's Hist. of Boston*, 1856, for *Dial. of Lincolnshire*.
- Tom Cladpole's journey*, Sussex D.
- Tyne Songster*, 1840.
- Westmoreland and Cumberland dial.*, 1830.
- Wheelswarf Chronicle*, 1832-39.
- Wilbraham, Gloss. of Cheshire*, 1836.
- Wright, T., Dict. of obsolete and provincial E.*, 1857.
- Yorkshire dialect....Sum thowts aboght.*  
*See Americanisms.*
- ENGLISH READERS AND SPELLERS.** Beutley, R., *Am. instructor*, 1826.
- Blake, J. L., *Hist. Reader*, B., 1825.  
" *High school R.*, B., 1832.
- Bond, R., *Phonetic reader*, 1849.
- Book for children of Maine*, 1831.
- Child's, The, instructor*, 1802.
- Cobb, L., *Sequel to juvenile R.*, 1832.
- Edwards, R., *Analyt. Speller*, 1871.  
" *Anal. fifth R.*, 1867.  
" *Anal. sixth R.*, 1867.
- Emerson, B. D., *First class R.*, B., 1841.
- Fowle, W. B., *New speaker*, 1829.
- Goldsbury, J., & W. Russell, *Am. com. sch. reader*, 1844.
- Goodrich, S. G., *Peter Parley's little R.*, 1845.
- Hall, Miss A., *Literary R.*, 1857.
- Hillard, G. S., *4th class reader*, 1857.  
" *Sixth reader*, 1863.
- Hows, J., *Ladies' reader*, 1860.
- Kelley, H. J., *2d spel. book*, 1827.
- Leavitt, J., *Selections*, 1847.
- Lovell, J. E., *Progressive R.*, No. 4, 1857.
- Lowe, A. T., *Columbian class book*, 1824.
- Lyman, Asa, *Am. reader*, 1811.
- McGuffey's *new sixth R.*, 1867.
- Maundeville, H., *Elements of reading*, 1851.
- Merryfield, *New elem. primer*, 1845.
- Metropolitan Fifth R.*, 1871.
- Moore, J. H., *Young gent's monitor*, N. Y., 1792.
- Murray, L., *Sequel to reader*, 1801.  
" *Readers*, by J. Goodrich, 1830.
- New collection*, Glasgow, 1799.
- New pleasing instructor*, 1799.
- Parker, R. G., *Rhet. Reader*, 1850.  
" *National Fourth*, 1868.
- Peirce, C., *Arts and S. abridged*, 1806.
- Phonic primer*, 1865.
- Picket, A., *Juvenile mentor*, 1818.
- Popular reader*, 1839.
- Putnam, S., *Sequel to Anal. R.*, 1828.
- Randall, M., Jr., *Canadian R.*, Stanstead, 1834.

**Languages :** ENGLISH (continued.)

- Randall, S. S., Elem. sch. reader, Alb., 1849.  
 Russell, W., *Introd. Am. sch. R.*, 1845.  
 Sanders, C. W., 4th, 5th readers, 1868, 9.  
 " High School R., 1866.  
 " Rhetorical R., Union 6th, 1868.  
 Sargent, Epes, Standard 4th R., 1863.  
 " Fifth Reader, 1863.  
 Secondary lessons, 1831.  
 Severance, M., *Am. Manual, Cazenovia*, 1841.  
 Sherwood, G., *Speller*, 1862.  
 Sterling, R., First Reader, N. C., 1862.  
 " Third reader, Greensboro', N. C., 1862.  
 Strong, T., *Common R.*, 1818.  
 Swan, W. D., *District school R.*, 1848.  
 Tower, D. B., Fourth R., 1855.  
 " Fifth reader, 1855.  
 " Sixth reader, 1855.  
 Town, S., Fourth reader, 1847.  
 " Prog. 5th, 1856.  
 " Gram. school R., 1859.  
 Tutbill, Mrs., *Young lady's reader*, 1839.  
 Village reader, 1845.  
 Webster, N., *Spelling book*, 1784.  
 Willson, M., *Larger speller*, 1864.  
 " Fifth reader, 1861.  
 Worcester, J. E., *Spelling book*, 1873.  
 Wright, A. D., *Analyt. orthog.*, 1845.  
 Zachos, J. C., *Phonic primer*, 1864.
- ESKIMO. Petitot, *Esquimanx. Cg. d. Am.*, s. 1, T. 1.  
*See Bible.*
- ETHIOPIE. *Ethiopie didaseaha*, 1834. O. T. F.  
*See Bible.*
- FORMOSAN. Klapproth, *Lang. F.*, *Jour. Asiat.*, s. 1, T. 1, 1822.
- FRENCH. Ampère, *Hist. de la formation*, 1841.  
 Brachet, A., *Hist. Grammar*, 1874.  
 Cary, H. F., *Early French poets*, 1846.  
 Fitz Falk Warime. *Warton Club*, 1855.  
 Littré, *Hist. de la langue*, 1878.  
 Miorcec, *Langue des Gaulois*, 1881.  
 Nisard, C., *Parois de Paris*, 1871.  
 Surault, *Fables and key*, 1864.  
*See Grammars; Dictionaries.*
- GAEIC. Morley, *English writers*, 1866.  
*See Bible; Ossian; Irish.*
- GEORGIAN. Brosset, *Chronique Géorgienne. Par.*, 1881.  
 Saint-Martin, *Lit. Geor. Jour. Asiat.*, s. 1, T. 2, 1823.
- GERMAN. Adler, G. J., *Progr. Germ. reader*, 1847.  
 Cattanio, P. A., *Rudiments of*, 1844. P. 2563.  
*See Grammars; Dictionaries; Bibliography.*

**Languages (continued).**

- GREEK. Gates, M. E., *Gr. in schools*, 1873. P. 2041.  
 Geldart, *Antiq. of mod. Gr. Liv. Lit. Soc.*, 1874.  
 Hadley, J., *Gr. substantive verb. Am. Or. S. J.*, 2.  
 Indices Attici, 1824.  
*Introd. to Gr. metres*, 1821.  
 Lobeck, J. F., *Quaestionum Ionicarum liber*, 1850. P. 2041.  
*See Classical Literature; Antiquities; Greek; Latin; Bibliography, etc.*
- GREEK, MODERN. Aphentoulas, *Krisis tou boutsinaiou poietikou agonos*, 1874.  
 Athenaion (Period.), 1873, 74.  
 Paparregoponos, *Logos*, 1874.  
 Sandreckzy, *Nengricchische Sprache. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 2.*  
 Sophocles, E. A., *Glos. of later and Byznt. Gr.*, A. A. A., & S., n. s. 7.  
*See Dictionaries; Grammars.*
- GUZERATI. *See Bible.*
- GYPSY. *Borrow, Gypsies of Spain*, 1842.  
 Philog. *Soc. Trans.*, 1862-3. *Dialect of Eng. Gyp.*, by B. C. Smart.  
*See Gypsies.*
- HAWAIIAN. Colburn's *Arith. in Hawaiian*, 1830.  
*See Bible.*
- HEBREW. Benjamin, J. J., *Eight years in Asia, Africa*, 1858, in Heb.  
 Tsarphati, K., *Lit. Heb. Jour. Asiat.*, s. 1, T. 2, 1823.  
*See Bible; Bibliography; Jews; Grammars; Dict.*
- HINDOSTANEE. *Conseils aux mauvais poètes*, 1826. *Jour. Asiat.*, s. 1, T. 7.  
 Roy, *Humane Soc. Treatment in Hind.* P. 747.  
 Tassy, G. de, *Muntakhabat-i-Hindi*, 1826. *Jour. Asiat.*, s. 1, T. 8.  
*See Bible.*
- HUNGARIAN. *See Bible.*
- ICELANDIC. *See Bibliography.*
- INDIAN, AMERICAN. Adam, L., *L. chøyenne. Cg. d. Am.*, s. 1, T. 2.  
 Adam, L., *Seize langues amér. Cg. d. Am.*, s. 2, T. 2.  
 Bancroft, H., *Native races vol. III.*  
 Brasseur de Bourbourg, *Livres sacrés des Quichés*, 1861.  
 " *Langue Maya*, 1864, T. 3.  
 Bunyan, *Pilgrim's Prog. in Dakota.*  
 Byington, *Choctaw gram.*, 1870.  
 Coll. of hymns, Mohawk, 1850, 52.  
 Compar. vocab., Lit. and H. Soc., Quebec, 1880.  
 Congrès des Américanistes, 1875, 77, 4 v.  
 Conn. Ac. of Arts, *Onomatopœia of Trumbull.*

- Languages:** INDIAN, AMERICAN (continued).
- Cotton, J., Natick lang. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 2.
- Cncq, Etudes philol., 1866.
- “ Erreurs de M. Renan, 1869.
- Dakota, Hymns, Prayers, 1871.
- “ Tawixitku Kin. Newsp., v. 3.
- Davis, S., Prayer book, Iroquois, 1837.
- Du Ponceau, P. S., On Eliot's Ind. Gram. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 9.
- “ Report to Am. Philol. Soc., 1819.
- Edin. New Phil. Jour., v. 39, Oregon Inds.
- Eliot, J., Catechism of, trans., 1865.
- “ Indian primer, 1880.
- Forchhammer, Vergl. mit Ural-Altai. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 2.
- Gallatin, A., Synop. of tribes, 1836. A. A. S. 2.
- Heckewelder, Account of, 1817.
- Henry, V., La Quichua. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 2.
- Ins. H. do Bra., 4, Descob. de Guarapuaya.
- “ 8, Etymologias Brasilicas.
- “ 19, Indios Caynas.
- “ 15, Lingoa Bugre.
- “ 17, Lingoa do Alto-Amazonas.
- Jomard, M., Os Botocudos. Ins. H. do Bra., 9.
- Kaiatonsera . . . Syllabaire Iroquois, 1873.
- Kidder, F., Abenaki Inds. M. H. S., 6.
- Lincoln, Remarks on. Me. H. C., v. 1.
- Magio, Lengua de los Baures, S. A., 1880.
- Malcolme, D., Letters, comp. of Brit. and Amer., 1744.
- Malte Brun, V. A., Ethnog. Mex. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 2.
- Markham, C. R., Quichua Gram. and Dict., 1864.
- Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 6, Specimens of.
- “ s. 1, v. 9, L. of the Mohegans.
- “ s. 2, v. 10, Comp. vocab.
- Mental, The, Elevator, No. 10, 1846, Seneca.
- Moore, T. H., L. Atacameña. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 2.
- Ober, F. A., Camps in the Caribees, 1880.
- Ojebway hymns, 1851.
- Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 4.
- Pacheco-Zegarra, G., Alp. Quichua. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 2.
- Passamaquoddy vocab., 1828. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 3.
- Petitot, Déné-Dindjiés. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 2.
- Pickering, J., Mass. lang. Ms. H. C., s. 2, v. 9.
- Pipart, J., Écrit. fig. mex. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 2.
- Powell, J. W., Introd. to study of, 1880.
- Prières Chipewyanes, 1865.
- Prot. Ep. Ch. Liturgy, in Dakota, 1878.
- Rasles, Abuaki, dict., Am. Ac. A. and S., N. S., 1.
- Languages:** INDIAN, AMERICAN (continued).
- Rémas, Langue Crise. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 2.
- Riggs, S. R., Dakota lang. Min. H. C., 1.
- Rosny, L. de, Déchiffrements Mayas. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 2.
- Schomburgh, 18 Guiana lang., 1848.
- Seaver, J. E., Life of Mary Jemison, 1856.
- Soc. de Géog., B., 1847, La l. chibcha.
- Trumbull, J. H., List of books in. A. A. S. P., 1873.
- “ Ind. geog. names. Conn. Hist. Soc., 2.
- U. S. Geog. surveys, west 100th merid., v. 7, 1879.
- U. S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Bull., v. 3, No. 3, Utah dialects.
- Varnhagen, F. A. de, Estudo das. Ins. H. do Bra., 3.
- Vetromile, E., Abnaki I. M. H. S., 6.
- Vinson, J., Le basque et celles de l'Am. Cg. Am., s. 1, T. 2.
- Vocab. Append. H. F. M., 7.
- Warden, D. B., Antiq. des États Unis. Soc. de Géog., 2.
- Williams, E., Good news (in Mohawk), 1813.
- Williams, R., Key of L. of Am. R. I. H. C., 1.
- Willis, W., L. of Abnagies. Me. H. S., 4.
- Winthrop, T., Canoe and saddle, 1863. Chinoook 1.
- Young's Mosquito shore vocab., 1842.
- Zeisberger, D., Essay. H. P. B.
- See Bible; Bibliography; Dictionaries; Grammars; Hymns; Indians.
- INDO PORTUGUESE.** See Bible.
- IRISH.** Anderson, C., Memorial on, 1815. P. 725.
- Joyce, P. W., Irish names of places, 1870.
- See Bible; Grammars; Dictionaries; Gaelic.
- ITALIAN.** Foresti, Chrestomatia, 1851.
- See Literature; Grammars; Dictionaries.
- JAPANESE.** Geography in, 1875.
- Japanese readers, botany, arithmetics, 18 vols.
- Williams, S. W., Jap. syllabaries. Am. Or. S. J., 2.
- See Bible.
- KARELIAN.** See Bible.
- KURDISH.** Edwards, B., Note on. Am. Or., S. J., 2.
- Rhea, S. A., Gram. and Dict. of. Am. Or. S. J., 10.
- LATIN.** Alexander, Dies Geniales, 1673, 2 v.
- Allen, A., Analysis of verbs, 1836.
- Castalion, Dial. Sac. lib. IV, 1731.
- Cicero, M. T., Opera. Index Latinitatis, Ernesti, v. 13.
- Emerson, G. B., Study of, 1871. P. 2582.
- Golius, Aulus, Attic nights, 1795.
- Hoole, C., Term. et exem. declinationum, 1792.

**Languages :** LATIN (continued).

- Parr, S., Works, v. 8, 1828.  
 Philol. allegory. Somers Tracts, v. 1, 1569.  
 Pillans, J., Order of reading, 1847. P. 693.  
 Propria quæ maribus, 1786. P. 692.  
 Spengel, A., Aussprache des L. K. Bay. A. S., p. p. c., 4.  
*See* Classical Literature ; Latin authors.

MALAY. Verhoeff, Nav. desc., 1612. Bry. Ind. Or., Pt. 9.

*See* Bible.

PEHLEVI. Haug, Lang. of Parsees, 1878.

PERSIAN. Abi Said bin Abulkhair, Rubâis. K. Bay. S. B., p. p. h. c., 1878.

Ali Hazin, Life of. O. T. F., 1831. Eng. and Pers.

Ethâ, Firdausi als Lyriker. K. B. A. S. p. p. c., 2.

Firdousee, Sohrab, Atkinson, Eng. and Pers. Jaubert, Dict. et. gram. P. de S. M. le roi d'Oude, 1825. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 7.

Pfander, Tarik-ul-hayat, 1840.

*See* Persia ; Bible.

PHENICIAN. Bargés, Inscr. roi de Sidon.

Ginsburg, Moabite stone, 1871.

Our work in Palestine, 1874. Pal. Exp. Fund.

Van Dyck, C. V. A., Sarcophagus of Esmunazar. A. I. T., 4.

POLISH. Rocze Sprawozdanie, Lond., 1845. P. 1443.

*See* Bible.

PORTUGUESE. Bouterwek, F., Hist. of P. lit., 1823.

Ins. H. do Bra., 15, Vocab. brazileiros.

*See* Bible ; Bibliography ; Grammars.

ROUMANIAN. *See* Bible.

RUSSIAN. *See* Bible.

SANSKRIT. Am. Orient. S. J., 7, Atharva-Veda Prâtîcâkhyâ.

“ 9, Taittiriya-Prâtîcâkhyâ.

Ancient tales, Misc. Trans., 1834. O. T. F.

Ballantine, H., Marâthâ l. and s. Am. Or. S. J., 3.

Bibliot. intern., Hymnes Sanscrits, etc., 1872.

Burnouf fils, Bopp's Lehrgebaude, 1825. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 6.

Harivansa, (Langlois), 1835. O. T. F.

Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 2, Ghata-Karpâram. Chézy.

Kalidasa, Sacoontala, Engl., Williams, 1855.

“ Raghuvansa, (Stenzler). O. T. F.

Kumara Sambhava. O. T. F.

Muir, J., Orig. Sanskrit texts on India, 1872-5.

Rammohun Roy, Pursuit of beatitude.

Rigveda-Sanhita. S. and lat. (Rosen), 1838.

Roth, R., Morality of the Veda. Am. Or. S. J., 3.

Sankhya karika, Colebrooke, 1837. O. T. F., 4°.

**Languages :** SANSKRIT (continued).

Whitney, W. D., S. verbal accent. Am. Or. S. J., 5.

*See* Bible.

SCOTCH. Sinclair, J., Obs. on Sc. dialect, 1872.

SIAMESE. Jones, J. T., Nouvelle gramm. S. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.

Robinson, C., Faith and practice. P. 1788.

*See* Bible.

SPANISH. Pichardo, E., Dicc. voces Cubanas, 1862.

Terreros, Paleogr. con hist. del idioma, 1758.

SYRIAC. Ignatius, Corp. epist., S., Gr. and Lat., 1849.

John, Bp. of Ephesus, Eccl. History, Cureton, 1853, 4°.

Michaelis, J. D., On use of. Essays, N. Y., 1829.

Nestorian newspaper, Period., 4°, 1.

Rogers, J., On Peshito version, 1849. P. 1269.

Spicilegium Syriacum, Cureton, 1855. O. T. F.

*See* Bible.

TAMIL. Hoisington, H. R., Notes on. Am. Or. S. J., 3.

Madras Tract and Book Soc., 7 tracts, 1850.

*See* Bible.

THIBETAN. Schlagintweit, E., Jaeschkes Haudwoerterbuch. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 3.

TURKISH. Hymns, Armeno-Turk., 1850.

Jaubert, P. A., Sur un Ms. en char. ouigours, 1825. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 6.

*See* Bible.

UMBIAN. Philog. Soc. Trans., 1862-3 ; 1864 (by F. W. Newman).

URDU. Richmond, L., Dairyman's daughter.

WALLACHIAN. *See* Roumanian.

WELSH. Llewelyn, Lang. of the bible, 1769. P. 828.

Malcolme, D., Letters, 1744.

Rhys, On Welsh philology, 1879.

*See* Bible.

ZEND. Rask, Alphabets Z. and Pehlevi. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 2, 1823.

*See* Literature ; Bible ; Dictionaries.

**Languet, H.** Sidney, Sir P., Corresp., 1845.

**Langier, J. F. D.** Life of, 1870.

**Langman, Mrs. S.** Mitchell, A., Sermon on, 1829.

**Lansing, Mrs. A.** Wyckoff, Disc. on, 1852. P. 1918.

**Lansing, J., Jr.** Street's Coun. of Rev., 1859.

**Lansing, Mich.** Description, 1873. P. 2154.

**Lansingburgh, N. Y.** Weise, A. J., Hist. of Troy and, 1877.

- Lapham, I. A.** Mann, C., Memorial, 1877.  
Sherman, S. S., Sketch, 1876.
- La Place, P. S. de.** Fourier, Eulogy, 1829,  
P. 2007.
- Lapland.** Du Chaillu, P., Addr. on. Am.  
G. S. J., 6.  
Horeck, A. H. van der, Journey in. [Am. Ge.  
S. J., 8.  
Hutchinson, A. H., Try Lapland, 1870.  
*See* Sweden; Scandinavia.
- La Plata.** Centenera, Argentina y con-  
quista. Ba., 1.  
Ins. H. do Bra., 19, Apontamentos.  
" 2, Descr. do Rio Parana.  
" 25, Navig. do.  
Latham, W., States of the river, 1868.  
Mensaje del gobernador de Salta, 1875.  
Núñez, A., Comentarios. Ba.  
" Comentarios. Tern-Comp., 6.  
Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 2.  
Politica Brasileira, 1864. P. 1922.  
Schmidel, H., Hist. y descubi. Ba.  
" Relation, 1534. Tern-Comp., 5.  
Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1503-85.  
Stewart, C. S., La Plata, 1856.  
*See* Argentine Confederation; Buenos Ayres.
- La Porte Co, Ind.** Hist. of, 1880.  
Packard, J., Hist. of, 1876.
- Lardner, N.** Works and life, L. 1788, 1827.
- La Rochefoucauld, A. P., Duc de.**  
Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.
- La Rochefoucauld, F. A. F., Duc de.**  
Mémoires, 1630-52. Petitot.  
" Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.
- Larochejaquelin, Marquise de.** Mé-  
moires, 1816.
- Larrabee, C.** Three letters. Cin., 1833. P.  
1907.
- La Salle, J. B. de.** Du Rozier, Cb. Vie  
de. Soc. Mont., 6.
- La Salle, R. de.** Gravier, G., Déconvertes  
de, 1870.  
Hennepin, L., Nouveau voyage, 1698.  
Joutel, Journ. hist., 1713.  
La Salle, Corresp. Margry, t. 2.  
Margry, Découv. des Français, 1876.  
Marshall, O. H., Visit to Seneca Inds., 1669.  
Buf. H. S. C.  
Shea, Disc. of Mississippi, 1852.  
Tonti, Dernières découvertes, 1697.
- La Salle Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1877.
- Las Casas, Bp. B.** Denis, F., Vie de. Soc.  
Mont., 1.  
La Casas, Bp. B., Œuvres et vie. Pa., 1822.  
Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1877.
- Lathom House.** Siege, 1644.
- Lathrop, Rev. John.** Parkman, F., Serm.  
on, 1816.
- Latin Authors.** Bibliot. Classica Latina.  
(Lemaire), Paris, 1819-38, 147 v.  
Catullus, C. C., Lamb's trans., 1821.  
Cicero, M. T., Cato Major, 1500?  
" Natural religion. *See* Blacklock,  
1767.  
Clandianus, Works in verse, 1817.  
Fulgentius, F. P., Mythologicon. *See* Myth.  
Lat.  
Horatius, Q., Poemata, 1726.  
Hyginus, C. J., Fabulæ. *See* Myth. Lat.  
Juvénalis, Arguments of several satires, 1858.  
" 10th Satire. Misc. Pieces, v. 2.  
Lactantius, Argum. Ovidii. *See* Myth. Lat.  
Libanius Sophista, Epistolæ, 1738, fo.  
Nepos, C., Vitæ excel. imperat. Clarke's  
ed., N. Y., 1806.  
Ovidius, P., Opera, 1702.  
" Ovidius, Metamorphoses, Garth's  
trans., 1807.  
" Trans., Lloyd, C., Nugæ, L., 1819.  
Petronius, T., Satyricon. Ed. Burmanni,  
1743, 2 v., 4<sup>e</sup>.  
" Satyre. Trad., T. 2, La Haye, 1742.  
Plinius, C. C., Epistolæ. Bost., 1835.  
Sallustius, On the gods. Taylor, 1793.  
Seneca, L. A., Epist., with annot., 1786.  
Morell, 2 v. 4<sup>e</sup>.  
" Sententiæ, 1841. *See* Syrus, P.  
Solinus, E. J., Commentaria, 1557, fo.  
Sulpicia, Poems, Trans. *See* Tibullus.  
Syrus, P., Sententiæ, L., 1841.  
Tibullus, with Grainger's trans. L., 1759.  
*See* Poetry, Latin; Theology, Latin; Church  
fathers; Bibliog'y; Language, Latin.
- Latin Criticism.** *See* Classical Literature.
- La Tour d'Auvergne, T. M. C. de.**  
Vie de. Soc. Mont., 2.
- Latude, H. M. de.** Story of. Cham.  
Misc., 12.
- Laud, Abp. W.** Bishop's potion, 1641. H.  
M., 5.  
Fairfax Corresp., 1625-1700.  
Harl. Misc., 4, Impeachment of, 1641.  
" Rome for Canterbury, 1641.  
Laud, W., Speech on scaffold, 1644. H. M., 5.  
" Life of, by Kip. P. 1231.  
" Funeral sermon on, 1644.  
Prynne, W., Hidden workes, 1645.  
" Trial of, 1646.  
" Life, from diary, 1644.  
Strafford, Earl of, Dispatches, 1625-4.  
Wolsey, Card., Parallel betw. and, 1641. H.  
M., 4.
- Laudonniere, R. de.** Kohl, J. G., Hist.  
of discovery, 990-1578. Me. H. S., s.  
2, v. 1.

- Laundry.** See Washing Machines.
- **Laurens, H.** Narrative of capture, 1780-82. S. C. H. C., 1.
- Laurens, Martha.** Ramsay, D., Memoir of, 1845.
- Lauson, F. de.** Soc. Hist. de Montréal, Mémo. and docs., 1859.
- Laval de Montmorency, Bp. F. de.** Vie de, 1874.  
 " Translation des restes. Quebec, 1878.  
 Taschereau, Abp. E. A., Letter concerning, 1878.
- Lavalette, M. C., Count de.** Story of. Cham. Misc., 7.
- Law, John.** Wood, J. P., Life of, 1824.
- Law.** Address to the electors on lawyers, 1755. P. 1909.  
 Allen, F., Early lawyers in Maine. Me. H. S. C.  
 Ames, S., Science of, 1875.  
 Assoc. of Bar of City of N. Y., Proc., 1870.  
 " Comm. on Extortions, Rep., 1872.  
 " Rep. on revis. of statutes, 1876.  
 " Library Comm., Rep., 1873.  
 Beames, J., Powers of chancery, 1828. Pmtr., 29.  
 Beaumont, J. T. B., Crim. jurisprudence, 1821. Pmtr., 18.  
 Bouchette, R. S. M., Justinian pandects, Lit. and Hist. S. of. Quebec, Trans., 1876.  
 Brougham, H., Present state of, 1828.  
 Cole, W., Rod for lawyers, 1659. H. M., 7.  
 Cottu, M., Admin. of crim. code, 1820. Pmtr., 16.  
 Dana, R. H., Law for man. W., v. 2, 1850.  
 Davies, Sir J., On common law, 1620. W. v. 2. 1876.  
 Field, R. S., Chrg. to Grnd. J., N. Jer., 1863. P. 1645.  
 Frost, C., Fees to witnesses, 1815. Pmtr., 7.  
 Gisborne, T., Duties of men, 1824.  
 Grayson, P. W., Vice unmasked, infl. of law, 1830.  
 Harl. Misc., 6, Abuses in, 1653.  
 " 6, Proposals for regulating.  
 Law respecting assaults, 1826. Pmtr., 26.  
 Legal rights of children, U. S. B. of Ed. Circ., 3, 1880.  
 Loomis, A., Hist. of N. Y. L. ref. in prac. and plead., 1879. P. v. 1645.  
 Object. to Vice chancellorship. Pmtr., 1.  
 Obs. on pernicious practice, 1819. P. 2144.  
 Obs. on Reg. majestatem, 1825. Pmtr., 25. Pam., v. 2148.  
 Preventing delay in, 1707. H. M., 11.  
 Stearns, J. M., Jud. reform, 1867. P. 1645.  
 Sugden, E. B., Abuses of chancery courts, 1825. Pmtr., 26.
- Law (continued).**  
 Thompson, J., Addr., Albany L. sch., 1857. P. 1645.  
 Treason and Rebell., Legis. of Congr. and California, 1863. P. 1645.  
 U. S. H. of R., Bill organ. U. S. courts, 1800. P. 1645.  
 " Revis. of Jud. system, 1800. P. 1645.  
 Warr, J., Corruption of, 1649. H. M., 6.  
 Whitmore v. Radcliffe, Brokers' sales, 1846. P. 2044.  
 See International; Neutrals; and Law Library Catalogue.
- Law Addresses.** Cady, P., Rewards of L., 1868. P. 2148.  
 Dix, M., The bar, its perils, 1866. P. 2148.  
 Hoffman, M., At Columbia Coll., 1861. P. 2148.  
 Hooper, W., Of lawyers. Wake Forest Coll. N. C., 1837. P. 2019.  
 Jackson, J. C., Law and the state, 1859. P. 2148.  
 Paige, A. C., Albany L. sch., 1852. P. 1645.  
 Potter, Bp. H., Serm., Columbia Coll. L. sch., 1872. P. 1645.  
 Sedgwick, H. B., Lawyer and the State, 1872. P. 2148.  
 Seymour, H., Influence of N. Y. on Am. jurisprudence, 1879.  
 Silliman, B. D., Columbia Coll., 1867. P. 2148.  
 Woolsey, T. D., Influence of lawyers, 1874.  
 Woolworth, J. M., Hamilton Coll., Prof. studies, 1875. P. 1645.
- Lawrence, Abbott.** Appleton, N., Memoir. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 4.  
 Ballard, F. W., Stewardship of wealth, 1865.  
 Everett, E., Obit. notice. W. v. 3.  
 Winthrop, R. S., Death of. W. v. 2.
- Lawrence, Amos.** Ballard, F. W., Stewardship of wealth, 1865.
- Lawrence, Sir H.** Edwardes, Life of, 1872.
- Lawrence, Capt. J.** Biog. of, N. B., 1813.  
 " Fun. honors to, Bost., 1813.
- Lawrence, John.** Family of, Wisset, 1869, 76.
- Lawrence, J.** Geneal., Al., 1881.
- Lawrence, W. B.** Hart, C. H., Disc., Life of, 1881.
- Lawrence, Ms.** Directory, 1857, 1873.  
 Hayes, J. F. C., History of, 1868.  
 Lawrence, Com. on fin., Repts, 1852, 55.  
 Wadsworth, H. A., Hist. of, 1878.
- Lawrence Co., Pa.** Durant, S. W., Hist. of, 1877, 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Leacock, H. J.** Caswall, H., Life of, 1857.
- Leacock, Pa.** Timlow, P. J., Hist. Presb. Church, 1855. P. 2030.

- Lead.** Coal Hill Mines, 1855.  
 Lowell, Mass., Report, lead pipes, 1842. P. 1902.  
 Meeker, Lead region of Wisc. W. H. C., 6. Northern Lead Co., 1852.  
*See* Poisons; Metals; Mines.
- League Is.** *See* U. S. Naval.
- Leasowes, Eng.** Description of, 1770. P. 637.
- Leather.** Lond. Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. cat., 2.  
 Lond. Exhib. of 1862. Rept. of Juries. Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 7.
- Leatherwork.** Complete guide, Bost., 1854.  
 Urbino, L. B., Art recreations. Bost., 1871.
- Lebanon, Conn.** Hine, O. D., Hist. addr., July, 1876, with M. H. Morgan's notes.
- Lebanon, Mt.** Urquhart, D., History of, and Diary, 1860.
- Lebanon, N. Hamp.** Centennial, 1862.
- Lebanon, Pa.** Harbaugh, H., Disc., Reformed Ch., 1864. P. 2102.  
 " Directory, 1863. *See* Lancaster. *See* Syria.
- Lebanon Co., Pa.** Breslin, W. M., Hist. of, 1876.
- Le Breton, J. F.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 4.
- Le Charlier, J.** *See* Gerson.
- Lectures.** Am. Lit. Bureau, 1868, 71. P. 1895.  
 Williams, B. W., L. Agency, 1874, 75. P. 2150.
- Ledwich, Dr. E.** Nic. Ill., v. 7.
- Ledyard, J.** Ass'n for disc. in Africa, 1791.
- Lee, Gen. Charles.** N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., Papers, 1871, 72.
- Lee, Gen. H.** Jones, C. C., Last days of, 1870.
- Lee, J. C.** Willson, E. B., Memorial of. E. I. C., v. 15.
- Lee, Mrs. M.** Tenney, F. V., Sermon on, 1860.
- Lee, R. H.** Letters, 1776-79. Va. H. R., 1.
- Lee, Gen. Robert E.** Chesney, Mil. Biog., 1874.  
 Childe, E. L., Life of, 1875.  
 Christian, The, soldier, 1873.  
 Jones, J. W., Reminiscences of, 1876.  
 Louisville, Ky., Tribute to, 1870.  
 McCabe, J. D., Life of, 1866.  
 Pollard, Lee and his lieutenants, 1867.  
 Taylor, W. H., Four years with, 1878.  
 Wallis, S. T., Addr. on, 1875.
- Lee, T.** Gilman, S., Disc. on, 1839.
- Lee, Ms.** Centen. celeb., 1878.
- Lee Boo, Prince.** Cham. Misc., v. 8.
- Lee Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1879.
- Leeds, Eng.** Thoresby, Topog. and pedigrees, 1715.
- Legare, H. S.** Story, J., Misc. writings, 1863.  
 Tyler, J., Dead of the cabinet, 1856.
- Legends.** *See* Mythology.
- Leggatt, A.** Narrative of, 1865.
- Leggett, W.** Whittier's Old portraits, 1850.
- Legislation.** Lerminier, L'égis. comparées, Brux., 1838.  
 Mill, J. S., Repres. govt., 1861.  
 Soc. de lég. comp., statuts. P. 2221.  
 Spencer, H., Over-legislation. (Ess. mon.)  
*See* Government; Parliament. Reform.
- Legris Duval, R. M.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 2.
- Lehigh Co., Pa.** Rupp, Hist. of, 1845.
- Lehigh Navig. Co.** Hayner, Hist. of, 1869.
- Lehighon, Pa.** *See* Bloomburg.
- Leicester, Ms.** Centennial, 1876.  
 Nelson's, Rev. J., Golden Wedding, 1862.  
 Washburn, E., Sketches of, 1826.  
 " Hist. of the Academy, 1855.
- Leicestershire Visitation.** *See* Harleian Soc.
- Leigh, B. W.** McFarland, W. H., Life of, 1851. Va. H. C.  
 Va. H. R., 2, Account of.
- Leipzig.** Narr. of battle, 1814. P. 723.
- Leisler, Gov. J.** Doc. Hist., N. Y., v. 2.  
 Purple, E. R., General notes, 1877.
- Leman, Rev. T.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Lenawee Co., Mich.** Millard, A. L., Hist. of, 1876.
- L'Enclos, Ninon de.** Story of, 1843.
- Lenet, P.** Mémoires, 1649-50. Petitot, Mi chaud.
- Lennox Family.** Mait. Club, 28.
- Lenny Family.** Account of. Misc. Scot., 4.
- Lenox, Ms.** Centenn., 1876.
- Lco XII, Pope.** Artaud de Montor, Histoire du, 1843.
- Leonard, J. E.** Mem. addr. on. U. S. H. of R., 1879.
- Leonard Family.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., 8, 1, v. 3.
- Leopold I of Belgium.** Juste, Memoirs of, 1868.
- L'Epee, C. M. de.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Leslie, Prof. J.** Tracts on his election, 1806.



- Lessing, G. E.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 17, 1854.
- Lessofsky, Adm.** Boston banquet to, 1864.
- Lester, Mrs. H. M.** White, E. N., Sermon on, 1865.
- Lester, J. W.** In memory, 1873.
- L'Estoile, P. de.** Mémoires, 1515-1611. Petitot, Michaud.
- L'Estrange, R.** Roger the fiddler, 1693. H. M., 9.
- Le Sueur, M.** Explorations of, 1700. Min. H. C., 1.
- Letters.** Aspinwall papers. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 9, 10.  
 Atterbury, Bp. F., 1783-7.  
 Bolknap papers. Ms. H. S. C., s. 5, v. 2.  
 Brougham, Lord, to W. Forsyth, 1872.  
 Caldwell papers (Mure). Mait. Cl., 87-89.  
 Carew, Lord G., 1615-17. Cam. Soc.  
 Cecil, Sir R., 1600-2. Cam. Soc.  
 Charles I, 1646. Cam. Soc.  
 Clarendon, Earl of, Corresp., 1676-1705.  
 Descartes, R., Epistolæ, 1682.  
 Drummond, J. E., of Perth, 1688-96. Cam. Soc.  
 Du Deffand, Mme., Lettres, 1759-80.  
 Grant, Mrs., Mem. and corresp., 1803-38.  
 Harrington, Sir J., Nugæ antiquæ, 1769, 1804.  
 Hicks, E., 1813-30. N. Y., 1834.  
 Hinckley papers. Mass. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 5.  
 Humboldt, A. von, Letters, 1860.  
 Izard, G., Off. corresp., 1816.  
 Jay, J., Life and corresp., 1833.  
 Laurens, H., Corresp., 1861.  
 Lamb, Mary and Charles, 1874.  
 Letters of em. men, 1542-1799. Cam. Soc.  
 Lewis, G. Cornevall, L., 1870.  
 Louis, XIV, Œuvres, T. 5, 6, 1806.  
 Leycester corresp., 1585-6. Cam. Soc.  
 Malmesbury, Earl of, 1745-1820. L., 1870.  
 Margaret of Anjon, 1447-57. Cam. Soc.  
 Mather papers. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 8.  
 Napoleon I, Corresp. inédite, 1819.  
 Nichols, Ill. of lit. hist. of 18th cent., 8 v., 1858.  
 Piozzi, Mrs. H. L., Autobiog. and letters, 1861.  
 Plumpton corresp., 1461-1552. Cam. Soc.  
 Prideaux, H., Letters, 1674-1728. Cam. Soc.  
 Raleigh, Sir W., Works, v. 8, 1829.  
 Savile, H., Letters, 1661-89. Cam. Soc.  
 Scoones, W. B., Four centuries of Eng. L., 1880.  
 Southey, R., Life and corresp., L., 1850, 6 v.  
 " Selections from, L., 1856, 4 v.  
 Ward, J. W., Letters to Bp. of Llandaff, 1840.  
 Williamson, Sir J., Letters to, 1673-74.  
 Winthrop papers. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 6, 7; s. 5, v. 1.
- Letters** (continued).  
 Wordsworth, W., Works, III, 1876.  
 Wright, T., Letters, age of Q. Elizabeth.  
*See Diaries.*
- Letter writing.** Beadle's Letter writer, 1868. P. 2563.  
 Fisher's Letter writer, 1851. P. 2563.
- Lettsom, J. C.** Nic. Ill., 2, Memoir of.
- Lenpp, C. M.** Gourlie, J. H., Tribute to, 1860. P. 1875.
- Levant.** *See* Turkey; Syria; Greece; Mediterranean.
- Levellers.** Cromwell, O., Letters, 1635-58.  
 Light shiuing in Buckinghamshire, 1648.  
 Lilburn, J., Tracts, 3, 1646-7.  
 Prynne, W., Refutation of Lilburn, 1645.  
 " Levellers levelled, 1647.
- Leverett, Rev. J.** Appleton, N., Disc. on, 1769.
- Levings, N.** Morris, T. A., Sermon on, 1849. P. 1878.
- Lewes, Mrs.** *See* Cross, Mrs. M.
- Lewis, A.** Smith, D., Disc. on, 1819. P. 1917.
- Lewis, Ida.** Brewerton, Life of, 1869.
- Lewis, J.** Corresp. Nic. Ill., 4.
- Lewis, Morgan.** Street's Coun. of Revis., 1859.
- Lewis Co., N. Y.** Hough, F. B., Semi-centen. addr., 1871.  
 Lewis Co. Atlas, Beers, 1875.  
 " Directory, 1872.  
*See* Lowville.
- Lewiston, Me.** Directory, 1864.
- Lexington, Ky.** Ranck, History of, 1872.
- Lexington, Mass.** Name of. Ms. H. S. P., 1871-3.  
*See* Concord.
- Lexington, Battle of.** Attack at. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 2.  
 Dana, R. H., Jr., Orat. on. *See* Centenn. Or.  
 D'Berniere, Narrative, 1775. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 4.  
 Loring, G. B., Orat. on battle of, 1871.  
 Muzzey, A. B., Recollections of the men, 1877.  
 Smith, I. A., Hist. addr., 1864.  
 Whitney, J. L., Literature of, 1876.
- Lexington Battle, Sermons on.** Adams, Zabdiel, Lex., 1783.  
 Clark, Jonas, Lex., Apr. 19, 1776.  
 Cooke, Samuel, Lex., Apr. 19, 1777.  
 Cushing, Rev. Jacob, Lex., Apr. 19, 1778.  
 Morrill, Isaac, Lex., Apr. 19, 1780.  
 Woodward, S., Lex., Apr. 19, 1779.

- Lexington, Va.** Sketch of. Va. H. R., 4.
- L'Hospital, M. de.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 2.
- Libels.** Press and public service, 1857.  
Trenchard, Independent Whig, 1719-21.  
*See* Press, Liberty of.
- Liberal Christianity.** *See* Unitarian.
- Liberia.** Am. Col. Soc. Reports, 1870-80.  
Liberia, Const., 1825. P. 2128.  
" Laws, 1839. P. 2128.  
McKnight, Sp. H. of R., Rights of consuls, 1862.  
Meth. Ch. Miss. Soc., Proc. on, 1841.  
Pam., vol. 2128.  
*See* Colonization.
- Liberty.** Bledsoe, A. T., Essays on, 1857.  
Buckle, H. T., Misc. works, Review of Mill, 1872.  
Evelyn, J., Misc. works, 1649, 4°.  
Freeman's A. B. C., 1838. P. 2148.  
Hoffman, J. T., Address on, 1876.  
La Mothe le Vayer, L. and servitude. Evelyn, Misc. W., 4°.  
New York Tribune Extra, No. 33. Orat., July 4, 1876.  
Onslow, Lib. of the subject. Pmtr., 5.  
Paquet, B., Le libéralisme, 1872. P. 2052.  
Shepherd, T., Sub. to Christ preserv. of, 1652.  
Smith, King's prerogative, 1641. H. M., 5.  
Stephen, J. F., Lib., Equal., Fraternity, 1873.  
Trenchard, J., Cato's letters, 1733.  
Wortman, T., Treatise on, N. Y., 1800.  
*See* Authority; Government; Democracy; Toleration; Republics; Orations, July 4.
- Liberty of the Will.** *See* Will.
- Liberty of the Press.** *See* Libels; Press.
- Liberty, Religious.** *See* Toleration; Persecution; Dissenters.
- Libraries.** Adams, C. F., Jr., Lib. and schools, 1879.  
Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc., Admin. of free pub. Lib., 1871.  
Beecher, H. W., Opening on Sundays, 1872.  
Brit. Almanac, 1869, Free l.  
Brown, W., Free L., Liverpool, 1858. P. 1226.  
Case betw. booksellers and pub. Pmtr., 2.  
College L., for education. U. S. B. of Ed. Circ., 1, 1880.  
Comnos, S., Nummerirung syst., für Bibl., 1874.  
Crozier Theol. Sem. Lib., Rep., 1874. P. v. 2210.  
Davis, G. T., Address, Cushmau L. P. 2150.  
Edwards, E., Free town libraries, L., 1869.  
Everett, E., Ded. Bost. Pub. L. Building, 1858. W. v. 3.  
" On Dowse's library. W. v. 3.
- Libraries (continued).**  
Green, S. S., Sensational fict. in pub. L., 1879. P. v. 2210.  
Hamilton Coll., P. H. Smith Lib'y, 1872.  
Hartshorne, Rarities of Cambridge Univ., 1829.  
Hazard, E., The Loganian lib. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 2.  
Italia econ., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
Library Assoc. of the Un. Kingdom, Trans., 1878, 79, 80.  
Library Journal, N. Y., 1876-80.  
Liverpool Library and Derby Mus., Rep., 1859.  
Mullins, J. D., Free libs. and newsrooms, 1879.  
N. Y. Apprentices' L., Supp. Cat., 188.  
New York Society Library, Statement, 1888.  
Norton, F. H., On Astor Library, 1869. P. 2149.  
Nottingham Library and Mus., Rep., 1875.  
N. Scotia, Libry., rep., 1880. P. v. 2210.  
Oxford Univ., Radcliffe Libry., 1877. P. 2210.  
Pam., vol. 2149.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 13.  
Peun., Reports, 1862, 3, 6, 7, 9, 73-75.  
Quincy Pub. L., Trustees' rep., 1874. P. v. 2210.  
Sebool Libry., Introd. essay, 1839. P. v. 2210.  
Scotland, Anct. royal L. of. Misc. Scot., 2.  
Smithson. Inst., C. C. Jewett's rep., 1852. P. v. 2210.  
" Misc. Coll., Hist. of, 1879.  
Spain, Brev. not. de la Bib. Nat., 1876. P. v. 2210.  
Spofford, A. R., Pub. libraries in the U. S., 1870. P. v. 2210.  
U. S., Bd. of Ed., Circ., 1872. Statistics, 1873.  
" Public Libraries in, 1876.  
" L. in colleges, Circ. 1, 1880.  
" Library aids, Green, 1881. P. v. 2210.  
" List of articles in Reviews on L.  
Victoria, Public library and mus., reports, 1871-73, fo.  
Wallace, J. W., Address of welcome to L. conv. at Phila., 1876. P. v. 2210.  
Westminster Review on free l., Oct., 1872.  
*See* Bibliography, for other books on Libraries.
- Library Associations' Reports.** *See* Bibliography.
- Lichfield, Eng.** Abingdon, Antiq. of Cathedral, 1723.  
Lichfield cathedral, descr., 1823.
- Licking Co., Ohio.** Hill, N. N., Hist. of, 1881.  
Licking Co. Sold. Mon. Asn., List of the dead, 1861-5, 1874.  
Licking Co. Pioneer Soc., Nos. 1-8, 1869-73.

**Licking Co., Ohio** (continued).

- Miller, C. D., Ohio soldiers of 1861-5, reunion, 1878.
- Smucker, I., Hist. of, 1876.

**Lieber, Francis.** Winthrop, R. C., Tribute to. Ms. H. S. P., 1871-3.

**Life.** Barker, G. F., Modern aspects of the question, Addr. A. A. S., 1880.

Bastian, Origin of organisms, 1871.

" Beginnings of life, 1871.

Beale, L. S., Mystery of, 1871.

Blackwell, Eliz., Laws of life, 1852.

Boucher de Perthes, Génération spontanée, 1860. P. 2588.

" De la création, 1841.

Bridges, Comte's definition of. Fortn. Rev., 1881.

Controversy concerning, 1824. Pmtr., 24.

Cook, J., Boston lectures, 1877.

Dawson, J. W., Origin of, 1875. P. 2171.

Drysdale, J., Protoplasmic theory of, 1874.

Freke, H., Decomposition, 1871. P. 1908.

Girard, C., La vie...physique, 1860. P. 2588.

Greg, W. H., Enigmas of, 1873.

" L. zone in space, 1876. P. 2171.

Hoffmann, F., Chemie u. d. Leben, 1864. P. 2053.

Huxley, T. H., Phys. basis of (Half hours).

" Practical biology, 1877.

Lazarus, M. E., Human trinity, or three aspects of, 1851.

Lewes, G. H., Physical basis of mind, 1879.

" Problems of life, 1874, 5.

Mackall, L., L. in nature, 1855.

Metcalf, S. L., Caloric, 1859.

Nicholson, H. A., Introd. to Biology, 1872.

Nutting, M., L. explained, 1851. P. 2564.

Paine, M., Philos. of vitality, 1842. P. 2164.

Pleasanton, A. J., Influence of blue color on, 1871. P. 1908.

Smee, A., Electro-biology, 1850. P. 2164.

Spencer, H., Spontan. generation, 1870. P. 2164.

Stevens, G. T., L. as phys. phenomenon, 1869. P. 1908.

Sweetser, W., Human life, 1867.

U. S. B. of Ed., Circ., 1872, Vital statistics of college grad., 1872.

Wright, H. C., The self-abnegationist, 1863.

Wright, T. L., Theory of existence, 1848. P. 1908.

See Future State; Health; Physiology; Old Age; Longevity; Statistics.

**Life Insurance.** See Insurance.

**Life Saving.** Lewis, R., History of, 1874.

See Humane Societies.

**Light.** Barnard, F. A. P., Undul. theory of, Smithso. Rep., 1862.

**Light** (continued).

Cole, W., Obs. on, 1777.

Draper, J. W. See Memoirs, 1878.

Humboldt, Cosmos, vol. 3, 1851.

Hutton, J., Philos. of, 1794.

Lommel, E., Nature of, 1876.

Séguin, Causes et effets de, 1865. P. 1902.

Tyndall, J., Lectures, 1873.

Vogel, H., Chemistry of, 1875.

Williamson, M. J., Mod. diabolism, 1873.

See Colors; Eye; Optics; Natural Philosophy; Spectrum Analysis.

**Lighthouses.** Bush, Cast iron l. h., 1846. P. 2044.

Canada, L. on coasts and lakes, 1876.

Douglass, J. A., Illum. by electric l., Jour. of Sci., v. 16, 1879.

Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 10.

U. S. Lighthouse board, Rep., 1871-73.

" Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, v. 3.

**Lightning.** See Electricity.

**Lighton, W. B.** Life of, 1888.

**Liguori, A. M. de.** Vie de, Marsollier, 1855

**Lilburne, Col. J.** Grand plea, 1647.

" Letter to W. Prynne, 1645. P. 640.

" London's liberty in chains, 1646.

Prynne, W., Lyar confounded, 1645.

See Levellers.

**Lillie, J.** Memorial of, 1867. P. 2004.

**Lilly, W.** Ashmole, E., Life of, 1774.

**Lima.** See Peru.

**Limerick, Me.** Freeman, C., Acct. of. Me. H. C., 1.

**Lincoln, A., President.** Abraham Africanus, 1, His secret life. Lives, v. 2.

Arnold, J. M., Sketch of, 1869.

Arrangements for Bancroft's mem. addr., 1866. Lives, v. 1.

Barrett, Old Abe, the Eagle, 1876.

Crosby, F., Life of, 1865.

Fergus Hist. S., 15, L. and Douglas.

Lamon, W. H., Life of, 1872.

Leland, C. G., Life of, 1879.

Lincoln, A., Pres., Addr., Cooper Inst., Feb., 1860.

" Corresp., comm. of meet.. Albany, 1863.

" Message, 1863.

" Letters on nat. policy, 1863.

" Letter to meet. at Springfield, Ill., 1863. In Speeches, &c.

" Words of, 1866.

" Assass. and death of A. L. Lives, v. 2.

" Assass. and hist. of conspir., 1865. Lives, v. 1.

" Biographical, A, study, 1865.

**Lincoln, A., President** (continued).

- Lincoln, A., Character of, Eul., 2.  
 " Character of, by Eng. travellers. Eul., 2.  
 ' Hanes Bywyd A. Lincoln, 1860. Lives, v. 1.  
 " Life of, Tribune Tract, 6. Lives, v. 1.  
 " Life, speeches, etc., 1860. Lives, v. 2.  
 " Martyr's monument, Speeches. &c., 1865.  
 " Memorial (Life, &c.), N. Y.  
 " Pass. from Harrisburg to Washington, 1861. Lives, v. 1.  
 " Lincolniana, or humors of, 1864.  
 " Lincoln's Anecdotes, 1867.  
 " Lincoln's jokes, 1866.  
 N. Y. Demokrat, Das Leben von, Eul., 2.  
 N. Y. Tribune, Life of, 1860. Eul., 2.  
 Perkins, F. B., On Carpenter's picture, 1867.  
 Poetical tributes to, 1865.  
 Putnam, J. O., Address, Paris, 1865.  
 Speed, J., Const. power of mil. to try assassins of, 1865. Lives, v. 1.  
 Trial of A. L. by statesmen of the Repub., 1863. Lives, v. 1.  
 Townsend, G. A., The real life of, 1867. Lives, v. 1.  
 U. S., Order reg. transfer of remains.  
 " Foreign condolence expressions, 1867, 4°.  
 " Rebellion, Speed's opinion on trial of assassins. P. 2065.  
 " Rept. on assassination, 1866.  
 Welles, G., L. and Seward, 1874.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Death of, 1865. W. v. 2.

**Lincoln, A., Pres., Eulogies on, 1865.**

- Abbot, F. E., Sermon. Lincolniana, Boston, 1865, 4°.  
 Adams, C. F., Speech. Lncla.  
 Allen, E., Homestead, Md., 5.  
 Athenæum Club, N. Y., 9.  
 Atwood, E. S., Salem, Ms., June 1, 1.  
 Babcock, S. B., Dedham, Ms., 8.  
 Badger, H. C., Cambridgeport, Ms., 5.  
 Baldrige, S. C., Friendsville, Oh., 3.  
 Baltimore, Md., Proceedings, 4.  
 Bancroft, G., Address, 1866, 3.  
 Banks, N. P., Speech. Lncla.  
 Beecher, H. W., Sermon on, 1.  
 Bigelow, A., Hancock, N. H., 9.  
 Bingham, J. F., Buffalo, N. Y., 5.  
 Binns, W., Birkenhead, Eng., 8.  
 Bird, M. B., Poem on, 1866.  
 Birrell, C. M., Liverpool, Eng., 8.  
 Blackburn, W. M., Trenton, N. J., 5.  
 Bliss, T. E., Memphis, Tenn., 5.  
 Boardman, H. A., Philadelphia, 4.  
 Booth, R. R., New York, 5.

**Lincoln, A., Pres., Eulogies on, 1865** (continued).

- Boston City Council, Proceedings.  
 Briggs, G. W., Salem, Ms., 1.  
 Brigham, C. H., Sermon. Lncla.  
 Brooklyn, N. Y., Statue, unveiling of, 15.  
 Brooks, Phillips, Philadelphia, 3.  
 Bullock, A. H., Worcester, Ms., 4, 8.  
 Burns, R. F., St. Catharine's, Can., 2.  
 Burrows, J. L., Richmond, Va., 1.  
 Butler, C. M., Philadelphia, 3.  
 Butler, J., Washington, D. C., 1.  
 Carnahan, D. T., Gettysburg, Pa., 5.  
 Carruthers, J. J., Oration. Lncla.  
 Chadwick, J. W., Sermon. Lncla.  
 Chaffin, W. L., Philadelphia, 4.  
 Chamberlain, N. H., Birmingham, Ct., 5.  
 Chester, J., Washington, D. C., 1.  
 Clark, D., Manchester, N. H., 3.  
 Claxton, R. B., Rochester, N. Y., 5.  
 Coddington, D. S., Charleston, S. C., 1.  
 Colman, G. W., West Acton, Ms., 3.  
 Columbia, District of, Proceedings, 4, 5.  
 Connecticut citizens in Washington, 3.  
 Cooper, J., West Philadelphia, 5.  
 Corder, J., Montreal. Lncla.  
 Corwin, E. T., Millstone, N. J. Lncla.  
 Crane, C. B., Hartford, Ct., 4.  
 Crocker, S. L., Jr., Taunton, Ms., 1.  
 Crozier, H. P., Huntington, N. Y., 5.  
 Cushman, R. S., Manchester, Vt., 4.  
 Daggett, O. E., Canandaigua, N. Y., 3.  
 Dailey, J. P., Flemington, N. J., 4.  
 Damon, S. C., Honolulu. Lncla.  
 Dascomb, A. B., Waitsfield, Vt., 4.  
 Davis, N., Albion, N. Y., 8.  
 Day, P. B., Hollis, N. H., 5.  
 Dean, S., Providence, R. I., 5.  
 Deming, H. C., Hartford, Ct., 5.  
 Disraeli, B., London. Lncla.  
 Dix, M., New York, 5.  
 Drumm, J. H., Bristol, Pa., 5.  
 Duane, R. B., Providence, R. I., 1.  
 Dudley, J. L., Middletown, Ct., 4.  
 Duganne, J. H., New York, 1.  
 Dunning, H., Baltimore, Md., 8.  
 Dutton, O. H., Holyoke, Ms. Lncla.  
 Dyer, D., Albany Penitentiary, 1.  
 Eddy, R., Philadelphia, 4.  
 Edgar, C. H., Easton, Pa., 5.  
 Edwards, H. L., South Abington, Ms., 5.  
 Ellis, C. M., St. John, N. B., 6.  
 Everett, C. C., Bangor, Me., 1.  
 Field, R. S., Trenton, N. J., 3.  
 Field, T. P., New London, Ct., 4.  
 Fowler, J. J., New Rochelle, N. Y., 1, 8.  
 Frelinghuysen, T. F., Newark, N. J., 1.

**Lincoln, A., Pres., Eulogies on, 1865**  
(continued).

- Garrison, J. F., Camden, N. J., 6.  
 Gilbert, R. H., Jefferson, Ind. Lncla.  
 Gillette, A. D., Washington, D. C., 4.  
 Gordon, W. R., Schraaleuberg, N. J., 6.  
 Grey, Sir J., London. Lncla.  
 Gurley, P. D., Washington, D. C., 4.  
 Gnthrie, W. E., Philadelphia, 4.  
 Hall, G., Northampton, Ms., 6.  
 Hall, N., Loudon, Eng., 6.  
 Hammond, C., Monson, Ms., 8.  
 Harbaugh, H., Mercersburg, Pa., 6.  
 Hart, M. E., Poem on death of.  
 Hartzell, J. H., Buffalo. Lncla.  
 Hathaway, W. L., Coxsacke, N. Y., 1.  
 Haven, G., Boston, Ms., 6.  
 Hawley, B., Albany, N. Y., 1.  
 Hist. Soc. Penna., Resolutions, 1.  
 Holland, J. G., Springfield, Ms., 1.  
 Howlett, T. R., Washington, D. C., 4.  
 Hugbes, D. L., Des Moines, Iowa, 6.  
 Hull, M., Battle Creek, Mich. Lncla.  
 Hurlbut, Gen., New Orleans. Lncla.  
 Indiana Place Chapel, Services, Boston, 6.  
 Ives, A. E., Castine, Me., 1.  
 Jaggat, T. A., New York, 6.  
 Janeway, J. L., Flemington, N. J., 4.  
 Jeffery, R., Philadelphia, 6.  
 Johnson, H., Pittsburg, Pa., 3.  
 Johnston, E. S., Harrisburg, Pa., 4.  
 Jones, A. T., Philadelphia. Lncla.  
 Joes, H. W. F., Bergen Point, N. J., 3.  
 Jordan, E. S., Cumberland, Me., 1.  
 Junkin, G., Philadelphia. Lncla.  
 Keeling, R. J., Washington, D. C., 4.  
 Krauth, C. P., Pittsburg, Pa., 3.  
 Laboulaye, E., Paris, Fr. Lncla.  
 Laurie, T., West Roxbury, Ms., 6.  
 Lespernt, A., Paris, 1865, 8.  
 Lincoln, A., Our martyr president. 21 Eulogies, N. Y., 1865.  
 Lincolniana, Collection of Eulogies, etc., 37, Boston, 1865.  
 Loring, G. B., Salem, Ms., 1.  
 Lowe, C., Charleston, S. C., 1.  
 Ludlow, J. M., Albany, N. Y., 3.  
 McClintock, J., N. York, 6, 9.  
 Macdonald, J. M., Princeton, N. J., 6.  
 Marshall, W. R., Columbus, O. Lncla.  
 Martin, H., Paris. Lncla.  
 Mayo, A. D., Cincinnati, Oh., 6.  
 Mill, J. S., Letter. Lncla.  
 Morgan, W. F., N. Y., Apr. 16, 6.  
 " " Apr. 23, 6.  
 Morse, F. H., London. Lncla.  
 Murdoch, D., New Milford, Ct., 6.  
 Murray, W. H. H., Greenwich, Ct. 4.

**Lincoln, A., Pres., Eulogies on, 1865**  
(continued).

- Myers, L., Philadelphia, 1.  
 Nason, E., N. Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc., Bost., 1.  
 Newell, R. H., Monody on, 1865, 8.  
 New York, Obssequies, 1865, 9.  
 Niles, H. C., York, Pa., 6.  
 Noble, M., U. S. Nav. Acad., Newport, 1.  
 Norton, R., St. Catharine's, C. W., 2.  
 Old, M. L., Washington, D. C., 6.  
 Paddock, W. F., Philadelphia, 3.  
 Parke, N. G., Pittsburg, Pa., 6.  
 Parker, H. E., Concord, N. H., 6.  
 Patterson, A. J., Portsmouth, N. H., 6.  
 Patterson, J. W., Concord, N. H., 6.  
 Penna. Hist. Soc., Proceedings, 1.  
 Post, J., Harrison's Landing, Va., 2.  
 Potts, J. F., London. Lncla.  
 Prarond, E., Paris, 1867, 8.  
 Providence, R. I., Observances, 7.  
 Putnam, G., Roxbury, Mass., 7.  
 Rankin, J. E., Charlestown, Mass., 7.  
 Reed, S., Edgartown, Mass., 7.  
 Rice, D., Lafayette, Ind., 7.  
 Rice, N. L., New York, 7.  
 Robinson, C. S., Brooklyn, N. Y., 7.  
 Rowland, L. S., Bangor, Me. Lncla.  
 Russell, Lord J., London. Lncla.  
 Russell, P., Eckley, Pa., 7.  
 Saunders, R. S., Island 40, Tenn., 2.  
 Seiss, J. A., Philadelphia, Pa., 3.  
 Sherman, S. N., Grafton, W. Va., 7.  
 Silva, Rebello da, Lisbon. Lncla.  
 Silver, A., Wilmington, Del. Lncla.  
 Simonton, A. G., Rio de Janeiro, 3.  
 Simpson, M., Springfield, Ill., 7.  
 Smith, G., Letters, Lond. Lncla.  
 Smith, H., Buffalo, N. Y., 7.  
 Spæth, A., Philadelphia, Pa., 4.  
 Spear, S. T., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Sprague, W. B., Albany, N. Y., 7.  
 Springfield, Mass., Observances, 7.  
 Stebbins, H., San Francisco. Lncla.  
 Steiner, L. H., Frederick City, Md., 8.  
 Stewart, D., Johnstown, N. Y., 2.  
 Stoddard, R. H., Horatian ode, 2.  
 Stone, A. L., Boston, Ms., 2.  
 Storrs, R. S., Jr., Brooklyn, 2.  
 Stratton, J. B., Natchez, Miss. Lncla.  
 Strong, J. D., San Francisco, Cal., 7.  
 Sumner, C., Boston, Ms., 2.  
 Swain, L., Providence, R. I., 2.  
 Sweetser, S., Worcester, Mass.  
 Talbot, J. J., Louisville, Ky. Lncla.  
 Tapley, R. P., Saco, Me., 2.  
 Tappan, H. P., Berlin, Prussia.  
 Taylor, A. A. E., Georgetown, D. C., 4.  
 Thomas, A. G., Philadelphia, 3.

- Lincoln, A., Pres., Eulogies on, 1865** (continued).  
 Thompson, J. P., N. Y. Lncla.  
 Timlow, H. R., Rhinebeck, N. Y., 7.  
 Troy Memorial.  
 Tucker, J., Holliston, Ms., 7.  
 Tuttle, J. F., Crawfordsville, Ind. *See* Garfield, J. A.  
 Twombly, A. S., Albany, 9.  
 Tyler, G. P., Brattleboro, Vt., 2.  
 Union League, Proceedings, Phila., 2.  
 Vincent, M. R., Troy, N. Y., 7.  
 Walden, T., Philadelphia, 2.  
 Watson, B., Philadelphia. Lncla.  
 Wells, T. W., Bayonne, N. J., 3.  
 White, E. N., New Rochelle, N. Y., 7.  
 White, P. H., Coventry, Vt., 4.  
 Wilcox, G. B., New London, Ct., 4.  
 Williams, T., Pittsburg, Pa., 7.  
 Wilson, W. T., Albany, N. Y., 2.  
 Windsor, J. H., Saco, Me., 4.  
 Woodbury, A., Providence, R. I., Apr. 16, 4.  
 " " " June 1, 4.  
 Wortman, D., Schenectady, N. Y., 7.  
 Yard, R. B., Newark, N. J., 7.
- The figures 1-9 refer to the library collection in nine volumes.
- Lincoln, Gen. B.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 5, Life of.
- Lincoln, J. W.** Hill, A., Sermon, death of, 1872.
- Lincoln, L.** Memorial of, 1868.  
 " Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1869-70.
- Lincoln, N.** Robbins, C., Sermon on, 1856.
- Lincoln, Rh. Is.** Greene, W. A., Hist. of, 1876.
- Lincoln, W.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 10.
- Lincoln Co., Kans.** Smith, W., Sketches of, 1876. P. 2184.
- Lincolnshire, Eng.** Allen, T., History of, 1834.  
 Directory, 1850. *See* Bedfordshire.
- Lindesay, Earl Crauford.** Rolt, Life of, 1753, 1769.
- Lindsey, Rev. T.** Nic. Ill., 5.
- Linen.** London, Exhib. of 1851. Of. and Descr. cat., 2.  
 Paris, Expos. de 1855. Rap. du Jury.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 4.  
 Working almshouses, 1877. H. M., 8.  
*See* Flax.
- Linn Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1878.
- Linnæus, C.** Linnæana. Amst., 1878.
- Linsley, C.** Phelps, E. J., Life of, 1866.
- Lisboa, B. da Silva.** Ins. H. do Bra., 2, Biog. de.
- Lisboa, J. da Silva.** Ins. H. do Bra., 1 Biog. de.
- Lisha's Kill.** De Baun, J., Ref. Dutch churches of.
- Litchfield, Conn.** Litchfield centen., 1876.
- Litchfield Co., Conn.** Atlas, Beers, 1874.  
 For. Miss. Soc., Semi centen., 1861. P. 2015.
- Literary Addresses.** Atkins, M. R., Allegheny Coll., 1857.  
 Baker, C., Indiana State Univ., 1868.  
 Bethune, G. W., Phi Beta Kapa, 1849.  
 Bond, T. E., Dickinson Inst., Carlisle, 1837.  
 Bosworth, J. S., Hamilton Coll., 1853.  
 Bradford, A. W., Sigma Phi., Ham. Coll., 1854.  
 Brown, A. V., Univ. of N. Car., 1854.  
 Brown, J. W., Sigma Phi, Ham. Coll., 1847.  
 Bryant, W. C., Orat. and addr., 1873.  
 Burges, T., Valedictory, R. I. Coll., 1796.  
 Butler, C., Laying stone of Lond. Inst., 1816, Pmtr., 7.  
 Chandler, J. R., Marshall Coll., 1839.  
 Coggeshall, W. T., Beta Theta Phi, Oh. Univ., 1859.  
 Crane, W. C., of Mississippi, Lit. disc., 1853.  
 Curtis, G. W., Middletown, Conn., 1856.  
 Curtis, W. S., Univ. of Michigan, 1850.  
 Dickinson, D. S., Herm. Soc., Geneva Coll., 1843.  
 Draper, J. W., Amer. Union Acad., Wash'n, 1870. P. 852.  
 Everts, W. M., Orat., Yale Coll., 1858.  
 Everett, E., Un. Soc., Wms. Coll., 1837. W. v. 2.  
 Haight, B. I., Columbia Coll., 1840. P. 852.  
 Hale, B., Geneva Coll., 1838.  
 Hamilton, D. H., Union Coll., 1863. P. 852.  
 Henry, C. S., Geneva Coll., 1840.  
 Hersey, H., Tufts Coll., 1856.  
 Higbee, E. Y., Colum. Coll., 1838. P. 852.  
 Humphrey, H., Valedic., Amh. Coll., 1845. P. 286.  
 " Phi Beta Kappa, N. Haven, 1839.  
 Ingersoll, J. R., Philomath. Soc., Univ. of Pa., 1827.  
 James, G. P. R., Hamilton Coll., 1851.  
 Lawrence, W., Success, Address, Franklin Coll., 1873. P. 852.  
 McEwen, J. A., Cumberland Univ., 1858.  
 M'Lean, J., Augusta Coll., 1831. P. 852.  
 Matthews, S., Univ. of Wooster. P. 2150.  
 Mitchell, S. L., Disc., Prospects of Am. Lit., 1821.  
 Nash, F. P., The mission of Amer. colleges, 1880. P. 852.  
 Neal, J., Un. Bros. Soc., Brown U., 1838.  
 Norris, J. E., Genius, Alexandria, 1843. P. 852.

**Literary Addresses** (continued).

- Pam., vols. 1694, 1896, 2017, 2019, 2092, 2093, 2150, 2548, 2532.
- Parker, J., Hamilton Coll., 1854.
- Pratt, Z., Franklin Libr. Assoc., 1848.
- Raffles, T. S., Lit. Sec., Java, 1816. Pmtr., 8.
- Roscoe, W., Liv. Roy. Inst., 1818. Pmtr., 11.
- Royston, S. W., Progress of Society, 1844. P. 852.
- Ruggles, S. B., Yale Coll., Alumni, 1864.
- Shedd, W. G. T., Amherst Coll., 1851. P. 852.
- Smith, H., Public sentiment, 1842. P. 852.
- Spencer, J. A., Our own times, 1837. P. 852.
- Squier, M. P., Inaug., Beloit Coll., 1851.
- Stearns, W. F., Un. Fem. Coll., Oxford, Miss., 1856.
- Tappan, H. P., Inaug., Univ. of Mich., 1852.
- Thurman, A. G., Un. of Va., 1872.
- Verplanck, G. C., Union Coll., 1836.
- Wallace, J. W., Librarians' conf., Phila., 1876.
- Wayland, F., Phi Beta Kappa, R. I., 1831.
- Webb, W. R., Addr., The half century, 1852. P. 1891.
- Wheaton, H., Phi Beta Kappa, R. I., 1847.
- Wyche, W., Horanian Lit. Soc., N. Y., 1794.
- See Speeches; Orations; Historical Addresses.

**Literary Criticism.** Baillet, Ad., Jugemens, 1730.

- Carter, Mrs., Letters, 1756-99.
- Cowper, W., Works and corresp., 1858-55.
- De Quincey, T., Writings, 1851-54.
- D'Israeli, I., Ess. en lit. character, 1795.
- Gibbon, E., Extraits du journal, 1762-64.
- Goethe and Schiller, Corresp., 1845.
- Grimm, F. M., Corresp. littéraire.
- Hippisley, J. H., On early English lit., 1837.
- McCurdy, I. P., Disc. on Pœ's works, 1880.
- Peabody, W. B. O., Lit. remains, 1850.
- Russell, E. R., Power of. Lit. and Phil. Sec. of Liv. P., v. 34.
- Schiller, F. von, Corresp. with Koerner, 1784.
- Talfourd, T. N., Poetic talent of the age. Pmtr., 5.
- Turner, B. N., On Dryden's ode. Nic. Ill., 6.
- Walpole, H., Letters, 1735-92.
- See Poetry; Books; Essays; Rhetoric; Classical Literature; Language.

**Literary History.** Amat, Diccionario de los escritores Catalanes, 1836.

- Baillet, A., Jugemens, 1730, 7 v.
- Ballad Soc., Ballads from MSS., Furnivall, 1868.
- Barker, E. H., Parriana, 1828.
- Brit. Librarian (Oldys), 1738.
- Campbell, H. Y., Ossiana, 1819. Pmtr., 15.
- Cave, W., Script. eccl. hist. lit. ad saec. XIV, 1743, 2 v. fo.

**Literary History** (continued).

- Cleveland, C. D., Compend. of Am. lit., 1866.
- Collier, W. F., Hist. of Engl. lit., 1873.
- Coppée, H., Eng. liter. manual, 1873.
- De Quincey, T., Writings, 1851-54.
- Dexter, H. M., Congregationalism in literature, 1880.
- Elwood, Lit. ladies in Engl., 1845.
- Fisher, J. F., Early poets of Penna. H. P. M., 2.
- Forsyth, W., Novels of 18th century, 1871.
- Franklin, A., Dict. des noms propres et pseudon. du moyen age, 1875.
- Fricke, De cœcis eruditus, 1715.
- Gilman, A., First steps in Eng., 1872.
- Glasgow Lit. H., 1700-1800. Mait. Cl., 14.
- Henry, Hist. de la lit. Allem., 1839.
- Hoffmann, J. L., Ueber Tieck Lit. Ver. Nurn. 1856.
- Kervyn, Froissart, une Étude, 1857.
- Kip, L., Repert, 1871. Al. I. T., 7.
- Makkari, Mohammedaus in Spain. O. T. F., 1843, 2 v. 4°.
- Memoirs of literature (La Roche), 1710-14.
- New memoirs (La Roche), 1725-27.
- Nicolson, W., Eng., Scotch and Irish hist. libraries, 1736, fo.
- N. A. Rev., Dumas' impostures, 1878.
- Oliveyra, Mém. lit. sur le Portugal, 1743.
- Pinheiro, J. C. F., Acad. Brasil, das Esquecidos. Ins. H. do Bra., 31, P. 2.
- “ Renascidos. Ins. H. de Bra., 32, P. 2.
- Pœ, E. A., Works, v. 3, The Literati.
- Polwhele, R., Reminiscences, 1836.
- Quéraud, J. M., Livres à clef, 1873.
- “ Supercheries littéraires, 1869-70.
- Res literariæ (Brydges), 1821-22.
- Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1789-1866.
- Schiller, F. von, Corresp. with Kœrner, 1784-1805.
- Scottish writers, List of, 1833.
- Seuthey, R., Letters of, 1790-1839.
- Stationers' Company, Londen, Registers, 1554-1640, 4 v., 4°.
- Swift, J., Works and letters, v. 15, 20.
- Taine, H. A., History of Eng. Lit., 1871.
- Tiraboschi, Lit. Ital., 1803-18.
- Wharton, T. L., Lit. of Penna. H. S. P. M., 1.
- Who wrote Rock me to sleep? P. 1895.
- See Bibliography; Poetry, Treatises; Rhetoric; Classical Literature; Dictionaries of Authors.

**Literary Pamphlets.** Pam., vol. 1056, 1895, 2017, 2092, 2150, 2548, 2582.**Literary Property.** Bersot, Questions actuelles, 1862.

Brydges, Sir E., Copyright act, 1817. Pmtr., 10.

Claims of authors. Pmtr., 2.

**Literary Property** (continued).

- Copyright by a publisher, 1879.  
 Gr. B., Evid. before Roy. Comm., 1878, fo.  
 Lawrence, J., Dram. emancipation. Pmtr., 2.  
 Maclaurin, J., Works, 1798.  
 Obs. on copyright, 1821. Pmtr., 18.  
 Pam., vol. 395, 513.  
 Putnam, G. H., International copyright, 1879.  
 Stevens, H., Postal union and internat. copy-  
 right, 1879.  
 Talfourd, T. N., Speeches on copyright, 1840.  
*See* Libels; Press; Typography.

**Literature, Essays on.** Arbuckle, J., Hi-  
berniens' letters, 1734.

- Arnold, M., Lit. and dogma, 1873.  
 Branagan, T., Flowers of, 1810.  
 Essays on pleasure of lit. composition, 1813.  
 Gray, W., Sketch of origin of, to James I.  
 Importance of literature, 1852.  
 Irish Quar. Review, VI, VII, VIII, 1856, 7,  
 Odd phases of.  
 Macbeth, J. W. V., Might and mirth of, 1875.  
 Marshall, J., Advantages of, 1841. P. 2018.  
 Roscoe, W., Origin and viciss. of Lit., 1817  
 Tuckerman, H. T., Characteristics of, 1851.  
 Warton Club, Hist. of, Falk Fitz-Warine.  
 " Early E. Misc., Hallwell, 1856.  
 " Songs and carols.

*See* Essays; Bibliography; Classical; Po-  
etry; Dramatic, etc.; Letters; Dia-  
mes.

**Literature, American.** Alcott, L. M., Lit-  
tle women, 1872.

- Alden, W. L., Domestic explosives, 1873.  
 " Shooting stars, 1878.  
 Aldrich, T. B., Marjorie Daw, etc., 1875.  
 Ames, Mary C., Outlines, . . . 1873.  
 Atlantic Almanac, 1868-71.  
 Atlantic Souvenir, 1830.  
 Beecher, H. W., New star papers, 1859.  
 Belle Brittan on a tour (H. Fuller), 1858.  
 Benjamin, S. G. W., Multitudinous seas, 1879.  
 " The World's paradises, 1880.  
 Bigelow, Mrs. J., Recorded will, 1855.  
 Bristed, C. A., Upper ten thousand, 1852.  
 Brock, S. A., Southern amaranth, 1869.  
 Browne, C. F., Artemus Ward, Part 2, 1865.  
 " Lecture, Lond., 1869.  
 Burritt, E., Chips, 1878.  
 Burton, W., District school, &c., 1852.  
 Bushnell, Hor., Work and play, 1864.  
 Cary, Alice, Pictures of country life, 1866.  
 Child, L. M., Children of Mt. Ida, 1871.  
 Clark, L. G., Knickerbocker sketch book,  
 1845.  
 Clemens, S. L., A tramp abroad, 1880.  
 " Sketches new and old, 1875.  
 Cleveland, C. D., Compendium of Am. lit.,  
 1866.

**Literature, American** (continued).

- Coffin, R. B., Castles in the air, 1872.  
 " Cakes and ale, 1872.  
 Couway, M. D., Earthward pilgrimage, 1870.  
 Cooper, J. F., Pages and pictures (S. F.  
 Cooper), 1865.  
 Clarke, D., Fugitives, 1864.  
 Cozzens, F. T., Dr. Bushwhacker, 1871.  
 Dix, J. R., Pen and ink sketches, 1845.  
 Dodge, Miss Mary A., Twelve miles from a  
 lemon, 1874.  
 " Skirmishes, 1865.  
 " Stumbling blocks, 1864.  
 Duignan, J. A., Reflections, N. Y., 1832. P.  
 2560.  
 Elliot, James, Misc. works, 1798.  
 Emerson, R. W., Letters and Social Aims,  
 1876.  
 Eye witness (of the civil war), 1865.  
 Fancy Party, 1847. P. 1895.  
 Field, Miss, Planchette's diary, 1868.  
 Fields, J. T., Underbrush, 1877.  
 Frost, Sarah E. A., Coat of many colors,  
 1862.  
 Genin, T. H., Writings, 1869.  
 Gilman, S., Contrib. to Lit., 1856.  
 Godwin, P., Out of the past, 1870.  
 Haberton, J. H., Other people's children,  
 1877.  
 " Barton experiment, 1877.  
 " Scripture club, 1877.  
 " The "Sam Weller," 1878.  
 Hale, Sarah J., Traits of Am. life, 1835.  
 Half tiints, 1867.  
 Halpine, C. G., Baked meats, 1866.  
 " Life. . . . speeches of M. O'Reilly,  
 1864.  
 Hawthorne, N., Famous old people, 1845.  
 " Tanglewood tales, 1876.  
 Holmes, O. W., Poet at the breakfast table,  
 1872.  
 " Soundings, 1864.  
 Howells, W. D., Their wedding journey, 1872.  
 " Suburban sketches, 1872.  
 " Out of the question, 1877.  
 " Counterfeit presentment, 1877.  
 Hunt, H. K., Glances and glimpses, 1856.  
 Jackson, R. M. S., The mountain, 1860.  
 James, H., Jr., Passionate pilgrim, 1875.  
 Jericho, The, road, 1877.  
 Jo. Sykes at Sharon Springs, 1855.  
 Kip, L., Hannibal's man, &c., 1878.  
 Kirkland, Mrs., Forest life, 1842.  
 Kirkpatrick, Mrs. J., Writings, 1856. P. 2018.  
 Knickerbocker gallery, 1855.  
 Knickerbocker literature, 1878.  
 Lamar, J. B., Polly Peablossom, 1851.  
 Liberty bell, by various authors, 1856.  
 Lippincott, Sara, Records of five years, 1867.  
 Locke, D. R., Ekkoes from Kentucky, 1868.



**Literature, American** (continued).

- Man, T., Picture of Woonsocket, 1835.
- Matteson, Mrs. F. F., The fragment, 1855.
- National Soc. of lit., 1841. P. 1895.
- Norton, C. L., Canoeing in Kaunuckia, 1878.
- Osborne, L., Confess. of a poet, 1835.
- Parton, Mrs. S., Little ferns, 1854.
- Paulding, J. K., Bulls and Jonathans, 1867.
- “ Tales of the good woman, 1867.
- Peabody, W. B. O., Remains, 1850.
- Perkins, F. B., Devil-puzzlers, 1877.
- Pollard, E. A., Black diamonds, 1859.
- Prime, W. C., Old house by the river, 1854.
- “ I go a fishing, 1873.
- Revere, J. W., Keel and saddle, 1872.
- Sedgwick, Miss C. M., Tales and sketches, 1835.
- “ Poor rich man, 1836.
- Shoepac recollections (O. B. Willcox), 1846.
- Sigourney, L. H., Sketches, 1840.
- Smith, J. E. A., Taghconic, 1879.
- Smith, S., My 30 years out of the Senate.
- Snow-flake, The, 1858.
- Stolen Journal, 1858. P. 1895.
- Stowe, H. B., Mayflower, etc., 1855.
- Sumner, C., Works, 1874.
- Swallow on the wing, 1866.
- Talisman, The, N. Y., 1832.
- Tenella, Wood notes (N. Carolina), 1854.
- Tenney, E. P., Agamenticus, 1878.
- Thompson, Ekkoes from Kentucky, 1868.
- Tilton, T., Sanctum sanctorum, 1870.
- Token, The, 1834, 38, 39, 40, 41.
- Trip to Va. springs, 1843. P. 2015.
- Triplet, The, 1872. P. 2092.
- Tuckerman, H. T., The Criterion, 1866.
- Tyler, M. C., Brownville papers, 1869.
- Warner, C. D., My summer in a garden, 1871.
- “ Saunterings, 1872.
- “ Backlog studies, 1873.
- “ Baddeck, 1874.
- Webber, C. W., Spiritual vampirism, 1853.
- White sulphur papers, 1839.
- Wilkinson, W. C., A free lance, 1874.
- Winthrop, T., Life in the open air, 1863.
- See Fiction; Poetry; Essays; Literary History.

**Literature, Anglo-Saxon.** Ælfric Society, Dialogues.

- “ Ælfric, Homilies, 1846.
- Alfred, King, Works, 1858.
- Anglo-Saxon chronicle, Thorpe, Chron. and mem. of Gr. Br.
- Beowulf, Poems, Thorpe, 1855
- Bible, Gospels in Anglo-Saxon, 1842.
- Cockayne, T. O., Leechdoms, wortcunning (Chr. and mem. of Gr. Br.), 1866.
- Klipstein, Anglo-Sax. Grammar, 1853.
- “ Selections, Ang. Sax. Lit., 1849.

**Literature, Anglo-Saxon** (continued).

- Monumenta hist. Brit., 1848, fo.
- Ormin's Ormulum, 1852.
- Saxon Leechdom. Chron. G. B.
- See Language, Anglo-Saxon.

**Literature, Arabian.** See Arabian Authors; Language.

**Literature, Canadian.** Dawson, Æ. M., Papers, 1870.

- Morgan, H. J., Manual of, 1867.
- Scraps and sketches, Montreal, 1831.

**Literature, Chinese.** See Language, Chinese.

**Literature, Danish.** Holberg, L., Niels Klim's journey. And in Dutch and Latin.

**Literature, Dutch.** Praet, Spiegel der wijsheit, 1250, 1872.

See Poetry; Drama.

**Literature, English.** Arbuthnot, J., Work of, 1770.

- Beale, A., Vale of the Torrey, 1844.
- Bernard, B., Lover's life and selections, 1874.
- Browne, M., Views and opinions, 1866.
- Candid reader, An apology for all books, 1744.
- Collier, Acct. of rarest Engl. books, 1866.
- Davidson, Joshua, Life of, 1873.
- Davies, Sir J., Prose works (Grosart's ed.), 1876.
- Dendy, Legends of lintel and ley, 1863.
- Disraeli, B., Ixion in heaven, 1859.
- English Annual, 1836.
- Forrester, A. H., Phantasmagoria, 1843.
- Fuller, T., Good thoughts in bad times.
- Green, J. R., Stray studies, 1876.
- Greg, W. R., Rocks ahead, 1875.
- “ Lit. and Soc. Judgments, 1877.
- Grote, Mrs., Collected papers, 1862.
- Halliwell, J. O., Early Eng. lit., 1849.
- Hardinge, G., Misc. works, 1818.
- Harington, Sir J., Nugæ antiquæ, 1769, 1804.
- Heath's Book of Beauty, 1841.
- Heath's Picturesque annual, 1832-4, 6-9, 41, 5.
- Hooker, R., Weekly Miscellany, 1736-8.
- Howell, J., Dodona's grove, 1645.
- Hughes, T., Scouring of the white horse, 1857.
- Hunt, L., The town, 1872.
- “ Wishing cap papers, 1873.
- Keepsake, 1828-34, 6, 8, 9, 41, 2, 8, 54.
- Kingsley, C., Prose idylls, 1874.
- Lamb, C., Essays of Elia, 1855.
- Leaves from the book, 1867.
- Letter to the young gentlemen who write in the Ediub. Rev., 1809. P. 852.
- Lucubrations of H. Ravelin, 1823.
- Macaulay, T. B., Essays, 3 v.
- Mahony, F., Reliques of Father Prout, 1860.

**Literature, English** (continued).

- Mahony, F., Farther reliques.  
 " Final reliques, 1876.  
 Mallock, The new Paul and Virginia, 1878.  
 Marvell, A., Works, Grosart's ed., 1872.  
 Maxwell, W. H., Hillside sketches, 1847.  
 " Captain O'Sullivan, 1846.  
 Miller, Hugh, Leading articles, 1872.  
 Miscel. and fug. pieces, 1774.  
 Montagu, B., Selections of, 1845.  
 Moore, T., Prose and verse, 1878.  
 Morley, H., English writers, Celts and Anglo-Saxon, etc.  
 Old book collectors' misc., 1871.  
 Pratt, S. J., Harvest home, 1805.  
 Reed, Henry, Lectures on, 1855.  
 Sala, G. A., Breakfast in bed, 1863.  
 Southey, Mrs., Chapters on churchyards, 1829.  
 Spicer, H., Judicial dramas, 1872.  
 Stephen, L., Hours in a library, 1874.  
 Talisman, The, Z. M. Watts, Lond., 1831.  
 Taylor, T., Miscellanies, 1820.  
 Wagstaff, W., Misc. works, 1726.  
 Wordsworth, W., Prose works, 1876.  
*See* Essays; Literary Criticism and History; Fiction; Bibliography.

**Literature, French.** Ampère, J. J., Histoire de, 1841.

- Ducis, J. F., Œuvres, 1840.  
 Chénier, M. J., Œuvres, 1816.  
 Masson, G., French classics, 1869-70.  
 Molière, J. B. P., Dram. works (Van Laun), 1879.  
 Nisard, Hist. livres populaires, 1854.  
 Nodier, C., Œuvres, 1835.  
 Perron, J. D., Miscel. works, 1707.  
 Rabelais, F., Œuvres, 1820.  
 Sainte Beuve, C. A., English portraits, 1875.  
 Souvestre, Attic philosopher, 1854.  
 Viaud's adventures, 1771.  
*See* Language; Poetry, French.

**Literature, German.** De Quincey, T., Writings, 5, 1851.

~~Everett, A. H., Address on, 1839. P. 2017.~~

- Everett, A. H., Address on, 1839. P. 2017.  
 Goethe, J. W. von, Sammlliche Werke, 1855.  
 Kroeger, The Minnesinger, 1873.  
 Richter, J. P., Campaner Thal, etc., 1864.  
 Trans.  
 " Flower pieces, 1845.  
 Schefer, L., Dürer's Married life, 1849.  
 Strauss, Chime of the bells, 1836.

**Literature, Greek, Modern.** Johannes, P., Philologica parerga, 1874.

- Paparrigopoulos, K., Logos 23 oktob., 1873.  
 Philolog. Sullogos, Athens, 1871. P. 2138.  
*See* Language; Greek.

**Literature, Hungarian.** Flegler, A., Ueber F. Kölcsey, Lit. Ver. Nurnb., 1856.**Literature, Irish.** Annals of Loch Ce. Chron. G. B.

- Irish Quart. Review, 1851-59. 9 vols.  
 Walker, J. C., Irish Bards, 1818.  
 War of the Gaedhill. Chron. G. B.

**Literature, Italian.** Caro, A., Lettere, 1825.

- Castiglione, Il Cortegiano, 1727.  
 Res literariæ, 1821-22. Brydges.  
 Walker, J. C., Mem. of Tassoni, 1815.

**Literature, Japanese.** Japanese odes, 1861.**Literature, Latin.** Alexander, Geneales dies, lib. vi, 1673.

- Epist. obsc. virorum, 1743.  
 Heury, J., Aeneidea, Lon., 1873.  
 John of Salisbury, Polycraticon, Oxford.  
 " Metalogicus, 1848.  
*See* Poetry, Latin.

**Literature, Persian.** Jamy, Oina et Riya. Jour. Asiat., 1, 1822.

- La Grange, G. de, Djâmy et son Behâristân, Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 6.  
 Omar Khayyam, Rubaiyat, 1872.  
 Saadi, Gulistan, Gladding, 1865.  
*See* Language, Persian.

**Literature, Polish.** Poklosie, 1854.

- Wezyka, Fr., Barbara, trajedyja, &c., 1822.

**Literature, Portuguese.** Irish Quar. Review, 1857, Decline of.

- Pinheiro, C. F., Acad. Brasil, dos Esquecidos, Ins. H. do Bra., 31, P. 2.  
 " Renascidos. Ins. H. do Bra., 32, P. 2.  
 Wolf, F., Brésil littéraire, 1863.

**Literature, Sanscrit.** Am. Oriental Soc. Journal, 1849-80.

- Harivansa, O. T. F., 1834.  
 Kâlidâsa, Raghu-Vansa. O. T. F., 1832.  
 Kâthaka-Upanischat. O. T. F., 1837.  
 Mueller, F. M., Sacred books of the East, 1879-81.  
 Rig Veda Sanhita, S. and lat. O. T. F., 1838.  
 Sankhya Karika. O. T. F., 1837.  
 Schlegel, A. W. von, Sur le Bhagavad Gita. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 9.  
 Stevenson, Sanhita. O. T. F., 1842.  
*See* Language, Sanscrit.

**Literature, Skandinavian.** Anderson, R. B., Viking tales, 1877.**Literature, Spanish.** Peoli, A., Artic. literarios, 1865. P. 2017.

- Rivera, Life of Alonso, 1841.  
 Rodd, T., Spanish ballads and trans., 1872.  
*See* Language.

**Literature, Swedish.** Bremer, F., The comforter, 1844.

**Literature, Swedish** (continued).

\* Erik the Red's Saga. Liv. L. and P. S. P., 1879-80.

**Literature, Tatar.** Schmidt, La. lit. mongole. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 1, 1822.

**Literature, Welsh.** Aneurïu, Y Godadin, 6th cent., 1852.

Brut y Tywysogion. Chron. G. B.

Welsh Mss. Soc., Barddas, 1874.

See Language, Welsh.

**Lithgow, W.** Morg. Phœnix, Acct. of his racking, 1620.

**Lithography.** U. S., Rept. on Paris Exp., 1867, 3.

See Engraving; Typography.

**Lithuania.** Univ. Hist., Mod., v. 34.

**Little Miami Valley, Oh.** Jones, A. H., Hist. address, 1878.

**Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.** Angel, W. P., New court house, 1867. P. 2090.

**Liturgies.** Abercrombie, J., Sermon on, 1807.

Allin, J., Defence of the nine positions, 1648.

Breviarium Aberdonense. Mait. Cl., 85-86.

Calvin, Common prayer of. Phenix, 2, 1708.

Church of Eng., Prayers in Greek, 1764.

Davis, Prayer book in Iroquois, 1837.

Evan. Luth. Gen. Synod, Proposed liturgy.

Heylin, P., Eccl. vindicata, 1681.

Palmer, Origines Liturgicæ, 1836.

Ref. Dutch Ch. in America, Prayer, 1855, 57.

Shields, C. W., On a Presb. liturgy, 1863.

Vandois, Litur. Vaudoise, 1872.

See Prayer; Church of England Liturgy; Communion; Rom. Cath. Church.

**Livermore, D.** Journal and biog. N. H. II., 6.

**Livermore, G.** Deane, C., Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1867-9.

Ms. H. S. P., 1864-5. Notice of.

Winthrop, R. C., Tribute to, 1865. W. v. 2.

**Livermore, Maine.** Notes, historical, 1874.

**Livingston, Ed.** Democ. Rev., v. 8.

Sketch of. Herring's Nat. Portr. Gall., 1.

**Livingston, G. R.** Cuyler, C. C., Disc. on, 1834. P. 2102.

**Livingston, H. B.** Street's Coun. of Rev., 1859.

**Livingston, H. G.** Taylor, W. J. R., Disc. on, 1855. P. 1918.

**Livingston, R. R.** Clinton, De W., Disc., Oct., 1816.

Clowes, T., Eulogium on. S. A. N. Y., 8, 1814.

Street's Council of revision, 1859.

**Livingston Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Beers, 1872.

Doty, L. L., Hist. of, 1876.

Livingston Co. Hist. Soc., Proc., 1878, 79, 80.

**Livingston Manor.** Doc. Hist., N. Y., v. 8.

**Livingstone, D.** Am. Ge. S. M. B., Memorial, 1874.

Livingstone, D., Letters, 1856. E. I. C., v. 12.

" Last journals, 1875.

Stanley, H. M., How I found L., 1872.

**Lloyd, C.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 7, 1851.

Junius, Works, Fellowes ed., 1829.

Farr, S., Works, v. 7, 1828.

**Loan Collections.** See Museums.

**Lobster Culture.** U. S. Fish commrs., 1.

**Locke, J.** Works. L., 1823, 1854.

Bourne, H., Life of, 1876.

Forster, T., Letters of, 1880.

**Locks.** Bramah, J., Construction of, 1815.

Timmins's Birmingham, 1866.

**Locusts.** Rocky Mt. locust conference, 1876. P. 2117.

U. S. Entomol. Comm., 2d Rep., 1879.

**Lodging Houses.** See Building Societies; Poor.

**Logan, James.** Logan, Mrs. D., Mem. and corresp. of, H. P. M., 9.

**Logan Co., Ohio.** Hist. of, 1880.

Aotrim, J., Hist. of, 1872.

**Logic.** Field, G., Elements of, 1818. Pmtr., 12.

Gilbart, J. W., Logic for the million, 1866.

Hegel, G. W. F., Logic, 1874.

Jevons, Prin. of science, 1874.

Le Clerc, Opera, 1722.

Mahan, A., Science of, 1859.

Taylor, I., L. in theology, 1859.

Vann, J., Logic of chance, 1876.

See Philosophy; Language; Mental Philos.; Reason.

**Loguen, J. W.** Life of, 1859.

**Lollards.** Gaspey's Lord Cobham, 1844.

**Lombard Family.** See Baldwin.

**Lombardy.** Williams, C., Alps and Lom.

**London, Eng.** Acct. of the burning, 1665. P. 721.

Arundell, T., L. and livery comp., 1869.

Barrington, G., London Spy, 1832.

Bliss, P., Cat. of books on fire of 1665.

Buildings of, 1825. Pmtr., 25.

Burning of, 1666. H. M., 7.

Camden Soc., Hist. coll. of 15th cent., 1876, Gregory's Chron.

De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 5, 1851.

Dick, W. R., Beauchamp tower, sketch.

Dixon, W. H., Her majesty's tower, 1869.

Doran, Jacobite times in, 1877.

Elmes, J., L. in the 19th century, 1827.

**London, Eng.** (continued).

- Frend, W., *The smoke of*, 1819 Pmtr., 15.  
 Gibson, W. S., *Essays, Londiniana*, 1853.  
 Griffiths, R., *Jurisdic. of the Thames*, 1746.  
 Harleian Soc., Pub. 1, *Visitatiou*, 1569.  
 " Pub. 15, *Visit.*, 1633, 4, 5.  
 Harman, A., *Sketch of the Tower*.  
 Harris, H., *Tower of*, 1878.  
 Hillary, Sir W., *Embellishment of*, 1824.  
 Pmtr., 24.  
 Hunt, L., *The Town*, 1872.  
 Hutton, W., *Journey to*, 1813.  
 Kirwan, D. J., *Phases of L. life*, 1870.  
 Larwood, *Parks of*, 1871.  
 Leigh, *Picture of*, 1824.  
 Liberties of. *Somers Tracts*, 5-8.  
 Lilburne, J., *L.'s liberty*, 1646.  
 Londina illustrata, 1819, 25. *Wilkinson*, 2 v. fo.  
 London, *Remembrancia*, 1579-1664, *Index to*, 1878.  
 London, *A week in*, 1851. P. 2590.  
 London, *Gen. improvement*, 1869. P. 1118.  
 London, P. O., *Directory*, 1875.  
 London bridge. *Pam.*, v. 1036.  
 Maitland, W., *History of*, 1756, 2 v., fo.  
 Malcolm, J. P., *History of*, 1807, 4 v., 4°.  
 Metrop. *charities directory*, 1878.  
 Newcourt, *Hist. of diocese*, 1708, 10, 2 v., fo.  
 Newcourt's map, 1658.  
 Economy of the *Fleete*. *Camden Soc.*, 1879.  
*Pam.*, v. 1036. *London bridge*.  
 Pennant, T., *Of London*, 1790.  
 Petty, Sir W., *Growth of*, 1691.  
 Purdy, W., *The city life*, 1876.  
 Refutation, etc., *docks of*, 1825. P. 2044.  
 Rolle, S., *Discourses on burning of*, 1666.  
 St. Hillary, *Tears of*, 1642. H. M., 5.  
 Scott, B., *Statist. vindication of*, 1867.  
 Timbs, J., *Clubs of*, 1872.  
 " *Romance of*, 1872.  
 Tower of Lon., *Guide to*, 1876.  
 Trench, F. W., *Thames quay*, 1827.  
 U. S. *Circ. ed.*, 2, 1873, *Educ. in*.  
 Vox *Civitatis*, 1625. *Morgan's Phoenix*.  
 Wheeler, J., *Hist. of tower*, 1844. P. 2390.  
 Wonderful year, 1603. *Morgan's Phoenix*.  
*See Westminster Abbey; St. Paul's.*

**Long, A.** *Pam.* 1904, *Speeches on expulsion of*.**Long Is., N. Y.** *Directory*, 1865, 7, 9, 70, 1, 2, 3.

- Furman, G., *Antiquities of*, 1875.  
 Homes on the Sound, 1875. P. 2589.  
 Johnston, H. P., *Campaign of 1776*. L. I. H. M., 3.  
 Long Island, *Atlas*, Beers, 1873, 4°.  
 New Long Island, *Hand-b. of summer trav.*, 1879.

**Long Is., N. Y.** (continued).

- N. Y. *Doct. Hist.*, v. 2, *Rate lists*.  
 Short *hist. of the opposition*, 1779.  
 Thompson, B. F., *Indian names*. N. Y. H. P., 1845.  
 Wood, S., *Early hist.*, 1824, 1826, 1828.  
*See Brooklyn; Queens Co.; Southampton; Southold, etc.*

**Long Is., Battle of.** Bancroft, G., *Hist. of U. S.*, v. 9.

- Dawson's *Battles of America*.  
 Field, T. W., *Acct. of*. L. I. H. S.  
 Harper's *Monthly*, Ap., 1876.  
 Howe, Sir Wm., *Narrative*.  
 Marshall's *Washington*, vol. 2.  
 Onderdonk, H., Jr., *Reminiscences of King's Co.*, 1849.  
 Stedman's *Am. war*.  
 Ward, S., Jr., *Disc. on*. *Knickerbocker*, 1829.

**Long Is. City.** *Brooklyn manual*, 1873.**Longevity.** *Am. Pop. Life Ins. Co.*, *Anecdotes*.

- Burder, G., 12 *sermons on*, 1855. P. 2574.  
 Burrell, *La Bar's life*, 1870.  
 Corario, L., *Long life*, 1821. Pmtr., 18.  
 Gardner, J., *On prolonging life*, 1875.  
 Hakewill, G., *Apol. for Providence*, 1630, fo.  
 Hoffman, C., *Longevity*, N. Y., 1798.  
 Lambert, T. S., *Papers and reports*, 1871-5.  
 Lankester, E. R., *L. in mau and animals*, 1870.  
 List of *centenarians*. Ms. H. S. P., 1864-5.  
 McJilton, J. N., *On Sarah Johnson*, æ. 104.  
 Maclay, J. W., *Prize essay*, 1878.  
 Mass. H. Soc. *Coll.*, s. 2, v. 10. *Instances of*.  
 N. Hamp. H., 2, L. in N. Hamp.  
 Rush, B., *Account, causes of*, 1872. P. 1685.  
 Sweetser, W., *Human life*, 1867.  
 Taylor, J., *L. of T. Parr*, 1635. H. M., 4.  
 Thoms, *Facts and fictions of*, 1873.  
 Wonderful news from *Wales*, 1677. H. M., 8.  
*See Life; Old Age; Population.*

**Longolius, P. D.** Harles, T. C., *De vitis philol.*, 1764.**Loo Choo Is.** *See Japan; China;***Lorain Co., Oh.** Boynton, W. W., *Hist. of*, 1876.**Lord, J. C.** Putnam, J. O., *Address on*, 1877.**Lord's Supper.** *See Communion.***Loredano, Doge of Venice.** Navagero, A., *Fun. orat.*, 1818. Pmtr., 12.**L'Orient, Fr.** Livingston, R. R., *Letter*. S. A. N. Y., 2.**Loring, C. G.** *Memoir of*. Ms. H. S. P., 1869-70.

- Lort, Rev. M.** Nic. Ill., 7, Notice and corresp.
- Los Angeles, Cal.** Centenn. hist., 1876.
- Lot.** See Lotteries; Chance; Games.
- Lothrop, Rev. J.** Lathrop, J., Biog. of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 1.
- Lotteries.** Doyle, Five years in an office, 1841. P. 926.  
N. Y. Report, 1819.  
Penna. Soc. for suppression of, Addr., 1834.
- Louis IX of France, Saint.** Du Cange, Diss. sur Joinville. Petitot.  
Guzot, Great christians, 1869.  
Joinville, Mémoires. Petitot, Michaud.  
Littré, Études, 1869.  
Sarrasins, Lettre sur la croisade. Michaud.
- Louis XII of France.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 2.  
Fleurange, Mémoires. Petitot, Michaud.
- Louis XIII of France.** Bourgeois, L., Naissance de. Michaud.  
Mémoires sur. Petitot.
- Louis XIV.** Great bastard, 1689. H. M., 9.  
Menzies, S., Royal favorites, 1865.
- Louis XVI.** Anecdotes du regne, 1791.  
Brissot, Discourse on, 1791.
- Louis, Dauphin of France.** Soret, Éloge de, 1779.
- Louis Philippe of France.** Life of, 1849. P. 2009.  
Cham. Misc., v. 1, Life of.  
Croly, G., Sketches, 1842.  
Rush, R., Occas. Productions, 1860.  
Schubert, Mem. of Duch. of Orleans, 1862.
- Louisa of Prussia.** Hudson, E. H., Life of, 1874.
- Louisbourg, N. Scotia.** Craft, E., Journal, 1745. E. I. C., 6.  
Gibson, J., Journal of siege, 1747.  
Mass. H. So. Co., 1, Exped. to, 1747.
- Louisiana.** Barde, A., Comm. de vigil. aux Attakapas, 1861.  
Berquin-Duvallon, Travels in, 1806.  
Bishop, A., Acquisition of, 1804.  
Brazer, S., Cession of, 1804.  
Carayon, Bannissement des Jésuites de, 1865.  
Dimitry, History and geog. of, 1877.  
Dixon, W. H., White conquest, 1876.  
Durant, T. J., Letter to H. W. Davis, 1864. P. 1897.  
Gayarré, C., Essai hist., 1830.  
Hills, A. C., Macpherson, the blower, 1864.  
Hennepin, L., A description of, 1683 (1880).  
Inquiry into the present state of foreign relations, 1806.  
Leonard, D. A., Acquisition of, 1804.  
Louisiana, Governors' messages, 1860 64., 71.
- Louisiana (continued).**  
Louisiana, Topog. and statist. acct., 1803. P. 1897.  
Margry, P., Déconv. des français, 1694-1703.  
Mississippi Valley, Bus. directory, 1844.  
Nordhoff, C., The Cotton States in 1875.  
Observations on land claims, 1818. P. 1897.  
Pamphlets, v. 460, 1897.  
Ramsay, D., Orat. on cession of, 1804.  
Reflections, cession of, 1803. P. 460.  
Repub. conven. of, 1865.  
Scribner's Monthly (E. King), VII.  
U. S. Treas., rept. on claims in, 1818.  
" Report on swamp lands, 1848. P. 1897.  
Warmouth, H. C., Letter to Sen. Williams, 1866.  
See Mississippi; New Orleans; Tensas.
- Louisville, Ky.** Directory, 1871.
- L'Ouverture, P. Toussaint.** Cham. Misc., 6.
- Louigny, De.** Mackinaw expedition, 1790. W. H. C., 5.
- Love.** Bulwer, E. L., Misc. prose, 1868.  
See Marriage; Friendship; Woman.
- Loveday, J.** Corresp. Nic. Ill., 3.
- Lovejoy, E. P.** Root, D., Memorial of, 1837. P. 1918.
- Lover, S.** Bernard, B., Life of, 1874.
- Lowell, Rev. C.** Ms. H. S. P., 1862, Tribute to.  
West church on his death, 1861.
- Lowell, Gen. C. R.** Putnam, G., Disc. on, 1864.
- Lowell, J. R.** Wilkinson, W. C., A free lance, 1874.
- Lowell, John, LL.D.** Greenwood, F. W. P., Serm. on, 1840.
- Lowell, John, Jr.** Everett, E., Address, 1839. W. v. 2.
- Lowell, Ms.** Appleton, N., Introd. of power loom, 1858.  
Cowley, C., Hist. of, 1653-1871.  
" " 1868.  
Hosford, Mayor T., Inaug. addr., 1868.  
Lowell, Ms., Semi-centennial, 1876.  
" Directories, 1847, 53, 5, 8, 9, 66, 8, 76.  
" Handbook of business, Cowley, 1856.  
Old residents' Hist. Ass'n, 1877.
- Lower Brandywine, Del.** Jones, G. E., Hist. Disc., 1876.
- Lowndes, W. J.** Chase, G. B., Hist. and geneal. mem., 1876.
- Lowville, N. Y.** Roof, G. L., Centenn. disc., 1871. P. 1919.

- Loyalists of 1776.** Prot. Epis. Ch. Hist. Soc., v. 2.  
Ryerson, E., Loy. of Am., 1620-1816, 1880.
- Loyola.** *See* Ignatius.
- Lucan's Writings.** Froude, Essays, III.
- Lucas Co., Ia.** Hist. of D. Moines, 1881.
- Ludlam, Rev. T.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Ludlow, A. C.** Hull, A. G., Life of, 1844.
- Ludlow, Rev. J.** Taylor, W. J. R., Sermon, 1857.
- Luenburg, Mass.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 1, Topog. of.
- Lunt, W. P.** Frothingham, N. L., Mem. of Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 4.
- Luther, M.** Croly, G., Sketches, 1842.  
Ferguson, R., Times of, 1848. P. 2009.  
Freytag, German life, 15th cent., 1862.  
Headley, J. T., Life of, 1850.  
Ludden, P. & P. Eirich, controversy, 1874.  
Sears, B., Life of, 1850.
- Lutheran Church.** Ebenezer Church, Albany Rep., 1851.  
Ev. Luth. Ch. Gen. Conv., 1825, 29, 41, 45-57, 63, 66-69.  
Evan. Luth. Ch., District synods, Platform, 1855.  
Evan. Luth. Gen. Synod, Proposed liturgy.  
Evan. Luth. Ministerium, Govmt. of congregations, 1852.  
Evan. Luth. Synod of N. Y. and N. J., Proc., 1864-75.  
" Hartwick Synod, Minutes, 1833, 35, 44, 50-54, 57-59, 61, 62, 67, 69, 70, 72.  
" N. Y. State Evan. Luth. Ministerium, Constitution, 1856.  
" N. Y. Luth. Minist. Widows' Fund Soc., By-laws, 1863.  
" New York synod, minutes, 1832, 47, 56, 58, 60-66, 69-73.  
" Penna. ministerium, minutes, 1832, 1850, 51, 54-67.  
" East Penna. Synod, minutes, 1853, 55-58, 67.  
" Conventions in various States, Iowa, Maryland, Ohio, etc.  
Hartwick Seminary Memorial, 1867.  
Hospinianus, Hist. Sac ramentariae, 1681, fo.  
" Concordia discors., 1607, 1678, fo.  
Hull, W., Hist. of L. C. in Columbia Co., N. Y., 1879.  
" " in Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1881.  
" " in Palatine parish by Quassaick, Orange Co., N. Y., 1880.
- Krebs, E. H., Wer ist ein Lutheraner.  
Lutheran Churches, U. S. A., Biographies of clergy, Pam., v., 2132.
- Lutheran Church** (continued).  
Lutheran Almanac, 1861-73.  
Magee, I., Disc., 358th year of Reform.  
Mann, W. J., A Plea for Augsburg confess., 1856.  
Passavant, Disc., Greensburg, Pa., 1850. P. 1918.  
Quarterly Review of E. L. C., 1871-78.  
Reynolds, W. M., History of Swedish church in, 1849.  
Sander, F., Kampf mit dem Rationalismus, 1830.  
Schmucker, S. S., Patriarchs of, 1845.  
" Hist. of, in U. S. A., 1867.  
Seiss, J. A., Sermon on, 1867.  
Weiser, R., Prospects, 1867. P. 2132.
- Luxury.** Scovel, S. F., Pop. corruption, 1866. P. 2023.
- Luzerne, N. Y.** Butler, B. C., Centenn. addr., 1876.
- Luzerne Co., Penn.** History of, 1880, 4\*.
- Lyceums.** Albany city Lyceum, 1846. P. 2119.  
Equal privileges, 1850. P. 2084.  
Lit. and Phil. Soc. of S. C., Grimke's addr., 1834.  
Pam., vol. 2582.  
*See* Library Assoc'n's; Young Men's.
- Lycoming Co., Penna.** History of, 1876.  
Directory, 1867. *See* Williamsport.
- Lying-in Hospital, Lond.** *See* Hospitals; Medicine.
- Lyme, Ohio.** Smith, C., Memoir of. F. L. P. 2.
- Lynchburg, Va.** Lynchburg, directory, 1873.
- Lyndhurst, Lord.** Winthrop, R. C., Death of, 1863. W. v. 2.
- Lynn, Eug.** Mackerell, B., Hist. of King's Lynn, 1738.
- Lynn, Mass.** City documents, 1855-60.  
Lynn Directory, 1865, 75.  
Newhall, J. R., Centenn. hist., 1876.  
Second Cong. Soc., Centenn., 1873.
- Lyon, Rev. J.** Nic. Ill., 5.
- Lyon, Matt.** White, P. H., Life of, 1858.
- Lyon, Gen. N.** Mem. addr., U. S. Sen., 1861.  
Peckham, J., Missouri in, 1861.
- Lyon Co., Iowa.** Cook, H., Hist. sketch of, 1876. Newsp. slips.  
Hyde, S. C., Hist. of, 1873.
- Lyon, France.** Pointe, Hist. du Hotel dieu, 1842.  
Siege of, 1792. P. 2140.
- Lyttleton, Bp. C.** Corresp. Nic. Ill., 8.

## M.

- Mably, G. B. de.** Œuvres. Paris, 1794-95.
- Macaulay, T. B.** Adams, C., Sketches of, 1880.  
Macaulay, T. B., Life and letters, Trevelyan, 1876. c  
Macaulay, T. B., Irish Quar. Rev., 1857.  
Miller, Hugh, Criticism on, 1857.
- McClellan, Dr. Geo.** Beattie, F. S., Libel trial, 1829. P. 2153.  
Darrach, W., Memoir of, 1847. P. 2153.
- McClellan, Gen. Geo. B.** Cox, S. S., Speech on, 1862.  
Hurlbut, W. H., McC. and the war, 1864.  
McClellan, Who is he? 1864. P. 2168.  
" Memoir of, 1847. P. 2153.  
Swinton, W., Career reviewed, 1864. P. 1882, 2065.  
Taylor, R., Reconstruction, 1879.  
Views on the war, 1864. P. 2065.  
Winthrop, R. C., Speeches, nomination of, 1864. W. 2.
- McClure's, A.**, Memorial, 1873.
- McCoun, J. T.** Kennedy, D., Address on, 1861.
- McCrea, Jane.** Stone, W. L., Death of. P. 2090.
- MacDonald, Flora.** Life of. Cham. Mis., v. 6.
- McDonogh, J.** Will, and opinion on, 1850, 52.  
" Report of Trustees of fund, 1859, 65.
- McDougall, Mrs. F. H.** Rider, S. S., Mémoir. Rh. Is. H. Tr., 11.
- McDowall, Rev. J. R.** His charges, 1835.  
" Trial of, in presbytery, 1836.
- McDowell's, Gen. I.** Statement, 1863. P. 2168.
- McDowell, Rev. J.** Magie, D., Sermon on, 1863. P. 2079.  
Sprague, W. B., Memoirs of, 1864.  
Sutphen, M. C., Disc. on, 1863. P. 2079.
- Macedonia.** Univ. Hist., v. 8, 9.  
See Greece; Turkey.
- McGee, T. D'A.** Dawson, Æ. M., Papers, 1870.  
Taylor, F., Life of, 1868.
- McGowan, E.** Narrative, 1857.
- McHenry, Dr. J.** Brown, F. J., Sketch of. Md. H. F., 2.
- Machias, Me.** Centenn. celeb., 1863.  
Cooper, J., Topog. of. Me. H. C., s. 1, v. 2.
- Machiavelli, Nic.** Boevey, J., Vind. of, 1692. H. M., 10.  
Machiavelli, Vindication of himself. H. M., 1.
- Machinery.** Clark, D. K., Exhibit. mach. of, 1862.  
France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 8, 1 P., 1 s.  
" " 3, 1 P., 2 s.  
Hayes, J. L., Claims of Exhibitors, Phila., 1876.  
Hoyt Brothers, Of Belting, 1867. P. 2580.  
Iron Journal, L., 1872-80, fo.  
Lanz, P. L., Construction of, 1820,  
London, Exhib. of 1851. Rept. of Juries.  
Paris, Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 9.  
U. S., Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 1.  
" Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 3.  
See Arts; Engineering; Hydraulics; Mechanics; Millwork
- McIntyre, Mrs. E.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon. Serms, v. 4.
- McKean, Rev. J.** Hedge, L., Eulogy, 1818. P. 2000.  
Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 8, Life of.
- McKendree, Bp. W.** Soule, J., Sermon on, 1836. P. 2115.
- Mackenzie River.** Am. Ge. S. J., 8.
- Mackintosh, Sir J.** Bulwer, H. L., Hist. characters.  
De Quincey, T., Works, v. 17, 1854.
- Mackintosh, John.** Macleod, N., Life of, 1868.
- McLane, G. R.** Hunt, J. W., Notice of. W. H. C., 2.
- McLean, J.** Sketch of. P. 1999.  
Clark, D. W., Disc. on, 1861. P. 1999.
- McLean Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1879, 8°.  
Duis, Old times in, 1874.
- McLeod, A.** Cushing, C., Speech on, 1831.
- Maclure, W.** Morton, S. G., Memoir of, 1844. P. 2007.
- McNaughton, J.** Memorial, 1875.
- Macomb, Gen. A.** N. Y. Mil. magazine, 1841.
- Macon Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1880, 4°.
- Macquay, T.** Leland, J., Sermon on, 1729.
- Mac Queen, Rev. D.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- McWhorter Family.** N. J. H. P., 10.
- Madagascar.** Avezac, D., Les îles de la mer de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.  
Christave, B., Notice sur. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.  
France Col., Exp. de Paris, 1867.  
Froberville, E. de, Découv. géog. dans. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.  
Guillain, Hist. géog. et com. de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846.  
Noel, Recherches sur les Sakkalava. Soc. de G og., B., 1844.  
Ogilby, J., Africa, 1670, fo.

- Madagascar** (continued).  
 Oliver, S. P., Madagascar sketches, 1866.  
 Paradox, A. H. M., 11.  
 Polo, M., Voyages, 1271.  
 Relations de M. & du Bresil, 1651.  
 Verhoeff, Navig. desc., 1612. Bry, Ind. Or.  
 Pt. 9.  
*See Africa.*
- Madden, S.** Irish Quar. Review, III.
- Madeira Islands.** Cham. Mis., v. 7, Visit  
 to.  
 London Exhib. of 1851. Of. and descr. cat., 3.  
 Scherzer, Reise der f. Novara, 1866.
- Madeira River.** *See Amazon.*
- Madison, J.** Gallatin, A., Corresp. with  
 Works.
- Madison, Wis.** Durrie, D. S., History of,  
 1874.  
 Madison and vicin., hist., 1877.  
 Reminiscences of. W. H. C., 6.
- Madison Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1873, fo.
- Madison Co., Ind.** Harden, S., Hist. of,  
 1874.  
 " Hist. and map, 1880.
- Madison Co., Iowa.** History of, 1879, 8°.
- Madison Co., Mont.** Blake, H. N., Cent.  
 hist. of, 1876.
- Madison Co., N. Y.** Hammond, L. M.,  
 History of, 1872.  
 Madison Co., Atlas, Beers, 1875, fo.
- Madoc's Voyage.** Herbert, T., Travels,  
 1877, fo.
- Madrid.** Hay, J., Castilian days, 1871.  
 Salgado, J., The plaza of, 1683.
- Maffei, F. S.** Opere. Ven., 1790, 21 v.
- Maffei, G. P.** Opera, Berg., 1747, 2 v., 4°.
- Maffitt, J. N.** Trial, Meth. Ch., 1822. P.  
 2129.  
 Elsemore, M., Life of, 1848.  
 Maffitt, J. N., Tears of, 1821.  
 Rice, R., Oration, 1874. P. 2009.
- Magazines.** *See Periodicals.*
- Magellan, F. de.** Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist.  
 de las Indias, 2.  
 Stanley, First Voy. around World by. Hak-  
 luyt Soc.
- Magellan Straits.** Bovis, E. de, Navig. de.  
 Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.  
 Cunningham, R. O., Nat. Hist. of, 1871.  
 Gomara, F. L. de, Hist. de las Indias. Ba.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. geo., 1855, v. 2.  
 Schouten van Hoorn, Journal v. de Reyse,  
 1615-17.  
*See Voyages, Pacific.*
- Magic.** Aubrey, Miscellanies.
- Magic** (continued).  
 Herrmann, Aoc. and mod. M., 1868. P.  
 2137.  
 Houdin, Fantastiques, 1849. P. 2137.  
 Maffei, Opere., v. 2., 1790.  
*See Delusions.*
- Magie, D.** Memorial, 1865. P. 2552.
- Maginn, W.** Irish Quar. Rev., II.
- Magliabecchi, A.** Spence, J., Parallel,  
 1759.
- Magnetic Telegraph.** *See Telegraph.*
- Magnetism.** Al. Inst. Tr., I, Var. of the  
 needle, 1830.  
 Am. Ge. Soc., 10, Terrestrial mag.  
 Glenn, J., Real nature of elect. and polar. of  
 mag., 1848. P. 2229.  
 Henry, J., Galv. multiplier and elect. magn.  
 apparatus.  
 " Papers on, 1855-39.  
 Humboldt, Cosmos, vol. 5.  
 Jenkin, F., Electr. and magnetism, 1874.  
 Lausanne, De, Elements du, 1818.  
 Locke, R. A., Magn. and astronomy.  
 Melbourne Obs., Terrest. M., 1872-4.  
 Quimby, Paper on, 1874.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2.  
 Parker, J. A., Polar mag. Am. Ge. S. J., 2.  
 Sabben, Theory of universe, 1823. P. 2171.  
 Trevandrum, Observations, 1874, 4°.  
*See Electricity; Natural Phil.*
- Magnetism, Animal.** Bell, Principles of,  
 1792.  
 Collyer, R. H., Psychography, 1843.  
 Franklin, B., Report of commrs., 1784. P.  
 2038.  
 Johnson, C. P., Treatise, 1844.  
 Renwick, Miss. M'Avoy's case, 1820.  
 Scientific Examiner, Period., 1848.  
 Sherwood, H. H., Motive power of hum.  
 syst., 1843. P. 2209.  
 Webber, C. W., Spr. Vampirism, 1853.  
*See Spiritualism.*
- Mahone, W.** Early, J. A., Corresp. with  
 1881. P.
- Mahoning Co., Ohio.** M. Valley Hist.  
 Soc., 1876.
- Mahony, Rev. F.** Writings, with his life  
 by B. Jerrold, 1876.
- Mahrattas.** Origin of the Pindaries, 1818.
- Maidstone, Eng.** Newton, W., Hist. of,  
 1741.
- Mails.** *See Post Offices.*
- Maine.** Abbott, J. S. C., Hist. of, 1875.  
 Allen, F., Early lawyers in. Me. H. S., 6.  
 " Sandy rivers, 1855. Me. H. S., 4.  
 Am. Ant. Soc. Proc., Ap., 1864. Popham  
 colony.



**Maine** (continued).

- Book for the children of, 1831.
- Brown, J. M., Champlain's voyages to, 1604-5, 1875.
- Burgess, D., Addr., 1854. Me. H. S., 4.
- Coffin, C., Narragansett townships. Me. H. S., 2.
- Coffin, P., Missionary tour in, 1796-1800. Me. H. S., 4.
- Cushman, D., Settlement of Sheepscot. Me. H. S., 4.
- "    Weymouth's voyage, 1605. Me. H. S., 6.
- Fenn, W. H., The Hope of, 1868. P. 2057.
- Folsom, G., Ann. Disc., 1846. Me. H. C., 2.
- "    Addr., Popham, 1863, 1866.
- Gardiner, R. H., Kennebec purchase. Me. H. C., 2.
- Gorges, F., Brief narrative, 1658. Me. H. C., 2.
- "    Deed of, 1678. Me. H. C., 2.
- Griffin, J., Press of Maine, 1872.
- Hongh, F. B., Pemaquid and our col. hist.
- Kobl, J. G., Hist. of discov., 990-1598. Me. H. C., s. 2, v. 1.
- Levett, C., Voyage, 1623-4. Me. H., v. 2.
- McKeen, J., Weymouth's voy., 1605. Me. H. C., 5.
- Maine, Bd. of Agric., Rep., 1871-80.
- "    Constitution, 1819. P. 2057.
- "    Industry of, 1873.
- "    Legislature, hist. of, 1830.
- "    Water power of, 1869.
- Maine Hist. C., 3, Grant to R. Wharton, 1686.
- "    3, Ind. troubles in, 1702-4.
- "    5, Pemaquid papers, 1664-86.
- Maine Register, 1820, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 55, 71, 72, 73, 76.
- Mass., N. E. Boundary, Documents, 1828. P. 2057.
- Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 4, Sep. govmt. of Montresor, Journal, 1760. Me. H. C., 1.
- Norton's Lit. Letter, Bibliog. of, 1859. Pam., vol. 2057.
- Pemaquid, Account of. Me. H. C., v. 2.
- Petition to Charles II. Me. H. C. v. 1.
- Petition to Cromwell. Me. H., v. 1.
- Pownall, T., Journal of voy., 1759. Me. H. C. 5.
- Prince, G., Weymouth's voy., 1605. Me. H. C., 6.
- Sagadahoc colony. Ms. H. S. P., 1880.
- Strachey, W., Travaile into Va., 1602. Ms. H. C., s. 4, v. 1.
- Thornton, J. W., Anct. Pemaquid, 1607-1713. Me. H. C., 5.
- U. S. Defence of N. E. frontier, 1864. P. 2057.
- Usher, J., Deed of, 1678. Me. H. C., 2.
- West, R., Opinion, 1718. Me. H. C., 2.
- Williamson, J., French neutrals in, 1775. Me. H. C., 6.

**Maine** (continued).

- Willis, W., Address. Me. H. C., 6.
- Winthrop, T., Katahdin and Penobscot, 1863. York records, 1774. Me. H. C., 1.
- See New England; Massachusetts; North Eastern Boundary; Popham colony.
- Maine Local History.** See Aroostook; Augusta; Bakerstown; Bath; Belfast; Bremen; Bristol; Brooksville; Brunswick; Buxton; Calais; Castine; Chesterville; Cumberland Co.; Farmington; Fryeburg; Georgetown; Harpswell; Harrison; Jones's Eddy; Kennebec River; Kennebank; Kennebankport; Kittery; Lewiston; Limerick; Livermore; Machias; Minot; Mt. Desert; Mt. Katahdin; New Gloucester; North Yarmouth; Old Orchard; Pemaquid; Penobscot; Popham colony; Sheepscot; Thomaston; Topsham; Waldoborough; Waterford; Wells; Windham; Wiscasset; York.
- Maine in the Civil War.** Gould, J. M., Hist. 1st, 10th, 29th Regt., 1871.
- Houghton, E. B., Hist. 17th Regt., 1866.
- Maine 19th Regt. Ass'n., 1878.
- Merrill, Rev. S. H., 1st Maine cavalry, 1866.
- Webb, N. B., East Me. Seminary, 1877.
- Whitman, W., M. in the war, 1865.
- Maintenon, F. D'A. de.** Caylus, Mme., Souvenirs, 1805.
- Maitland Club.** List of pub., 1836. Mait. Cl., 46.
- Malabar.** Bartolomeo, Voyage, 1776-89.
- Polo, M., Voyages, 1271. Yule's ed.
- Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen. O. T. P., 1833.
- Visscher, J. C., Letters from, 1862.
- Malacca.** Favre, Le Johore. Soc. de Géog., B., 1850.
- Saint-John, S., Population de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.
- Topping, Pays de Kedah. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.
- Wallace, Indian Archipelago, 1869.
- Malaria.** Oldham, What is M. ? 1871.
- Malayan Archipelago.** Danssy, Possessions néerlandaises. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.
- Osborn, S., Journ. in Malay waters, 1860.
- Malden, Mass.** See Melrose.
- Malherbe, F. de.** Œuvres, 1837.
- Biog. de, Revue d. d. Mondes, 1834.
- Mallory, F.** Va. H. R., 4, Sketch of.
- Malone, E.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Malta Is.** Adams, A. L., Notes of a naturalist, 1870.
- Am. Or. Soc. J., 2, M. antiquities.
- Boisgelin, Anc. and modern M., 1805.
- Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 19.
- Maltby, J.** Pond, E., Disc. on, 1860.

- Malvern, Eng.** Lees, E., Pictures of, 1856.
- Mammalia.** Dana, J. A., Higher subdiv. in class. of, 1863. P. 2228.  
East India Co., Cat. of museum, 1851.  
Muséum d'hist. nat. Singes, 1861. T. 10.  
U. S. Geol. Surv., Fur bearing animals, Cones, 1877.  
*See* Zoölogy; Natural History; Pygmies and particular animals, as Horse, Dog, Rat, etc.
- Mammoth Cave.** *See* Caves; Mastodon.
- Man.** Anthropological Society Journal, 1863-9.  
" " " Memoirs, 1863-9.  
" " " Review, 1863-9.  
Brit. Ass. Sci., 1879, Anthropometric committee.  
Brown-Séguard, Two brains? N. Y. Trib. extras, 1874.  
Büchner, Man, past, present and future, 1872.  
Dawson, J. W., Earth and man, 1873.  
Dumont d'Urville, Voyage, Anthropologie, 1854.  
Evans, J., Addr., Liverpool, 1870.  
Fichte, J. G., Vocation of, 1848.  
Hay, D. R., Geom. beauty of human figure, 1851.  
Hist. illust. of the passions, 1825.  
Hunt, J., Anthrop. Soc. of London, Addr., 1865, 66.  
Meigs, J. A., Of the human skull, 1859, 60. P. 1888.  
Mivart, Man and Apes, 1874.  
Orig. unity of human race, 1850.  
Peschel, Races of men, 1876.  
Pickering, C., Chron. Hist. of Plants, 1879.  
Picus, De dignitate hominum, 1572.  
Quatrefages, Nat. Hist. of, 1875.  
Race in legislation, 1866.  
Schiller, F., Animal and spiritual in m., 1875.  
Sechoolcraft, H. R., Am. ethnol., 1846.  
Virey, J. J., Hist. nat. du genre humain, 1801.  
Wood, J. G., Nat. Hist. of, 1870.  
*See* Philosophy; Soul; Ethnology; Mental Phil.; Physiology; Anatomy; Longevity; Life; Gentleman.
- Man, Antiquity and Origin of.** Dawkins, W. B., Cave hunting, 1874.  
Force, M. F., Prehistoric man, 1873.  
Hale, W. H., Inquiry into. Al. I. T., 7.  
Maclean, J. P., Antiquity of, 1879.  
Southall, J. C., Man's age in the world, 1878.  
" Recent origin of, 1875.  
Winchell, A., Preadamites, 1880.  
*See* Geology; Pre-historic period.
- Man, Isle of.** Peck's Desid. Cur., 1779.
- Manchester, N. Hamp.** City docts., 1847, 54, 65.  
" Mayor's addresses, 1857-75.  
" Monument to Soldiers, 1879.  
Manchester Directory, 1869, 1877.
- Manchester, Vt.** Anderson's, J., Fiftieth anniv., 1879.  
Barr & Burton Semin., Reunion, 1871. P. 1891.  
Congr. Ch., 1871. P. 1919.  
Munson, L., Hist. of, 1876.
- Manchuria.** Grinnell, W., Journey through. Am. Ge. S. J., 8.  
Venault, Voy. en 1850, dans la M. Soc. de Géog., B., 1852.  
*See* China; Corea; Tartary.
- Mandan Indians.** Maximilian, Travels, 1832-34.
- Manin, D.** Castelar's Byron, etc., 1875.
- Mankato, Minn.** *See* Blue Earth Co.
- Manly, B.** Boyce, J. P., Fnn. discourse, 1869.
- Mann, Horace.** E. I. B., Sketch of.  
Mann, H., Inaug. of statue of, 1865.
- Manna.** Rochelle, R. de, L'arbre du soleil. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.
- Manning, J.** Maxcy, J., Disc. on, 1791. P. 1917.
- Manners and Customs.** Bennet, Hist. of N. Eng., 1640. Ms. H. S. P., 1860-2.  
Bibliothèque Américaine, Paris, 1867, 3 v.  
Brand's Pop. antiq. of G. B., 1849.  
Burrows, J., National prejudices, 1817. Pmtr., 9.  
Caldwell papers. Mait. Cl., 87.  
Cunningham, J. W., Caution to Cont. travellers, 1823. Pmtr., 21.  
De Quincey, T., Fr. and Engl. manners. W. v. 14.  
" Toilette of Hebrew lady, v. 16, 1854.  
Dyer, T. F. T., Brit. pop. customs, 1876.  
Fibleton's travels in Am., 1833.  
Greene, R., Quip for an upstart, 1592. H. M., 2.  
Harl. Misc., 2, Bacchus tragedy, 1594.  
" 9, Late voy. to Holland, 1691.  
Holmes, I., Acct. of the U. S., 1828.  
Judd's Hist. of Hadley, Ms. N. Eng.  
Malayan family, Mem. of. O. T. F., 1830.  
Notes and Queries, 1849-80.  
Ogilby, J., Africa, America, Asia, 1671-8, fo.  
Prynne, W., Unloveliness of love locks, 1628.  
Spencer, H., M. and fashion. Illust.  
Wulpole, H., Letters, 1735-77.  
*See* England, Manners; Etiquette; Folk lore; Travels; Voyages.
- Mausfield, E. D.** Pers. memories, 1879.
- Mansfield, Gen. J. K. F.** Memoir, 1862.
- Mansfield, Conn.** Sherman, J., View of proceedings, 1806.  
Welch, M. C., Reply to Sherman, 1807.
- Manton, T.** Sermons and memoir, 1725, fo.

- Manufactures.** Adams, J. Q., Rept. on, 1838.  
 Blodgett, Indust. of Phila., 1877.  
 Gr. Br., Cat. Paris Exhib., 1867.  
 Hayes, J. L., Claims of Exhibitors, Phila., 1876.  
 Mass. census of, 1875.  
 Mayer, G., Concurrence déloyale, 1879.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 1, 4, 9, 6.  
 Rhode Is., Soc. for . . . Industry. Trans., 1857-89.  
 Silk Ass. of Am., Rept., 1875.  
 Simmonds, P. L., Science and commerce, 1872.  
 Sullivan, J. L., Rept. on Patterson M., 1828.  
 Thompson, R. E., Social Science, 1875.  
 U. S., Rept. on Paris Exp., 1867, 6.  
 " Vienna Exh., 1873, 3.  
 Watson, J. F., Textile man. of India, 1866.  
*See* Cotton; Wool; Silk; Iron; Arts; Statistics; Exhibitions; Mechanics' Institutes.
- Manures.** Atwater, W. O., Fertilizers, 1873. P. 2135.  
 Corfield, Utilization of sewage, 1871.  
 Crooksbank, N., Burnt clay. S. A. N. Y., 2, 1807.  
 Dana, S. L., Essay, 1843. P. 2135.  
 Foote, A., Essay, 1843. P. 2135.  
 Goessman, Fertilizers, 1875. P. 2135.  
 Italy, Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862, 4.  
 L'Hommedieu, E., Experiments. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
 Livingston, R. R., Calc. and gypsions earths. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
 Mitchell, Septon and its compounds. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
 Pam., vol. 2135.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 1, 8.  
 Riddle, On Ville's system, 1868. P. 2135.  
 U. S., Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 2.  
*See* Agriculture; Gnano.
- Manuscripts.** Gr. Brit., Record Publications. Fac sim. of Irish Nat. Mss., 1874, fo.  
 N. Y., Cat. of hist. papers and parchments, rec'd from Sec. of State, 1849.  
 Palæographical Soc., Fac similes of anc. Mss., 1874-77, fo.  
 Pam., vol. 1997, 1998. Sale catalogues.  
 Turner, D., Verification of, 1848.  
 Van Cleef, P., Sale catal., Amst., 1872.  
*See* Writing; Alphabets; Illum. Mss.; Bibliography.
- Manzoni, A.** Gubernatis, A. de, M. prima della conversione, Nuova Antol., 1879.
- Mapes, David P.** Hist. of Ripon, Wis., 1873, Autobiog.
- Maps, Geographical.** Avezac d', Atlas ms. accien. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847, 1850, 1852.  
 Bianco, A., Der Atlas des A. B. von J. 1436, 1869.  
 Boston Pub. Lib. Bnll., 38, 39, 41, Early maps on America.  
 Brevoort, J. C., Notes on Verrazano. Am. Ge. S. J., 4.  
 Brito, Xavier de, Cartographia no Brazil. Ins. H. do Bra., 33 P. 2.  
 Challaye, C. A. de, Not. de la carte ms. de P. Desceliers. Soc. de Géog., B., 1852.  
 Daly, C. P., Early hist. of cartog. Am. Ge. S. B., 1879.  
 Galitzin, Sur un atlas de Russie, 1796. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.  
 Hale, E. E., Early M. of America, 1874.  
 Jamieson, A., Construction of, 1814.  
 Jomard, Des cartes en relief. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.  
 Khanikoff, Carte de Khiva. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.  
 Maury, M., Behaim's globe. Am. Ge. S. J., 4.  
 Mercator, Sphère terrestre et céleste, 1551. (1875).  
 Möser, N. Am. nach 1783.  
 Murphy, H. C., Voy. of Verrazano, 1875.  
 National Atlas, U. S. and Can., 1851, 4°.  
 Obs. sur la carte de l'Asie, 1825. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 8.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2.  
 Rand & McNally, Atlas, Chicago, 1881, 4°.  
 Santarem, Vmte de, Géog. du m. âge. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.  
 " L'Amérique une île grande. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.  
 Seutter, M., Atlas novus totius orbis, 1745, 2 v., fo.  
 Soc. de Géog., B., 1851, C. des régions arctiques.  
 Spain, Cartas de Indias, v. 2.  
 U. S., Rep. on Paris Exp., 1861, 1.  
 Varnhagen, O nome America nos antigos. Ins. H. do Bra., 35, P. 2.  
*See* Bibliography; Geography; Individual States and Towns.
- Maranhao, S. Luiz do, Brazil.** Dias, Exame nos mosteiros. Ins. H. do Bra., 16.  
 Ins. H. do Bra., 11, P. 1. Tumultos na cidade.  
 Lago, A. B. P. do, Itioerario. Ins. H. do Bra., 35, P. 1.
- Marble.** Italy, Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862, 4.  
 Soc. A. N. Y., 4, Quarries in Bennington, Vt., 1816.  
*See* Building Stone; Geology; Exhibitions.
- Marblehead, Mass.** Allen, B. R., Addr., Mugford fire ass'n, 1866. P. 1898.

**Marblehead, Mass.** (continued).

- Dana, S., Hist. of 1st church, 1816.  
 Drake, S. A., Nooks of New Eng., 1875.  
 Essex I. C., 12, Burial ground inscns.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 8, Account of  
 Roads, S., Hist. of, 1881.

**Marbletown, N. Y.** Brodhead, J. R.,  
Notes and docs., U. H. C., 1.**Marcellus, N. Y.** Parsons, I., Hist. of,  
1876.**Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England.**  
Letters, 1447-57. Cam. Soc.

Prevost, History of, 1755.

**Margaretta, Oh.** Smith, H., Early hist. of.  
F. L. P., 2.**Marguerite de Valois.** Mémoires. Petitot,  
Michand.

Taylor, W. C., Biog. of age of Elizabeth.

**Maria Theresa, Queen.** Arneith, Corresp.  
avec M. Antoinette, 1875.**Marie Antoinette, Queen.** Arneith, Cor-  
resp. secrète, 1874, 5.

See Louis, XVI.

**Marie de l'Incarnation.** Casgrain, Vie  
de, 1865.**Marinette, Wis.** Perrin, Doigt de dieu, 1874.**Marion Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1881, 4°.**Marion Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1881, 8°.**Markoe, F.** Skinner, T. H., Life of, 1849.**Marlborough, Duchess of.** Account of,  
1742.

Correspondence, 1838.

**Marlborough, Mass.** Packard, A., Descr.  
of. Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 4.**Marlborough, N. Y.** Jagger, S. H., Hist.  
disc., 1867.**Marquesas Is.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v.  
4, Discov. of, 1595, 1795.**Marriage.** Alcott, W. A., Physiol. of, 1866.

- Atkins, W. A., Law of, 1861. P. 2151.  
 Brooks, C., M. with blood relations, 1856.  
 P. 1908.  
 Doctrine of incest, 1827. P. 2151.  
 Eliot, E. G., Speech, Deceased wife's sister,  
 1852. P. 2151.  
 Fowler, O. S., Amateness, 1851. P. 2525.  
 Greene, W. B., Socialistic fragments, 1875.  
 Huth, A. H., M. of near kin, 1875.  
 Index Soc., M. between near kin, 1st rept.,  
 1879.  
 Jalaly, Philos. of Mohammedans. O. T. F.,  
 1839.  
 Letter . . . clandest. marr., 1753. P. 1909.

**Marriage** (continued).

- McLennan, Primitive M., 1876.  
 McPherson, E., Addr., The family, 1859. P.  
 2151.  
 Manning, J., Prohibited degrees, 1856. P.  
 985.  
 Marriage of Royal family, Pmtr., 3.  
 Marshall, W., Speech in Synod, 1834. P.  
 2151.  
 Niccholes, M. and wiving, 1615. H. M., 3.  
 Obs. on a parish register, 1819. Pmtr., 15.  
 Orr, J., Sermon, 1764. P. 2034.  
 Pam., vol. 2151.  
 Phillips, Guthrie vs. Sterne, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
 Remarks on "Doct. of incest," 1827. P.  
 2151.  
 Sizer, N., On domestic life, 1856. P. 2525.  
 Vadiannus, De conjugio servorum (Goldast),  
 1661, fo.  
 Wilder, A., Intermar. of kindred, 1870.  
 Wilder, H. A., Colenso on Polygamy, 1856.  
 P. 2151.  
 Wright, H. C., Writings, 1863, 67.  
 " Unwelcome child, 1867.  
 Wylde, S. T., Undue M., 1812. Pmtr., 1.  
 See Woman; Love; Social Questions, etc.
- Marsh, C.** Barrett, J., Life of, 1870. Vt.  
 H. S. R.
- Marsh, Rev. James.** Cheever, G. B., Trib-  
 ute to, 1843.
- Marsh, Rev. John,** Chapin, C., Disc. on,  
 1821. P. 2000.  
 Tenney, C., Disc. on, 1821. P. 2000.
- Marshall, C. H.** Memorial, N. Y., 1867.
- Marshall, J.** Story, J., Enlogy on. Misc.  
 Writ., 1858.
- Marshall Co., Ind.** McDonald, D., Hist. of,  
 1881, fo.
- Marshall Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1878, 8°.
- Marshall Co., Miss.** Clayton, A. M., Cen-  
 tenn. hist., 1876.
- Martha's Vineyard.** Devens, S. A.,  
 Sketches of, 1838.  
 Mass. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 3, Descr. of, 1807.
- Martin, C.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Martineau, Miss H.** Antobiography, 1877.  
 Hale, S. J., Records of woman, 1853.
- Martinel, M.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 2.
- Martinique Is.** Fr. Col., Expos. de Paris,  
 1867.  
 See West Indies; French Colonies.
- Martyrs.** Bale, J., Sir J. Oldcastle, 1418. H.  
 M., I.  
 Geddes, M., Rom. martyrology, v. 2.

**Martyrs** (continued).

- Geddes, M., Span. prot., v. 1.  
 Munday, A., Eng. Romayne life, 1590. H. M., 2.  
 Origenes, Sermo, 1674.  
*See* Persecution.
- Marvell, A.** Anbrey, J., Lives, 2, 1813.  
 Rogers, H., Reason and faith, &c., 1853.  
 Whittier, J. G., Old portraits, 1850.
- Mary, Blessed Virgin.** Collin de Plancy, Dict. de reliques, 1821--2.  
 Hirscher, J. B., Life of.  
 Macleod, X. D., Devotion to, in N. Am., 1866.
- Mary, Queen of Eng.** Memoirs, 1681. H. M., 8.
- Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots.** Archæol. Mus., Edinb., Portraits, etc., 1856.  
 Bannatyne, R., Transactions, 1570--73.  
 Bengier, Eliz. O., Memoirs of, 1823.  
 Blacvod, Hist. of, 1587. Mait. Cl., 88.  
 Chalmers, G., Life of, 1822.  
 Letter concerning. H. M., 1.  
 Mary, Latin themes by. Wartou club.  
 Mary, Reign of, 1543--68. Mait. Cl., 49.  
 Meline, Rem. on Froude, 1871.  
 Melvil, Memoirs, 1683, fo.  
 Skelton, J., Papers in defence, 1876.  
 Teulet, Lettres de, 1859.
- Mary Tudor, Queen of Engl.** Madden, F., Memoir of, 1831.  
 Mem. of Queen Mary's days. H. M., 8.
- Maryland.** Allen, E., Early settlers. M. Hist. Soc.  
 Alsop, G., Character of Prov. of, 1666. Md. H. Soc., F. P., 15.  
 Boyle, E., Biog. of citizens, 1877.  
 Chaudler, J. R., Addr., Land. of pilgr. in, 1855. P. 1967.  
 Consid. on seat of govt., 1786. P. 2050.  
 Higgins, J., Resources of, 1867. P. 853.  
 Knox, S., Educ. in M., 1808.  
 McSherry, Early hist. of, 1869.  
 Maryland, Governor's messages, &c. P. 853.  
 " Hand list of State documents, 1878.  
 Md. Hist. Soc. Fund pub., 1867--77.  
 " Addr. before and rep., 1858--67.  
 Maryland register, 1840, 56, 57, 74, 75, 76.  
 Mayer, B., Sale of books on, 1870. Cat. 103.  
 Neill, E. D., Founders of, 1876.  
 Pam., vol. 853.  
 Perry, W. S., Hist. coll. Am. Colon. church in 1878, v. 4.  
 Scharf, J. T., Hist. of, v. 1, 1600--1765, 1879.  
 Streeter, S. F., Papers on early hist. of, 1876.  
 White, A., S. J., Voyage, 1635--77.  
 Wingate's Register. *See* Maryland R.  
*See* Annapolis; Baltimore; Frederick; Cumberland; Kent Co.; Montgomery Co.; Talbot Co.

- Maryland, N. Y.** Hotchklin, History of, 1876.
- Marysville, Cal.** Centennial, 1876.  
 Hoblitzell, H. S., Hist. of, 1876.
- Mashita, Palace of.** Tristram, Travels, 1873.
- Mashpee, Mass.** Descr. of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 3.  
 Hawley, G., Sketch of. Ms. H. C., s. 2, v. 3.
- Masks.** Cingalese poem. Notes. O. T. F., 1829.
- Mason, C.** Peabody, A., Mcmoir of. Ms. H. Soc. P., 1863.
- Mason, Helen M.** Mason, F., Cenotaph to, 1851.
- Mason, J.** Works. N. Y., 1849.
- Mason, J. M.** McElrov, J., Disc. on, 1830. P. 2100.
- Mason, L.** Bacon, G. B., Serm on, 1872. P. 2078.
- Mason, Gov. S. T.** Michigan, Address of, 1841.
- Mason, N. Hamp.** Hill, J. B., Centennial celeb., 1870.
- Mason Co., Ill.** History of, 1879.
- Masonry, Free.** Addison, C. G., Knights templars' history, 1874.  
 Am. Quar. Review of F. M., 1858--9.  
 Ancient city lodge, Albany, 1869.  
 Anthony, J. B., Sketch of Apollo chap., 48, Troy, N. Y., 1871. P. 2224.  
 Bancroft, A., Serm. on, 1793.  
 Bertola, Moral origin of, 1837. P. 2043.  
 Capital city chapter, Albany, 1870.  
 Chandler, J. R., Good fruits of, 1851. P. 1968.  
 Clark, H., M. in Rutland, Vt., 1879. P. 2224.  
 Cusmop. Masonic Calendar, 1873.  
 De Quincey, T., S. de profund., etc., 1873.  
 Findel, History of, 1869.  
 Fort, G. F., Early history, 1877.  
 Free Masons, Proc. of chapters and lodges in thirty different States and Territories, of different dates, and the following:  
 Free Masons, Mass. Grand lodge, Proc., 1872--74.  
 " N. Hamp., Proc. of Gr. Lodge, 1869--74, etc.  
 " " Proc. Gr. Com. Knts. Temp. of, 1873, 77, 81.  
 " " Proc. Roy. Ar. Chapter, 1874--5.  
 " New York, Early hist. and trans. Gr. L., 1781--1815, v. 1, by J. G. Barker, 1876.  
 " " Const. of Gr. L., 1824.

**Masonry, Free** (continued).

- Free Masons, N. Y., Gr. L. Trans., 1825, 41, 2, 8, 5, 6, 7, 8, 50, 6, 64, 73, 74.
- “ “ Gr. R. A. Chap., Const., 1850.
- “ “ Gr. Chap. Trans., 1849, 50, 51, 58, 9, 69, 73, 5, 7, 9.
- “ “ Proc. Gr. Enc., K Tem., 1857-58.
- “ North Carolina, Gr. L. Proc., 1881, 53-59.
- “ Ohio, Knights Templars, Proc., 1854-63, 73-78.
- “ U. S. Sup. Gr. Coun. Sov. Gr. Inspectors Gen., Proc., 1862. P. 2224.
- “ U. S. Supreme Council, 33°, 1813-62, 71-
- “ Vt. Grand Lodge, Proc., 1868, 76, 78, 79.
- “ Vt., Rep. of Comm. on for. corresp., 1880.
- Hayden, L., Colored masons in Mass., 1871. P. 2224.
- Heckethorn, C. W., Secret socs. in all ages, 1875.
- Kingsley, C., The Aueien regime, 1867.
- Leavitt, W., Hist. of Essex lodge. E. I. C., 3.
- Marvin, W. T. R., Masonic medals, 1880.
- Mas. Mt. Relief Assoc. of Dist. of Columbia, Rep., 1875-77. P. 2224.
- Morris, R., M. in Holy land, 1875.
- Mt. Vernon Lodge, Albany, History, 1874.
- Palest. Expl. Fund, Quart. statements, No. 6, 1870. Mason's Marks.
- Pam., vol. 2152, 2224, 2550.
- Paton, C. I., M., Its jurisprudence, 1872.
- Row, A., M. Biog. and Hist., 1868.
- Sterry, C., M. interments, 1813.
- Sussex, Duke of, Offering to, 1838. P. 2044.
- Sutor, J. H., Hist. of Lodge of Amity, No. 5, 1879.
- Tucker, P. C., Ansable river lodge, Keeseville, N. Y., 1849. P. 2224.
- Univ. Mas. Directory, 1860.
- See Secret Societies.
- Masonry, Controversies.** Adams, J. Q., Letter to E. Livingston, 1833.
- Adams, J. Q., Letters on, 1847.
- Anti-M. Repub. Conv., Mass., 1832. P. 2152.
- Anti-Masonic Review, N. Y., 1828-30.
- Elliot, S., Voice from Green Mts., 1834. P. 2152.
- Morgan, W., More light, 1827.
- National A. M. Conv., 1830. P. 2152.
- N. Y. Sen. Comm., Rep. on Morgan's abduction, 1830.
- Pease, D., Serm. and narrative, 1831. P. 1697.
- Punkin, J., Downfall of, 1838.
- Southwick, S., Warning against, 1827.
- Thacher, M., Addresses, 1830, 64. P. 2152.

**Mass.** See Communion; Roman Cath. Church.

- Massachusetts.** Address to the citizens of, 1810. P. 1899.
- Addr. to the people of. P. v. 2199.
- Ames, E., Charter of. Ms. H. S. P., 1867-9.
- Andrew, J., Messages as Gov., 1861-66.
- Aspinwall, T., The Narragansett patent, 1863.
- Austin, G. L., Hist. of, 1876.
- Boston & Albany, R. R. Directory, 1869.
- Boutwell, G. S., On Const. of, 1853. P. 1899.
- “ Sudbury monument, 1852. P. 2089.
- Brown, F. H., Medical Register, 1878-75.
- Cadillae, De la Mothe, Mem. of, 1692. Me. H. C., 6.
- Coffin, P., Tour to Ct. river, 1760. Me. H. C., 4.
- Dankers, J., Journal, 1679-80. L. I. H. M., 1.
- Davis, G., Speech, pol. hist. of, 1864. P. 1898.
- Dawson, H. B., Letter on Decl. of Indep., 1862. P. 1898.
- Derby, J. B., Polit. reminiscences, 2nd part, 1834. P. v. 2199.
- Drake, F. S., Mem. of Cineinnati of, 1873.
- Dudley, T., Letter to Countess of Lincoln. N. H. H., 4.
- Eliot, J., Eeclcs. hist. of. Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 2, v. 1.
- Essex Co., Delegates in Legis., Declaration, 1812. P. v. 2199.
- Essex Inst., Hist. Coll., 1848-66.
- Felt, Who was first Gov. ? 1853. P. 1898.
- Fowler, W. C., Local law in, 1872.
- Frecman, F., Indian history of, 1878.
- Gladden, W., From the Hub to the Hudson, 1870.
- Gray, F. C., Early laws of, Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 8.
- Harris, C., State sov. record of Mass., 1872. P. v. 2199.
- Hazard's State Papers, Phila., 1792.
- Hooker, T., Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1688. Conn. H. S. C., v. 1.
- Hull, J., Diaries, 1680. A. A. S., 3.
- Hutchinson's Hist., Index to, 1879.
- Lowell, J., Gen. Strong's calumniator re-proved, 1844. P. v. 2199.
- Lunt, P., Diary, May-Dec., 1775. P. 2089.
- Mass., Governor's messages, 1809, 28, 34, 35, 40, 41, 43, 49, 51, 59-74.
- “ Harbor Commrs. rep., 1869, 70, 2.
- “ Health Bd., Health of towns, 1876. P. v. 1635.
- “ Hutchinson papers, corresp., 1868. P. 2089.
- “ Leg. proe. on Maryland, 1862.
- “ Legislatiye statistics (Poole, &c.), 1847-64.

**Massachusetts** (continued).

- Mass., Order in council, 1677. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 8.
- “ Orig. papers, 1675-7. N. H. H., 3.
- “ Records of the Comp. of Mass. bay. A. A. S., 3.
- “ Registration reports, 1864-66, 69, 72.
- “ Statistical view, 1847-64.
- “ Survey of, Bd. of Educ. Rep., 1874.
- “ Taxation, Spec. Comm. on, Rep., 1866.
- “ Zool. Survey, Rep., 1838.
- Mass. Hist. S. Coll., s. 4, v. 2, Vacating charter of, 1684.
- “ Lowell lectures on hist. of, 1869.
- “ Proceedings, 1855-76.
- Mass. Register, 1783, 84, 86-1833, 47, 50, 59, 62, 69, 74, 78.
- Mass. Topog. atlas, 1871, 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Mills & Hicks's Brit. and Am. Register, 1774, 75.
- Names of towns in. Ms. H. S. P., 1871.
- Nason, Gazetteer of, 1874.
- Pamphlets, vol. 1898, 1899, 2089, 2199.
- Peerce, E. W., Colonial lists, 1881.
- Protest agst. claim of M. to the flats, 1868. P. v. 2199.
- Rantoul, R. S., Cod in hist. of. E. I. C., v. 8.
- Review of Proc. of Mass. Legis. for 1843. P. v. 2199.
- Rice, A. H., Facts about State expenditures, 1878. P. v. 2199.
- Ryerson, E., Loyalists of, 1620-1816.
- Sagittarius' Letters, 1775.
- Scottow's Narr. of planting of the Col., 1694. Ms. H. S., 4, v. 6.
- Sewall, S., Diary, 1674-99. Ms. H. S. C., s. 5, v. 5.
- Strictures on Govr. Morton's message, 1840. P. v. 2199.
- Thomas, B. F., Argum. on British boundary, 1861. P. 1898.
- Views of middling interest, 1822. P. v. 2199.
- Waldo, Circular, 1753. Me. H. S., 6.
- Washburn, E., Bill of rights. M. S. H. S. P., 1864-
- “ Charter of. Ms. H. S. P., 1873-5.
- Wetmore, R. G., Addr., Duaneburgh, 1800.
- Wheeler, T., Narrative, 1675. N. H. H., 2.
- Whig members of H. of Rep., Addr. to constituents, 1843. P. v. 2199.
- Whig State Cent. Comm., To the electors, 1837. P. v. 2199.
- Wintrop, R. C., Mass. in 1775. W. v. 1.
- See New England; Plymouth Colony; Puritans; Bunker Hill; Paper Money; Newspapers.

**Massachusetts, Local History.** See Abington; Annisquam; Attleborough; Barnstable; Barnstable Co.; Bellingham; Berkley; Beverly; Billerica; Bolton; Boston; Boxford; Braintree; Brewster; Bridgewater; Brimfield; Brookfield; Brookline; Cambridge; Cape Cod; Carver; Chatham; Chelsea; Cohasset; Concord; Danvers; Dennis; Dorchester; Douglas; Dudley; Dunstable; Duxbury; Eastham; Easthampton; Essex Co.; Fall River; Gardner; Great Barrington; Groton; Halifax; Hamilton; Harvard; Haverhill; Heath; Hollis; Hollister; Holliston; Hopkinton; Hubbardston; Ipswich; Kingston; Lancaster; Lawrence; Lee; Leicester; Lenox; Lexington; Lunenburg; Lynn; Marblehead; Marlborough; Martha's Vineyard; Mashpee; Medfield; Medway; Melrose; Merrimac River; Methuen; Middleboro; Middlesex Co.; Middleton; Milford; Milton; Nantucket; Natick; Needham; New Bedford; Northampton; Northborough; North Danvers; Northfield; Orleans; Oxford; Paxton; Pittsfield; Plainfield; Plympton; Princeton; Provincetown; Quincy; Raynham; Rochester; Rockport; Rowley; Royalston; Salem; Sandwich; Scituate; Sheffield; Shrewsbury; Southampton; Southboro; Southbridge; Stow; Sturbridge; Sudbury; Sutton; Topsham; Truro; Tyngsboro; Wales; Waltham; Ware; Wareham; Warren; Warwick; Watertown; Webster; Wellfleet; Westborough; West Boylston; Westfield; West Roxbury; West Springfield; Weston; Weymouth; Winchester; Worcester; Wrentham; Yarmouth.

**Massachusetts in the Civil War.** Boies, A. J., Rec. of 33d Ms. vol. infnry., 1880.

Cambridge Soldiers' monument, 1870. P. 1898.

Chelsea Roll of honor, 1864. P. 1898.

Cudworth, Hist. of 1st regt., 1866.

Hingham in the war, 1876.

Johns, H. T., With 49th Ms. vol., 1864.

Macnamara, The Irish ninth, 1861-5, 1867.

Mass. 44th Regt., 1863.

Mass. 55th regt., 1868.

Newell, J. K., Annals of 10th regt., 1875.

Palfrey's Gen. Bartlett, 1879.

Powers, G. W., Hist. 35th regt., 1866.

See Chelsea; Fitchburg; Wayland.

**Massachusetts, Fort.** Norton, J., Capture of, 1744-49.

**Massasoit Chief.** Peirce, E. W., Indian history, 1878.

**Mastodon.** Falconer, Paleon. memoirs, 1868.

Hall, J., Remains at Cohoes. P. 1866.

Maclean, J. P., Mammoth and man, 1878.

Peale, R., Disq. on, 1803.

See Paleontology.

- Materialism.** Bowen, F., Dualism, 1878. P. 2188.  
Brooks, N. C., Matter and mind, 1843. P. 2188.  
Lange, F. A., Hist. of, 1879, 80.  
*See* Matter; Natural Theology; Natural Religion.
- Mathematics.** Airy, G. B., Errors of observations, 1875.  
Baillaige, Chs., Géom. toisé and le tab. stéréométr., 1873. P. 2223.  
Barlow, P., Theory of numbers, 1811.  
Barrow, I., Usefulness of Math. learning, 1734.  
Benson, L. S., Notes on 1st book of B.'s Geom., 1873. P. 2223.  
Bowen, T. H., Self-multiplier, 1855. P. 2223.  
Cambridge Mathematics. *See* Euler, Lacroix.  
Coffin, J. H., Conic sections, 1848.  
Davies, C., Logic and utility of, 1850.  
Dodd, J. B., Math. textbooks and education, 1859. P. 2223.  
Earshaw, S., Dynamics: on motion, 1832.  
Ellis, A. J., Algeb. identified with geom., 1874. P. 2223.  
Euler's Algebra. *See* Lacroix, S. F.  
Evans, E. W., Cubics and trinomial equations, 1860. P. 2223.  
Farrar, J., El. of Trig., Cam., 1822.  
Gillespie, W. M., Sub. and meth. of instr. in. P. 2223.  
Hutton, C., Math. tables, 1830.  
Johnson, G., Iotrod. to Arith., 1792. P. 2223.  
Jones, W. & S., Cat. of M. instru. P. 2223.  
Lacroix, S. F., El. of Algebra. Cam., 1818.  
" El. treat. on Arith., 1818.  
" El. of Trig., Cam., 1820.  
Ladies' Diary, Lon., 1767-90, 96-1807.  
" Selections from, 1704-73.  
Legendre, Elem. of geom., Cam., 1819, 36.  
Mahan, D. H., Industrial drawing, 1852.  
Mohammed Ben Musa, Algebra. O. T. F.  
Nampur, A., Tab. de logarithmes, 1877. P. 2223.  
Napier, J., De arte logistica. Mait. Cl., 55.  
Palmer, J. H., 1st book of Algebra, 1862.  
Paterson, J., Calculus of operations. Al. I. T., 7.  
Peacock, G., Algebra, 1830.  
Staindl, Elem. geom. pract., Buda.  
Todhueter, Hist. of theories of attraction, 1873.  
Trigonometry, Lectures, imp. P. 2223.  
U. S. War Dept. Engineers' Prof. papers. Tables, 1873.  
Webster, W., Course of pract. M., 1769.  
Yong, J. E., Course of elemen. Math., 1862.  
*See* Arithmetics; Astronomy; Dialling; Eugeneering; Natural Philos.; Navigation; Numbers; Surveying; Weights and Measures.
- Mathematical Instruments.** Davis, J., Voyages and Works. Hakluyt Soc., 1880.  
Jones, W., Description of case of M. I., 1793. P. 989.  
Queen & Co.'s list, Phila., 1879.  
Russell, A. J., Champlain's astrolabe, 1876.  
Schio, A. de, Due astrolabi, 1880.  
Smeaton, J., Improv. of Quadrat. P. 1057.
- Mather, Cotton.** Deane, C., Magnalia of Ms. H. Soc. P., 1862-3.  
Gee, J., Sermon on, 1728.  
Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 4, v. 8. Mather papers.  
" s. 5, v. 6. Modest enquiry, 1708.  
Mather, S., Sermon on, 1728.  
N. A. Review, Ap., 1869.  
Upham, C. W., Salem witchcraft, 1869.
- Mather, Increase.** Colman, B., Sermon on, 1723.  
Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 4, v. 8.
- Mather, J. C.** Champlain, M. B., Speech on, 1853. P. 1904.
- Mather, N.** Mather, C., Life of, 1689, 1857.
- Mathew, Father T.** Memoir of, 1847.
- Mathews, Rev. E.** Autobiog. of, 1867.
- Mathias, T. J.** Parr, S., Works, v. 8, 1828.
- Matter.** Berkeley, Bp. G., Princ. of Knowledge, 1843.  
Kemp, T. L., Phasis of matter, 1855.  
Knowlton, C., Elem. of mod. materialism, 1829.  
Lange, F. A., Hist. of materialism, 1879.  
McKinnon, C., Essays, 1785.  
Story, J., Substantialism, 1879.  
*See* Natural Philosophy.
- Matruin, C. M.** Irish Quar. Rev., II.
- Maule, T.** Goodell, A. C., Sketch of. E. I. C., 3.
- Maule, Sir W. H.** Life of, 1872.
- Mannee Valley, Ohio.** Hosmer, History of, 1858.  
Knapp, H. S., Hist. of, 1872.
- Maunch Chunk, Pa.** *See* Bloomsburg.
- Mauritins Is.** Bory, Voyage, 1804. Atlas.  
Pike, N., Sub-trop. rambles, 1873.
- Maury, M. F.** Pet. to Congress, 1856.  
Quetelet, A., Notice sur, 1874.
- Maximilian of Bavaria.** Doellinger, M. und die Wissenschaft, 1864. P. 2007.
- Maximilian, Emp. of Mexico.** Alveas-lebea, Max. in Mexico, 1867.
- Maxims.** Bacon, Apophthegms. W. v. 13.  
Chinese edicts. Phenix, Gowans, 1835.  
Confucius, M. of. Phenix, Gowans, 1833.  
Fuller, T., Good thoughts, 1868.



**Maxims** (continued).

- Herbelot, *Bibliot. Orient.*, 1779, v. 4.  
Hive, *The*, 1795.  
Huet, P. D., *Huetiana*, 1722.  
La Bruyère, *Works*, 1776.  
Meyer, W., *Sentenzen des P. Syrus*. K. Bay. A. S., p. p. c. 2.  
Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Letters from Eog.*, 1832.  
Plutarch, *Lacon. maxims*. *Morals*, 1.  
Potts, *Liber Cantabrigensis*, 1855.  
Selden, J., *Table Talk (Arber)*, 1858.  
Seneca, L. A., *Scotentia*, 1841.  
Simmons, C., *Laconic manual*, 1853.  
Sterling, J., *Thoughts*. W. v. 2.  
Syrus, P., *Selectæ Sententiæ*.  
    " *Choice sayings*. Phenix, Gowaus, 1835.  
Tin Trumpet, *Chatfield*, 1869.  
Washington, G., *Maxims of*, 1859.  
Zimmerman, J. G., *Aphorisms on mau*, etc., 1800.  
Zoroaster, *Maxims of*. Phenix, Gowaus, 1835.  
See *Essays*; *Literature*; *Proverbs*; *Quotations*.
- Maxwell, H.** Barker, J., *Letter*, 1850. P. 2025.
- May, Col. J.** *Journal and life*, 1873.  
    " *Genealogy of*, 1878.
- May, Rev. J.** Stone, J. S., *Disc. on*, 1864.
- May, Jos.** Greenwood, F. W. P., *Serm. ou*, 1841.
- May, S. J.** *Acc. of ministry of*, 1852.
- Mayflower Ship.** Cochrane, A. B., *Hist. Pictures*.  
Morton's Memorial, list of passengers.  
Steele's Brewster, *Passengers in*.
- Mayhew, Jon.** *West church and its min.*, 1856.
- Mayhews, The.** Hallock, W. A., *Lives of*, 1874.
- Maynard, W. H.** Noyes, W. C., *Addr.*, Ham. Coll., 1856.
- Maynooth Grant.** *Anti-Maynooth conference*, 1845.  
Blackburn, J., *The 3 conferences*, 1845. P. 2169.
- Maynwing, A.** *Life and works*, 1715.
- Mayo, R.** *Misrepr. refuted*, 1837. P. 2216.  
    " *Petition*, 1860. P. 1907.
- May Poles.** Hawthorne, N., *Twice told tales*.  
Motley, J. L., *Merry-mount, Romance*, 1849.  
Pryone, W., *Histrio-mastix*, 1633.
- Mazarin, Card.** Engel, S., *Catal. de pièces contre*.
- Mazzini, J.** *Life of (Garrison)*, 1872.

- Meacham, H. H.** *Life of*, 1865.
- Meade, G. G.** Chabal, *Vie de*, 1872. P. 1999.
- Meagher, T. F.** Lyons, W. F., *Life and speeches*, 1870.
- Mears, Lieut. J.** *Memorial*, 1790.
- Measures.** See *Weights*.
- Meath, Ir.** Cogran, A., *Hist. of diocese*, 1862.
- Mecca.** See *Mohammed*; *Arabia*.
- Mechanic Arts.** See *Arts*; *Engineering*; *Inventions*, etc.
- Mechanics.** Allen, Z., *Mechanics of nature*, 1852.  
Am. *Mechanic*, 1842-3.  
Bartlett, W. H. C., *Anal. mechanics*, 1853.  
Fenwick, *Pract. Mechanics*, 1824.  
Paris, *Expos. de*, 1867. *Rap. du Jury*, 8.  
Whewell, W., *Mech. Euclid*, 1837.  
See *Natural Philosophy*; *Hydrodynamica*; *Engineering*, etc.
- Mechanics' Institutes.** Am. Inst., N. Y., *Exhib.*, 1870, 72, 75, 78.  
Am. Inst., N. Y., Tallmadge, J., *Address*, 1847.  
    " Webster, F., *Address*, 1847.  
Buffalo *Mech. Inst.*, *Trans.*, 1869.  
Centr. N. Y. Ag., Hort. and *Mech. Assoc.*, Utica, 1874. P. v. 2198.  
Cooper Union for science and art, *Reps.* 1860-72.  
Gen. Soc. of *Mech. and tradesmen*, N. Y., *Rep.*, 1862-80.  
Germania *Indust. Assoc.*, Utica, 1st *Exhib.*, 1876. P. v. 2198.  
Henry, J., Jr., *Lecture*, 1854. P. 100.  
Magoon, E. L., *Claims of*, 1842, 48.  
Mass. *Char. Mech. Ass'n*, Boston, 21st *trien festival*, 1869. P. v. 2198.  
    " *Exhibition*, 1878.  
*Mechan. Inst. of S. Francisco*, 6th *Exhib. Rep.*, 1868. P. v. 2198.  
Saleon *Char. M. Assoc.*, *Rep. of 1st Exhib.*, 1849. P. v. 2198.  
S. Carolina *Inst.*, *Rep.*, 1850. P. v. 2198.  
South. *Indust. Ass'n*, Baltimore, *rep.*, 1868. P. v. 2198.  
Toronto *M. Inst.*, *Proc.*, 1880. P. v. 2198.  
See *Exhibitions of Industry*.
- Mecklenburg.** See *Declaration of Independence*.
- Medals.** Cooke, W., *Med. hist. of Rome*, 1781.  
Gibson, W. S., *Essays*, 1858.  
Laskey, J. C., *Descr. of Napoleon m.*, 1818.  
Patn, C., *Histoire des*, 1695.  
Soulages, *Cat. of collection*, 1856.  
See *Numismatics*.
- Medfield, Mass.** *Bi-centennial*, 1876.  
Bishop, R. R., *Ded. of town hall*, 1875. P. 2089.

**Medfield, Mass.** (continued).

Kingsbury, A. A., Letters, &c., 1862.  
 Sanders, D. C., Hist. disc., 1817.

**Medicine, Addresses relating to.** Bailey, W. H., Opportunities of the prof., 1881. P. v. 2206.

Bayard, E., Am. Inst. of Homœop., Bost., 1847. P. v. 2207.

Bigelow, H. J., Addresses, 1846, 71. P. 2153.

Bodley, R. L., The new Chemistry, Wom. Med. Coll. of Penn., 1875.

Buchanan, J. R., Triumphs of M., Ec. Med. Soc., 1878. P. v. 2206.

Busey, S. C., Univ. of Georgetown, 1877. P. v. 2206.

Cotting, B. E., Addresses, Bost., 1875. P. v. 2206.

Crosby, H., Med. ethics, 1875. P. 2153.

Draper, J. W., N. Y., Ac. of Med., 1863. P. 2153.

Hamilton, F. H., Woman's Hospital, N. Y., 1877. P. v. 2206.

" Am. Acad. of Med., 1878. P. v. 2206.

Hempel, C. J., Eclecticism, N. Y. Univ., 1845. P. v. 2206.

Horner, W. E., Univ. of Penna., 1831. P. v. 2206.

Hosack, D., Inaug. disc., Rutgers Med. Coll., 1826.

" Med. character, Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1826.

Hubbard, O. P., N. Hamp. Med. Inst., 1879. P. v. 2206.

Hun, T., Albany Med. Coll., 1877.

May, J. F., Columbian Coll., 1839. P. v. 2206.

Newton, R. S., Eclecticism, Ec. Med. Soc. S. of N. Y., 1864. P. v. 2206.

Paget, J., St. Bartholomew's Hosp., 1846. P. 2044.

Pam., vol. 2020, 2058, 2153, 2206.

Parvin, T., Philos. probs. in Med., Am. Med. Assoc., 1879. P. v. 2206.

Peters, G. A., Coll. of Phys. and Surg., N. Y., 1871. P. v. 2206.

Roosa, D. B. St. J., The coming med. man, N. Y. Ac. of M., 1874. P. v. 2206.

Stearns, H. P., Med. Dep. Yale Coll., 1876.

Tucker, W. G., Organ. chem. and therap., Alb. Med. Coll., 1875. P. v. 2206.

Tyler, G., Nat. Med. Coll., Washington, 1853. P. v. 2206.

Van Derveer, A., Albany Med. Coll., 1879-80.

Wallis, S. T., Valedict., Univ. of Md., 1869.

Ward, S. B., Albany Med. Coll., 1878-9.

**Medicine: Biography of Physicians.**

See Biography.

**Medical Colleges.** Albany Med. Coll., Circ. and cat., 1867-80.

Albany Med. Coll., Alumni Assoc., 1875-80.

" Historical sketch of, 1867.

**Medical Colleges** (continued).

Am. Inst. of Homœop., Proc., 1847. P. v. 2207.

Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y. city, Catalogues, 1863-71.

" 1st decennial catal., 1873.

Cleveland Homœop. Hosp. Coll., cat., 1870-71, 76, 77. P. v. 2207.

Coll. of Phys. and Surg., N. Y., Cat., 1823.

" History of, 1813.

Davis, N. S., Addr. on free M. schools, 1849. P. 2020.

Eclectic Med. Coll., N. Y., Announce, 1865, 1867-71, 76. P. v. 2207.

" Reg. of graduates, 1875, 76. P. v. 2207.

Eclectic Med. Inst., Cincinnati, Announce, 1855-6. P. v. 2207.

Fem. Med. Coll. of Penna., Phila., Announce, 1855-56.

Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp., Chicago, Announce. and cat., 1876-8. P. v. 2207.

Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., Announce, 1876-8. P. v. 2207.

Harvard Univ., Med. Dep., Announce, 1855-71.

" Catal., 1851-65.

Homœop. Med. Coll., Ann Arbor, Announce, 1877-8. P. v. 2207.

Homœop. Med. Coll., Penna., Announce, 1864-5. P. v. 2207.

Mass. Med. Coll., Cat., 1846.

N. Eng. Fem. Med. Coll., Advert., 1853.

" Cats. and reprs., 1856, 64.

N. Y. Free Med. C. for Women, Announce, 1872-76.

N. Y. Homœop. Med. C., Prospectus and announce., 1864-5, 1866-7, 70-80. P. v. 2207.

N. Y. Infirm., wom. and chil., cat., 1870. P. 1637.

N. Y. Med. C. and Hosp. for women, Announce, 1864-80.

Pulte Med. C., Cincinnati, Cat. &c., 1877-8. P. v. 2207.

U. S. Ed. Misc., 1877, Davis's Hist. of

Vt. Acad. of medicine, Cat., 1828, 41.

Woman's Med. C. of N. Y., Infirm., Cat., 1864, 69, 75, 77, 78.

Woman's Med. C. of Penna., Phila., Announce., 1875-77, 78, 80.

Yale College Medical Inst., Cat., 1868-80.

See Woman.

**Medicine: General and Miscellaneous.**

Alkendi, De gradibus, 1531, fo. See Tacuinus.

Bartlett, J., Prog. of, in Mass., 1813. Ms. H. C., s. 2, v. 1.

Beard, G. M., Med. use of electricity, 1867. P. v. 2209.

Bryson, A., Diseases of Africa west, 1847.

Bucknill, J. C., Psycholog. med., 1874.

Butler, S. W., Med. Reg. of the U. S., 1874.

**Medicine : General and Miscellaneous**  
(continued).

- Cabanis, On the Certainty of M., 1828.  
Cagnola Fon. Sci., Atti, Servizio milit., 1862.  
Clark, E. A., Atmos. press. on human body.  
Davis, N. S., Contrib. to hist., 1776-1876.  
U. S., B. of Ed., Misc. Pub. P. 2153.  
" Hist. of Am. Med. Asn., 1855.  
Dwight, T., Identification of bones, 1878.  
Elder, W., Vol. syst. of ed., 1854.  
Fac. de Med. de Madrid, Breves noticias, 1876.  
Galloway, M. J., Electr. as curative agent, 1875. P. v. 2209.  
Galv.-Faradic Mfg. Co., Man. of med. electricity, 1875. P. v. 2209.  
Girard, Biologie et méd., 1872.  
Gisborne, T., Duties of men, 1824.  
Goddard, J., Practice of physick, 1670. H. M., 7.  
Halford, Sir H., Essays, 1831.  
Hall, T., Cat. of Elec. Instr., 1868. P. 1900.  
Hamilton, W., Hist. of, 1831.  
Hazard, T. R., Medical instructor, 1876.  
McNaughton, J., Case of abstinence. Al. I. Tr., 1.  
Manardi, J., Epist. med. lib., 1535.  
Medical observations and inquiries, L., 1763, 69, 71.  
Med. Prof. of N. Y., Appeal, 1858. P. v. 2209.  
Medical Reform. Pmtr., 3.  
Noor, A., Abstinence of, 1811.  
Morgan's Phenix, News from the dead, 1650.  
Morris, C., M. Hist. of Penna. H. S. P. M., 1.  
N. Y., Univ. of State, Bd. of S. med. examiners, Rules, &c., 1874.  
N. Y. Acad. of Med., Trans., 1853-63, imp.  
" Bulletins, 1862-66.  
Pam., vol. 1900, 2058, 2153, 2209, 2531, 2564.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2.  
Phelps, E. J., Med. Jurisprudence, 1881.  
Post, J., Musc. fibres in the vessels, 1793. P. 2209.  
Robertson, C. A., Nerv. disturb. from wound eye, 1870. P. v. 2209.  
Rockwell, A. D., Electr. in diagnosis, 1869. P. v. 2209.  
" Electr. and nervous syst. P. v. 2209.  
Rush, B., Orat. on med. with the Indians, 1774.  
Sherrill, H., Diseases of Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1826.  
Sherwood, H. H., Motive power of human syst., 1843. P. v. 2209.  
Stearns, H. P., Discov. of mod. anæsthesia, 1876. P. v. 2209.  
Sydenham, T., Opera, 1844.  
Tacuinus, Sanitatis, 1531, fo.  
Toner, J. M., Med. prog., 1874. U. S. B. of Ed., Misc.

**Medicine : General and Miscellaneous**  
(continued).

- U. S. Ed. Misc. pub. Toner's Annals of the U. S.  
U. S. Med. Hist. of civil war, Barnes, 1870.  
" Statistics of the army of, 1861-65, 1875, 2 v., 4.  
" Paris Expos., 1867, Rep. on instruments.  
" Report on Vienna Exh., 1873, 2.  
U. S. Sanitary Comm., Flint ou camp diseases, 1867.  
Uwins, D., Modern maladies. Pmtr., 13.  
Van Derveer, A., Writings Coll., 1876-80.  
Villanova, The schoole of Salerne, 1649.  
Wey, W. C., Med. malpractice, 1872. P. 2153.  
Whalley, W., Edin. Univ. as sch. of med., 1819. Pmtr., 13.  
Williams, Female physicians, 1856.  
Woodworth, J. M., Nomenclature of diseases, 1874.  
See Anatomy; Asphyxia; Cholera; Climate; Consumption; Contagion; Death; Dispensaries; Drowning; Ear; Epidemics; Ether; Eyes; Fever; Homoeopathy; Health; Hospitals; Hydrophobia; Insanity; Plague; Poison; Quackery; Quarantine; Skin, Human; Small Pox; Surgery; Temperance; Teeth; Urine; Water-cure; Yellow Fever.  
**Medicine, Legal.** Crothers, T. D., Death of Mary Campbell, 1872. P. v. 2208.  
Echeverria, J. Reynolds trial, med. legally considered, 1870. P. v. 2208.  
Goodale, G. L., Rep. on Toxicology. P. v. 2208.  
Jour. of psych. med., Winslow, 1857-60.  
Mass. Med. Soc., An addr., 1868. P. v. 2208.  
Med. crit. and psyc. jour., 1861-3.  
Med. Leg. Soc., N. Y., An. dinner, Proc., 1873. P. v. 2208.  
Orfila, Traité de, (Atlas), 1836.  
Pam., vol. 2208.  
Psycholog. and med.-legal Journal, July, Sept., 1874.  
Quart. Jour. of psych. and med. jurisp., 1867.  
Steele vs. Newton, Malpractice, 1856. P. v. 2208.  
Walsh vs. Sayre, Malpractice, 1870. P. v. 2208.  
Wharton, F., Invol. confessions, 1860. P. v. 2208.  
See Insanity; Poisons, and Law Library Catalogue.  
**Medicine, Materia Medica.** Am. Journ. of Pharmacy, 1872-82.  
Apoth. Union, of N. Y., Rep., 1871. P. v. 2200.  
Colahan, S. J., Dispensing of drugs, 1867. P. v. 2200.  
Cosmoline, Houghton & Co.'s circ. P. v. 2200.  
Douglass, J., On mercury, 1805. P. v. 2200.

**Medicine, Materia Medica** (continued).

- Druggists' Advertiser, N. Y., 1877, 4°.  
 Frick, C., Addr., Md. Coll. of Pharm., 1857. P. v. 2200.  
 Hoffman, F., Pharm. in Prussia, 1871. P. v. 2200.  
 Jewett & Co.'s Peruvian Syrup, 1860. P. 1901.  
 Keuvedy, S., Iodoform, its effects. P. v. 2200.  
 Kerrison, R. M., Regulating apothecaries. Pmtr., 6.  
 London. Exhib. of 1862. Rep. of Juries.  
 Maclean, C., Action of mercury, 1801.  
 Manardi, J., In med. simplicia, 1535.  
 Markham, Travels for cinchona, 1862.  
 Materia med. in scient. relations, 1868. P. 2200.  
 Mother Noble's syrup. P. v. 2200.  
 Packer's tar soap, Circ. P. v. 2200. Pam., vol., 1901, 2200.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 6.  
 Phosphorus in disorders, 1878. P. v. 2200.  
 Proctor, W., Jr., Addr., Coll. of Pharm. P. 2153.  
 Stafford, Receipts, 1643. Ms. H. Soc. P., 1860-2.  
 Steiner, L. H., Lecture. Coll. Wash., D. C., 1853. P. v. 2200.  
 Sulphate of Clochlonidia. Powers & Weightman, Circ. P. v. 2200.  
 Tennent, J., Truth stifled. Snake root, L., 1741.  
 Tracy, J. G., Uvularia grandiflora. Al. I. T., 1.  
 U. S. Surg. Gen'l's office, Duties of med. purveyors, 1863. P. v. 2200.  
 Vermont Pharm. Assoc., Proc., 1873. P. v. 2200.  
 Watson, W. A., Cod liver oil, 1868.  
 White mustard seed, 1824. Pmtr., 23.  
 Winchester's Hyposulphites, 1870. P. 1901.  
 Wood, G. B., Syllabus of lectures on, 1837-38. P. v. 2200.  
 See Pharmacy.

**Medicine, Obstetrics.** Hamilton, J., Regulating surgery, 1818. Pmtr., 12.

- Jackson, J. C., The curse removed, 1868. P. 2531.  
 Pickmere, J. R., Midwives as surgeons. Pmtr., 28.  
 White, J. P., Of forceps, 1849. P. 1924.

**Medicine, Periodicals.** Am. Ecl. Med. Review, 1870-72.

- Amer. Jour. of Pharmacy, 1872-82.  
 Annals d' Hygiène, 1871-1882.  
 Archives of ophthalmology and otology, 1869-74.  
 Brit. and For. Med. Chir. Rev., 1848-1871.  
 Half yearly Compend. of Med. Sci., Phila., 1868-73.  
 Hygienic Monitor, B., Jan., 1859. P. 1900.  
 Jour. of psych. med., Winslow, 1857-60.

**Medicine, Periodicals** (continued).

- Lancet, The, L., 1872-82.  
 Med. and Surg. Reporter, 1864, 65.  
 Med. Chir. Rev.. L., 1842-47.  
 Med. Eclectic, N. Y., 1873-5.  
 Med. Record, N. Y., 1872.  
 Medical Tribune, N. Y., 1879.  
 N. Y. Acad. of Med., Bulletin, 1860-62, 1866-71.  
 N. Y. Ecl. Med. and Surg. Jour., 1879-80.  
 N. Y. Jour. of Med. (Forry), 1843-4.  
 N. Y. Lancet, Jan.-June, 1842.  
 N. Y. Med. and Surg. Reporter, Collins, 1845-46.  
 N. Y. Med. Hist. Soc., Register, 1862, 64-72, 10 v.  
 Pharmaceutical Journal, Lond., 1871-82.  
 Phila. Jour. of Med. and phys. sci., 1820-27.  
 Phila. Med. museum, v. 1-6, 1804-9.  
 Phila. Univ., Jour. of Med., v. 15, 1871.  
 Psycholog. and Med.-legal Journal, Sept., 1874.  
 Scientific Examiner, Period. (Electr.), 1849. P. 1901.

**Medicine, Societies.** Am. Pharm. Ass'n, Proceed., 1876-80.

- Ass'n des médecins... de la Seine inférieure, 1857-59. P. 2058.  
 Assoc'n of Med. Supts. for the Insane, Proc. 1867, 8, 72.  
 Brown, F. H., Med. Reg. of Mass., 1873, 75.  
 Connec. Med. Soc., Trans., 1851, 53, 63, 64.  
 Ecl. Med. Soc. of S. of N. Y., Proc., 1864, 78.  
 Fem. Med. Ed. Soc., Rep., 1850, 52-55.  
 Green, S. A., Centenn. Addr., 1881.  
 " Warren's centenn. addr., 1881.  
 Mass. Med. Soc., Med. communications, 1881.  
 " Fellows of, 1850, 70.  
 " Trien. catalogue, 1875, 81.  
 Med. Register for Albany and other counties, 1879-80.  
 Med. Soc. of Albany Co., Trans., 1872.  
 " By-laws, 1851, 77.  
 Med. Soc. of California, Trans., 1858.  
 Med. Soc. of Co. of Kings, N. Y., Proc., 1877.  
 Med. Soc. of N. Y., Trans., 1871-79.  
 Med. Soc. of Penna., Trans., 1862, 64.  
 Nat. Eclectic Med. Ass'n, Trans., 1852, 70-74, 79, 80.  
 Nebraska St. Med. Soc., Proc., 1872, 73.  
 New Hamp. Med. Soc., Trans., 1860-74, 76.  
 N. Y. Acad. of Med., Trans., 1872, 74, 76.  
 Oregon State Med. Soc., Proc., 1876-80.  
 Physico-Med. Soc. of N. Y., Trans., 1817.  
 Rh. Is. Med. Soc., Communications, 1860-62.  
 Tennessee Med. Soc., Trans., 1858, 78-80.  
 Texas Med. Assoc., 1877, 78.  
 Wisconsin St. M. S., 1872, 78.  
 See Societies, Learned.

**Medicine: Therapeutics and Special Diseases.** Baker, H. B., Cereb. sp. meningitis. Mich. Health Rep., 1875.

- Bigelow, J., Rational med., 1858. P. 2531.  
 Boston, Russian plague, Rep., 1865. P. v. 2201.  
 Bonchard, Degen. of spinal cord, 1869. P. 1900.  
 Bronson, H., Intermit. f. in N. Haven, 1872. P. v. 2201.  
 Brown, T., Med. electricity, 1817.  
 Carey, M., Acct. of fever in Phila., 1793.  
 Chapman's spine bags, 1867. P. 1901.  
 Cobbold, Entozoa, 1864.  
 Cotting, B. E., Diphtheritis, 1859. P. v. 2209.  
 Fowler, H., Reminiscences. F. L. P., 8.  
 Gray, J. P., Progressive paralysis, 1866. P. 2143.  
 Green, H., Diseases of the throat, 1849.  
 " Bronchial injections, 1856. P. v. 2209.  
 " Pathol. of croup, 1859.  
 Hale, E., Pathol. of typhoid f. in N. Eng., 1839. P. v. 2201.  
 Helmont, Physick refined, L., 1662, fo.  
 Hicks, J. B., Compres. of brain, 1793. P. v. 2209.  
 Honor of the gont, 1699. H. M., 10.  
 Horned old woman, 1679. Morg. Phœnix.  
 Howard, Cure of cancer, 1870. P. 1901.  
 Huu, E., Trichina Spiralis. Al. I. T., 6.  
 Jackson, J., Disc. on fever, 1818. P. v. 2201.  
 Klemm, R., Ueber Neuritis, 1874. P. 2164.  
 Lipscomb, Failure of cow-pox, 1805.  
 Maclean, C., Science of life, 1801.  
 MacNaughton, P., De ictero, 1825. P. 2185.  
 Meyer, C., Acuten nephritis, 1874. P. 2185.  
 Mich. Bd. of Health, Preven. of scarlet fever, 1877. P. v. 2201.  
 Palmer, Rep. on epidem. at Maplewood Inst. 1865. P. v. 2201.  
 Pam., vol. 1900, 1901, 2164, 2185, 2209.  
 Pellagra in Italy, 1881. Edinb. Rev., v. 153.  
 Post, W., Lake fevers and other diseases, 1823. P. v. 2201.  
 Rutty, J., On Stephen's rem. for Stone, 1742. P. 2058.  
 Strong, N., Petechial fever, 1810.  
 Taylor, C. F., Spinal irritation, 1866. P. 1900.  
 " Disease of the spine, 1869. P. 2164  
 Testelin, Glaucoma, 1866. P. v. 2209.  
 Tweedie, System of pract. med., 1841, 5 v.  
 Upham, J. B., Typhus f. in Gr. Brit., 1858. P. v. 2201.  
 " Maculated typhus, ship fever, 1852. P. v. 2201.  
 Vanderpoel, S. O., Locomotor ataxy, 1866. P. 1900.  
 Ware, J., On croup, 1850. P. 1900.  
 " Of Delirium tremens, 1831. P. 1900.  
 Warren, J. C., On Constipation, 1850. P. 2531.

**Medicine: Therapeutics and Special Diseases** (continued).

- Wesley, J., Primitive physic, 1804.  
 Wood, H. C., Mechanism of fever. Smit. Mis. Col., XV.  
 " Fever. Smit. Cont., 23.  
 Woodward, J. J., Cancerous tumors. Smit. Mis. Col., XV.  
 See References above under Medicine, General.  
**Medina Co., Ohio.** History of, 1881, 4°. Northrop, N. B., Hist. of, 1861.  
**Mediterranean Sea.** Benjamin, S. G. W., World's paradises, 1880.  
 Edrisi, Géographie, 1180. Soc. de Géog., 5, 6.  
 Hutchings's Panoram, 1848. P. 1905.  
 Rochelle, R. de, Anc. géog. de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.  
 Townshend, F. T., A cruise in, 1870.  
**Medway, Ms.** Ide, J., Hist. disc., 1865.  
 Jameson, E. O., Hist. of 1st church, 1877.  
 Wright, L., Cent. serm., 1813.  
**Meeker Co., Minn.** Smith, A. C., Hist. of, 1877.  
**Meen, Rev. H.** Memoir and corres., Nic. Ill., 6, 7, 8.  
**Meigs, Fort.** Williams, S., West. campaigns, 1870.  
**Melanesian Is.** Yonge, Life of Bp. Patten-son, 1875.  
**Melbourne, Lord.** See Lamb, Lord M.  
**Mellen, P.** Willis, W., Address, 1857. Me. H. S. 5.  
**Melrose, Ms.** Goss, E., Cent. Hist., 1876.  
**Melville's, Sir J.** Memoirs, 1549-93. Mait. Cl., 25.  
**Memory.** See Mnemonics; Mental Philoso-phy.  
**Memphis, Tenn.** Avery, W. T., Hist. ad-dress, 1876.  
 Davis, J. D., Hist. of, 1873.  
 Mississippi Bus. Directory, 1844.  
**Memphremagog Lake.** Guide, 1864.  
 Burt, Wonders of, 1873. P. 2589.  
**Menard Co., Ill.** History of, 1879, 4°. .  
**Mendelssohn, F.** Letters, 1833-47.  
 Polko, E., Reminiscences of, 1869.  
**Mendelssohn, Moses.** Mirabeau, H. G. R., Letters from Eng., 1832.  
 Samuels, M., Memoir of, 1825.  
**Mendes, M. O.** Ins. H. do Bra., 38, P. 2, Biog. de.  
**Mengous, P.** Narr. of Greek soldier, 1830.  
**Mennonists.** Funk, E., Life of, 1814. P. 900.  
**Menominee, Mich.** Hist. celeb., 1876. P. 2154.

- Menominee Co., Mich.** Ingalls, E. S., Hist. of, 1876.
- Mental Philosophy.** Bain, A., Mind and body, 1874.  
Benson, R., Mem. of A. Collier, 1837.  
Berkeley, Bp. G., Prin. of Knowledge, (Krauth), 1874.  
Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 39, Reference books on.  
Carpenter, W. B., Prin. of Men. physiol., 1874.  
Fearns, J., First lines of mind, 1820.  
Gerando, J. de, Des signes et de l'art de penser, 1801.  
Hamilton, Sir W., Metaphysics, Bowen's abr., 1876.  
Haven, J., M. P., Sensibilities and will, 1869.  
Ludlam, T., Obs. on Locke, 1795. P. 48.  
Mill, J. S., On Taine. Diss. v. V.  
Morell, T., Notes on Locke, 1794. P. 48.  
Pam., vol. 48.  
Pring, D., Sketches of intell. relations, 1829.  
Smee, A., Prin. of mind, 1850. P. 2164.  
Spencer, H., Prin. of psychology, 1873.  
Taine, H. A., On intelligence, 1875.  
*See* Man; Philosophy; Soul; Will.
- Merault, A. R.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Mercator, G.** Hall, E. F., Life and works of. An. Ge. S. 10.
- Mercer Co., Penna.** Durant, S. W., Hist. of, 1877. 4°.  
Garvin, W. S., Sketch of, 1876.  
Stokely, B., Account of. H. P. M., 4.
- Meredith, New Hamp.** Granite, The, Monthly, 3, 1880.
- Merchants.** *See* Commerce.
- Meriden, Conn.** Directory, 1871. *See* Loomis.  
*See* Middletown.
- Merrill, W. P.** In Eccl. court, 1861.
- Merrimac, Ms.** Merrill, J., Hist. of, 1880.
- Merrimac River and Valley.** Kimball, J., Exploration of. E. I. C., 14.
- Mesopotamia.** Chesney, Euphrates exped., 1835-37.  
Fedrici, C. de, Viaggi. Ra. 3.  
Jackson, J., Journey, 1799.  
Plaisted, Journey, 1750.  
Soc. de Géog., 2. Carte de Rousseau.  
*See* Assyria; Chaldea; Tigris; Turkey; Nineveh.
- Metacomet, Chief.** Freeman, F., Civilization, 1878.
- Metallurgy.** Bevans, Brit. Industries, 1876.  
Cooley, L. C., On assaying. Al. I. T., 7.  
France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 6.  
Iron, Journal, L., 1873-81, fo.  
Italy, Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862, 1.
- Metallurgy (continued).**  
Lamborn, Treat. of silver and lead, 1861.  
" Treat. of copper, 1860.  
London, Exhib. of 1851. Rept. of Juries. N. S. Wales, Roy. Soc. Jour., v. 11.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jnyr, 5, 8.  
Percy, J., Metallurgy, 1875.  
Pettus, Sir J., Laws of art, 1686.  
Plattes, G., Discovery, 1800. Phila.  
Price, J., Exper. on mercury, gold, etc., 1782. P. 1063.  
U. S. Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 2.  
" Vienna Exh., 1873, 4.  
*See* Iron; Gold; Mines.
- Metaphysics.** *See* Philosophy; Mental Philosophy; Moral Philosophy; Soul.
- Metcalf, T.** Memoir of. Ms. H. Soc. P., 1875-6.
- Meteorology.** Am. Ge. S. J., 1, Reports.  
Am. Ozone Co., Circ., 1872. P. 2226.  
Beck, T. R., Obs. in Albany. Al. I. T., 2.  
Bergsma, P. A., Infl. of moon on temp. K. Aca. v. Wet Natk., 2 R. 14 d. Versl., 1879.  
Birt, W. R., H. Book of storms, 1879.  
Bond, J. W., M. of Minnesota. M. H. C., 1853.  
Boyden, S., Atmos. electricity, 1868. P. 2226.  
Butler, T. B., Atmosph. system, 1870.  
Canada, Meteorol. reports, 1873-79.  
Coffin, J. H., Winds of the Globe, 1875 Smit. Contr., 20.  
Cold year of 1614.  
Cutting, H. A., Climatol. of Vermont, 1877. P. 2226.  
Daniells, W. W., Wisconsin tornadoes, 1878. P. 2229.  
Davies, J., Effects of lightning, 1839. P. 2229.  
De Witt, S., Plan of a chart. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
Eights, J., M. Jour., Albany, 1813-14. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
Fisher, T., Dial of the season, 1845.  
Flammarion, The atmosphere, 1873.  
Fox, C. B., Ozone, 1873.  
Fradesso, Lettre à C. Jelinek, 1873. P. 2226.  
Galaxy, v. 12, 1871, U. S. signal service.  
Garfield, S., Climates of the N. West, 1872. P. 2226.  
Glenn, J., The electric fluid, 1844. P. 2226.  
Goodwin, E. S., Storm, Sept. 23, 1815. Ms. H. C., s. 2, v. 10.  
Gr. Brit., Meteor. office, Quart. weath. rep., 1869-74, 4°.  
" Charts of M. data, 1874-76, fo.  
" Charts, surf. temp. of S. Atlantic, 1869, fo.  
" Synchr. charts N. Atlantic, fo.  
" Greenwich obs., 20 years of Meteor. obs., 1878, 4°.

**Meteorology** (continued).

- " Meteorol. of N. Atlantic, Aug., 1878, 4°.
- " Reports of the M. Comm., 1862-76.
- Hough, F. B., Registering barometer. *Al. I. T.*, 5.
- India, Meteor. of Bombay, 1844-72, fo.
- India, Bombay, Observatory, 1878, 4°.
- Internat. M. Congr. at Rome, 1879, Proc. P. 2226.
- Iowa Hurricane. P. 2226.
- Issel, A., Istruzioni scientifiche, 1881.
- Johnson, D. H., Cyclone at Wenham, Ms. E. I. B., v. 3.
- Kew Committee Rep., 1873, 77. P. 2226.
- Kreil, C., Entwurf eines m. Beobachtungssyst. P. 2226.
- Leslie, J., Instruments for obs., 1820.
- Melbourne Obs., Record of results of obs., 1872-75.
- Met. Obs., Worcester, Ms., 1856. P. 2226.
- Met. Register, 1822-25, Wash. P. 2226.
- Meteorol. Soc. Proc., L., 1838-41. P. 990.
- Municipal Gazette, N. Y., 1846-47. E. Merriam.
- Myer, A. J., Manual of signals, 1879.
- Negretti & Zambra, Cat. of M. instruments. P. 2226.
- Nelson, S. A., M. of Mt. Washington. E. I. B., 4.
- Nevins, A. E., Tropical storms. *Liv. Lit. and Philos. Soc.*, 33.
- N. Hamp. H. 1, Whirlwind in N. H.
- N. S. Wales, Roy. Soc. Journ., v. 10, 11.
- " Observatory obs., 1873. P. 2226.
- N. Y. Univ., Results, Hough, 1850-63.
- Observatoire de Bruxelles, *Annales météor.*, 1867-70.
- Observatoire Phys. centrale de Russie, *Annales*, 1851-53, 3 v., 4°.
- " Corresp. météor., 1853, 54, 2 v., 4°.
- Obs., Albany & N. Y., 1795-7. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.
- Physique du globe (Haidinger). P. 2229.
- Prince, T., Aurora Boreal. in Eng., 1716. *Ms. H. S.*, s. 1, v. 2.
- " Serm., God in droughts and rain, 1749.
- Quetelet, E., *État de l'atmosph.*, 1865.
- Richardson, J., *Climate, &c.*, of Hudson's Bay, 1825.
- Roberts, W. M., Causes of mild temperature. *Am. Ge. S. J.*, 5.
- Royal Soc., Meteor. Comm., Report, 1867-71.
- Russell, H. C., *Climate of N. S. Wales*, 1877.
- " Resulto of M. obs., N. S. Wales, 1877. P. 2226.
- Schott, Rainfall in the U. S. *Smithson. Contr.*, 18.
- Scott, R. H., Weather forecasting. *Brit. Alm.*, 1881.
- Scribner's Mag., v. 1, 1871, U. S. Signal service.

**Meteorology** (continued).

- Slurtleff, N. B., Storms at Marshfield, 1658, 1666.
- Toronto, Can., Mag. and Meteor. Observ., Obs., 1841-71.
- Tyodall, J., Forms of water, 1875.
- U. S., Signal service, Report, 1871, 72, 74, 75, 78, 79.
- " Daily Bulletin of Sept., 1874.
- " Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 3.
- Victoria, Met. obs., 1858-59, fo.
- Wells, W. C., On Dew, 1818.
- Williamson, R. S., Use of the barometer, 1878. P. 2226.
- Wyke, T., Accident at Wydecombe, 1638. H. M., 4.
- See Electricity; Climates; Natural Philosophy.
- Meteors.** *Am. J. of Sci.*, Ser. 2, 4, Notices of.
- Arago, Étoiles filantes, GE. 11.
- Aristoteles, *Liber meteorum*, 1482, fo.
- Brit. Alm., 1868, Period. M. of Nov.
- Brit. Ass'n. A. Sci. 1878, 9, Luminous meteors.
- Coffin, J. H., Meteor of July 20, 1866. *Smith. Cont.*, 16.
- Ennis, J., Origin of. *Am. Assoc. Ad. Sci.*, v. 20.
- Haidinger, Étoiles filantes et météorites. P. 2229.
- Herrick, E. C., Aurora borealis at New Haven, 1837-54. *Conn. Ac. Arts and Sci.*, v. 1.
- Higginson, F., Meteorolite, 1852. L., P., 1542.
- Loomis, E., Aurora at New Haven. *Conn. Ac. Arts and Sci.*, v. 1.
- Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 1, v. 2. M. in New Eng., 1719.
- Proctor, R. A., The orbs around us, 1872.
- " Borderlands of science, 1874.
- Quetelet, E., Étoiles filantes.
- Shepard, C. U., Acc'ts. of M. *Am. J. of Sci.*, S. 3, 4.
- " Collection of. *A. J. of S.*, S. 3, v. 3.
- Silliman, B., Weston M., 1807. *Conn. Ac.*, 1.
- Silliman, G. S., Orig. of acrolites, 1859. P. 1902.
- Smith, J. L., M. Stones. *Smiths. Rep.*, 1855.
- " M. in Kent, N. C., Tenn., &c. A. J. of S., S. 3, 4.
- " Mém. sur la dolérite, 1879.
- Walker, S. C., Meteors of Aug. and Nov.
- Whiston, W., Mem. on meteors, 1753, vol. 3.
- Yale College, Catalogue of. *Smiths. Rep.* 1868.
- Method.** See Philosophy; Science; Reason.
- Methodist Churches and Doctrines.** African M. E. Ch., Conference Min., 1839, 61. P. v. 2250.
- Apology for camp meetings, 1810.
- Bangs, N., Centenn. disc., 1840. P. 2115.
- Brunson, Rev. A., Life of, 1872.

- Methodist Church and Doctrines** (continued).
- California An. Conf. M. E. Ch., Min., 1862.  
 Carlton, Resp. to Dr. Lanahan's rep., 1872.  
 Centr. Penna. Conf. M. Ep. Ch., Minutes, 1872.  
 Coggeshall, S. W., *Introd. of Method. into Boston*, 1859. P. v. 2250.  
 Coke, T., *Ord. Serm. of Asbury*, 1784. P. 2115.  
 De Vinné, D., *Hist. of Slavery and M.*, 1857. P. 2172.  
 Gaddis, M. P., *Footprints of an itinerant* 1856.  
 Genesee An. Conf., *Addr. on Sem. at Ithaca*, 1821. P. v. 2250.  
 Gilder, J. L., *Centenary disc.*, 1839.  
 Graves, J. R., *Great iron wheel*, 1855.  
 Gunn, J. A., *Rep. on book concern*, 1872.  
 Haven, G., *Lay represent. in M. E. Ch.*, 1864. P. v. 597.  
 Hawley, Z. K., *Congregationalism and Methodism*, 1946.  
 Hodgson, F., *Great Iron wheel reviewed*, 1848. P. v. 2250.  
 Jackson, T., *Wesleyan M.*, 1839. P. 2115.  
 " *Centenary disc.*, 1839.  
 Janes, E. S., *Centenary disc.*, 1839.  
 Kemp, J., *Validity of M. episcopacy*, 1807.  
 Lanahan, J., *Rep. on book concern*, 1872.  
*Letters to an Hon. gentleman*, 1743. P. v. 597.  
*Letters to J. Wesley agst. perfection*, 1743. P. v. 597.  
 Luckey, S., *Centenary disc.*, 1839.  
 M'Lean, A., *Appeal on discip.*, 1828. P. 2186.  
*Martha's Vineyard Camp meet.*, rep., 1860. P. v. 2250.  
 Mattison, H., *Ans. to Dr. Perry's reply*, 1856. P. v. 2250.  
*Meth. Almanacs*, 1852-63.  
*Meth. Ep. Ch., U. S., Conferences, Minu.*, 1818, 19, 27, 28, 29, 64.  
 " *Church extension, reports*, 1867-77.  
 " *Miss. Soc. Rep.*, 1862, 64, 66, 68, 70-76.  
 " *Book com.*, Rep., N. Y., 1872.  
 " *Comms. to purch. Pub. and mission buildings*, Rep., 1872.  
 " *Doctrines of*, 1856.  
 " *Freedmen's aid soc.*, Rep., 1871.  
*Meth. pulpit, South*, 1859.  
 Miner, S., *Trial of the author*, 1843. P. v. 597.  
*Nat. Assoc. of local preachers, Proc.*, 1862.  
*New York East Conf., An. register*, 1862.  
 " *Minutes*, 1872.  
 " *Conf. minutes*, 1877, 79, 80.  
*Pam.*, vol. 519, 597, 2115, 2186, 2250.  
 Perry, J. H., *Reply to Prof. Mattison*, 1856. P. v. 2250.  
 " *Reply to his "calm review,"* 1856. P. v. 2250.
- Methodist Church and Doctrines** (continued).
- Porter, J. F., *Reply to J. Lanahan*, 1872.  
 Redford, A. H., *Western cavaliers*, 1876.  
 Reese, D. M., *Letter on polity*, 1843. P. 2183.  
 Reutoul, J. B., *Wesleyanism and Calvinism*, 1847. P. v. 2250.  
 Roberts, G. C., *Centenary . . . of Maryland*, 1866.  
 " *Centen. discourses*, 1868. P. 2186.  
 Shirley, Mr. Wesley's late conf., *Bristol*, 1771. P. v. 2250.  
 Steele, A., *M. E. Ch. defended*, 1843.  
 Strickland, W. P., *Genius and mission of*, 1851.  
*Tabernacle M. E. C., Phila.*, 1878.  
 Taggart, S., *On perseverance*, 1801.  
*Troy Conference, minutes*, 1856-73, 79.  
 " *Reports*, 1853-59.  
 " *Missionary Soc., Rep.*, 1860-63, 65.  
 Tyerman, *Oxford meth.*, 1873.  
 Wells, J., *Joseph defended*, 1834. P. 597.  
 Wesley, J., *Serm., Wandering thoughts*, 1776. P. v. 597.  
 " *Biog. of M. preachers*, 1812.  
*Wesleyan Agency in Ireland*, 1856. P. 2536.  
*West. Meth. Book Concern, Rep.*, 1872.  
 Whitefield, G., *On enthusiasm of*, 1749.  
 " *Letter to J. Wesley*, 1817.  
*Whitehead's Lives of the Wesleys*, 1793, 1845.  
 Whittlesey, J., *Persecut. and trials of J. W.*, 1845. P. v. 597.  
*Wyoming Conf., Minutes*, 1872, 74.  
*See Enthusiasm; Revivals.*
- Methuen, Ms.** Howe, Jos. S., *Hist. sketch*, 1876.
- Metric System.** *See Weights and Measures.*
- Metrical Tables.** White, J. J., a collection, 1803. P. 2588.
- Metternich, Prince, C. W.** *Memoirs*, 1880.
- Mexico.** Acosta, J. de, *Hist. of the Indies*. Hakluyt Soc., 1880.  
 Alvarado, P. de, *Relatione*. Ra., 3.  
 Alvensleben, Maximilian in, 1867.  
*Am. Monitor, Hist. documents*. L., 1824.  
 Arenas, *Conspiracion de*, 1828.  
*Autobiog. of Engl. soldier*, 1854.  
 Baldwin, J. D., *Anct. America*, 1872.  
 Benzoni, G., *Novi orbis historiarum*, 1595. Bry, *Ind. Oc.*, Pt. 5.  
 Billand-Varennés, *Voyages en*, 1821.  
*Boston Pub. Lib. Bull.*, 37, *Literature of early hist. of*.  
*Brasseur de Bourbourg, Nations civ. du Mexique*, 1859.  
 " *Hist. prim. du*. Coll. III, 1864.  
 " *Poésie, danse, etc., en Mex.* Coll. II, 1862.  
 Bruyssel, E. van, *Les États Unis Mexicains*, 1880.



**Mexico** (continued).

- Carayon, A., Charles III et les Jésuites, 1868.  
 Cavo, A., Los tres siglos de, 1838.  
 Cham. Misc., v. 17, Couquest of.  
 Church, G. E., M., its revolutions, 1866. P. v. 2211.  
 Cochelet, De M. à N. York. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.  
 Comonfort, I., Manifiesto, 1858. P. v. 2211.  
 Congrès des Américanistes, 1875, 7. Antiq. du.  
 Coronado, F. V. de, Relatione. Ra., 3.  
 Cortes, F., Cartas. Ba.  
 " Cartas y relaciones, 1866.  
 " Narrationes. Gr.  
 " Relationi. Ra., 3.  
 Cucvas, J. F., Antos de diligencias, 1748.  
 Devlin, J. S., Testim. on trial, 1852.  
 Diaz del Castillo, B., Conquête de, 1877.  
 Donnavan, C., Adventres in, 1848.  
 Elton, J. F., With the French in, 1867.  
 Evans, A. S., Gala trip, 1869-70.  
 Fossey, Viage à, 1844.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 1, 1 P.  
 Gray, A. Z., M. as it is, 1878.  
 Gomara, F. L. de, Chron. de la N. España. Ba.  
 Great Britain, Corresp. on, 1862.  
 Guzman, N. de, Relatione. Ra., 3  
 Herrera, Desc. Ind Occid., 1624. Bry, Ind. Oc., Pt. 12, 13.  
 Ibar, F., Muerte politica de, 1829, 34 Nos.  
 Icazalcoeta, Docum. parala historia, 1858, 66.  
 Juarez, B., Biog. sketch of, 1866. P. v. 2211.  
 Laet, De, Beschrij. v. W. Ind., 1630.  
 " Novns Orbis, 1633.  
 " Nouveau Monde, 1640.  
 Lafragua, Négociations avec Espagne, 1857.  
 Larrainzar, M., America, sus ruinas y antig., 1879.  
 Lester, C. E., The Mex. republic, 1878.  
 McSherry, Mexican affairs, 1869.  
 Malte-Brun, V. A., Ethnog. mex. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 2.  
 Masseras, E., L'Empire au M., 1879.  
 Massey, T. E., M. as it is, 1866. P. 2187.  
 Mayer, B., Sale of books on, 1870. Cat., v. 103.  
 Mexico, Rep. on finances, 1825. P. 1365.  
 " Relacion, sucesos del 20 agos., 1847. P. 1867.  
 " Ordinances, natural. of foreigners, 1847. P. 1365.  
 " Rep. adjustment of debt, 1850. P. 1365.  
 Mexico and the United States. San. Fr., 1866. P. 1867.  
 Mexico and the Monroe doctrine. P. v. 2211.  
 Mexique. 4 lettres à Bazaine, 1868.

**Mexico** (continued).

- Montgomery, C., Life on the border, 1852.  
 Newman, J. B., Texas and Mex. in 1846. P. 457.  
 Niza, M. de, Relationi. Ra., 3.  
 Nuncz, Abp., Cartas pastorales, 1773-77.  
 Ogilby, J., America, 1671, fo.  
 Ortega, J. G., Protest agst. B. Juarez, 1866. P. v. 2211.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 1858.  
 Pam., vol. 2021, 2187, 2211.  
 Paris, Expos. de 1851. Tome 1.  
 " Expos. de, 1867. Rap. dn Jury, 11.  
 Pickett, J. C., Letters, 1848.  
 Rankin, M., 20 years among the Mex., 1875.  
 Rios, E. J. de los, Comp. de la hist. de, 1852.  
 Rochelle, R. de, Notice sur Preseott. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.  
 Salazar, M. en 1554. Tres dialogos, 1875.  
 Salm-Salm, Princess, Ten years of my life, 1877.  
 Santa Anna, A. L. de, To the Mex. people, 1866. P. v. 2211.  
 Serions actual dangers, 1826.  
 Shackford, C. C., The war with M., 1848. P. v. 2211.  
 Simpson, J. H., Coronado's march to Cibola. Smith. Rep., 1869.  
 Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1520-56, fo.  
 " Ordenanzas para la mineria de, 1783, fo.  
 Squier, On emeralds of, 1869. P. 2187.  
 Stevens, E. T., Flint chips, 1870.  
 Ternaux-Compans, 10, 16. Pièces sur.  
 Tezozomoc, Histoire dn, 1853.  
 Tylor, E. B., Anahnac, 1861.  
 U. S. Docts., 1848, 61, 63, 77. P. 2187.  
 " Pres. mess. and docs. rel. to, 1864. P. v. 2211.  
 " Pres. Mess. on, 1826. P. 1867.  
 " Mess. on boundary, 1837. P. 1966.  
 " Mess. of Dec. 7, 1847. P. 1867.  
 " Mess. on pres. condit. of, 1862.  
 " Mess. on border troubles, 1877. P. 2187.  
 " Lett. of Sec. of war on resonrees of, 1863. P. 2187.  
 " Rep. to Sen. on claims agst.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 38, 39.  
 Vedia, E. de, Hist., primitivos de Indias, 1853,  
 Velasco, F., Extent of Sonora, Nye, 1861.  
 Voyager's letters from M., 1876. P. v. 2211.  
 What shall our policy be? 1866. P. v. 2211.  
 Wilson's Conquest of, reviewed. P. 1895.  
 Zurita, Rap. sur, 1560. Tern.-Comp., 11.  
 See New Mexico; Span. Col.; Texas; North America; Tehuantepec; Vera Cruz.  
**Mexico, War with the United States.**  
 Brackett, A. G., Lane's brigade, 1854.  
 Dix, J. A., Speeches on, 1847, 48. Works.

**Mexico, War with the United States**  
(continued).

- Douglas, S. A., Speeches, 1846, 48. P. 2021.  
Exam. of Gorostiza's pam., 1837. P. 2021.  
Hist. of raising Am. flag in, 1856. P. 1867.  
Journal of a Maryland soldier, 1847.  
Kenly, J. R., Maryland volunteer, 1873.  
Marsh, G. P., Speech, 1848. P. 2021.  
Nat. Ass'n of veterans, Proc., 1875. P. 2187.  
Pam., vol. 2021.  
Peterson, C. J., Heroes of, 1858.  
Sumner, C., Speeches on, 1847, 8. Works.  
U. S. Documents, Dec. 5, 1848.  
U. S. Battle list, 1775-1865. 1878.  
*See* Texas; California; Scott; Taylor.

**Mexico City.** Noticias de la ciudad de 1855.

**Mexico, N. Y.** Academy semi-centenn., 1876.

**Miami, Ohio.** Cincinnati, etc., 45th year anniv., 1834. P. 1891.

**Miami Co., Ind.** Hist. Atlas of, 1877, fo.

**Miami Co., Oh.** Hist. of, 1880, 8°.

**Miami Valley, Oh.** Harrison, J. S., North Bend pioneers, 1867.

**Michaux, A.** Brunet, O., His tour in Canada, 1863, 64.

Brunet, O., Voyage en Canada, 1861. P. 2052.  
Soc. d'Agri. d. l. Seine, Rap. sur, 1809.

**Michigan.** Barnard, F. A., Biog. hist. of Mich., 1878, 4°.

- Campbell, J. V., Polit. hist. of, 1876.  
Cass, L., Disc., Hist. Soc. of Mich., 1880.  
Michigan Census, 1874.  
" Centennial managers rep., 1876.  
" Centenn. exhib., Phila., 1876.  
" Education Reports, 1872-79.  
" Governor's Messages, 1859-73.  
" Hist. and resources, 1876.  
" Legislative manual, 1873, 79, 81.  
" Mineral statistics of, 1879.  
" New Capitol and hist. of State, 1873.

Michigan, Products of, 1876.

" Resources of, 1876.

" Statistics, 1870, 76, 79.

Michigan Gazetteer, 1863.

Michigan, Hist. of. *See* Washtenaw Co., 1881.

Michigan Pioneer Soc., Coll., 1877, 80, 2 v. Pam., vol. 2154.

Robertson, J., Flags of, 1877.

" Mich. in the war, 1861-65. 1880.

Tuttle, C. R., Hist. of, 1874.

Whiting, H., Disc., Hist. Soc. of Mich., 1831.

Winchell, A., Climate of, 1870. P. 1902.

**Michigan, Local.** *See* Adrian; Alpena Co.; Battle Creek; Calhoun Co.; Cheboygan; Detroit; Grand Traverse Co.; Ionia Co.; Jackson City; Jackson Co.; Kent Co.; Lansing; Lenawee Co.; Menominee; Montcalm Co.; Muskegon; Oakland Co.; Ransom; Saginaw Co.; St. Joseph Co.; Washtenaw Co.

**Michigan in the Civil War.** Crotty, Service with 8d Mich. inf., 1874.

Michigan, Adj. Gen's report, 1861, 62, 63. P. 2154.

**Microphone.** British Almanac, 1879.

**Microscope.** Am. Soc. of M., 3rd an. meet., Proc., 1881.

Chevalier, C., Leur usage, 1839.

Cobbold, Entozoa, 1864, 69.

Gosse, P. H., Evenings at the, 1865.

Lens, The, Period., 1872-3.

London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. Cat., 2. National Microscop. Congr., Proc., 1880. P. 2229.

Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2.

Queen & Co.'s list of instruments, 1879.

U. S., Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 3.

" on Vienna Exh., 1873, 2.

" Geol. Expl. 40th parallel, Micr. petrography (Zirkel), 1876.

Ward, R. H., Practical uses of, 1880. P. 2229.

Wythes, J. H., Microscopist, Pbila., 1853.

*See* Natural Philosophy; Optics; Urine.

**Middleborough, Mass.** 200th anniv., 1869.

Backus, I., Hist. Account of. Ms. H. S. G., s. 1, v. 3.

Prince, T., Acct. of revival, 1742.

**Middlebury, Vt.** Centenn. celeb., 1866.

**Middlesex Co., Ms.** Directory, 1873.

Drake, S. A., Historic fields, 1874.

" Hist. of, 1880.

Mass. His. So. Coll., s. 1, v. 1, Descr. of.

Middlesex Co., Receipts and expend., 1866-78.

**Middletown, Conn.** Brainard, A., Middletown illustrated, 1877.

Loomis' Directory, 1870, 71.

**Middletown, N. Y.** Directory, 1874. *See* Orange Co.

**Middletown, Rh. Is.** Arnold, S. G., Hist. sketch, 1876.

**Midgley, Rev. R.** Layton, W., Memoir of. Nic. Ill., 1.

**Midhat Pasha.** Nineteenth Cent., Jan., 1878.

**Midian.** Beke, C., Discoveries in, 1878.

**Midlin, T.** Rawle, W., Life of. H. P. M., 2.

**Mignel, A.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 6.

**Milan, Italy.** Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 37.

*See* Lombardy; Bibliography.

- Milford, Conn.** Brace, J., Thanks. serm., 1st ed., 1858.  
Brace, J., Hist. disc., 1860. P. 1919.
- Milford, Ms.** Directory, 1870.
- Military.** Advice to the officers (Grose), 1783.  
Bland, H., Treat. on Discipline, 1746.  
Cagnola Fond., Malat. mil., 1866.  
Civil and mil. coll. Beaverwyck, 1861. P. 2155.  
Cooper, S., Militia instruc. and regul., Phila., 1836.  
Graham, J. J., Mil. ends and moral means, Lou., 1864.  
Gr. Br., Artill. exercises, 1862.  
Hardee, W. J., Inf. tactics, Raleigh, 1862.  
Hazen, W. B., In Germ. and France, 1872.  
“ Siege life at Versailles, 1872.  
Humphreys, E. R., Education of officers, 1862.  
Jebb, J., Defence of out-posts, Lond., 1853.  
La Fruston, F., L'armée des États Unis, 1863.  
Landmann, Princ. of Fortif., 1806. P. 2155.  
Meyrick, Glossary of ancient terms, 1824.  
Michigan Mil. Ac., Cat., 1881.  
Morton, J. St. C., Defences of N. Y. city, 1858.  
“ Plan of fortif. of sea coast, 1858.  
Napoleon I, Mil. maxims.  
N. Y. Mil. code, 1876.  
N. Y. Milit. Mag., 1, 1841.  
Pam., vol. 2155, 2598.  
Pilgrim's defence, Phila., 1808.  
Prynne, W., Doome of cowardice, 1643.  
Rhodes, G., Lecture on tents, 1859. P. 2598.  
U. S., Rep. of chief of engineers, 1868-80.  
“ Hist. of Rock Island Arsenal, 1877. Flagler.  
“ Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, '5.  
Upton, E., Armies of Asia and Europe, 1878.  
Vigny, De, Servitude militaire, 1845.  
Violet-le-duc, E., Annals of a fortress, 1876.  
Washington Light Inf., Charleston, S. C., 1857.  
Whiting, W., Mil. govt. of host. territory, 1864.  
Whittaker's Volunteer cavalry, N. Y., 1871.  
See Great Britain, Mil.; United States, Mil.; Waterloo; Battles; Sieges.
- Military Arms, Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry.** Denison, G. T., Mod. cavalry, 1868.  
Italy, Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862, 1.  
King, J. W., The navies of the world, 1880.  
La Fruston, F., L'armée des États-Unis, 1863.  
London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. cat., 2.  
“ 1851. Rept. of Juries.  
McKinnon, C., Essays, 1785.  
Mason, T. B. M., Repeating rifles, 1878.  
N. Y., Rep. on breech loading arms, 1867, 68. P. 2155.
- Military Arms, Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry** (continued).  
Norton, J., His projectiles, 1860.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1855. Rap. du Jury.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 4.  
Remington, Breech loading arms, 1875.  
“ Am. rifles and riflemen, 1876.  
“ Cat. of arms, 1880.  
Robins, B., Prin. of gunnery, 1742.  
Stevens, W., Syst. of artillery, N. Y., 1799.  
U. S. Ordnance reports, 1875, 78, 79, 80.  
“ Paris Expos., 1867, Rep. on muniti-  
tions.  
“ Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 1.  
Vigne, Costumes du moyen age, 1840.  
Wiard, N., Marine artillery, 1863.  
“ Field artillery, 1863.  
“ Memorial on artill.  
“ Small arms, 1863.  
Wolseley, Soldier's Pocket book, 1869,  
Woodbridge, W. E., Steel for guns, 1875.  
“ Gun constr. on W. system, 1881.
- Military Orders.** Carlisle, N., Foreign orders of Kthood., 1839.  
Hospiniao, De prog. ord. mil., 1588, fo.  
Lib. of Ent. Knowl., Secret Socs. of middle ages.  
See Knights of Malta.
- Militia.** Knox, H., Plan for the M. of the U. S., 1790.  
Lincoln, L., Addr., Worcester, Ms., 1807.  
New York, Gen. regulations, 1863.  
Phillippart, J., M. for foreign service. Pmtr., 3.
- Milk.** Baines, M. A., Animal and human, 1860. P. 794.  
Chandler, C. F., Milk in N. Y., 1870. P. 2054.  
Guenon, Treatise on milch cows, 1853.
- Mill, J. S.** Buckle, H. T., Review of “Liberty,” 1872.  
Grote, G., Rev. of his obs. on Hamilton's Philos., 1866.  
Hazard, R. G., On causation, addr. to Mill., L., 1869.  
Martineau, J., Essays philos., Bost., 1866.  
Masson, D., Recent Brit. philos., 1867.  
Mill, J. S., Writings, 1859-75.  
“ Autobiography, 1873.
- Millennium.** Homes, N., Resurrection revealed, 1653, fo.  
Painter, H. M., Renovated earth, 1863. P. 2166.  
Pam., vol. 2166.  
Riley, H. A., The restoration, 1868.  
Seyffarth, On Chiliasm, 1861. P. 2166.  
Shimeall, Post-Millenarianism, 1867.  
Ward, H. D., History of. P. 1911.  
See Christ's Second Advent; Prophecy.

- Miller, D. M.** Murray, N., Disc. on, 1855. P. 1918.
- Miller, P.** Letters, 1726-34. Nic. Ill., 1.
- Miller, Rev. Samuel.** Life of, 1869. Boardman, H. A., Discourse on, 1850.
- Miller, W.** See Prophecies; Millennium; Christ, Second Advent.
- Millerstown, Pa.** Wright, S., Hist. of, 1876.
- Mills, J. C.** Wilkes, H., Disc. on, 1848.
- Mills Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1881, 8°.
- Mill-work.** See Engineering, Civil; Mechanics.
- Milman, H. H.** Stanley, A. P., Essays, 1870.
- Milner, Bp. J.** Nic. Ill., 5.
- Milton, J.** Addison, J., On Paradise lost. Brydges, Sir E., Imaginative biog., 1834. De Quincey, T., Writings, 16, 19. Harl. Misc., 7, Censure of the Rota, 1660. Hazlitt, W., Round Table, 1817. Maurice, F. D., Lectures on, 1874. Milton, J., Works. L., 1738, 1851. " Orig. Papers. Camd. Soc., 1859. " Common-place book. Camd. Soc., 1876. Nic. Ill., 7, Meen corresp. Pattison, M., Lit. hist. of, 1880. Seeley, J. B., Lectures on, 1870. Sotheby, Elucid. of Autograph of, fo.
- Milton, Ms.** Directory. See Dorchester. Morison, J. H., Hist. 1st Congr. Ch., 1862. Robbins, J. M., Centenn. addr., 1862.
- Milwaukee, Wis.** Buck, J. S., Pioneer hist., 2 v., 1876, 81. Holton, E. D., Hist. of. W. H. C., 4. Miller, A. G., Addr., Old settlers' club, 1873. Milwaukee, Hist. of, 1881, 4°. Milwaukee directories, 1847, 48. Pratt, A., Account of. W. H. C., 1.
- Mimms, Eng.** See South Mimms.
- Mina, Gen.** Robinson, W. D., Mexican rev., 1820.
- Minas Geraes, Brazil.** Ins. H. do Bra., 3, Levantamento, 1780.
- Mind.** Lewes, Phys. basis of, 1879. See Mental Philosophy.
- Mineral Springs and Waters.** Brazil at the U. S. Exhib., 1876. Burke, W., Red sulphur, Va., 1860. P. 2156. Chabannes, Waters of Vals, 1866. P. 2156. Colorado Bd. of Health, Rep., 1876. Dawson, C. C., Saratoga. its min. waters, 1873. P. v. 598. Epsom, Hist. of, 1825.
- Mineral Springs and Waters (continued).** Garnett, A. S., Hot Spr. of Arkansas, 1874. P. 2156. Gettysburg Katalysine water, 1872. Goode, T., Guide to Hot Sprs. of Bath Co., Va., 1854. P. v. 598. " Hot Spr. of Va., 1858. P. 2156. Guidott, F., Obs. at Bath, 1674. H. M., 4. Hanbury Smith's Min. Spr. waters, Information, 1869. P. v. 598. Hot Springs, Arkansas, Guide to, 1880. Jackson, R. M. S., The Mountain, 1860. Lowville; N. Y., Min. Sprs., Hendee. P. v. 598. McGuien, H., High rock, Pav., Congr. Spr., Saratoga, Hist., 1868. P. v. 598. Madan, P., Waters of Tunbridge, 1687. H. M., 9. Martin, A., Hunyadi Janos water, 1877. P. 2156. Meade, W., Enquiry, on Saratoga, 1877. Middletown Min. Sprs., Vt., Descr. and cures. P. v. 598. Missisquoi Sprs., Vt., Cures. P. v. 598. Mitchell, S. L., Schooley's mountain, 1810. P. 2156. Moorman, J. J., Virginia springs, 1857. " White sulphur Sprs., W. Va., Anal., &c., 1879. P. v. 598. " North American springs, 1873. Obs. on S. W. Va., 1834. P. 2156. Pam., vol. 598, 2156. Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 8. Pavilion and U. S. Spring Co., Saratoga, Descr. P. v. 598. Richfield Sprs., N. Y., Attractions of, 1860. Rowzee, L., Wells at Tunbridge, 1670. H. M., 7. Schooley's Mt., Lit. and Phil. Soc., N. Y., 1815, 4°. Sterling, W. H., Bellefonte farm water, 1869. P. 2156. Stillman, W. O., Sarat. W., and directions for use, 1881. Taubay, A. d'E., As caldas da Imperatriz. Ins. H. do Bra., 42, P. 2. Trip to Va. Springs, 1843. P. 2156. Venoer, T., Baths of Bath, 1628. H. M., 4. Vermont Spring, 1868. P. 2156. Vichy Springs, 1875. P. 2156. Wallace, E. R., Massena Springs. Adirondack guide, 1876. Walton, G. E., M. S. of the U. S. and Canada, 1874. Wetherill, White sulphur at Lafayette, Ind. See Saratoga.
- Mineralogy.** Belgium, Expos. de Paris, 1869. Bendant, Traité de, 1832. Bolton, C., Ind. to lit. of manganese, 1596-1874. P. 2227. Clayfield, W., Sulph. of strootian near Bristol. P. 2227.

**Mineralogy** (continued).

- Hall, F., Cat. of min. of Vermont, 1824.  
 " Syuop. of lectures on, 1836.  
 How, H., Mineralogy of Nova Scotia, 1869.  
 Issel, A., Istruzioni scientifiche, 1881.  
 Joy, C. A., Chem. Analysis, 1853. P. 2053.  
 Julien's Cat. of Lithologist's requisites. P. 2227.  
 Kennigott, 60 Krystallformconetze, 1860.  
 Penna. Geol. Surv. Miner. of, by Genth, 1875,  
*See* Geology; Paleontology; Gold; Iron; Copper; Coal; Gems, etc.
- Mines and Mining.** Am. Journ. of M., 1866, 67.  
 Anderson, A. D., The silver country, S. W., 1877.  
 Barry, Sir R., Address, School of mines, 1870.  
 Blake, W. P., Rep. on Green Mountain gold m., Cal., 1880. P. v. 2212.  
 Bevan, G. P., Brit. industries, 1876.  
 Bonwick, J., Mormons and silver M., 1872.  
 Burton, R. F., Gold mines of Midian, 1878.  
 Cabell Co., W. Va., Oil, coal, &c., lands of, 1864. P. 2212.  
 Chili, Minas de Copiapo, Atacama, 1874.  
 Danbr ge, A., Scandinauicns Erzlagerst tten, 1846. P. 156.  
 Doyle, J. T., On resol. of California legislature, 1860. P. v. 2212.  
 Gilpio, E., Mines of Nova Scotia, 1880.  
 Heatherington, A., Guide to N. Scotia gold fields, 1868.  
 Hollister, Mines of Colorado, 1867.  
 Ingham, G. T., Digging gold, &c., 1880.  
 Jos. H. do Bra., 12, M. de Cantagallo; M. na Assrua.  
 Laet, De, Nouveau Monde, 1640, fo.  
 Linderberg, C., Falun, kopparbergs grufvan, 1804. P. 156.  
 London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. Cat., 1, 3.  
 " Rept. of Juries.  
 Melbourne Museum, Cat. of models of min. instr.  
 Miners' Journal for 1871, Pottsville, Pa. P. v. 2212.  
 New South Wales, Mines, Reports, 1875, 6, 7.  
 Nova Scotia, Reports of Commr., 1862-80.  
 " Mining laws, 1873, 9.  
 " Reports on districts by Hind, 1869, 70, 72.  
 Ohio, Mining Comm., Rep., 1872. P. v. 2212; 1874, 75, 77.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. nat. de las Indias. Pam., vol. 156. 1802 (silver).  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1855. Rap. du Jury.  
 " Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 5, 8.  
 Pettus, Sir J., Laws of art, 1686.  
 Plattes, G., Discov. of treasure, Phila., 1784.

**Mines and Mining** (continued).

- Raymond, R. W., Statistics of mines west of Rocky Mts., 4th rep. to U. S., 1872; 5th, rep., 1873.  
 Russia, Expos. de Paris, 1867. Forces productives de.  
 South Am., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Spain, Ordenanzas para la Nueva-Espa a, 1783, fo.  
 Sutro, A., Mining and the tunnel, 1868.  
 U. S., Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 1, 4, 6.  
 " Sutro tunnel, Report, 1872.  
 Victoria, London Exhib., 1873.  
 Whitney, J. P., Schedle of Colorado Ores, 1867.  
 Wilber, C. D., Min. wealth of Missouri. P. v. 2212.  
 Wis. H. S. Coll., v. 8, Aoct. copper mines.  
*See* Iron; Gold; Copper; Metallurgy.
- Mining Companies.** Boston Franklinite Co., Franklin, N. J., By-laws, 1860. P. v. 2212.  
 Buell, J. S., Orgao. of gold and silver M. Cos., 1879. P. v. 2212.  
 Colorado M. and Land Co., Rep., 1878. P. v. 2212.  
 Magnet. Iroo Co., S. Carolina, Charter, etc., 1863. P. v. 2212.  
 Rosario & Carmen M. C., R mond's report, 1863. P. 2212.  
 Salero M. and Mufg. Co., Arizona, 1875. P. v. 2212.  
 Silver mines of Nevada, 1864, 65. P. v. 2212.  
 Tarshish (silver) M. Co., Nevada, 1865. P. 1802.  
 Wetherbee, J., Colorado matters, to Excel-sior Co., 1867. P. v. 2212.  
*See* Coal; Iron; Copper; Gold.
- Minisink, N. Y.** Dimmick, J. C., Disc. on battle of, 1862. P. 2090.  
 Minisink battle, Centenn. celeb., 1879.
- Minneapolis, Minn.** Neill, E. D., Hist. of Hennepin Co., 1881.
- Minnesota.** Bryant, C. S., Massacre by Indians, 1864.  
 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. directory, 1875.  
 McConkey, Massacres of 1862, 63.  
 Minnesota, Adj.-Gen's report, 1862, 63, 66.  
 " Govs. Messages, 1866. In Swed ish.  
 " Statistics, 1876-79.  
 Minn. Geog. and Hist. Atlas, 1874, 4.  
 Minnesota, Hist. of. *See* Ramsey Co.  
 Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1870-72.  
 " Rep., 1873, 74, 77, 78, 81.  
 Neill, E. D., Explorers and pioneers of, 1659-1858.  
 " Hist. of Minn., 1858, 8<sup>o</sup> and 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 " Early Presb. in, 1873. P. 2062.  
 Old Settlers' Ass'n, 1872. P. 2015.

**Minnesota** (continued).

- Organ of territory, 1851. Min. H. C., 1.  
 Schooleraft, H. R., Hist. and phys. geog. of  
 Min. H. C., 1.  
 Sibley, H. H., Descr. of, 1850. Min. H. C., 1.  
 S. Western Minn. and N. West Iowa descr.  
*See* United States, West; Red River; Missis-  
 sippi River; Wisconsin.

**Minnesota. Local History.** *See* Blue Earth  
 Co.; Dakota Co.; Hastings; Hennen-  
 pin Co.; Meeker Co.; Minneapolis;  
 Morristown; Ramsey Co.; Rice Co.;  
 St. Croix Valley; St. Paul; Washing-  
 ton Co.; Winona.**Minot, G. R.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 8,  
 Character of.**Minot, W.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1873-5.**Minot, Me.** Ladd, W., Annals of. Me. H.  
 C., 2.**Mints.** *See* Currency; Numismatics; U. S.  
 Mint.**Minuit, P.** N. Y. Hist. Soc. Pro., 1849.**Miracle Plays.** Hone, W., Anc. mysteries.  
*See* Passion Play.**Miracles.** Ardoino, Exam. apol. Ba., 1.  
 De Quincey, T., Hume agst., 15, 1854.  
 Scribner's Mouthly, V (Blauvelt).  
 Southey, R., Letters to Butler, 1826.  
 Zimmermann, J. J., De M. quae Pythagoræ,  
 etc., tribuantur, 1762.

*See* Christianity, Evidences of; Natural Reli-  
 gion.

**Missions, City.** Albany city tr. and m.  
 Soc., rep., 1869-77.

- Christian work in N. Y. city, 1879-81.  
 Cleveland, C., Rep., Bost., 1862-70.  
 Jackson, L. E., Work in N. Y. city, 1878.  
 N. Y. City Miss. Soc., Rep., 1866-80.  
 Reformed Dutch Ch. C. M. S., Rep., 1855, 57,  
 58.  
*See* Charities; Poor.

**Missions, Domestic.** Brainerd, D., Jour-  
 nal, 1745-6.

- Amer. Chu. Miss. Soc., N. Y., Rep., 1860-77.  
 Am. Miss. Ass'n, N. Y., Rep., 1868-80.  
 " Sermons bef., 1849-60.  
 " Hist. and work in the South, 1874.  
 " Woman's work amg. freedmen,  
 1874.  
 Meth. Ep. Ch., U. S., Miss. Soc., Rept., 1864,  
 66, 68.  
 Miss'y Soc. of Conn., Reports, 1794-1814.  
 " Addresses, 1803-1813.  
 " Ann. Narratives of, 1815-29.  
 Nevins, R. P., Black robes on the border,  
 Phil., 1872.  
 N. Y. Miss. Soc. Rep. *See* Rodgers, J., 1799.

**Missions, Domestic** (continued).

- Presh. Ch. (O. S.), Bd. of Dom. Miss., Rep.,  
 1864-69.  
 " Bd. of Home M., Rep., 1871-79.  
 " Com. of Home M., Rep., 1862, 67,  
 69.  
 Ref. Ch. Board, 22d, 1854; 30th, 1862; 42d,  
 1874, an. report.  
 Soc. Evan. de France, Rapports, 1846-62.  
 Thwing memorial, 1868.  
 Woman's Presh. Bd. of M. of Northwest,  
 Rep., 1879.  
*See* Episcopal, Presb., Baptist, Congrega-  
 tional Churches.

**Missions, Foreign.** Amer. B. of Comm.,  
 F. M., Rep., 1872-79.

- " Missionary Herald, 1879, 80.  
 Am. Baptist Miss. Union, Rep., 1851, 54.  
 Amer. Miss. Assoc., Reports, 1875-80.  
 Damon, S. C., Morning Star papers, Hoo-  
 lulu, 1861.  
 Ellis, W., Am. miss. in the Sandwich Is.,  
 1866.  
 Hawaiian Evan. Assoc., Honolulu, Proc.,  
 1863.  
 Lond. M. Soc., Theol. Sem. at Honkong,  
 Rep., 1849.  
 Marsh, C., Speech on E. Ind. bill. Pmtr., 2.  
 Meth. Ep. Ch. Miss. Soc., Repts., 1864, 66,  
 68.  
 Miller, J., Medical missions, Edin. Med. Miss.  
 Soc., 1849.  
 Missionary Magazine, Edin., 1797-1805.  
 Missionary Review, Princeton, N. J., 1878, 9.  
 Mueller, F. M., Lect. on (Chips IV), 1875.  
 Pam., vol. 2022, 2094, 2549.  
 Presh. Ch., U. S. A., Bd. of F. M., Rep.,  
 1845, 1870-79.  
 " Woman's For. Miss. Soc., Rep.,  
 1873.  
 " " Syn. of Albany, Rep., 1874, 75.  
 Ref. Dutch Ch. F. M., Rep., 1872, 3, 5, 6.  
 Soc. for the prop. of the gospel in foreign  
 parts, Reports and sermons,  
 1704-1878.  
 " Church in the colonies, 1850-55.  
 Thomas, J., Ch. Miss. Soc., 1817. Pmtr., 11.  
 Warren, W., These for those, 1870.  
 Wilberforce, W., Speech on E. Ind. bill.  
 Pmtr., 3.  
 Woman's Union Miss. Soc. of Am., Rep.,  
 1867-73.  
 " The missionary link, 1869, 71.  
 Worcester, S. M., Serm., semi-centen., A. B.  
 C. F. M.
- Missions, Roman Catholic.** Herborn,  
 Epit. de Indis convert. Gr.  
 Ins. H. do Bra., 19. M. do Amazonas.  
 Lincoln, Catholic M. in Maine. Me. H. C., 1.  
 Margry, Découvertes des F., 1876-8.  
 Nevins, R. P., Black robes on the border, 1872.

**Missions, Roman Catholic** (continued).

- Relation des miss., 1672-75. Par. 1660.  
Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1877.  
*See* Jesuit Missions; Rom. Cath. Ch.

**Missisco.** *See* Mineral Springs.**Mississippi.** Claiborne, J. F. H., Pine region of, 1877.

- Creecy, J., Scenes in the South, 1860.  
Gilman vs. Brown, 1817.  
Mississippi, Gov. mess., 1858. P. 1932; 1872, 3, 4; P. 2095.  
Miss., Centenn. of 1876, Report, 1877.  
Nordhoff, C., The Cotton States in 1875. Pam., vol. 2095.  
Scott, J. B., Miss. Land Co. claims, 1805.  
U. S. Sen. Comm. on outrages in, 1875.  
Wood, J. W., Secession in, 1863. P. 2095.

**Mississippi, Local History.** *See* Hancock Co.; Marshall Co.; Monticello Co.**Mississippi Co., Mri.** Reavis, L. M., Power, hist. and growth of, 1878.**Mississippi River and Valley.** Abbot, E. H., Physics and hydraulics of, 1862, P. 2225.

- Adams, J. Q., Duplicate letters, 1822.  
Banvard, J., Flow of. Am. Ge. S. P., 1862.  
Com. and navig. of Valley of St. Louis, 1847.  
Congrès des Américanistes, II, 2, Discovery of.  
Congress. conv. at St. Louis, Proc., 1873.  
Disturcell, Lakes and Rivers of Am., 1875.  
Eads, J. B., Letter to Sec. of war, on, 1876. P. 2095.  
“ Rep. on Miss. jetties, 1876. P. 2225.  
Eads and N. Orleans business men, corresp., 1874. P. 2225.  
Fontaine, E., Phys. geog. of. Am. Ge. S. J., 3.  
Gravier, La route du. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 1.  
Hilgard & Hopkins, Reclam. of alluvial basin of, 1878. P. 2225.  
Iberville, D., Memorial, 1702. Min. H. C., 1.  
Johnson, E. F., Navig. of the lakes, &c., 1866.  
Margry, Dégouv. des Francais, T. 3. Delta. “ 4me. Partie, 1694-1703.  
Miss. riv. Improv. Conv., Proc., Dnbnque, 1866; St. Louis, 1867. P. 2225.  
Miss. valley business directory, 1844.  
St. Louis C. of Com., Proc. on navig. of, 1842. P. 6  
Stein, A., Impr. of navig. of, 1841. P. 2225.  
U. S. Rep. on survey of the upper, 1867. P. 2095.  
“ Rep. on proposed improve., 1871. P. 2095.  
“ Sec. of War, Impr. of navig. of, 1870. P. 2225.  
“ “ Survey of month, 1875. P. 2225.  
“ “ Channel opposite St. Louis, 1875. P. 2225.

**Mississippi River and Valley** (continued).

- U. S., Sec. of War, Alluvial basin of, 1875. P. 2225.  
“ Engrs. rep., 1867, 71, 75, 78. P. 2095.  
Université Laval, 200e Anniv. de la déconverte de. P. 2052.  
Warren, G. K., Transportatiou from Lake Michigan, 1876.  
*See* Louisiana; Minnesota; Wisconsin.

**Mississippi Scheme.** Cham. Misc., v. 20.

- Wood, J. P., Life of J. Law, 1824.

**Missouri.** Atl. & Pac. R. R., S. west lands, 1872.

- Campbell, R. A., Gazetteer of, 1875.  
Davis, W. B., History of, 1876.  
Fletcher, T. C., Speech, Eman. in, 1865.  
Hildebrand the bushwhacker, 1870.  
Leftwich, W. M., Martyrdom in, 1861-5.  
Missouri, Rept. on Agric., 1878.  
“ Rep. on mines and manuf. of, 1873. P. 2095.  
“ Rep. of Statistics, 1866-7.

- Pam., vols. 460, 1638, 2095.  
Rebel invasion of, 1865.  
Shepard, E. H., Early hist. of St. Louis and Mri., 1870.  
Switzer, Hist. of, 1879, 8°.  
U. S., Sec. Treas., rept. on claims in, 1818.  
United St. Biog. Diet., Mri., 1878, 4°.  
Waterhouse, S., Resources of, 1867, P. 1638; 1869, P. 2095.  
*See* United States, West.; St. Louis.

**Missouri, Local History.** *See* Benton Co.; Buchanan Co.; Cole Co.; Grundy Co.; Howell Co.; Iron Co.; Jackson Co.; Jefferson Co.; Kemper Co.; Lafayette Co.; Mississippi Co.; Ray Co.; Saline Co.; Vernon Co.**Missouri in the Civil War.** Bevier, R. S., Hist. of 1st and 2d M. confed. brigades, 1879.

- Goodman, T. M., Thrilling record, 1868.  
Missouri, Adj.-Gens. Rep. of 1862.  
“ Off. register of troops, 1862.

**Missouri Compromise.** Mass., Rep. on, 1820.

- Otis, H. G., Speech, 1820. P. 1921.  
*See* Compromise.

**Missouri River.** Maximilian, Travels, 1832-34.

- Roberts, T. B., Upper Missouri, 1872.

**Mitchel, J.** Jail Journal, 1854.**Mitchell, A.** Teaney, C. J., Serm. on, 1832.**Mitchell, Prof. E.** Chapman, R. H., Disc. ou, 1857. P. 2030.**Mitchell, J.** Wardrop, J., Blindness of Pmtr., 6.**Mitford, Mary R.** Fields, J. T., Yesterdays with authors, 1875.

- Mitford, Mary R.** (continued).  
Hall, S. C., Book of memories, 1871.
- Moab.** Palmer, E. H., Desert of the Exodus, 1871.  
Tristram, Travels in, 1873.
- Moabite Stone.** Colenso, Bp., Lectures, 1873.  
Recov. of Jerusalem, 1871.  
Scribner's Monthly, v. 2, 1871.
- Mobile, Ala.** Andrews, C. C., Campaign of, 1867.  
Parker, F. A., Battle of M. bay, 1878.
- Modesty.** Williams, D., Lectures, 1789.
- Modoc Indians.** Meacham, A. B., Wigwam and war path, 1875.  
" Woman chief, 1876.
- Mogul Empire.** Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 4, 6.  
*See* India.
- Mohammed and his Religion.** Am. Or. Soc. J., 3, Trans. of an essay.  
Am. Or. S. J., 8, The Nusairian religion.  
Dabistan, O. T. F., 1843.  
Deutsch, E., Remains (Islam), 1874.  
Hammer, von, Tab. général. des 73 sectes de l'Islam, 1825. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, v. 6.  
Jalaly, Philos. of. O. T. F., 1839.  
Koran, Le, Trans. Kasimirski, 1868.  
Koran, Trans. Mueller's sacred books, v. 6, 9, 1880.  
Lætus, P., De exortu M., 1498. Rob. Mon., fo. Salisbury, E. E., The Ismâilîs. Am. O. S. J., 2.  
Univ. Hist., Life of, v. 1.  
*See* Arabic Authors; Arabia; Egypt; Persia; Turkey.
- Mohawk, Indians.** *See* Indians of N. Y.
- Mohawk River.** Historical record, Sehén., 1872.  
N. Y. Document. Hist., Papers, v. 1.  
" Colou. History of N. Y., v. 13, 1881.
- Mohonk Lake.** Described. P. 2087.
- Moir Family.** Nic. Ill., 8, Letter to Bp. Percy.
- Moises, Rev. H.** Nic. Ill., 5.
- Moldavia.** *See* Turkey; Roumania; Wallachia.
- Mole, J.** Nic. Ill., 6.
- Mole, M.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 4.
- Moliere, J. B. P.** Œuvres. Paris, 1739, 8 v.,  
" Dramatic works. Phila., 1878.  
Biog. de, Revue d. d. Mondes, 1848, 51.
- Mollusks.** Agassiz, L., Coquilles tertiaires, 1845.  
Agassiz, L., Moules des mollusques, 1826.  
Calkins, W. W., Cat. of Florida shells. Davenport Acad. of N. Sci., Proc., 1876-8.
- Mollusks** (continued).  
Carpenter, P. P., Mol. of West. N. America, 1872.  
Green, J., The dolia of the U. S. Al. I. T., 1.  
" Cones of N. Am. Al. I. T., 1.  
Harvard Mus. of Comp. Zool., Air breathing mollusks, 1876.  
Ingersoll, Rocky mountain mollusks. Davenport Ac. of N. S., Proc., 1876-8.  
Lea, I., Description of new species, 1860-72.  
Marrat, F. P., Genus Nassa. Liv. Lit. and Phil. Soc., P. v. 34.  
Morse, E. S., Classification of. E. I. P. Cm., 4.  
Quekett, J., Lect. on Histology, 1854.  
Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, 1857, fo.  
Tryon, G. W., Land and f. water shells in N. Am. Smith. miscel. Coll., v. 16, 1880.  
Va. Hist. R., 5, The Oyster.  
Woodward, Manual, Pt. II, 1854.  
Zool. Soc., Proc., Lond., 1879.  
*See* Aquaria; Crustacea; Invertebrata; Natural Hist.; Zoölogy.
- Molucce Is.** Devay, F., Voyage dans, 1867.  
Forrest, T., Voyage to, 1775.  
Gaetano, J., Relatione. Ra., 1.  
Maximiliano, De Molucce ins. Gr.  
Valenty, Oud en nieuw Oost Indien, 1724, fo.  
Vera... descr., 1601. Bry. Ind. Or., Pt. 5.  
*See* Voyages, East Indian; Indian Archipelago.
- Monarchy.** Prynne, W., Unlimited prerogative, 1642.  
Prynne, W., Vind. of Ps. 105:15, 1644.  
" Revindication, 1643.  
" Sword of magistracy, 1647.  
" Vindication of, 1659.  
" Vind... of jurisd. of Eng. kings, 1665, 70.  
" Signal loyalty, 1660.  
*See* Government.
- Monasteries.** *See* Monks.
- Moncey, B. A. J. de.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.
- Money.** Barnard, F. A. P., Silver question of 1881.  
Bronson, H., Nature of, 1874. P. 2110.  
Chevalier, M., Baisse de l'or, 1859.  
Clark, H. C., Delusions on, 1873. P. 2086.  
Crowdy, J., Silver M. Brit. Alm., 1877.  
Drysdale, J., Gold for reg. pap. cur. Liv. Lit. and Philos. Soc. P. v. 34.  
Internat. Mon. Conf., Proceedings, 1879.  
Jevous, W. S., Money, 1875.  
Lang, G. G., Money, 1868. P. 2087.  
Patterson, R. H., Is the value rising? Stat. S. J., 1880.  
Pictou, J. A., M., coin and currency. Liv. Lit. and Philos. Soc. P. v. 34.  
Spencer, H., State tampering. Essays.



**Money** (continued).

- Tatham, E., Scarcity of, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
 Udny, G., Word on currency, 1845. P. 2044.  
 U. S., Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 2.  
 Wolowski, L'or et l'argent, 1870.  
 Woodward, A., On Wampum, 1878.  
*See* Currency; Banks; Decimal; Numismatics; Polit. Econ.
- Mongols.** Ohsson, Histoire des Mongols, 1852, 4 v.  
 Vambéry, Trav. in cent. Asia, 1865.  
 " Hist. of Bokhara, 1873.
- Monk, Gen. G.** Aubrey, J., Lives, 1813.  
 Fairfax, Corresp., 1625-1701.  
 Monk, Letters of, 1714. P. 1708.  
 Skinner, T., Life of, 1724.
- Monk, Maria.** Eckel, Mrs., Her daughter, 1874.  
 Monk, M., Further disclosures, 1837.  
 Stone, W. L., Refutation of, 1836.
- Monks and Monasteries.** Alvarez, F., Viag. al P. Janni. Ra., 1.  
 Aungier, Syon monast. rules, 1840.  
 Carnarvon, Portugal and Galicia, 1848.  
 Cochrane, A. B., Monast. of La Trappe.  
 Crab, the Eng. hermit, 1655. H. M., 6.  
 Dugdale, Monasticon Anglicanum, 1846, 8 v., fo.  
 Fosbroke, T. D., British Monachism, 1817, 4°.  
 Galvão, B. F. R., Sob. a ordem Benedictina. Ins. H. do Bra., 35, P. 2.  
 Geddes, M., Tracts, v. 3, 1714.  
 Harl. Misc., 10, List of, beyond sea, 1704.  
 Helyot, Hist. ordres monast. et mil., 1719, 8 v., 4°.  
 Hospinian, De or. et prog. monachatus, 1588, fo.  
 Hundt, F. H., Kloster Ebersberg. K. Bay. Abb. h. c. 14.  
 Jabotam, Novo orbe serafico brasilico, 1858.  
 Kon. Acad. v. Wet., Lettk., 12 d. Klooster te Bedbur, 1879.  
 Lib. Eccl. Seon. Mait. Cl., 76.  
 Littré, Études sur les Barbares, 1869.  
 Meray, A., Livres prêchours, 1878.  
 Oliveira, J. J. M. de, Convento da Penha. Ins. H. do Bra., 5.  
 Paisley Monastery. Mait. Cl., P. 17.  
 Reg. Eccl. B. V. Marie, Glasg., 1549. Mait. Cl., 80.  
 Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1877, fo.  
 View of relig. and mil. orders. Pmtr., 5.  
*See* Church history.
- Monmouth, Duke of.** Account of taking, 1655. H. M., 9.
- Monmouth, N. J.** Marcellus, A. A., Settlement of. N. J. H. P., 1.
- Moumouth Beach, N. J.** Described, 1873. P. 2087.
- Monmouth Co., N. J.** Atlas, Beers, 1878, 4°.  
 King, C., Battle of Monmouth. N. J. H. P. 4.  
 McHenry, J., Descr. of battle of. Mag. Am. Hist., 3, 1879.  
 New Jersey, Atlas of sea coast, 1878, 4°.
- Monmouthshire, Eng.** Tour, 1775. P. 647.
- Monograms.** Gatterer, J., Elementa artis dipl., 1765.  
*See* Cypber; Engravings.
- Monopolies.** Cloud, D. C., Mon. and the people, 1873.  
*See* Tariff; Free Trade; Commerce; Grangers; Polit. Economy.
- Monroe, A. F.** Life and writings, 1857.
- Monroe, James, Pres.** Adams, J. Q., Eulogy noticed, 1832.  
 Monroe, J., Memor. on claims, 1828.  
 Scipio, Reflections on, 1798.
- Monroe Co., Iowa.** History, 1878, 8°.
- Monroe Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Beers, 1872, 4°.
- Monroe Co., Penna.** Rupp, History of, 1845.
- Monroe Co., Wisc.** McMillan, M., Settlement of. W. H. C., 4.
- Monroe Doctrine.** Blair, M., Speech, 1865. P. 2021.  
 Leavitt, J., Essay on, 1863. P. 2066.
- Mons, Belgium.** Gregory, J. M., Geog. and hist. of, 1709. H. M., 11.
- Monson, Ms.** Ely, A., Hist. disc., 1821.  
 Hammoud, C., Re-ded. of Acad., 1865. P. 1669.  
 Monson Acad. Catalogues, 1852, 74-77.  
 " Semi-centen., 1864. P. 1669.
- Monsters.** Fisher, G. J., Diploteratology, 1865. P. 2164.
- Montagu, Ed. W.** Autobiography, 1869.
- Moutagu, Mrs. El.** Doran, Life of, 1873.
- Montagu, Lady M. W.** Works, 1837.  
 Hardiuge, Works, v. 3, Essay on.
- Montaigne, M. de.** Church, R. W., Essays of M. Oxford Es., 1857.  
 Emerson, R. W., Repres. men.  
 Fraser's Mag., v. 34.  
 North Am. Rev., v. 87.  
 St. John, B., A biography, 1858.  
 Shelley, M. W., Life of. Lardner's Cy., 36.  
 Sterling, J., Crit. Ess. on. L., 1848, v. 2.  
 Turubull, R., M. and Emerson. Littell, 26, 1850.  
 Westminster Rev., Oct., 1875.
- Montalembert, Count de.** Oliphant, Mrs. M., Memoir of, 1871.
- Montana Terr.** Gov. messages, 1873, 74.  
 Historical Soc. of Mont., Contrib., 1876.

- Montana Terr.** (continued).  
Strahorn, R. E., Resources of, 1879.  
See Madison Co.; Rocky Mts.
- Montcalm, Marquis, de.** Le Mome, J. M.,  
M. vengé, 1864.
- Montcalm Co., Mich.** Schenck, J. S.,  
Hist. of, 1881, 4°.
- Monte-Alverne, F. de.** Ins. H. do Bra., 33,  
P. 1, Biog. dc.
- Montenegro.** Clark, E. L., Races of Tur-  
key, 1878.  
Current discussion (Gladstone), 1878.  
Winfield, W. F., Tour in, 1850.  
See Albania; Slavonia; Turkey.
- Montesquien, C. de.** Œuvres, 1842.  
" Works, 1777.
- Montevideo.** See Argentine; La Plata;  
Buenos Ayres.
- Montezuma, Emp.** Cortes, F., Cartas.  
Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 3.  
Prescott, W. H., Conq. of Mexico, 1843.  
Solis, A. de, Conq. of Mexico, 1753. Trans.
- Montfort, S. de.** Pauli, R., Life of, 1876.
- Montglat, F., Marq.** Mémoires, 1610-68.  
Petitot, Michaud.
- Montgomery Family.** Memorables of, 1866.
- Montgomery, J.** Poet. works and mem.,  
1845.  
Hall, S. C., Book of memories, 1871.
- Montgomery, Adm. J. B.** Rodenbough,  
Life of. Mag. of A. H., 1878.
- Montgomery, Gen. Ri.** Biog. notes on,  
Pough., 1876.  
Lemoine's Quebec, 1876.  
Senter, J., Journal, 1775. H. P. B.  
See Quebec.
- Montgomery Co., Ind.** Atlas hist. statis.,  
1878, fo.  
Kennedy, Hist. of, 1881. Beckwith.
- Montgomery Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1881, 8°
- Montgomery Co., Md.** Centennial celeb.,  
1876.
- Montgomery Co., N. Y.** Campbell, W.  
W., Annals of Tryon Co., 1831.  
Montgomery Co., N. Y., Atlas, Nichols, 1868,  
4°.  
" History of, 1878, 4°.
- Monti, V.** Opere, 1832.
- Monticello, Miss.** McMillan, G. S., Hist.  
of, 1876.
- Montpensier, Mlle. de.** Mémoires, 1627-  
86. Petitot, Michaud.
- Montreal, Can.** Annuaire de Ville-Marie,  
1867, 71, 77, 78, 79.  
Histoire de, 1640-72. Lit. & H. S. de Quebec.  
Huguet Latour, Annuaire....inst. catho-  
liques, 1867.
- Montreal, Can.** (continued).  
Montreal, Directory, 1876.  
Soc. Hist. de, Memoirs and docs., 1861.  
See Canada.
- Montrose, James Graham, Marquis of.**  
See Graham, J., Marquis of Montrose.
- Montserrat, W. I.** Hist. and develop. of,  
1877.
- Montyon, A. J. B. R. A. de.** Vie de. Soc  
Mont., 1.
- Montyon Prizes.** Cham. Misc., v. 2, Acct  
of.  
Société M., Biographies, 1841, 6 v.
- Monuments, Sepulchral, etc.** Battle of  
Lake Erie, Mon. Assn. of, 1858.  
Bogart, W. H., Report on local hist. M., 1881.  
Douglas M. Assoc., Organization, 1862.  
Forsyth, J., Designs for headstones, etc.,  
1871.  
Palliser, Mottoes for, 1872.  
Saratoga Mon. Assoc., Addr. to people, 1874.  
Stanley, A. P., Hist. mem. of Westm. Abbey.  
Supp. L., 1869.  
Van Wyck, Hist. by monuments, 1867.  
Washington Nat. Mon. Soc., U. S. H. of R.,  
Rep. on, 1855. P. 502.  
" Address to the people, 1859.  
Wheildon, W. W., Sentry on Beacon Hill,  
1635-1790.  
See Epitaphs; Cemeteries; Antiquities;  
Sculpture; Bunker Hill.
- Moody's, D. L.** Labors in Gr. Britain, 1875.
- Moore, Gov. Sir H.** Colden papers, 1775.  
N. Y. H. S. C., 1877.
- Moore, James.** Captivity of. Va. H. R., 4
- Moore, John, M. D.** Works with mem., 1829
- Moore, Sir John.** Hall, B., Fragments of  
Voyages, 1852.  
Paine, R. T., Monody, 1811. P. 2027.
- Moore, Th.** Blessington, Lady, Conv. with  
Byron.  
Hall, S. C., Book of memories, 1871.  
Hazlitt's Lectures on the poets.  
Irish Quar. Review, II, III, 1852, 4.  
Maginn, W., Fraseria papers.  
Mahony, F., Reliques of Father Prout.  
Moore, T., Poet. works, 1837, 56, 78.  
" Life and corresp. (Russell), 8 v.  
Whipple, E. P., Essays, v. 1.  
Wills, N. P., Pencilings by the way.
- Moose.** Livingston, R. R., Domestication of.  
S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.
- Moral Philosophy.** Field, G., Anal. of  
moral sciences, 1824. Pmt., 23.  
Follen, C., Works, v. 3.  
Harvey, J., Human ability, 1855.  
Hutton, J., Diss., vol. 3, 1794.  
Jalaly, Philosophy of the Mohammedans.  
O. T. F., 1839.

**Moral Philosophy** (continued).

- Mandeville, Letter to Dion, 1732.  
 Maurice, F. D., History of, 1873.  
 Mill, J. S., Rev. of Whewell, Diss., v. III.  
 Morgan, T., Moral Philosopher, L., 1740.  
 Prung, D., Sketches of mor. relations, L., 1829.  
 Rush, B., Influence of phys. causes, 1786.  
 P. 2164.  
 Spencer, H., Recent discussions, 1871.  
 Spinoza, B. de, Œuvres, II.  
 Stephen, L., Hist. of Engl. thought, 1876.  
 Story, J., Substantialism, 1879.  
*See* Philosophy; Soul; Social Questions;  
 Will; Necessity; Evil; Sin.

**Morals, Practical.** Anthony, C. H., This, our life, 1876.

- Arbuckle, Hibernicus's letters, 1734.  
 Branagan, T., Rights of God, 1812.  
 Clark, U., On city life, 1849. P. 2096.  
 Conway, M. D., Sacred anthology, 1874.  
 Dana, W. C., Sense of honor, 1857. P. 2096.  
 [Dodge, A.], A new atmosphere, 1865.  
 Ellis, Mrs. S. S., Prevention... 1847.  
 Emmons, N., Disc. soc. m. ref., 1790.  
 Ensor, G., The independent man, 1806.  
 Epictetus, Dissertations, 1741.  
 Erasmus, Christian's manual, 1772.  
 Fenwick, Sir J., Contemplations, 1696-7. H. M., 10.  
 Fowlér, P. H., Social dancing, 1859.  
 Friswell, H., The gentle life, 1864.  
 Harl. M., 2, Mirror of worldly fame, 1608.  
 Hazard, R. G., Decline of, 1841. P. 2150.  
 Hirzel, The rural Socrates, Hallowell, Me., 1800.  
 Holland, J. G., Gold foil, 1862.  
 " Letters to the Joneses, 1863.  
 Ide, J., Disc. on balls, 1840?  
 King, T. S., Patriotism and other papers, 1864.  
 Letter to C. J. Fox, on his character of the D. of Bedford.  
 Pam., vol. 2023, 2096.  
 Plutarchus, Ethica (Wytttenbach), 1821.  
 Roth, R., Morality of the Vedas. Am. O. S. J., 3.  
 Rowland, J., Ruin and restoration, 1862. P. 2023.  
 Ruskin, J., Ethics of the dust, 1866.  
 Scenes where the tempter, 1849.  
 Sermon, 1388. Morgan's Phœnix.  
 Stowe, H. B., Little foxes, 1866.  
 Talmage, T. D., Modern society, 1872.  
 Tela, J., Morality of the East, 1818.  
 " Morals of Confucius, 1818.  
 Wayland, F., Limit. of responsibility, 1838.  
 Webster, N., The prompter, 1792.  
*See* Conscience; Death; Essays; Gentleman; Maxims; Prostitution; Self-Culture; Suicide; Temperance; Virtue; Young Men.

**Moral Societies.** *See* Reform.

- Morata, Olympia F.** Life of, 1834.  
 Mass. H. S. P., 1876-7. Account of, 1655.  
 Trollope's Decade, 1859.
- Moravia, N. Y.** Auburn and M. directory, 1863.
- Moravians.** Finley, S., Satan strip'd, 1748. P. 2549.  
 Lane, E., Missions of. F. L. P., 8.  
 Martin, S., Danger of self-confidence, 1760.  
 Martyn, J. K., Memoir, 1850. P. 2557.  
 Morav. Ch. miscellany, 1852, 53.  
 Mor. Hist. Soc., Monuments by, in N. Y. and Conn., 1850.  
 " Transactions, 1858-76.  
 Pond, E., Zinzendorf's life.  
 Reichel, W. C., Reg. of M. in U. S. A., 1873.  
 " Memorials of, 1870.  
 Schweinitz, E. de, Moravian episcopate, 1865  
 " Catechism of, 1869.  
 Tyerman, Oxford methodists, 1878.  
 Zula, B. P., Life of, 1854. P. 2557.
- Mordaunt, C., Earl.** Warburton, G., Memoir of, 1853.
- More, Sir T.** Erasmus, Epistolæ, 1521.
- Moreau, Gen. J. V.** Discours par, 1804.  
 Mém. justif., 1804. P. 1059.  
 " Life of, 1806.
- Morell, Dr. T.** Nic. Lit. Anec., 1.
- Morey, G.** Sanders, D. C., Fnn. Ser., 1829. P. 2078.
- Morgan, J. S.** Dinner to, 1877.
- Morgan, Lady S. O.** Irish Quar. Review, 1859.
- Morgan, Wm.** Morris, Rob, Bruce's life, 1861.  
 N. Y. Sen., Rep. on abduct. of, 1830.  
*See* Masonry.
- Moriah, N. Y.** Grover, M. D., Hist. addr., 1876.
- Moriches, N. Y.** Parsons, H. M., Hist. disc., 1850. P. 1919.
- Mormons.** Bangs, Merwin & Co., Sale of books on, Cat. 104.  
 Beadle, J. H., Life in Utah, 1870.  
 Bertrand, L. A., Mém. d'un Mormon.  
 Bonwick, J., M. and silver mines, 1872.  
 Bowes, M. exposed, 1843. P. 2157.  
 Campbell, A., Anal. of Book of, 1832. P. 2157.  
 Carvalho, The far west, 1857.  
 Chalmer, E. B., M. a delusion, 1852. P. 2157.  
 Corroll, J., Brief history, 1839. P. 2157.  
 Edinb. Rev., No. 202, 1854.  
 Grant, J. M., 3 letters to N. Y. Herald, 1852. P. 2157.  
 Hooper, W. H., The Utah bill, 1870.

**Mormons** (continued).

- Kidder, D. P., Hist. view of, 1856.  
 Latter-day saints' hymns, 1871.  
 Lewis, Cath., [Proceedings] of M., 1848. P. 2157.  
 Life among the mormons, 1868.  
 Mayhew, H., The Mormons, 1852. Pam., vol. 2157.  
 Pratt, O., A series of papers by, 1851.  
 Pratt, P. P., Voice of warning, 1839.  
 " Address, 1855. P. 2023.  
 Remy, J., Jour. to Salt Lake, 1861.  
 Smith, G. A., History of, 1872.  
 Stenhouse, Rocky Mt. Saints, 1873.  
 Thompson, T., Proofs of the Book, 1841.  
 Van Deusen, I. M., Mormonism exposed, 1848.  
 " Startling disclosures, 1849.  
 " Spiritual delusions, N. Y., 1854. P. 2157.  
 Ward, A. N., The husband in Utah, 1857.  
 " Male life among, 1863.  
 Young, Ann E., Wife No. 19, 1876.  
 Young, Brigham, Discourses, 1854.  
*See* Utah.
- Morocco.** Harl. Misc., 8, Of Taogier, 1680.  
 Murray, E., Travels, 1859.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 18.  
*See* Africa, North.
- Morrell, T.** Murray, N., Sermon on, 1838.
- Morres, Rev. T.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Morris, Gov. L.** Davidson, R., Memoir of. N. J. H. P., 4.  
 N. Jersey Archives, 2.
- Morris, Richard.** Street's Conn. of Revis., 1859.
- Morris, Comm. Ri. V.** Defence of, 1804. P. 2048.
- Morris, Robert.** Application to friends. H. P. C.  
 Hart, C. H., R. M., the financier of the Am. rev., 1877.  
 Homes, H. A., Descr. of unpub. Mss. of, with Gen. Read, 1876.
- Morris, Mrs. Rob.** Hart, C. H., Address. *See* White, T., 1877.
- Morris, T.** Morris, B. F., Life of, 1858.
- Morris, Ill.** Turner, E. B., Reminis., 1865. P. 2015.
- Morris Canal Comp.** Sullivan, J. L., Report, 1828.
- Morris Co., N. J.** Directory, 1875.  
 Tuttle, J. F., Hist. of, 1870. N. J. H. P., s. 2, v. 2.  
 " Hist. of Presb-m in, 1868.
- Morrison, Col. J.** Holley, H., Disc. on, 1823. P. 1999.

- Morristown, Minn.** Morris, W., Hist. of, 1876.
- Morristown, N. J.** Russell, J., Ed. and printing in. N. J. H. P., 8.
- Morristown Ghost.** Young, D., Newark, 1826.
- Morrow Co., Oh.** Hist. of, 1880, 4°.
- Morse, J.** J. F.'s rem. on Am. Univ. geog., 1793.  
 Wonderful hist. of, 1850. P. 1981.
- Morse, S. F. B.** Boston memorial of, 1872.  
 Morse, S. F. B., Congress. memor. of, 1875.  
 Prime, S. I., Life of, 1875.
- Mortality.** *See* Life; Population; Statistics; Soul; Longevity.
- Morton, Rev. C.** Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 2, v. 1, Memoir of.
- Morton, John.** F. L. P., 3, In memory of.
- Morton, Gen. J.** N. Y. Mil. Mag., 1841.
- Morton, O. P.** Sketch of, 1876.  
 French, W. M., Life of, 1866.
- Morton, W. T. G.** Testim. in behalf, 1860.
- Mosaics.** Bartoli, P. S., Rec. de peintures antiques, 1, 1783, gr. fo.  
 Irish Quar. Review, 1859.  
 Italy: Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862, v. 3.  
 Salviani, On Mosaics, 1865. P. 1996.  
 Tyrwhitt, Art teaching, 1873.
- Mosby, G. S.** Scott, J., Life with, 1867.
- Moses.** *See* Bible, Commentaries.
- Moses of Khoren.** Saint-Martin, Vie et écrits de. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 2, 1823.
- Mosquito Terr.** Wright, J., Memoir on, 1808. P. 2021.  
*See* Central America; Nicaragua.
- Mosses.** Schimper, Bryologia Europæa, 1855.
- Mosul.** *See* Mesopotamia.
- Motley, J. L.** Holmes, O. W., A memoir, 1879.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc., Tribute to, 1877.
- Mott, R.** Purchase Monthly meet., Memorial, 1857.
- Motteville, Mme F. B.** Mémoires, 1648-66. Petitot, Michaud.
- Mottoes.** *See* Heraldry; Maxims; Proverbs.
- Moulds.** Banks, J., Cause of, 1805. P. 1034.  
*See* Botany.
- Moultrie, Fort.** Centennial, Pt. 1, 1876.
- Moultrie Co, Ill.** Shelby and M. Co., History of, 1881, 4°.
- Mound Builders.** Baldwin, J. D., Anct. Armorica, 1872.  
 Brunson, A., Mounds in Wisc. W. H. C., 3.  
 Conant, A. J., Foot-prints of races, 1879.

**Mound Builders** (continued).

- Congrès des Américanistes, I, II, 1875, 7.  
 Delafield, *Antiq. of Amer.*, 1839, 4°.  
 Force, M. F., *Pre-historic man*, 1873.  
 " *La race des. Cg. d'Am. s. 2, T. 1.*  
 Foster, J. W., *Cloth from. Am. Assn. Proc.*, 1852.  
 Gass, J., *Cook's farm group. Davenport Acad. of N. Sci., Proc.*, 1876-8.  
 Gilman, H., *M. B. in Mich.*, 1874. *Pion. Soc. of Mich.*, 2.  
 Grave Creek M., *Olden Time*, 1846.  
 Haven, F. F., *Archæol. of the U. S. A.*, 1858, 4°.  
 Hildreth, S. P., *M. at Marietta*, (*His Hist.*, 1848).  
 Joly, Les M. B. *Cg. d'Am.*, s. 1, T. 1.  
 Lapham, J. A., *Man shaped mound. W. H. C.*, 4.  
 M' Bride, J., *Anc. fortifications. H. & P. S. Oh.*, v. 1, p. 1.  
 Maclean, J. P., *The mound builders*, 1879.  
 Morgan, L. H., *Houses of. N. A. R.*, 1876.  
 Palmer, E., *Utah mounds. Davenport Acad. of N. S., Proc.*, 1876-8.  
 Peet, S. D., *Les M. B. Cg. d'Am.*, s. 2, T. 1.  
 Pond, G. H., *Anc. mounds and mon. Min. H. C.*, 1.  
 Putnam, F. W., *Anct. fort on Wabash. E. I. B.*, v. 3.  
 " *Tr. in Tenn. Sci. Am., Supp.*, 169-175.  
 Riggs, S. R., *Mounds of Min. valley. Min. H. C.*, 1.  
 Robertson, D. A., *M. B. of Mis'ippi. Am. Ge. S. J.*, 5.  
 Robertson, R. S., *M. B. d'Amérique. Cg. d. Am.*, s. 2, T. 1.  
 Stevens, E. T., *Flint chips*, 1870.  
 Stone, W. L., *Were they in N. Y.?* *Mag. of A. H.*, 1878.  
 Stronck, *Repères chronol. des. Cg. d. Am.*, s. 2, T. 1.  
 Walker, J. B., *Address*, 1859. *F. L. P.*, 1.  
 Warden, D. B., *Antiq. des États-Unis. Soc. de Géog.*, 2.  
*See Antiquities, American; Pre-historic Times.*

**Mountain, G. J.** Taylor, F., *Life of*, 1870.

**Mountains.** *Am. Ge. S. J.*, 1. *Orog. of west. N. Am.*

- Bruguère, *Orog. de l'Europe. Soc. de géog.*, 3.  
 Buel, C. P., *Ascent of Mt. Blanc*, 1866.  
 Headley, J. T., *The Sacred Mts.*, 1852.  
 Smith, A., *Story of Mt. Blanc*, 1853.  
 Tyndall, J., *Hours in the Alps*, 1873.  
*See Geog.; Himalaya Alps; Andes.*

**Mount Desert Is., Me.** *Guides*, 1871. P. 2087.

Drake, S. A., *Nooks of New Engl.*, 1875.

**Mt. Holyoke Sem.** *Catalogue*, 1847, 52, 66, 77.

" *Hist. of*, 1878.

**Mount Morris, N. Y.** Chichester, D., *Hist. disc.*, 1855.

Parsons, L., *Hist. 1st Presb. Cb.*, 1876.

Seymour, N., *Hist. sketch*, 1877.

**Mount Vernon.** Putnam Phalanx, *Excursion*, 1861.

*See Washington, G.*

**Mozambique.** Verhoeff, *Navig. desc.*, 1612. *Bry. Ind. Or.*, Pt. 9.

**Muezer, T.** *Warn. agst. anabaptists*, 1642. *H. M.*, 5.

**Mugleton, L.** *Life of*, 1676. *H. M.*, 8.

**Muhlenberg, H. M.** Richards, J. W., *Sermon, Trappe*, 1843.

**Mule.** *See Horse.*

**Munger, H.** *Life of*, 1861.

**Munich.** Foerster, *Tableaux, résidence royale*, 1835. P. 2561.

Louis I, *Glyptothèque*, 1861. P. 2561.

*See Bavaria.*

**Munkacsy, M.** *Opinions of Cont. press on.*

**Munsell Family.** *Genealogy. See Stiles.*

**Munsell, J.** Howell, G. R., *Sketch of*, 1880.

Latting, *Sketch of. N. Y. Gen. Rec.*, v. 11.

**Murchison, Sir R. I.** Geikie, A., *Life of*, 1875.

**Murder.** De Quincey, T., *One of the fine arts. W. v. 3.*

*See Crime; Suicide; Capital Punish.*

**Murphy, J.** *Nic. Ill.*, 6.

**Murray, Rev. John.** *Life of*, 1816, 27.

**Murray, Rev. John.** Vermilye, A. G., *Memoir of*, 1859. *Me. H. S. C.*, 6.

**Murray, L.** Murray examined, *Lond. P.* 801.

**Murrell, J. A.** *Life of*, N. Y., 1847.

**Muscatine Co., Iowa.** *Hist. of*, 1879, 8°.

**Muscles.** Mackall, L., *Law of action of*, 1865.

**Museums.** *Amer. M. of Nat. Hist.*, Laying corner stone, N. Y., 1874.

Albany army relief bazar, *curiosity shop*, 1864.

Albany, N. Y., *Cat. of loan exhib.*, 1879. P. v. 1632.

*Archæol. Inst.*, Edinb., *Mus.*, 1856.

Ashmolean M., *Catal.*, 1856.

Blackmore Mus. *Smiths. Rep.*, 1868.

Brit. Mus., *Guide Nat. Hist. and Antiq.*, 1859.

" *Guide to Christy Collec.*, 1868.

" *Cat. of photographs in.*

Campana, G. P., *Cat. del. museo; Vasi, Sculture, Majolica*, 1850, 4°.

**Museums** (continued).

- Comfort, G. F., *Art Mus. in Am.*, 1870. P. v. 1631.
- Crystal Palace, *Fine art courts, guides*, 1854, Lon., 2 v.
- Curiosités archéologiques, 1855.
- East I. Co., Lond., *Cat. of museum*, 1851.
- “ Prince of Wales' presents to. *Brit. Alm.*, 1877.
- “ Dept. of prod. of L., 1864.
- Firenze, Gall. di, *La gall. dei quadri*, 1834.
- “ *Gal. de, Cat. de la*, 1867.
- Granger, Rev. J., *Letters*, 1805.
- Liverpool, *Free pub. libr'y and museum, Rep.*, 1859.
- London Exhib. of 1862. *Fine Art catal.*
- Louvre, *Notice des monu. égypt.*, 1860.
- “ *Notice des tableaux*, 1866.
- Lyceum Gal., *Essays, notices, &c.*, 1849. P. v. 1631.
- Melbourne museum, *Cat. of min., metal, geol. and agr. models.*
- Melbourne Pub. Lib., *Cat. of casts, &c.*
- “ “ *coins and medals.*
- “ “ *potteries.*
- Milwaukee, Y. M. C. Assoc., *Cat. of art articles*, 1880.
- National Ac. of design, N. Y., *Cat. of loan exhib.*, 1878. P. 1632.
- National Institute, Wash., 1859. P. 826.
- Newburgh, N. Y., *Catal. of Mss., &c., at Washington's b. q.*, 1879.
- New S. Wales, *Mus. of Sci. and art, Rep.*, 1880.
- N. Y. Centenn. loan exh., *Met. Mus. of Art, Cat.*, 1876. P. v. 1632.
- “ *Nat. Acad. of D., Cat.*, 1876. P. v. 1632.
- N. Y. Hist. Soc., *Cat. of M. and Gal. of Art*, 1868.
- N. Y. Metrop. M. of Art, 9th an. rept., 1879.
- N. York, Metrop. Fair, *Cat. of flags, trophies, &c.*, 1864. P. v. 1632.
- N. York, 7th Regt., *Cat. of old Curios. shop*, 1879. P. v. 1632.
- N. York Soc. of Dec. Art, *Cat. of loan exhib.*, 1878. P. v. 1632.
- Nottingham, Eng., *Free pub. libry. and M., Rep.*, 1875.
- Oakland, Cal., *Cat. of loan, art and hist. exh.*, 1880.
- Pam., vol. 489, 1632.
- Peabody Acad. of Sci., *Cat. of museum*, 1879.
- Peabody Mus. of Am. Archæol., *Harvard Coll., Rep.*, 1869-72.
- Penna. Acad. of F. Arts, *Cat. of loan exhib.*, 1876. P. v. 1632.
- Phillips, S., *Crystal Palace guide, Fine Arts, L.*, 1854.
- Pittsfield, Ms., *Loan art exh.*, 1880.
- San Donato, Palais de, *Cat., objets d'art, etc.*, Florence, 1880, fo.

**Museums** (continued).

- Smyth, W. H., *Ædes Hartwellianæ*, 1851.
- Soc. of Antiq. of Scotland, *Syn. of antiq. mus.*, 1849.
- South Kensington Mus. *Catal.*, 1860.
- “ *Ednc. Divis.*, 1860.
- “ *Guide to Art Coll.*, 1871.
- Troy, N. Y., *Loan Exhib., Cat.*, 1878. P. v. 1632.
- U. S. National museum, *Bulletin*, 1875-76.
- “ *Proc.*, 1878.
- Univ. of Mich., *Rep. on mus.*, 1870. P. 2230.
- Utica, N. Y., *Faxton Hosp., Cat. of loan exhib.*, 1879. P. v. 1632.
- Victoria, *Report of public M.*, 1871-76.
- “ *Pub. Libry. M. and Nat. Gall., Rep.*, 1878-79, fo.
- Yale college, *Museum of archæol.*
- York Institute, *Constitution*, 1866 P. v. 1631.
- See Fine Arts; Paintings; Monuments; Sculpture; Exhibitions.*

**Mushrooms.** Cordier, *Champignons de France*, 1870.

- Irish Quart. Review, VIII, *Healthy M.*, 1858.
- Peck, C. H., *Fungi. Al. I. T.*, 6.
- “ *Fungi. N. Y. Mus. N. H.*, 23d to 31st an. rep., 1869-79.
- Robinson, *Gardens of Paris*, 1869.
- See Botany.*

**Musical Biography.** Cam. Soc. Pub., *Chapel Royal Musicians.*

- Hellborn, *Life of Schubert.*
- Hogarth, G., *Mus. Biography*, 1845.
- Moscheles, I., *Recent musicians*, 1873.

**Music: Historical, Elementary and Miscellaneous.** Amer. Lyceum, *Vocal music in common education*, 1831.

- Ancient melodies of Scotland. *Mait. Cl.*, 51.
- Arab music. *Am. Or. J.*, 1.
- Avison, C., *On M. Expression*, 1775.
- Beethoven, *Letters*, 1867.
- Blaserna, P., *Theory of sound*, 1876.
- Boston, *Mus. in schools*, 1861, 74. P. 2158.
- Burney, C., *State of, Germany and Netherlands*, 1773.
- Comettant, *Ancienne M.* *Am. Cg. d. Am.*, s. 1, T. 2.
- Cooley, J. E., *Books of, sale, N. Y.*, 1865. *Cat. v.* 100.
- Dauney, W., *Hist. of M. of Scotland.* *Mait. Cl.*, 51.
- Dibdin, C., *Mus. to songs*, 1842.
- Fétis, F. J., *History of*, 1846.
- Folio, *Journal, Bost.*, 1870-80.
- Gailhaband, *Cahiers d'instruction*, 1846.
- Gilman, S., *Hist. of New Eng. choir*, 1856.
- Gilmore, P. S., *Nat. Peace Jubilee*, 1869.
- Gould, N. D., *Hist. of, in America*, 1853.
- Hawkins, J., *Hist. of, L.*, 1853.

**Music: Historical, Elementary and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Helmholtz, Sensations of tone, 1875.  
 Hickson, Singing in schools, 1838. P. 2158.  
 Hogarth, G., Mus. Hist. and Biog., 1845.  
 Hullab, J., Transition period of, 1876.  
 Ins. H. do Bra., 22, Peças de M. Portugal.  
 Italy, Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862, 2.  
 La Salette De, Fixité des sous, 1824. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 5.  
 Lauth, Altägyptische Musik. K. Bay. A. S., p. p. c., 3.  
 Liliencron, Auftreten in Deutschland. K. Bay. A. S., p. p. c., 3.  
 Mackesou, C., Present state of. Brit. Alm., 1872.  
 Marx, A. B., Theory and practice, 1864.  
 Musical Magazine, T. Hastings, 1835-7.  
 National Peace Jubilee concert, Boston, 1869.  
 Odier, De elem. mus. sensationibus, 1770. P. 808.  
 Pam., vol. 1060, 2158, 2599.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 13.  
 Rouscot M. Assoc'n, 1865. P. 2158.  
 Philharmonic Soc. of N. Y., 1861. P. 2158.  
 Plaidy, L., Studies for the piano, 1855.  
 Ritter, F. L., Hist. of, L., 1876.  
 Rousseau, Letter on French M., 1774.  
 Spencer, H., Origin of (Illust.), 1865.  
 U. S., Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 5.  
 Upham, J. B., Addr. festival, 1865. P. 2158.  
 Wagner, R., Art life, etc., 1875.  
 World's Peace Jubilee, Boston, 1872, The music.

" Handbook of, 1872. P. 2158.

See Bibliography; Fine Arts.

**Musical Collections.** Allen, C. G., The Vineyard of Song, 1875.

- Ballads on Archery, Lond.  
 Bird, J. & H., Singing school comp., Bost., 1852.  
 Bradbury, W. B., Musical bouquet, 1860.  
 " Singing school, 1844.  
 Bristow, G. F., The Cantilena, 1863.  
 Cone, S., The Harmonia, Albany, 1851.  
 Cook, T. J., Oriental glee book, 1861.  
 Davidson's Temp. Melodist, 1854.  
 Emerson, L. O., Cheerful voices, 1872.  
 Heuberer, Euphonia, 1854.  
 Lasar, S., Cæcilia, N. Y., 1860.  
 Mason, L., The song book, N. Y., 1856.  
 " Asaph, sac. and sec., N. Y., 1861.  
 " Song-garden, 2d, N. Y., 1864.  
 " The Vocalist, Bost., 1850.  
 Perkins, H. S., The New Century, N. Y., 1876.  
 Perkins, W. O., Seminary Album, N. Y., 1873.  
 Webb, G. J., The Odeon, 1842.  
 Webster, W. C., The Duledo, Buf., 1853.  
 See Dramas; Operas.

**Music, Sacred, Essays, etc.** Aphorism, E. Sermon on, 1764.

- \* Dowling, H., Singing in worship, 1836. P. 2599.  
 Eliot, S. A., Address on, 1835. P. 2158.  
 Gregorian chants, 1840. P. 2158.  
 Kennedy, D., Address on, Troy, 1865.  
 Mason, L., Address, 1827. P. 2158.  
 Parochial papers, I, Church choir, 1851. P. 1371.  
 Peiree, J., Tractate on, 1786. P. 2158.  
 Silliman, B. D., On Hymns of Middle ages. P. 2018.  
 Thompson, D., Songs used in worship. 1848. P. 2063.  
 Todd, H. J., Versions of Sternhold, etc., 1822.  
 Warton, T., Hist. of Eng. poetry, 1787.  
 Wilkins, J. M., Lecture on, 1861. P. 2599.

**Music, Sacred, Collections of.** Atwill, N. Y. and Vt. Collection, 1805.

- Belknap, D., Harmonist's Companion, Bost., 1797.  
 Billings, Singing master, 1781.  
 Bliss, P. P., The Charm, 1871.  
 Bradbury, W. B., Sabb. S. choir, N. Y., 1857.  
 " Oriola, N. Y., 1863.  
 " Golden Chain, N. Y., 1864.  
 " Golden Censer, 1864.  
 " New Golden Shower, N. Y., 1866.  
 " New Golden Chain, 1866.  
 Brown & Perkins' Song annual (S. Schools), 1867.  
 Coll. of Ch. mus. Lon., 1820. P. 1060.  
 Cook, T. J., Evergreen, N. Y., 1862.  
 " Oriental anthem book, N. Y., 1861.  
 Darley, W. H. W., Cantus Ecclesie, 1852.  
 Doane, W. H., Silver Spray, 1868.  
 Emerson, L. O., Golden harp, Bost., 1858.  
 " The Standard, 1872.  
 Finlay, J., Coll. of tunes, 1778. P. 902.  
 Gould, J. E., Songs of gladness, 1869.  
 Graves, J. M., Sund. S. gem, 1859.  
 Hammond, E. P., The Revival melodist, 1864.  
 " Praises of Jesus, N. Y., 1865.  
 Hastings, T., Musica Sacra, Utica, 1831.  
 " Manhattan collection, 1840.  
 " Presb. Psalmist, Phila., 1852.  
 " Selah, N. Y., 1856.  
 " & W. B. Bradbury, N. Y. Choralist, 1847.  
 Holden, O., Worcester collection, Bost., 1791.  
 " Amer. harmony, 1792.  
 Holyoke, S., Harmonia Americana, Bost., 1791.  
 Hull, A., Sabbath School Gem, 1863.  
 Jackson, S., Sacred Harmony, 1848.  
 Johnson, A. N., The U. S. Collection, 1865.  
 Johnson, J. C., Juvenile oratorios, 1850.

**Music, Sacred Collections of** (continued).

- Law, A., Musical Mag., Cheshire, Conn., 1792-94.  
 " Anthems, 1794.  
 " Rudiments of, 1783.  
 Lee, T., Sacred harmony, 1790.  
 Little, W., & W. Smith, Easy instructor; choir collection, 1815.  
 Marshall, L., Sabb. songs, 1869, 70.  
 Mason, L., Nat. Psalmist, 1848.  
 " Cantica laudis, N. Y., 1850.  
 " The Hallelujah, N. Y., 1854.  
 " Asaph, N. Y., 1861.  
 " People's tune book, N. Y., 1860.  
 Middlesex Collection, Boston, 1807.  
 Middlesex, The, Harmony, 1803.  
 Moors, H., Province Harmony, 1809.  
 Muenscher, J., Church choir, 1858.  
 Music of the church, Wainwright, 1842.  
 Nason, E., Congr. tune book, 1858.  
 Oratorio chorus book, N. Y., Bost.  
 Palfray, W., Evangel. Psalmist. Salem, 1802.  
 Perkins, T. E., S. S. Banner, 1865.  
 Perkins, W. O., The Herald, 1877.  
 Phillips, P., Singing pilgrim, 1866.  
 " Metrical tune book, N. Y., 1878.  
 Read, J., N. Engl. Selection, 1812.  
 Reed, H., Sabb. S. concert, 1856.  
 Root, G. F., The Sabbath bell, N. Y., 1856.  
 " Silver chime, 1862.  
 Sabb. S. hymn and tune book, 1860.  
 Sabbath School Pearl, 1861.  
 Shaw, O., The Providence selection, 1815.  
 Stoughton collection, 1831.  
 Taylor's Sacred minstrel, 1849.  
 Tufts, Rev. J., Introduction, Boston, 1726.  
 Waters, H., S. S. Bell, 1860.  
 Williams, B. W., Songs for S. S., 1859.  
 Woodbury, I. B., Harp of the South, N. Y., 1853.  
 " The Thanksgiving, N. Y., 1857.  
 Worcester, The, Coll. of Sac. Harmony, 1792, 1800.  
 Zundel, J., Chr. heart-songs, 1870.  
*See* Hymns; Psalms.

**Musical Instruments.** Burrowes, Piano-forte primer. P. 2599.

- Chickering & Sons, Circular, 1869. P. 1060.  
 Daaney's Hist. of Scotch M. Mait. Cl., 51.  
 Driggs' Linguine. P. 2599.  
 Ellis, G. E., Disc. on Organ, 1852.  
 Explanat. of ocular harpsichord, 1757. P. 802.  
 Hopkins, E. J., Organ, hist. and structure, 1855.  
 Nichols, The Cincinnati organ, 1878.  
 Organ, The, Music hall, Bost. P. 2599.

**Muskegon, Mich.** Holt, H. H., Hist. of, 1876.

**Muskingum Co., Oh.** Mitchener, Hist., 1876.

**Musquito.** *See* Central America; Nicaragua.

**Mutiny.** Cham. Misc., v. 14, Of the Bounty. *See* Navigation; Sea.

**Mutual Aid Societies.** Cunningham, J. W., On friendly socs., 1823. Pmtr., 22. Expressmen's M. B. A., 3d Conv., 1872. P. 2145.

Hazard, R. G., Hours of labor, 1868. P. 2145.

*See* Building Societies; Friendly Societies; Trade Unions.

**Mysteries.** Heckethorn, C. W., Secret socs., 1875.

Litré, Études sur les barbares, 1869.

Taylor, T., Eleus. & Bacch. M., 1816. Pmtr., 1816.

" With A. Wilder's notes, 1875.

Wright, T., Early mysteries, 1838.

*See* Mythology; Superstitions.

**Mysticism.** Am. Or. S. J., 4, M. philos. of the Hindús.

Behmen, J., Way to Christ, 1775.

Brown, J. P., Life of the Soffees. Am. Or. S. J., 8.

Heckethorn, C. W., Secret socs., 1875.

Heinroth, J. C. A., Geschichte des M., 1830.

Jennings, H., Rosicrucians, 1870.

Salisbury, E. E., The Ismáilis. Am. Or. S. J., 2.

Stilling, H. Jung, Autobiog., 1844.

" Theory of pneumatology, 1851.

*See* Friends; Enthusiasm.

**Mythology.** Anderson, R. B., Viking tales, 1877.

Anderson, R. B., Norse mythology, 1879.

Coleman, C., My. of Hindoos, 1832.

Cox, G. W., Myth. of Aryans, 1870.

Dupuis, Origine des cultes, 1821.

Fergusson, J., Tree and serpent worship, 1873, 4<sup>o</sup>.

Fiske, J., Myths and mythmakers, 1873.

Gale, T., Opuscula mythologica, 1688.

Gladstone, W. E., Juventus mundi, 1870.

Grote, G., Hist. of Greece, vol. I, 1846.

" Grecian legends and early hist., 1873. Moor Works.

Gubernatis, Zoölogical mythology, 1872.

Hart, C. F., Amazonian tortoise myths, 1875. P. 2228.

Historic certainties, 1851.

Hyginus, C. J., Poëticon astronom., 1534.

Jefferies, A., Account of, 1696. Morg. Phoenix.

Kavanagh, Orig. of Lang. and myths, 1871.

Keary's Dawn of history, 1879.

Masculine cross, 1874.



**Mythology** (continued).

- Muir, J., Original Sanskrit texts, trans., 1875.
- Müller, Max., Lect. on Sci. of religion, 1873.
- “ Essays (Chips V), 1875.
- Mythographi Latini, 1781.
- Plutarchus, De Isido et Osiride.
- Pluto in Elysium, 1819. Pmtr., 14.
- Taylor, T., Eleus. & Bac. mys., 1816. Pmtr., 8.
- Woolley, M., Science of the Bible, 1817.
- See Antiquities; Religions; Hindoos; Classical Lit.; Delusions; Mysteries; Pre-historic Times.

N.

- Nagel, J. A. M.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.
- Naglee, H. M.** Love life of, 1867.
- Nahant, Ms.** Wheildon, W. W., Letters from, 1848.
- Names.** Anderson, W., Geneal. and surnames, 1865.
- Bardsley, Our Eng. surnames, 1874.
- “ Puritan nomenclature, 1880.
- Benson, E., In New Netherlands, 1816. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 2.
- Bradley, C. W., Essay on surnames, 1842.
- Canada, Cadastres des Seigneuries, 1863, 7 v. fo.
- Dunlap, S. F., Origin of, 1856. P. 2017.
- Franklin, A., Dict. de noms propres et pseud. du moyen age, 1876.
- Garcin de Tassy, Noms propres Musulmanes, 1878.
- Indian names, Wisc. Hist. Soc., v. I.
- Joyce, Irish names of places, 1870.
- Ketchum, W., Name of Buffalo. Buf. H. S. P. 1.
- Lemoine, Canadian N. Maple L. I.
- Lower, Essay, &c., Roll of Battle Abbey, 1842.
- Morgan, L. H., League of the Iroquois, Vocab. of names in N. Y.
- N. Y. Colon. History, vol. 11, Indian names.
- Rupp, I. D., 30,000 N. of Germ. etc., emigrants, 1876.
- Scottish surnames. Misc. Scot., 4, 1819.
- Thou, Index nominum in hist., 1634.
- True, N. T., Algonquin geog. N. E. I. C., 8.
- Trumbull, J. H., Ind. geog. N. Conn. H. S. C., 2.
- Whitmore, W. H., Names of towns in Mass. Ms. H. S. P., 1871-3.
- Nantucket, Ms.** Crèveccœur St. John, Letters, 1732.
- Drake, S. A., Nooks of New Engl., 1875.
- Folger, W., Topog. of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 3.
- Macy, Z., Settlement of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 3.

**Nantucket, Ms.** (continued).

- Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 2, v. 3, Notes on.
- Moses, M., Serm. on the fire, 1838. P. 1680.
- Nantucket, Handbook, 1874. P. 2539.
- Scribner's Monthly, VI.
- Naples, Italy.** Everett, E., Claims on Naples, etc., 1826.
- Giannone, P., Difesa della sua storia, 1750.
- Murray's Handbook, 1868.
- Pépé, G., Événemens en 1820, 21, 24. Pmtr., 23.
- Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 28.
- Zerbi, R. de, La miseria de. Nuova Autol., 1879.
- See Sicily; Italy; Rome; Bibliography.
- Napoleon I.** Cham. Misc., 11, Russian campaign, 1812.
- Character of, 1828. Pam. v. 10, B. C.
- Dubroca, 4 dynasties françaises, 1806.
- Dumas, A., Napoleon, Polylingual Journal, (in Spanish). P. 2017.
- Hobhouse, J. C., Letters, 1816.
- Imprisonment of, 1818. Pmtr., 12.
- Laufrey, History of, 1871.
- Laskey, Descr. of medals of, 1878.
- Lee, H., Life of, 1837.
- Napoleon I, Corresp. inédite, 1819.
- “ Corresp. with his brother Joseph.
- “ Memoirs, Gourgaud.
- “ Memoirs, Montholon.
- “ Hist. Miscell., 1823.
- Phillips, C., Hist. character of, 1817. P. 1885.
- Remusat, Mme. de, Memoirs, 1879.
- Séguir, Histoire de, 1825.
- Stewarton, Belgian traveller, 1804-5.
- Whately, R., Hist. doubts on, 1849.
- See France, History of; Spain; Waterloo.
- Napoleon III.** Faber, G. L., Man of prophecy, 1859.
- Hugo, Nap. the little, 1870.
- Napoleon III, Posthumous works, 1873.
- Napoleon III and England, 1858. P. 2136.
- Senior, N. W., Conversations, 1878.
- Napoleon, C. Jerome.** Everett, E., Addr. of welcome, 1861. W. v. 4.
- Narbonne M. de.** Villemain, Souvenirs,
- Narcotics.** See Opium; Stimulants; Temperature; Tea; Tobacco; Wine.
- Nares, Rev. R.** Nic. Ill., 7, Memoir.
- Narraganset, Me.** Records of township, 1733-1811.
- Narragansett, Rh. Is.** Potter, E. R., Early history of. R. I. H. C., 3.
- Watson, Guide to, 1873.
- Naseby, Eng.** Mastin, J., Hist. of, 1792.
- Nash, Rev. T. R.** Letters. Nic. Ill., 6.

- Nashville, Tenn.** Nashville, Bd. of Health, Rep., 1877-78.
- Nasmyth, J.** Smiles, Indust. Biography, 1876.
- Nassau, G. R. S.** Nic. Ill., 6.
- Nassau, Fort.** Armstrong, E., Location of. N. J. H. P., 6.
- Nassau, N. Prov.** Guide to, 1879-80.
- Natal, S. Africa.** Gillmore, P., Great thirst land, 1877.  
Montémont, A., Voy. à. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.  
Wilder, H. A., Descr. of. Am. Ge. S. B., 1. See Africa, South.
- Natick, Mass.** Moore, M., Serm., Hist. of, 1817.
- National Politics.** See Political, American; Congressional Speeches; U. S., Political.
- Natural History: General and Miscellaneous.** Agassiz, L., Importance of, 1850.  
Aiken's List of ornithol. and oölog. specimens, 1877. P. 2228.  
Am. Assoc. for adv. of Sci., Proc., 1872-81.  
Am. Mus. of N. H., Rep., 1870, 71, 74, 75, 80.  
Buckland, F. T., Curiosities of, 1868.  
Buffalo Soc. of Nat. Sci., Bulletin, 1874-75.  
Cassino, Naturalists' Advertiser, 1876, 77. P. 2227.  
" Natur. Directory, 1880.  
" Intern. Natur. Directory, 1882.  
Cobbold, Parasites of man, 1864.  
Darwin, C., Cross and self fertilisation, 1876.  
English cyclopedia of. Knight, 1856.  
Episodes of insect life, 3d series, L., 1850.  
Falconer, Paleont. memoirs, 1868.  
Folsom, On the turtle. P. 2228.  
Freke, H., Origin of species, 1861.  
Haeckel, Hist. of creation, 1876.  
Hartt, C. F., Amazonian tortoise myths, 1875. P. 2228.  
Hoag, J. S., The English sparrow. P. 2228.  
Hunt, J., Negro's place in nature, 1864. P. 2228.  
Issel, A., Istruzioni scientifiche, 1881.  
Johnstou, J., Historia naturalis. 1657, fo.  
Kon. Acad. v. Wet., Natk., 2 R., 11, 12, 13, 14 d. Verslagen, 1878-9.  
Kon. Zool. Genootschop, 1848-54.  
Man. de préparer les plantes, &c.  
Marey, E. J., Animal mechanism, 1874.  
Meunier, Life in the primeval world, 1872.  
Minnesota Ac. of N. Sci., Const., 1873.  
" " Bulletin, 1875-77.  
Mueller, A., Auftreten der Wanderheuschrecke, 1875. P. 2228.  
Nat. Hist. of tea and coffee, 163. H. M., 212.
- Natural History: General and Miscellaneous** (continued).  
Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal, Rep., 1863, 75, 77.  
Naturalists' Leisure Hours, Foote, 1878. P. 2227.  
Naturalist's note book, 1868.  
N. Y. Legis. reports on, 1840-56.  
N. Y. Centr. Park Menagerie, Rep., 1877. P. 2228.  
N. York Lyceum of N. H., Proc., 1870-71, 73.  
Peabody Ac. of Sci., Cat. of museum, Salem, Ms., 1879.  
Pop. Philos., or Book of Nature laid open, P. 3d, 1826. P. 2228.  
Preudhomme de Borre, A., Animaux articulés, 1880.  
" Études sur les ins. fossiles, 1874-79.  
Psyche, organ of Camb. entomol. club, 1876. P. 2228.  
Reclus, E., Life of the globe, 1873.  
Soc. entomol. de Belgique, Compte rendu, 1877. P. 2228.  
U. S. National museum, Proc., 1878.  
" Bulletins, 1875-6.  
Ward, W. S., New York Aquarium, 1877. P. 2228.  
Waterton, C., Essays on, 1871.  
See Ant; Aquaria; Botany; Evolution; Man; Mineralogy; Nature; Zoölogy, etc.
- Natural History: Serials.** See Scientific Periodicals and Trans.
- Natural History: Particular Countries.** Adams, A. L., Wanderings in India, 1867.  
Adams, A. L., Notes in the Nile valley, 1870.  
" Rambles in E. Canada, 1873.  
Aughey, Geog. and geol. of Nebraska, 1880.  
Austn, C. F., Musci Appalachiani, 1878. P. 2228.  
Brit. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
Colvin, V., Winter fauna of Mt. Marcy, 1876. P. 2228.  
Drummond, W. H., N. H. of South Africa, Lond., 1875.  
Hallock, C., Life in Florida, 1876.  
Linschoten, Desc. animal. etc., in India, 1601. Bry. Ind. Or., 4.  
Linsley, J. H., Cat. of animals of Conn., 1843-45. P. 2049.  
Lord, J. K., Naturalist in Vancouver, 1866.  
Mass., Zoölogical survey of, 1838.  
Miller, S. A., Am. palæozoic fossils, 1877.  
Ober, F. A., Camps in the Caribees, 1890.  
Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 1.  
Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, 1857.  
Rau & Hervey, Cat. of N. A. Musci, 1880. P. 2228.  
Royle, N. H. of the Himalayas, 1839, 2 v. fo.  
Saussure, Voy. dans les Alpes, 1780, 4 v. 4e.  
Souza, S. de, Trat. descr. do Brazil. Ins. H. do Bra., 14.

**Natural History: Particular Countries** (continued).

- Streets, T. H., California and Hawaiian Is. Smith. Mis. col., 13.  
 Taché, North west of America, 1870.  
 Thoresby, Museum Cat. Ducatus Leodiniensis, 1715.  
 Verrill, A. E., Marine fauna of Eastport, Me. E. I. B., v. 3.  
 Wallace, Malay archipelago, 1869.  
 Waterton, C., Wanderings in S. Am., 1879.  
*See Botany; Mineralogy; Zoölogy, etc.*

**Natural Philosophy.** Allen, J., Motion and force. Al. I. T. 5.

- Allen, Z., Mechanics of Nature, 1852.  
 Bartlett, W. H. C., Elements of, 1852.  
 Cole, J. E., Mechan. constr. of water, 1876.  
 Cooley, L. C., Theory of thermoscope, 1875.  
 " Mechan. action of radiation, 1876.  
 Deschanel, Treatise on, 1873.  
 Fenwick, T., Conversion of motion, 1824.  
 Field, G., Universal system, 1816. Pmtr., 9.  
 Forman, On laws of gravity, 1824.  
 Freke, H., On organization, 1848.  
 Genet, E. C., Upward forces of fluids, 1828.  
 Houghton, S., Elem. prin. of animal mechan., P. 2229.  
 Hutchins, S. C., Origin of force, 1879.  
 Kirkmao, T. P., Exper. in phy. science. Liv. Lit. and Philos. Soc. P., v. 34.  
 Le Clerc, J., Opera philosophica, 1722.  
 Millington, J., Epit. of lectures on, 1820. P. 2229.  
 Muschenbroek, P. v., Essai de physique, 1739, 2 v. 4°.  
 Norton, W. A., Dimensions of molecules. Am. A. Adv. of Sci., Proc., 1881.  
 Pickeriog, E. C., Phys. manipulation, 1876.  
 Prelim. Treat. on law of repulsion, 1853. P. 1888.  
 Ritchie's patent Holtz machine. P. 2229.  
 Rodwell, Dict. of Sci., 1871.  
 Saigey, E., Unity of nat. phenomena, 1873.  
 Stewart, B., Conservation of energy, 1874.  
 Tait, P. G., Advances in phys. science, 1876.  
 Tyndall, J., Molecular physics, 1872.  
*See Arts; Electricity; Engineering; Heat; Hydrostatics, Hydraulics; Magnetism; Meteorology; Microscope; Optics; Science; Tides, etc.*

**Natural Religion and Theology.** Allibaco, W. A., Philos. ultimatam, 1864.

- Blacklock, T., Paraclesia, 1767.  
 Brougham, H., Diss. on science, 1839.  
 Conway, M. D., Earthward Pilgrimage, 1870.  
 Davis, A. J., Free thoughts, 1854. P. 2038.  
 Dutens, Origin of modern discov., 1769.  
 Ecce Homo, N. Y., 1827.  
 Eliot, A., Sermon on, 1771. P. 1913.  
 Free Relig. Assoc., Proceedings, 1873-79.

**Natural Religion and Theology** (continued).

- Hodgson, W., Commonwealth of reason, 1820. P. 2026.  
 Index, The, period., Toledo, Boston, 1870-81.  
 Index Tracts, No. 1-15, 1875.  
 Ingersoll, R. G., Ghosts, 1878.  
 " The Gods, and other lectures, 1876.  
 McCosh, Christianity and positivism, 1871.  
 Memoirs of a deist, 1824.  
 National liberal league, Conv., 1876.  
 Pillsbury, P., Bible, hist. and inspi. Bost., 1848.  
 Plato, De rebus divinis, 1683.  
 Rousseau, J. J., Letters from the Mts, 1774.  
 Russell, F., Lord Amberley, Anal. of relig. belief, 1877.  
 Scribner's Monthly, Blauvelt, VI.  
 Smith, H. B., Faith and philosophy, 1877.  
 Smith, W., Thorndale, 1859.  
 Stenart, J., Remarks on Miraband, 1805.  
 Varlo, C., Nature displayed, 1794.  
*See Atheism; Christianity, Evidences of; Collins; Comte; Deism; Infidelity; Reason; Soul; Theology.*

**Naturalization.** Adams, S., Amend. of nat. laws, 1856.

- Bacon, F., Lord, Letters, v. 3.  
 Binney, H., The alienigenen of the U. S., 1853.  
 U. S., Amend. of nat. laws, 1874.  
 Willard, J., N. in Am. colonies. Ms. H. S. P., 1858-60.  
*See American Party; Emigrants; Suffrage.*

**Nature.** Fisher, T., Dial of the seasons, Phila., 1845.

- Greenwood, I., Mutability of the world, 1731.  
 Higgins, H. H., Is N. cruel? Liv. Lit. & Philos. Soc., 83.  
 Hitchcock, E., Phenom. of the 4 seasons, 1850.  
 Humboldt, Cosmos, v. 2, 1849.  
 Hutton, J., Dissert., vol. 2, 1794.  
 Mathieson, A., Serm. of autumn, 1850. P. 2171.  
 Mill, J. S., Essay on, 1874.  
 Seaman, E. C., Views of, 1873. P. 2588.  
*See Calendar; Cosmogony; Earth; Man; Nat. History; Philosophy; Theology; Medicine.*

**Nature Cure.** Brongham, H., Dissertations, 1839.**Naval Architecture.** Dorr, E. P., The first monitor, 1874. Buff. Hist. Soc.

- Inst. of Naval architects, Papers, 1865. P. 1996.  
 King, J. W., War ships of the world, 1880.  
 London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. Cat., 2.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1851. Tom. 3, Pt. 2.  
 " 1855. Rap. du Jury.  
 " 1867. Rap. du Jury, 10.  
 Thompson, N. J., Boats by machinery, 1859.

**Naval Architecture** (continued).

- U. S., Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 5.  
 " Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 3.  
 " Rep. of Sec. of Navy, 1874-79.

**Naval, Miscellaneous.** Bourne, English seamen, 1485-1603.

- Hall, B., Fragments of Voyages, 1852.  
 Hamersly's Naval Encyclopædia, 1881.  
 King, J. W., War ships of the world, 1880.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 10.  
 Stockton, R. F., Speech, 1852. P. 2048.  
*See* France; Great Britain, Navy; U. S., Navy.

**Navasota, Texas.** Kilpatrick, A. R., Hist. of, 1876.**Navigation.** Amer. Ephemeris or naut. alm., 1862-68, 73, 80.

- Atlantic works, Iron ships, 1869. P. 2075.  
 Blunt, E. M. American coast pilot, 1850.  
 " Of seamanship and naval tactics, 1824.  
 Byrne, A. S., Means of propel. ships, 1841. P. 2097.  
 Cin. C. of Com., Bridging Oh. and Miss. rivers, 1868.  
 Coit, S. T., Great circle sailing, 1846.  
 Columbus, C., Carta acerca, 1502. Spain, Cartas de Indias.  
 Comer & Co., Manual of instruction, 1860.  
 Davis, J., Voyages and works. Hakluyt Soc., 1880.  
 Great Eastern described, 1860. P. 2097.  
 Gyraldus, L. G., De re nautica, 1540.  
 Hall, H., Am. navigation, decay of, 1880.  
 Hamburg Am. Pack. Co., 1873. P. 2097.  
 Italy, Nav. ital. nei porti esteri, 1875, 76.  
 " Nav. nei porti del regno, 1874, 76-78.  
 Janse, Instrument for true course, 1875. P. 2097.  
 Jewell, J. G., Among our sailors. Laws of merchant service, 1874.  
 Lindsay, W. S., Hist. of merchant shipping, 1876.  
 McMullen, London to Land's end. 1869.  
 Maritime As'v of N. Y., 1880.  
 Mills, R., Of inland nav., 1820.  
 Nautical Almanac, Lond., 1874-83.  
 N. Y. Rep. on pilotage, 1848-74.  
 Pam., vol. 2097.  
 Philipott, T., First invention of, 1661. H. M., 7.  
 Preble, G. H., Early ships in Mass., 1869.  
 Red, white and blue ship, 1870. P. 2097.  
 Russell, A. J., Champlai's astrolabe, 1879.  
 Sailing directions, West N. America.  
 Schio, Astrolabi Cufici, 1880.  
 U. S. Coast survey, Atlantic C. pilot, 1878.  
 " Expl. exped. (Wilkes), Hydrography. 1861.

**Navigation** (continued).

- U. S., Rep. of Sec. of war, 1874-75 (Engineers), on harbors.  
 Verduo, Voyage... pour vérifier des instrumens, 1771-2.  
 Whiston, W., Discov. of longitude, 1738.  
*See* Commerce; Gt. Britain; Sea; Shipwrecks; Steam Navigation; United States; Voyages.
- Navigators Islands.** *See* Samoan Islands.
- Naylor, J.** Whittier, J. G., Old portraits, 1850.
- Nazareth, Penna.** Ogden, J. C., Excursion in 1799.
- Nazareth Inn.** Jones, M. C., Annals of, 1872.
- Neal, D.** Grey, Z., Review of his hist., 1744.
- Nebraska.** Anghy, S., Geog. and geology of, 1880.  
 Beadle's West, 1873.  
 Curley, E. A., Resources, 1876.  
 Johnson, H., Hist. of, 1880.  
 Letter, by a cit. of Vt., 1854. P. 1894.  
 Nebraska, Gov. messages, 1859-67.  
 " Emigrant's guide, in Engl. and Germ., 1871, 72.  
 Pam., vol. 1894.  
 Warren, G. K., Geog. of. Am. Ge. S. J., 1.  
 Wolfe, J. M., Guide, Neb. railroads, 1872.  
*See* Kansas; United States, West.
- Nebraska, Local Histories.** *See* Knox Co.; Redwillow Co.; Sarpy Co.
- Necessity.** *See* Electioo; Moral Philosophy; Predestination; Will.
- Necker, J.** Du Deffand, Mme., Letters, 1827.
- Necker de Saussure, Mme.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Nectar.** Trelease, W., N., its nature and uses. P. 2229.
- Neenah, Wis.** Cunningham, Hist., 1878.
- Negro Races, Freedmen.** Amer. Christ. Comm., 1st rep., 1868.  
 Ass'n for relig. instr. of N., Rep., Savannah, 1846, 48.  
 Armstrong, Mrs., Hampton students, 1874.  
 Bocandé, B., La Guinée Portugnèse. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.  
 Boston, Report on caste schools, 1846.  
 Bradford's Harriet Tubman, 1869.  
 Brinckerhoff, Advice to Freedmen. Am. Tr. Soc., 1864.  
 Brown, W. W., Rising son, 1874.  
 Cadamosto, A. da, Navigazioni. Ra., 1.  
 Campbell, Sir G., White and black, 1879.  
 Campbell, J., Negro mania, 1851.  
 Campbell, R., Pilgrimage to Africa, 1861.  
 Chaix, P., Ethnog. de l'Afrique, 1859. P. 1886.

**Negro Races, Freedmen** (continued).

- Child, L. M., Freedmen's book, 1865.  
 Dewees, J., Future of, 1854.  
 Froberville, E. de, Les Va-niunge. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.  
 Hawkins, W. G., Lunsford Lane, 1863.  
 Helper, H. R., Noonday exigencies, 1871.  
 Holly, Jas. C., Freedom's offering, 1853.  
 Holman, W. S., Negro soldiers, 1864. P. 1889.  
 Hughes, B. F., Addr. on Wilberforce, 1832.  
 Humphrey, E. P., Color question, 1877. P. 2128.  
 Hunt, J., Negro's place in nature, N. Y., 1864.  
 Ladies' Char. Ass'n, Acct. of B., 1870. P.  
 Livermore, G., N. as slaves and citizens. Ms. H. S. P., 1862-3.  
 Loyalty of N. in war of 1812, 1861.  
 Mars, James, a slave. Hartf., 1864.  
 Negro a man, not a brother. Savannah, 1869. P.  
 North Star, weekly (F. Douglass), 1847-49.  
 Ogilby, J., Africa, 1670, fo.  
 O'Rielly, H., First colored troops in N. Y., 1861-5.  
 Orr, G. J., The education of, Georgia, 1880.  
 Paul, N., Addr., Abol. of Sl. in N. Y., 1829.  
 Pollard, E. A., Black diamonds, 1859.  
 Ramsay, J., On conversion of slaves, 1784.  
 Rider, S. S., Negro reg. in Rh. Is. Rh. Is. H. Tracts, 10.  
 Rollin, Life of Maj. Delany, 1868.  
 Spring, L., Negro at home, 1868.  
 U. S. Ed. Rep., Col. schools, 1870.  
 " Freedmen's bureau, first to tenth rep., 1866-70.  
 Van Evrie, J. H., N. and slavery, 1861.  
 " White supremacy, 1868.  
 Wheeler, P., Chains and freedom, 1839.  
 White acre vs. Black acre, 1856.  
 Williams, P., Jr., Orat., abol. of slave trade, N. Y., 1808.  
*See* Color, People of; Slavery; Liberia; Colonization; Africa; Hayti.
- Neid, J.** Nic. Ill., 2, Memoir of.
- Nelson, H.** Cham. Misc., v. 3, Life of.  
 Rose, G., Diary and corresp., 1860.  
 Sentt's, A. J., life, 1842.
- Nelson, Judge S.** In memoriam, 1873. P. 2123.
- Nemaha Co., Kansas.** Hebbard, J. C., Hist. sketch of, 1876.
- Nemours, Duchesse de.** Mémoires, 1648-53. Petitot, Michaud.
- Nerves.** Flint, A., Jr., Physiology of, 1872.  
 Lewes, Phys. basis of mind, 1879.
- Nescience.** *See* Agnosticism.
- Neshobe Island, Vt.** Currier, J. M., Ceremony of christening, 1881.

**Nestorians.** [Appleyard, E. A.], Eastern churches, 1850.

Millingen, Among the Koords, 1870.  
*See* Kurdistan; Persia.

**Netherlands.** Ans. to Eng. dec. of war, 1874. Phenix 1, 1707.

- Caldwell papers. Mait. Cl., 87.  
 Delvenne, Biog. des Pays Bas, 1829.  
 Depeyster, J. W., Ethnol. relations, 1859.  
 Duff, M. E. G., Studies in Eur. politics, 1866.  
 Geddes, J., Administration of John de Witt, vol. 1, 1880.  
 Granger, J., Letters, 1805.  
 Havad, H., Hollande pittoresque, 1877, 81.  
 " Dead cities of Zuyder Zee, 1876.  
 Hollandse Mercurius, 1650-1690.  
 Ireland, S., Tour through, 1796.  
 Jomard, Mer de Haarlem. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.  
 Linschoten, J. H., Early voyages north, 1613. Bry. Ind. Or., Pt. 10.  
 Maandelykse Neder. Mercurius, 1700.  
 Maaskamp, E., Vuces remarquables, 1816.  
 Mait. Club, 68, Journey in, 1756.  
 Mémoires secrets, 1765.  
 Motley, J. L., Life of Barneveld, 1874.  
 Netherlands, Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Pratt, S. J., Gleanings, 1795.  
 Prevost, F., Le blocus Américain, 1861.  
 Radcliffe, A., Journey in, 1794.  
 Ritchie, J. E., Track of the pilgrims, 1876.  
 Temple, Sir W., Observations, 1673.  
 Thicknesse, P., Journey through, 1786.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 31.  
*See* Amsterdam; Belgium; Commerce; Delft; Deventer; Dordrecht; Friesland; Goes; Groningen; Harlaem; Indian Ocean; Kampen; Language; Leyden; Utrecht; Voyages, India, etc.
- Netherlands: Colonies.** Devay, F., Voyage dans L' Inde, 1867.  
 Valentyn, Oud en nieuw Oost Indieu, 1724-6. fo.  
*See* Dutch E. India Co.; Guiana; Java; Sumatra; Indian Ocean.
- Netherlands: Political Pamphlets.**  
 Britaine, W. de, Dutch usurpation, 1672. H. M., 7.  
 Conspiracy to betray, 1691. H. M., 9.  
 Eng. proposition answered, 1651. H. M., 6.  
 Hist. of war of 1672. (Coll. of Traets, 1705).  
 Late voy to, 1691. H. M., 9.  
 Marvel, A., Char. of Holland, 1665. H. M., 7.  
 Overbury, Sir T., Obs. on, 1626. H. M., 3.  
 Reason for war agst., 1687. H. M., 9.  
 Remon. agst J. De Witt, 1672. H. M., 7.  
 Somers Tracts, 3. Politia of.  
 Span. practices agst., 1642. H. M., 5.  
 William of Orange, Def. of. Phenix 1, 1707.
- Nettleton, A.** Remains, 1845.

- Neutrals.** Bemis, G., Preced. of neutrality, 1864.  
 Bemis, G., Am. neutrality, 1866.  
 Bernard, M., Hist. of N. of Gr. Br., 1870.  
 Eden, F. M., Maritime rights, 1808.  
 Exam. of the conduct of G. B., 1808. P. 1676.  
 Honest politician, Balt., 1808. P. 2073.  
 Mourse, J., Corresp. with A. J. Foster, 1812. P. 2073.  
 New Jersey, Ship, memorial of owners, 1806. P. 2097.  
 Pam., vol. 2073, 2136.  
 Republicans, To the, of N. Y., 1808. P. 2073.  
 U. S. Documents, 1809, 1856. P. 2136.  
*See* Privateering; Law Library Catalogue.
- Nevada.** King, C., Mountaineering in, 1872.  
 Nevada, Census, 1875. *See* Nev. legis. doc., 1877, v. 2, 3.  
 " Rep. of mineralogist for 1866-68, 77-78.  
 Wheeler, G. M., Rep. of explor., 1872.
- Newark, N. J.** Atkinson, J., Hist. of, 1878.  
 Kinney, W. B., Cent. anniv. orat., 1866. N. J. H. C., 6, Sup.  
 Newark Bd. of Trade, 4th, 6th and 9th an. repts., 1871-81.  
 Newark, 200th Anniv., 1866.  
 Newark directory, 1874, 76.  
 Ward, T., Cent. anniv. poem, 1866. N. J. H. C., 6, Sup.
- New Bedford, Mass.** Centennial, 1876.  
 Mass. H. Coll., s. 1, v. 4, Topog. of.
- New Braintree, Mass.** Fiske, J., Cent. disc., 1846. P. 1919.
- New Brighton, N. Y.** Christ church, Documents, 1850. P. 1887.
- New Britain.** Bland, E., Discovery of, 1650.
- New Britain, Conn.** Directory, 1871.  
*See* Loomis.
- New Brunswick.** Fenety, Polit. notes from, 1840, 1867.  
 Spedon, Rambles in, 1863.
- Newburgh, N. Y.** Cat. of relics, Washington's h. q., 1879.  
 Newburgh, N. Y., Directory, 1856, 64, 9, 71.
- Newburgh Addresses.** Collection of papers, 1783.
- Newbury, Mass.** Cleaveland, N., Dummer acad. hist., 1865.
- Newburyport, Mass.** Coffin, J., Hist. of Newburyport, &c., 1845.  
 Davis, H. P., Exposé of H. school-house, 1873.  
 Haunted school-house, 1873.  
 Lunt, G., Old New England, 1873.  
 Newburyport directory, 1874.  
 Popkin, J. S., Hist. disc., 1806.
- Newburyport, Mass.** (continued).  
 Stearns, J., Hist. disc., 1844, 46.  
 Vermilye, A. J., Centenn. 1st. Presb. Ch., 1856.  
*See* Whitefield, G.
- Newcastle, Del.** New, J., Archives, 1, Papers on.  
 Spotswood, J. B., Hist. of Presb. Ch., 1859. P. 2030.  
 Wagener, Colony of New Amstel, 1656. N. Y. H. Soc., s. 2, v. 3.
- Newcastle, Eng.** Guides. Pam., v. 1756.  
 Richardson, M. A., Table book, 1823.  
 Survey of, 1649. H. M., 11.  
 White, Wal., Northumberland, 1859.
- Newcastle Co., Del.** Jones, J. E., Lower Bradywine and its pastors, 1720-1876.
- Newcome, Dr. J.** Nic. Lit. Auec., 1.
- New England.** Adams, A., Disc. on relig. liberty, 1768.  
 Adams, J. Q., Confed. of, 1648. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 9.  
 Archer, G., Gosnold's voy. to, 1602. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 8.  
 Aspinwall papers. Ms. H. Soc. C., s. 4, v. 9.  
 Barnard, J., Ministers in, 1767. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 10.  
 Bennett, Hist. of N. E., 1740. Ms. H. S. P., 1860-62.  
 Boynton, Rev. C. B., Orat., N. E. Soc. Cincin., 1847.  
 Bruce, W., Guide from N. Y., 1872.  
 Bry, De, Per. Ind. Oc., Pt., 13.  
 Byfield, N., Revolution in, 1689.  
 Chalmers, G., Polit. annals, 1689-1763. N. Y. H. S. P. Fund.  
 Cleaveland, N., Addr., N. E. Soc., Brooklyn, 1849.  
 Colman, B., Troubles in, 1726. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 6.  
 Council for N. E. Records. Am. Ant. Soc., Oct., 1875.  
 Drake, S. A., Nooks and corners of, 1875.  
 Druillettes, G., Jour. of embassy to, 1650. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 3.  
 Eastman, E. C., Eastern coast descr., 1871.  
 Eliot, J., Gospel among the Indians, 1653, 55.  
 Essex In. C., 9, Early N. E. papers.  
 Fitch, C. E., Migration to West. N. Y., 1880.  
 Gale, N., Our goodly heritage, Serin., 1857. P. 1916.  
 Hale, Sarah J., Traits of Am. life, 1835.  
 Harl. Misc., 8, Narr. of late wars, 1676.  
 Haven, S. F., Hist. of land grants. Ms. H. S., Lect.  
 Hazard's Hist. Coll., Records of, 1643-75.  
 Herrera, De Nova Anglia, 1624. Bry, Ind. Oc., Pt. 13.  
 Josselyn, J., N. E. rarities, 1672. Am. Ant. Soc., v. 4.

**New England** (continued).

- Kohl, J. G., Hist. of discovery, 990-1598. Me. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 1.
- Laet, De, *Novus Orbis*, 1633.  
" *Nouveau Monde*, 1640.
- Levett, C., Voyage to, 1623-4. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 8.
- Marsh, G. P., Addr., N. E. Soc., N. Y., 1845.
- Mather, I., Two serms., Day of trouble near, 1674.
- Mills & Hicks Brit. and Am. Regis., 1774, 5.
- N. Eng. Business directory, 1875.
- N. E. Soc., Charleston, S. C., 61st ann., 1880.
- New England Society of N. Y., Addresses: Spring, G., 1820; Winthrop, R. C., 1839; Cheever, G. B., 1842; Marsh, G. P., 1845; Upham, C. W., 1846; Hall, J. P., 1848; Bushnell, H., 1849; Hillard, G. S., 1851; Hopkins, M., 1854; Storrs, R. S., Jr., 1857.
- " Annual celebrations, proceedings, 1865-78, 80.
- Osgood's White Mts., 1876.
- Pam., vol. 2078, Biographical.
- Pike, J. S., Life of R. Pike, 1879.
- Pilgrim Jubilee, Proc., 1870.
- Pond, E., Review of Quincy on Mather, etc., Am. Bib. Rep., 1842.
- Pratt, P., Narrative. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 4.
- Rankin, J. E., Civilization of. Vt. H. S. P., 1866.
- Ripley, C., Colonization of, 1839. P. 2140.
- Rosier, J., Waymouth's voy., 1605. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 8.
- Ryerson, E., Loyalists of Am., 1620-1816, 1880.
- Savage, J., Gleanings for hist. of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 8, and s. 4, v. 1.
- Slafter, E. F., Disc., N. E., Geneal. Soc., 1870.
- Smith, Capt. J., Hist. of, 1624, fo.  
" Vera descriptio, 1619. Bry. Ind. Oc., Pt. 10.
- Stoughton, I., Relation concern. Ms. H. Soc. P., 1860-2.
- Thornton, J. W., Relation of, to Engl. Commonwealth, 1876.
- Uring, N., Notices of, 1709. N. H. H., 3.
- Wheelwright, J., Writings, 1637-45, 1876.
- Winslow, E., Good news from. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 9.
- See Plymouth; Puritans; Massachusetts; Coogregational Churches.
- New Forest, Eng.** Pratt, S. J., Harvest home, 1805.
- Newfoundland.** Beanvois, E., Colon. europ. du Markland. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 1.
- Canada, Murray's Geol. rep., 1866.
- Patterson, W. J., Resources of, 1876.
- Presbyterian year book, 1879.
- St. John, W. C., Catech. of hist. of, 1855. P. 2590.

**Newfouadland** (continued).

- Verrazzano, G. da, Relatione. Ra., 3.
- Wix, E., Six months in, 1836.
- New France.** Le Clerc, Estab. of the faith in, 1691. N. Y., 1881.
- Marshall, O. H., On Champlain's Exped. Mag. of Am. Hist., 1877.  
See Jesuit Miss.; Canada.
- New Freiburg, Brazil.** Ins. H. do Bra., 12, Noticia sobre.
- New Gloucester, Me.** Haskell, T. H., Centennial, 1875.
- Parsons, I., Account of. Me. H. S. C., v. 2.
- New Granada.** Cox, S. S., Argum. in Preble, 1861. P. 1922.
- Lurey, L. de, L'ouvrage d'Acosta. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.
- Ternaux, XXI, Descr. de Popayan.
- Ulloa, A. de, Noticias secretas, 1826.
- Valez, Antiquités de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.
- Ximenez, G., Relatione de, 1536. Tern. Comp., 21.
- Wilson, E., Rambles io, 1878.  
See Carthageoa; Central America.
- New Guinea Is.** Forrest, T., Voyage to, 1775.
- Moresby, Discoveries, 1876.
- Mueller, S., Reizen, 1828-36.  
See Australia; Pacific.
- Newhall, W. S.** Memoir, 1864.
- New Hampshire.** Conscription io, 1863.
- Coolidge's N. England, 1859.
- Davis, J. G., Hollis Ass'n, history, 1862.
- Farmer, J., Catech. of hist. of, 1829.
- Farmer's Monthly Visitor, 1852.
- Granite Monthly, 1877-80.
- Hoyt, A. H., Hist. and Bibliog. of laws of. Am. Ant. Soc., 1876.
- Lambert, Hist. of col., 1838.
- Maine Hist. Soc., Proc., 1881.
- Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 8, Churches in, 1819.
- " P., 1878, Records of.
- New Hamp., Adj.-Gen's report, 1865-8.
- " Election sermons, 1787, 91, 97-1800, 5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 27.
- New Hamp. H. S., 6, Cent. anciv., 1823.
- " 4, Constitutions of.
- " 1, Fort Dummer papers.
- " 2, Northern boundary of.
- " 3, Penacook papers.
- N. H. Political manual, 1866-71.
- N. H. Register, 1834, 1865-69, 71, 72.
- Norton's Lit. Letter, Bibliog. of, 1860.
- Pike, J., Journal, 1678-1709. N. H. H., 3.
- Sanborn, E. D., Hist. of, 1875.
- Smith, J., Address, 1838. N. H. H., 6.

- New Hampshire Local History.** *See* Antrim; Atkinson; Barnstead; Bath; Bedford; Canterbury; Charlestown; Concord; Croydon; Deerfield; Durham; Enfield; Exeter; Hampstead; Hancock; Hanover; Hillsborough; Hillsborough Co.; Isles of Shoals; Keene; Kingston; Lancaster; Lebanon; Mason; Middletown; New Hampton; New Ipswich; New London; Newport; Northampton; Northwood; Nottingham; Peterborough; Plymouth; Raymond; Rindge; Rumford; Walpole; Warner; Wolfborough.
- New Hampshire in the Civil War, 1861-65.** N. Hamp., Adj.-Gen. Rep., 1863. 64, 71, 74.  
N. Hamp., Third regiment, Granite Mouthly, 3, 1880.  
Waite, O. F. R., Sketches of regt's, 1868.  
" N. H. in the rebellion, 1870.
- New Hampshire Grants.** Allen, E., Concise refutation, 1780.  
Allen, E., Present state of contro., 1782.  
Colden papers. N. Y. H. S. C., 1877.  
Duane, James, Brief on, 1784. N. Y. H. S. Fund, s. 3.  
" State of the evidence. N. Y. H. C., 1870.  
Hall, Gov. H., Jurisdiction in Vt., 1872. P. 2090.  
Haldimand papers, 1779-83. Vt. Hist. Soc., N. Hamp., Colon. Docts., v. 10.  
N. Y. Doct. History, vol. 3.  
Strictures on the landed interests. N. Y., 1786. P. 261.  
Vermont, Comm. Rec., v. 1-6, 1775-1821, 1873-78.  
" as a free State, 1783-91. V. H. C., 2.
- New Haven, Conn.** Bacon, L. W., Hopkins grammar school, 1860.  
Cleveland, E. L., Hist. Disc., 1850, 56, 58.  
Croswell, F., Hist. of Trinity Ch. N. Hav. H., 1.  
Dutton, S. W. S., Anniv. disc., N. Church, 1863.  
Eustis, W. T., 20th anniv. of Chapel st. ch., 1858.  
Letters on N. H. theol'y (B. Tyler), 1837.  
Merwin, S., Hist. disc., North Ch., 1855.  
N. Haven, Engr's Rept., 1876. P. v. 1634.  
New Haven directory, 1869-70.  
Teasdale, First Bpt. Ch. in, 1842.  
Townshend, C. H., Invasion of, in 1779.  
*See* Yale College; North Haven.
- New Haven County.** Directory, 1872.
- New Haven, Oh.** Rose, E., Personal recollections. F. L. P., 2.
- New Hebrides Is.** Markham, A. H., Cruise among, 1873.  
Quiros, P. F., Discovery of, 1613. Bry. Ind. Or., Pt. 10.
- New Holland.** *See* Australia.
- New Ipswich, N. H.** Appleton Acad. celeb., 1861.  
Walker, C., Hist. of. N. H. H., 5.
- New Jersey.** Arnold, S. G., Biog. of Jerseymen, 1845.  
Articles...revis. of const., 1843. P. 1903.  
Brief account, 1683. Hist. Mag., 1867.  
Collin, N., Swedish mission in. N. J. H. P., 3.  
Cutler, M., Journal, 1787-8. N. J. H. P., s. 2, v. 3.  
Elmer, 1st constitution of. N. J. Hist. Soc., 1871.  
Hoyt, J. K., Pen pictures, D., L. & W. R. R., King, C., Discourse, 1845. N. J. H. P., 1.  
Mellick's description of, 1873. P. 2159.  
Messler, A., Hollanders in. N. J. H. P., 5.  
New Jersey, Colonial archives, v. 1, 2, 1631-1703.  
" Council of Safety, Min., 1777.  
" Centen. commrs. Report, 1876.  
" Gov. messages, 1848, 60-65, 68, 71, P. 1903; 1873, 4, 5, P. 2159.  
" Geol. Rep., 1869, 70-73, 78-79.  
" Mem. of East N. J., 1753.  
" Men of the revol. war, 1872.  
" Regist. of births, marriages, &c., 1864, 65.  
N. Jersey, Atlas, Beers, 1872, fo.  
" Atlas of the sea coast, Woolman and Rose, 1878, fo.  
N. J. Business directory, 1871.  
N. J. Hist. Soc., P., 5, Provincial assemblies, 1702-92.  
Pam., vol. 1903, 2159.  
Philadelphia exhibition, 1876.  
Raum, J. O., History of, 1877, 2 v.  
Rawle, F., Ways to become rich, 1725 (1878).  
Rodgers, R. K., Hist. of Synod of, 1861. P. 2030.  
Rutherford, J., Notes on. N. J. H. P., s. 2, v. 1.  
Salter, E., Geog. names in. N. J. H. P., s. 2, v. 4.  
Sherwood, Jos., Letters, 1761-5. N. J. H. P., 5.  
Smith, L. A., Diseases of, 1858. P. 2058.  
Stockton, R. F., Address, 1840. P. 1903.  
Viele, E. L., Topog. survey of. Am. Ge. S. B., 2.  
Whitehead, W. A., Index of Col. docs., 1649-1799. N. J. H. C., 5.
- New Jersey, Local History.** *See* Bergen Co.; Burlington; Camden Co.; Cumberland Co.; Elizabeth; Gloucester Ponds; Greenwich; Haddonfield; Hudson Co.; Monmouth; Morris Co.; Newark; Orange; Passaic; Paterson; Pennington; Princeton; Raritan; Readington; Salem Co.; Sussex Co.; Trenton; Warren Co.; Westfield.



- New Jersey Boundary with N. Y.** Brodhead, J. R., Remarks, N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1865. Gazette series, 3.
- Cochrane, J., Paper read N. Y. Hist. S., 1865. Gazette S., 3.
- Dawson, H. B., Postscript on the contro. Gazette S., 3.
- N. Y., Boundary rep. of University of N. Y., 1874, v. 1.
- “ Letter of Gov. Parker of N. J. N. Y. Leg. Doct., 1875.
- Whitehead, W. A., Review of J. Cochrane's paper, 1865.
- “ Rejoinder to member of N. Y. H. S., 1866.
- See* New York, Boundary.
- New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861-5.** Duryea, J. T., College of N. J., 1861-5.
- Everts, H., Hist. of 9th regt., 1865.
- N. J. Register of volunteers, 1863.
- Toombs, S., Acct. of the 13th regt., 1878.
- Newland, A.** Life of, 1808.
- New Lebanon, N. Y.** Meade, W., Waters of, 1817.
- Wyomanock union, 1870. P. 2532.
- New London, Ct.** Bolles, J. R., N. L. a seaport, 1877.
- See* U. S., Naval.
- New London, Oh.** Skellinger, A. D., Memoir of. F. L. P., 4.
- New London, Wisc.** Lawson, A. J., N. L. and its vicinity. W. H. C., 3.
- New London Co., Conn.** Arms, H. P., Congr. chs. in, 1836-69.
- New London Co., Conn., Directory, 1860.
- See* Norwich.
- Starr, W. H., Historical sketch of, 1876.
- New Mexico.** Abert, J. W., Examination of, 1846-7.
- Beadle's New West, 1873.
- Bell, W. A., New tracks, L., 1870.
- Brevoort, E., Descrip. of, 1874.
- Connelly's, Gov., message, 1861.
- Cooke, P. St. G., Conquest of, 1878.
- Cozzens, Three years in, 1874.
- Garrard, L. H., Taos trail, 1850.
- Ingersoll, E., Village Indians of. Am. Ge. S. J., 7.
- Mellick, A. D., Pablo Montoya Grant, 1880.
- N. Mexico, Bur. of Immig., Present condit. and prospects, 1881.
- “ Bur. of Immig., Resources of N. M., 1881.
- “ Reports on Bernalillo, Colfax, Lincoln, Mora, Rio Arriba, Taos counties, 1881.
- Powers, S., Afoot and alone, 1872.
- Ritch, W. G., Addr., Hist. of N. M., 1881.
- Simpson, J. H., Ruins in. Am. Ge. S. J., 5.
- See* Arizona; Mexico; Rocky Mts.; Santa Fé.
- New Orleans, La.** Agrestis, Late proceed. at, 1807.
- Bailey, T., Attack on, Ap. 24, 1862. P. 2140.
- Concise narr. of Gen. Jackson's def. of, 1827.
- Creecy, J., Scenes in the South, 1860.
- Duncan, Hist. roy. artillery, 1879.
- Faithful picture of polit. sit., 1807.
- Jewell, E. L., N. O. illustrated, 1873.
- Mississippi valley Bus. directory, 1844.
- N. Orleans directory, 1846, 1852, 1853.
- Pam., vol. 1897.
- Poydras, On the batture of, 1809, 10. P. 1897.
- Reed, E. H., Dostie's life, 1868.
- Sketches of life, 1847. P. 1897.
- Southwood, M., Beauty and booty, 1867.
- U. S. Report on seizures, 1862. P. 2168.
- See* War of 1812-14; Jackson, A.; Louisiana.
- New Paltz, N. Y.** Eltinge, E., Settlement of. U. H. C., 1.
- Stift, C. H., Huguenots of. U. H. C., 1.
- Newport, N. Hamp.** Granite Monthly, 3, 1880.
- Wheeler, E., Hist. of, 1879.
- Newport, Rh. Is.** Belle Brittan on a tour, 1858.
- Berkeley, Bp. G., Life and letters, 1871.
- Chanuing, G. G., Recollections, 1868.
- Drake, S. A., Nooks of N. Eng., 1875.
- Hatfield, The stone mill. Scribner, 1879.
- Kong. Nord Old. Selskab, Mém., 1840, 44. Stone mill at.
- Mason, J. G., Jr., The stone mill. Mag. of Am. Hist., 1879.
- Newport, Tax book for 1852.
- Sheffield, W. P., Hist. addr., 1876.
- Vinton, T., Farewell disc., 1844.
- Newport News, Va.** Grigsby, H. B., Letter, 1867. Ms. H. S. P., 1867-9.
- New Rochelle, N. Y.** Burkhalter, E. R., Hist. Presb. Ch. in, 1876.
- New Scotland, N. Y.** McClure, J. G. K., Hist. Presb. Ch., 1876.
- New South Wales.** Melbourne exhib., products of, 1866.
- New South Wales, Educ. report, 1878.
- “ Intercol. exhibition, mines, resources, 1875, 76.
- “ Prog. and resources, 1876.
- Reid, G. H., Essay on, 1876.
- Robinson, C., Progress of, 1877.
- Roy. Soc. of N. S. W., Jour., 1876-7.
- Russell, H. C., Climate of, 1877.
- See* Anstralia.
- Newspapers, History of, etc.** Amateur Printer, Oct., 1876.
- Boston Herald's hist., 1878.
- Cent. N. Y. Pioneer's Assoc., Proc., 1877.

**Newspapers, History of, etc.** (continued).

- Ed. and Pub. Assoc. of N. Y., Hist. of, 1874.  
 Fitch, C. E., Perils of journalism, 1878.  
 Grant, J., Newspaper press, L., 1871.  
 " London and provincial N., 1872.  
 Griffin, J., Press of Maine, 1872.  
 Hudson, F., History of Am. Journalism, 1873.  
 Ingersoll, L. D., Life of H. Greeley, 1874.  
 Internat. Typog. Un., Proc., Montr., 1873.  
 Jones, H. G., Disc., hist. of, 1869. H. P. C.  
 Journeymen Prs. of U. S., Nat. Conv., 1851.  
 Kansas Editors' Annual, 1877.  
 King, W. L., Newsp. of Charleston, S. C.,  
 1872.  
 Martins, F. de S., Jornalismo no Brazil.  
 Ins. H. do B., 18.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 5, 6, Narrative of  
 Maverick, Life of H. J. Raymond, 1870.  
 Min. Ed. Assoc., Proc., 4th an. meeting, 1870.  
 Nat. Typog. Un., 4th an. session, 1855.  
 N. Hamp. Pub., Ed. and Printers, meeting,  
 1868, 69, 72, 73.  
 Newspaper carriers, N. years poet. addresses,  
 1843-81.  
 N. Y. Press Assoc., Conv. Proc., 1874, 76, 78.  
 North, S. N. D., Newsp. press in Am., Intern.  
 Rev., Feb., 1882.  
 Plummer, J., Brit. N. in 1875. Brit. Alm.,  
 1876.  
 Reid, W., Some newsp. tendencies, 1879.  
 Rowell, Am. Newsp. Directory, 1872, 1873  
 (History of), 1879.  
 Scotch printers of 1686-1705. Mait. Cl., 30.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., The Criterion, 1866.  
 See Press, Liberty of; Periodicals.

**Newspapers, American.** Advance, The,  
Chicago, 1874, 75, 77, 78.

- Charleston Courier, S. C., 1803-1805.  
 Cincinnati Inquisitor and Advertiser, 5 Nos.,  
 1821-22.  
 Cincinnati Advertiser, 1823-26.  
 Cincinnati Emporium, 1824-25.  
 Detroit Eve. Spectator, &c., Detroit, Mich.,  
 1837. Newsp. 168.  
 Erie Gazette, Erie, Pa., 1837.  
 Erie Observer, Erie, Pa., 1835, 39.  
 Galena Democrat, Galena, Ill., Dec. 9, 1839.  
 Newsp. 168.  
 Liberty Hall and Cincinnati Gazette, 1821-26.  
 National Intelligencer, 1820-22. Wash.  
 National Republican, Wash., 1876-80.  
 National Repub. and Ohio Polit. Standard,  
 Cinc., 1823-26.  
 Peoples Messenger and Warren Democrat,  
 Penna., 1841. Newsp., 166.  
 Pilot and Transcript, Baltimore, Md., 1840.  
 Newsp. 168.  
 Ripley Telegraph and Brown Co. Advocate,  
 Ohio, 1840. Newsp. 168.  
 Star and Repub. Banner, Gettysburg, 1840.  
 Newsp. v. 166.

**Newspapers, American** (continued).

- Sunday School Times, Phila., 1875-78.  
 Western, The Journal, v. 9-11. St. Louis,  
 1852-54, 3 v. 8°.

**Newspapers, British Colonies.** British  
Whig, &c., Kingston, Ca., 1837. Newsp.  
v. 167.

- Cornwall Observer, Cornwall, Ca., 1840.  
 Newsp. v. 167.  
 Kingston Spectator, Kingston, Ca., May 23,  
 1839. Newsp. v. 167.  
 Patriot, Toronto, Ca., June 18, 1839. Newsp.  
 v. 167.  
 Weekly Abstract, Montreal, 1833-34.

**Newspapers, New England.** Barre, Ms.,  
Gazette, 1841. Newsp. 166.

- Boston Notion, July 15, 1841. Quadruple sh.  
 Burlington Sentinel, Burlington, Vt., 1840,  
 41. Newsp. 169.  
 Christian Witness, Boston, 1839. Newsp. 169.  
 Columbian Centinel, Bost., 1788, 1790, 1818-  
 32.  
 Democratic Republican, Haverhill, N. H.,  
 1837. Newsp. 169.  
 Franklin Post, Greenfield, Ms., 1825-27.  
 Kennebunk Gazette, Me., May 11, 1839.  
 Newsp. 169.  
 Lowell Journal, Ms., 1840. Newsp. 169.  
 Mass. Abolitionist, Boston, July 18, 1839.  
 Newsp. 170.  
 Mercury, The, Litchfield, Ct., 1840. Newsp.  
 170.  
 New England Democrat, Bost., 1844.  
 N. Hamp. Statesman and State Journal, Con-  
 cord, 1839. Newsp. 168.  
 Old Colony Memorial, Plymouth, 1823-5.  
 Pawtucket Chronicle, &c., Rh. Is., 1837, 39.  
 Newsp. 170.  
 Rutland, Vt., Herald, 1798-99, 1839, Newsp.  
 169: 67, 68, 69  
 Springfield Gazette, Ms., 1838, 39. Newsp.  
 170.  
 Stamford Sentinel and Fairfield County Dem-  
 ocrat, Conn., 1840, 41. Newsp. 170.  
 Westfield Spectator, Ms., 1840. Newsp. v.  
 166.

**Newspapers, New York.** Addison Repub-  
lican, 1840. Newsp. 171.

- Albany Centinel, 1802, 3, Albany.  
 Albany Eve. Atlas, Oct. 26, 1848, to June 12,  
 1850.  
 Albany Evening Journal, Albany, 1834, 72-81.  
 Albany Morn. Express, 1847-66, 68-80.  
 Albany State Register, 1850-51.  
 American, The, Herkimer, 1810-12.  
 Amer. Temp. Intelligencer, Albany, 1834-6.  
 Argus, Albany, 1872-81.  
 Attica Democrat, Attica, 1839. Newsp., v.  
 174.  
 Brooklyn Daily Argus, 1873 to Feb. 18, 1877.  
 Buffalo Commercial Advertiser, 1863.  
 Buffalo Journal, Buffalo, 1839.

**Newspapers, New York** (continued).

- Catskill Messenger, 1841. Newsp., v. 166.  
 Cherry Valley Gazette, Cherry Valley, 1839, 40.  
 Christian Advocate, N. Y., 1836-44.  
 Christian Herald Weekly, N. Y., 1816.  
 Christian Intelligencer, N. Y., 1872-80.  
 Christian Union, Weekly, N. Y., 1870-73.  
 County Post and North Star, Salem, 1835, 37.  
 Courier des États Unis, N. Y., 1829, 30.  
 Cuba Advocate, Cuba, 1840. Newsp. v. 176.  
 Daily, The, Advertiser, N. Y., 1793.  
 Daily Press and Knickerhocker, Albany, 1879, 80.  
 Delaware Gazette, Delhi, 1839, 40. Newsp., v. 171.  
 Democrat, The, Utica, 1838. Newsp. 173.  
 Democratic Standard, Watertown, 1835. Newsp. 172.  
 Financial Record, N. Y., 1871.  
 Fonda Herald, 1840. Newsp. 166.  
 Fort Plain Journal, 1840. Newsp. 171.  
 Fredonia Censor, 1839, Newsp. 168; 1869-77.  
 Graphic, The, Daily, N. Y., 1879.  
 Honeoye Falls Standard, 1839. Newsp. 173.  
 Independent, N. Y., 1872-80.  
 Intelligencer and Mohawk Advertiser, Amsterdam, 1837, 1838.  
 Irish, The, News, New York, 1856, 57.  
 Ithaca Journal and General Advertiser, Ithaca, 1835. Newsp. 172.  
 King's Co. Rural Gazette, Flatbusb, 1874-6.  
 Log Cabin, N. York and Albany, 1840. Greeley.  
 Long Island Herald, Islip, 1873-75.  
 Mackenzie's Gazette, N. Y., 1838. Newsp. 167.  
 Mercantile Advertiser, N. Y., 1800-1838.  
 Montgomery Whig, Fultonville, 1839, 40, 41. Newsp. 171.  
 New World, P. Benjamin, v. 1-3, N. Y., 1840-41; v. 6, 7, 1843.  
 N. Y. Evangelist, 1876-79.  
 N. Y. Evening Express, 1871-74.  
 New York Gazette, July to Nov., 1757.  
 New York Mercury, July 18 to Nov., 1757.  
 N. Y. Observer, 1875, 76.  
 N. Y. Tablet, 1858-59.  
 New York Telegraph, &c., N. York, 1840. Newsp. 168.  
 N. Y. Times, 1872-81.  
 " Index for, 1865-80.  
 N. Y. Tribune, 1872-80.  
 " Index for, 1875-79, 81.  
 N. Y. World, July to Dec., 1863, 1872-81.  
 New Yorker, 1834-36, H. Greeley & Co.  
 North Side Herald, Huntington, Jan. to July, 1873.  
 Northern Star, Albany, May, Aug., 1842. Newsp. 177.

**Newspapers, New York** (continued).

- North, The, Star, Rochester, 1847-49.  
 Northern Banner, &c., Johnstown, 1837. Newsp. 176.  
 Onondaga Chief, Syracuse, 1837. Newsp. 176.  
 Oswego Commer. Herald, 1839. Newsp. 174.  
 Penn-Yan Democrat, 1840. Newsp. 173.  
 Plaindealer, The, Albany, 1840.  
 Prohibitionist, The, Albany, 1854-57.  
 Reflector and Schenectady Democrat, 1839.  
 Repnb. Watchman, Greenport, 1874-80.  
 Sag Harbor Express, 1872-74, 77-80.  
 Saratoga Co. Exchange, Ballston, 1839, 40.  
 Saratoga Sentinel, 1837.  
 Schenectady Cabinet, 1837, 39.  
 Schoharie Republican, Schoharie, 1837, 40.  
 Seneca Farmer and Advertiser, Seneca Falls, 1835. Newsp. 171.  
 Standard, The, Coxsackie, 1839, 40. Newsp. 175.  
 Sunday (Morning) Press, Albany, 1870-80.  
 Sylvester's Reporter, N. York, 1839.  
 Troy Budget, 1839-40.  
 Troy Daily Whig, 1834-50, imp.  
 Ulster Sentinel, Kingston, 1839. Newsp. 174.  
 Unionist, The, Albany, 1840. Newsp. 177.  
 Utica Daily Observer, June, Sept., Oct., 1863, Apr., 1865.  
 Utica Morning Herald, 1875-81.  
 Wayne Sentinel, Palmyra, 1835. Newsp. v. 176.  
 Weekly Inspector, T. G. Fessenden, N. Y., 1806, 7.  
 Yonkers Gazette, 1865-66.  
 See Periodicals.
- Newspapers, European.** Canterbury Journal, 1769-73.  
 Chartist Circular, Glas., 1839-42.  
 Europäische Mercurins, Amst., 1691-93.  
 Gardner's Chronicle, 1857-62.  
 General Evening Post, 1785-88. Imp.  
 Hollandsche Mercurius, Haarlem, 1660-91.  
 Kentish Gazette, Canterbury, 1768-1775.  
 Liverpool Mercury, 1811-12.  
 London Chronicle, 1757-1798.  
 Mercure Hollandais, 1672-78. French.  
 Present State of Europe, 1692.  
 Telegraph, The, Daily, Jan. to June, 1810.  
 Times, The, Daily, Lond., 1810-20, 30-37, 41-81.
- Newton, Sir I.** Brougham, Dissertations, 1839.  
 Corresp. of Sci. men, 1600-1700. 1841.  
 Newton, Sir I., Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.  
 Nic. Ill., 3, Mem. and corresp.
- Newton, Rev. J.** Works and life, N. Y., 1847.  
 Cecil, R., Memoir of.

**Newton, Mass.** Centenn. mem., 1876.

- Homer, J., Descr. of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 5.  
Smith, S. F., Grafton's life, &c., 1849.

**New York City.** Andrews, G. H., The future of, 1877. P. v. 2213.

- Argall's expedition, 1613. N. Y. H. S., 2. v. 1.  
Arguments in favor of reform charter, 1873.  
Bangs, Merwin & Co., Sale of books on, 1872, Cat. 104.  
Beekman, J., Cent. addr., N. Y. Hospital, 1871.  
Bennett, S. R. I., Woman's work among the lowly, 1877.  
Brace, C. L., Dangerous classes of, 1872.  
" Pauperism in, 1874.  
Breck, S., Recollections, 1877.  
Brodhead, J. R., Conquest of, in 1664.  
Butler, G. B., N. Y. municip. soc., 1878. P. 2213.  
Cammann, Charities of, 1868.  
Citizens Assoc. Repts., &c., 1864-73.  
Civil rights, the Hibernian riots, &c., 1871.  
Colden papers. N. Y. H. S. C., 1877.  
Comm. of 70's charter, 1872.  
Constitution of Dem. party of. P. 2213.  
Dawson, H. B., City Hall Park, 1867.  
De Lancey, E. F., Capture of Mt. Washington. Mag. of Am. Hist., 1877.  
Denton, Brief descr. of, 1670.  
Disturnell, J., N. Y. as it was and is, 1876.  
Duer, W. A., Reminiscences of, 1867.  
Duncan, Hist. of roy. artillery, 1879.  
Ellington, G., Women of, 1869.  
Gainey's N. Y. Alm., 1756, 59-64, 66-68, 70, 74, 75-83, 85-1804.  
Gerard, J. W., Old Stadt Huys, 1875.  
Green, A. H., Debt of, 1874. P. 2213.  
Greene, A., A glance at, 1837.  
Growth of N. Y., 1865. P. 2060.  
Hardie, J., Census of new buildings in, 1825.  
Harris, I., On govt. of cities, 1868. P. 2213.  
Hawkins, C., Captivity of, 1778.  
Headley, J. T., Riots from 1712 to 1873.  
Herald, The, Great fire of 1845. Newsp. 3.  
Hist. of Bd. of Supervisors of Co., 1862. P. 2213.  
Income record, 1865. P. 2060.  
Interesting docts., Procession in, 1788.  
Invest. of contro. on elect. of mayor, 1830. P. v. 2213.  
Jones, G. O., Repulsion of trade from, 1872. P. 2061.  
Kelly, J., Rep. to Com. of N. Y. Municip. soc., 1878. P. v. 2213.  
Kip, W. I., Olden time in, 1872.  
Lamb, M. J., Hist. of, 1880, 2 v. 4.  
Maritime Assoc. of the port of, Rep. 1881.  
Medbery, J. K., Men of Wall st., 1870.  
Medical Register of N. Y., 1865-73.

**New York City** (continued).

- Morton, J. S., Defences of, 1858.  
Nagle, J. T., Births, marriages and deaths, 1878.  
N. Y., Act to reorg. local govt. of, 1872.  
N. York Charter, defects pointed out, 1873.  
N. Y. City Election canvasses, 1865, 68.  
" Comptr's rep. on sinking fund, 1813. P. v. 2213.  
" Rept. of fire dept., 1880.  
" Inspector's rep., 1855, 56.  
" Pilots and pilotage, reports, 1848-74.  
" Poll lists, 1761, 68, 69.  
" Public works, rep., 1872.  
" Street Comm. report, 1861.  
N. Y. Cham. of Comm., Misc. Pub., 1858-77.  
" Reports, 1872-81.  
N. Y. City Atlas, Asher, 1867, fo.  
N. Y. City Guide, 1853. P. 2087.  
N. Y. City Conn. of Polit. Reform, Docts., 1870-75.  
N. Y., Hist. view of, 1836.  
New York illustrated, 1875?  
N. Y. Produce exchange, Rep., 1873-80.  
N. Y. Real estate maps, 1860. Maps 25.  
Osgood, S., Disc., N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1866.  
Onderdonk, H. J., Revol. Incid., Prison ships, 1849.  
Pam., vol. 2054, 2213; Health, 2060.  
Pattison, Gen. J., Off. letters, 1779-80.  
Relat. com. prog. of N. Y. and Phil., 1859.  
Richmond, J. F., N. Y. and its institutions, 1609-1873.  
Schnltz, C. W. H., N. York in Sept., 1873. P. 2213.  
Stevens, J. A., Allied Armies before, 1781. Mag. Am. Hist., 9.  
Stillwell, B. M., Manhattan under the Dutch, 1878.  
Stocks in Wall st., 1848. P. 2060.  
Stoughton, C., The World's great highway, 1877. P. 2213.  
Stratton, N., Govmt. of cities, 1868. P. 2213.  
Townsend, P. S., Yellow fever in, 1822.  
Trudelle, Harbor soundings. Am. Ge. S., 10.  
Vance, S. B. H., Police justices for, 1873. P. 2213.  
Vose, R., Wealth of the world, 1859.  
Wash. market assoc. vs. Commerce of, 1872. P. 2213.  
Watson, J. F., Annals of N. Y., 1846.  
West side Assoc'n, Proc., 1871-77.  
Wood, J., On N. Y. charter, 1873.  
Woolley, Two years journ., 1701.  
See St. Nicholas Soc.; Yellow Fever.
- New York City Churches.** Anthon, H., Hist. St. Mark's Ch., 1845.  
Burchard, S. D., 18th St. Presb. Ch., 1864. P. 2100.

**New York City Churches** (continued).

- Crosby, H., Hist. Bleecker St. Ch., 1864. P. 2030.
- Dewitt, T., Disc., Hist. of Dutch church in, 1854.
- Dix, M., Hist. St. Paul's chapel, 1867.
- Eighty-sixth Street Meth. Ch., 40 yrs. in, 1876.
- Familiar Hist. of Evan. Ch. in, 1838.
- Illustrated annual, New York and Brooklyn churches, 1875.
- N. Y. Mission Soc., Rep., 1866-80.
- John St. Meth. C., centenn., 1868. P. 2186.
- Macoubrey, A. R., Hist. S. E. centre Presb. ch., 1877.
- Moment, A. H., Down town Presb. ch., 1881.
- N. Y. City Church Directory, 1867. P. 2510.
- North Dutch church centenn., 1869.
- Parkinson's Hist. 1st Bapt. ch., 1813.
- Patten, J. A., Clergy and sects of, 1874.
- Price, J. H., Hist. St. Stephen's, 1866. P. 2085.
- Ref. Church in Market St., Manual, 1855.
- St. George's Church. See Trinity Ch., v. 5.
- Selyns, H., Cat. of members and streets. 1866. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 1.
- Thompson, J. P., Hist. disc., Tabernacle, 1857.
- West Ref. Dutch, Hist., 1882. P. 2102.
- Wood, S. A., Hist. Pearl St. Presb. Ch., 1853. P. 1919.

**New York City Directories.** N. Y. City Dir., 1864, 68.

- N. Y. City business houses, 1872.
- N. Y. City charities d., 1874.
- Cummins's Voters' dir., 1873.
- Longworth's d., 1794. W. Ducau.
- Low's, 1796.
- N. Y. Elite directory, 1876.
- Trow's d., 1871-81.
- Valentine's manual, 1869, for D. of 1887.
- Wholesale business d., 1875.

**New York City Frauds.** Bacon, D. F., Mystery of iniquity, 1845. P. 2060.

- Biter bit, 1870. P. 1907.
- Episode in munic. govt. N. A. R., Oct. 1876.
- Ermine in the ring, 1868. P. 2059.
- Exposé of the frauds, 1872. P. 2059.
- Frauds of the govt., 1871. P. 2059.
- Great city problem, 1871. P. 2059.
- Green, A. H., 3 yrs. strug. with municip. misrule, 1875. P. 2213.
- Gunther, C. G., How the city is swindled, 1864, 66. P. 2059.
- N. Y. City joint investig. comm., Proc., 1872. P. 2059.
- N. Y. City tax-payers comm. appeal, 1871. P. 2059.
- Pam., v. 2059.
- Parton, J., How N. Y. city is governed, 1866. P. 2213.

**New York City Frauds** (continued).

- Tilden, S. J., N. Y. city ring, 1873.
- Wig, The, and the jimmy, 1869. P. 2059.

**New York State: Biographical.** Biog. sketches of democ. nominees for office, 1875. P. 2079.

- Francis, S. W., Living physicians, 1867.
- " Living surgeons, 1866.
- McElroy, Sketches of Legis., 1873.
- N. Y. Legislat., statist. lists, 1857-74.
- Patten, J. A., Clergy of N. Y. and Brooklyn, 1874.
- Shanks, C. G., State govt. for 1879.
- Stone, W. L., Writers of, N. Y. H. P., 1845.
- See Biography.

**New York State: Boundaries.** Burke, E., Letters ou, 1794. N. Y. H. S., s. 2.

- Colden papers, 1760-85. N. Y. H. S., 1877.
- Conn., Rep. of Comm. ou, 1880.
- Gazette series, Dawson, v. 3. Papers, 1866.
- Mass. Bay, Case of boundary, 1764.
- N. Y., Rep. of Regents of Univ. on, 1873, 78, 79. D. J. Pratt.
- N. Y. Boundaries. Docs. collected, 1875, 76.
- Parker, J., Between N. J. and. N. J. H. P., 8.
- Penna. Bound. Comm., 2d rep., 1878.
- Whitehead, W. A., Between N. J. and, N. J. H. P., 8.
- " East boundary of N. J., 1866.
- See N. J., Boundary.

**New York State: Capitol.** Butler, B. C., Speech, N. Y. Leg., 1881.

- Chron. hist. of N. C., 1879.
- Cochrane, C. B., Speech, 1866.
- Dickson, W., Proposed capitol, 1866.
- Howell, G. R., Heraldry in, 1881.
- Latham, O. B., Memorials, &c., 1868, 69.
- New Cap. Commr's reports, 1869-78.
- N. Y. Assem. on removal, repts., 1846.
- N. Y. Laws relating to N. C., 1871, 74.
- N. Y., Laying corner stone of N. C., Proc., 1871.
- N. Y. Legislative reports on, 1869-78.
- Vau Brunt's Hunt's frescoes. Newsp. slips.
- Wood, D. P., Speech, 1866. In one volume.

**New York State: Geography, Statistics, Travels, etc.** Albany & Sus. R. B. Directory, 1863-9.

- Bigelow, T., Tour to Niagara, 1805.
- Brown, S. R., Gazetteer, 1817.
- Butler, B. C., Summer tourist, 1879.
- Colt, S. S., Tourist's guide, 1871.
- Colvin, V., 7th Adirondack survey, 1880.
- Daukers, J., Journ. of voy., 1679-80. Long Is. H. S., 1.
- Darby, W., Tour, 1819.
- Eaton, A., Coal formations of. Al. I. T. 1.
- Gain's N. Y. Almanac, 1756, 59-64, 70, 74-83, 85-1804.

**New York State : Geography, Statistics, Travels, etc.** (continued).

- Henry, J., Topog. sketches of. Al. I. T., 1.  
 Hough, F. B., Gazetteer of, 1872.  
 " Hist. of census of. Al. I. T., 5.  
 " Prog. of pop. in. Am. Ge. S. J., 1.  
 Laet, De, *Novus Orbis*, 1633, fo.  
 Marshall, O. H., *Voyage of the Griffon*, in 1679, 1879.  
 N. Y., Doc. Hist. of, v. 1, Commerce of.  
 " Census, 1875.  
 " Gov's messages, 1859-62, 69-81.  
 " Manual, Legislature, 1872-82.  
 " State survey, reports, 1877-80.  
 " Tax sales, 1875.  
 " Treasurer's reports, 1866-79.  
 N. Y. Atlas, Asher & Adams, 1870, fo.  
 Seymour, H., Hist. and topog. of. Am. Ge. S. B., 2.  
 Silliman, A., *A Gallop*, N. Y., 1843.  
 Soc. A. N. W., 4, *Manufactures in 1810*.  
 Summer, A, month, Phila., 1823.  
 Summer's, A, vacation, Alb., 1872.  
 Tribune Almanac, 1856-7, 82.  
 Utica and Black R. R. R., *Summer travel*, 1881.  
 Van Der Kemp, Letters, 1792. See Seymour, J. F.  
 Viele, E. L., Topog. of. Am. Ge. S. J., 7.  
 See Canals; Railroads; Education, etc.

**New York State : History of, etc.**

- Aitzema, L. de, Extracts from 1669-71. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 2.  
 Amer. Historian, 1876, *Obsolete names in*.  
 Appleton, "Journal de Castorland," 1792.  
 Baird, C. W., *Presbyterians in Prov. of Mag. Am. Hist.*, 3.  
 Barton, J. L., *Rem. of West. N. Y.*, 1848.  
 Benson, E., *Names in N. Netherlands*, 1816. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 2.  
 Bradford, W., *Corresp. with Rozier*, 1627. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 1.  
 Brodhead, J. R., *Addr.*, N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1844.  
 Buffalo Hist. Soc. Papers, 1863-4.  
 Butler, B. F., *Ann. addr.*, 18 Al. I. T., 1.  
 Campbell, W. W., *British and Indians in 1776*. N. Y. H. P., 1845.  
 Clinton, De W., *Private Journal*, 1810.  
 Colden, C., *Papers*, 1760-75. N. Y. H. S., 1877.  
 " *Affairs of*. N. J. H. P., v. 9.  
 Cromwell, O., *Instructions to Sedgwick*. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 2.  
 Debates of Convention, 1788.  
 Depew, C. M., *Orat.*, *Kingston centen.*, 1877.  
 De Peyster, F., *Addr.*, N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1879.  
 De Witt, *Early settlements in*. N. Y. H. S. Pr., 1848.  
 Dutch Comm. to Conn., 1663. *Blue Laws*, 1858.

**New York State : History of, etc.** (continued).

- Dutch W. I. Co., Letters, 1640, 49. Am. Hist. Mag., 1836.  
 Evening Journal Almanac, 1858-81.  
 Expos. of late gen. election in, 1826.  
 Fitch, C. E., *Migration from N. E. to*, 1880.  
 Gainé's N. Y. Alm., 1756, 59-64, 66-68, 70, 74, 75-83, 85-1804.  
 Hamilton, A., *Addr.* (second), to electors, 1789.  
 Hazard's State papers, 1792.  
 Hough, F. B., *Addr.*, *Pioneer Assoc.*, Central N. Y., 1878.  
 Hutchins, S. C., *Intro.* to N. Y. Civil list, 1879.  
 Johnston, J., *Pres'bism east of Hudson R.*, 1867. P. 2030.  
 Kingston Centennial, Aug. 1, 1877.  
 Lodowick, C., N. Y. in 1692. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 2.  
 Mass. H. Soc. P., 1867-9. *Colonial papers*.  
 " s. 2, v. 1. *Relig. liberty in*.  
 Miss'y Soc. of Connecticut, *Narratives*, 1794-1814.  
 Morris, G., *Discourse*, 1812. N. Y. H. S., 2.  
 Narr. of the cel. Dyde supper, 1811.  
 New Jersey Archives, v. 1, 2.  
 New York, *Balloting book; Bounty lands for soldiers in rev. war*, 1825, fo.  
 " *Centen. celebrations in*, 1877.  
 " *Charitable insts. rep.*, 1879.  
 " *Const. Conv., statistics*, 1867.  
 " *Docs. in Sec'y of State's office, list of*, 1866.  
 " *Docs. relat. to Col. hist. of*, v. 12, 13, 1877, 81.  
 " *Gov. messages*, 1779-1825, 1850-82.  
 " *Bd. of Health, 1st, 2d rept.*, 1880, 81.  
 " *Manual of laws*, 1880.  
 " *Rept. on govmt. of*, 1877.  
 N. Y. H. Soc., s. 2, v. 3, *Broad advice*, 1649.  
 " s. 2, v. 1, *The Directors Genl. of New Netherlands*.  
 " 1, *book of laws, Duke's*, 1665.  
 " *Pub. Fund, s. 1, Leisler's administration*.  
 N. Y. Military Magazine, 1841.  
 N. Y. Seventh regiment recollections, 1868.  
 North, S. N. D., *Const. devel. of*. Mag. Am. H., 3.  
 O'Callaghan, *Index to Dutch Mss. of*, 1870. Pam., vol. 2090.  
 Pioneer Ass'n, Cent. N. Y., 1868-9.  
 Rasières, I. de, *N. Netherlands in 1628*. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 2.  
 Ruggles, S. B., *Report on finances*, 1838.  
 Schuyler, G. W., *Among the Dutch*, 1680. Newsp. slips, 1880.  
 Seymour, H., *Addr.*, N. Y. Mil. Ass'n, 1862.  
 " *Lect.*, Cornell Univ., 1870.  
 " *Oration*, Johnstown, 1872.

**New York State . History, of, etc.** (continued).

- Shanks, C. G., Old and new capitols, 1879.  
 Steendam, J., Poem on New Netherland, 1661.  
 Sylvester, N. B., Hist. Northern, N. Y., 1877.  
 Ulster Hist. Soc. Collections, v. 1, 1870.  
 Upson, A. J., Serm., The imperial State, 1879.  
 Vries, J. P. de, Voyages, 1655. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 3.  
 Wadsworth, B., Journal, 1694. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 1.  
 Watson, J. F., Annals of, 1846.  
*See* Canals, Education; N. Hamp. Grants; Railroads, etc.

**New York State History, Local.** *See*

Allegany Co.; Auburn; Brookhaven; Broome Co.; Catskill; Cattaraugus Co.; Cayuga; Charlotte; Chemung; Cherry Valley; Clinton; Columbia Co.; Cortlandtown; Delaware Co.; Dutchess Co.; East Chester; Elmira; Essex Co.; Fallsburgh; Flatbush; Fulton Co.; Gaines; Genesee; Geneva; Glens Falls; Green's Farms; Greenwich; Harlem; Herkimer fort; Homer; Honeoye; Ithaca; Jamaica; Jefferson Co.; Kinderhook; Kings Co.; Kingston; Lansingburgh; Little Valley; Livingston Co.; Luzerne; Marcellus; Marlborough; Maryland; Mexico; Minnisink; Mohawk; Montgomery Co.; Moriah; Mt. Morris; New Lebanon; New Rochelle; New Scotland; Newtown; Niagara; Northfield; Oneida Co.; Oneonta; Onondaga; Orange Co.; Orleans Co.; Oswego; Otsego Co.; Parish; Piermont; Pompey; Queens Co.; Riverhead; Rochester; Rockland Co.; St. Lawrence Co.; Saranac; Saratoga; Saratoga Co.; Sayville; Schaghticoke; Schenectady; Schoharie Co.; Schuylcr Co.; Seneca Co.; Siog Sing; Sodus; Southampton; Southold; Suffolk; Sullivan Co.; Syracuse; Tarrytown; Toga Co.; Tompkins Co.; Troy; Ulster Co.; Utica; Warsaw; Washington Co.; Watertown; Wayne Co.; Weedsport; Westchester Co.; Whites-town; Wyoming Co.; Yates Co.

**New York in the Civil War.** Beecher, H. H., Hist. of 114th regt., 1866.

- Chron. of 91st regt., 1064. P. 2066.  
 Clark, E., Hist. of 2d Co. 7th Regt., 1864.  
 Davenport, A., 5th N. Y. vol. inf., 1879.  
 Dowley, M. F., Hist. 12th regiment, 1869.  
 Gates, T. B., "Ulster guard" and the rebellion, 1879.  
 Hall, H., Record of 19th N. Y., 3d N. Y. artill., and 75th N. Y., Auburn, 1873.  
 Hough, F. B., Hist. of Duryée's brigade, 1864.  
 Jaques, J. W., Hist. 9th militia, 1865.  
 Kreutzer, Col., 4 years with 98th vols., 1878.  
 Ledyard, Cayuga Co. Soldiers, 1873. P. 1061.

**New York in the Civil War** (continued).

- Low, H. B., Governor's mess. reviewed, 1863.  
 Merrill, J. W., 24th Ind. battery artill., 1870.  
 Morris, J. A., Hist. of 117th Reg., 1866.  
 N. Y., Rep. on claims, raising volun., 1868.  
 " Flag presentations to the Governor, 1863, 64.  
 " Soldiers' Home, agent's rep., 1865, 66.  
 N. Y. city, Mayor to comm. coun., Jan. 6, 1862. P. 1587.  
 " Supervisors Rep. on "substitutes, 1863.  
 " Reports in comm. coun. on recruits, 1862. P. 1587.  
 " Rep. ou recruits for 9th corps, 1864. P. 1819.  
 " Union defense com., rep., 1861.  
 " Union square meeting, July 15, 1862. P. 1587.  
 N. Y. 23d regt., June, July, 1863.  
 N. Y. 68th regt., 30 days camp, 1863.  
 Pellet, E. P., Hist. of 114th regt., 1866.  
 Smith, A. P., Hist. 71st regt, Cortl., 1867..  
 Stevenson, J. H., 1st. N. Y. vol. caval., 1879.  
 Stowits, G. H., Hist. 100th regt., 1870.  
 Ulster regt. in, 1861. U. H. C., 1.  
 Winthrop T., 7th regt., Life in the open air.

**New York, Pamphlets : Political, etc.**

- Albany Demo. reformer, 1844. P. 2060.  
 Bacon, D. F., Mystery of iniquity, 1845. P. 2060.  
 Cousid. in favor of R. King, for Sen., 1819. P. 2060.  
 Corrector, The, Nos. 1, 2, 1815-16.  
 Defence of Repub. of Saratoga Co., 1816. P. 2060.  
 Federalists, To, in N. Y., 1817. P. 2251.  
 Gerard, J. W., Review of legis. of 1877. P. 2251.  
 Hamilton, A., 2d addr. to the electors, 1789.  
 Impartial inquiry on Gov. Lewis, 1806. P. 1805.  
 N. Y. dem. State conv. proc., 1848. P. 2251. Pam., vol. 2060, 2234.  
 Pell, F., Civil adminis. of, 1819.  
 Platt, H. C., Speech, N. Y. Assem. on Gov's mess., 1864. P. 1805.  
 Repub. Com. of N. Y. city, Circ. letter, 1809. P. 2060.  
 Republicans in the legis. to the public, 1819. P. 2060.  
 Softs, The, the true democracy, 1856. P. 1805.  
 Sweeuy, P. B., The political situation, 1869. P. 2251.  
 Warren, Antidote, 1802.  
**New Zealand.** Fairfax, Handbook to, 1859.  
 France, Expos. de Lon., 1852. Trav. d. l. Comm. 1, 2 P.  
 Melbourne exhib., 1866, resources of.  
 Passmore, F. B., Aect. of. Am. Ge. S. J., 7.

- New Zealand** (continued).  
Taylor, R., N. Z. described, 1870.  
Wheeler, D., Letters and jour., 1840.
- Niagara Falls**, Hall, B., 40 etchings, 1830, 49.  
Hennepin, Découverte, 1698.  
N. Y. State survey, Rep., 1879.  
Porter, A. H., Hist. sketch of Niag, 1876.  
Table-rock album, 1848.
- Nicaragua**. Benzoni, G., Descriptio, 1595.  
Bry. Ind. Oc., Pt. 5.  
Boyle, F., A ride across, 1868.  
*See* Central America.
- Nicholas, St.** Moore, C. C., Poems, 1844.  
Paulding's Tales of the good woman.
- Nicholas, Sir E.** Corresp., Evelyn's Diary, 4.
- Nicholls, Rev. N.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Nichols, J.** Nic. Ill., v. 8, Memoir of.
- Nichols, Capt. W.** Memoir of. E. I. C., v. 6.
- Nicol, J.** Life of, 1822.
- Nicolet, J.** Butterfield, His discov. of N. West, 1881.  
Margry, Découv. des Français, 1876, 1.  
Sulte, B., Mélanges, 1876.
- Nicollet, J. N.** Sibley, H. H., Memoir of. Min. C., 1.
- Nieuwenhuysen, J.** Viede. Soc. Mont., 5.
- Niger River.** Reichard, C. G., Niger, Nil et Gir. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.
- Nihilism.** *See* Russia.
- Nile River.** Abbadie, D. Le N. blanc. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845, 49.  
" Nil bleu. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845, 51.  
Am. Ge. S. J., 6, The White N.  
Baker, Sir S., Past and future of. Liverpool L. & P. Soc., 1874.  
Fracastoro, Riposta. Ra., 1.  
Fresnel, F., Les sources du N. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.  
" Cours de N. blanc. Soc. de Géog., B., 1850.  
Howell, G. R., On African exploration, 1878.  
Jomard, Nil blanc. Soc. de Géog., B., 1848.  
Long, C. C., Exped. to Victoria, 1877.  
Moore, F., Travels, 1738.  
Murray's life of Bruce, 1808.  
Perron, Voy. au Bahr-el-Abiad. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.  
Ramusio, G. B., Discorso. Ra., 1.  
Reichard, C. G., Niger, Nil et Gir. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.  
Soc. de Géog., B., 1859. Affluents du fl. blanc.  
*See* Abyssinia, Egypt; Ethiopia; Nubia.
- Nineveh.** Smith, G., Discoveries, 1874.  
" Chaldean acct. of Genesis, 1876.  
*See* Antiquities; Mosul; Tigris.
- Niskayuna, N. Y.** De Baun, J., Reformed Dutch churches in.
- Nismes, France.** Clérissseau, C. L., Monuments de, 1804, fo.  
Maffei, Amfiteatro di, v. 20.
- Nixon, Col. J.** Hart, C. H., Life of, 1877.
- Niza, M. de.** Relatione. Ra., 3.
- Noah.** Holgate, J. B., N. and his descendants, 1860.
- Noailles, Duc de.** Mémoires, 1682-1755. Petitot.
- Nobility.** Evans, H., Our old nobility. L., 1879.  
Harl. M., Anet. customs of Eng., 1641.  
Lawrence, Sir J., Brit. gentry, 1824. Pmtr., 28.  
Noblesse, La, commerçante, 1756.  
Solly, E., Hered. titles of honor, Eng., 1880.  
Tourtoulon, C. de, De la noblesse, 1857.  
*See* Genealogy; Heraldry; Ranks.
- Noble, Col. A.** Goold, W., Paper on. Me. H. S., 8.
- Nordheimer, I.** Lewis, T., Notice of his Heb. gram. Am. Bib. Rep., 1841.  
Robinson, E., Biog. notice of. Bib. Sacra, 1843.
- Norfield, Conn.** Noyes, J., Serm., 50th year, 1839. P. 1915.
- Norfolk, Eng.** Archæol. Inst., Antiq. of. Directory, 1850. *See* Bedfordshire.  
Pratt, S. J., Gleanings, 1800.
- Norfolk, Va.** Burton, H. W., Hist. of, 1877.  
Norfolk, Va., Directory, 1869.  
U. S. Report on navy yard, 1862. P. 2168.
- Normal Schools and Teachers.** *See* Education, Teachers and.
- Normandy.** Gobineau, Jarl, conquérant de, 1879.  
Musgrave, G. M., Ramble through, 1855.
- North, Mrs. M. F. D.** Memorial, 1869.
- North America.** Hennepin, L., Nieuwe Ontdekkinge, 1702.  
Howland, E., Annals of, 1877.  
Kidder, F., Disc. by Cabot, 1878.  
Sailing directions, West N. A., 1853.  
Taché, Northwest of America, 1871.  
Taylor, G., Voyage in 1768, 9.  
*See* America; Canada; Louisiana; Florida; S. Carolina; New England; United States; Mexico; British Colonies; North W. Coast.
- North America, British.** Biart, L., Rambles in the new world, 1877.  
Gr. Br., Palliser's explorations, 1857-59, fo.  
Simpson, Sir G., Hudson's B. to the Pacific, 1828.  
*See* Canada; New Brunswick, etc.



- Northampton, Ms.** Selectmen, An. rept., 1877.
- **Todd, J.**, Disc., First church, 1834.  
*See* Hampshire Co.
- Northampton Co., Pa.** Clyde, J. C., General of the Irish settlement, 1879.  
Mickley, Indian murders, 1763.  
Rupp, Hist. of, 1845.
- Northamptonshire, Eng.** Directory, 1850.  
*See* Bedfordshire.
- Northborough, Ms.** Centennial, 1866.  
Whitney, P., Hist. disc., 1796.
- North Branford, Ct.** Wood, G. I., Hist. of Congr. ch. in, 1850.
- North Carolina** Banks, J., Hist. disc. of Presb. ch., 1858. P. 2030.  
Blair, Mission to. Prot. Ep. H. S. C., 1.  
Caruthers, E. W., Revol. incidents, 1st series, 1854.  
“ 2d series, 1856.  
“ Life of Caldwell, 1842.  
Clingman, T. L., Mountain region of, 1877.  
Gregg, A., Hist. of the old Cheraws, 1869.  
Hawks, F. L., Hist. of, 1858, 9.  
Hooper, W., Fifty years since, 1859. P. 2015.  
Hunter, C. L., Sketches of western N. C., 1877.  
Lawson, J., Hist. of Carolina, 1709, 1714.  
McKay, N., Hist. disc., Presb. of Fayetteville, 1858. P. 2030.  
Nordhoff, C., The Cotton States in 1875.  
N. C., Legis. manual, 1874.  
“ Resources and progress of, 1876.  
N. Carolina, Swain's rept. on Hist. Agency, 1857.  
North C. Univ. Magaz., 1858.  
Scribner's, v. 7, West North C. (King).
- North Carolina, Local History.** *See* Raleigh; Rowan Co.; Sleet's Cr. Ch. *See* South Carolina.
- North Coventry, Conn.** Celebration, 1859. P. 1919.
- North Danvers, Ms.** Forster, D., Hist. disc., 1849. P. 2089.  
Osgood, G., Hist. sketch, 1855. P. 2089.
- North Eastern Boundary of U. S. A.** Grattan, T. C., Civilized Amer., 1859.  
Washburn, L., Jr., Paper on. Me. H. S., 8.  
*See* Maine.
- Northend Family.** Account of. E. I. C., v. 12.
- Northumberland Co., Pa.** H. P. B., Comm. of safety, 1776.
- North-West Boundary.** *See* Oregon.
- North West Coast of America.** *See* British Columbia; Oregon; Vancouver; Alaska; North America; Pacific, etc.
- North-West Passage.** *See* Voyages, Arctic.
- North West Territory.** Blanchard, R., Discov. and conquest of, 1880.  
Tuttle, C. R., Hist. of N. W. to the present, 1776.  
*See* Ohio; U. S., Travels West.
- Northwood, N. Hamp.** Cogswell, E. C., Hist. of, 1878.  
N. Hamp. H. C., 3, Recollections.
- North Yarmouth, Me.** Russell, E., Hist. of. Me. H. C., s. 1, v. 2.
- Norton, A.** Newell, W., Disc. on, 1853.
- Norton, Rev. J.** M'Clure, A. W., Life of, 1844.
- Norwalk, Conn.** Bouton, N., Centena. disc., 1851.
- Norwalk, Oh.** Memoir of. F. L. P., 1, 9.
- Norway.** Am. Ge. S. J., 1, The maelstrom.  
Brace, C. L., The Norse folk, 1857.  
Brock, Le royaume de, 1876.  
Carlyle, T., Early kings of, 1875.  
Kerguelen Tremarec, Voyage du Nord, 1772.  
Kong. No. Old. Sel., Scripta hist. Islandorum, 1828-46, 12 v.  
Murray's handbook, 1871.  
Soc. de Géog., B., 1848, Carte géog. de. *See* Sweden.
- Norwich, Conn.** Dana, M. M., Annals of, 1861-65.  
Dana, M. M., Our brave boys, 1866.  
Norwich directory, 1860, 65.  
Strong, J., Hist. disc., 1828. P. 1419.
- Norwich, N. Y.** Boyd's directory, 1871.  
Johnson, C. R., Hist. 1st Cong. Ch., 1879.
- Norwich, Oh.** Niles, J. M., Memoirs of. F. L. P., 2.
- Nothing.** Dyer, E., Praise of. Fuller Worth. Misc.  
Rochester, Earl of, Verses on. Chalmers, E. P., 2.
- Nott, Eliph.** Delavan, E. C., Letter to Union Coll., 1869.  
Union College Docts., 1853-60.
- Nottingham, N. Hamp.** Cogswell, Hist. of, 1878.
- Nottinghamshire, Eng.** Harleian Soc., Pub. 4, 1569, 1614. 1871.
- Nouvelle France.** *See* Canada; Jesuit 'Missions; North America.
- Nova Scotia.** Alexander, Sir W., Life, etc., Prince Soc., 1873.  
Cadillac, De la Mothe, Memoir of, 1692. Me. H. S. C., 6.  
Gilpin, E., Mines of, 1880.  
Grant, A., Population of, 1764. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 10.  
How, H., Mineralogy of, 1869.

**Nova Scotia** (continued).

- Hunt, Gold region of, 1868. Canada Geol.  
 Hannay, J., Hist. of Acadia, 1879.  
 Ms. H. S. Coll., s. 3, v. 7, D'Aulnay & Latour.  
 Murdoch, B., History of, 1865-67.  
 North British Society of Halifax, N. S., An-  
 nals of, 1868.  
 Nova Scotia, Select documents, 1714-61.  
 " Dept. of mines, repts., 1862-80.  
 " Gold districts, repts., 1869-72,  
 " Registry of shipping, 1866.  
 Nova Scotia directory, 1866.  
 Nova Scotia Hist. Soc. Coll., 1878.  
 Reed, W. B., Acadian exiles. H. P., 6.  
 Rutherford, J., Coal fields of, 1871.  
 Spedon, Rambles in, 1863.  
 Warner, C. D., Baddeck, 1874.  
 Williams, Mrs. C. R., French neutrals in,  
 1841.  
 Young, J., Powers of roy. council in, 1828.  
 See Canada; British Colonies; New Brun-  
 swick; Pictou Co.

**Nova Zembla.** Roquette, Explor. de. Soc.  
 de Géog., B., 1851.

**Noyes, J.** Jewett, J., Disc. on, 1760. P. 1.

**Nubia.** Abeken, Voy. en Nubie. Soc. de  
 Géog., B., 1845.

Jomard, Traversée du désert de. Soc. de  
 Géog., B., 1846.

Lanture, De, Le Kordofan. Soc. de Géog.,  
 B., 1850.

Sharpe, S., Egypt and N. illustr., 1862.  
 See Abyssinia; Egypt; Ethiopia; Nile river.

**Numbers.** Gibson, W. S., Number seven.

Hugo, L., Théorie hugodécimale, 1877.

Taylor, T., Theoretic arith., 1816.

**Numismatics.** American Antiquarian, Burns,  
 1870-72.

Am. Ge. S. J., 1, Coins of Japan.

American Journal of N., 1871-73, v. 6, 7.

Appleton, W. S., Washington medals. Ms.  
 H. S. P., 1873-5.

Bagg, S. C., Numis. of the 12 Cæsars.

Barthélemy, Anarchasis, Travels and maps,  
 1790.

Brit. Almanac, 1880, The mint described.

Bronson, H., Hist. of Conn. currency. N.  
 Hav. H., 1.

Camusat, Hist. des journaux, 1734.

Chevalier, Baisse de l'or, 1859.

Chin Ting Chien Lu, Record of Chinese  
 coinage, 1880, 4 v.

Christ, J. T., Abhandl. neb. Lit., 1776.

Coin catalogues, 1860-74, v. 1-4.

Cooke, W., Medal. hist. of Imp. Rome, 1781.

Crosby, S. S., Early coins of America, 1875.

" Washington pieces, 1875.

Crowdy, J., Coinage at home and abroad.  
 Brit. Alm., 1873.

**Numismatics** (continued).

Curtis, J. K., Priced catalogue, N. Y., 1858.  
 Coin C., 4.

Depeyster, J. W., Descr. of Swedish medals,  
 1856.

Dirks, J., N. mededeeling. K. Akad. W.,  
 1876.

Farmer, C. J., Auct. sale of his coins, 1869.  
 Priced. Coin C., 4.

Fisher, J. D., Am. medals. Ms. H. S. C., s.  
 3, v. 6.

Fraehn, Exam. d'une monnaie d'Abdul-Melik,  
 1825. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, v. 6.

Gay, J. E., Auct. sale of his coins and ant.,  
 1875. Coin C., 4.

Goltzins, Thes. ex ant. inscriptionibus, 1618.

Hart, C. H., Necrology for 1880, 81.

" National medals, 1776-1815, 1867.

Haseltine, J. W., Priced list of coins for  
 sale, 1873. Coin C., 4.

Hauteroche, A. de, Sapho de Erèsos. Jour.  
 Asiat., 1.

Jour. Asiat., 2, Numis. musulmane, 1823.

Kehr, Num. Cufici, 1724.

King, C. W., Gnostics' remains, 1864.

Leavitt & Co.'s sale of Havana & Haines'  
 Coll., 1876. Coin C. 4.

Lediard, Life of Marlborough, 1736.

Liebe, Gotha numaria (Gr. and Rom.), 1730.

Lincoln, W. S. & Son, Cat. of coins priced,  
 1858-61.

Lindberg, Monnaies des Bouides. Kon. N.  
 O. Selskab, 1843.

Loubat, Medallie hist. of the U. S. A., 1878.

Maffen, Use of medals (Langlet), 1730.

Marvin, W. T. R., Masonic medals, 1880.

Mass. coinage, Hull's diary, 1680. A. A. S., 3.

Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 2, v. 2, Coins of N. Eng.

Mease, J., Old Am. coins. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3,  
 v. 7.

Melbourne Pub. Lib., Cat. of coins and med-  
 als.

Mickley, Dates of U. S. coins, 1858. P. 902.

Mordtmann, A. D., Aeltestemuham. Muenzen.  
 K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 1.

Mudie, J., Brit. national Medals, 1820.

N. J. Horsehead coppers. N. J. H. P., 8.

Newton, C., On two Greek coins, 1844.

Noris, Syromacedonum in vetus. nummis,  
 1696.

Northwick sale cat. of Greek coins, L., 1859.

Numis. and Antiq. Soc. of Phila., Const.,  
 1855.

" Proc., 1865-66, 81.

Oxford Prize Essays, v. 1, Use of medals.

Parmelee, L. G., Auct. list of his coins, N.  
 Y., 1876. Coin C., 4.

Patin, C., Hist. des médailles, 1695.

Phillips, H., Jr., Pleasures of N. science,  
 Phila., 1867.

" Notes of coins in the centenn. mu-  
 seum, Phila., 1876.

" Descr. of medals of Waterloo, 1878.

**Numismatics** (continued).

- Phillips, H., Jr., On a denarius of Aug. Cæsar, 1880.
- “ Remarks on a coin of Sicyon, 1882.
- Ponce de Leon. Priced lists of Rom. and Gr. C., N. Y., 1877. Coin C. 4.
- Ruggles, S. B., International coinage, 1870.
- Sacy, S. de, Des. mon. des Khalifes. Jour. Asiat., 2, 1823.
- Scott & Co., Coin sales, N. Y., 1877, 8, 9, 80.
- Slafter, E. F., Vermont's coinage. Vt. H. C., 1.
- Smith, C. R., Collectanea antiqua, Brit., 1848-68.
- Smyth, W. H., Roman coins of D. of Northumberland, 1856.
- Stenz Coll. of C. and med., sale, N. Y., 1875. See Scott.
- Stukely, W., Medal. Hist. of Carausius, 1757.
- Tate, Modern cambist, L., 1852.
- Thoresby, R., Cat. of his museum, 1715, fo.
- Trattle, M., Sale cat. of Gr. and Rom., 1852.
- U. S. Mint report, 1803, 46, 66, 73, 75-79.
- “ Sen. Rep. on internat. coinage, 1868.
- Vaillant, Regum Parthorum Hist., 1728.
- Williamson, J., Castine coins. Me. H. S., 6.
- Willis, W., Coins from Richmond Is. Ms. H. S. P., 1855.
- Wolowski, L'or et l'argent, 1870.
- Woodward, A., On Wampum, 1880.
- Yale Coll. Cat. Gr. and Rom. coins, 1880.
- See Bibliography; Currency; Inscriptions.
- Nunez, A., Cab. de Vaca.** Ardoino, A., Exam. apol. Ba. 1.
- “ Naufragio y relacion. Ba. 1.
- Oviedo. G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 2.
- Nuns: Nunneries.** Boston, Rep. on Ursuline convent, 1834. P. 1912.
- Cross, A. C., Priests' prisons, 1854. P. 2265.
- Eng. N. at Lishon, 1522. Morgan's Phoenix.
- Fosbroke, British monachism, 1817, 4°.
- Hale, C., Review of Mass. N. committee, 1855. P. 1912.
- Harl. M., 10, Monast. beyond sea, 1710.
- Murphy, J. N., Convents of Gr. Br., 1873.
- Pract. thoughts, 1864. P. 2595.
- Stetson, C., Serm., burning of convent, 1834.
- Ursuline convent in Charlestown, Docts., 1842. P. 2265.
- Wiseman, Card. N., Review of Seymour, 1852. P. 2169.
- Nurses.** U. S., Educ. circ., 1, 1879, Training for.

## O.

- Oakland Co., Mich.** Durant, S. W., Hist. of, 1877, 4°.
- Oaths.** Cox, S. S., Speech on, 1871. P. 2112.
- Oaths** (continued).
- Essay on the true form of, L. P. 2535.
- Expedients for innocence, 1704. H. M., 12.
- Loyal, The, nonconformist, 1670. Morg. Phoenix.
- Oaths in N. Hamp., 1728. N. H. H. C., 4.
- Oaths of bishops and priests. P. 3416.
- Prynne, W., Concordia discors, 1659.
- Obedience, Passive.** Doctrine of, 1710. P. 2170.
- Obelisks.** France, Descr. de l'Egypte. T. 2, fo.
- Lebas, Obelisque du Luxor, 1839, 4°.
- Zoega, Origo et usus, 1797, fo.
- Ober-Ammergau.** See Passion Play.
- Oberlin, J. F.** Life of, 1853.
- “ Life of. Cham. Misc., v. 10.
- “ Vie de. Soc. Mont., v. 1.
- Oberlin, Oh.** Fairchild, J. H., Progress of, 1860.
- Norton, G., Mob at, 1841. P. 873.
- O. unmasked, 1837 (D. Smith). See Fairchild.
- Object-Teaching.** See Education, Children.
- Occum, Rev. S.** Sermon, 1772. P. 755.
- Ocean.** Benjamin, S. G. W., Multitudinous seas, 1879.
- Bent, Japanese gulf-stream. Am. Ge. S. B., 2.
- Humboldt, Cosmos, vol. 2, 1849.
- Issel, A., Istruzioni scientifiche, 1881.
- Jomard, L'observ. à Washington. Soc. de Géog., B., 1848.
- Leatham, T., Current circulation. Am. Ge. S. J., 9.
- Moreau de Jonnes, L'Océan, 1873.
- New Jersey, Atlas of sea coast, 1878, fo.
- Palmer, J. L., Colors of. Liv. Lit. and Phil. Soc., P., v. 33.
- Reclus, E., O., atmosph. and life, 1873.
- Spry, Cruise of Challenger. Deep sea soundings, 1877.
- Swain, L., Sermon on, 1862. P. 2171.
- Thornton, Sir C. W., The depths of, 1873.
- “ Voy. of Challenger in 1873, 76.
- See Shipwrecks; Navigation.
- Oceanica.** See Pacific; Polynesia; Hawaii; Fiji; Tahiti.
- O'Connell, D.** Lecky, Leaders in Ireland, 1871.
- M'Gee, T. D., Hist. sketch of, 1854.
- Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.
- Seward, W. H., Eulogy on, 1847.
- O'Connor, Miss B.** Badeley, J., Wonderful cure of, 1823. Pmtr., 22.
- Odd Fellows Order.** Clinton, G. W., Addr., Genesee, 1842.
- Cooper, J. T., Vind. of lectures on, 1856. P. 2231.

**Odd Fellows Order** (continued).

- Gavel, The, vol. I, Albany, 1845.  
 Hardwick, History of, 1859.  
 Kirk, J., Exposition of, 1857. P. 2152.  
 Grand Lodge of Toronto, Canada, Proc., 1880.  
 Gr. Lodge of Maine, Const., 1847.  
 " " Proc., 1849, 52, 55-59.  
 Gr. Lodge of Mass., Proc., 1872.  
 Gr. Encamp. of N. Hamp., Proc., 1870, 81.  
 Gr. Lodge of N. Hamp., Proc., 1864, 70, '81.  
 Gr. Encamp. of N. Y., Proc., 1879.  
 Gr. Lodge of N. Y., Const., &c., 1845.  
 " Proc., 1835-49, 50-59, 73-76, 80.  
 " Northern Grand Lodge Proc., 1835-59, 67-69, 71, 73-79.  
 " Southern Grand Lodge Proc., 1850-53, 55, 57-65.  
 Gr. Lodge and Encamp. of Texas, Proc., 1873-  
 U. S. Ind. Ord O. F., Proc., 1842, 46, 48, 49.  
 " Grand Lodge, Proc., 1850-54.  
 " Gr. Lodge of, commun., Proc., 1844, 51, 52, 58-60, 71-74, 76-78.  
 " Special session, Proc., 1845.  
 " Adjourned session, Proc., 1850.  
 " Semi-centennial of, 1869.  
 " 58th Anniv. of, in Am., Exer., Albany, N. Y., 1877. P. 2231.  
 " Gen. Com. of Past Grands, Addr., 1848.  
 Wells, What is Odd Fellowship, 1858. P. 2231.  
 Wiscousin, Gr. Lodge of, Proc., 1864.

**O'Douel, R., Earl.** Meehan, C. P., Life of, 1868.**Office ; Officers, Public.**

- Butterworth, B., Polit. contributions, 1880. P. 2261.  
 Clayton, J. M., Speech, 1830. P. 1923.  
 Defence of the Exposition, 1822. P. 1899.  
 Exam. of power of removal, 1861. P. 2161.  
 Gisborne, T., Duties of men, 1824.  
 Hand-book of civil service, Lond., 1861.  
 Holmes, J., Speech, U. S. Sen., 1829. P. 1929.  
 Humphreys, E. R., Educ. of officers, 1862. P. 2161.  
 Index Soc., I. of municipal officers in Eng., 1879.  
 Larrabee, C., Three letters, Cin., 1858. P. 1907.  
 Letters of Junius, Phila., 1848. P. 2144.  
 Marvin, C., Our public offices, Lond., 1879.  
 Mass., Proc. on Judge J. G. Carter, 1849. P. 1898.  
 " Proc., elect. of speaker, 1843. P. 1899.  
 " Report on perquisites, 1820. P. 1899.  
 Mayo, N., Petition, 1860. P. 1907.  
 Morgan's Phoenix, O. of Seaneschal, 1642.  
 N. Y., Memorial of officers in Albany, 1865.  
 N. Y., Report on above memorial, 1865. P. 1904.

**Office ; Officers, Public** (continued).

- Pam., v. 1904, 2161.  
 Potter, P., Breach of privilege, 1870. P. 2261.  
 Press and public service, 1857.  
 Rives, W. C., Interference in elections, 1839. P. 1930.  
 Robison, W. S., The salary grab, 1873.  
 Salisbury, Earl of, Sec'y of State's place, 1642. H. M., 5.  
 U. S. Clerks, Petition on salaries, 1865, 67. P. 1904.  
 See Elections; Suffrage; Dignities; Examinations; Government; Civil Service; Registers.  
**Ogden, W. B.** Arnold, I. N., Sketch of, 1881.  
**Ogdensburg, N. Y.** Doc. Hist. of N. Y., v. 1, 1749.  
 First Presb. Ch. Hist., 1865.  
**Ogilby, G.** Imprisonment, 1614. Mait. Cl., 33.  
 Pitcairn's crim. trials, III. Mait. Cl. 22.  
**Ogle Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1878, 8°.  
**Oglethorpe, J.** Spalding, T., Life of. Ga. H. S. C., 1.  
**O'Gorman, Edith.** Trials of, 1871.  
**Ohio.** Atwater, C., Hist. of, 1838.  
 Badger, J., Memoir of, 1851.  
 Baldwin, C. C., Indian migration in, 1879.  
 Biog. encyclop. of, 1876, 4°.  
 Brown, G., Recoll. of itin. life, 1866.  
 Chase, S. P., Hist. of, 1853.  
 Espy, J., Tour in, 1805.  
 Explanation of map of 1786. P. 47.  
 Fire Lands Hist. Soc., 1868-68.  
 Graham, A. A., Hist. of, 1881. See Preble Co., 4°.  
 Hist. and Philos. Soc. of Ohio, Transactions, 1838 (1872), 1839.  
 Jacob, J. G., Life of Gass, 1859.  
 Jenkins, W., Ohio Gazetteer, 1839.  
 Licking Co. Pioneers, 1869.  
 McBride, Pioneer biography, 1871.  
 Mahoning Valley Hist. Soc. Coll., 1876.  
 Mansfield, E. D., Personal memorials, 1879.  
 " Addr., Centean. exhib., 1876.  
 May, Col., Journal, 1788, 9. 1873.  
 Miller, J. G., The Conv. of 1840.  
 Monfort, J., Presb. north of the Ohio, 1872. P. 2062.  
 Morrow Co., Hist. of, 1880, 4°.  
 Ohio, Adj.-Gen's rep., 1861-64, 68-75, 77-79.  
 " Agriculture, reports, 1879.  
 " Auditor's reports, 1879-80.  
 " Canal commrs. report, 1826.  
 " Exhibition at Phila., 1876.  
 " Governor's messages, 1866-78.  
 " Statistics, 1857-77, 79.  
 " State house, supt's rep., 1864, 69, 71.

**Ohio** (continued).

- Ohio ann. register, 1834.  
 Ohio in 1838. *Hesperian*, 1.  
 Ohio Valley Hist. series, Misc., 1871.  
 Olden Time. Monthly, 1846.  
 Poole, W. F., On ordinance of 1787, 1876.  
 Post, C. F., Second Journal, 1759.  
 Thomson, P. G., Bibliog. of Ohio, 1880, 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 Trent, W., Journal, 1752.  
 Walker, T., Addr., Oh. Hist. and Ph. Soc., 1839.  
 Western Reserve and N. Ohio Hist. S. Pub. (27), 1873-75; No. 38, 1877.  
 Whittlesey, C., Topog. sketch, 1872.  
*See* United States, West; Northwest Territory; Mississippi River and Valley.
- Ohio in the Civil War, 1861-5.** Beatty, J., Citizen soldier, 1879.  
 Brand, W. A., Soldiers of Champaign Co., 1876.  
 Cutler, O. P., Comp. B. 1st O. V. A.  
 Ewing, E. E., Story of 91st Ohio, 1868.  
 Hannaford, Hist. of 6th infantry.  
 Horton, J. H., 11th volunteers, 1866.  
 Hurst, S. H., 73d volunteers, 1866.  
 Keyes, C. M., Hist. 123d regt., 1874.  
 Mason, F. H., 12th cavalry, 1871.  
 " Hist. 42d infantry, 1876.  
 Miller, C. D., Reunion, soldiers and sailors of, 1878.  
 Ohio, Adj.-Gen's reports, 1861-4.  
 Ohio boys in Dixie, 1863.  
 Owens, I. S., Greene county in, 1872.  
 Stevenson, T. M., 78th regt. vols., 1865.  
 Wilder, T., Hist. of Co. C, 7th Reg., O. V. I., 1866.  
 Wood, G. L., Rec. of 7th regt., 1865.  
 Wood, J. W., Hist. of 20th Inf. Reg., 1876.  
 Woods, J. T., Hist. 96th regt., 1874.

**Ohio, Local History.** *See* Ashland Co.; Ashtabula Co.; Bronson; Brownsville; Champaign Co.; Clark Co.; Clarkfield; Columbiana Co.; Columbus; Coshocton Co.; Cuyahoga; Darbury; Darke Co.; Dayton; Delaware Co.; Erie Co.; Fairfield; Fayette Co.; Fitchville; Florence; Geauga Co.; Greenfield; Greenwich; Groton; Hamilton Co.; Hartland; Hudson; Knox Co.; Lake Co.; Licking Co.; Little Miami; Logan Co.; Lorain Co.; Lyme; Mahoning Valley; Mansfield; Margaretta; Manmee Valley; Medina Co.; Miami Co.; Miami Valley; Milan; Morrow Co.; Muskingum; New Haven; New London; Norwalk; Norwich; Oxford; Paddy's Run; Perkins; Pern; Portland; Preble Co.; Richland Co.; Richmond; Ridgefield; Ripley; Ross Co.; Ruggles; Seneca Co.; Sherman; Stark Co.; Steubenville; Summit Co.; Townsend; Tuscarawas; Vermillion; Wakeman; Washington Co.; Wayne Co.; Western Reserve; Williams Co.; Wood Co.

- Ohio Co., Ind.** Morse, G. W., Hist. of, 1876.  
**Ohio R.** Croghan, G., Journal, 1764. P. 2091.  
 Margry, Déconv. des Français, 1876.  
**Oil Companies.** *See* Petroleum.  
**Okah Tubbee, Chief.** Allen, L. L., Sketch of, 1848.  
**Olcott Harbor, N. Y.** U. S. Engineers' Report, 1876.  
**Old Age.** *See* Life; Longevity; Health.  
**Old Maids.** Hayley, W., Essay on, 1786, 3 v.  
**Old Orchard, Me.** Locke, J. S., Sketches, 1879.  
**Old South Church.** *See* Boston, O. S. C.  
**Olds, M. L.** In memoriam, 1868.  
**O'Leary, A.** Irish Quar. Review, 1857, Notice of.  
**Olive Branch Ship.** Allen, I., Capture of, Ap., Jul., 1807.  
**Omar, Caliph.** Am. Or. S. J., 2, Character of.  
**Omens.** Niphus, A., De auguriis, 1534.  
*See* Dreams; Second Sight; Superstitions; Delusions.  
**Onarga, Ill.** Bacon, H. M., Hist. disc., 1860. P. 2100.  
**Onderdonk, Bp. B. T.** Writings coll., 1825-45.  
 " Apol., for Trinity Ch., 1859.  
 " Appeal and review, 1845.  
 King, C., Review of trial, 1845.  
 Letter to the clergy, 1850.  
 Meade, W., Statement, 1845.  
 Onderdonk, B. T., [Tracts concerning], 1841-1859.  
 " Opinions of minority, 1845.  
 " Richmond's pamph. reviewed, 1845.  
 " Verdict unsealed, Amicus just., 1845.  
 " Voice of truth, No. 1-6.  
**Oneida Castle, N. Y.** Brainard, I., Hist. addr., 1853.  
**Oneida Community.** Ellis, J. B., Free love, 1870.  
 Noyes, J. H., Pamphlets, 1872, 3.  
**Oneida Co., N. Y.** Directory. *See* Rome.  
 Bacon, W. J., Remin. of bar of, 1875. P. 2079.  
 Durant, S. W., Hist. of, 1878, 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 Oneida Hist. Soc., Publications, 1878-80.  
**O'Neill Family.** Hist. of aff. in Ireland, 1641-52.  
**O'Neill, H., Earl.** Meehan, C. P., Life of, 1868.  
**Oneonta, N. Y.** Allen, H. H., Hist. Presb. Ch., 1876. P. 2100.

- Onondaga Co., N. Y.** Barnes, W., *Addr.*, Cent. Pion. Ass'n, 1875. P. 2090.  
Clayton, W. W., *Hist. of*, 1878, 4°.  
Geddes, G., *Settlement of*. N. Agr. Soc., 1859.  
" *French invasions of*. Mag. of A. Hist., 1877.  
Marsh, L. R., *Addr.*, Centr. Pioneer's Ass'n, 1873. P. 2090.  
N. Y., *Report on lands of*, 1800. P. 2090.
- Ontario, Canada.** Rep. of Agr. Commrs., 1868-71.  
*See* Canada; Toronto.
- Ontario Co., N. Y.** McIntosh, W. H., *Hist. of*, 1876, 4°.  
Ontario Co., *Map*, Beers, 1859.  
" *Atlas*, Nichols, 1874, 4°.
- Ontario, Lake.** Courcelles, *Voy. de*, Margry, Découv.
- Operas, Musical.** Pam., v. 1060.  
*See* Dramatic; Music.
- Ophir.** The O. of 1st Kings. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.
- Opinion, Religious.** *See* Creeds; Reason.
- Opium.** Collins, S. B., *Theriaki*, 1870. P. 2531.  
De Quincey, T., *Writings*, v. 1, 1851.  
Hilsmann, *Hypoderm. Injection des morphium*, 1874. P. 2185.  
*See* China; Nareotics.
- Oppenheim, Germ.** Mueller, St. Katharinen Kirche, 1853.
- Optics.** Barrow, I., *Lectiones opt.*, 1674.  
Bartlett, W. H. C., *Elem. of nat. philos.*, 1852.  
Helmholtz, *Scient. lectures*, 1873.  
Lommel, E., *Physical optics*, 1876.  
Queen & Co.'s instruments, 1878.  
Paris, *Expos. de 1867*. Rap. du Jury, 2.  
U. S., *Rept. on Vienna Exh.*, 1873, 2.  
*See* Natural Philosophy; Eye; Light; Spectrum Analysis.
- Oracles.** De Quincey, T., *Pagan O.*, W., v. 20.  
*See* Fortune Telling; Philosophy.
- Orange, N. J.** First Presb. Church Anniv., 1869.  
N. Y. State Ag. Soc., 1862, *Survey of*.
- Orange Co., N. Y.** *Directory*, 1876.  
Hull, W., *Hist. of Palatine parish by Quassaick*, 1880.  
Ruttenber, *Hist. of*, 1875, 8°; 1881, 4°.  
Wa-wa-wanda, *A legend*, 1860.
- Orange Free State.** Gillmore, *Great thirst land*, 1877.  
Trollope's *So. Africa*, 1878.
- Orations.** *See* Speeches; Agr., Hist., Law, Liter'y and Med. Addresses.
- Orations, July 4.** Adams, C. F., Boston, 1843; Fall River, 1860; Taunton, 1876.  
Adams, J. Q., Boston, 1793; Newburyport, 1837; Quincy, Mass., 1831; Washington, D. C., 1821.  
Beecher, H. W., Peekskill, 1876. N. Y. Tribune, Extra, No. 33.  
Berrian, S., N. Y., 1815.  
Davis, J., Worcester, Ms., 1816.  
Evarts, W. M., Philadelphia, 1836. N. Y. Tribune, Extra, No. 33.  
Francis, C., Watertown, N. Y., 1828.  
Frothingham, R., Bost., 1874. P. 2024.  
Gordon, W., *Serm.*, Bost., 1777.  
Hodgdon, M., Dover, N. H., 1808. P. 2268.  
Holmes, O. W., Boston, 1863.  
Kneeland, A., N. Y., 1826. P. 2268.  
Lodge, E. C., Boston, 1879. P. 2268.  
Mann, H., Boston, 1842.  
Manning, Rev. J. M., Boston, 1865.  
Miltimore, J., Stratham, N. H., 1806. P. 2268.  
Mooney, T., Providence, R. I., 1843. *Newsp.* v. 70.  
Newton, R., Worcester, Ms., 1814. P. 2024.  
N. Y. Tribune Coll. for 1876.  
Osgood, J. O., Salisbury, Ms., 1810. P. 2268.  
Paine, E., Providence, R. I., 1813. P. 2268.  
Pam., v. 2024, 2163, 2268.  
Quincy, Josiah, Jr., 3d, Boston, 1832.  
Romaine, S. B., N. Y., 1812. Tam. Soc.  
Snell, T., Brookfield, Ms., 1818. P. 2268.  
Southwick, S., New Scotland, 1838: Albany, 1839.  
Stone, A. L., Boston, 1854.  
Storrs, R. S., 1876, N. Y. N. Y. Tribune, Extra, No. 33.  
Tarbell, J. P., Groton, Ms., 1839. P. 2268.  
Twombly, A. S., Cherry Valley, N. Y., 1859.  
Ware, J. F. W., Boston, 1873. P. 2024.  
Winthrop, R. C., Boston, 1876. N. Y. Tribune, Extra, No. 33.  
Young, S., N. Y. city, 1840. P. 2268.
- Oratory.** *See* Elocution; Rhetoric; Speeches.
- Ordeal.** Lea, H. C., *Superstit. and force*, 1866.
- Orders.** *See* Knights; Milit. Orders; Odd Fellows; Teutonic.
- Ordination.** *See* Clergy; Church of Eng.; Episcopacy; Sermons; Presbyterian.
- Oregon.** *Astorian pam.*, resources of, 1877.  
Angelo, *Travels in*, 1866.  
Duniway, A. J., *Crossing the plains*, 1859.  
Farnham, T. J., *Travels*, 1841.  
Fisher, L. P., *Descr. of towns*, 1870. P. 2596.  
Gallatin, A., *O. Question*, 1846.  
Glisan, *Journ. of army life*, 1855-8.  
Hunt, T., *Account of*. Am. Ge. S. J., 1.

**Oregon** (continued).

- Lee, D., Ten years in, 1844.  
 Meacham, A. B., Wigwam and war path, 1875.  
 Montemont, A., L'O., et la Californie. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846.  
 Nash, W. O., There and back, 1878.  
 Nordhoff, C., Travels in, 1874.  
 Notice sur O., Montréal, 1845.  
 Oregon, Sec. of State, Rep., 1876, 78.  
 " Nat. resources of East O., 1871.  
 " Resources of, 1872, 1877. P. 2163.  
 Oregon Pioneer Ass'n, 1875 (Hist. of provis. govt.), 1876.  
 Roquette, Côtes de Cal. et O. Soc. de Géog., B., 1850.  
 U. S. Corresp. with Gr. Brit., 1845. P. 2163.  
**Organs.** Burdette Organ Co., 1875. P. 1060.  
 Estey & Co., Cottage organs, 1874. P. 1060.  
 Handel festival organ, 1860. P. 1060.  
*See Musical Instruments.*  
**Oriental Literature.** Asiatic Miscellany (Chambers, Jones), 1792.  
 Chinese Romance. O. T. F., 1829.  
 Chodzko, Pop. Pers. poetry. O. T. F., 1842.  
 Cingalese poem, Yakkun nattanawa. O. T. F.  
 Firdausi, Shah-nameh. O. T. F., 1832.  
 Herbelot, Bibliot. Orient., 1779, 4 v. 4°.  
 Julien, Drame chinois. O. T. F., 1832.  
 Kon. Akad. v. Wet., Lett., d. t' Mahâbharata vertaling, 1877.  
 Miscellaneous Translations. O. T. F., 1831.  
 Mueller, F. M., Sacred books of the east, 1880.  
 Nizami, Laili and Majnun. O. T. F., 1836.  
 Oriental Translation Fund Publications, 80 vols.  
 " Rep. of proc. of Com., 1829, 30.  
 Rammobun Roy, Apol. for pursuit of beatitude.  
 " Abridgement of the vedant, 1818.  
 Westergaard, Arrowhead writing. Kon. N. O. selskab, 1843.  
 Wilson, J., Addr., Roy. Asiat. Soc., Bombay, 1836.  
*See Arabic; Persian; Languages; Grammars; Dictionaries; Philology; Sanscrit; Turkey.*  
**Origen.** Concerning his opinions. Phenix, 1, 1707.  
**Original Sin.** Shedd, W. G. T., Discourse, 1862.  
*See Depravity.*  
**Origins.** Pnllayn, W., Etymol. compendium, 1830.  
*See Inventions.*  
**Orinoco R.** Caulin, A., Hist. de la N. Andaluca, 1779.  
 Myers, Life on, 1871.  
*See Venezuela; Guyana.*

- Oriskany Battle.** Depeyster, J. W., Remarks on. Mag. of A. H., 1878.  
 N. Y. Hist. Soc., Proc., 1845. Memorial.  
 North, S. N. D., Significance of. Mag. of A. H., 1877.  
 Oriskany battle celebration, 1877. Newsp. slips.  
 Oriskany battle centennial, 1878.  
 Roberts, E. H., Discourse on, 1877.  
 Stone, W. L., Burgoyne's campaign. 1877.  
**Orina, Wife of Carausius, Britan.** Stukely, W., Palæog. Brit., 1752.  
**Orkney, Is.** Mis. Scot., 3, Nav. of James V.  
**Orleans, Isle of, Canada.** Turcotte, Hist., 1867.  
**Orleans, Ms.** Ms. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 8, Descr. of, 1802.  
**Orleans Co., N. Y.** Hist. of 1879, 4°.  
 Thomas, A., Hist. of, 1871.  
**Orleans Co., Vt.** Hemenway's Gazetteer, 1877.  
**Orme, R.** Journal. H. S. P. M., 5.  
**Orme, W.** Fletcher, J., Disc. on, 1830. P. 2009.  
**Ormuzd.** Corsali, A., Lettere. Ra., 1.  
**Ornament.** *See* Decoration; Architecture.  
**Orne, A.** Hubbard, E., Disc. on, 1796. P. v. 1.  
**Ornithology.** Allen, J. A., Birds of Mass. E. I. P. Cm., 4.  
 Cleveland Acad. of Nat. Sci., Proc., 1845-59.  
 Coues, E., Key to Nor. Am. birds, 1872.  
 Discourse, Emig. of birds, 1780. P. 741.  
 Elliot, D. G., Class. of the Trochilidae. Smith. Cont., v. 23.  
 Flagg, W., Birds and seasons of New Engl., 1875.  
 Fowler, S. P., Habits of birds. E. I. P., 3.  
 " Ornith. of the U. S. E. I. P., 2.  
 Gentry, T. G., Birds of East Penna., 1876.  
 Gregg, W. A., Birds of Chemung Co., N. Y., 1870. P. 2049.  
 Ingersoll, E., Nests and eggs, 1879, 4°.  
 Kon. Zoöl. Genootschap. Amst., 1848-54, 4°.  
 Macgillivray, Rapacious birds of G. B., 1836, 12°.  
 Maynard, C. J., Birds of Florida, 1879, 4°.  
 " Birds of Eastern N. Am., 1881, 4°.  
 Minot, H. D., Birds of New England, 1877, 8°.  
 Pettigrew, Animal locomotion, 1874.  
 Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Planches, 1857, fo.  
 Rathbun, F. R., List of birds of Cent. N. Y.  
 Ridgeway, R., O. of Salt Lake valley. E. I. B., 5.  
 Ross, A. M., Birds of Canada, 1872.  
 Trippe, T. M., Birds of Minnesota. E. I. Cm., 6.

- Ornithology** (continued).  
 U. S. Geol. Surv., Birds of N. West, 1874.  
 " Colorado birds, Coues, 1878.  
 U. S. Geol. Explor. 40th parallel, v. 7. Odontornithes (Marsh), 1880.  
 " National Museum, Cat. birds of Mexico, 1876.  
 " Pacific R. R. Expl. Exped., S. F. Baird, 1858, v. 9, 4°.  
 Vennor, H. G., Birds of prey of Canada, 1876, 4°.  
 Verrill, A. E., Cat. of birds. E. I. P., 3. Zool. Soc. Lond., Trans., v. 10, 1879.  
*See* Natural History.
- Orthodoxy.** Cook, J., Lectures, Bo., 1876.
- Osborn, Mrs. A.** Savage, E., Disc. on, 1848. P. 1918.
- Osborn, E.** Life and ministry of, 1847, 50.
- Osborne, T., Duke of Leeds.** Lives of persons who died in 1712.
- Osgood, D.** Holmes, A., Fun. disc., 1822.
- Osgood, S.** N. Y. Hist. Soc., Proc., 1845, Memoir.
- Osgood, Rev. S.** Sprague, W. B., Serm., 1863. S. v. 5.
- Ossian.** Campbell, H. Y., Ossiana, 1819. Pmtr., 15.  
 Irish Quar. Review, 1859, Fictions of our forefathers.  
 Mackinnon, C., Essays, 1785.  
 MacQueen on O. Nic. Ill., 5.  
 Ossian, Phingalais, Lat. trans.  
 " Darthula, Greek trans. P. 1393.  
 Ossianic Society. Trans. v. 4, Fenian poems.
- Ossoli, M. F.** Memoirs of, 1852.
- Oswego, N. Y.** Atlas (Hopkins), 1880, fo. Condit. R. W., Hist. 1st Presb. Ch., 1867. P. 2090.  
 Oswego city docts., 1859, 60.  
 Oswego directory and hist., Brigham, 1862-3.
- Oswego Co., N. Y.** Hist. of, 1877, 4°.
- Otsego Co., N.** Atlas, Beers, 1868, fo.  
 " Directory, 1872.  
 Harison, R., et al., Reasons ou votes, 1792.
- Ottawa, Can.** Directory, 1874, 1877.
- Ouseley, Sir G.** Memoir of, O. T. F. (Persian Poets), 1846.
- Overbury, Sir T.** Works and life, 1856.  
 Devereux' Earls of Essex. Lives and corresp., 1540-1646.  
 D'Ewes, Sir S., Autobiog. and corresp., 1602-49.  
 Elwes, J., Speech and repentance, 1615. H. M., 3.
- Overlook Mt.** Hawkins, D. A., Traditions of, 1873. P. 2087, 2589.
- Overton Co., Tenn.** Goodpasture, A. V., Address on, 1876.
- Oviedo, G. F. de.** Rios, A. delos, Vida. *See* Oviedo, Hist. de las Indias, 1.
- Owen, R. D.** Threading my way (Life of), 1874.
- Oxford, Eng.** Beeverell, De la grand' Brétagne, 1707.  
 Bliss, P., Cat. of books printed at Brit. Assoc. at O., 1860. P. v. 1631.  
 Jeaffreson, Annuals of, 1871.
- Oxford, Ms.** Ammidown, H., Hist. collect., 1874.  
 Holmes, A., French protestants in, 1686. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 2.
- Oxford, Oh.** Drake, F. D., Settlement, 1815. F. L. P., 3.  
 McBride, J., Sketch of. H. & P. S. Oh., v. 1.
- Oxford University, Eng.** Admission of dissenters, 1834.  
 Burrows, M., Pass and class, 1860.  
 " All Souls Worthies, 1874.  
 " Reg. of visitors. Cam. Soc., 1881.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, 5, 20.  
 Harl. Misc., 6, O. Manchestered, 1648.  
 " 7, Sundry things concerning, 1659.  
 Heywood, J., Commrs. recommendations and subscr. tests, 1853.  
 Oxford Univ., Report to the board of heads 1853.  
 " Matriculation statutes, 1835.  
 " Statuta, 1858.  
 " Calendar, 1873. ;  
 Pattison, M., Casaubon's life, 1875.  
 Prynne, W., Plea refuted, 1647.  
 Rogers, J. E. T., Educ. in, 1861.  
 Wood, A. A., Athenæ Oxon., (Bliss), 1820.
- Oxfordshire, Eng.** Harterian Soc. Pub., 5, Visitations, 1871.
- Oxnard, Martha Preble.** Descendants of, 1754-1824.
- Oxygen.** Smith, A. H., As a remedy, 1870. P. 2058.
- Oysters.** U. S. Fish Commrs. Rep., 1878, Culture of.
- Ozaukee Co., Wisc.** *See* Washington Co., 1881, 4°.

P.

**Pacific Ocean and Voyages.** *See* Voyages; Polynesia; Hawaii; Tabiti; Fiji.

**Pacific Railroads.** *See* Railroads, Pacific.

**Packard, T.** Hitchcock, E., Disc. ou, 1856.

**Packer, Asa.** Career of, 1867.

**Paddy's Run, Oh.** Chidlaw, B. W., Hist. sketch of, 1876.



- Padua, Italy.** Patinus, C., Lyceum Patav., 1632.
- Paganism.** De Quincey, T., *The P. Oracles*, v. 20.  
Picus, *De vanitate doct. gentium*, 1572.  
*See* Mysteries; Mythology; Nat. Religion; Idolatry.
- Pugave, G. de.** *Vie de.* Soc. Mont., 4.
- Page, Gov. John,** *Autobiog.*, 1743. Va. H. R., 3.
- Page, S.** Campaign of, 1779. E. I. C., v. 4, 5.
- Page, Y. P.** French, B. B., *Eul. on*, 1863.
- Page Co., Io.** *Hist. of.* D. Moines, 1880.
- Pageants.** Eghoton tournament, 1839, fo.  
Fêtes à Strasbourg an Roi, 1744, gr. fo.  
Londina illustrata, 1819, 25, 2 v. fo.  
Nichols, J., *Progresses of James I*, 1828, 4 v. 4.  
Nichols, J. G., *London pageants*, 1837.  
Percy Soc., v. 10, *Lord Mayors' P.*  
Sharp, T., *P. at Coventry, Eng.*, 1825.  
Somers Tracts, v. 3.  
*See* Coronations.
- Paillette, P. T. L.** *Vie de.* Soc. Mont., 1.
- Pain.** Rowell, G. A., *On the sense of*, 1857. P. 1908.
- Paine Family.** Paine, A. W., Ipswich branch, 1881.
- Paine, H. M.** *Hom. Med. Soc. of N. Y., Retirement of*, 1874. P. 2203.
- Paine, Rev. J., Jr.** Thacher, P., *Serm. on*, 1788.
- Paine, T.** Eustace, T., *Adventures*, 1820.  
Harford, J. L., *Life of*, 1820.  
Ingersoll, R. G., *Vindic. of*, 1877.  
Kennedy, P., *Answer to, on Washington*, 1797. P. 2050.  
Paine, T., *Life of*, (Blanchard), 1860.  
" *Life of*, Lond., 1792.  
" *Some acct. of last sickness.* Pam., v. 56.  
Paine's trial, Bost., 1795. P. 2554. \*  
Patten, W., *Answer to Age of Reason*, 1795.  
Stokes, W. A., *Address*, 1859. P. 1999.
- Painting.** Art of P. in oil, 1800. P. 2560.  
Bartlette, Poonab painting, 1828. P. 1060.  
Blanc, *Hist. des Peintres*, 1853-60.  
Bowles, C., *P. in water-colors*, 1780.  
Bryan, *Dict. of recent painters*, 1866.  
*Curiosités archéologiques*, 1855.  
Fuseli, *Life and writings*, 1831.  
Gardner, F. B., *How to paint*, 1874.  
Gault de St. Germain, *École italienne, Guide*, 1835.  
Howorth, G., *Restoration of*, 1859. P. 1631.  
Ins. H. do Bra., 3, *Antig. escola Fluminense.*  
*Irish Quar. Review*, IV, 1854, *Modero Art.*

**Painting** (continued).

- Italian Painters, Biog. charts of.* Melbourne, 1870, fo.
- Jackson, J., *Orig. and prog. of f. arts*, 1839. P. v. 1631.
- Jozan, S., *Art of pastel*, 1854. P. 2560.
- Mason, G. C., *G. Stnart's life*, 1879.
- Merrifield, Mrs., *Directions for portraits*, 1858.
- Oel-Farben Mählerey (I. M. C. E.), 1719.
- Pam., vol. 1060, 1631, 2560.
- Penley, A., *Water-color p.*, 1863.
- Perkins, A. T., *Blackburn & Smibert.* Ms. H. S. P., 1878.
- Ruskin, J., *Pre-Raphaelitism*, 1851.  
" *Lectures on P.*, 1854.
- Swinburne, A. C., *Essays*, 1876.
- Tagliaferri, J. B., *Judging of pictures*, 1854. P. v. 1631.
- U. S., *Rep. on Paris Expos. of 1878*, v. 2.
- Urbiuo, *Art recreations*, 1871.
- Vigne, F. de, *Costumes du moyen âge*, 1840.
- Zahn, *Orœmens de Pompéi*, 1842, 2 v. gr. fo.  
*See* Drawing; Fine Arts.
- Paintings, Catalogues and Descriptions of.** Allston, W., *Exhib.*, 1839. P. 1905.  
Am. Acad., 11th *Exhib.*, 1825. P. 1905.  
Barry, J., *Pictures of*, 1821. P. 2043.  
Basle, *Musée, catalogue*, 1871.  
Bologna, *Pinacoteca*, 1851. P. 2561.  
Boston Mus. of Fine Arts, *Catalogue*, 1880.  
" *G. Stuart's portraits*, 1880.  
" *W. M. Hunt's paintings*, 1880.  
Bowdoin College, *Cat.*, 1870.  
Browlow, J., *Foundling Hosp. Pictures*, L., 1847.  
Corcoran's Gall. at Wash. P. 2134.  
Dresden, *Galerie roy.*, 1836. P. 2561.  
Dusseldorf gall., 1851, 58. P. 1905.  
Firenze, *La Gall. dei quadri*, 1834.  
" *Cat. de la gal.*, 1867.  
Jarves, J. J., *Coll. of Ital. paintings*, Yale College, 1859-1868.  
Manchester art exhib. *Cat.*, 1857. P. 2596.  
Maryland Hist. Soc., *Exhib.*, 1848, 49. P. 1905.  
Mason, W. H., *Goodwood gallery*, L., 1859.  
Metrop. M. of art, *Handbook 1, Cat. of old masters*, 1879?  
*Musée royale, tableaux*, 1838. P. 2560.  
National Gallery, *Descr. catalogue*, L., 1871.  
N. Y. Centenn. loan exhib., 1876. P. 2134.  
N. Y. Centenn. Loan exh., *Nat. Acad. of D.*, *Cat.*, 1878.  
" *Loan exh., Met. Mns. of Art, Cat.*, 1874, 1876. P. v. 1632.  
Pam., vol. 1515, 1905, 2133, 2134, 2509, 2560, 2561, 2596.  
Paris, *Expos. de*, 1855. *Artistes vivants.*

**Paintings, Catalogues and Descriptions of** (continued).

- Peale's Court of death, 1850. P. 1905.  
 Penna. Acad. of F. Arts, Phila., Loan exh., 1876. P. v. 1632.  
 Trumbull, J., Paintings of, at Yale, 1864.  
 Versailles, Description, 1839.  
 West's Christ rejected. P. 499, 1905.  
 " Christ healing the sick, 1817.  
 White, R. G., Descr. Bryan gallery, 1858.  
*See* Museums.

**Palafox, J. de.** Beatificatio, Romæ, 1776.

**Palatines.** Doct. Hist. of N. Y., v. 3.  
 Harl. Misc., 4, Cat. of electors, 1631.  
*See* Germany.

**Paleography.** *See* Writing; Alphabets; Diplomatics.

**Paleontology.** Agassiz, L., Mollusques fossiles, 1840-5, 4°.

- Agassiz, L., Echinodermes fossiles, 1842, 4°.  
 Arbuthnot, J., Exam. of Woodward, 1770.  
 Barris, W. H., Coriferous fossils. Davenport Acad. N. Sci., Proc., 1876-8.  
 Brougham, H., Dissertations, 1839.  
 Costa, Nat. hist. of fossils, 1757, 4°.  
 Dye, D., Ages of nature. Chart.  
 Falconer, Paleont. memoirs, 1868.  
 Hall, J., Obs. on Brachiopoda. Al. I. T., 4.  
 " Corals and Bryozoans of Helderbergs, 1880.  
 Hartwig, G., Subterranean world, 1871.  
 Huxley, Principles of, 1865.  
 Hyatt, A., Papers on Ammonites, &c.  
 Mantell, G. A., Atlas of fossil remains, 1850.  
 Marcon, J., Primordial fauna of Taconic syst., 1860. P. 2230.  
 Marsh, O. C., Succession of vertebrate life, 1877.  
 Meunier, Life in the primeval world, 1872.  
 Prendhomme de Borre, A., Études sur des insectes fossiles, 1875-80.  
 Scudder, S. H., Bibliog. of fos. insects. Harv. Univ. Bull., 1880-82.  
 St. John, J. S., Photographing fossils, 1878. P. 2227.  
 Wallace, A. R., Geog. distr. of animals, 1876.  
*See* Geology; Mineralogy.

**Paleontology of Particular Countries.**

- Austria, Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Barrande, J., Défense des colonies, 1865.  
 " Cephalopodes Siluriens, 1867.  
 " Faune Silurienne, 1868.  
 Brit. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Canada, Geol. Surv., Decades I to IV.  
 " Miscel. Pub., 1866-71.  
 " Palæozoic foss., Billings, 1865.  
 " Palæozoic fossils, v. 2, p. 1, 1874.

**Paleontology of Particular Countries** (continued).

- Draguages prof. au large de Marseille, 1875. P. 2230.  
 Hall, J., Niagara group. Al. I. T., 4.  
 " Potsdam sandstone. Al. I. T., 5.  
 " Specimens from Ind. and Ill. Al. I. T., 4.  
 Koninck, L. de, Fossiles, terr. carbonifère de Belgique, 1844.  
 Lund, Animaux éteints de Brésil. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.  
 Marsh, O. C., Eosaurus Acadianus, N. Scotia, 1862. P. 2230.  
 Meek, F. B., Fossils from Kansas. Al. I. T., 4.  
 " Fossils from Vancouver's Is. Al. I. T., 4.  
 Melbourne exhib., Notes on paleontol. of, 1866.  
 Miller, S. A., Am. palæozoic fossils, catal., 1877.  
 Minnesota, Geol. Nat. Hist. surv., Rep., 1878.  
 N. S. Wales, Roy. Soc. Jour., vol. 11.  
 N. Y. Geol. Surv., Palentol., J. Hall, v. 3, 4, 5, 1859-79.  
 Owen, R., Hist. of Br. foss. mammals, 1846.  
 Penn., 2d geol. surv., rep., 1874-81.  
 " Atlas of coal flora, 1879.  
 Salter, J. W., Brit. Trilobites, 1864.  
 Sedgwick, A., Brit. palæozoic fossils, 1855.  
 Soc. Lin. de Paris, Le fossile de Fontainebleau, 1824.  
 U. S., Geol. surv., Cretaceous flora, 1874.  
 " Fossil flora, Lesquereux, 1878.  
 " Engr's report, 1875. Cope's Rocky Mts.  
 " Expl. of 40th parallel, 1877.  
 " Geol. sur., Cope, Cretaceous formation of the west, 1875.  
 " Meek, Cret. forma. of upper Missouri, 1876.  
 " Geog. expl. west of 100th meridian, 1877.  
 " Geol. expl. 40th parallel, v. 7. Odontornithes (Marsh), 1880.  
 Victoria, Col., Palæontology of, 1874-76.  
 Walcott, C. D., Fossils of Utica slate, 1879.  
 " Trilobites, organ. of, 1881.  
 " Trilobite from Trenton limestone, 1876.  
*See* Geology.

**Palestine.** Adler, F., Geog. of, and Heb. thought. Am. Ge. S. J., 7.

- Ariosto, Viaggio, 1475-8.  
 Banvard, J., Sea of Galilee. Am. G. S. P., 1862.  
 Bernard, Itinerarium, 970. Soc. de Géog., 4.  
 Brocardo, F., Terræ Sanctæ Descr. Gr.  
 Carmoly, Itinéraires de, 13<sup>e</sup>-17<sup>e</sup> siècles, 1847.  
 Grant voyage de Hiernsalem, 1522.  
 Hitchcock, R. D., Explor. in. Am. Ge. S. J., 8.  
 Merrill, S., Researches in. Am. Ge. S. J., 9.

**Palestine** (continued).

- Morris, R., Freemasonry in, 1875.  
 Palestine Expl. Fund, Quarterly statement,  
 No. 6, 1870.  
 " Account of, 1874.  
 Rawson, A. L., Exploration in. Am. Ge. S.  
 J., 7.  
 Redding, M. W., Acct. of the Orient, 1874.  
 Sæwulf, Itinerarium, 1102-3. Soc. de Géog.,  
 4.  
 Webbe, E., Travailes, 1590, Arber.  
*See* Dead Sea; Jerusalem; Syria; Turkey.

**Paley, W.** Works and life, 1830.

Stephen, L., English thought, 1876.

**Palfissy, B.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.**Palm.** Moody, S., The palm tree, 1864.

Mohl, On stem of. Ray Soc.

Recueil de divers voyages, 1674.

**Palmer, Ms.** Wilson, T., Hist. addr., 1855.**Palmira.** Halifax and others, voyages to,  
1678, 91, 95. Misc. Cur., 3.

Wood, R., Journey to. New Coll. of voy.,  
1767.

**Pamphlets.** Morgan's Phenix Britann..  
Diss. on, 1732.**Pamphlets, New York State Library  
collection, 2,500 vols.** *See* under  
the various subjects.**Panama.** Dénain, Intérêts de l'isthme, 1845.

Hellert, Expl. de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846.

Oliphant, L., Travels, 1860.

Sédillot, Travaux entrepris. Soc. de Géog.,  
B., 1852.

U. S. Report on Railroad, 1849. P. 1922.

*See* Central America; New Granada; Ship  
Canals.

**Panama Mission.** Tazewell, Speech on,  
1826.

U. S., Mess. of Pres., 1826. P. 1922.

**Panizzi, Sir Anthony.** Fagan, L., Life of,  
1880.**Pantheism.** *See* Mental Science; Philoso-  
phy; Nat. Religion; Theology; God.**Paoli, P.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.**Paper.** Colfax, S., The p. question, Phil.,  
1865.

France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. d. l.  
Comm., 5.

Gr. Br., Patents for, 1665-1866.

" P. for folding P., &c., 1636-1866.

Ital. Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862, v. 2.

Livingston, Disc. in mnfg. S. A. N. Y., 1,  
1801.

Lockwood, Manufacturers in U. S., 1877.

Loudon, Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. Cat., 2.

" Rept. of Juries.

Massey, W., Origin of letters, 1768.

Munsell, J., Chronol. of paper making, 1876.

**Paper** (continued).

Pansa, M., Original of. H. M., 12.

Paris, Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2, 9.

Squier, E. G., Tropical fibres, 1861.

U. S., Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 3.

**Paper Money.** Bangs & Co., Auct. sale of,  
1879, 1880. Coin C. 4.

Bronson, H., Hist. of Continen. M. N. Hav.  
H. 1.

Brown, W., Thoughts on, 1872.

Hickcox, J. H., Hist. of, in N. Y., 1709-1786.

Klaproth, Hist. of, in China, 1849. Am. O.  
S. J., 1.

McCulloch, J. R., Treatise on, 1858.

Paine, N., Early currency of Mass., 1866.

Pamphlets, vol. 1927.

Potter, E. R., Bills of credit of Rh. Is., 1710-  
86. Rh. Is. H. Tr., 8.

Searching analysis, 1868. P. 2559.

Spaulding, E. G., P. M. in the civil war, 1869.

Sumner, W. G., Hist. of currency, 1874.

White, A. D., Inflation in France, 1876.

*See* Banks; Currency; Counterfeits; U. S.,  
Financial.

**Papinean, L. J.** Brown, T. S., Life and  
times of, 1872.**Papyrus.** Aegyptische papyrus, Leemans,  
1839, fo.

Aegypt. Lijk papyrus, Leemans, 1841, fo.

**Parables.** Krummacher, F. A., Parables by,  
1852. P. 2577.**Paraguay.** Burton, R. F., Battlefields of,  
1870.

Funes, G., Historia del., 1817.

Hopkins, E. A., Memoirs on. Am. Ge. S.  
B., 1.

Ins. H. do Bra., 17, 20, 26, 36, p. 2, 1869.

Schmiedel, H., Hist. y descub. Ba., 3.

U. S., Investigation, 1870.

*See* La Plata; Buenos Ayres.

**Paramus, N. J.** Winfield, A. B., Hist.  
disc., Dutch Ch. in, 1853.**Parana R.** *See* La Plata.**Parasites.** Van Beneden, Animal par., 1876.**Paré, A.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 3.**Parents.** *See* Children; Marriage.**Parian Chronicle.** Fragm. hist. Græcorum,  
Müller, 1841.

Porson's Tracts, 1815.

**Parian Statuary.** Copeland's exhib. Pam.  
2134.**Paris, Isaac.** Memorial of, 1881.**Paris, France.** Comber, Hist. of massacre  
of 1572.

Jarves, J. J., Paris sights, 1856.

Jerrold, W. B., P. for the English, 1867.

Leighton, J., P. under the commune, 1871.

**Paris, France** (continued).

- Leo, Amer. colony in, 1868. P. 2136.  
 Mendès, C., 73 jours de la commune, 1871.  
 Mercier, Tableau de, 1782.  
 Morgan, W. F., Am. Epis. cb. in, 1864.  
 Musgrave, G. M., Excursion to, 1849.  
 Paris and environs, Heath, 1831.  
 Parisian etiquette, 1855. P. 1793.  
 Pinkerton, J., Recollect. of, 1802-5.  
 Swiuburne, L. J., P. sketches, 1875.  
 Taine, H. P., Notes on, 1875.  
 Trollope, F., P. and Parisians, 1836.  
 Wikoff, H., Reminisc., 1880.

**Paris, N. Y.** Campbell, S. M., Hist. disc., 1851.

" Olden time, 1852.

**Parish, II.** Will of, 1854. P. 2191.**Parish, N. Y.** Parish town picnic, 1876.**Parke Co., Ind.** Beckwith, N. W., Hist. of, 1880, 8°.**Parker, A.** Moore, J. B., Memoir of. N. H. H., 3.**Parker, D.** Refutation of Harvey, 1820.**Parker, Isaac.** Story, J., Sketch of. Misc. W., 1853.**Parker, James.** Field, R. S., Biog. sketch of. N. J. H. P., s. 2, v. 1.**Parker, Joel.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1875-6.  
 Memorial, 1876. P. 2078.**Parker, Abp. M.** Hook, Life of, 1872.**Parker, N.** Coues, S. E. Memoir of. N. H. H., 4.**Parker, Sir P.** Biog. of, 1815.**Parker, Theod.** Barnett, H. N., Disc. on, 1860.

Frothingham, O. B., Biog. of, 1874.

Hepworth, G. H., Disc. on, 1860.

Parker, T., His experience and life, 1859.

Weiss, J., Lect. on, 1872.

**Parkinson, Rev. W.** Narrative on, 1813.**Parkinson, D. M.** Pioneer life in Wis. W. H. C., 2.**Parks, L. D.** Appeal from charges of L. Floyd, 1822. P. 2216.**Parks, Marg.** Cross, A. B., Serm. on, 1863.**Parks.** Albany, Washington Park, Laws and docs.

Baltimore, Druid Hill, Inaug. cerem., 1860. P. 2214.

" Park Comm., Rep., 1861. P. 2214.

Beverly, Mass., West's Beach Corp., Act to incorp., 1858. P. 2214.

Boston, Metrop. P., Map and descr., 1870. P. 2214.

" Pnb. meet. at Faneuil Hall on, Proc., 1876. P. 2214.

**Parks** (continued).

Boston, Rep. on estab. of, 1874. P. 2214.

Brooklyn Prospect Park Reports, 1861, 66-70.

Buffalo P. Comms. rep., 1874. P. 2214.

Cook Co., Ill., South Park, Laws, &c., rel. to, 1872. P. 2214.

" Rep., 1872-3. P. 2214.

Forests around Lond. Brit. Alman., 1866.

Goulay, R. F., Beautifying N. York and Boston, 1844. P. 2214.

Green, A. H., Com. to Comms. of Central P., N. Y., 1866.

Heath, F. G., Parks of Lond. Brit. Alm., 1881.

Larwood, London Parks, 1871.

Murray, D., Albany proposed P. Al. I. T., 4. N. Y. Central P., Plan for, 1858.

" Guide to, 1859. P. 2214.

" Leg. docs. rel. to, 1860, 61, 74.

" Spec. Com. of Sen., Rep., 1861.

" Board of Comms., 1st rep., 1871; 3d, 1873.

" Menagerie, Rep., 1874-77.

Norris, P. W., Yellowstone Nation. P., 1877, 78. P. v. 2214.

Northrop, B. G., Rural improvements, 1880. P. v. 1631.

O'Brien, H., Pub. Parks, Boston, 1877. P. v. 2214.

Phila., Fairmount P., Rep., 1871.

Point Breeze P. Assoc., Phila., Charter, &c., 1855.

Rensselaer P. Assoc., Troy, Rep., 1868. P. v. 2214.

Shaw, Geo. A., On Pub. P., 1875. P. v. 2214.

**Parliament, British.** See Officers; Great Britain, Parliamentary.**Parliamentary Reform.** See Great Britain, Parliamentary Reform.**Parliamentary Rules.** Clark, A., N. Y. manual, 1816.

Cnsbing, L. S., N. Y. Manual, 1869.

Mass. Legis. manual, 1861-72.

New Hamp. polit. man. of rules, 1866-68.

N. Y., Clerk's manual of rules, 1859-78.

Penna. Legis. handbook, 1869, 76, 78-81.

Vermont manual, 1869, 76, 78, 80.

Wisconsin Leg. Man., 1869, 79, 81.

**Parma.** Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 37.**Parmenius, S.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 9, Memoir of.**Parr, S.** Works and life. L., 1828.

Barker, E. H., Parriana, 1828.

De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 18, 1854.

**Parr, T.** Taylor, J., Long life of, 1635. H. M., 4.**Parris, Rev. S.** Fowler, S. P., Life of. E. I. P., v. 2.**Parsees.** Dabistan. O. T. F., 1843.

- Parshall, R. F.** In Eccl. court, 1860. P. 2129.
- Parsons, E. Y.** Mem. addr. on, U. S. Cong., 1878.
- Parsons, I.** Vaill, I., Serm. on, 1868.
- Parsons, Bp. J.** Nic. Ill., v. 5. Notice of.
- Parsons, M.** Frisbie, L., Oration on, 1784. P. v. 1.  
Tappan, D., Disc. on, 1784. P. v. 1.
- Parsons, R.** Prynne, W., Demophilos, 1658. Taylor, W. C., Biog. of age of Elizabeth.
- Parsons, Judge T.** Parker, I., Sketch of, 1873. P. 2001.
- Parsons, Dr. U.** Arnold, S. G., Addr. bef. Rh. Is. Hist. Soc., 1869.
- Parthia.** Rawlinson, G., History of, 1873. Vaillant, Arsacidarum imperium, 1728.
- Parties.** Adams, W. H. D., English parties, 1878.  
Cooke, G. W., History of, Lond., 1836.  
Cummins, T. J., N. Y. city parties, 1873.  
Elder, W., Third parties, 1851.  
Froude, J. A., Essays, III.  
*See* American Party; Democratic; Republican; U. S., Political.
- Parton, S. P. W.** Life and beauties of Fanny Fern, 1855.
- Pascal, B.** Rogers, H., Reason and faith, 1858.
- Passaic Co., N. J.** Hist. Atlas, Hyde 1877, fo.  
Paterson directory, 1871.
- Passion Play of Ammergan.** Doane, G. H., Visit to, 1872.  
Perry, W. S., O. A. in 1875 and 80. Am. Ch. Rev., 1881.  
Stanley, A. P., The Ammergan mystery, Essays, 1870.  
Varnum, J. M., Aect. of, 1880.
- Passions.** Hist. Illust. of, 1825.
- Patagonia.** Beerbohm, J., Wanderings in, 1879.  
Musters, G. C., At home with, 1871.  
Price, R. L., Two Americas, 1877.  
*See* Pacific Voyages.
- Patents of Invention.** Allen, J. T., Digest of seeding machines, 1879.  
Am. Journ. of improvements, 1828.  
Anderson & Co., P. and how to obtain. Wash., 1877. P. 3415.  
Axon, W. E. A., G. B. Pat. Publications descr. Brit. Alm., 1872.  
Beschke, W., Infringement of P. for iron clad ships, 1865. P. 2252.  
Betts, R., Holloway's manag. of P. office, 1863. P. 2259.  
Bonnevill, Brit. and For. P. office, Paris, 1881. P. 3415.
- Patents of Invention** (continued).  
Canada, Dep. of Agric., Rules for P., 1869, P. 2252.  
Canadian Patent off. record, 1873-75.  
Chipman & Co., How to obtain P. Wash., 1875. P. 3415.  
Deane, C., Forms of Eng. P. Ms. H. S. P., 1869-70.  
Defects of laws of patents, 1845. P. 2252.  
Dyer's brief on R. White's pistol, 1874. P. 2252.  
Fessenden, T. G., On the law of, 1810.  
France, Brevets d' invention, 1862-74.  
Gifford, G., Addr. on P. laws, 1849. P. 2252.  
Gr. Brit., Specifications of P., 1872-1881.  
" Abridgements of, 1872-1881.  
" Subject indexes, 1872-81.  
Index Society, Index to Abridg., 1880.  
Munn & Co., Instructions to obtain P., 1866, 71. P. 3415.  
Patent right gazette, N. Y., 1874-77.  
Record of Pat. inventions, v. I, L., 1843.  
Remonstrance agst. extension of P. to S. R. Packhurst, 1845. P. 2252.  
U. S., Digest of commrs. decisions, 1869-80.  
" General index, 1872-80.  
" Official Gazette, 1872-82.  
" Weekly, Monthly series, 1872-81.  
" Subject-matter index, 1790-1873.  
" List of patents, 1790-1896.  
" Rules of practice, 1880.  
" Rules of Proceedings, 1866, 67, 73, 75.  
" Laws of the U. S., 1861-65.  
" Information for patentees, 1842, 52.  
Van Santvoord & Hanff, Instrct. to obtain P., N. Y. P. 3415.  
Victoria Colony, Patents to 1866.  
" Specifications, Ac. to Bu., 1870.  
" Specif. on metals, 1876.  
Wise, W. L., Guide for inventors in Gr. Br., 1875. P. 2252.  
*See* Inventions; Exhibitions; Literary Property.
- Paterson, N. J.** Directory, 1871.  
Sullivan, J., Rept. on manfs. of, 1828.
- Patriotism.** Allen, B. R., Addr., Mugford Fire Assoc., 1866. P. v. 1634.  
Biddle, N., Address, 1835. P. 11.  
Chapin, E. H., Disc., Bost., 1847.  
King, T. S., Essays, Bost., 1864.  
Sham patriot unmasks (Sampson), 1803.  
*See* Orations, July 4.
- Patronage, Ecclesiastical.** Anti-pat. meeting, Edinb., 1840. P. 1064.  
Lindsay, J., vs. Lothian, 1764. P. 1064.  
Prynne, W., Jus patronatus, 1654.  
*See* Church of England; Church of Scotland.
- Patterson, Ed.** Sketch of. P. 2123.

- Patteson, Bp. J. C.** Yonge, C. M., Life of, 1875.
- Pattison, Dr. G. S.** Statements, 1821, 31. P. 1924.
- Pattison, Gen. J.** Off. Letters, N. Y. City, 1779-80. N. Y. Hist. Soc. Pub., 1875.
- Patton, W. W.** Childs, T. S., Reply to charges, 1856. P. 2062.
- Paul, St. Perry, W. S.**, Sunday School questions.
- Paul, M.** Ocean, S., Serm., Exec. of, 1772, 1830. P. 755.
- Paulding, J.**, N. Y. City, monument to, 1827.
- Paulus Hook, N. J.** Centen. celebration, 1879.
- Pavillon, Bp. N.** Life of, 1869.
- Pavonia, N. J.** Alofsen, S., Name of. N. J. H. P., v. 9.
- Pawning.** Prévost, D'extirper l'usure, 1778. *See Usury.*
- Pawtucket, R. I.** Centennial of, 1876. Goodrich, M., Hist. of, 1876.
- Paxton, Ms.** Cent. memorial, 1868.
- Paxton Men.** Field's Indian Bibliog. Muhlberg, H. M., March of. H. P. C.
- Payne, J. Howard.** Life and writings, 1875.
- Payne, Rev. Wm.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Payne Family.** Mass. H. S. P., 1873-5, Account of.
- Peabody, Rev. E.** Weiss, J., Serm. on, 1862.
- Peabody, F.** Memoir of. E. I. C., v. 9.
- Peabody, G.** Danvers reception to, 1856. Everett, E., Danvers, 1856. W. v. 3. Md. Hist. Soc., Memor. of, 1870. Wallis, S. T., Disc. on, 1870.
- Peabody, O.** N. Hamp. H., 3, Memoir of.
- Peabody Inst., Baltimore, Md.** Docs. coll., 1857, 68-79.
- Peace.** Am. Advocate of, 1834-36. Am. Peace Soc., Addresses, 1842-60. P. 2165. " Dissert. on Congr. of Nations, 1832. P. 2165. " Publications of. P. 599. Ballou, A., Non-resist. in relat. to govmts., 1839. P. 599. Blanchard, J. P., Communications on P., 1848. P. 599. Comp. value of the P. cause. P. 599. Dymond, J., On military glory. P. 599. Exam., Whether war is lawful. P. 599. Friend of Peace. vol. III, Bost., 1824. Guroey, J. J., Addr. on war. P. 2215. Hancock, T., The principles of, 1838. Herald of Peace, Lond., 1829-30.
- Peace** (continued). Jones, E., Addr., P. Soc., Minot, 1828. Ladd, W., Addr., P. Soc. of Me. P., 1824. P. 2215. Lawfulness of def. war, 1798. P. 599. Lawfulness of self-defence, 1804. P. 599. Lawrence, E. A., Prog. of P. princ., 1875. M'Cron, J., Serm., Assoc. of Defndrs. of Baltimore, 1814. P. 2215. Massachusetts P. Soc., Reports, 1817-23. P. 2165. " Addresses, 1818, 26, 27. P. 2165. National dangers, 1822. P. 1929. New Eng. Non-Resist. Soc., Principles, 1839. P. 599. Pam., vol. 599, 2165, 2215. Parsons, T., Christianity, syst. of peace, 1813. P. 599. Peace congress, 1848. P. 2165. Richard, H., Defen. war, 1845. P. 599. Sharp, D., Plea for, 1846. P. 1916. Soc. for prom. of perm. and univ. P., Rep., L., 1829, 38. P. 2215. " Tracts of, 1, 7, 12, 1825, 38. P. 2215. Thompson, O., Prayer for, 1812. Thrush, T., Letter on resign. from the roy. navy, 1825. P. 599. Univ. P. Soc., N. Y., Proc., 1867. P. 2215. Vincent, F., Union of the world, 1870. P. 599. Whipple, C. R., Non-resist. principles, 1860. P. 599. *See War.*
- Peace River, Canada.** McDonald, M., Hudson Bay to Pacific, 1872.
- Pearl Fishery.** Cham. Misc., v. 19. Moresby, New Guinea, 1876.
- Pearson, Rev. E.** Nic. Ill., 5.
- Peck, Rev. F.** Nic. Ill., 4, 5. Lit. An. 1.
- Peck, J. M.** Reynolds, J., Sketch of, 1858. P. 1999.
- Peck, W. D.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 10, Obit. of.
- Peckham, R. W.** In memory of, 1874.
- Pedro II of Brazil.** Fialho, Biog. de, 1876.
- Peel, Sir R.** Adams, W. H. D., Eng. party leaders, 1878. Doubleday, T., Life of, 1856.
- Peet, Mrs. M. D.** In mem., 1877.
- Pegu.** Univ. Hist., Mod., v. 7.
- Peixoto, I. J. de Alvarenga.** Ins. H. do Bra., 12, Biog. de.
- Pekin, China.** France, Expos. de Londres, 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 1, 3.
- Pellagra.** Cagnola Fond., Diss., 1856, 59.
- Pellico, S.** Cham. Misc., v. 10.
- Pemaquid.** Richardson, H. W., Papers on. Me. H. S., 8.

- Pemberton, E.** Sprague, W. B., Serm. on. S. v. 4.
- Penang Is.** Low, J., Dissertation on, 1836.
- Penet, Peter.** Hough, F. B., P. among the Oneidas. *Al. I. T.*, 5.
- Penhallow, S.** Adams, N., Memoir of. N. H. H., 1.
- Penmanship.** See Writing.
- Penn, Gulielma M.** Exercises from childhood, 1848. P. v. 1633.
- Penn, Wm.** Armstrong, E., Hist. disc., 1852. H. P. M., 1.  
Cham. Misc., v. 15, Life of.  
Fisher, J. F., Private life of. H. P. M., 3.  
Fisher, S. W., Lecture on, 1847.  
Lawton, Memoir of. H. P. M., 3.  
Mayer, B., Calvert and P. H. P. C.  
New Jersey Archives, v. 1, 2.  
Patton, C., P., vindicated, 1849. P. 1684.  
Peno, W., Letters. H. P. M., 1.  
Smith, J. J., Memoir of. H. P. M., 9.  
Tyson, J. R., Exam. of charges. H. P. M., 2.
- Penn, Adm. Sir W.** Conner, Memoir of, 1876.
- Penna, L. C. M.** Veiga, L. F. da, Biog. de. *Ins. H. do Bra.*, 11, P. 2.
- Pennington, N. J.** Hale, G., Hist. disc., 1863. P. 2100.
- Pennsylvania.** Acrelius, Hist. of New Sweden. H. S. of P., 1876.  
Algerine Spy in, Letters, 1788-87.  
Answer to "Brief state of Province of," 1758.  
Armor, W. C., Lives of Governors of, 1872.  
Black list of Tories of 1775 (1865).  
Buck, W. J., Local superstitions. H. P. C.  
Burrell, La Bar's life. 1870.  
Carnaban, J., Insurrection in 1794. N. J. H. P., 6.  
Clark, G. A., Gleanings by the way, 1842.  
Cone, A., Petrolia. N. Y., 1870.  
Conyngnam, R., Hist. notes. H. S. P. M., 1.  
Cornell, W. M., Hist. of, 1876.  
Craig, N. B., Contr. with Va. on boundary, 1843.  
" Brackenridge and whiskey insur., 1859.  
Dickerson, W. R., Junius on corruption, 1850. P. 1906.  
Dickinson, J., Speech, 1764.  
Early hist. of Westeru P., 1846.  
Egle, W. H., Hist. of, 1876.  
Examin. of the Coun. claim, 1774.  
Fisher, J. F., Govmt. of Sir W. Keith. H. P. M., 2.  
" Hamilton papers, 1747-71. H. P. M., 2.  
Ford, D., Journal, Whiskey insur., 1794. N. J. H. P., 8.
- Pennsylvania (continued).**  
Frame, R., Descr. of, 1698?  
Heckewelder, The Indians of. H. P. M., 12.  
Hist. Soc. of P., Memoirs, 1826-76.  
" Hist. map of, 1875.  
Holme, J., Flourishing state of. H. P. B.  
Hoyt, J. K., Pen pictures, D. L. & W. R. R., 1874.  
Jackson, R. M. S., The mountain, 1856.  
Keith, Sir W., Letter to Logan, 1725.  
Logan papers. H. P. C.  
Macfarlane, Coal regions of A., 1873.  
Nevin, A., Biog. of Cumberland valley, 1876.  
Obit. notices of Pennsylvanians. H. P. C.  
Paterson, Judge, Charge, on Susquehanna lauds, 1796. P. 2050.  
Penna. Archives, 2 ser. v. 8-12, 1878-80.  
" Adj. Genl., Rep., 1839, 49, 51, 62.  
" Const. of 1790 and 1858. P. 1906.  
" Gov. messages, 1836, 39, 47, 63-69, 72-76, 81.  
" Geol. survey, 2d Rep., 1874-81.  
" Geol. survey, 200 feet above tide level, 1878.  
" Oaths of allegiance, 1777-89.  
" Statistics, Bureau of, 1872-3, 73-4.  
Penna. Atlas and descr., Walling, 1872, 4°.  
Penna. Dutch and other essays, 1872.  
Penna. Land Co. in Loudoo, Act., &c., 1760. P. 1119.  
Penna. Mag. of hist. and biog., v. 1-5, 1877-81. Pam., vol. 1906.  
Rawle, F., Ways to become rich, 1725 (1878).  
Reed, W., Addr., Hist. Soc. of, 1848.  
" French neutrals in. H. P. M., 6.  
Rush, B., Germans of. Rupp's notes, 1875.  
True statement of polit. aff., 1856. P. 1906.  
Tysoo, J. R., Addr., H. S. P., 1831.  
Vaux, R., Addr., H. S. P., 1831.  
Ward, T., Western insur., 1794. H. P. M., 6.  
Wood, G. B., Hist. and biog. memoirs, 1872.
- Pennsylvania, Local History.** See Adams Co.; Allegheny Co.; Allen; Bedford Co.; Bethlehem; Bradford Co.; Bristol; Buck Co.; Buffalo Valley; Carbon Co.; Chester Co.; Crawford Co.; Cumberland Co.; Dauphin Co.; Delaware Co.; Earl; East Earl; Franklin Co.; Huntingdon Co.; Indiana Co.; Lackawanna Co.; Lancaster Co.; Lawrence Co.; Lebanon; Lebanon Co.; Lehigh Co.; Luzerne Co.; Lycoming Co.; Mercer Co.; Millers-town; Monroe Co.; Northampton Co.; Nazareth; Perry Co.; Phoenixville; Plymouth; Pottstown; Schuylkill Valley; Schuylkill Co.; Susquehanna Co.; Union Co.; Walpack; Washington Co.; Wyoming Co.; York Co.
- Pennsylvania in the Civil War, 1861-5.**  
Banes, C. H., Hist. of Phila. brigade, 1876.  
Bates, S. P., Hist. of P. volunteers, 1871.

- Pennsylvania in the Civil War. 1861-5** (continued).  
 Bates, S. P., Martial deeds of, 1876.  
 Gracey, S. L., Annals of 6th Pa. caval., 1868.  
 Hyndman, W., 4th cav., Co. A, 1870.  
 Judson, A. M., Hist. of 83d regt., 1875.  
 Lewis, O., Hist. of 138th regt., 1866.  
 Lloyd, W. P., Hist. 1st reserve cav., 1864.  
 McCall, G. A., P. reserves in Va., 1862. P. 2168.  
 Myers, J. C., Jour. of 192d regt., 1864.  
 Parker, T. H., Hist. 51st regt., 1869.  
 Penna. 3d cavalry, Hist., 1878.  
 Penna. 126th regt., sketch, 1869.  
 Price, I., Hist. 97th regt., 1875.  
 Scott, K. M., Hist. 105th regt. vol., 1879.  
 Simmers, Hist. 153d vols., 1863.  
 Woodward, E. M., Hist. 2d regt. reserves, 1865.
- Pennypacker.** Family meeting, 1877.
- Penobscot, Me.** Wheeler, G. A., Hist. of, 1875.
- Penrose, Sir C. V.** Penrose, J., Life of, 1850.
- Pensions.** Adams, J. Q., Speech, 1840.  
 U. S., Rep. of Sec. of Interior, 1872.  
*See* U. S., Pensions.
- Peoria, Ill.** Ballance, C., Hist. of, 1870, 12°.
- Peoria Co., Ill.** History of, 1880, 4°.
- Pepperell, Sir W.** Hoyt, A. H., Pepperell papers, 1874.  
 Stevas, B., Sermon on, 1759.
- Pepys, Samuel.** Wheatley, H. B., Pepys and the world he lived in, 1880.
- Percival, J. G.** Powers, D. J., Eulogy on, 1856. W. H. C., 3.
- Percy, H. Algernon.** Soc. Ant., Archæol., v. 33, 1849.
- Percy, Bp. T.** Corresp. Nic. Ill., 6, 7.
- Perez, Antonio.** Geddes, M., Hist. of. Misc. 2.
- Perfectionism.** Armstrong, L., The bible against, 1841.  
 Guide to, 1840, 41. P. 2115.  
*See* Methodists.
- Perfumes.** Harrison, A. W., History of. P. 2580.  
 London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. Cat., 3.  
 " 1851. Rept. of Juries.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 3.
- Pericles.** Bethune, G. W., The age of, Orat., 1850.  
 Lloyd, W. W., The age of, 1875.
- Pequot War.** Mason, J., Hist. of, 1869.
- Periodicals.** *See* Scientific; Medical; Newspapers; Education; Societies for Printing; Temperance, etc.
- Periodicals, History of.** Madden, R. R., Hist. of Irish Per., 1867.
- Periodicals, American, Literary and Miscellaneous.** Aldine, The, N. Y., 1871, 2, 3.  
 American Antiquarian, N. Y., 1870-72.  
 Am. Bibliopolist, N. Y., 1869-79.  
 American dairyman, N. Y., 1876-8.  
 Am. Hist. Record, Lossing, 1872-74.  
 American Magazine, Spofford, Albany, 1815.  
 Am. Quar. Rev. of Freemasonry, N. Y., 1858-9.  
 American Socialist, Oneida, 1876-77.  
 Anti-Masonic Review, N. Y., 1828-29.  
 Archives of useful knowledge, Mease, Phila., 1811-12.  
 Ariel, The, Phila., 1827-9.  
 Atlantic Monthly, 1872-81.  
 Baldwin's Monthly, N. Y., 1878-80.  
 Baltimore Literary Monument, 1839.  
 Baltimore Repertory, 1811.  
 Beadle's Monthly, vol. 1-3, 1866-7.  
 Book Buyer, N. Y., 1874-77.  
 Boston Quarterly Review, v. 3, 5, 1840, 42.  
 Brooklyn Monthly, Mch., 1869.  
 Brunocian, The, Prov., 1869-70.  
 Burton's Gentleman's Mag., v. 2-6, 1838-40.  
 Cicciannati Lit. Gaz., 1824.  
 College Review, N. Y., 1869-72, imp.  
 Columbian Magazine, Phila., 1788.  
 Commercial and Finan. Chronicle, N. Y., 1871-82.  
 Cornhill Monthly, Bost., 1868.  
 Daguerreotype, Bost., 1847-49.  
 Evergreen, The, N. Y., 1840.  
 Folio (music), Boston, 1871-81.  
 Freemason's Magazine, Phila., 1811-12.  
 Galaxy, The, N. Y., 1866-1877.  
 Godey's Lady's book, 1831, 32, 39-41, 44, 56-58, 60, 61.  
 Golden Rule and Odd Fellows' Fam. Companion, 1846-48.  
 Graham's Magazine, 1841-43.  
 Granite Monthly, Concord, N. Y., 1877-80.  
 Hamilton Lit. Monthly, Clinton, N. Y., 1877-80.  
 Harpers' New Monthly Magazine, 1880-82.  
 " Subject-Index, v. 1-40, 1871.  
 Harpers' Weekly, N. Y., 1869-77.  
 Hesperian, The, Columbus, Oh., 1838.  
 Horæ collegianæ, Amherst, 1838-9.  
 Insurance Monitor, N. Y., 1876.  
 International Review, N. Y., 1874-82.  
 Journal of Speculative philosophy, St. Louis, vol. I to VII, 1867-73.  
 Ladies' Magazine, Boston, 1828-30.  
 Ladies' wreath, N. Y., 1851.  
 Lady and Gentleman's pocket magazine, N. Y., 1796.  
 Lady's book, 1831, 32. *See* Godey.



**Periodicals, American, Literary and Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Lady's magazine, N. Y., 1801.  
 Lady's miscellany, N. Y., 1811.  
 Library Journal, N. Y., 1876-1881.  
 Lippincott's Magazine, Phil., 1868-73.  
 Literary American, N. Y., 1849-50.  
 Literary world, I to XIII, Bost., 1870-82.  
 Mag. of Am. Hist., v. I-V, N. Y., 1877-81.  
 Merry's Museum, 1857-58.  
 Microscope, The, N. Haven, 1820.  
 Monthly Ross, Albany, 1845.  
 Nation, The, N. Y., 1870-77.  
 National Quar. Review, N. Y., 1872-79.  
 New American Magazine, Woodbridge, N. J., 1758, imp.  
 New World, N. Y., v. 1-3, 5, 6; 1840, 41, 43.  
 N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Record, 1870-81.  
 N. Y. Magazine, 1791.  
 N. Y. Mil. Magazine, 1841.  
 N. Y. Quarterly Mag., v. 1, 1837.  
 N. Y. School Journal, 1872-3.  
 North Amer. Review, 1872-81.  
 N. Carolina Univ. Mag., 1858.  
 Northern Monthly, Newark, 1867-8.  
 Northern Lights, N. Y., 1867.  
 Old and New, Bost., 1870-1875.  
 Overland Monthly, San Fr., 1868-75.  
 Packard's Monthly, 1868, 4<sup>e</sup>.  
 Pennsylvania Magazine, 1775, 76.  
 Pennsylvania Mag. of Hist. and Biog., 1879-81.  
 Plantation, The, Eatonton, Ga., 1860.  
 Potter's Am. Monthly, Phil., 1875-81.  
 Rambler's Magazine, I, N. Y., 1809.  
 Republic, The, N. Y., 1874-76.  
 Scribner's Monthly, 1870-77, 81.  
 " Index, v. 1-10, 1870-75.  
 Southern Cabinet, Legare, Charleston, S. C., 1840.  
 Southern Lit. Messenger, Richm., 1835-64.  
 Telegraph, The, N. Y., 1867-70.  
 Western Lit. Mag., v. 1, Columbus, 1851.  
 Williams Quarterly, 1858-72, imp.  
 Yale Lit. Magazine, 1839, 40.  
*See* Scientific Journals; Education; Agriculture; Arts, etc.; Registers; Almanacs.

**Periodicals, Religious, American.** Adviser, Vt., Evan. Mag., 1812-13.

- Am. and For. Ch. Union, Christian World, 1869-81.  
 Amer. Church Review, New York, 1872-81.  
 Am. Miss. Ass'n, Am. Miss'y, N. Y., 1850-82.  
 Am. Prot. Soc., Magaz., N. Y., 1845-47.  
 A. S. S. Union, S. S. World, 1864-6.  
 Bible examiner (Storrs), Phila., N. Y., 1848-55.  
 Bib. Repertory, Coll. of tracts, N. Y., 1826-28.  
 Bibliot. Sacra, Andover, 1861-70.

**Periodicals, Religious, American** (continued).

- Boston Quar. Rev., v. 3, 1840; v. 5, 1842.  
 Catholic Presbyterian, L. and N. Y., 1879.  
 Catholic World, N. Y., 1865-77.  
 Christian Journal, N. Y., 1808. Epis.  
 Christian Review, Bost., 1844, 1850-55, 1858.  
 Christian Union, R. Baird, N. Y., 1848.  
 Christian World, newsp., N. Y., 1870-73.  
 Churchman's Mag., Elizabeth, N. J., 1813-14.  
 Circular, The, Oneida, 1851-76.  
 Earnest Christian, Rochester, N. Y., 1865.  
 Evangel. Magazine, Skinner, Utica, 1829, 30.  
 Evangelical Record, Lexington, Ky., 1812, 13.  
 Experienced Christian's Mag., N. Y., 1796-97.  
 Foreign Missionary, Presb., N. Y., 1868-75, 77.  
 Free Will Baptist Quarterly, Prov., 1852-55.  
 Herald of Truth, Cincinnati, 1847-48.  
 Hopkinsian Magazine, 1824-82.  
 Index, The, F. E. Abbott, Toledo, Bost., 1870-81.  
 Jewish Chronicle, N. Y., 1848-54.  
 Lutheran Magazine, Schoharie, 1827-31.  
 Lutheran Quarterly, Gettysburg, 1879, 80.  
 Mass. Miss. Mag., Boston, 1807.  
 Mercersburg Review, Penna., 1852-56.  
 Methodist Mag., N. Y., 1818, 19, 26.  
 Methodist Mag., Phila., 1797-8.  
 Missionary Herald, Boston, 1872-81.  
 Missionary Review, Princeton, 1873-79.  
 Mother's Magazine, Whittlesey, N. Y., 1836-42.  
 N. Y. Missionary Magazine, 1800-1803.  
 Oberlin Evangelist, 1848-50.  
 Our Work at Home, Albany, 1875-80.  
 Pacific Expositor, San Fr., 1859-62.  
 Panoplist, Bost., 1850-52.  
 Presb. Ch. Record, Phil., 1868-77.  
 Preab. Expositor, Chicago, 1857-59.  
 Presbyterian Magazine, Phil., 1859-60.  
 Presbyterian Preacher, Pittsb., 1834-37.  
 Presbyt. Quar. and Princeton Review, v. 1, 2, 1872-73.  
 Princeton Review, 1878-81.  
 Prot. Epis. Quar. Review, 1854-57, 59.  
 Quar. Rev., Evan. Luth. Ch., Gettysburg, 1871-8.  
 Radical, Boat., 1868-69, 71, 72.  
 Sailors' Magazine, N. Y., 1868-69.  
 South. Presb. Review, Columbia, S. C., 1854-58, 60.  
 Spiritual Telegraph (Brittan), 1853-54.  
 Sunday School Times, Phil., 1869-71, 77.  
 Sunday School World, v. 6-14, Phil., 1866-74.  
 Universalist, The, Union, 1842-44. N. Y., roy. 8<sup>e</sup>.

**Periodicals, British, Literary.** American Monitor, v. 1, L., 1824.

- Periodicals, British, Literary** (continued).
- Asiatic Journal, Lond., 1830-44.  
 Athenæum, 1872-1882.  
 Belle (La), Assemblée, 1843-48.  
 Bentley's Miscellany, L., 1843.  
 Blackwood's Mag., 1872-80.  
 British Quarterly review, L., 1845-75, 78.  
 Cobbett's Register, L., 1803-15.  
 Cornhill magazine, L., 1860-77.  
 Dublin Review, 1880-81.  
 East Lothian Lit. Journal, 1830-1.  
 Edinburgh Magazine and review, 1773-76.  
 Edinburgh Review, 1872-82.  
 Emmet, The, weekly, Glas., 1823.  
 European Magazine, L., 1782-1816, imp.  
 Fortnightly Review, 1872-82.  
 Fraser's Magazine, 1830-37.  
 General Magazine, L., 1792.  
 Home and For. Review, L., 1862-64.  
 Hooker, R., Weekly miscellany, 1736-38.  
 Household Words, v. 14, 1856.  
 Independent, The, Dundee, 1816-17.  
 Irish Quarterly Review, 1851-59.  
 Ladies' Diary, L., 1704-73.  
 Lady's Mag., 1779, 1806.  
 Literary Magazine, L., 1735.  
 Literary Mag. and Br. Review, 1788-1794.  
 12 v.  
 Meliora, London, 1860.  
 Monthly Magazine, L., 1796-1807.  
 Monthly Review, L., 1807-41.  
 National Review, L., 1861-64.  
 New Edinburgh Review, 1821-23.  
 New Monthly Magazine, L., 1842-43.  
 Nineteenth Century, L., 1877-82.  
 Notes and Queries, 1872-82.  
 Oxford Magazine, 1768.  
 Portfolio, L., 1836.  
 Political Magazine, L., I to III, 1780-82.  
 Quarterly Review, L., 1872-82.  
 Royal Magazine, L., 1759-68.  
 Tomahawk, The, L., 1867-69.  
 Town and country mag., 1769-89.  
 Voic of Humanity, 1832.  
 Westminster Rev., 1872-82.
- Periodicals, British, Religious.** Bul-  
 work or Reformation Jour., v. 3, L.,  
 1853-4.
- Christian Guardian, L., 1835.  
 Christ. Remembrancer, L., 1841.  
 Church News, 1867.  
 Good words, Macleod, 1864.  
 Journal of Sac. lit., L., 1852-53.  
 Latter-day Saints' Millen. Star, Liverpool,  
 1853.  
 Lowe's Edinburgh Mag., 1846-8.  
 Missionary Register (Church Miss. Soc.),  
 1819, 21, 23, 24.
- Periodicals, British, Religious** (con-  
 tinued).
- Oriental Chris. Spectator, Bombay, 1853.  
 Sunday Magazine, 1865-67.  
 Wesleyan Meth. Mag., 1825.
- Periodicals, European, etc.** Biblioth-  
 èque, Genève, 1796-1836.  
 Espérance, L', Rome, 1872.  
 Europäische Mercurius, Amst., 1691-93.  
 Hollandsehe Mercurius, Haerlem, 1660-1691.  
 Journal des économistes, 2, s. No. 21, 1855.  
 P. 2221.  
 Magasin pittoresque. P. 1853.  
 Memoirs of literature, (La Roche), 1710-14.  
 1825-27.  
 Mercure hist. et pol., La Haye, 1687-1757.  
 Revue Contemporaine, Paris, 1865-70.  
 Revue des deux Mondes, 1872-82.  
 Revue des eaux et forêts, P., 1862-73, 1878-  
 81.  
 Select Jour. of For. Lit., Bost., 1833.
- Perit, PeI.** N. Y. Cham. of Comm., on  
 death of, 1860.
- Perkins, H. C.** Memoir of. E. I. C., v. 12.
- Perkins, W. H.** Mellivaine, J. H., Sermon  
 on, 1858. P. 1878.
- Perkins Family.** Account of. E. I. C., v.  
 11.
- Perkins, Oh.** Felt, A., Organization of. F.  
 L. P., 9.  
 Fire L. P., 6. Account of.
- Pernambuco.** Ins. H. do Bra., 16, Sedições  
 de.  
 Ins. H. do Bra., 24, Revolução de 1817.  
 Santiago, D. L. De, Guerra de. Ins. H. do  
 Bra., 41 p. 1, 42 p. 1.
- Perrot, N.** Draper, L. C., Notice of. W. H.  
 C., 5.
- Perronet, J. R.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 2.
- Perry, G. B.** Kimball, D. T., Disc. occa-  
 sioned by death of, 1851.
- Perry, J. H.** Reply to Mattison, 1856. P.  
 2186.
- Perry, Mrs. John S.** In memoriam, 1869.
- Perry, W. S.** Biog. of, 1876. P. 2079.
- Perry Co., Penna.** Rupp, Hist. of, 1846.  
 Wright, S., Hist. of, 1873.
- Persecution.** Anthoine, Nic., Life of, 1682.  
 H. M., 4.  
 Barrowe & Greenwood, Examinations, 1586.  
 H. M., 2.  
 Challoner, Mem. of Miss'y priests in Eng.,  
 1577-1684.  
 Clarke, S., Martyrologie, 1652.  
 Lecky, Rationalism in Europe, 1865.  
 Penington, Exam. of New England, 1660.  
 Plea, A, for the Persecuted, 1848. P. 3416.  
 Pryane, W., Comfort. cordials, 1641.

**Persecution** (continued).

Trenchard, Independent Whig, 1719-21.  
 Williams, Roger. Bloody tenent. Narrag. Cl. pub.  
*See* Toleration; Inquisition; Witchcraft.

**Persepolis.** Saint-Martin. Inscriptions de Jour. Asiat., 2, 1823.  
 Ussher, John, Journey to, 1865.

**Perseverance of the Saints.** Essay, 1817. P. 2570.

**Persia.** Atkinson, Customs of, 1832. O. T. F.

Barbaro, J., Viaggio. Ra., 2.  
 " Travels in. Hak. Soc., 1873.  
 Brittlebank, P. during famine, 1873.  
 Contarini, A., Viaggio. Ra., 2.  
 " Travels in, 1473. Hak. Soc., 1873.  
 Customs of. O. T. F., 1832.  
 Dabistan. O. T. F., 1843.  
 Elisens, Hist. of Vartan. O. T. F.  
 Evliya, Travels, 1645-1664. O. T. F.  
 Ferrier, J., Caravan journeys, 1857.  
 Hammer, J. von, Mémoire sur. Soc. de Géog., 2.  
 Italian travels in, 1475-1500. Hak. Soc., 1873.  
 Mordtmann, A. D., Die Sassaniden. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c., 1.  
 " Vergleich. Geog. K. Bay. A. S., p. p. 4.

Mounsey, Journey through, 1872.  
 Ogilby, J., Asia, 1673, fo.  
 Polo, M., Voyages, 1271.  
 Rawlinson, G., 7th monarchy, 1876.  
 Saint-Martin, Hist. des Arsacides. Jour. Asiat., 1, 1822.  
 Shirley, Sir R., Embassy to Poland. 1609. H. M., 3.  
 Tabari, Arab. conquest of. Am. O. S. J., 1.  
 Thielmann, Journey in, 1875.  
 Univ. Hist., v. 5, 6.  
 Ussher, J., Jour. to Persepolis, 1865.  
 Vaillant, Arsacidarum Imper., 1723.  
 Valle, Della, Viaggio, 1620.  
 Varthema, L., Itinerario. Ra., 1.  
 Viag. d'un mercante. Ra., 2.  
 Zeno, C., Commentari. Ra., 2.  
*See* Turkey; Asia; Khorasan; Nestorians; Kurdistan.

**Persian Literature.** Anwari Suhaili, Eastwick, Eng. O. T. F.

Chodzko, Pop. P. poetry. O. T. F.  
 Firdausi, Sha-narneh, Eng. O. T. F., 1832.  
 Hatim Tai, Adventures, Forbes, Eng. O. T. F.  
 Jami, Salaman and Absal. Eng., 1856.  
 " Beharistan, Fables, Pers. and Germ.  
 Mem. of Humayun, Stewart, Eng. O. T. F.  
 Nazami, Laili & Mejnoun, Eng. O. T. F.

**Persian Literature** (continued).

Useley, P. poets. O. T. F., 1846.  
 Tabari, Chronique. Trans. Fr. O. T. F.  
 Wolkow, Sur le Sheref Namé, 1826. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 8.  
*See* Language, Persian; Poetry.

**Personal Controversies.** Pam., vol. 2098.

**Personal Liberty.** Shorter, E. S., Speech on, 1856. P. 2177.

*See* Slavery, Fugitives.

**Perth.** Chron. of, 1210-1668. Mait. Cl., 10. Lit. and Antiq. Soc. of P., 1827.

**Perth Amboy.** Papers on, N. Jersey Archives, 2.

**Peru.** American Monitor, L., 1824.

Baldwin, J. D., Ancient America, 1872.  
 Benzon, G., Novi Orbis hist., 1596.  
 Ber, T., Les indiens de. Cg. d. Am. s. 1, T. 1. Boston Pub. Lib., Bull., 37, 39, Lit. of Early Hist. of.  
 Campbell, J., Anct. races of. Cg. d. Am., s. 1, T. 1.  
 Cochrane, H. C., The Misti mt. Am. Ge. S. 1873-4, J. v. 6.  
 Eder, Descr. Provin. Moxitarum, 1791.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851, 1, 1, P. Trav. de la Comm.  
 Garcilasso de la Vega. Com. of the Yncas. Hak. Soc., 1871.  
 Gomara, F. L. de, Hist. de las Indias. Ba.  
 Heath, E. R., Travels. Sci. Am. Supp., 158, 9.  
 Juan, J., Obs. astron., 1773.  
 Linschoten, J. H. van, Voyages, 1598.  
 " & Herrera, Navig., 1619.  
 Markham, C. R., Ancient reports on. Hakluyt. Soc.

" Travels in, 1862.  
 Maw, H. L., Journal in, 1829.  
 Miller, J., Mem. of service, 1828.  
 Narratives of the Yncas. Hak. Soc., 1873.  
 Nodal, J. F., Los Peruanos, 1870. P. 1062.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 4.  
 Pickett, J. C., Letters on antiq., 1848.  
 Rimondi, A., El Peru, Lima, 1874.  
 Ramusio, 3, Conquista del.  
 Reiss, W., Necropolis of Aneon, 1881, fo.  
 Schumacher, J., Explor. in. Am. Ge. S. J., 5.  
 Squier, E. G., Archæol. of. Am. Ge. S. J., 1.  
 " Antiq. from Huann Is. Anthropol. of N. Y., J.  
 " Travel in, 1877.  
 Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1520-80, fo.  
 Ternaux, XXI, Superstitions du.  
 Ulloa, A. de, Noticias secretas, 1826, 4°.  
 Vedia, E. de, Hist. primitivos de Indias, 1852.  
 Xerez, F. de, Relacion. Ba., Tern. Comp., 4.  
 " Conquista de. Ra., 3.

*See* Chili, Equador.

- Peru, Oh.** Sutton, L. R., Memoir of. F. L. P., 1, 2.
- Pessimism.** Alexander, A., On Schopenhauer, 1878. P. 2188.  
Zimmern, Schopenhauer's life, 1876.  
See Philosophy.
- Pestalozzi, H.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Pestilence.** See Contagion; Plague; Quarantine; Yellow Fever.
- Peter, St.** Wiseman, Chair at Rome, 1833.
- Peter I, Czar.** Barrow, J., Life of, 1834.  
Chambers Misc., v. 12, Life of.  
Schuyler, E., Life of, 1882.
- Peterborough, N. Hamp.** Smith, A., Hist. of, 1876.
- Peters, Hugh.** Peters' pattern, 1659. H. M., 7.  
Yonge, England's shame, 1663.
- Petersburg, Va.** Directory, 1872.  
Chase, J. J., Mine explosion, 1864.  
U. S., Report on attack of, 1864.
- Petjgru, C.** Oration on, 1828. P. 1878.
- Petigru, J. L.** Grayson, W. J., Biog. of, 1866.
- Petitions.** Adams, J. Q., To his constituents, 1837.
- Petrarch, F.** Brydges, Sir E., Imaginative Biog.  
" Res literarie, 1821-22.
- Petre, Rev. T.** Letters of. Nic. Ill., 1, 1817.
- Petroleum.** All about Petroleum, 1864.  
Chandler, C. F., Quality of, in commerce, 1870. P. 2054.  
Cone, A., History of the Penna. petroleum, 1870.  
Daddow, S. W., Coal, iron and oil, 1866.  
Dodd, G., Products of. Brit. Alm., 1869.  
Foote's method of burning in locomotives, N. Y., 1867.  
Gillelen, Oil of Penna., 1864.  
Horsford, E. N., Explos. of burning fluids, 1852. P. 2053.  
Hunt, F. S., Geol. relations of, 1865.  
Murray, D., Hist. of. Al. I. T., 4.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 5.  
Penna., 2d geol. survey, Rep., 1875-7.  
" Wrigley's rep., 1875.  
Silliman, B., P. region of California, 1865. P. 2227.  
Sproegelius, Diss. de petroleo, 1709.  
Wahl, Report on oils of, 1873. P. 2074.  
Wisconsin, Inspectors' rep. on oils, 1881.  
Wright, W., Oil regions of Penna., 1865.  
See Coal; Oil Companies.
- Peyton, Anna M.** Peyton, J. L., Life of, 1876.
- Peyton, J. H.** Preston, J. T. L., Sketch of, 1881.
- Peyton, J. L.** Blundell, B., Contrib. reviewed, 1868. P. 1895.
- Peyton, J. R.** Peyton, J. L., Adventures of, 1867.
- Peyton, W. M.** Peyton, J. L., Memoir of, 1873.
- Pharmacy.** See Medical; Materia Medica.
- Phelps, C. H.** Warren, W. E., Report on, 1874.
- Phelps, Orson.** Phelps, O. S., In memoir.
- Phelps, R.** Nic. Ill., 1, 1817.
- Phenicians.** Theol. of. Phenix, Gowans, 1835.  
Univ. Hist., v. 2.  
See Syria; Ireland.
- Philadelphia.** Bache, B. F., Truth will out, 1798.  
Blodget, L., Industries of, 1877.  
Buck, W. J., Hist. of Mooreland, H. P. C. Carpenters' Co., Carpenters' Hall, 1876.  
Comm. of defence, 1814. H. P. M., 8.  
Dorr, B., Address, new hospital, 1856.  
" Mem. of Christ church, 1862.  
Etting, F. M., Hist. of old State House, 1876.  
Hildeburn, St. Peter's church yard, 1879.  
Independence Hall, Cat. of portraits in. P. 1905.  
League Is. See U. S., Naval.  
M'Dowell, J., Hist. disc., Spring-garden Presb. Ch., 1855. P. 2030.  
M'Master, G., Disc. on Dr. Wylie, 1852. P. 1918.  
Marshall, C., Diary, 1774-81.  
Muhlenberg, H. M., Stamp act in. H. P. C.  
Paxton, J. A., Stranger's guide, 1810.  
Penna. Archives, 2 ser., v. 8, 9, Marriages, 1685-1810.  
Phila., Fire Marshall, Rept., 1859. P. v. 1634.  
" Health Rep. on births and deaths, 1876, 79.  
" Independ. Hall, report, 1873. P. 2140.  
" Marriages, 1682-1714. N. J. H. P., 9.  
" The New Pub. buildings, 1880.  
" Trusts, reports, 1872-75.  
Philadelphia and its environs, 1873, 76.  
Phila., Centen. Exhib. guides, 1876.  
Phila., Directories, 1814, 23, 29, 34, 79.  
Phila., Guide to, 1837, 1876.  
Phila. Hose Co., hist., 1853.  
Read, J. M., On Columbia R. R., 1830. P. 1906.  
Relative com. prog. of P. & N. Y., 1859.  
Third Presb. Church, Manual, 1859.

**Philadelphia** (continued).

- Turnbull, R. J., Visit to prison in, 1797.  
 Washington at Valley Forge, 1858.  
 Watson, J. F., Site of. H. S. P. M., 3.
- Philip II, of Spain.** Death of. Harl. Misc., 2. Somer's Tracts, 1, 1598.  
 Mignet, V., Perez et P. II, 1845.
- Philip III, IV, of Spain.** Gongora, On times of, 1862.
- Philip, Rev. J.** Wardlaw, R., Disc. on, 1852.
- Philip, J. Van Ness.** Van Gieson, A. P., Memorial of, 1862.
- Philippine Is.** Enriquez, M., Cartas, 1585. Spain, Cartas de Indias.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 1, 2 P.  
 Itier, Voy. aux. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846.  
 Jagor, F., Travels in, 1875.  
 Paris Expos., 1851. Tom. 1, Pt. 2.  
 Zuniga, M. de, Hist. view of, 1814.  
 See Span. Col.; Indian Ocean.
- Phillips, Gov. S.** Baldwin, T., Disc. on, 1802. P. 2001.
- Phillips, W.** Wisner, B. B., Disc. on death of, 1827.
- Philology.** See Bibliography; Classical; Ethnology; Language; Orient. Lit.
- Philosophy.** Berkeley, G., Principles of Knowledge (Krauth), 1874.  
 Bost. P. Lib., Bul., 40-45. Literature of P. Boucher de Perthes, De la création, 1840. 5 v.  
 Bowne, B. P., On H. Spencer's P., 1874.  
 Brown, T., On cause and effect, 1822.  
 " Cause and effect, Leslie's ed., 1806.  
 Cheyne, G., Philos. prin. of relig., 1715.  
 Collins, S. W., Humanics, 1860.  
 Crousaz, Exam. du Pyrrhonisme, 1733.  
 De Quincey, T., Philos. writers, v. 17, 18, 1854.  
 Des Maizeaux, P., Recueil de diverses pièces, 1720.  
 Evang. Alliance, N. Y., Essays at the, 1873.  
 Fearn, J., Berkeley, Reid & Stewart. Pmtr., 3.  
 " External perception. Pmtr., 5.  
 Ferrier, J. F., Instit. of metaphysic, 1854.  
 Field, G., Subjective philos., 1818. Pmtr., 12.  
 Greg, W. R., Enigmas of life. L., 1873.  
 Gregory, J., On cause and effect, 1819.  
 Grote, G., Aristotle's philosophy, 1872.  
 Hamilton, Sir W., Metaphysics. B., 1876.  
 Hartmann's, Ph. of the unconscious. Fort. R., 1876.  
 Hutten, J., Prin. of knowledge, 1794.  
 Jacobi, Basilides sententiæ illustrate, 1852. P. 2188.  
 Jamieson, G., On Causality, 1872.  
 Jevons, Principles of Science, L., 1874.

**Philosophy** (continued).

- Journal of specu. philos., St. Louis, 1867-73.  
 Knowlton, C., Elem. of mod. materialism, 1829.  
 Lange, Hist. of materialism, 1879.  
 Lewes, G. H., Problems of life and mind, 1874.  
 " Physical basis of mind, 1877.  
 Locke, J., Defence... personal identity, 1769.  
 Martineau, J., Essays, 1866.  
 Maurice, F. D., Hist. of metaphys. philos., 1873.  
 Nevin, J. W., Human freedom, Plea for, 1850.  
 Origen, Opinions of. Phenix, 1, 1707.  
 Pam., vol. 2026, 2188.  
 Parsons, Theoph., The infinite, 1872.  
 Perthes. See Boucher de Perthes.  
 Pious Mirandulæ, Opera, 1572, fo.  
 Plato, Dialogues, Jewett, 1871.  
 Platonist, The, Period. St. Louis, 1881.  
 Poe, E. A., Eureka, an essay, 1880.  
 Prentice, W. P., Signs of Sextus Empiricus, 1858. P. 2026.  
 Princeton rev. on Hickok's Rat. cosmology, 1859. P. 2219.  
 Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.  
 Sankhya-Karika philos. O. T. F., 1837.  
 Schiller, F., Essays, philos., 1875.  
 Sedgwick, A., Discourse, Camb., 1850.  
 Spencer, H., First Principles, 1870.  
 " Recent discussions, 1871.  
 Stanley, T., Hist. of, 1743, 4.  
 Stinson, J. H., Organons of science, 1879.  
 System of the Universe, 1843. P. 2219.  
 Terre, La, et l'univers, 1869. P. 2219.  
 Ueberweg, Hist. of Anc. and mod. Phil., 1874.  
 Unseen, The, universe, 1875.  
 Urquhart, T., Works. Mait. Cl., 37.  
 Wilmer, J. J., Wisdom through mediums, 1804.  
 Wilson, W. D., "The masterful Ego," 1880. P. 2219.  
 Winchell, A., On causality, 1875. P. 2171.  
 Wirgman, T., The Kantesian, 1824. Pmtr., 23.  
 Zeller, Socrates and his schools, 1868.  
 See Evolution; Force; God; Logic; Man; Mental Phil.; Moral Phil.; Mysticism; Nature; Pessimism; Science; Soul; Theology.
- Phinney, B.** In eccl. court, 1881. P. 2129.
- Phœnix, S. F.** Dwiinel, S. A., Life of, 1875.
- Phœnixville, Pa.** Pennypacker, Annals of, 1872.
- Phonograph.** Prescott, G. B., Descrip. of, 1878.
- Phonography.** Bond, R., Fonetie reder, 1849.

**Phonography** (continued).

- Parkhurst, H. M., *The Plowshare*, 1854-77.  
 Phila. high school report on, 1855. P. 2563.  
 Rich, E., *Lectures*, 1848. P. 2563.  
 Zachos, *Phonic primer*. B., 1864.  
 Ziks and hiz fêri, N. Y., 1867.  
*See Short hand.*

**Photography.** Acland, Stereoscop. pictures 1859. P. 2583.

- Am. Jour. of, 1860-63.  
 Am. Pho. Almanac, Fowler, 1864, 66.  
 Bachrach, D., Jr., *Pho. frauds*, Balt., 1879. P. 2278.  
 Clandet, A., *Du stéréoscope*, 1853. P. 2227.  
 Crookes, W., *Waxed paper process*, 1857.  
 Dagnerreotype, *The, Period*, 1848-9.  
 Dagnerrotipo, Roma, 1840.  
 Delamotte, *Oxymel process*, 1856.  
 Divine, S. R., *Of Albumen pho.*, 1862.  
 Drummond, *Carbon process*, 1868. P. 2583.  
 Emerson, E., *On the pho. Camera*, 1861. P. 2278.  
 " *On the stereoscope*. A. J. of Sci., 1861.

- Estabrooke, E. M., *Ferrotypes*, 1872.  
 Jackson, W. H., *Stereos. photos*, 1871. P. 2134.  
 London, *Exhib. of 1862. Rept. of Juries*.  
 Newman, J., *Harmon. colouring*, 1866. P. 2584.  
 Pam., vol. 2583, 2584.  
 Paris, *Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury*, 2.  
*Photographic mosaics*, 1865, 67.  
*Photographic News*, Lond., 1868, 9.  
*Photog. Society, Lond., Journal*, 1854-65.  
 Plummer, J., *Indust. results of*. Brit. Alm., 1872.  
 Root, M. A., *Camera and pencil*, 1864.  
 Thorathwate, *Guide to*, 1856. P. 2584.  
 Towler, G., *Dry plate Ph'y.*, 1865.  
 U. S., *Rep. on Paris Exp.*, 1867, 5.  
 " *Rep. on Vienna Exh.*, 1873, 2.  
 Van Monkhoven, *On collodion*, 1856. P. 2583.  
 Vogel, H., *Chem. of light*, 1875.  
 Waldaek, *Almanac for 1863*. Cin.  
 " *The card photograph*. Cin., 1862.  
 Wright, N., *Cat. of lenses and appar.*, N. Y., 1864. P. 2278.  
*See Light.*

**Phrenology.** Brigham, A., *Letter to Reese*, 1836. P. 2189.

- Caldwell, C., *Prison discipline*, 1829. P. 2189.  
 Coombs, F., *Popular Phren.*, 1842. P. 2525.  
 De Ville, *Manual of*, 1835. P. 2525.  
 Flourens, P., *Pbren. examined*, 1846. P. 2525.  
 Hamilton, F. H., *Lecture on*, 1841. P. 2189.  
 Ingalls, W., *Lectures on*, 1839. P. 2189.  
 Mill, J., *Catechism of*, 1851. P. 2525.

**Phrenology** (continued).

- Newlands, J., *A dream*, 1835. P. 2525.  
 Pam., vol. 2189.  
 Pbreol. *Journal*, Fowler, N. Y., 1870, 79, 80.  
*Pilgrim's progress*, by Uncle Toby, 1836. P. 2189.  
 Walker, A., *Physiog. and physiol.*, 1834.  
 Wells, S. R., *How to read character*, 1876.  
*See Brain; Physiognomy; Spurzheim.*

**Physicians.** *See Biographies of; Medicine.***Physical Training.** Tyler, M. C., *The Brownville papers*, 1869.

*See Gymnastics; Health.*

**Physick, Dr. P. S.** Pattison, G. S., *Lecture on*, 1838. P. 1877.

- Physics.** Brown, A., *Philosophy of*, 1854.  
 Earshaw, S., *Dynamics*, 1832.  
 Guillemin, A., *Applications of*, 1877.  
 Jellet, J. A., *Theory of friction*, 1872.  
 Mackall, L., *Axioms of*, 1866.  
 Queen & Co., *Cat. of Phys. instruments*, 1880.  
*See Natural Philosophy; Electric; Hydrodynamics; Light; Magnetism; Optics; Science, etc.*

**Physiognomy.** Adamaotius, *Physiognomicon*, 1780.

- Aristoteles, *Physiognomicon*, 1780.  
 Craig, *Book of the hand*, 1867.  
 Redfield, J. W., *Outlines of syst.*, 1849.

**Physiology, Animal, Human.** Agassiz at Penikese. N. Y. Trib., 1874.

- Bain, A., *Mind and body*, 1874.  
 Ball, L., *The Anim. economy*, 1808.  
 Bowditch, H. P., *Growth of children*, 1877.  
 Browne, P. A., *An. torpidity*, 1847. P. 1908.  
 Brown-Séquard, *Lectures on the nerves*, Tribune, 1874.  
 " *Mémoires sur*, 1847.  
 Carpenter, W. B., *Prin. of mental phys.*, 1874.

- Clymer, M., *Nervous system*, 1870. P. 2164.  
 Fliat, A., *Phys. of man; nerves*, 1873.  
 Forster, T., *New anatomy*. Pmtr., 5.  
 Fournié, *Phys. de la voix*, 1866.  
 Girard, *Prin. de biologie*, 1872.  
 Griscom, J. H., *Animal physiol.*, 1839.  
 Hale, E., *Heat by inspiration*, 1813. P. 1908.  
 Hammond, W. A., *Fasting girls*, 1879.  
 Harvey, W., *Works*. L., 1847.  
 Haughton, S., *Least action in nature*. 1871.  
 " *An. mechanics*, 1870. P. 2164.  
 Hinton, J., *Phys. for pract. use*, 1874.  
 Huxley, T. H., *Elements of*, 1873.  
 Lindsay, W. L., *Transmiss. of diseases*, 1858. P. 1908.

- M'Cort, P. J., *Sex of fœtus*. P. 2219.  
 Marey, E. J., *Animal mechanism*, 1874.  
 Morel, J., *Secrets de la génération*.

**Physiology, Animal, Human** (continued).

- Morris, W., Nerve syst. of the soul, 1860. P. 1016.
- O'Reilly, Placenta, nerv. syst., 1861.
- Quekett, J., Lect. on Histology, L., 1854. Pam., vol. 2164.
- Pooley, J. H., Phenom. of perspiration, 1881. Relat. of relig. to insanity, 1850. P. 2219.
- Richerand, Elements of, 1825.
- Smith, J. A., Discourse, 1817.
- Spencer, H., Princ. of Psychology, vol. 1, 1873.
- “ Spontaneous generation, 1870. P. 2164.
- Suckley, J. L., Pleasures of secretion, 1823. P. 1908.
- Virey, Hist. nat. du genre humain, 1801.
- Warren, J. M., Case of hermaphroditism, 1859. P. 1908.
- Whewell, Hist. of Induc. sciences.
- See* Man; Soul; Ethnology; Health; Life, etc.
- Physiology, Vegetable.** Darwin, C., Insectivorous plants, 1875.
- Darwin, C., Climbing plants, 1875.
- “ Orchids fertilised, 1877.
- “ Different forms of flowers, 1877.
- “ Cross and fertilisation, 1876.
- Mohl, Veget. cell, 1852.
- Trelease, W., Nectar, its nature, &c. P. 2229.
- See* Botany; Microscope.
- Piano Fortes.** *See* Musical instruments.
- Pickering, J.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 10.
- Pickering, Capt. J.** Sketch of. N. Hamp. H., 3.
- Pickering, T.** Corresp. with Gov. Sullivan, 1803.
- Upham, C. W., Life of, 1873.
- Pickett, J. C.** Letters on Panama, 1848.
- Pictou, N. Scotia.** Patterson, G., Hist. of county, 1877.
- Picts.** Misc. Scot., 1, Hist. of, 1818.
- Piedmont.** Exact....siege of Coni, 1691. P. 700.
- Hill, R., Dipl. corresp., 1703-6.
- Ruffini, Lorenzo Benoni, 1859.
- See* Sardinia; Waldenses.
- Pierce, F., Pres.** Life of, 1852, 64.
- Vindication of, 1852. P. 1877.
- Pierce, Rev. John.** Lowell, C., Memoir of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 1.
- Pierce Co., Wisc.** Gibbs, O., Sketch of. W. H. C., 3.
- Piermont, N. Y.** Ferdon, J. W., Address, 1867. P. 2090.
- Pigeons.** Colombiers militaires. Soc. d'Acclim., 1872.

**Pigeons** (continued).

- Pigeous voyageurs. Soc. d'Acclim., 1872.
- See* Birds; Ornithology; Poultry.
- Pike, J.** Hemmeuway, M., Serm. at interment of, 1792.
- Pike, R.** Pike, J. S., Life of, 1879.
- Pike Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1880, 8°.
- Pike Co., Pa.** Map of, 1872.
- Pilgrimages.** Irish Quar. Rev., VII, 1857.
- Pilgrims of New England.** *See* Puritans.
- Pinchon Papers.** Mass. Hist. Soc. C., s. 2, v. 8.
- Pinckney, C. C.** Wood, J., Adams's administration, 1802.
- Pinheiro, L. J.** Mello, F., Memorias. Ins. H. do Bra., 37, P. 2, 38.
- Pinkerton, J.** Nic. Ill., 5.
- Piracy.** Chinese and Armenia: trans. O. T. F., 1831.
- Dunton, J., Journ. of Sally fleet, 1637.
- Story, J., Charge to Jury, 1820. P. 2148.
- Pisa, Italy.** Statuti, 1100-1400, 4°.
- Pisciculture.** *See* Fish Culture.
- Pitkin, Gov. W.** Williams, E., Serm. on death of, 1770.
- Pitman, B. H.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon on. S. v. 5.
- Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham.** Adams, W. H. D., English party leaders, 1878.
- Champigny, De, Sup. au ministère de, 1766.
- Swinden, Junius, Lord C., 1833.
- Pitt, William, The Younger.** Adams, W. H. D., Party leaders, 1878.
- Pittsburgh, Pa.** Brown, J. G., 3d Un. Pres. Ch., hist., 1867. P. 2080.
- Swift, E. P., Anniv. disc., 1859.
- Third Presb. Ch., Ded. and hist., 1869.
- Thurston, G. H., P. as it is, 1857.
- “ P. in the centenn. year, 1876.
- Pittsfield, Ms.** Directory, 1869, 75.
- “ Picturesque views in.
- “ Septuagenarian dinner, 1870.
- Pittsford, Vt.** Caverly, A. M., History of, 1872.
- Pittstown, Pa.** Directory, 1875.
- Pius V, Pope.** Mendham, J., Life of, 1832.
- Pius IX, Pope.** Brennan, R., Life of, 1877.
- Cbanveau, P. J. O., Discours sur, 1869. P. 2052.
- Pizarro, F.** Benzonì, G., Exped. in Peru, 1596. Bry. Ind. Oc., Pt. 6.
- Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 4.
- Relat., della conquista de. Ra., 3.
- Vaca de Castro, C., Asesinato de, 1541 Spain, Cartas de Indias.

- Plagiarisms.** Browne, Sir T., Vulgar errors. Part I.  
 Douglas, J., Milton & Lauder, 1751. P. 1238.  
 Plagiarism, Albany, 1817. P. 1895.  
 Plagiary warned, 1824. Pmtr., 25.
- Plague.** Chambers Misc., 14. P. in London, 1665.  
 Hecker, J., Black death, 14th cent., 1838.  
 Hclmont, J. B. van, Opuscula, 1662.  
 Imlach, F., Levantine p. Liv. Lit. & Phil. Soc., P. v. 33.  
 Maclean, C., Causes of, 1821. Pmtr., 16.  
 Marseilles, Journal, 1720. P. 789.  
 Scott, J., London narratives, 1665.  
 Wonderful year, 1603. Morg. Phœnix.  
*See* Cattle.; Contagion; Quarantine; Medicine; Yellow Fever.
- Plainfield, N. J.** Directory, 1872, *See* Elizabeth; 1877.
- Plato.** De Quincey, T., Writings, 11, 1853.  
 Mill, J. S., Diss., v. IV.  
*See* Philosophy; Classical Lit.
- Platt, J. C.** Street's Conn. of rev., 1859.
- Plattsouth, Neb.** Child, A. L., Hist. of, 1877.
- Playfair, J.** Works and mem. Edio., 1822.
- Plimpton, Mrs. L. A.** Tucker, J. L., Disc. on, 1863.
- Plunket, W. C.** Irish Quar. Review, 1854.
- Plumptre Family.** Correspon., 1461-1552. Cam. Soc., 1839.
- Plurality of Worlds.** Huygens, C., Conjectures concern., 1722.  
 Olmsted, D., Review on. P. 2026.  
 Proctor, Other worlds than ours, 1870.
- Plutarchus.** Lives, Lat., 1548; Eng., 1803, 1863.  
 Morals, Eng., 1684, 1871.  
 Trench, R. C., Lectures on, 1874.
- Plymouth Colony.** Allyn, J., Serm. at, our pious ancestry, 1802.  
 Bartlett, W. H., Pilgrim fathers, 1864.  
 Boynton, Orat., Anniv. of landing, 1848.  
 Brigham's Lect. Ms. H. Soc., 1869.  
 Cotton, J., Ch. of Christ in 1760. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 4.  
 Davis, J., Hist. add., 1813. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 1.  
 Dudley, Gov., Letter, 1631. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 8.  
 Francis, C., Disc., Dec. 23, 1832.  
 Hazard's State papers, 1792.  
 Holmes, A., Centen. disc., 1821.  
 Holmes, J. M., Pilg. builders, 1866.  
 Illust. pilgrim almanac, 1860, 61.  
 Illust. pilg. memorial, 1863.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll, s. 2, v. 3, Notes on, 1640-1802.
- Plymouth Colony (continued).**  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 3, v. 1, Accounts of.  
 " s. 3, v. 2, Records of.  
 " s. 4, v. 2, First patent of, 1621.  
 " s. 4, v. 5, Hinckley papers.  
 Memoranda Chronolog., 1870. P. 2015.  
 Mount, G., Relation. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 9.  
 Old Colony memorial, 1823-5. Newsp.  
 Peabody, O. W. B., Disc., Landing of pilg. fathers, 1845.  
 Pilgrim Society, Proc., 1850. P. 1898.  
 Pratt, P., Affairs of. P. 1898.  
 Sprague, P., Addr., Pilg. Soc., 1835.  
 Standish Monument Ass'g, 1873.  
 Warren, I. P., Disc. at, 1856.  
 Winslow, E., Relation. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 9.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Oration, 250th anniv.  
 Wisner, B. B., Disc., Landing of, 1831.  
*See* Puritans; New England; Mass.
- Plymouth Co., Ms.** Peirce, E. W., Indian hist., 1878.
- Plymouth, Conn.** Lyman, E., Hist. disc., 1852.
- Plymouth, N. Hamp.** Hazen, H. A., Centen. disc., 1875.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 3, Notes on.
- Plymouth, Pa.** Wright, H. B., Hist. of, 1873.
- Pneumatics.** *See* Natural Philosophy; Air; Meteorology.
- Pocahontas, Queen.** Descendants of.  
 Chapman's, J. G., Picture of. Pam. 2134.  
 Deane, C., Am. Ant. Soc. Archæol., 4, pp. 92-95.  
 Howell, J. E., A poem on. N. Y., 1869.  
 Lossing, B. J., Marriage of. P. 1860.  
 Martin, C. W., Burial of. Va. H. R., 2.  
 Owen, R. D., Pocahontas, a drama, 1637.  
 Pocahontas's memory vindicated, 1847. P. 976.  
 Southern Lit. Mess., 4, 127.
- Pocahontas, Bond Co., Ill.** Long, P., Hist. of, 1876. P. 2142.
- Poe, E. A.** Works and life. N. Y., 1850-6.  
 " Life and poems, Didier, N. Y., 1879.  
 " Poems and essays, Mem. ed., 1880.  
 Gilfillan's 3d gallery, 1856.  
 Gill, W. F., Life of, 1877.  
 McCurdy, I. P., Philol. disc. on works of, 1880.  
 Rice, Sara A., Memorial of, 1877.
- Poetry, Treatises, etc. on.** Abhatt, E. A., Engl. lessons, 1872.  
 Am. Pub. Circ., 1, 150, Am. poets.  
 Art of modern poetry, 1778. Ruddiman.  
 Babcock, D. H., Essays and poems, 1850.  
 Baillet, A., Jugemens, T. 3, 4, 5.  
 Cary, H. F., Lives of Eng. poets, 1846.



**Poetry, Treatises, etc., on** (continued).

- Collier, J. P., Conversations on, 1820.  
 Dana, E. H., Works, v. 2, 1850.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 6, 7, 10.  
 Gascoigne, G., Notes of instruction, 1575.  
 Hunt, L., Feast of the poets, 1815.  
 Irish Quar. Rev., III, Fashion in poetry.  
 " VI, Poetry under a cloud.  
 Neele's Lectures on Eng. p., 1834.  
 Poe, E. A., Rationale of verse.  
 Poole, J., English Parnassus, 1677.  
 Reviews of Campbell's Lectures, 1841.  
 Sacy, S. de, Utilité de l'étude de la P. arabe, 1826. Jour. As., s. 1, T. 8.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., Thoughts on the poets, 1863.  
 Wordsworth, Wm., Essays on, Works II.  
*See* Rhetoric; Literary History; Drama, Treatises on.

**Poetry: Collections, American and British.** Bryant, W. C., Library of poetry, 1871.

- Emerson, R. W., Parnassus, 1875.  
 Garland, The., 1, 2, Auburn, 1825.  
 Hayward, Poet. pen-pictures of the war, N. Y., 1863. P. 2099.  
 Longfellow, H. W., Poems of places: Middle States; New England; South America; Southern States; Western States; West Indies, 1879, 80.  
 Pam., vol., 1062, 2099.  
 Parton, J., Humorous poems of the lang., 1857.  
 Payson, Poetry of Portsmouth, N. H., 1865.  
 Remembrancer, The, Phil., 1840.  
*See* Ballads; Satires; Songs; Quotations; Bibliography.

**Poetry, American.** Adams, J. J., Charter Oak, 1839.

- Aldrich, T. B., Cloth of gold, 1874.  
 Allen, Paul, Poems, Salem, 1801.  
 Allen, W., P. of Nazareth, 1866. P. 2585.  
 " Sacred Songs, 1867. P. 932.  
 Andros, R. S. S., Chocorua, etc., 1838.  
 Auld, J. B., First good and first fair, 1835. P. 2217.  
 Babcock, D. H., Scenes of the past, 1850.  
 Ball, Mrs. C. A., The jacket of grey, &c., 1876.  
 Barnum's Parnassus, 1850. P. 932.  
 Bickford, L. B., Songs of May, 1874.  
 Bladensburg races, 1816.  
 Boker, G. H., Kismet. P. 2217.  
 " P. of the war, 1864.  
 Bourne, W. O., Sale of a distillery, 1845. P. 2193.  
 Bouton, E., Valedictory poem, Yale, 1875. P. 2217.  
 Bowdish, J., Poem. Montgom. Agr. Soc., 1861. P. 2217.  
 Bradley, Rev. C. D., Poems (collected), 1875-1880.

**Poetry, American** (continued).

- Bradstreet, Anne, Works, 1867.  
 Branagan, T., Avenia, oppression of man, Phil., 1805.  
 Brooks, C. T., Phi Beta Kappa, P. before, 1845. P. 2027.  
 Brooks, Constantina E., Old South Church, 1876. P. 2217.  
 Broom, W. W., Bread, if you please. P. 2217.  
 Brownell, H. H., War lyrics, 1866.  
 Bryant, W. C., Poems, 1821.  
 " Thirty poems, 1864.  
 Buck, J. S., Ichabod. P. 2217.  
 Bullock, Cynthia, Bunch of Pansies, 1852.  
 Burleigh, W. H., Poems, 1871.  
 Burt, A., Poems, 1833.  
 Butler, W. A., Poems, 1871.  
 Carey, M., Plagi-Scurriliad, 1786.  
 Chadwick, J. W., Book of poems, 1876.  
 Chase, Miss M. M., Poems, Bost., 1855.  
 Coffeen, J. F., Fate of genius, Cin., 1835.  
 Colby, J. S., Agatha and other poems, 1880.  
 Colesworthy, D. C., School is out, 1876.  
 Colgan, W. J., Poems, 1844. P. 2532.  
 Coloney, M., Manomin, 1866.  
 Colton, A. J., Keepsake, 1858.  
 Cox, C. C., Yale Alum. Assoc. poems, 1875. P. 2217.  
 Croffut, W. A., Bourbon ballads, 1878, 9.  
 Crystalina (Harney), N. Y., 1810.  
 Cudmore, P., Prest. Grant, polit. rings, 1880. P. 932.  
 " The Le Sueur litany. P. 932.  
 Currier, J. M., Song of Hubbardtown raid, 1880. P. 932.  
 Dagnall, J. M., The Mexican, 1868.  
 Dana, Eliza A., Gathered leaves, 1864.  
 Day, Martha, Lit. remains, 1834.  
 Deirdré (No name series), 1876.  
 DeKay, C., Nimrod, 1881.  
 Dempster's Orig. ballad series, 1st. s., 1848. P. 932.  
 Discipline of earth, 1854.  
 Dix, W. G., Deck of the Crescent City, 1852. P. 932.  
 Doane, G. W., Songs by the way, 1875.  
 Donoho, T. S., Midsummer day's dream, 1847. P. 2217.  
 Emerson, R. W., Poems, 1865.  
 Everett, Wm., Hesionie, 1868.  
 Evans, E., A nat. patriotic poem, 1854. P. 2217.  
 Ewing, E. E., Story of the 91st Ohio, 1868.  
 Fall of Great Repub., 1874. P. 932.  
 Fay, Julia D., Poems, 1878.  
 Fenn, J., Poems, Hymns. Schen., 1808, 15.  
 Fisher, Rev. Jon., Short poems. Portland, 1827.  
 Frame, R., Descr. of Penna., 1867.  
 Free trade, Hallowell, Me., 1813. P. 1929.

**Poetry, American** (continued).

- Freneau, P., Poems, Moumouth, 1795.  
 " Poems, N. Y., 1815.  
 Furman, G., Rural hours, 1824.  
 " Napoleon's grave, 1826.  
 " Rural poems, 1837.  
 " The Maspeth poems, 1837.  
 Genu, T. H., Napolead, 1869.  
 Glance at the times, 1827.  
 Godfrey, T., Juven. poems, Phil., 1765.  
 Goodrich, S. G., Poems, 1851.  
 Grayson, W. J., Hireling; Chicora, 1856.  
 Halleck, F. G., Young America, 1865.  
 Harbinger, The, 1833.  
 Harlan, C., Elflora of the Susquehanna, 1879.  
 Harper, Mrs. F. E. W., Moses, 1869. P. 2585.  
 Harta, B., Poet. works, 1873.  
 " Of William Francis Bartlett, 1876.  
 P. 2217.  
 Hay, J., Little breeches, 1871. P. 2027.  
 " Pike Co. ballads, 1878.  
 Hewett, J. D., The votary, 1867.  
 Hiawatha, Story of Iroquois sage, 1873. P. 932.  
 Hill, G., Ruins of Athens, 1831.  
 Hitchcock, D., Social monitor, Stockbridge, Ms., 1812.  
 Holland, J. G., Marble prophecy, 1872.  
 Holly, J. C., Freedom's offerings, 1853.  
 Holmes, O. W., Songs of many seasons, 1875.  
 Holmes, S. N., Patriotic songs. P. 932.  
 Hopkinson, F., Battle of the kegs, 1866.  
 Hopper, E., Dutch Pilgrim fathers, 1865.  
 Howell, J. E., Poems, N. Y., 1869.  
 Howells, W. D., Poems, 1876.  
 Hulbert, F. R., Lyre of the North, 1850. P. 2217.  
 Hunt, J., Hours of Reflection, Rome, N. Y., 1845.  
 Janvier, F. de H., Skeleton monk, 1861.  
 " The sleeping sentinel, 1863. P. 932.  
 Jobson, D. W., Sermon on the Mt., 1870. P. 2217.  
 Joyce, R. W., Deirdré, 1876.  
 Kalisch, J., Töne des Morgenlandes, Buffalo, 1865.  
 Kennedy, T., Poems, Wash., 1816.  
 Lighton, A. See Payson, 1865.  
 Lake, Wm., Parnassian pilgrim, Hudson, N. Y., 1807.  
 Land of Powhatan, Balt., 1821.  
 Landis, R. W., Liberty's triumph, 1849.  
 Lash, The, 1845? P. 2217.  
 Lazarus, Emma, Admetus, &c., 1871.  
 Le May, L. P., Les vengeances, 1875.  
 Lilliput Leves, 1868.  
 Linn, J. B., Poetical wanderer, N. Y., 1796.  
 "Lo, the cranes of Ibycens," 1869. P. 2217.  
 Lomax, Judith, Notes, Richmond, 1813.

**Poetry, American** (continued).

- Longfellow, H. W., The divine tragedy, 1871.  
 " Three books of song, 1872.  
 " Miles Standish, Paraphrase by A. S. Thurston, 1876.  
 " Masque of Pandora, 1876.  
 Lord, D. N., Visions of Paradise, 1867.  
 Lottery, The, Baltimore, 1815.  
 Low, S., Winter display'd, N. Y., 1784.  
 Lyrics for freedom, N. Y., 1862.  
 Lyrics of a day, N. Y., 1864.  
 Mackellar, T., Rhymes atween times, 1873.  
 McLellan, J., Jr., Fall of the Indian, 1830.  
 Maffitt, J. N., Tears of contrition, N. Lon., 1821.  
 Man, T., Pict. of factory village, Prov., 1833.  
 Mangum, A. W., Myrtle leaves, N. C., 1864.  
 Mason, Emily, Southern war poems, 1874.  
 Maxwell, T., King bee's dream, 1875.  
 Memorial poems, N. Y., 1863. P. 2217.  
 Miller, J. W., Poems, Bost., 1830.  
 Moore, C. C., Poems, N. Y., 1844.  
 Morford, H., Rest of Don Jnan, N. Y., 1846.  
 Morton, Mrs. S. M., Beacon hill, Bost., 1797.  
 Moses, N. Y., 1866. P. 2532.  
 Murdoch, J. E., Patriotism, Phil., 1864.  
 Murray, D., "The olden time." See Steele, 1867.  
 Nemo, Reveries, N. Y., 1846.  
 Newell, R. H., Martyr president, N. Y., 1865.  
 " Versatilities, Bo., 1871.  
 Newspaper Carriers' Addresses, Albany, etc., 1850-81, 2 v. 8.  
 N. York Letter carriers' An. greeting, 1869.  
 Ode, Atlan. Teleg. (Fenn), 1858. P. 2532.  
 Original poems, Bost., 1809.  
 Osborn, L., Ugo da Este, N. Y., 1869.  
 " Calvary, N. Y., 1867.  
 " Silver head, N. Y., 1867.  
 " Mariamne, N. Y., 1873.  
 Pam., vol. 932, 1976, 2027, 2217, 2532, 2585.  
 Parke, J., Lyrics of Horace, Phil., 1786.  
 Parker, H. W., Story of a soul, 1852. P. 2099.  
 Peak, Gavilan, Struggle for existence, N. Y., 1872.  
 Percival, J. G., Clio, I, II, III, 1822-27.  
 Peterson, H., Poems, 1863.  
 Pickering, H., Ruins of Pæstum, 4.  
 Pierson, Josiah, Millennium, 1831.  
 Poe, E. A., Poems and essays, N. Y., 1880.  
 Poems and tales (Mary Campbell), 1851. P. 2532.  
 Poole, F., A ballad of 1692. E. I. B., v. 2.  
 Randall, Tho., The farmer's meditations, Limerick, Me., 1833.  
 Preuss, H. C., A vision of freedom, 1854. P. 2217.  
 Read, T. B., Rural poems, 1857.  
 Rebellion of the cavaliers, 1863. P. 2217.

**Poetry, American** (continued).

- Reconstruction, 1866.  
 Rich, H., Dream of the Adirondacks. P. 2217.  
 Rifle shots, 1862.  
 Rodney, R. B., Pay day at Babel, 1872.  
 Rose, R. H., Sketches, Phila., 1810.  
 Sanborn, A. J., Vermont poets, 1872.  
 Saxe, J. G., Clever stories, Bo., 1865.  
 " Fables and legends, Bo., 1872.  
 " Leisure day rhymes, Bo., 1875.  
 Sayre, E. S., Our heritage, N. Y., 1858. P. 2585.  
 Schoolcraft, H. R., Rise of the west, N. Y., 1841.  
 Searson, J., Poems, Phil., 1797.  
 Sill, E. R., The Venns of Melos, 1873. P. 2217.  
 Simms, W. G., Donna Florida, Ch., 1848. P. 2532.  
 " Poems, Ch., 1853.  
 Simon, Mrs. B. A., Modern genius, N. Y., 1823.  
 Sinnickson, R., Excelsior songs and poems, 1880. P. 932.  
 Smith, Mrs. E. O., Sinless child, 1848.  
 Smith, Eveline S., Poems, N. Y., 1859.  
 Smith, Sam. J., Misc. Writings, Phila., 1836.  
 Snelliog, W. J., Truth, Bo., 1832.  
 Spenser, A., Day in Switzerland and Florence, 1829.  
 Stedman, E. C., Prince's ball, 1860.  
 " Alice of Monmouth. &c., N. Y., 1864.  
 " Blameless prince, Bo., 1869.  
 Steendam, J., New Netherland poetry, Hague, 1861.  
 Stoddard, R. H., Poems, Bo., 1852.  
 " Songs of summer, Bo., 1857.  
 Stone, H., Freedom, Wash., 1864.  
 Stoner, P., Robert of Woodleigh, etc., 1872.  
 Story, W. W., In mem. C. Sumner. S. Eul.  
 " Graffiti d'Italia, L., 1868.  
 Strife of brothers, 1844. P. 2217.  
 Strong, T., Tears of Columbia, 1812.  
 Tappan, W. B., Poet's tribute, B., 1840.  
 " Poetry of life, Hart., 1850.  
 Taylor, B., Home pastorals, B., 1875.  
 " Poets' journal, B., 1866.  
 " Iars, B., 1873.  
 " The national ode, 1876 (N. Y. Tribune extra, No. 33).  
 " Prince Deukalion, B., 1878.  
 Tenella, Wood notes, N. Carolina, 1854.  
 Thaxter, A. W., Iadma, Harv. Coll., 1850. P. 2532.  
 Thomas, G. F., Rhymes of the routes, 1847. P. 2217.  
 Thompson, L., Prison bard, N. Y., 1848.  
 Thurid, etc., by G. E. O., 1874.

**Poetry, American** (continued).

- Tobacco, a satire, 1859. P. 2277.  
 Transallegania, 1820.  
 Trenton Falls, 1828. P. 2532.  
 University, The, we've got in town, 1828. P. 2217.  
 Upham, T. C., Am. Sketches, N. Y., 1819.  
 " Am. cottage life, Portl., 1852.  
 Van Waters, G., Poet. geography, Cin., 1851.  
 Waddell, I. H., Dartmoor massacre, 1816.  
 Wanderer, The, Utica, N. Y., 1811.  
 Ward, J. W., Higher water, N. Y., 1868.  
 Warrdenan, D. de, The gift, 1866. P. 2217.  
 Washington, L. H., Echoes of song, 1878.  
 Watson, J. W., Beautiful snow, &c., 1871.  
 Wa-wa-wanda, a legend, 1860.  
 Webber, S., Logan, an Indian tale, 1821.  
 " War, Camb., 1823. P. 2532.  
 Wendell, W. C., Misc. poems, 1875.  
 West. Union Telgr. Co., Messenger's addr., 1874, 75.  
 White, R. G., Poetry of the civil war, 1866.  
 Whitney, H. R., Heart lyrics, Alb., 1868.  
 Whittier, J. G., Sabbath scene, B., 1854. P. 2532.  
 " Miriam, etc., B., 1871.  
 " Pennsylvania pilgrim, B., 1872.  
 " Maud Muller, 1872.  
 Wilde, R. H., Hesperia, B., 1867.  
 Williams, J., Hamiltoniad, 1804.  
 Willis, N. P., Poems, N. Y., 1845.  
 Wilson, J. A., The paradox, 1877.  
 Wilson, W., Poems, 1875, 1881.  
 Winchester, E., Poems, B., 1773.  
 Wolcott, R., Hist. poem. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 4.  
 Woodworth, S., Poems, etc., N. Y., 1818, 1861.  
 Wright, R. W., Poets of Conn. N. Hav. H. 2.  
 Wrightson, W., Poems, 1845. P. 932.  
 Wyomanock Union, 1870. P. 2532.  
 Yale College, Senior class poems, 1847, 55, 56, 60, 68, 71.  
 See Ballads; Hymns; Songs.  
**Poetry, British.** Aiusworth, W. H., Ballads, 1873.  
 America, &c., (Tartt), 1820.  
 André, John, The cow chace, (1780), 1866.  
 Annual anthology, 1799, 1800. Southey.  
 Arnold, E., Light of Asia, 1879.  
 Ashby, S., Misc. P., 1794. P. 2047.  
 Bacon, Lord F., Poems, Grosart's ed., 1871.  
 Bailey, P. J., The Age, 1838.  
 Ballad Soc. Pub., Lond., 1868-74.  
 Ballads from manuscripts. Ballad. Soc., 1868-73.  
 Battle of Flodden. Lamb's ed.  
 Belfour, J., Spanish heroism, 1809.  
 Beloe, W., Miscellanies, 1795.

**Poetry, British** (continued).

- Belshaw, R. R., Irish Prot. letters, 1855.  
 Bennett, W. C., Poems, 1862.  
 Blackmore, Sir R., Creation, 1808.  
 Blamire, Miss S., Poet. works, 1842.  
 Bowen, Mrs., Ystradffin, 1839.  
 Browne, W., Poems (Brydges), 1815.  
 Browning, R., Fifiue, 1872.  
 " Aristophanes' apology, 1875.  
 Brunoniat, The, by J. Juniper, 1789. P. 1066.  
 Brydges, Censura literaria, 1815, 10 v.  
 Bulwer, E., Sculpture, 1831. P. 2099.  
 " Siamese twins, 1831.  
 " King Arthur, 1851.  
 Burns, R., Poems, 1786, repr.  
 " Poems, Paul, Arr, 1819.  
 Butler, P. E., Martyr of wilderness, 1830. P. 2099.  
 Campbell, A., Grampians desolate, 1804.  
 Captain Cox, his ballads, 1575. Ballad Soc., 1871.  
 Carey, L., Lord Falkland, Poems, Grosart's ed., 1871.  
 Chapone, Mrs., Works, v. 4, 1818. B. C.  
 Charming sailor. P. 3410.  
 Chatterton, T., Poems, Miller's ed., 1782, 4°.   
 Chester trag., or London bride's lament. P. 3410.  
 Churchyard, T., Poems, 1604. See Bibliog. misc., 1813.  
 Clariodus, Metr. rom. Mait. Cl., 9.  
 Cockings, G., War, 1762.  
 Coleridge, S. T., Osorio, 1873.  
 Contemporaries of Burns, 1840.  
 Contrast, The, or patrole canvassers, 1790. P. 1066.  
 Cooper, M. S., Jane Shore, 1776. P. 2047.  
 Cooper, T., The purgatory of suicides, 1845.  
 Corruption and intolerance, 1808. P. v. 1640.  
 Croly, G., Angel of the world, 1821. P. 3410.  
 Cumberland, R., Retrospection, 1812. P. 3410.  
 Curtis, G., Fear-nac-Flu., 1857.  
 Davies, Sir J., Poems. Grosart's ed.  
 Dermody, T., Poems. Reynold's life of, 1806.  
 Dissertator in hurlesque, 1701. P. 3410.  
 Donne, J., Poems of, 1872. Grosart's ed.  
 Drummoud, W., Poems, 1620. Mait. Cl., 18.  
 Edwald and Ellen, ballad. P. 1066.  
 Faber, F. W., Poems, 3d ed., 1857.  
 Fitzgerald, E. F., Agamemnon of Æschylus, 1876.  
 Fitzgerald, G. R., The riddle, 1787. P. 1062.  
 Fitzgerald, W. T., Misc. poems, 1801.  
 Fleiad, by Paul Pindar, 1787. P. 1062.  
 Fletcher, G., Licia, etc. Grosart's ed.  
 Forde, Thomas, Works, 1661.  
 Frere, J. H., Works, 1874.

**Poetry, British** (continued).

- Fuller Worthies' Library, Grosart, 1871-76.  
 Gascoigne, G., Steele glas, 1576, repr.  
 Gay, J., Gay's chair, etc., 1820.  
 Gibson, W., Conscience, 1772. P. 2047.  
 Gifford, H. See Fuller Worthies Library.  
 Glover, R., London, or prog. of commerce, 1739. P. 3410.  
 Graces, The, 1775. P. 2099.  
 Grahame, J., Birds of Scotland, 1807.  
 " Poems, 1807.  
 Grainger, J., Poems. Nic. Ill., v. 7.  
 Granville, G., Lord Lansdowne, Works, 1736.  
 Green, M., The spleen, 1738. P. 2099.  
 Gymnastica democratica; or Liberty games. L., 1793. P. 1066.  
 Half-pence cried down, 1795. P. 3410.  
 Halliwell, J. O., Early Eng. Lit., 1849.  
 Hamilton, W., Wallace's life, 1816.  
 Hardinge, G., Misc. works, 1818.  
 " Poems. Nic. Ill., 3.  
 Harington, Sir J., Nugæ antiquæ, 1540-1612. 1804.  
 Harl. Misc., 8, Belvoir, a pindarick ode, 1679.  
 " 12, Nennius, a worthy Briton.  
 " 12, Parliament of byrdes.  
 " 3, Vision of Sir T. Overbury.  
 Harry, 1877.  
 Harvey, C., Poems, Grosart's ed., 1874.  
 Hawker, R. S., Poet. works, 1879.  
 " Pompeii. Oxf. Prize poem, 1827. P. 3410.  
 Hazlitt, W. C., Early pop. poetry, 1866, 4 v.  
 Henry, J., Thalia Petasata, 1859.  
 " Menippea, 1866.  
 " Miscellanies, 1851-61.  
 Henryson's Æsop. Mait. Cl., 15.  
 Herbert, G., Complete works. Grosart's ed.  
 Herbert, Wm. See Fuller Worthies Lib.  
 Hibernian Phoenix, 1795. P. 3410.  
 Hingeston, F., Poems, 1857.  
 Honesty in distress, 1795. P. 3410.  
 Howard, C., Earl of Carlisle, Poems, 1807.  
 Howitt, W. & M., Forest minstrel, etc., 1823.  
 Huddesford, G., Poems, 1801.  
 " Whimsical chaplet, 1804.  
 Hunt, Leigh, Feast of the poets, 1815.  
 James, C., Poems, 1817.  
 Jekyll, 1788. P. 1062.  
 Jerningham, Anc. Eng. wake, 1779. P. 2047.  
 Johnson, R., Nine worthies of London, 1592. H. M., 12.  
 Keane, J. H., Ladye Alice, etc., 1836.  
 Kingsley, C., Saint's tragedy, 1859.  
 Knox, W., Oh, why should the spirit, 1860.  
 Ladies' dresses, or downf. of staymakers, 1795. P. 3410.  
 Leighton, R., The bapteesement, 1869. P. 3410.

**try, British** (continued).

- nton, W. J., Claribel, etc., 1865.  
 oyd, C., *Nugæ canoræ*, 1819.  
 " Desultory thoughts, 1821.  
 oe, W., Poems, 1619. Fuller Worthies Lib.  
 ck, H., Sonnets, 1597. Fuller Worthies.  
 rly, J., *Euphues*, 1579. Arber, repr.  
 rttton, R., Poet. works, 1878.  
 cGee, T. D'A., Poems, 1869.  
 aclaurin, J., Works, 1798.  
 aitland, R., Poems. Mait. Cl., 4.  
 arkham, C., *Tears of the beloved*, 1597.  
 Fuller Worthies.  
 arriott, J., Poems, New Bedford, 1805.  
 arvell, A., Works, 1872. Grosart.  
 ason, W., Poems, Da., 1764.  
 assey, G., *Havelock's march*, etc., 1861.  
 aurice, T., *Grove Hill*, 1799, 4°.  
 ercer, W. T., *Under the peak*, 1869.  
 ilnes, R. M., *Ld. Houghton*, Poet. works,  
 1876.  
 irror for magistrates. Brydges' bibliog.  
 ontgomery, R., *Satan*, 1830.  
 " *Omnipresence of deity*, 1828.  
 orris, W., *Earthy Paradise*, P. 1-4, 1868-  
 74.  
 otberwell's, W., Poems, 1844.  
 oultrie, J., *Dream of life*, 1848.  
 " Poems, 1852.  
 ewcastle Fishers' Garland, 1864.  
 icoll, R., Poems, Prov., 1858.  
 oel, H., William Tyndale. P. 3410.  
 orris, J., Poems. Fuller worthies. Repr.  
 orton, Caroline, *The undying one*, 1880.  
 ldham, J., Poems, 1871.  
 xford prize poems, 1831.  
 ages, *Siege of Rouen*. Camd. Soc., 1876.  
 am., vol. 2047, 2410.  
 eacock, T. L., Works, 3.  
 itcairne, A., Babell, 1692. Mait. Cl., 6.  
 oetical magazine, 1809. P. 2217.  
 olwhele, R., *Unsexed female*, 1800.  
 " *Reminiscences*, 1836.  
 ope, A., *Essay on man*, 1810. P. 3410.  
 ratt, S. J., *Harvest home*, 1805.  
 rynne, W., *Mount Orgueil*, 1641.  
 " *Comfort cordials*, 1641.  
 " *Gagge for . . . rattle-heads*, 1646.  
 uttenham, G., *Arte of*, 1589. Arber's repr.  
 ye, H. J., *Amusement*, 1790.  
 " *Alfred, epic*, 1801.  
 uillinan, E., *Sacrifice of Isabel*, 1816. P.  
 3410.  
 lamsay, A., *The gentle shepherd*, 1812. P.  
 3410.  
 elph, J., Poems, 1747.  
 evelation to Monk of Evesham, 1196. Ar-  
 ber, 1869.  
 ob Stene's dream, 1591. Mait. Cl., 62.

**Poetry, British** (continued).

- Robin Conscience, 1683. H. M., 1.  
 Roe, R. T., *In mem.*, Dr. Beaumont, 1855.  
 P. 3410.  
 Rogers, S., *Poetical works*, 1871.  
 Romance of Lancelot du Lak., 1450. Mait.  
 Cl., 56.  
 Roxburge ballads, 3 v. Ballad Soc., 1869-  
 74.  
 Ruddiman, W., *Collection of scarce P.*, 1773.  
 Sandys, G., *Poetical works*, 1872.  
 Scot, W., *History of the Scot families*, 1786.  
 Scott, Sir W., *Poetry of the novels of*, 1822.  
 Seward, Miss A., *On Major André*.  
 Sharpe, W., *Humanity and the man*, 1878.  
 " *The conqueror's dream*, 1879.  
 Shee, M. A., *Elements of art*, 1809.  
 Shelley, Mrs. M. W., *Hist. of a tour. Poem*  
*on Chamouni*, 1877.  
 Sheppard, J., *Autumn dream*, 1837.  
 Shirrefs, A., Poems, 1790.  
 Sidney, Sir P., Poet. works. Grosart's ed.  
 Sir Bevis of Hamtoun. Mait. Cl., 52.  
 Smith, Charlotte, *Sonnets*, 1795, 7.  
 Soame, F. R., Poems. Hamner's Corresp.  
 Southwell, R., Poems, 1872. Grosart's ed.  
 Spouter's companion, 1780.  
 Sterlmg, J., Poet. works, Phil., 1842.  
 Struthers, J., Poet. works, L., 1850.  
 Stultifera navis, W. H. Ireland. L., 1807.  
 Suffolk Garland, 1818.  
 Taylor, John, *Extracts from*, 1600. Ant.  
 Rep., 3.  
 Tennyson, A., *Last tournament*, 1872.  
 " *Queen Mary*, 1875.  
 Thelwall, J., *Trident of Albion*, 1805.  
 Thomas, Eliz., *Metamorphoses*, 1743. P.  
 2099.  
 Thomson, J., *Sir Ralph*, 1785. P. 1066.  
 Tilt, Julia, Poems, 1850.  
 Todd, H. J., *Illust. of Gower and Chaucer*,  
 1810, 4°.  
 True born Irishman, 1795? P. 3410.  
 Tyne songster, 1840.  
 Urquhart, T., *Epigrams*, 1641. Mait. Cl., 37.  
 Vade mecum for malt worms. Repr.  
 Ward, E., *Nuptial dialogues*, 1753.  
 Watson, T., Poems, 1593, Arber's repr.  
 Weldon, W., *A gospel sonnet*, 1836. P. 3410.  
 West, Jane, Poems, 1799.  
 Wild rover, &c. P. 3410.  
 Wilkes, J., *Letters*, v. 1, 1804.  
 Wotton, Sir H., *Reliquiæ*, 1672.  
 See Bibliography; Hymns: Ballads; Songs.  
**Poetry, Danish.** Oehlenschlager, *Gods of*  
*the North*, 1845.  
**Poetry, Dutch.** Snellaert, *Gedichten uit*  
*de 14de eeuw*, 1869.  
 Praet, J., *Speghel der wijsheit*, 1250.

- Poetry, French.** Cary, H. F., Early French poets, 1846.  
 Chénier, M. J., Œuvres, 1840.  
 Ducis, J. F., Œuvres, 1840.  
 Jasmin, J., Les papillotes, 1835. Tr.  
 Lamartine, A. de, Œuvres, 1850, T. 1, Méditations; 2, Harmonies; 3, Jocelyne; 4, Chûte d'un ange.  
 Lemay, L. P., Les vengeances, Québec, 1875.  
 " Denx poèmes, 1870.  
 " Evangéline, trad. de Longfellow, 1870.  
 Lescarbot, Muses de la Nouvelle France, 1612.  
 Milton, J., Comus, 1806, trans.
- Poetry, Gaelic.** Ossianic Society, Fenian poems.  
*See* Language, Irish.
- Poetry, German.** Ahrendt, C., Sketch of the Nibelungen song, 1877.  
 German ballads, 1750, Ms.  
 Goethe, J. W. v., Werke, 1855.  
 Kalisch, I., Töne des Morgenlandes, Buffalo, 1865.  
 Muehlenfels, Deutsche Anthologie, 1841.  
 Schiller, F. v., Poems, Germ. and Eng., 1871.  
 " Poems, trans., 1875.  
 Tieck, L., Midsummer's night, 1854, Trans.  
 Uhland, L., Poems (Platt), 1848.  
 Umbreit, F. W. C., David and Jonathan, 1844. P. 2099.
- Poetry, Gypsy.** Borrow, Gypsies of Spain, 1842.  
 Leland, C. G., Engl. g. songs, 1875.
- Poetry, Irish.** Irish Quar. Review, 1855.  
 Griffin, Callanan, etc.  
 " Essays on, 1856-7.
- Poetry, Italian.** Dante, Divine Comedy, Longfellow, B., 1871.  
 Da Ponte, L., Byron's Profezia di Dante, etc., 1822.  
 Divota Istoria di Loreto.  
 Giovanfiore e Filomena.  
 Maffei, F. S., Opere, v. 19, 1790.  
 Brydges, Sir E., Res Literaræ, 1821-2, 3 v.  
 Saggio di rime. . . XIV al XVIII Secolo, 1825.
- Poetry, Latin.** Alsop, A., Odarum lib., 1752. P. 2047.  
 Boscovich, R. J., De solis ac lunæ defectibus, 1760.  
 Buchanan, G., Poemata, 1676.  
 Dies Irae: and Benedict's, Bright's, Dix's, Roscommon's and Van Buren's translations.  
 Dies Irae, 13 versions, Coles' collection, 1859.  
 Horace, Trans. Clubbe, 6 Satires, 1795. P. 2047.  
 Mone, Hymni Latini mediæ ævi, 1855.  
 Muret, M. A., Advice of a father, with Eng. tr., 1871.
- Poetry, Latin** (continued).  
 Muscipula, N. Y., 1840.  
 Oxford Univ., Pietas. . . in ob. Georgii II, 1761, fo.  
 Stabat mater, Gov. Dix's trans.  
 Swedenborg, E., Ludus Heliconus, 1841.  
 Van Buren, J. D., Stabat mater, etc., trans., 1872.  
 Wright, T., Early mysteries and latin po., 1838.  
*See* Latin authors.
- Poetry, Norwegian.** Mathias, T. J., Runic odes, 1790.
- Poetry, Oriental.** *See* Oriental Literature; Arabic; Persian; Sanskrit.
- Poetry, Polish.** Bowring, J., Specimens of, 1827.
- Poetry, Portuguese.** Alvarenga, M. I. da Sylva, A gruta Am. Ins. H. do Bra., 8.  
 Caldas, Ao homem selvagem. Ins. H. do Bra., 3.  
 Canticos e odas. Ins. H. do Bra., 11.  
 Poezias. Ins. H. do Bra., s. 2, v. 4.
- Poetry, Sanskrit.** Kalidasa, Sakoontala. Eng. by Williams, 1855.  
*See* Language, Sanskrit.
- Poetry, Scotch.** Burt, A., Poems, N. Y., 1833.  
 Irish Quar. Rev., Essays on; 1853.
- Poetry, Servian.** Bowring, J., Specimens of, 1827.  
 Lytton, R. B., Songs of Servia, 1861.
- Poetry, Spanish.** Barco, M. del, Argentina. Ba., 3.  
 Bowring, J., Specimens of, 1824.  
 Cervantes, Viage al Parnasso, Mad., 1784.  
 Ercilla, Aracana, Mad., 1776.  
 Gongora, Poems (Churton). Lond., 1862.
- Pohlman, W. J.** Kennedy, D., Sermon on, 1849.
- Poisons.** McDonald, A., De veneno serpentum, 1806. P. 1900.  
 Steiner, L. H., On strychnia, 1856.  
 Waterton, C., Wanderings in S. Am., 1879.  
*See* Chemistry; Medicine.
- Poland.** Cham. Misc., v. 8, Hist. of.  
 Miechow, M., De Sarmatia. Gr.  
 Montluc, Harangues, 1573. Michaud.  
 Plater, L., Appeal, 1870. P. 1885.  
 Quelques mots sur les paysans, 1833. P. 2183.  
 South, R., Rev., Life of, 1823.  
 Stanislas, Letter on escape, 1784. P. 1885.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 34.  
*See* Russia.
- Poland, Me.** Ladd, W., Annals of. Me. H. C., 2.
- Polhemus, Rev. A.** Memorial, 1858.

**Police.** Albany police report, 1875.

Eaton, D. B., Speech on courts of, 1873.

Fielding, J., Preven. of robberies, 1755. P. 1909.

Henry, J., Police in Canton, 1840.

Mainwaring, G. B., State of, 1822. Pmtr., 19, N. Y. city, Reports of, 1858, 61-66, 69.

Pinkerton, A., Spiritualism and detectives, 1877.

Present system considered. Pmtr., 3.

Savage, E. H., Hist. of, in Boston, 1865.

Utica, N. Y., Manual of, 1867.

*See* Punishments; Convicts; Crime; Health; Prisons; Statistics.

**Politeness.** *See* Etiquette; Gentleman; Self Culture; Woman.

**Political Economy.** About, E., Handbook of Soc. econ., 1873.

Barnard, F. A. P., Silver question of 1861.

Bascom, J., Pol. economy, 1861.

Bastiat, F., Essays on, 1874.

Bentham, J., Defence of, 1817. Pmtr., 9.

Blauqui, A. J., Histoire de, 1860.

" History of, in Europe, 1880.

Brown, W., Labor and mon. questions, 1874. P. 3411.

Cairnes, J. E., Essays in, 1873.

" Leading principles of, 1874.

" Method of, 1875.

Chevalier, M., Cours d'écon. polit., 1855.

De Quincey, T., Templars' dialogues. W. v. 21.

Equality, No. 1, 2, 1849. P. 2559.

Fortn. Rev., On Ad. Smith, 1876, v. 20.

Hughes, Abp. J., Christian basis for, 1844. P. 2169.

Ingersoll, C. J., Appen. to outlines of Am., 1827. P. 2221.

Jemmett, H., Ricardo's principles, 1826. Pmtr., 27.

Letters on price of bullion, 1813. P. 2218.

Maxims for wealth of nations, 1830. P. 3411.

Moffat, R. S., Econ. of consumption, 1878.

Mutual banking, 1850. P. 2559.

Pam., vol. 2061, 2221, 3411.

Perry, A. L., Elements of, 1873.

Petty, Sir W., Essays, 1691.

Reflections on present scarcity, 1801. P. 2218.

Rogers, J. E. T., Social economy, 1873.

Rousseau, J. J., On politics, 1797.

" Dissert. on. Misc. 1774.

Say, J. B., Letters to Malthus, 1821. Pmtr., 17.

Siogvolk, P., Incidental protection, 1878. P. 2221.

Soc. de amigos, Valencia, 1777.

Steuart, J., Principles of, 1805.

Tatham, E., Scarcity of money, 1816. Pmtr., 7.

Tucker, J., Essay on trade, 1756.

**Political Economy** (continued).

Varlo, C., Nature display'd, 1794.

Vethake, Introd. lecture on, 1833. P. 2221.

Waterhouse, S., Commercial suggestions, 1879. P. 3411.

Weyland, J., Jr., Prin. of pop. and production, L., 1816.

Wolowski, L'or et l'argent, 1870.

Woolsey, T. D., Pol. science, 1878, 2 v.

*See* Banks; Commerce; Corn Laws; Currency; Debt; Excise; Free Trade; Labor; Navigation; Poor; Prices; Population; Silver; Tariff; Taxation; Wages, etc.

**Political, American.** *See* Congressional speeches; U. S. Government.

**Political, British.** *See* Great Britain.

**Political Education.** Maynard, H., Oration, 1861.

**Political Science and Legislation.** *See* Government; Great Britain, Political; U. S. Government; Suffrage; Toleration.

**Political Sermons.** Copp, J. A., Chelsea, 1852, 54.

Foster, E. B., Rights of the pulpit, 1854. P. 1920.

Haven, G., National ser., 1869.

Lord, J. C., Fast Ser., 1861.

Pam., vol. 1920.

Perkins, G. W., The times, 1856. P. 2536.

Politics and the pulpit, 1851. P. 1209.

Rice, N. L., The pulpit, 1862. P. 2536.

Romeyn, J. B., Albany, 1808. P. 1920.

Romeyn, T. B., Blawenburgh, N. J., 1861. P. 2102.

*See* Authority; Charles I; Slavery; Rebellion; Sermons; War of 1812.

**Politics.** Brown, G. W., A polit. satire, 1876.

Politicks on both sides, L., 1734. P. 1400.

Politics and the pulpit, N. Y., 1851. P. 1209.

Politics for Am. christians, 1852.

Politics for Am. farmers, Wash., 1807.

Politics for the people, L., 1848. P. 1406.

Sharp, W. S., Pol. morality, 1878. P. 2159.

**Polk, Pres. J. K.** Porter, J. M., Eul. on, 1849.

**Polk Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1880, 8°.

Brown, L., Mem. of common men, 1869.

**Polo, Marco.** Lazari, V., Trad. ital. des voy. Soc. de Géog., B., 1848.

Polo, Marco, The Book of. Yule's ed., L., 1875.

Ramusio, G. B., Expos. Ra., 2.

Zurla, Dissertazioni, 1808, 1818.

**Polwhele, R.** Reminiscences, 1836.

**Polygamy.** *See* Marriage.

- Polynesia.** Damon, S. C., Morning Star papers, Honolulu, 1861.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. d. l. comm.  
 Fr. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Markham, A. H., Cruise, 1873.  
 Moresby, Discoveries, 1876.  
 Paris Expos., 1851. Tom. 1, Pt. 2.  
*See* Fiji; Hawaii; Tahiti; Pacific.
- Pomeroy, Mark M.** Tucker, M. E., Life of, 1868.
- Pomfret, Ct.** Correspondent, The, 1798.  
 Fire L. P., 7, From P., Ct., 1856.  
 Hunt, D., Hist. disc., 1841.  
 Pomfret Cong. Ch., Anniv., 1865.
- Pomp, T.** Bomberger, Disc. on, 1852. P. 1918.
- Pompeii.** Ceci, Bronzi, Mus. Borbonico, 1854.
- Pompey, N. Y.** Reunion of, 1871, 1875.
- Ponce de Leon, J.** Garcillasso de la Vega, La Florida, 1723.
- Pond, Samuel.** Pond, D. S., Geneal. record of, 1875.
- Pondicherry, India.** Fr. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.
- Ponds, N. J.** Collins, B. V., Disc., Dutch Ch., 1854. P. 2122.
- Ponte, L. Da.** Francis, J. W., Old New York, 1838.
- Pontefract, Eng.** Boothroyd, Hist. of, 1807.
- Pontefract Castle.** Somers Tracts, 7, How it was taken.
- Pontgrave, Sieur de.** Sulte, B., Mélanges, 1876.
- Pontiac, Chief.** Maxwell, T., Narrative, 1818. E. I. C., 7.
- Poole, Eng.** Sydenham, Hist. of, 1839.
- Poor, and Poor Laws.** Agrippa, H. C., De in cert. scientiarum, 1653.  
 Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1875-79.  
 Anderson, M. B., Legis. to prevent pauper emig., 1876. P. 2222.  
 Andrews, C. C., Paup. in Sw. and Norway, 1877. P. 2222.  
 Becket, A., Loans to. Pmtr., 2.  
 Brace, C. L., Disposal of children, 1859. P. 1881.  
 " Pauperism in N. Y. city, 1874.  
 Brougham, H., Education of, 1820. Pmtr., 16.  
 Channing, W., Preven. of pauperism, 1843.  
 Committee on tenements for, 1846. P. 1881.  
 Curwen, J. C., State of, 1813. Pmtr., 8.  
 " On the p. laws, 1817. Pmtr., 10.  
 Denison, E., Letters of, 1872.
- Poor, and Poor Laws (continued).**  
 Dublin corporation for, 1775. P. 1909.  
 Dugdale, The Juke fam. Am. So. Sc. Char. con., 1877.  
 Fawcett, H., Essays, 1872.  
 Glover, G., Pauperism in Eng., 1817. Pmtr., 10.  
 Great Brit., Poor-laws' operation, 1838.  
 " Poor-law district conferences, Rep., 1876-80.  
 Harl. M., 8, Working almshouses, 1677.  
 Hoyt, C. S., Causes of pauperism, 1877.  
 Ireland, Helpless poor in. Pmtr., 29.  
 Irish Quar. Review, 1854.  
 Jee, T., Management of, 1817. Pmtr., 9.  
 Jenkins's Hodge, 1878.  
 Krauth, C. P., Poverty, 3 essays, 1858. P. 1881.  
 Lawrence, W. R., Med. relief to, 1877. P. 2222.  
 Lowe, S., Paup. in N. Y. and Brooklyn. Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., 1875-79.  
 Lowell, Mrs. C. H., Preventing pauperism, 1879. P. 2222.  
 Mass. Att'y Genl., Rep. on poor of Deerfield, 1835. P. 2222.  
 " Bd. of S. charities, Rep. on almshouses, 1865. P. 2222.  
 " Com. on Pub. Ch. Inst., Rep., 1864. P. 2222.  
 Means of benefitting, 1820. Pmtr., 16.  
 Montague, L., Office of address, 1648. H. M., 6.  
 Nat. Soc. for ed. of. Pmtr., 2.  
 New York, Reports on, 1850-69.  
 " Charities, board of. reports, 1872-79.  
 " Conv. Superintendents of P., Proc., 1873, 75, P. 2222; 1880, 81.  
 " Com. to visit char. Insts., Rep., 1857. P. 2222.  
 N. Y. city almshouse, Rules for house physicians. P. 1637.  
 Nicholls, G., Hist. of Engl. poor law, 1854.  
 " Hist. of Scotch poor law, 1856.  
 " Hist. of Irish poor law, 1856.  
 Pam., vol. 1881. (Charities).  
 Parker, E. H., Heredity as factor in pauperism, 1877. P. 2222.  
 Peabody, E., Serm., pauperism in Boston, 1849.  
 Phila., Rept. of overseers, 1758-9. H. P. C.  
 Richardson, W., Simple measures, 1816. Pmtr., 8.  
 Ruggles, T., Hist. of poor laws, 1798.  
 Sheffield, Impol. of poor-law. Pmtr., 13.  
 Shrewsbury H. of Industry, Acct. of, 1791. P. 2222.  
 Spooner, L., On poverty, 1846.  
 State Char. Aid Assoc., Handbook to poorhouse, N. Y., 1877. P. 3411.  
 State charities and pauperism. Am. S. Sci. As. Jour., 1875-79.



**Poor and Poor Laws** (continued).

- Tuokerman, J., Christian services to, 1839. P. 1881.
- Vives, J. L., De subventionne pauperum, 1526.
- Voght, von, Manag. of, at Hamburg, 1818. Pmtr., 11.
- Wayland, The tramp question. Am. S. Sci. As. Jour., 1875-79.
- Westchester Co. P. H. visit. com., Rep., 1873, 74. P. 2222.
- Woodward, R., Maintenance of, 1775. P. 1909.
- Wynne, J., Benev. Secs. among. Am. Ge. S. J., 2, 1860.
- See* Charities; Political Economy; Labor; Social questions;
- Poore, John.** Mem. and geneal. of. Salem, 1881, 4°.
- Pope, A.** Abbott, E., Concordance to works, 1875.
- Bowles, W. L., Poet. character of. Pmtr., 17. Cobbett's Twickenham, 1872.
- De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 10, 1853.
- “ Lord Carlisle's Lect. on. W. v. 16.
- McDermott, M., Vind. of. 1822. Pmtr., 20. Nic. Ill., 2, Orig. of the Duiciad.
- Pope, A., Poet. works. L., 1797, 1858; N. Y., 1808.
- Spence, J., Anecdotes, 1820.
- Stephen, L., Hours in a library, 1874.
- Pope, Gen. John.** Mills, L. E., His campaign, 1870. P. 2182.
- Pope Joanne.** Cook, A., Concerning P. J., 1625. H. M., 4.
- Gould, S. B., Myths of middle ages, 1869.
- Popes of Rome.** Bégin, L. N., Primauté et infailibilité, 1873.
- Cormenia, L. M. de, Hist. of, 1851.
- Döllinger, J., Fables respecting, 1872.
- Galleaga, Pope and King, 1879.
- Pape, Le, et le congrès, 1860. P. 1912.
- Rastell, J., (1529), Chron. of divers realms, 1811.
- Ward, W. G., Summary of contro. on, 1868. P. 1912.
- See* Roman Cath. Ch., and the names of the Popes.
- Popham Colony, Me.** Amer. Ant. Soc. Proc. Ap. 1865, S. F. Haven's report. Essex Ins. C., v. 5.
- Folsom, G., Address, 1863.
- Strackey, Travails into Virginia. Hakluyt Soc.
- See* Maine.
- Population.** Am. Ge. S. J., 1, P. of Europe and the world.
- Berg, F. T., Populat. d' Enrope, 1875.
- Italy, Statistica, 1872-4, 77-80.
- King, G., Condit. of England, 1696.

**Population** (continued).

- Means of limiting, 1820. Pmtr., 16. Pam., vol. 2029.
- Petty, Sir W., Growth of mankind, 1691.
- U. S. Census, 1872.
- Wallace, R., Pop. in aac. and mod. times, 1753.
- Webster, N., Mortal. Hartford, Ct., 1783-98. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 3.
- Weyland, J., Jr., Principles of, 1816.
- See* Statistics; Political Economy; Longevity; Old Age.
- Porcelain.** Copeland's statuary, 1856. P. 1905.
- See* Pottery.
- Portage Co., Wis.** Ellis, A. G., Hist. of, 1876.
- Port Byroa, N. Y.** Directory, 1863. *See* Auburn.
- Porter, Commo. D.** Memoir of, 1875.
- Porter, Eb.** Woods L., Sermon on, 1834.
- Porter, Eliph.** Putnam, G., Disc. on, 1838.
- Porter, Fitz J.** Chandler, Z., Speech, 1870. P. 1883.
- Porter, H.** Half cent. sermon, Rye, 1835.
- Porter's, W. D.** Defence, 1863. P. 2179.
- Port Jervis.** Directory, 1874. *See* Orange Co.
- Mills, S. W., Hist. of Dutch Ch., 1878.
- Portland, Me.** Bailey, J., Burning of, 1775. Me. H. C., 5.
- Gould, W., The burning of Falmouth, 1775.
- Neal, J., Acct. of conflagration, 1866. P. v. 1634.
- “ P. illustrated, 1874.
- Perry, W. S., Hist. of Epis. ch. in, 1863.
- Portland, Com. of relief, repr., 1866. P. v. 1634.
- Portland, Me., Directory, 1869.
- Portland, N. Y.** Taylor, H. C., Hist. of, 1873.
- Portland, Oh.** Parish, F. D., Memoir of. F. L. P., 1.
- Portraits, Engravings of.** Antiquarian repository, L., 1807-9, 4°.
- Baraard, F. A., Repr. men of Michigan, 1878, 4°.
- Biog. encyclop. of Ohio, 1876, 4°.
- Birch, T., Illust. persons of Gr. Brit., 1813, fo.
- Brotherhead, Signers of decl. of indep., 1876, fo.
- Caulfield, J., Remarkable characters, 1820, 4 v.
- Chambers, Biog. dict. of Scotchmen, 5 v.
- Delaplaine's Lives of Am. char., 1815, 4°.
- Duyckinck, E. A., Nat. p. gallery, 1872? 2 vols., 4°.

**Portraits, Engravings of** (continued).

- Encyc. of contem. biog. of N. Y., 1878, 4°.  
 Gallery of portraits. Soc. Diff. U. Knowl., 1833-37, 7 vols.  
 Herring's Nat. P. gallery, 1834-39, 4 v.  
 Historic gallery of, L., 1807-11, 7 v.  
 Historical portraits, L., 1876, 3 v. 4°.  
 Jones, A. D., Illus. Am. Biog., N. Y., 1853-5, 3 v. 4°.  
 Kay, J., Orig. P. and caricature etchings, 1842, 2 vols.  
 Kirby's wonderful mus., 1820, 6 vols.  
 Lamartine, Hist. des Girondins, 1848.  
 Lester, C. E., Gall. of illust. Amer., 1850, fo.  
 " Artists of America, 1846.  
 Livingston, J., P. of eminent Americans, 1853-4, 4 vols.  
 Lodge, E., Portraits of Gr. Br., 1835, 12 vols.  
 N. Y., Photog. of senate for 1858-9, 4°.  
 Nichols, J., Illust. of Lit. hist. of 18th cent., 8 vols.  
 " Lit. Anecdotes of 18th cent., 9 vols.  
 Our representatives abroad, 1874, 4°.  
 Patten, J. A., Clergy of N. York and Brooklyn, 1874.  
 Pennant's Journey from Chester, 1821.  
 Pettigrew's mem. of physicians, 1839, 4°.  
 Rogers, Representative men, 1872, 4°.  
 Simpson, H., Eminent Philadelphians, 1859.  
 Sketches of men of mark, 1871? 4°.  
 Société Montyon and Franklin, 1836-41, 6 v.  
 U. States' Biog. dict., Illinois vol., 1876, 4°.  
 " " Kansas vol., 1879, 4°.  
 " " Missouri vol., 1878, 4°.  
 " " Wisconsin vol., 1877, 4°.  
 Walpole, H., Works, 1798, 4°.  
 Willis, J., Lives of Irishmen, L., 5 v.  
*See* County and Town Histories.
- Portraits, Catalogues of, Essays on.**  
 Boston Mus. of fine arts, G. Stuart's portraits, 1880.  
 Brit. Almanac on Exhib. of, 1867, 68, 69, 71.  
 Bromley, H., Cat. of Brit. por., 1798.  
 Granger, J., Biog. Hist. of England & Essay on por., 1769-74, 3 v.  
 " with Noble's contin., 1800, 7 v.  
 Independence Hall, Phila., Cat. of P. in, 1869. P. 1905.  
 Index Society, Index to P. in var. coll., 1880.  
 " Index of P., in European Mag., etc., 1st Sept., 1879.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc., Portraits of. Coll., s. 3, v. 7.  
 Muller, F., Beschrijv. cat. v. 7,000 portretten, 1853.  
 " Cat. of Am. portraits, 1879? P. 2263.  
 " Cat. de 3,000 portraits de peintres, &c., 1877. P. 2263.  
 N. Y. Hist. Soc., Cat. of Art gall., 1868.  
 Phillips, S., Por. gall. of Crystal palace, 1854.

**Portraits, Catalogues of, Essays on** (continued).

- Stenson, J., Cat. of engraved portraits, 1862, 63. P. 2263.  
 Yale College, Trumbull gallery, catal.
- Port Royal, Fr.** Lancelot, C., Tour and view of, 1816.  
 Schimmelpenninck, Memoirs of, 1853.  
 Stephen, J., Misc. essays, 1860.  
*See* Jansenism.
- Portsmouth, N. Hamp.** Alden, T., Cent. serm., 1801.  
 Alden, T., Jr., The Churches of, 1808.  
 Brewster, C. W., Rambles, 1878.  
 French, J., Disc. on sep. of T. Allen fr. his ch., 1805.  
 Holt, E., Ded. of North Ch. in, 1838.  
 Portsmouth Almanac, 1857.  
 Whiting, L., Ded. serm., North parish, 1856.
- Portsmouth, Eng.** Slight, H. & J., Chronicles of, 1828.
- Portugal.** Annales Biog., 1, Jean VI, Roi de Carnarvon, P. and Galicia, 1848.  
 Castlereagh, M. of Londonderry, Corresp., 6, 7.  
 Conestaggio, Uniting of, to Spain, 1600.  
 Ins. H. do Bra., 26, Consid. sobre.  
 Murphy, J., Letters. Nic. Ill., 6.  
 Portugal, Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 " Phila. Exhib., 1876.  
 Portugal, Anc. and present. 1705.  
 Sebastian, Don, True hist. of, 1602. H. M., 2  
 Southey, R., Letters, 1790-1839.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod., 22.  
 Walton, W., Affairs of, 1827. P'mtr., 28.  
 Wordsworth, W., Conven. of Cintra.  
*See* Bibliography; Spain; Lisbon; Colonies.
- Portuguese Discoveries.** Castanheda, Historia do descobrimento, 1838.  
 Castanheda, Hist. of discovery, L., 1852.  
 Univ. Hist., v. 9.  
 Volaterranus, Comment. urbanorum, 1552.  
*See* America, Discovery of.
- Positivism.** *See* Comte, Auguste.
- Postal Service.** Bissel, A. H., Class. of mail matter, 1877. P. 2220.  
 Blackford, J. H., Colonial p. offices. N. J. H. P., 9.  
 Brit. and U. S. Post offices comp., 1878. P. 2220.  
 Fowler, O., On 2 cent postage, 1851. P. 2220.  
 Gr. Brit., Statutes of P. O., N. Y., 1774.  
 Hastings, W., Univ. penny post., 1866. P. 2220.  
 Japan, Reports, 1872-6.  
 Leavitt, J., Finance of cheap postage, 1849. P. 2220.  
 Letter to Postmaster Genl., Postal telegraph, 1874. P. 2220.

**Postal Service** (continued).

- Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 3, v. 4. P. O. Dept.  
 Merrick, On franking priv., 1848. P. 2220.  
 Miles, P., In U. S. and Eng. Am. Ge. S. B., 2  
 " Postal reform, 1855. P. 2220.  
 Pendleton, G., Exclus. of newsp. from mails,  
 1863. P. 2220.  
 Stevens, H., Universal post. union, 1879.  
 U. S., Postm. Genl., Rep., 1854, 59, 62-65,  
 70-72, 77-79.  
 U. S. Off. Postal Guide, 1874-82.  
 U. S., Post. laws and regulations, 1866.  
 " P. offices, lists of, etc., 1871.  
 U. S. Sea. Coin., Rep. on frauds in, 1834.  
 P. 2220.  
 U. S. Postmaster Genl., Speech, Jackson,  
 Mich, 1872. P. 2220.  
 Waghorn, Mails to India, 1843. P. 2044.
- Potato.** De Witt, S., New varieties. S. A.  
 N. Y., 1, 1801.  
 Hutton, C., Culture. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
 L'Hommedieu, E., Spirits from. S. A. N.  
 Y., 1.  
 Nicholson, J., Culture of. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
*See Agriculture.*
- Pothier, R. J.** Vie de. Soc. Munt., 2.  
**Potter, A.** Stevens, W. B., Disc. on, 1865.  
**Potter, Sarah M.** Reed, T. C., Serm. on,  
 1839. P. 1878.  
**Potter, Thomas.** Corresp. Nic. Ill., 3.
- Pottery.** Archæologia, v. 45, 1880.  
 Bevan, Brit. industries, 1876.  
 Campana, Museo, Catal., 1850.  
 Chaffers, Handbook of marks, 1874.  
 Cluny, Musée de, Paris, 1851.  
 Copeland's statuary, circ., 1856.  
 Dresser Coll. of Jap. curios., &c., 1877.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la  
 Comm., 6.  
 Italy, Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862, 3.  
 Jap. and Chin. Art treasures, &c., Dicker-  
 man's cat.  
 London, Exhib. of 1851. Of. and descr. cat.,  
 2, 3.  
 " 1862. Of. and descr. cat., 2.  
 " 1862. Rept. of Juries.  
 Melbourne Pub. Lib., Cat. of objects of cer-  
 amic art.  
 Metrop. M. of Art, Handb. 2, Pot. and Cesnola  
 Coll., N. Y.  
 " Handb. 5, Oriental porcelains.  
 Palmer, E., Indian P. Davenport Acad. of  
 Nat. Sci., Proc., 1876-8.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 4.  
 Prime, W. C., P. of all times, 1879.  
 Treadwell, J. H., Manual of pot. and porce-  
 lain, 1872.  
 U. S., Rep. on Paris Expos. of 1878, v. 3.  
 Wright, T., Early inhab. of Britain, 1875.  
*See Glass; Arts.*

- Pottstown, Pa.** Centenn., L. H. Davis,  
 1876.
- Poughkeepsie, N. Y.** Bridging the Hud-  
 son at, 1871.  
 Eastman, Suburban homes, 1872. P. 2146.  
 Wheeler, F. B., Hist. disc., 1st. Presb. ch.,  
 1879.
- Poultney, Vt.** Centennial, 1876.  
 Joslin, J., Hist. of, 1875.  
 Poultncy, Vt., described, 1863. P. 2087.
- Poultry.** Bucknell, Artificial incubation,  
 1839. P. 1831.  
 Centr. N. Y. P. Assoc., 1st. An. Exhib., Pre-  
 mium list and rules.  
 Corbett, A., Institute for, 1874. P. 2117.  
 Nat. P. Ass'n, Chicago, 1875. P. 2117.  
 N. York State P. Soc., Fair, 1869, 72.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 12.  
 Poultry, The, Directory, 1872.  
 Thomas, J. J., Rural affairs, 1876-81.  
*See Agriculture; Birds.*
- Pourtales, J. L. de.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 6.
- Powell, L. W.** Biog. sketch of, 1868.
- Powell, W. S.** Nic. Lit. Anec., 1.
- Poweshiek Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1880, 8°.
- Practical Religion.** *See Religion; Morals.*
- Praed, W. M.** Poet. Works. N. Y., 1852.
- Prairie du Chien, Wis.** W. H. C., 5,  
 Early days at, 1827.
- Pratt, G. W.** In memory of. Ulster H.  
 Soc., 1.
- Pratt, S.** Thacher, M., Fun. serm. of, 1822.
- Pratt, S. D.** Autobiog. sketch, 1878.
- Pratt, S. F.** Letchworth, W. P., Life of,  
 1874.
- Prayer and Forms of Prayer.** Ch. of  
 Eng., Prayer by procl. for peace, 1855.  
 P. 3416.  
 Dyer, O., Philos., relig. and use of. P. 3416.  
 Edwards, Jon., United prayer, 1814.  
 Epis. Ch., Service of Te Deum, July 4th,  
 1876. P. 3416.  
 Evangelical Ch. Liturgy, 1864. P. 3416.  
 Family prayers for morn. and evening, 1833.  
 P. 3416.  
 Forms of bidding prayer. Antiq. Rep., 1, 3.  
 Hliff, F., P. for boarding schools. P. 3416.  
 London diocese, Consec. of churches, 1871.  
 P. 3416.  
 Mather, S., Lord's prayer, meaning, 1766.  
 More, H., Book of private devotion, 1839.  
 Old South Ch., Exercises, death of J. Mon-  
 roe, 1831. P. 3416.  
 Pam.; vnl. 2526.  
 Picket, B., Prières, 1815.  
 Poweman's praier, 1300. H. M., 1.

- Prayer and Forms of Prayer** (continued).  
 Prayer for true christians, 1588. Morg. Phoenix.  
 Prières, Chipeweyans, 1865.  
 Primer, The, Edward VI, 1825. P. 2526.  
 Prot. Ep. Ch., P. in Dakota lang., 1878.  
 Saint Paul's Ch., Rome, Service at laying corner stone, 1873. P. 3416.  
 Wellbeloved, C., P. for the young, 1824. P. 3416.  
 Young, J. C., Efficacy of P. P. 3416.  
*See* Liturgies; Church of England, Liturgy; Rom. Cath. Ch., Lit.; Lord's Prayer.
- Preaching.** Ewing, G., Itinerant P., 1832. P. 2576.  
 Gilbert, Essays on, 1865.  
 Jennings, J., Discourses on, 1740. P. 2569.  
 Maury, Eloq. of pulpit, 1835.  
 Paley, W., Charge on, 1790. P. 1064.  
 Reuchlin, J., De arte predicandi, 1504.  
 Spalding, J. J., The gospel truly preached, 1838. P. 2578.  
*See* Church of England; Clergy; Political Sermons.
- Preble, Jed., 3d.** Life of, 1830.
- Preble Co., Ohio.** History of, 1881, 4°.
- Precious Stones.** *See* Engraved Gems; Gems.
- Predestination.** Haskel, D., Doctrine of, 1817.  
 Metcalf, D., Letters to W. Fisk, 1832. P. 2572.  
 Salisbury, E. E., Muham. doctrine of. Am. O. S. J., 8.  
 Thurston, B., Four sermons, 1791.  
*See* Election; Providence; Will.
- Predictions.** *See* Astrology; Delusions; Prophecies.
- Pre-historic Times.** Baldwin, J. D., Pre-hist. nations, 1869.  
 Bamps, A., Synchron. préhist. Cg. d. Am., s. 2, T. 1.  
 Congrès des Américanistes, 1875, 8.  
 Dawkins, W. B., Cave hunting, 1874.  
 Evans, J., Anc. implements of Gr. Brit., 1872.  
 Ferguson, J., Rude stone monuments, 1872.  
 Foster, J. W., Pre-hist. races of U. S., 1873.  
 Heer, Primeval Switzerland, 1876.  
 Jewitt, L., Grave-monnds, 1870.  
 Keary, C. F., Dawn of history, 1879.  
 Moreau de Jonnes, L'Océan, 1873.  
 Phené, J. S., Pre-hist. sun and serp. worship, 1875.  
 Rau, C., Early man in Europe, 1876.  
 Southall, J. C., Recent origin of man, 1875.  
 Stevens, E. T., Flint chips, 1870.  
 Tylor, E. B., Early hist. of man, 1870.  
 Winchell, A., Preadamites, 1880.  
 Wise, H. S. Coll., v. 8, Pre-hist. implements.  
*See* Antiquities; Civilization; Druids; Geology; Mound Builders.
- Prentice, Mrs. J.** Spragne, W. B., Sermon on. S. v. 5.
- Prentiss, T.** Bates, J., Disc. on, 1814. P. 1917.
- Prerogative of Kings.** *See* Authority.
- Presbyterianism and Presb. Churches.** Goodwin, Rev. J., Sion colledg visited, 1648.  
 Halley, R., Lancashire nonconformity, 1869.  
 Heylin, Hist. of the Presb., 1536-1647.  
 Huston, C., Present position, 1843. P. 2565.  
 James, T. S., Hist. of litigation, L., 1816-49.  
 Loud cry for help, &c., 1753. P. 3414.  
 Memorial for the people of Scotland, 1737. P. 3414.  
 Modes of Presb. worship vindicated, 1789. P. 2232.  
 Pam., vol. 2100, 2232, 2530.  
 Phenix, 2, The burden of Issachar, 1646.  
 Presb. ordination doubtful, P. 1, 1819. P. 3414.  
 Presbyt. Year book, Toronto, 1879.  
 Prynne, W., Unbishopsing of Timothy, 1636.  
 " Sixteen anti-queries, 1646.  
 Reid, J. S., Hist. of, in Ireland. Edinb., 1834.  
 Rockwell, J. E., Plea for eldership, 1861.  
 Rogers, J., Letter, Dublin, 1781.  
 Rowland, H. A., Excel. of our policy, 1851.  
 Sage, Bp. J., Presb. examined, Edin., 1695.  
 " The Cyprianic age, Edin., 1695.  
*See* Episcopacy.
- Presbyterian Churches, U. S. America.** Allen st. Presb. Ch., N. Y. city, Manual, 1865. P. 3412.  
 Birch, T. L., Controversy in Ohio, 1806. P. 2062.  
 Brick Ch., Rochester, N. Y., Manual, 1842. P. 3412.  
 Briery Presb. Ch., Virginia, Manual, 1828. P. 3412.  
 Central Presb. Ch., Joliet, Ill., Rep., 1876, 77. P. 3412.  
 First Presb. Ch. Benev. As., Utica, N. Y., 1865. P. 3412.  
 First Presb. Ch., Elizabeth, N. J., Manual, 1868. P. 3442.  
 First Presb. Ch., Ewingville, N. Jer., Manual, 1868. P. 3412.  
 First Presb. Ch., Freeport, Ill., Manual, 1876. P. 3412.  
 First Presb. Ch., Springfield, Ill., Manual. P. 3412.  
 Fowler, P. H., Hist. of, in Central N. Y., 1877.  
 Home and For. Record, 1866-69.  
 Lafayette Sq., New Orleans, Manual, 1846. P. 3412.  
 Laws, S. S., Letter to Syn. of Mo., 1873. P. 2062.  
 Moore, J. E., Dangers of, 1844. P. 2232.  
 Murdock, D., Presb. of Chemung, 1860. P. 2062.

**Presbyterian Churches, U. S. America**  
(continued).

- Page, J. R., Ontario Presbytery, 1867.  
 Pam., v. 2030, 2062, 3412.  
 Paper for Syn. of Phil., 1747. P. 2569.  
 Parsons, J., On Presb. of Boston, 1758. P. 2100.  
 Presb. and Congreg. Conv., Minutes, Chicago, 1847. P. 3414.  
 Presb. Ch., U. S. A., Genl. Assemb., Minutes, 1866, 69, 76, 78.  
 " Gen. Assemb. (N. S.), Minutes, 1862, 68, 66.  
 " Bd. of Ch. erection fund, rep., 1872-75, 77-79.  
 " Bd. of Education, Rep., 1870-79.  
 " Board of For. Miss. Lib., 1847, 61.  
 " " Rep., 1845, 70-79.  
 " Com. of Home Miss., Rep., 1862, 67-69.  
 " Bd. of Home Miss., Rep., 1871-79.  
 " Publication Comm. Reports, 1859-60; 1856-69.  
 " N. S., Pub. Com., Rep., 1863, 73-77.  
 " O. S., Bd. of Dom. Miss., Rep., 1864-69.  
 " Corp. for relf. of distr. ministers, 1841.  
 " Trust. rep. rel. to disabled ministers, &c., 1862-70, 1872-80.  
 " Synod of N. Y. and N. Jer., Minutes, 1860, 61, 68; N. Y., 1873-78.  
 " Synods of N. Y. and Phila., Plan of union, 1758.  
 Presb. Hist. Almanac, 1865, 6, 7.  
 Presb. Hist. Soc. Lib. cat., 1865.  
 Presb. Monthly Record, 1872, 73.  
 Presb. quar. review, Phila., 1852-62.  
 Presbyterian reunion, N. Y., 1871.  
 Presbyterianism, A review, 1838. P. 2100.  
 Presbytery of Newcastle, On J. Cuthbert, 1754.  
 Princeton Presb. Ch., Phila., By-laws, 1866. P. 8412.  
 Smith, J. T., Acts during 5 years, 1866. P. 2080.  
 Smith, R., of Pequa, Detection detected, of Mr. Delap, 1757.  
 State of relig., &c., 1827. P. 3414.  
 State St. Presb. Ch., Albany, N. Y., Manual, 1865. P. 3412.  
 Van Dyke, H. J., Speech on McPheeters, 1864. P. 1920.  
 Wallabout Presb. Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y., Manual, 1842. P. 3412.  
 Wisner, W. C., Cheesman on Old and New School, 1848. P. 2062.  
 Woman's Presb. Bd. of For. M., Synod of Albany, Rep., 1874, 75-6, 1878-9.  
 Woman's Presb. Bd. of Miss. of Northwest, Rep., 1879.  
 Wood, G., West. Synods of N. Y., 1837. P. 869.

**Presbyterian Churches, U. S. America**  
(continued).

- Woods, H., Hist. of controversy, 1843.  
 \*See Church of Scotland; Church Government; Episcopacy; Reformed Presbyterians; Secession Church.  
**Prescott, Mrs. C. G.** Young, A., Disc. on, 1852. P. 1918.  
**Prescott, Richard.** Diman, J. L., Capture of, 1777. Rh. Is. H. T., 1.  
**Prescott, W. H.** Ellis, R., Disc. on, 1859.  
 Everett, E., Remarks, 1859. W. v. 4.  
 Frothingham, N. L., Notice of. Ms. H. S. P., 1858-60.  
 Hart, C. H., Memoir, 1868. P. 2001.  
 Mass. Hist. Soc., Mem., 1859.  
 Review of a part of Hist. of Ferd. and Isabella, 1841.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Death of. W. v. 2.  
**Prescott, Wisc.** Gibbs, O., Sketch of. W. H. C., 3.  
**Presidential Elections of the U. S. A.**  
 Brief outline, electors, Md., 1826. P. 853.  
 Communications on next P. E., 1808.  
 Constitution of U. S. defended, 1823. P. 2591.  
 Discussion on electoral vote, 1876, 8°.  
 Expos. of late gen. E. in N. York, 1826.  
 Freeman, E. A., Hist. essays, 1852.  
 Howells, W. C., P. E., how conducted. Lit. and Hist. S. of Quebec, Trans., 1876-7.  
 Kent, J., Speech on veto power, 1835. P. 59.  
 McDuffie, Speech, Const. amend., 1826. P. 1926.  
 Marble, M., Secret history of 1876. 1878.  
 Motley, J. L., Addr. on, 1868.  
 N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1848. Letter of Madison, &c.  
 N. York St. Rep. ref. League, Addr., 1880.  
 Polit. tables, 1824, 26, 28. P. 2591.  
 Political text-book, N. Y., 1860.  
 Power of the commander-in-chief, 1862. P. 1882.  
 Presidential counts, 1793-1877.  
 Presidential counts (Wight), 1877.  
 Presidential election, 1824, Ky. P. 2078.  
 Presidential election, 1856. Pam. 537, 2177.  
 " 1860, a collection of pamphlets.  
 " 1864, a collection of pamphlets.  
 " 1868, a collection of pam. P. 1883.  
 " 1872, a collection of pam.  
 " 1876, a collection of pam.  
 " 1880, a collection of pam.  
 Pres. elect., by Philo Jackson, 1824. P. 2073.  
 Raymond, J. H., Const. amendments for. N. Y. H. P., 1848.  
 Somerville, W. C., Suggestions on, 1825.  
 U. S. President's protest, 1860. P. 2161.  
 Woodbury, L., Veto power of, 1842. P. 2177.

- Presidential Elections of the U. S. A.** (continued).  
 Woodward, A. B., *Consid. on executive power*, 1809.  
 " *The Presidency*, N. Y., 1825.  
*See U. S. Politics; Political, American.*
- Press, Liberty of.** Addison, A., *Charge*, 1795.  
 Bentham, J., *Works*, v. 2.  
 Cobbett, W., *Repub. judge*, 1798.  
*Collec. of Tracts*, 1688, v. II.  
 Constant, B. de, *Liberty of*, 1815. *Pmtr.*, 6.  
 Fitz James, Duke of, *Periodicals*, 1818. *Pmtr.*, 11.  
 Girardin, *Impuissance de la P.*, 1879.  
 Mill, J., *Essay on*, 1817?  
 Phocion, *Vindication of*, 1820. *Pamtr.*, 18.  
*Press and public service*, L., 1857.  
*Pub. discussion in India*, 1824. *Pmtr.*, 24, 25.  
 Routledge, J., *Popular progress*, 1876.  
 Wortman, T., *Treatise on*, N. Y., 1800.  
*See Libels; Literary Property; Books; Newspapers; Typography; Biographies of Printers.*
- Prester, John.** Alvarez, *Portug. Emb. to Abyssinia*, 1520. *Hakl. Soc.*, 1881.  
 Polo, M., *Voyages*, 1271.  
*Recueil de divers voyages*, 1674.  
 Santarem, *Vunte de Découv. des terres de Soc. de Géog.*, B., 1846.
- Prestwick, Scotland.** *Records*, 1470-1782. *Mait. Cl.*, 34.
- Pretenders.** *Sketches of imposture*, 1845.
- Prevost, Sir G.** *Life of*, 1823.
- Price, E.** *Mass. H. Soc. Coll.*, s. 1, v. 8, *Notice of*.
- Price, Rev. J.** *Nic. Ill.*, v. 5, 6.
- Price, Gen. S.** *Rebel invasion of Mri.*, 1865.
- Prices.** Chevalier, M., *Économie pol.*, v. 2, *Le bon marché*.  
 Rogers, J. E. T., *Hist. of in England*, 1866.  
 Wright, H. J., *Fluctuations of*, 1841. P. 2044.  
 Young, E., *Inform. for immig.*, 1873.  
*See Political Economy.*
- Prideaux, H.** *Life of*, 1748.  
 " *Letters aud memoirs*, 1674-1722. *Cam. Soc.*
- Priestley, J.** Belsham, T., *Sermon*, 1794. P. 2034.  
 Corry, J., *Life of*, 1804.
- Priests.** *See Clergy.*
- Primitive Church.** *See Christianity.*
- Primogeniture.** *Cobden club essays*, 1872.  
*See Nobility; Rank.*
- Prince, J.** *Mass. H. Soc. Coll.*, s. 3, v. 5, *Memoir of*.
- Prince Edward Is.** *Acct. of*, 1839. P. 2590.  
 Campbell, D., *Hist. of*, 1875.  
 Lewellin, *Acct. of*, 1832. *See McGregor, J. See Nova Scotia; Newfoundland.*
- Prince George Co., Va.** Spooner, J. J., *Topog. of*. *Ms. H. S. C.*, s. 1, v. 3.
- Princeton, Ms.** Russell, C. T., *History of*, 1838.
- Princeton, N. J.** Ulyat, W. C., *Centenn. celeb.*, 1876.  
*See College of New Jersey.*
- Printers and Printing.** *See Biographies of; Typography; Specimens.*
- Printing, State.** Allen, T., *Examin. of pr. of 6th census*, 1842. P. 1646.  
 California, *Sup. of Pr., Rep.*, 1877. P. 1646.  
 Oh., *Sup. of print., Rep.*, 1864, 68-75, 77.  
 Penna., *Report on*, 1844. P. 1906.  
 Rives, J. C., *Letters on pr. of Congr. Globe*, 1863, 64. P. 1646.  
 Smart, E. H., *Speeches, U. S. H. of R., printing the laws*, 1852. P. 1646.  
 U. S., *Supt. public printing, rep.*, 1861, 62, 72-75, 77. P. 1646.  
 U. S. Treas., *investigation on*, 1864. P. 1646.
- Prior, M.** *Poetical works*, 1784.
- Prisons.** Baltimore, *Rep. H. of Refuge*, 1853, 57, 59-61, 63.  
 Barbé-Marbois, *L'état actuel de*, 1825. *Pmtr.*, 25.  
 Beecher, H. W., *Crime and its remedy*. P. 2233.  
 Bennet, H. G., *Abuses in Newgate*, 1818. *Pmtr.*, 11.  
 Canada, *Inspectors' rep.*, 1860, 66, 68.  
 Carpenter, M., *Crofton's system*, 1872.  
 Cath. Un. of N. Y., *Condition of minors*, 1880.  
 Chandler, J. R., *On penology*, 1875. P. 2101.  
 Cincinnati, *Rep. of H. of Refuge*, 1857, 67.  
 Clay, *Life of J. Clay, Chaplain*, 1861.  
 Congr. Pénit. de Stockholm, *Mém. et rap.*, 1879.  
 Connecticut, *Rep. of State P.*, 1849.  
 Curtis, G. T., *Exch. of prisoners*. *Ms. H. S. P.*, 1860-2.  
 Detroit House of Correction, *Rep. for* 1867.  
 Dyer, D., *P. in Gr. Britain*, 1868.  
 Female life in, Lou., 1868.  
 Gr. Brit., *H. of Commons, Rept.*, 1814. *Pmtr.*, 6.  
 " *Inspectors' Rept.*, 1870. P. 1910.  
 Howard Association, *Rep.*, 1872, 76. P. 2233.  
 " *Tracts of Lond.*, 1870. P. 1910.  
 Howe, S. G., *On separate system*, 1846. P. 1910.  
 Illinois, *Rep. of State Penitentiary*, 1872, 74, 76.  
 Indiana State Prison, *Rep.*, 1869.

**Prisons** (continued).

- Indiana House of Refuge, Rep., 1870.  
 Internat. Peniten. Congress, Trans., Prisons  
 abroad, 1872, 73, 78. P. 2233.  
 Irish Quar. Review, 1854.  
 Kansas State Peniten., Bien. Rep., 1879, 80.  
 Lindsley, J. B., P. discipline, 1874. P. 2031.  
 Loughborough, Lord, Observations on Eng.  
 P., 1793. P. 2233.  
 Luzerne Co. Prison, Pa., Addr. laying corner  
 stone, 1868.  
 " Ann. Rep. for 1877, 78.  
 McElwee, Hist. of Peniten., Pa., 1835.  
 Maconochie system of management, Hobart  
 Town, 1839. P. 2233.  
 Maine, Rep., Jail system of, 1871. P. 2233.  
 Maryland, Peniten., Rep., 1872.  
 Massachusetts, Rep. on, 1860-67.  
 " State Pris. hist., 1816. P. 2031.  
 " Rep. on discipline of (Sanborn),  
 1865. P. 1910.  
 " Rep. Chief detectivc, 1876.  
 Michigan, Rep. of Inspectors of, for 1874, 80.  
 " Investigation of State Prison, 1875.  
 " Pardons granted in 1878.  
 " Rep. State Reform School, 1874.  
 Mill, James, Essay on, 1817.  
 Milwaukee Co. House of Corr., Rep., 1878, 80.  
 Nat. Pris. Ass'n, 3d reform congress, 1874.  
 National Pris. Congr., N. Y., 4th, 1876.  
 New Hamp., Rep. of State P., 1862, 63, 65,  
 68-71.  
 New Jersey, Rep. Jersey City Police Commr's,  
 1866.  
 N. Y., Western H. of Refuge, Rep., 1876.  
 " Report on labor in, 1871. P. 2031.  
 " Rep. Reformatory at Elmira, 1872-  
 74.  
 N. Y. city prison commission, 1874. P. 2031.  
 Economy of the Fleete, Lond., Cam. Soc.,  
 1879.  
 Ohio, Rep. of peniten., 1858, 61-75, 77.  
 Oregon, Rep. State Peniten., 1870.  
 Pam., v. 1910, 2031, 2102, 2233.  
 Penna., Reports on P., 1864, 66-68, 70.  
 " House of Refuge for Western Pa.,  
 Rep., 1859, 69.  
 " Rep. on punishments, 1828. P.  
 1910.  
 Perkins, J., Discip. of county jails. Am.  
 Soc. S. As'n J., 1875-79.  
 Perry, J. S., Consid. on labor, 1878.  
 Philadelphia H. of Refuge, Rep., 1828-81.  
 Phila. Co. pris. reports, 1860-68.  
 Phila. Soc. for allevi. public. prisons, Jour-  
 nal, 1859-80, imp.  
 " Penna. system of, 1867. P. 2101.  
 Pinto, A. P., Memoria. Ins. H. do Bra., 21.  
 Pilsbury, A., Report, Internat. Congr., 1873.  
 P. 2101.  
 Prison Ass'n of N. Y., Reports, 1871-7.

**Prisons** (continued).

- Bhode Is., Ann. Rep., 1844, 5. P. 1910.  
 " State Prison Commission, Report,  
 1876, 77, 79.  
 Robin, Question pénitenciaire, 1873.  
 St. Louis, Mri., House of Refuge, Reps.,  
 1864, 69.  
 Seymour, H., Addr., P. reform congress, 1873.  
 " Address to Auburn prisoners, 1879.  
 Soc. de patronage, prisonniers libérés, Rap.,  
 1876. P. 2233.  
 Spencer, H., Prison ethics. Essays.  
 Tallack, W., Prison systems of G. B. and U.  
 S. P. 2233.  
 Tennessee, Report, 1859. P. 1910.  
 Thomson, J. C., Labor for. Nat. A. P. Soc.  
 Sci. Tr., L., 1877.  
 Turnbull, R. J., Visit to Phila. prison, 1797.  
 Vermont, Rep. State Prison, 1868.  
 Vindication of solitude, 1839. P. 2101.  
 Wallabout prison ship series, 2 v., N. Y., 1865.  
 Wilkes, G., N. Y. Tombs, 1844.  
 Wisconsin, Rep. State Prison, 1879.  
 " Bd. of Supervisors of, Rep., 1881.  
 " Comm'rs to locate house of refuge,  
 Rep., 1858.  
 Woodbury, A., State prisons. Am. Soc. Sci.  
 As. J., 1875-79.  
 See Police; Punishments; Convicts; Reform  
 Schools; Crime; Labor.  
**Privateering.** Besom, P., Narrative, 1771-  
 83. Ms. H. S. P., 1860-62.  
 Jay, J., Instructions, 1776. N. H. H., 6.  
 Va. H. R., 2, Ship M. Lafayette.  
 See Buccaneers; Neutrals.  
**Prize Fighting.** American fistiana, 1860.  
**Probabilities.** Venn, J., Logic of chance,  
 1876.  
 See Mathematics; Insurance.  
**Progress.** Bancroft, G., Oration, N. Y. Hist.  
 Soc., 1854.  
 Chevalier, M., Économie pol., 12<sup>e</sup> disc.  
 Heylen, L., Lecture, 1865.  
 Spencer, H., Illustrations of, 1865.  
 Waldo, L. F., Discourse, 1851. P. 1606.  
 Withington, W., Growth of thought and P.,  
 1851.  
 See Civilization; Social Questions; Society.  
**Prohibited Books.** Ffoulkes, E. S., The  
 Roman index, 1862. P. 2169.  
**Property.** Fellowes, R., Rights of, 1818.  
 Mill, J. S., P. in land. Diss., v. 5.  
 Skidmore, T., Rights of man to, 1829.  
 See Polit. Economy; Literary Property.  
**Prophecy.** Baxter, M., End of the world in  
 1864-9. P. 1911.  
 Book of fate (Napoleon's), 1825.  
 Brown, F. G., Entire consec. and 2d advent,  
 1842. P. 3413.

**Prophecy** (continued).

- Characteristics in, 1798. P. 1911.  
 Chase, M., The end, 1861. P. 1911.  
 Coming battle, 1860. P. 1911.  
 Coming struggle, Lond., 1853. P. 1911.  
 Conversations on pres. age, 1853.  
 Cresson, W., David the Messiah, 1852.  
 Cox, G. F., 2d coming, 1842. P. 3413.  
 Cumming, J., Great preparation, 1860.  
 " The coming wars, 1861. P. 3400.  
 Faber, G. S., Napoleon III, 1859.  
 Folly of enthusiasm, 1756. P. 2166.  
 Hine, E., Anglo-Saxons, the lost tribes. P. 2234.  
 Junkin, G., Lectures on, 1844.  
 Kenrick, W. R., Proph. of Daniel, 1845. P. 3400.  
 Lathrop, J., P. of Daniel, 1811.  
 Litch, J., On second advent, 1840. P. 3413.  
 Love, C., Case of, and execution, 1651.  
 Matthews, J. T., Key on the millennium, 1837. P. 2234.  
 Medill, W., Key to Daniel's vision, 1854. P. 2234.  
 Miller, W., To J. V. Himes, 1842. P. 3413.  
 Millerism, Proph. numbers. P. 3413.  
 Northern Light, Troy, 1800.  
 Oldmixon, J., Nixon's Cheshire proph., 1759.  
 Pam., vol. 1911, 2166, 2234, 3400.  
 Paulus, Dr., Magicon, 1869.  
 Quarterly Journal of P., No. 12, 1851. P. 1911.  
 Priest, J., Miller's D. of judgment in 1843. P. 3413.  
 Renovated earth (Painter), 1863. P. 1911.  
 Shipton's life, 1687.  
 Stähelin, Messian. Weissagungen, 1847. P. 1911.  
 Stephenson and Russell's discussion, 1866. P. 2234.  
 Striking fulfil. of. P. 2234.  
 Taneyhill, R. H., Leatherwood god, 1828.  
 Taylor, D. T., Writings (2), 1856. P. 3400.  
 Usher, Bp., Prophecy of, 1687. H. M., 9.  
 Vogelsang, Creator with Millennium, 1864. P. 1911.  
 Whiston, W., Memoirs, 1753.  
 Winchell, H., Expos. of Daniel, 1862.  
 " New light, 1865. P. 1911.  
 " Alarm trumpet, 1869. P. 1911.  
 Winthrop, J., P. to be fulfilled, 1803.  
*See* Christ, Second Advent of; Jews; Millennium.
- Prostitution.** Addr. to Guard. Soc., 1817. Pmtr., 11.  
 Greene, R., Theeves falling out, 1637. H. M., 4.  
 Lord, H. W., Depraved children. Am. Soc. S. A. J., 1878.  
 Talbot, J. B., Miseries of, 1844. P. 2151.  
*See* Marriage; Morals, Practical; Woman.

**Protection.** *See* Tariff; Free Trade; Pol. Economy.

**Protestant Churches in France.** Adams, J. Q., Disc. on Davila, 1805.

Baird, H. M., Hist. of Huguenots, 1879.

Duplessis-Mornay, Mémoires et corresp., 1571-1623.

Église Chr. Ref., Service, 1854. P. 2235.

Églises Evang. de France, 7me Synode, 1860. P. 2235.

" Syn. de Laforce, Not. hist., 1862. P. 2235.

" Syn. de Vigan, Compte rend., 1858. P. 2235.

" Comm. d'évangel., Rap., 1860. P. 2235.

Evang. Soc. of France, Ded. chapel at Mengon, 1853. P. 2235.

" Gen. meeting, Rep., 1855. P. 2235.

Fisch, G., Evang. ch. of Lyons, 1845. P. 2235.

Gasparin, A. de, Quest. soulevée par l'Espérance, 1843. P. 2235.

Hopkins, S. M., Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1879.

Refor. Chs. in France, Annals, 1753. P. 2235.

Smiles, S., The Huguenots, 1874.

Soc. Evang. de, Rapports, 1846, 60-63.

" Séance du comité, 1847. P. 2235.

Soc. de livres relig. à Toulouse, Rap., 1849. P. 2235.

Wolf, Radicalisme relig., 1843. P. 2235.

*See* France; Protestantism.

**Protestant Dutch Church.** *See* Reformed; Protestantism.

**Protestant Episcopal Church.** *See* Episcopal.

**Protestantism.** American Protestant, 1845-47.

Bonnechose, Early reformers, 1844.

Brevis disquisitio. Phenix, 2, 1708.

Brownson, O. A., New views, 1836.

Butler, C., Address to protestants, 1813. Pmtr., 1.

Calvin, J., Letters, 1528-45.

Camden Soc., Narratives of, 1859.

Cent. jubilee of Ref., U. S. A., 1817. P. 2232.

De Quincey, Essay on. W. v. 15.

Erasmus, Epistolæ, 1521.

Fisher, G. P., Hist. of Reformation, 1878.

Foxe, J., Ext. fr. Mss. of. Camd. Soc.

Fuller, T., Truth maintained, 1643.

Gilbart, Social effects of reformation, 1866.

Harl. M., 1, Protestants' doom.

" 2, Assn. agst. popish consp., 1695.

Hughes, Abp. J., Decline of P., 1850. P. 2169.

Magée, I., Disc. on the ref., 1875. P. 2132.

Marsh, H., To P. Gandolphy. Pmtr., 2.

Maynooth conference, 1845.



**Protestantism** (continued).

- Morgan's Phoenix. Prayer for true christians, 1588.
- " The loy. nonconformist, 1670.
- New themes for the clergy, Phila., 1851.
- Perry, J., Self destruction of, 1848. P. 2537.
- Phoenix, 1, Reformation in Ireland.
- Spalding, Bp. J., Essays, 1877.
- Zeller, J., Vic de Hutten, 1500-23.
- See Presbyterian; Puritans; Roman Catholic Church, etc.; Augsburg Confession.
- Protoplasm.** Beale, L. S., Protoplasm, 1870.
- Drysdale, J., Protoplasmic theory of life, 1874.
- Huxley, T. H., Phys. basis of life. Lay sermons, 1870.
- Stirling, J. H., On Huxley's view. Half-hours.
- Proud, R.** Thompson, C. W., Notice of. H. P. M., 1.
- Proverbs.** Bigelow, J., Wisdom of the Hay-tians, 1877.
- Bolles's Eng. dictionary, 1845.
- Brewer, E. C., Dict. of phrase and fable, L., 1877.
- Camden, W., Remaines, 1637.
- Cham. Mis., v. 20, Eng. and Scotch prov.
- Clarke, M. C., Shakespeare proverbs, 1848.
- Fielding, T., Select proverbs, 1825.
- Kunkel, P. arabes de Meïdani. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, T. 9.
- Peck, F., Disc. on local P. Peek's Cromwell.
- Ramsay, A., Scots Proverbs. W. v. 3.
- Ray, F., Coll. of English P., 1678.
- Turkish Proverbs, Ven., 1844.
- See Emblems; Maxims; Quotations.
- Providence.** Chase, G. I., Divine P. and physical laws, 1854.
- Foxcroft, T., Divine P. justified, 1727.
- Goodwin, T., Why God leaves his children, 1636.
- Hakewill, G., Apologie for, 1630, fo.
- Plutarchus, De serâ numinis vindicta, 1844.
- Prouce, T., Sermon, God in drougths, 1749.
- Proclus, Treatise on, 1833.
- Wardlaw, R., On partic. prov., 1812.
- Whitecomb, W. C., Mysteries of P., 1850.
- Wodrow's Analecta, 1701-31. Mait. Cl., 70-73.
- Providence, Rh. Is.** Hague, W., 200th anniv. 1st Bapt. ch., 1846.
- Hall, E. B., Hist. 1st Congr. ch., 1836.
- Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 9, Account of, 1765.
- Providence, Births, marr. and deaths, 1636-1878.
- " Statistics, 1873-78.
- Providence Directory, 1863, 1875.
- Westminster Soc., Semi-cent., 1878.
- See Brown University.

**Provincetown, Ms.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 8, Deser. of, 1802.

- Prussia.** Blackie, P. in 19th century, Essay, 1879. Curr. dise.
- Duff, M. E. G., Studies in politics, 1866.
- Guagnino, A., Descrip. Ra., 2.
- Hozier, H. M., War with Austria, 1871.
- Portfoliô, The, 1836.
- Pratt, S. J., Gleanings, 1795.
- Quatrefages, Prussian race, 1872.
- Spalding, Bp. J., Essays, Rom. Cath. Ch. in, 1877.
- Stella, Erasmus, De Borussia ant. Gr. Tableau de la guerre, 1870-71.
- U. S., Ed. Rep., Barnard, 1870.
- Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 42.
- See Germany; Frederick.
- Pryne, W.** Camden Soc., Documents on, 1877, with hist. of works.
- Cooper, C. P., Library sale, 1857. Cat., v. 98.
- N. Y. St. Library, Rep. on writings of, 1878.
- Pryne, W., Character of, 1659.
- " Speeches, trial of, 1638.
- " Petition, 1641.
- " Fallacies of, 1644.
- Pryne the member, 1649.
- Psalms.** See Hymns.
- Pseudonyms.** Halkett, S., Dict. of Anon. and Pseud. lit., 1882, v. 1.
- Public Works.** Chevalier, M., Économie pol., v. 2, Particip. du gouv., 1858.
- See Great Britain; United States; Engineering; Architecture; Railways, etc.; Reports of various States and Kingdoms.
- Puget Sound.** Wilkeson's notes on, (abridged). 1869. P. 2241.
- Pugilism.** See Gymnastics; Prize Fighting.
- Pulaski, Count.** Lovzinski, Hist. of, 1807.
- Pulpit.** See Clergy; Preaching.
- Pumps.** Deane, G. H., Direct acting P., 1872. P. 2280.
- Punctuation.** See Language, English; Writing.
- Punishments.** Anthony, C. H., This, our life, 1876.
- Hardie, J., Hist. of treadmill, 1824. P. 1910.
- See Capital Punishment; Convicts; Crime; Houses of Refuge; Prisons; Reform Schools.
- Punning.** Ruddiman's Collection, 1773.
- Puritans.** Adams, A., Discourses on rel. liberty, B., 1768.
- Allyn, J., Sermon, Plymouth, 1801.
- Bacon, L., Genesis of N. E. churches, 1874.
- Bardsley, C. W., P. nomenclature, 1880.

**Puritans** (continued).

- Barkstead, Okey and Corbet, Mem. on arrest of, 1662.
- “ “ Speeches and prayers of, 1662.
- Bradford, W., Hist. of Plym. plant. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 3.
- Brook's T. Cartwright, 1845.
- Browne, H., The old pharisee. H. M., 6.
- Chandler, Jos. R., Oration, Phila., 1845.
- Charles II, An epistle to, 1661. H. M., 7.
- Copp, J. A., Serm., Principles of, 1858.
- Goodell, A. C., Review of hist., 1862. E. I. C., 4.
- Greenwood, F. W. P., Serm. on, 1826.
- Grey, Z., Review of Neal's hist., 1744.
- Halley, R., Puritanism of Lancashire, 1869.
- Harl. M., 6, The assemblyman, 1647.
- “ 7, Bibliotheca fantastica, 1660.
- “ 3, Eloquent speech, 1679.
- “ 7, Semper iidem, 1611.
- Kingsley, C., Plays and puritans, 1873.
- Marsden, J. B., Hist. of later P. L., 1854.
- New England Soc., N. Y., Celeb., 1850-80.
- Presbyter, Sir J., His coat of arms, 1658. H. M., 6.
- Puritan Discipline Tracts, Cooper's Admonition, 1589.
- Robinson, J., Exiles in Holland. Works, 3.
- “ Southwark Church. W. 3.
- Ryves, Mercurius rusticus, 1685.
- Smith, A. D., Disc., Character of, 1857.
- Sprague, P., Addr., Pil. Soc. of Plym., 1836.
- Storrs, R. H., Jr., Orat., N. Engl. Soc., N. Y., 1857.
- Sumner, G., P. at Leyden. Ms. H. S. C., s. 3, v. 9.
- Tarbox, Rev. I. N., Paper on, 1878. Old Col. H. S. C.
- Winthrop, R. C., Pilgrim fathers, 1859. W. v. 1.
- See* New England; Mass.; Plymouth; Congregational.
- Purry, D.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Pusey, E. B.** Bristed, C. A., Five years in Eng. Univ., 1873.
- Coxe, A. C., The Criterion, 1866.
- Lee, S., Remarks on serm., 1843. P. 2190.
- Letter to Vice Chanc., Oxford, 1843. P. 2283.
- O'Connell, T. J., Letter to, 1843. P. 2190.
- See* Church of England; Hampden; Tractarianism; Newman.
- Putnam, H.** Putnam, J. O., Biog. sketch, 1868.
- Putnam, Gen. I.** Drake, S. A., Notice of, 1875.
- Tarbox, I. N., Life of, 1876.
- See* Bunker's Hill.
- Putnam, J. N.** Brown, S. G., Disc. on, 1864. P. 2078.

**Putnam Co., Ill.** Warren, H. V., Hist. of, 1876.

**Pygmies.** Du Chailu, P. B., Equat. Africa. Am. Ge. S. J., 2.

*See* Natural History.

**Pym, John.** Fairfax corresp., 1625-1700. H. Misc., 5.

**Pyramids.** Belzoni, G., Narrative, 1820.

Day, St. J. V., Papers on, 1870.

Smyth, P., Our inheritance in, 1877.

Zoega, Origo et usus obeliscorum, 1797, fo.

*See* Egypt.

**Pyrenees.** Murray, J. E., A summer in, 1837.

**Pythagoras.** Zimmerman, J. J., De miraculis, 1762.

## Q.

**Quackery.** Harl. Misc., 8, The Q.'s academy, 1678.

Hoffman, F., Pharmacists and nostrums, 1876. P. 2153.

**Quantrell.** Appler, Guerrillas of the west, 1878.

**Quarantine.** Clark, H. G., Superiority of san. meas. over Q., 1852. P. 1636.

Howard, J., Lazarettos of Europe, 1787.

Maclean, C., Epidem. and pest. diseases, 1817. Pmtr., 10.

“ Laws of, 1823. Pmtr., 21.

Nat. Quar. Conv., Comm. on wet docks and Q., Rep., 1860. P. 1636.

N. Y. Commrs. Rep. on, 1865-75.

N. Jer., Spec. comm. on Rep., 1858. P. 1636.

“ Corresp., Gov. Ward and W. A. Newell, 1867. P. 1636.

N. York, Q. laws of port of, 1867.

“ People vs. Tompkins, Q. at Staten Is., 1859. P. 1636.

Pam., vol. 501, 1636, 1807.

Quaran. and San. Conv., Baltimore, Proc., 1858. P. 1636.

Vanderpoel, S. O., Q. organization, 1874. P. 1636.

*See* Cholera; Contagion; Health; Plague; Yellow Fever.

**Quebec.** Arnold, B., Letters, 1775. Me. H., 1.

Chanveau, P. J. O., Centénaire du diocèse, 1874.

Cockings, G., War, a poem, 1762.

Cooper, S., Serm., reduction of, B., 1759.

Cowell (Thayer's Journal, 1775), 1850.

Eliot, A., Serm., rednet. of, B., 1759.

Ferland, Régist. de Notre Dame, 1863.

Haskell, C., Diary, Arnold's exped., 1775, 1882.

Larue, H., Corporations relig. de, 1870. P. 2052.

Lemoine, J. M., Sieges of. Maple L., II.

**Quebec** (continued).

- Lemoine, J. M., Q. past and present, 1876.  
 " Arnold's assault. 1775. Lit. and Hist. S. of Q., Trans., 1876-7.  
 " Glimpses of, 1749-59. Lit. and H. S. of Q., T., 1879-80.  
 Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Q., Mss. of 1759, 1776. 1805.  
 Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 6, State of, 1787.  
 Meigs, R. J., Journal, 1775. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 2.  
 Québec centénaire de 1775.  
 Ramezay, De, Rendition de Q., 1759. Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Q., 1861.  
 Reminiscences of, 1859. P. 2052.  
 Séminaire de : Grèves que le Sém. possède, 1838.  
 Senter, I., Journal, 1775. H. P. B.  
 Strange, Def. of, 1775. Lit. and Hist. S. of Q., Trans., 1876-7.  
 Têtu, H., Hist. des journaux, 1875.

**Queen Charlotte Is.** Poole, F., Discovery in, 1872.

**Queens Co., N. Y.** Atlas, 1873. See Long Is., gr. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 Q. Co. Agric. Soc., Rep., 1866-73.

**Queensbury, N. Y.** Holden, A. W., Hist. of, 1874.

**Queensland, Australia.** Brit. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
 Melbourne exhib., products of, 1866.  
 Queensland Almanac, 1876.

**Queretaro, Mex.** Notas estadísticas, 1848.

**Quincy, Ed.** Hancock, J., Serm. on, 1738.  
 Mass. H. Soc. P., 1858-60, Notice of.

**Quincy, Edmund.** Mass. Hist. Soc. P., Tribute to, 1877.

**Quincy, Eliza S. M.** Lunt, W. P., Disc. on, 1850.

**Quincy, Josiah, 2d.** Boston, Ded. of statue of, 1879.

Lowell, J. R., My study windows, 1871.

Quincy, E., Life of, 2d ed., 1871.

Winthrop, R. C., Death of, 1864. W. 2.

**Quincy, III.** Directory, 1861.

**Quincy, Ms.** Hist. of, 1878. See Braintree.  
 Lunt, W. P., Hist. Disc., 1855.  
 Whitney, F. A., Hist. of old ch., 1864.

**Quiner, Joanna.** Essex Ins. Coll., v. 12, Sketch of.

**Quinn, T. J.** Memorial of, 1879.

**Quinney, J. W.** Memorial of, 1852. W. H. C., 4.

**Quitman, Gen.** Hodgson, J., Cradle of the confederacy, 1876.

**Quotations.** Allibone, S. A., Prose Quotations, 1876.

Allibone, S. A., Poetical Quotations, 1878.

**Quotations** (continued).

- Buckle, H. T., Common place books, 1872.  
 Carleton's hand book, 1877.  
 Henderson, A., Latin proverbs, 1869.  
 Simmons, C., Laconic manual, 1858.  
 Weld, H. H., Dict. of Sae. Q., 1851.  
 See Maxims; Proverbs; Poetry.

## R.

**Rabelais, F.** Works. L., 1849.

**Race.** See Ethnology.

**Racine, J.** Œuvres. Par., 1837.

**Racine Co., Wis.** Hist. of, 1879, 4<sup>o</sup>.

**Radcliff, J.** Street's Coun. of Revis., 1859.

**Radcliffe, T., E. of Sussex.** Account of, 1808. Ant. Rep., 3.

**Radiata.** See Zoöphytes.

**Raffaello, Sanzio.** Cattermole, Cartoons of, 1857.

**Rafinesque, C. S.** Life of. Potter's Mag., Jan. 1876.

**Rafu, C. C.** Mass. H. Soc. P., 1864-5. Notice of.

**Ragged Schools.** Irish Quar. Rev., IV, 1854.

See Industrial Schools; Charities.

**Ragusa.** Wingfield, W. F., Hist. of, 1850.

**Rahway, N. J.** Directory, 1872. See Elizabeth.

**Railroads, Construction, Legislation, etc.** Adams, C. F., Jr., Chapter of Erie, 1869.

Adams, C. F., Jr., R. R. problems, 1878.

" Regulation of, 1873.

Alexander, E. P., Rep. to R. R. com., Alabama, 1881. P. 2262.

Amer. R. R. Journal, N. Y., 1872-82.

Arnold, Medical provision for, 1862. P. 1924.

Brae, Electr. communication, 1865. P. 1058.

Brit. Almanac, 1865, R. R. in social relations.

Chevalier, M., Économie pol., v. 1.

Dodd, G., Summit R. R., Brit. Alm., 1871.

" R. R. of the world. Brit. Alm., 1876.

Dowd, National time table, 1870. P. 2040, 2064.

Ewbank, R. R. Prov. of St. Paul, Braz., 1875. P. 1815.

Fernon, T. S., Hints for investors (Poetry), 1874. P. 2064.

France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 3, 1 P. 1 s.

Helper's scheme for R. R. thro' N., Cent. and S. Am., 1880. P. 2236.

Iowa, Monroe's report, 1874. P. 1118.

Latrobe, B. H., Letter on gauge, 1872. P. 1815.

**Railroads, Construction, Legislation, etc.** (continued).

- London, Exhib. of 1851. Of. cat., 1.  
 Maclean, C., R. Compared with canals, 1825. Pmtr., 26.  
 Martin, E. W., R. R. riots, history, 1877.  
 Morrison, J., Defects of legisl., 1846. P. 2044.  
 New South Wales, Reports, 1872-76.  
 N. Y., Causes of accidents, 1853. P. 2064.  
 Pam., vol. 282, 1815, 2064.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1855. Rap. du Jury.  
 " Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 9.  
 Poor, H. V., Proposed Pac. R. Am. Ge. S. P., 1863-4.  
 Quincy, J., R. R. system of Mass., 1866. P. 281.  
 Road, The, a fortnightly review, Phil., 1875-7.  
 Sherwood, Cheap freight R. R., 1867. P. 1815.  
 Spofford, R. S., Reply to Adams on ownership, 1873. P. 2064.  
 Stockton, R. F., On State legisl., 1864. P. 2064.  
 U. S., Govt. regulation, 1874. P. 2064.  
 " War dept., Milit. R. R., 1861-65.  
 " Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 4; of 1878, v. 4.  
 " Vienna Exh., 1873, 4.

See Engineering.

**Railroads, European.** Baxter, D., Results of extension of, 1866. P. 2262.

- Belgium, Comptes rendus, 1856, 62. P. 1118.  
 France: statistique, 1863, P. 1058; 1864, P. 1118.  
 Gr. Brit., R. R. Guide, 1865, 71, 72, etc. Bradshaw. P. 2088.

**Railroads, North American.** Brantford and Buffalo R. R., Outline and exhibit, 1851. P. 2237.

- Canada, Comms. of Internat. R. way, Rep., 1870. P. 2237.  
 " Rap. sur chemin de fer intercolon., 1868. P. 2237.  
 " Pacif. R. way, Min. of Pub. works, Rept., 1879.

- Canada Pacif. R. way, Rep., 1874, 78.  
 " Fleming's report, 1880.

- Jenkins, E., On Canada R. ways, L., 1875.  
 Reavis, L. M., To the city of Mexico, 1879.  
 " Red River, Mem. for territ. road, 1863. P. 2237.

Travellers' off. guide, U. S. and Can., 1880.

**Railroads, United States.** Am. R. R. Manual, 1873.

- Atkinson, E., Effects on farm. in U. S. and Gr. Br., 1880.  
 Bunyan, J., Letter to C. Sumner, 1866. P. 2236.  
 Carter, T. J., R. R. prog., transp., &c., 1873.  
 Centenn. Exh. and Cent. and Penna. R. R., 1876.

**Railroads, United States** (continued).

- Craze, E., Addr. on transportation, 1868. P. 2262.  
 Crofutt's Trans-continen. R. R. guide, 1870.  
 Felton, S. R., Between N. Y. and Wash., 1862. P. 1815.  
 Legis. restrict. on carrying trade of N. Y., 1860. P. 2262.  
 Livingston, J., Perils of the nation, 1877. P. 2236.  
 Lyles, Manual, 1870-71.  
 Pam., vol. 281-6, 2236-43, 2245-49, 2253-59, 2262.  
 Pathfinder R. way Guide, 1878, 8°.  
 Poor, H. V., Manual of, 1878, 79.  
 Quincy, J., Addr., Syst. of Mass., 1866. P. 2262.  
 R. R. Comms. conv., Saratoga, Rep., Taxation of, 1879. P. 2236.  
 Railway guides, &c., 1876, 1877, 79.  
 Rand, McNally & Co., R. R. guides, 1872-75, 80.  
 Sloan and Hayes, Speeches on toll sheet, 1875, N. Y. Leg. P. 2262.  
 Stanford, L., Com. to Legis. of California, 1876. P. 2236.  
 Stevens railroad bill, N. Y. to Wash., 1866. P. 2236.  
 Travelers' official Railway Guide, 1869-73, 1880, roy. 8°.  
 U. S., Rep., routes to seaboard, 1874.

See Grangers.

**Railroads, U. S., Reports of Companies, etc. :**

- CONNECTICUT. Conn. R. R. Comms. Rep., 1856-7, 1861. P. 2242.  
 Conn. and Passumpsic Rivers, Rep., 1852. P. 2242.  
 Conn. River R. R., Rep., 1847, 1852-60, 66. P. 2242.  
 " Circular, 1858. P. 2242.  
 " Letter to stockholders, Harris, 1858. P. 2242.  
 Hartford & N. Haven, prelim. survey, 1835. P. 2242.  
 " Rep., 1836. P. 2242.  
 Hartford & Springfield, Rep., 1839. P. 2242.  
 Naugatuck R. R., Rep., 1864. P. 2242.  
 N. Haven & Northampton Co., survey, 1845. P. 2242.  
 N. Y. & N. Hav., Bondholders' pctition, 1860. P. 2242.  
 " Rep., 1864, 77. P. 2242.  
 " Affidavits on frauds, 1860. P. 2242.  
 N. Y., Prov. & Bost., Rep., 1863. P. 2242.  
 Norwich & Worc., Rep., 1840, 50. P. 2242.
- ILLINOIS AND INDIANA. Bellefontaine & Ind., Engr's prelim. survey, 1850. P. 2243.  
 Chicago, Burl. & Q., Rep., 1860, 1865. P. 2243; 1876.  
 Chicago & North. Pacif., Rep., 1872. P. 2243.

**Railroads, U. S. :** ILLINOIS AND INDIANA  
(continued).

- Chicago & Canada, Prospectus, &c., 1872. P. 2243.
- Chicago, Danv. & Vinc., Bonds, 1870. P. 2243.
- Chicago & Rock Is., Rep., 1852. P. 2243.
- Galena & Chicago Union, Rep., 1857. P. 2244.
- Ill., R. R. and warehouse comm'r, Rep., 1872-80.
- Indianapolis, Bloom. & West., Connections, &c., 1870. P. 2244.
- “ Correspondence, 1870. P. 2244.
- Logansport, Crawfordsville & S. West., Bonds, 1872. P. 2244.
- Peoria & Rock Island, Condition, 1871. P. 2244.
- Railroads of Chicago, hist. of, 1872. P. 2236.
- Rockford, Rock Is. & St. Louis, Circular, 1868. P. 2244.
- Springfield, Ill. & So. East., Bonds, 1872. P. 2244.
- Terre Haute & Alton, Charter, 1855. P. 2244.
- “ Rep., 1855. P. 2244.
- Toledo, Wab. & West., Rep., 1867. P. 2244.
- IOWA. Burlington, Cedar R. & Minn., Bonds, &c., 1871. P. 2258.
- Cent. R. R. of I., Security of bonds, 1870. P. 2258.
- Iowa, Commr's report, 1878.
- Nebraska and S. Iowa, Rep., 1858. P. 2258.
- MAINE. Maine, R. R. Commr's Rep., 1874.
- Mass. Leg., Rep. on Europ. and N. Am., 1866. P. 2236.
- Portland & Ogdensburg, 1872. P. 2057.
- MARYLAND. Baltimore & Ohio, Reports, 1835-71.
- “ Various pamphlets, 1827-71.
- “ Donaldson's speech, 1876. P. 2256.
- “ Garrett's Addr., 1866. P. 2256.
- Balt. & Susquehanna, Proc., 1827.
- “ Rep., 1835, 36, 43-54.
- MASSACHUSETTS. Beck, C., On consol. of Wore. and West. P. 2246.
- Boston, City Railroads, 1851. P. 281.
- Bost. & Albany, Rep., 1870. P. 2246.
- Bost. & Alb. and Bost. & Prov., On consol., 1880. P. 2245.
- Boston & Lowell, Rep., 1877. P. 2245.
- “ George's Arg't for, 1869. P. 2245.
- “ Fitchburg R. R., Choate's arg't vs. consol., 1873. P. 2245.
- Boston & Prov., Rep., 1849, 50, 58, 61, 62, 65-67, 69. P. 2245.
- Bost. & Worcester, Rep., 1857. P. 2246.
- “ Rep. on plan, &c., 1832. P. 2246.
- “ Washburn's Rem. on policy of. P. 2246.
- Bost., Hartford & Erie R. R., Rep., 1864. P. 2246.

**Railroads, U. S. :** MASSACHUSETTS (continued).

- Bost., Hartford & Erie R. R., Allen's Arg't agst., 1870. P. 2246.
- “ Holden's speech, 1870. P. 2245, 2246.
- “ Brooks' Paper on, 1870. P. 2246.
- Coeheco R. R., Reply, 1858. P. 281.
- Fitchburg R. R., Rep., 1854, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 69. P. 2246.
- “ Hale's Comp. with other Mass. R. R.'s, 1863. P. 2246.
- Hoosac Tunnel route, Sp. time table, &c., 1881.
- Housatonic R. R., Rep., 1870. P. 2245.
- Lowell & Lawrence, Rep., 1859.
- Mass., R. R. Corporations, Returns, 1856, 57, 59. P. 2245.
- “ Rep. of R. R. commr's, 1870, 71, 74, 77.
- “ Rep. on consol. of West. & Bost. & Wore., 1864. P. 2246.
- “ Rep., increase of stock, West. R. R., 1866. P. 2246.
- “ Direct. of intern. impr. Rep. on, 1830.
- “ Rep., routes for R. R. from Bost. to Albany, 1828. P. 2246.
- “ Rep. on freight by West. R. R., &c., 1866. P. 2246.
- “ Street Railway Commr's, Rept., 1865. P. 2245.
- Metropolitan R. R., Circular, 1865. P. 2245.
- “ Rep., 1864. P. 2245.
- “ Rep. of invest. comm., 1865. P., 2245.
- “ Review of. P. 2245.
- Muzzey, H. W., Agst. O. H. Knapp and others, 1871. P. 2245.
- Nashua & Lowell, Rep., 1836, 47, 51, 55. P. 2245.
- “ Invest. Comm., Rep., 1851. P. 2245.
- Norfolk Co. R. R., 1849. P. 281.
- Old Colony R. R., Rep., 1847. P. 2246; 1865, 67-69. P. 2246.
- “ & Fall River R. R., Invest. comm., rep., 1850. P. 2246.
- Practicability of R. R. from Bost. to Conn. river, 1827. P. 2246.
- Salem & Lowell R. R., 1848, 1851? P. 281.
- Salem & Malden R. R., 1846. P. 281.
- Western R. R., Commr's rep., 1856. P. 2246.
- See Hoosac Tunnel.
- MICHIGAN. Detroit, Lans. & Lake Mich., Circ., 1874. P. 2247.
- “ Mich., Rep. to bondholders, 1875. P. 2247.
- Detroit, Lans. & Northern, Rep., 1877, 79. P. 2247.
- Detroit & Milw. R. R., Letter to bondholders, 1862. P. 2247.
- “ Rep., 1865-67, 1874. P. 2247.
- “ Rep. Legis. Comm., 1869. P. 2247.

**Railroads, U. S. : MICHIGAN (continued).**

- Michigan, Rep. of Comm'r, 1878, 79.  
 Mich. Cent. R. R., Rep., 1866, 68, 69, 72. P. 2247.  
 Mich. South. & North. Indiana, to stockholders, 1860. P. 2247.  
 " Rep., 1860, 61, 75-78. P. 2247.
- MINNESOTA. Centr. R. R., Statements, 1875. P. 2259.  
 Minn. R. R. Commr., Rep., 1879. P. 2259.  
 South. Minn., Eog'rs rep., 1858. P. 2259.  
 Taylor, J. W., R. R. system of M., 1859. P. 2259.

**MISSOURI. Hannibal & St. Jos., To stockholders, 1870. P. 2258.**

- " Rep., 1871, 76. P. 2258.  
 Kansas C., St. Jo. & Counc. Bl., Rep., 1877-9. P. 2258.  
 Miss., Kan. & Tex., Rep., 1878. P. 2258.  
 St. Louis & St. Jo., Importance, &c. P. 2258.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE. Concord R. R., Rep., 1869-70, 73, 75. P. 2249.**

- Concord R. R., George's Arg't for, 1869. P. 2249.  
 Manchester & Lawrence, Rep., 1870, 72, 74, 75. P. 2249.  
 N. Hamp. R. R. Commrs., Rep., 1860-62, 64-66, 70-72. P. 2249.  
 Pam., v. 1817.

**NEW JERSEY. Atlan. coast, Address to people, 1834. P. 1903.**

- Camden & Amboy, Def. of N. Jer. in rel. to, 1864. P. 2248.  
 " Letters to Del. & Rar. and C. & A., 1848. P. 2248.  
 Cent. R. R., Rep., 1866-68, 73. P. 2248.  
 Hist. of R. R. conflict in 84th Leg. of N. J., 1860. P. 2248.  
 Morris & Essex Co., Rep., 1864, 68. P. 2248.  
 N. Jer., Rep. of R. R. and Canal Co's., 1855, 57, 66, 78. P. 2248.  
 N. Jer. Midland, Circular. P. 2248.  
 N. Jer. R. R. & Trans. Co., to be paid by N. Y. & Erie, 1859. P. 2248.  
 " Rep., 1858, 59, 62. P. 2248.  
 Railway com. between N. Y. and Wash. P. 2248.  
 Rar. & Del. Bay R. R. Co. shd. not be destroyed, 1864. P. 2248.  
 West Jer. R. R., Rep., 1873-75. P. 2248.

**NEW YORK. Adams, C. F., Jr., Erie R. R., episode in court, 1868. E. R., 3.**

- Albany & Snsquehanna, Rep., etc., 1852-71. Arcade railway, N. Y., 1872. P. 2160.  
 Broadway pneumatic, N. Y., 1870. P. 1058.  
 Broadway underground R. R., Plans, 1872. P. 2160.  
 Bruce, G., Addr. to stockholders of N. Y. & E., 1859. E. R., 1.  
 Canistota, Conven. protest on change of location, 1849. E. R., 1.

**Railroads, U. S. : NEW YORK (continued).**

- Cass, G. W., N. Y. Central's exposé. N. Y. C., 4.  
 Corresp., special rate system, 1880. P. 2236.  
 Del. & Hudson Canal Co., Rep., 1825-81.  
 " Committee's report, 1877.  
 " Mem. of excurs. to Montreal, 1876.  
 " Coal and Iron building of, 1876.  
 Delaware, Lack. & W., Invest., 1857. P. 2258.  
 Depew, C. M., Speech on act to reg. transp., 1880. P. 2236.  
 Depressed condit. of affairs, 1860. N. Y. C., 4.  
 Disaster to the N. Y. Central, 1859. N. Y. C., 4.  
 Dunan, S. H., Letter, the Erie R. R., 1874. E. R., 3.  
 Erie R. R., Rep., 1872. E. R., 3.  
 " Exec. Comm., Rep., 1868. E. R., 3.  
 " Accounnts, 1874. E. R., 3.  
 Erie railway management, 1872. E. R., 3.  
 Erie, The, war. E. R., 3.  
 Exposé... Elev. R. R., N. Y. city, 1866.  
 Folger, C. J., On Erie R. R. bill, 1868. E. R., 3.  
 Gilbert Elev. R. R., N. Y., 1878. P. 1058.  
 Harvey, C. T., Projectors of Elev. R. R., N. Y., 1874. P. 2160.  
 Hepburn, B. A., Speech on act to reg. trans., 1880. P. 2236.  
 Kirkland, C. P., Suit agst. N. Y. Central, 1861, v. 4.  
 L. J. X., Relief of Broadway, 1867. P. 2160.  
 Lord, E., Personal defence regarding N. Y. & E., 1851. E. R., 1.  
 Metrop. Transit Co., 1866, 7. P. 2160.  
 Mohawk & Hud. R., Charter, 1847. N. Y. C., 4.  
 Munsell, J., Hist. of Schen. R. R., 1875.  
 N. Y., Reports in legis., 1867, 69. P. 2160.  
 N. Y., Pro rata comm. Proc., 1860. P. 2262.  
 N. Y. Assembly comm. on, Rep., 1880, P. 2236.  
 N. Y., Commr., Rep. on N. Y. & Erie R. R., 1845. E. R., 3.  
 N. Y. & Albany, Acts, 1838. P. 2253.  
 " Proposed N. Y. & Al., 1871. P. 2253.  
 N. Y. & Erie, Reports, 1841-57. E. R., 1.  
 " Commr. Hammond, Rep. to Board, 1842, Ms. E. R., 2.  
 " Testimony accom. above report. E. R., 2.  
 " N. Y. Leg. invest. com., rep., 1842, E. R., 2.  
 N. Y. & E. under receivership, 1861. E. R., 3.  
 N. Y. & Harlem, Rep., 1861. P. 2253.  
 " Statement of origin, &c., 1838. P. 2253.  
 N. Y. & Oswego Midland, Bonds, 1871. P. 2253.  
 " To bondholders, 1874. P. 2253.  
 " Statement, 1872. P. 2253.

**Railroads, U. S. : New York (continued).**

- N. Y. Arcade R. R., 1868. P. 1058.  
 N. Y. Central, Agreement for consolidation, 1859, v. 5.  
 " Rep. to State Engineer, 1854, v. 4.  
 " Rep. on accts. of treasurer, 1855, v. 4.  
 " G. H. Clark's exhibits, 1856, v. 4.  
 " McElwaine's rep., 1859, v. 4.  
 " Stockholder's meet., Rep., 1857, v. 4.  
 " Award to G. H. Clark, 1858, v. 4.  
 " Pierson's Arg't. on 4 track bill, 1873, v. 4.  
 " Time tables, 1866-77.  
 N. Y. city Rapid transit, 1875.  
 Northern R. R. in New York, 1847. P. 2253.  
 " Rep. to Mr. Candler, 1853. P. 2253.  
 " Reply, 1851, 55. P. 2253.  
 " Special Comm., Rep., 1854. P. 2253.  
 Ogdensburg, Clayton & Rome, Rep., 1855. P. 2253.  
 Oswego & Syracuse, Rep., 1856-65, 67. P. 2253.  
 Pam., vol. 281, 2160, 2236, 2253.  
 R. R. Com. N. Y. & Buffalo, 1842. P. 2253.  
 Rapid transit assured, N. Y. city, 1877.  
 Rockland Co., Protest on transfer of term. from Piermont, 1851. E. R., 1.  
 Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg, Rep., 1862-66. P. 2253.  
 Sberman, T. G., On Erie classification act, 1872. E. R., 3.  
 Southmayd, C. F., On Erie classification act, 1872. E. R., 3.  
 Spear's travelling sidewalk, 1872. P. 1058.  
 Suggestions rel. to Erie R. R., 1872. E. R., 3.  
 Swain, J. B., For Metrop. transit, 1872. P. 2160.  
 Truths in relation to Erie, 1842. E. R., 3.  
 Utica & Black R., routes for 1881.  
 Watertown & Rome R. R., Rep. to S. Engineer, 1859. P. 2253.  
 " Finances, 1858-59. P. 2253.  
 Ohio. Atlantic & Gr. Western, Rep., 1864. P. 2254.  
 Cin., Ham. & Day., Rep., 1864. P. 2254.  
 Cleve., Col., Cin. & I., Rep., 1878-80. P. 2254.  
 Cleve. & Pittsb., Rep., 1853, 54, 64. P. 2254.  
 Cleve. & Tol., Rep., 1859, 61, 64. P. 2254.  
 Colum., Pequa & Ind., Exhibit, 1852. P. 2254.  
 Dayton & Cin., Rep., 1854-5. P. 2254.  
 Little Miami, Rep., 1863, 69. P. 2254.  
 Mad River, Rep., 1851. P. 2254.  
 Mar. & Cin., Engineer's rep., 1853. P. 2254.  
 " Rep., 1863, 64. P. 2254.  
 Ohio, Ann. repts. on, 1870, 71, 79.

**Railroads, U. S. : Ohio (continued).**

- Ohio & Mississippi, Rep. on trust, 1867. P. 2254.  
 " Rep., 1866. P. 2254.  
 Sandusky, Day. & Cin., Rep., 1859-61, 64. P. 2254.  
 PACIFIC RAILROADS. Bell, W. A., New tracks, L., 1870.  
 Benton, T. H., Letter on, 1853. P. 2238.  
 Campbell, J. H., Speech, H. of R., 1862. P. 2238.  
 Carver, H., Proposal for charter, 1847. P. 2238.  
 Central Pac. R. R., Engineer's rep., 1865. P. 2239.  
 " Lands of, 1868. P. 2239.  
 " Circular. P. 2239.  
 " Progress, resources, 1866, 1867, 1868. P. 2239.  
 " Rep. on revenues, 1865. P. 2239.  
 " Nichols, E. H., Argument, rights of, 1869. P. 2239.  
 Copley, J., Kansas and the country beyond, 1867. P. 2240.  
 Great trans-continental guide, 1870.  
 Letter to B. F. Wade on, 1861. P. 2238.  
 Memphis, El Paso and Pac. of Texas, Memorial, 1868. P. 2238.  
 Northern Pacific R. R.'s land grant, 1870. P. 2241.  
 " Its grant, traffic, &c., 1873. P. 2241.  
 " Guide to lands in Minn., 1872. P. 2241.  
 " Route and business, 1871. P. 2241.  
 " Wilkeson's Notes on Puget Sound, 1869. P. 2241.  
 Pam., v. 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241.  
 Poor, H. V., Relations of, to U. S. govmt., 1871. P. 2238.  
 Settler's guide to Or. and Wash. Ter., 1872. P. 2241.  
 Seymour, S., Trip to Rocky Mts., 1866, 1867.  
 Simpson, J. H., Rep. on, 1865. P. 2238.  
 Souvenir of excursion, 1870.  
 Strahorn, R. E., Sumner on the, 1878.  
 Topolovampo R. R. route, papers, 1875, U. S. Doct. P. 2238.  
 Union Pacific, organization of, 1864. P. 2240.  
 " Prelim. surveys, 1866. P. 2240.  
 " Geol. survey, west of Omaha, 1866. P. 2240.  
 " Letter of Pres. and rep. of Engineer, 1868. P. 2240.  
 " Construction, &c., 1867. P. 2240.  
 " Reports, 1868, 1870.  
 " Survey, bureau of mines, 1866.  
 " Economy to U. S. govmt., 1868. P. 2240.  
 " Importance of, 1868. P. 2240.  
 " Progress of, 1868. P. 2240.  
 " Guide, 1870, 1877. P. 2240.

**Railroads, U. S. : PACIFIC RAILROADS (continued).**

- U. S., Rep. of Senate Com., 1850. P. 2238.  
 " Rep. of Com. H. of R., 1856. P. 2238.  
 " Rep. on standard of construction, 1866. P. 2238.  
 " Rep. of Sen. on govmt. aid, 1869. P. 2238.  
 " Letter from Sec. of Interior on U. P., 1870. P. 2240.  
 " Rep. of Sec. of Interior on U. P., 1879.  
 Washburn, C. C., Speech on fares of, 1868. P. 2238.  
 Wilkes, G., Proposal for, 1847. P. 1205.  
*See* Railroads, North American.
- PENNSYLVANIA.** Allegheny, Portage R. R., Rep., 1853. P. 2255.  
 Colum. & Phila., Read's Remarks on termination, 1830. P. 2255.  
 Del., Lack. & West., Mismanagement in, 1859. P. 2255.  
 " Act of incorp., 1853. P. 2255.  
 Depletion of Penna. sinking fund, 1870. P. 2255.  
 Fernon, T. S., Railway leases, 1873. P. 2255.  
 Harrisburg R. R. Conv., Proc., 1838. P. 2255.  
 Lehigh & Susqu., Lease to Cent., 1871. P. 2255.  
 Lehigh Valley, Rep., 1873, 74, 77. P. 2255.  
 North Penna., Phila's gr. north route, 1853. P. 2255.  
 " Rep., 1851, 55, 57, 58. P. 2255.  
 Penna., Sec. of Intern. Affairs, Rep. on, 1876.  
 Penna. R. R. Co., Rep., 1847-76.  
 Phila. and Reading, Reports, 1869-76, 1880. P. 2255.  
 Phila., Germ. & Nor., Engr's rep., 1833. P. 2255.  
 Philips. & Jun., Rep., 1833. P. 2255.  
 Pittsb., Wash. & Balt., 1871. P. 2064.  
 Read, J. M., Argt. in Sharpless et al. vs. City of Phila., 1853. P. 2255.  
 Summit Branch, Rep., 1867. P. 2255.  
 Susquehanna, Rep., 1854. P. 2255.
- SOUTHERN.** Arkansas Central, and map, 1872.  
 Atlanta & Rich., Descr. of route, 1872. P. 2256.  
 Atlanta & West Point, Rep., 1877. P. 2256.  
 Baton Rouge, Grosse Tete & Opelousas R. R., Rep., 1870.  
 Chesapeake & Ohio R. R., Descr. of route, &c., 1868. P. 2256.  
 " Financial resources, &c., 1871. P. 2256.  
 " To bondholders, 1872. P. 2256.  
 Galv., Kan. & L. Rock, Sen. Henderson's bill. P. 2256.  
 Georgia R. R. Comm., Rep., 1880. P. 2256.  
 " Extracts from constitution. P. 2256.  
 " Banking Co., Rep., 1877. P. 2256.

**Railroads, U. S. : SOUTHERN (continued).**

- Jeffers, Galveston & Camargo, 1878. P. 457.  
 Kentucky & Gr. Eastern, Bonds. P. 2256.  
 Macon & West., Rep., 1854. P. 2256.  
 Mem., Hcl. & St. L., Levee R. R., Plan, 1869. P. 2256.  
 Mobile & Ohio, Proc., 1849. P. 2256.  
 New O., Jack. & Gr. W., Rep., 1870. P. 2256.  
 New O., M. & Tex. R. R., Bonds, 1871. P. 2256.  
 Richm. & Oh., Charter, 1846. P. 2256.  
 Virginia, Comm'r's 1st report, 1877.  
 V. & Tenn. R. R., Rep., 1856. P. 2256.
- VERMONT.** Lake Champlain & Conn. River R., Charac. of route, &c., 1845. P. 2257.  
 Pam., v. 1817, 2257.  
 Portland & Ogdensburg, Bonds, &c. P. 2257.  
 Vermont, Comm'r., Rep., 1860-68. P. 2257.  
 Vermont & Mass., Addr. to stockholders, 1845. P. 2257.  
 " Rep., 1866, 68. P. 2257.  
 " Rep. to bondholders, 1866. P. 2257.  
 Vermt. Cent. R. R., Reps., 1849, 52. P. 2257.  
 " Rep. of Com. of bondholders, 1865. P. 2257.  
 " Quincy's letter to shareholders, 1852. P. 2257.
- WESTERN.** Atchison & Nebraska, Letter, 1872. P. 2258.  
 Mri. River, F. Sc. & Gulf, Receiver's Rep., 1878. P. 2258.  
 " Rep., 1874, 75, 77. P. 2258.  
 Omaha & N. Western Nebraska, Mortgage, 1871. P. 2258.  
 Oregon & Cent., Rep. to East Side Co.'s pam., 1869. P. 2258.  
 Stockton & Cooperopolis, Cal., Prospectus, 1870. P. 2258.  
 U. S., Rep. of Sec. of Interior for 1879.  
 Milwaukee & Miss., Rep., 1854. P. 2259.  
 Milwaukee & Prairie du Chien, Docs. rel. to, 1861. P. 2259.
- WISCONSIN.** La Crosse & Milwaukee R. R., Circular, 1856. P. 2259.  
 La Crosse & Milwaukee R. R., Exhibit, 1856. P. 2259.  
 " Receiver's rep., 1862. P. 2259.  
 " Rep., 1856, 57. P. 2259.  
 " Statement, 1857. P. 2259.  
 St. Paul & Chicago, Statement, 1867. P. 2259.  
 West Wis. R. R., Resources, &c., 1870. P. 2259.  
 Wisconsin, Laws of, 1874. P. 2064.  
 " Comm'r's rep., 1876, 79, 80, 81.  
 Wolfe's Guide to Nebraska R. R., 1870.
- Rafeigh, Sir W.** Works. Oxf., 1829.  
 Am. Ant. Soc. Trans., IV, Orig. papers of Va.  
 Aubrey, J., Lives, 1813.  
 Brydges, Sir E., Imaginative Biog., 1884.



- Raleigh, Sir W.** (continued).  
Cayley, A., Life of, 1805, 4°.  
Jardine's Criminal trials, L. L.  
Kingsley, C., Essay on, 1859.  
Raleigh, Sir W.'s troubles, 1669. H. M., 3.  
Raleigh in Ireland. Nineteenth cent., Nov., 1881.  
Soc. Ant., Archæologia, v. 34, 1851.  
Stakeley, Sir L., Petition, 1618. H. M., 3.
- Raleigh, N. C.** Battle, K. P., Hist. of, 1877.  
Swain, D. L., Early times in, 1867.
- Ralle, S.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 8, Memoirs of.
- Ralston, R.** Green, A., Addr. at interment of, 1836.
- Ramsey Co., Minn.** Warner, G. E., Hist. of, 1881, 4°.  
Williams, J. F., Hist. of, 1876, 4°.
- Randall Family.** Genealogy, 1666-1879.
- Randolph, Sir John.** Va. H. R., 4, Account of.
- Randolph, J.** Bouldin, P., Reminiscences, 1876.
- Rank.** Guillim, Treatise of Honor (Hogan), 1679, fo.  
Hampson, R. T., Origines patriciæ, 1846.  
Thoms, W. J., Book of the court, 1844.  
*See* Nobility; Heraldry; Republic; Society.
- Ransom, Mich.** Brown, S. B., Hist. of, 1876.
- Rantoul, R.** Account of. E. I. C., v. 5, 6.
- Rantoul, R., Jr.** Mem. and writings, 1854.  
Sumner, C., Tribute to, 1852.
- Rapp, G.** Williams, A., Harmony Soc., 1866.
- Raritan, N. J.** Messler, A., Hist. of Dutch ch. in, 1834.
- Rat.** Rodwell, J., History of, 1858.
- Rationalism.** Rose, H. J., Religion in Germany, 1828.  
*See* Reason; Natural Religion; Theology.
- Rauck, F. A.** Nevin, J. W., Eulogy on, 1843.  
" Life of, 1859.
- Raumer, F. von.** Giesebrecht, Nekrol. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 4.
- Ravillac, F.** Death of, 1611. H. M., 3.
- Ravenscroft, J. S.** Works and life. N. Y. 1830.
- Ravignau, X. de.** Irish Quar. Rev., v. VIII.
- Ravrio, A. A.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 6.
- Rawle, W.** Brown, D. P., Eulogy on, 1837. P. 1999.
- Ray Co., Mri.** Hist. of, 1881, 8°.
- Raymond, H. J.** Maverick, A., Life of, 1870.
- Raymond, N. Hamp.** Fullouton, Hist. of, 1875.
- Raynham, Mass.** Forbes, P., Topog. of, 1793. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 3.
- Read, John.** Reed, G. B., Sketch of, 1879.
- Read, Judge J. M.** Life of. Artiste, Par. 1875. P. 1060.
- Read, J. M., Jr.** Lauzac, H., Galerie historique, 1872.
- Reading.** *See* Books, Guides in the selection of; Language, English; Bibliography; Libraries.
- Reading Books, Elementary.** *See* Language.
- Reading, Ms.** Stone, E., Discourse, 1811. P. 1919.
- Reading, Vt.** Davis, G. A., Hist. of, 1874.
- Readington, N. J.** Ludlow, G., Disc. at ded. of Ref. P. Dutch Ch. of, 1865.  
Van Liew, Hist. disc., 1865. P. 2102.
- Reason.** Clifford, M., Of human reazor. Phenix, 2, 1708.  
Davies, Sir J., Essay, 1620.  
Haig, J., Symbolism, 1869.  
Jennings, J., Reason and revela., 1852. P. 2573.  
Mackenzie, G., Essay on, 1750. P. 906.  
Purcell, J. B., Rom. Cath. Ch. and free thought, 1868.  
Rogers, H., Reason and faith, 1853.  
*See* Logic; Mental Philosophy; Philosophy; Rationalism.
- Reason in Religion.** *See* Natural Theology; Christianity; Rationalism.
- Rebellion.** *See* Great Britain, Pamphlets, 1714-60; Political Sermons; Treason.
- Rebellion of 1745.** Doddridge, P., Serm., 1746. P. 2034.  
Maddox, I., Serm. on, 1750.  
Walpole, H., Letters, 1735-92.
- Rebellion of 1861-65.** *See* Civil War, U. S.
- Reber, J. G.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.
- Recamier, Mme, J. F. J.** Lenormant, R. and her friends, 1875.
- Receipts.** Cooley, A. J., 6,000 receipts, 1864.  
Pilkinton's Artist's guide, 1841.  
Stokes' Cabinet maker, 1850.  
*See* Arts; Domestic Economy; Food.
- Reconstruction.** *See* United States.
- Records.** Ewald, A. C., Handbook for Gr. Br., 1873.  
Gr. Br., Registry of deeds in Ireland, 1861. P. 2144.  
Mass., Books, Mss. and docs. of the archives, 1839.  
N. Y. City, Rep. of Commrs. of, 1858. P. 2147.

**Records** (continued).

- Nicolas, N. H., Obs. on literature, 1880.  
 " Reply to Palgrave, 1831.  
 Philpot, N., Proposals for, 1670. H. M., 7.  
 Pierrepoint, W., Reg. of estates, bonds, bills.  
 H. M., 7.  
 Schotel, Sur les archives à la Haye, 1851.  
*See Registry.*

**Redding, Ct.** Todd, C. B., Hist. of, 1880.**Red River, Canada.** Butler, W. F., the lone land, 1872.

- Gr. Br., Palliser's expl., 1857, fo.  
 Hamilton, J. C., Prairie provinces, 1876.  
 Red River Mem. to Brit. and Can. Govmts., 1863.  
 Ross, A., R. R. settlement, 1856.

**Red Sea.** Arrian, Mar rosso. Ra., 1.

- Irwin, E., Voyage, 1780.  
 Lefebvre, Commerce de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.

*See Arabia; Egypt; Suez.*

**Red Willow Co., Neb.** Buck, R., Hist. of, 1876.**Reed, Mrs. H.** Allen, B. R., Serm. on, 1855.**Reed, Joseph.** Reed controversy, 1876.**Reed, W. B.** Reply to G. Bancroft, 1867.

- " Corresp., 1867.  
 " Further facts, 1876.  
 Rush, B., Expert, 1867.

**Reflections.** *See Maxims; Essays.***Reform, Moral, Political.** Ensor, G., Radical reform, 1819.

- Hawkins, D. A., Reports, N. Y., 1874.  
 Newest keepsake, 1834.  
 Pratt, D. D., Volunt. Assn's, 1841. P. 2096.  
*See Morals; Political Economy; Civilization; Social Science; Society for the Reform. of Manners.*

**Reform Schools.** Allen, J. A., Westboro rems., 1877.

- Illinois Ref. Sch., Rep., 1874, 76.  
 Irish Quar. Review, 1854.  
 Mass. Ref. Sch., Westborough, rems., 1852, 53, 57, 58, 61, 63, 65, 67.  
 New Hamp. reports, 1856-70.  
 N. Y. city, Charities, School ship, 1871. P. 2097.  
 Ohio, Comms. of ref. schs., Rep., 1860, 63, 64, 66-75, 77.  
 " Ref. Sch. for girls, Rep., 1869, 71-74, 77.

*See Industrial Schools; Children; Education.*

**Reformation.** *See Protestantism.***Reformed Church, N. A.** *See Associate; Associate Reformed.***Reformed Episcopal Church.** Cummins, Lee and Johns' Four does., 1873.

- Neill, Rev. E. D., Corresp. rel. to, 1874.  
 Ref. Epis. Ch., Const. and canons, 1874.  
 " 1st gen. council, Jour., N. Y., 1873.  
 " Comparison of prayer books, 1874.

**Reformed Presbyterian Ch., Scotland.** Report on oath of allegiance, 1860. P. 2063.**Reformed Presbyterian Church, U. S. America.** First R. P. Ch. of Phila., Discourses, 1854. P. 2063.

- McKinney, J., Rights of God, 1833. P. 2063.  
 McLeod, J. N., Addresses, 1833-58.  
 Pam., vol. 2063.  
 R. P. Ch., Proc. of Conv., 1825, 33, 59, 61. P. 2063.

Sproull, T., Our testimony, 1865. P. 2063.

**Reformed (Protestant Dutch) Church.** Apostles, The, Creed in, 1863.

- Church, marriage in, 1874.  
 Corwin, E. T., Manual of, 1879.  
 Dunshee, H. W., Rep. to Collegiate Ch., 1867.  
 Ferris, I., 50 yrs. ministry in, 1871.  
 Letter fr. Classis of Amsterdam, 1766.  
 Link, W., Disc., Hackensack diffie., 1796.  
 Papers on change of name of, 1867. P. 2102.  
 Pam., vol. 2102.

**Ref. D. Ch. of U. S. of Am., Gen. synod, Acts, 1797.**

- " Gen. Syn., Aets, 1872-81.  
 " Gen. synod Comm., Addr.  
 " Bd. of Dom. Missions, Rep., 1854, 62, 74.  
 " Bd. of Ed., Rep., 1869, 70, 73, 74, 78.  
 " Bd. of For. Miss., Rep., 1872, 73, 75, 76.  
 " Bd. of Publication, Const., 1854.  
 " Bd. of Pnb., Rep., 1855, 68, 74, 75.  
 " Sab. Sch. Union, Rep., 1859.  
 " N. Y. city, 250th anniv., 1878.  
 " Synod of Albany, Minutes, 1872, 74-76, 81-82.  
 " " at Fonda, Minutes, 1880.  
 " " at Saugerties, Minutes, 1881.  
 " City Miss. Soc., Rep., 1855, 57, 58.  
 " Synod of N. York, Minutes, 1850, 65, 67, 71, 73.

**Refrigeration.** Bartlett, A. H., Refrigerator, 1859. P. 2074.**Regeneration.** Dickinson, J., Reflections on Wetmore, 1744.

- Hemmenway, Reply to Hopkins, 1772.  
 Wright, S., Being born again, 1742.  
*See Baptismal Regeneration; Church of England; Holy Spirit.*

**Regicides.** Goffe, W., Journal, 1660. Ms. H. S. P., 1863-4.

Mather papers. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 8.

**Regicides** (continued).

- N. Haven H. S. C., v. 2. Account of, 1877.  
 Savage, J., On Goffe. Ms. H. S. P., 1855-8.  
 Scroope, Carew & Scott, Trial of. H. M., 7.  
 Sixtus V., Orat., As. of Henry III, 1678.  
 H. M., 2.

*See* Charles I, and Law Library.

**Registers, General, Historical, etc.**

American Almanac (Spofford), 1878,  
 79, 80, 81, 82.

Amer. Annual Cyclopædia, Appleton's, 1871-  
 82.

Annual Register, L., 1872-82.

Battersby's, For Cath. World, 1853-4, 63.

Brown, F. H., Med. Reg. of Mass., 1873, 75.

Butler, S. W., Med. Register of the U. S.,  
 1874.

Financial Reform Almanac, L., 1878-82.

Gainé's, N. Y. Almanac, 1756, 59-64, 66-68,  
 70, 74, 75, 77-83, 85-1804.

Martin, F., Statesman's year book, L., 1872-  
 81.

Med. Reg. of N. Y. and vicinity, 1862-72.

Mercure Hollandois, 1672-8.

Mills & Hicks's Brit. and Amer. Reg., Bost.,  
 1774, 75.

Moore, F., Record of the year, 1876-7.

N. Y. Eve. Express Almanac, 1880.

N. Y. Herald Almanac, 1873-77.

N. Y. Observer Almanac, 1871, 72.

Sloan's Legal and finan. reg., N. Y., 1880.

U. S. Army register, 1868, 72, 75, 78, 80.

U. S. Navy register, 1822, 71-5, 81.

*See* Almanacs; Periodicals; Statistics; His-  
 tory; U. S. Registers; Chronology.

**Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths.** *See* Statistics, and Individual States.

**Registry of Land Deeds.** *See* Records.

**Regnard, J. F.** Œuvres. Par., 1837.

**Reid, T.** Works and Life. Ed., 1846.

**Reimar, J. A. H.** Memoria, 1815. P.  
 1059.

**Reinhard, F. F.** Taylor, O. A., Memoirs  
 of, 1832.

**Reinhard, J. P.** Harles, T. C., De vitis  
 philol., 1764.

**Relics.** Collin de Plancy, Dict. de R., 1821-  
 22.

Geddes, M., R. in Granada, 1580, v. 1.

Tela, J., Catalogue of, 1818.

**Relics, Historical.** *See* Museums.

**Religion, Religions.** Arnold, M., God and  
 the bible, 1876.

Arnold, M., Last essays on, 1877.

Battle axe, Groton, Conn., 1808.

Baxter, R., Spiritual joy, 1660.

Brownson, O. A., New views, 1836.

**Religion, Religions** (continued).

Evang. Alliance, N. Y., 1873.

Franck, A. H., Fear of man, 1744.

Free religions ass'n, Rep., Bost. 1867-79.

Harl. M., Family of love, 1641.

Hunt, Rev. J., Rel. thought in Eng., 1873.

Johnson, S., Orient. and univ. religion, 1872.

Maurice, F. D., Religions and Christianity,  
 1852.

Mill, J. S., Utility of, 1874.

Moody, D. L., R. Anecdotes, 1877.

Müller, F. M., Science of, 1873.

“ Origin and growth of, 1878. .

Murray, L., Power of, 1854.

Nat. and Revealed R. H. M., 11.

Palmer, B. M., Nat. of pub. worship, 1853.  
 P. 1915.

Peschel, Races of man, 1876.

Phené, J. S., Prehist. sun and serpent wor-  
 ship, 1875.

Relations of R. to insanity, 1850.

Schem, Eccl. year book, 1863.

Tboluck, A., Guido et Julius, 1842.

*See* Bible; Christ; Theology; Mythology;  
 Antiquities.

**Religion and Science.** *See* Science and Religion.

**Religion, Practical.** Bernhard, St., Les  
 lettres, 1672.

Bird, Rev. C., Christ. charity, 1826. Pmtr.,  
 26.

Brooks, T., Heaven upon earth, 1654.

“ Unsear. riches, 1657.

Bunyak, J., Water of life, 1809.

Cheever, G. B., Reel in a hottle, 1856.

Choix de lettres chrét., 1826.

Deep things of God, 1789 (1815).

Dutton, B., God's free grace, 1744.

Edwards, Jon., Discourses, 1738.

Fénelon, Œuvres, v. 3, 1837.

François de Sales, Guide.

Harl. M., 1, Lament. of a sinner.

New whole duty of man, 1800.

Newell, W., The rescue, 1876.

Pam., vol. 2527, 2528.

“ A. D., 1694-1814; Pam. 2535; A.  
 D., 1813-1868. Pam., 2536.

Penington, I., Select pieces, 1738.

Teresa de Jésus, Obras, 1852.

Valdesso, J., 110 considerations, 1638.

Vane, Sir H., Retired man's meditations,  
 1655.

Verdades eternas, 1860.

Waterhouse, E., Magnanimity under crosses,  
 1653.

Whole duty of man, 1723.

*See* Theology; Christ; Morals; Biography;  
 Religions.

- Religious Biography.** *See* Biography and Individual Biographies.
- Religions, French.** Pam., vol. 2544.
- Religious Liberty.** *See* Toleration; Inquisition.
- Religious Opinions.** *See* Opinions.
- Religious Orders.** *See* Military Orders; Knights.
- Religions Societies.** *See* Benevolent; Missions.
- Rembrandt, P.** Gersaint, E. F., Life and etchings of, 1752.
- Remusat, Mme. C. E. de.** Memoirs, 1879.
- Renan, E.** Smith, H. B., Essays, 1877.
- Rene, d' Anjou.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 2.
- Renfrew, Scot.** Hamilton, W., Descr. of. Mait-Cl., 12.
- Rennie, J.** Smiles, S., Life of, 1865.
- Rensselaer Co., N. Y.** Atlas, 1862, gr., 4°. Sylvester, N. B., Hist. of, 1850, 4°. Weise, A. J., Hist. of the 17 townes, 1880.
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy.** Semi-centen. celeb., 1875. Annual Registers, 1863, 65-74, 77.
- Rensselaerville, N. Y.** Tremain, L., Oration, Soldiers' mon., 1867. P. 1979.
- Rensselaerwyck, N. Y.** N. Y. Hist. Soc., s. 2, v. 1, Charter of patroon, 1629. *See* Albany.
- Renty, G. J. B. de.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 6.
- Renville, J.** Neill, E. D., Sketch of. Min. H. C., 1.
- Representation in Government.** Fawcett, H., On Hare's schenic, 1872. Field, D. D., Rep. of minorities, Am. S. Sci. As., J., 1871. Hare, T., Election of representatives, 1865. Kinnear, J. B., Rep. of minorities. Fortn. R. 4, 1866. Maitland, E., Misrep. of minorities. Fortn. R. 8, 1870. Marshall, J. G., Minorities & majorities. Edin. Rev., 100, 1854. Mason, A., New theory of maj. rep. New Eng., 33, 1874. Matteson, A., Proportional R. in Illinois, 1872. P. 2161. Mill, J. S., On repres. govt., 1861. " Repres. of all, 1862. Personal Repr. Soc., Memorial, 1867. P. 1904. Rights of majorities. Blekw. M., 108, 1870. Spencer, H., Essays, Repr. govt., 1865. Stanwood, E., Forms of minority rep. N. Am. R., 113, 1871. Stern, S., Lecture on, 1863. P. 1904.
- Representation in Government (cont'd).** Ware, W. W., Hare's syst. Am. S. Sci. As. J., 1871. *See* Elections; Officers; Suffrage.
- Reptiles.** *See* Herpetology.
- Republican Government.** Chapin, E. H., Discourse, 1841. Gardner, D., On Rep. govt., 1857. P. 1926. Grimke, F., Works of, 1871. Krebs, J. M., Disc. on, 1851. Spencer, H., Ess., Repr. govt., 1865. Stickney, A., A true republic, 1879. Young, Sir W., Hist. of Athens, 1804. Workman, J., Polit. essays, N. Y., 1801. *See* Democracy; Levellers; Liberty; Government; Revolution; France; U. S. Gov't.
- Republican Party.** Rep. text book for 1880. *See* United States Politics; Whig.
- Reesby, Sir J.** Memoirs and travels, 1635-89.
- Resurrection.** Athenagoras, Apologeticks, 1714. *See* Christ; Soul; Theology; Universalism.
- Retrenchment.** *See* Reform.
- Retz, Card. de.** Mémoires, 1648-79. Petitot, Michaud. Joly, Mém. sur. Petitot.
- Revelation.** *See* Bible; Christianity, Evidences of; Prophecy.
- Revere, J. W.** Case of, 1863. P. 1882.
- Revere, P.** Dawes, Rido with, 1878. " Letter, 1775, Ms. H. S. C., s. 1 v. 5. " Letter to Dr. Belknap. Ms. H. S. P., 1878. " Mass. H. S. Proc., 1876-7. Signal.
- Reviews.** *See* Periodicals.
- Revivals of Religion.** Bennett, W. W., In the Southern armies, 1877. Boiles, J. A., The revival system, 1858. Brooks, J., Revival in Tennessee, 1848. Buell, S., Sermon, 1792. Colton, C., Hist. of Am. reviv., 1832. Congr. chruches, Testimony, 1743. Hall, J., Narrative of, 1802. Hammond, E. P., Rev. in Dnmfries, 1861. P. 2576. Knox, R., Ulster revival, 1860. P. 2577. M'Nemar, R., The Kentucky revival, 1846. Moody, D. L., Addresses, 1875. " Narr. of labors, 1875. Revival's lessons, 1858. P. 2572. Revival tracts, 1858. P. 2528. Speer, W., Revival of 1800. Phila.

**Revivals in Religion** (continued).

Stewart, A., R. in Highlands, 1802. P. 2565.  
Whitman, Jas., R. excitements, 1832. P. 2180.

**Revolution.** Spain and Naples, Liberty in, 1824. Pmtr., 24.

Taylor, W. C., Rev. of Europe, 1843.  
What is R.? 1817. Pmtr., 14.

See Authority; Rebellion; Liberty; France, revolutions.

**Revolutionary War, U. S., 1776-83, General Histories.** Abbott, E., Paragraph hist. of, 1876.

Hist. of the war, L., 1779.

Williams, S., Hist. of, 1831.

Winsor, J., Reader's handbook of, 1880.

See United States, History; Washington, G.

**Revolutionary War, U. S., Partial Histories.** Alexander, W., Earl of Stirling, Corresp. N. J. H. P., 7.

Balch, T., Français en Amérique, 1872.

Baldwin, S., Diary, Charleston, S. C., 1780. N. J. H. P., 2.

Bangs, J., Journal, 1776. N. J. H. P., 8.

Bell, A., Journal, 1778. N. J. H. P., 6.

Blanchard, C., Comm'y, 1780-83, Journal, 1876.

Bland, T., of Va., Papers, 1843.

Boston Pub. Lib., Bull., 40, Lit. of 1777.

Brice, J. R., Hist. and captivity, 1851.

Brooke, Lafayette in Va., 1781. Va. H. R., 6.

Brotherhead, W., Book of the Signers, 1875, fo.

Brown, H. A., Centenn. orat., 1875.

Carrington, Battles of... critical, 1876.

Caruthers, Incidents, North Carolina, 1856.

Centenn. Orations, 1875.

Clark, J., Diary, 1777-79. N. J. H. P., 7.

Clyde, J. C., Life of Chaplain Rosbrugh, 1880.

Cowpens papers, 1881.

Deane, S., Corresp, 1774-6. Conn. H. S. C., 2.

Deweese, S., Life of, 1844.

Diman, J. L., Capture of Gen. Prescott, 1779. Rh. Is. H. Tr., 1.

Draper, L. C., King's mountain and its heroes, 1881.

Duncan, Hist. of Roy. artillery, 1879.

Elmer, E., Exped. to Canada, 1776. N. J. H. P., 2.

Endicott, C. M., Leslie's retreat. E. I. P., v. 1.

Field, T. W., Battle of L. I. L. I. H. M., 2.

Fletcher, E., Narrative, 1866.

Fonblanque's Mem. of Gen. Bargoynne, 1875.

Green, A., Reminiscences. Va. H. R., 4.

Green, Ezra, Diary, 1777-8.

Greene, G. W., German element in, 1876.

Hall, B. H., Battle Summer of 1777.

**Revolutionary War, U. S., Partial Histories** (continued).

Haskell, Caleb, Diary, 1775-76.

Hawkins, C., Captivity of, 1778.

Henry, J. J., Arnold's campaign, 1877.

Johnston, H. P., Camp. of 1776. L. I. H. M., 3.

" Obs. on Jones' Hist. of N. Y., 1880.

" The Yorktown campaign, 1881.

Jones, J., N. York during the rev., 1879.

Kapp, F., Friedrich der Grosse, 1871.

King, C., Battle of Monmouth C. H. N. J. H. P., 4.

Lee, Gen. C., Corresp. and papers.

Le Moine, J. M., Arnold at Quebec, 1775.

Lit. & Hist. S. of Q., Trans. 1876-7.

Long I. Hist. Soc., Campaign of 1776, at Brooklyn.

Loxley, B., Campaign to Amboy. H. P. C.

Marshall, C., Diary, Phila., 1774-81.

Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 4, v. 10, Aspinwall papers.

" s. 4, v. 4, Destr. of Tea.

New Jersey Council of Safety, Minutes.

New Jersey, Off. register of men, 1872.

N. Y. Centenn. celebrations of 1877.

N. Y. Hist. Soc. Commem., Battle of Harlem Plains, 1876.

Nicolas, Hist. Roy. Marine forces, 1845.

Niles, H., Principles of the Rev., 1876.

O'Brien family in. Me. H. C., 2.

Paulus Hook Centen., 1879.

Penna. Archives, 2 ser. v. 10-12, 1880.

Penna., Oaths of allegiance, 1777-89, 1865.

Prest, J., Stories of, 1838.

" Low Dutch prisoner, 1839.

Ramsay, D., Geschiedenis van, 1792.

Raum, J. O., Hist. of New Jersey, 1877.

Rhode Is., Battle of, Centenn. cel., 1878. Rh. Is. H. Tr., 6.

Rider, S. S., Negro reg. in Rh. Is. Rh. Is. H. T., 10.

Rights of the colonies, 1769.

Robbins, A. R., Journal, 1776. 1850.

Roberts, E. H., Disc. on battle of Oriskany, 1877.

Robin, Nouveau voy. dans l'Am., Sept., 1782.

Schroeder, J. T., Times of Washington, 1857.

Smith, C., Am. war, 1775-83. N. Y., 1797.

Stevens, J. A., Lafayette's exped. agst. Arnold, 1878. Md. H. Soc., F. P., 13.

Strange, Def. of Quebec, 1775. Lit. & Hist. S. of Q., Trans., 1876-7.

Thompou, J. P., U. S. as a nation, B., 1877.

U. S. Battle list, 1775-1865, 1878.

" Unsettled rev. claims. P. 2293.

Walker, C. I., The Northwest during, 1871.

Ward, S., Battle of L. Is., 1839.

Washington, G., Orders at Yorktown, 1873.

Webber, C. W., Rev. incidents, 1861.

**Revolutionary War, U. S., Partial Histories** (continued).

Wheildon, W. W., Sentry on Beacon Hill, 1635-1790.

“ Siege of Boston, 1876.

See under the several States; Orations, July 4; Washington, G.

**Revolutionary War, Controversy concerning it, Chiefly Pamphlets.** American Gazette, London, 1768.

Apthorp, E., Fast serm., London, 1776.

Barclay's, G., (Miss. L. M. Post), Diary, 1866.

Cappe, N., Fast serm., York, 1776. P. 1928.

Chauncy, C., Discourse, Bost., 1766.

Clinton, Sir H., Obs. on Stedman, 1794, 4°.

Cooper, Myles, Fast sermon, Oxford, 1776.

Duché, J., Sermon, fast, 1775. P. 1913.

Friendly address, abr. (Cooper, M.), 1774. P. 1928.

Full vindication of measures [Hamilton, 1774], N. Y.

Goodell, A. C., Jr., Centen. ora., 1875.

Gordon, W., Sermon, Bo., 1777.

Huntington, E., Sermon, Middletown, Conn., 1776. P. 1913.

[Inglis, C.], Letters of Papineau, N. Y. and Lon., 1779.

Jones, D., Sermon, fast, Tredyffryn, Pa., 1775.

Livingston, W., Letter to Bp. of Llandaff, 1767.

Maccarty, T., Thanksg serm., 1775. P. 1916.

Obs. on Short Hist. of Opp., L., 1779.

Oration on beauties of liberty, B., 1773.

Pam., vol. 2579.

Pitt, W., Plan ... for the troubles, 1775.

Plain question, Lond., 1776.

Sagittarius's letters, Bo., 1775.

Stillman, S., Sermon, stamp act, B., 1766.

Tucker, Josiah, Series of answers, 1776.

Webster, S., Fast serm., 1774. P. 1916.

Wesley, J., Second answer to, 1775.

Whitaker, N., Sermons, Toryism, 1775, 1783. P. 1914.

Willard, Jos., Thanks. serm., Bost., 1783.

Witherspoon, J., Fast serm., Phila., 1776. P. 1916.

**Reynard, the Fox.** In Latin (Schopperus), 1579.

Reineke de vos, 1711.

**Reynolds, A. B.** Mem. sermons on, 1872.**Reynolds, Maj. Gen. J. F.** Memorial, 1880.**Reynolds, John H.** Memorial, 1876.**Rhenins, C. T. E.** Memoir of, 1841.**Rhetoric.** Abbott, E. A., English lessons, 1872.

Bigsby, B., Elem. of Eng. lang., 1874.

Day, H. N., Art of discourse, 1869.

**Rhetoric** (continued).

De Quincey, T., Ou style. W., v. 12, 1853.

Macbeth, J., Might and Mirth of lit., 1875.

Pam., vol. 2147.

Russell, W., Gram. of composition, 1823.

Spencer, H., Phil. of style, 1865.

Stirling, J., All the tropes and figures, 1764. P. 2563.

See Elocution; Language; Taste; Poetry, treatises on; Criticism.

**Rheumatism.** See Medicine.**Rhine River.** Baedeker's guide, 1870.

Champney's picture, 1849; P. 2593; 1857, P. 2561.

Radcliffe, A., Journey in, 1794.

See Belgium; Netherlands.

**Rhode Island.** Allen, Z., Address, R. I. Hist. Soc., 1872, 76.

Anthony, H. B., Speech, U. S. Sen., Defense of, 1881.

Aspinwall, T., Narraganset patent. Ms. H. Soc. P., 1862-3.

Bartlett, J. R., Hist. of Wanton family. Rh. Is. H. Tr., 3.

Callender, J., Hist. disc., 1738. R. I. H. C., 4.

Coffin, P., Tour to, 1761. Me H. C., 4.

Dorr, H. C., Growth of, 1882. R. I. H. Tr., 15.

Facts for the people, 1842.

Farnum, A., Visits of Northmen to, 1877. Rh. Is. H. Trs., 2.

Frieze, Efforts for suffrage in, 1842.

Goodell, W., Rights and wrongs of, 1842.

Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 6, Governors, &c., 1647-87.

“ s. 2, v. 7, State papers, 1638-82.

Narragansett Pier guide, 1873.

Peirce, E. W., Colonial lists, 1881.

Pilgrim Jubilee, Prov., 1870.

Potter, E. R., Bills of credit of, 1710-86. Rh. Is. H. Tr., 8.

Rh. Is. Census. P., 2, Tables, 1875.

“ Legislative manual, 1875, 76, 80, 81.

“ Reg. of births, mar. and deaths, 1869-75.

Rh. Is. Hist. Soc., Coll., 1827-43.

“ Addresses before, 1844-78.

Rh. Is. H. Tr., 6, Centen. cel. of battle, 1878.

“ Nine lawyers' opin. on the const. 1842.

Rider, S. S., Negro reg. in. Rh. Is. H. Tr., 10.

Stevens, J. A., The French in Rh. Is. Mag. of A. H., 1879.

Turner, H. E., Wm. Coddington in affairs of, 1652-78. Rh. Is., H. Tr., 4.

Vioton, F., Oration, Annals of, 1843.

**Rhode Island in the Civil War.** Denison, F., 1st Rh. Is. Cavalry, 1876.

Grant, J. W., 12th regt. vols., 1865.

Woodbury, A., Camp. of 1st regt., 1862.

“ Narr. of 2d regt., 1875.

- Rhode Island, Local Histories.** *See* Compton; Lincoln; Middleton; Newport; Pawtucket; Providence; Richmond; Woonsocket.
- Rhodes, J.** Sufferings, N. Y., 1798.
- Ribaut, J.** Kohl, J. G., Hist. of discovery, Me H., s. 2, v. 1.  
Lescarbot, Hist. de la Nouv. France, 1866.
- Ricardo, D.** Works and life, 1846.
- Rice, J. B.** Memor. addr., Congress, 1875.
- Rice, J. H.** Maxwell, W., Orat. on, 1832. P. 2006.
- Rice Co., Minn.** Brief reference to, 1860.
- Richard II of England.** Character of, 1641. Morgan's Phoenix.  
Harl. Misc., 5, The bloody parliament, 1643.
- Richard III of Eng.** Cornwallis, Praise of, 1617. Somers Tracts, 3.  
Hutton, W., Battle of Bosworth, 1813.
- Richard, F.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.
- Richards, James.** Case of, 1860. P. 2025.
- Richardson, A.** Vind. against Gov. King, of Me., 1822.
- Richardson, James.** Lamson, A., Disc. on, 1858. P. 1918.
- Richardson, Sir John.** McIlraith, Life of, 1868.
- Richardson, R.** Memoirs of. Nic. Ill., 1, 1817.
- Richardson, Sam.** Delany, Mrs., Letters, 1862.
- Richardson, Rev. Wm.** Defence of, 1712. P. 3414.
- Richardson Family.** Nic. Ill., 1, 1817.
- Richelieu, Card. A. du P. de.** Epitaph for, 1643. H. M., 5; Somers Tracts, 5.  
" Mémoires. Petitot, Michaud.
- Richfield Springs, N. Y.** Guide, 1881.
- Richland Co., Ohio.** Centenn., 1876.  
Graham, A. A., Hist. of, 1807-1880, 4°.  
M'Gaw, Pioneer life in, 1858.
- Richland Co., Wisc.** Haseltine, I. S., Sketch of. W. H. C., 1.  
Taylor, S., Notice of. W. H. C., 2.
- Richmond, J. C.** Onderdonk, B. T., Tracts concerning, 1845.
- Richmond, Indiana.** Pioneer hist., 1876.
- Richmond, Oh.** Niles, J. H., Memoirs of. F. L. P., 5.
- Richmond, Rh. Is.** Irish, J. R., Hist of, 1876.
- Richmond, Va.** Beaurepaire, Mém. de l' Acad. des Sci. à R., 1788.  
Richmond directory, 1871-2.
- Richmond, Va (continued).**  
Richmond theatre fire, 1811, 4 pams., Account of. Calamity at. Monody on. Repentance, or R. in tears.
- Richmond Co., N. Y.** Tysen, R. M., Hist of, 1842.
- Richter, J. P. F.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 17, 1854.  
Lee, E. B., Life of, 1864.
- Ridgefield, Coau.** Teller, D. W., Hist. of, 1878.
- Ridgefield, Oh.** Sherman, D., Memoir of. F. L. P., 5.
- Ridley, Rev. G.** Nic. Lit. Anec., 1.
- Rieu, J. C.** Monod, F., Notice, 1822.
- Riggs, Elisha.** Will, 1844. P. 2191.
- Rights.** Commons' protestations. Morgan's Phoenix.  
Ensor, G., Radical reform, 1819.  
Montagu, B., R. of Englishmen, 1822. Pmtr., 21.  
Paine, T., Abridgm. of R. of man.  
Peoples, The, anct. rights. Phenix, 1, 1707.  
Pryune, W., Collection of R. of freemen, 1656.  
" Seasonable vindication, 1654.  
" Demophilos, 1658.  
" Historiarchos, 1659.  
Rousseau, J. J., Inequality among men.  
*See* Government; Social Science; Woman's Rights.
- Rindge, N. Hamp.** Stearns, E. S., Hist. of, 1875.
- Ringgold, C.** Defence of, 1857. P. 2048.
- Rings.** Fairholt's Miscell. graphica, 1857, 4°.  
Gorlaeus, A., Dactyliothecae, 1707.  
King, C. W., Antique rings, 1872.  
Secker, W., Sermon on, 1658.
- Rio de Janeiro.** Brazil at the U. S. Exhib., 1876.  
Cunningham, R. O., Notes of travel, 1871.  
Ins. H. do Bra., 17, Mem. hist. e doc.  
" 22, França antarctica.  
" 1, 21, Fundação de.  
" 1, 2, 21, Governadores de.  
" 3, Sobre a hist. de.  
Scherzer, Reise der fr. Novara, 1866.  
*See* Brazil.
- Rio Grande.** Love, Exploration du. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.
- Riots.** Carpenter, H. S., Serm., riot of 1871. P. 2090.  
Martin, E. W., R. R. riots, 1877.  
Pam., vol. 701.  
Simmons, G. F., Sermon, 1851. P. 2096.
- Ripley, E.** Francis, C., Two disc. on, 1841.

- Ripley, Oh.** Brown, J. N., Memoir of. F. L. P., 4.
- Ripon, Wis.** Mapes, D., Hist. of, 1873.
- Ritson, J.** Corresp. Nic. Ill., 3.
- Ritter, C.** Gage, Life of, 1867.  
Guyot, A. H., Notice of. Am. Ge. S. J., 2.
- Ritualism.** Bomberger, Discourse, 1867.  
" Rit. in Ger. Ref. Ch., 1867.  
Conversations on, 1867. P. 2594.  
Janeway, J. J., Review of Schaff., 1852.  
Letter, A., to the Vice Chancellor of Oxford, 1843. P. 2283.  
Lights at Communion. P. 1886.  
Mem. of recent awakening in Darwen, Eng., 1806. P. 2283.  
Oakeley, F., A letter to Bp. of London, 1845. P. 2283.  
Pam., vols. 1292, 2283.  
Prynne, W., Bowing at name of Jesus, 1662.  
" Lane Giles, 1630.  
" Place of the Lord's table, 1637.  
" Queres . . bowers at name of Jesus, 1636.  
Ward, W. G., Addr. to members of convoc., 1845. P. 2283.  
*See* Tractarian.
- Riverhead, N. Y.** Miller, G., Hist. of, 1876. P. 2090.
- Rivers.** Chicago R. and harbor Conv., 1847. Repr., 1882.  
Greenwood, G., Rain and R., 1876.  
Ins. H. do Bra., 27 Navegação dos rios.  
Oviedo, G. F. de, Il Maragnon. Ra., 3.  
Reclus, E., The earth, 1873.  
U. S. Engr's rep., 1874, 75.  
U. S., Rep. of Sec. of war, 1879, v. 2. Inland nav.  
" Survey of Housatonic r., 1870.  
" Improve. of Tennessee r., 1872, '75.  
" Rep. of J. Newton on r. and harbor of N. Y., 1873-'75.  
Vacani, C., Della Laguna di Venezia, 1867.  
*See* Navigation; Canals; Hydrodynamics.
- Roads.** Bloodgood, Treatise on, 1838.  
Crawford, T. H., Speech, U. S. H. of R., on r. fr. Buffalo to N. Orle., 1830. P. 2292.  
De Witt, B., Turnpikes in N. Y. S. A. N. Y., 2, 1867.  
Foster, W. H., Stage coaching. E. I. B., v. 3.  
Gregg, W., Essay on plank R., 1851. P. 2279.  
Nicholson, The, pavement, 1859. P. 2279.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 10.  
Porter, P. B. Speech, H. of R. intern. improvement, 1810. P. 2292.  
Rantonl, R. S., Old modes of travel. E. I. C., v. 11.  
Series of letters on clay R., 1755. P. 1909.
- Roads (continued).**  
Stow, The, foundation pavement. P. 2279.  
U. S., Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 3.  
*See* Bridges; Engineering; Railroads.
- Robbins, Rev. N.** Tbaecher, T., Serm. on, 1796.
- Roberts, J.** Whittier, J. G., Old portraits, 1850.
- Robertson, Rev. F. W.** Robinson, H. C., Diary, 1869.
- Robertson, J. M.** Petition ask. prom. as major, 1872?
- Robin Hood.** Moore, J. S., Book of anc. ballads, 1853.  
Thoms, Early Romanees, L., 1828.
- Robinson, Rev. E.** Everett, E., Remarks, 1842. W. v. 2.
- Robinson, H. C.** Diary and corresp., 1869.
- Robinson, John.** Ashton, R., Memoir of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 1.
- Robinson, Gov. Lucius.** Biog. of, 1876. P. 2123.
- Robinson, Mrs. Lucius B.** In memoriam, 1872.
- Robinson, Mary.** Memoirs of, 1802.
- Robison, J.** Playfair, J., Life of, Works, 4.
- Rochelle, R. de.** Cortambert, E., Notice biog. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.
- Rochester, L. Hyde, Earl of.** Clarendon, Earl, Corresp., 1676-1705.
- Rochester, Eng.** Fisher, T., Hist. of, 1772. Rochester cathedral hist., 1723.
- Rochester, Mass.** Holmes, A., Descr. of, 1821. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 10.  
Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 4, Hist. of, 1815.
- Rochester, N. Y.** Claxton, Mem. of St. Luke's, 1860. P. 1919.  
Rochester directory, 1872.  
Ward, F. D., Hist. of churches of, 1871.
- Rock Co., Wis.** History of, 1856.  
" Hist. of, 1879, 4.  
Smith, I. T., Settlement of. W. H. C., 6.
- Rock Island, Ill.** U. S., Hist. of R. I. arsenal, 1877. Flagler.
- Rockland Co., N. Y.** Ferdon, J. W., Hist. addr., 1867. P. 2090.
- Rockport, Ms.** Directory, 1870. *See* Gloucester.
- Rockville, Conn.** Cogswell, W. T., Hist. of, 1872.
- Rocky Mountains.** Am. Ge. S. J., 1, Exploration of.  
Bell, W. A., New tracks, 1870.  
Brewer, W. H., Explorations in. Am. Ge. S. J., 3.  
Min. H. C., 1, Discovery of, 1743.



**Rocky Mountains** (continued).

- Rocky mountain gazetteer, 1870.  
 Strahorn, R. E., To the Rockies, 1878.  
 Toner, J. M., Address, 1877.  
 U. S. Geog. surv., Henry Mts., 1877.  
 " Powell's tours, 1877, 79.  
 Victor, F. F., Eleven years in, 1877.  
 White, J., Sketches, 1870.  
 Williamson, Sport and photog. in, 1880.  
 See Oregon; California; Pacific R. R.; Pacific Voy.; U. S. Travels, West, and several States.

**Rodd, T.** Nic. Ill., 8, Notice of.

**Roehrig, F. L. O.** Sketch of, 1874. P. 2007.

**Rogers, Henry.** Gilfillan's 3d gallery, 1856.

**Rogers, Rev. John.** Dall, C. H., Descendants of. E. I. C., v. 12.

Rogers, Rev. John, Deliverance of, N. Y., 1775.

**Rogers, N. P.** Whittier, J. G., Old portraits, 1850.

**Rogers, S.** Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.

**Rogers, W. M.** Richards, G., Disc. on, 1851. P. 2002.

**Rohan, H., duc de.** Mémoires, 1600-29. Michaud, Petitot.

**Roland, Mme.** Life of. Cham. Misc., v. 10.

**Rollin, C.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 4.

**Rollo, Duke.** Dudo's narr. Archæologia, v. 45. 1880.

**Roman Catholic Church, America.**  
Albany, Statuta Diœc. Alb. 2, 1869.

Annuaire de ville Marie, Montréal, 1867, 71, 78, 79.

Balt. syn. diœc., acta, 1831, 63, 65.

" 9th Prov. Council, Expos. of B. sacr., 1858.

" 25th anniv. of election of Pius IX. P. 2266.

Bayley, Bp. J. R., Pastoral letter, 1865. P. 2265.

Bourgeois, Soeur, Vie de, 1853.

Carey, Rejoinder to rep. of M. Harold, 1822. P. 2264.

Caulin, A., Hist. de la N. Andalusia, 1779.

Chiapa, Mex., Obisp. de, Constituciones del, 1702, fo.

Cincinnati. Concil. Prov. 1, 1855.

" Past. letters, 1855, 58, 61.

Condition and relig. rights of minors, 1880. Cath. Un. of N. Y. P. 2264.

Confrat. of Sacred Heart, N. Y., 1861, P. 2537.

Cross, A. B., Priests' prisons for women, 1854. P. 2265.

Dampoux, E., Sermou on consecr. of St. James' Ch., Baltimore, 1834. P. 2264.

**Roman Catholic Church, America** (continued).

Influence of liberty, 1861. P. 2013.

Ins. H. do Bra., 19, Bispado do Rio de Janeiro, 1856.

" 26, Repub. Jesuit. do Paraguay, 1863.

" 27, Divisão eccles. do Brazil, 1864.

Kelly, J., Civ. and relig. liberty defended, 1856. P. 2264.

Lambing, A. A., Dioc. of Pittsburg, 1880.

Las Casas, B., Cartas, Spain, Cartas de Indias.

Lynch, Bp. J. J., Pastoral letter, 1865. P. 2265.

Macleod, X. D., Devotion to B. V. Mary in N. America, 1866.

McMahon, J. B., Addr. to Irish cath. of Boston, 1852. P. 2264.

McMurray, Bp., Awful disclosures, 1845. P. 2265.

Morse, S. F. B., Foreign conspiracy, 1835.

Murray, J. O'K., History of, 1876.

Newark, N. J., Statuta dioceseos, 1857.

New York diocese, Pastorals of bishops, 1842, 54, 61.

Niles, W. A., Pub. schools assailed, 1880.

Núñez, Cartas del arzobispo de Mexico, 1777.

Ogdensburg, N. Y., Statuta dioceseos, 1875.

Oliveira, A. R. V. de, Igreja do Brasil. Ins. H. do Bra., 29, P. I.

Patrick, F., Pastoral letter, 1860. P. 1912.

Polit., The, trinity of despotism, 1876. P. 2265.

Polk, J., Claim to relig. toleration. P. v. 853.

" Reply to an address to, 1785. P. 2169.

Religion in our State institutions, 1875. P. 2264.

Rem. on petit. for incorp. College of Holy Cross, 1849. P. 2265.

Rom. Cath. Ch., U. S. A., Pastoral letters of council and bishops, Balt., 1829, 37, 43, 46, 49, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75.

" Syn. diœc. Balt., Sept., Constit., 1863.

" Syn. diœc. Acta. Balt., 1831, 57, 63, 65.

" Plenary Conn., Ceremonial, Balt., 1866.

" Ordo horarum in diœc., Balt., 1864.

Sadlier's Cath. Almanac, N. Y., 1871-78.

St. Mary's Ch., Phila., Addr. of trustees, 1822, 31.

Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, Assem., Pro., 1865, 71. P. 2265.

Spalding, Abp. M. J., Past. letter, 1865.

Thompson, R. W., Papacy and civil power, 1876.

Timon, Bp., Miss. in West. N. Y., 1862.

Ursuline convent in Charlestown, Ms., Docts. rel., 1842. P. 2265.

See Jesuits; Missions; Education.

**Roman Catholic Church, Doctrine, History, etc.** Battersby's Registry for Catholic World, 1853, 54, 63.

- [Best, J. R.], Transalpine memoirs, 1826.  
 Cath. Publication Soc., Circ., 1868. P. 2537.  
 Collin de Plancy, Dict. de reliques, 1821-22.  
 Conférence de St. Vincent de Paul, 1846, 7. P. 1912.  
 Crusader, The, Period., Temp. power of pope, 1875-8.  
 Deutsch, Literary Remains, L., 1874.  
 Fitzpatrick, Assumption of im. mother of God, 1871. P. 2264.  
 Huntington, J., Groping after truth, 1868. P. 2537.  
 Kenrick, Form of consecrating a bishop. P. 2537.  
 Leto, The Vatican council, 1876.  
 Liguori, A. M., Defence of Coun. of Trent, 1846.  
 Manning, Abp., Privilegium Petri, 3 pasto. letters, L., 1871.  
 Mariatégui, Concordatos con Bolivia, 1856.  
 Outrages of France, 1573. H. M., 1.  
 Pam., vol. 2169, 2537.  
 Pius IX, Pope, Ency. letters, 1864, 73. 74. P. 2266.  
 Pius IX, Pope, Letter concern. Jubilee, 1869. P. 2266.  
 Quinet, E., Ultramontanism, 1845.  
 Quirinus, Letters on the Council, 1870.  
 Rom. Catholic Ch., Officium Immac. Concep., Romæ. P. 2537.  
 Roman Catholic Tracts (17) N. Y., 1853.  
 Scott, T., Aphorisms of State, 1624. H. M., 3.  
 Sixtus V. Orat., assass. Henry III, 1678. H. M., 2.  
 Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1877.  
 Spalding, Bp. J., Essays, 1877.  
 Testamenti di N. Signora, 1833. P. 2537.  
 Vincent, St., of Lerins, Commonitory, 1833.  
 Ward, W. G., Condemnation of Pope Honorius, 1879. P. 2265.

**Roman Catholic Church, Controversy Concerning.** Am. Prot. Ref. Soc., N. Y., Tracts, 2, 4, 5 and 6. P. 2265.

- Anti-Maynooth Conference of 1845.  
 Atkinson, Réponse à, 1852, Montréal.  
 Bacon, L. W., Fair answers to fair questions, 1868. P. 3417.  
 Berg, J. F., Moral theol. of P. Dens, 1841. P. 3417.  
 Bible, The, the test of truth, 1847. P. 3417.  
 Blythe, S. C., Apol. for convers. to cathol., 1851. P. 2264.  
 Bourne, G., Contr. betw. prot. and rom., 1835. P. 3417.  
 Brennan, P., Ans. to Mr. Finegan's pam., 1788. P. 3417.  
 Brownlee, W. C., Letters in Rom. Catholic controuv., 1834.

**Roman Catholic Church, Controversy Concerning** (continued).

- Brunitte, Adieux à Rome, 1844. P. 1912.  
 Bulwark, or Ref. Jour., v. 3, 1853-4.  
 Butler, C., Addr. to protestants, 1813. Pmtr., 1.  
 " Letter to C. J. Bloomfield, 1825. Pmtr., 25.  
 Capel, Rep. to Gladstone's expostulation, 1875. P. 2264.  
 Carroll, Abp., Reply to Wharton, 1817.  
 Cerioni, Narr. of conversion, 1852.  
 Cbron. table of papal persecutions, 1845. P. 3417.  
 Clarendon, Earl of, Religion and policy, 1811.  
 Clarke, J. F., Vatican vs. Bismarck, 1874.  
 Collect. of Tracts, 1688-1700, v. 3, fo.  
 Coxe, A. C., The Criterion, 1866.  
 Cumming, J., Romanism as it is, 1851.  
 Dalton, E., What is truth? 1844. P. 3417.  
 Drewrie, R., Trial of Clergy. H. M., 3.  
 Evang. Alliance, Proc., N. Y., 1873.  
 Faber, F. W., Beatification, 1848.  
 Field, R., Of the Church (1610), 1847, 4 v.  
 Finance, relig. and politics, 1878. P. 3417.  
 Gallenga, Pope and King, 1879.  
 Geddes, M., Pope's treatment of Portugal. Misc. Tracts, 2.  
 " Hist. of schisms in, v. 3, 1714.  
 " Spanish Church, 1714.  
 " Papal supremacy, 1714.  
 " Image worship, 1714, v. 3.  
 Gladstone, W. E., Vatican decrees, 1875.  
 Hallam, A., Rossettis, Sullo spirito anti-papale, 1863.  
 Harl. Misc., 8, Letter from quaker to pope, 1678.  
 " 8, Pope's dreadful curse, 1681.  
 " 9, Letter from H. Holiness, 1689.  
 " 10, Law on the clergy, 1700.  
 Hawkins, D., R. C. Ch. in N. Y. city, 1880.  
 Hopkins, J. H., Addr. to Prot. Epis. Ch., 1846. P. 2265.  
 Jones, H., Protest against, 1745. P. 1912.  
 Lees, Sir H., Publications, 1820.  
 Le Mesurier, T., To prots. in Gr. Br. Pmtr., 2.  
 Maguire, R., Immac. concep. of B. V. Mary, 1855. P. 2538, 3417.  
 " Romanism in London, 1853. P. 3417.  
 " St. Patrick and early Irish church, 1853. P. 3417.  
 " Twenty contrasts betw. mass and Lord's supper, 1853. P. 3417.  
 " Uncertainties of infallibility, 1853. P. 3417.  
 Marsh, H., to P. Gandolphy. Pmtr., 2.  
 Mattam, C. V., Judgment of popery, 1872. P. 3417.

**Roman Catholic Church, Controversy Concerning** (continued).

- Maynooth conference of 1845.  
 Most, The, holy bambino. P. 3417.  
 O'Gorman, Edith, Trials of, 1871.  
 Pam., vol., 2538, 2544, 3417.  
 Paulus, Dr., Magieon, 1869.  
 Pitrat, J. C., On speech of J. R. Chandler, 1855. P. 3417.  
 Polit., The, trinity of despotism, 1876. P. 2265.  
 Protestantismo, El, Bogotá, 1862. P. 3417.  
 Prynne, W., New discovery, 1656.  
 " Rome's master piece, 1643.  
 " Treachery of, 1643.  
 Purcell, Abp. J. B., Contr. with T. Vickers, 1868.  
 Rom. C. doe. of indulgences, &c. P. 3417.  
 Romanism unveiled by a convert, 1851. P. 3417.  
 Romish Ch. and the Chr. alliance, 1845. P. 2013.  
 Six months in a house of correc., 1835.  
 Spooner, J. A., Catholic saved from popery, 1849. P. 2265.  
 Tela, J., Miscchiefs of, L., 1818.  
 Thacher, T., Disc. on errors of. Camb., Ms., 1805.  
 Thompson, R. W., Papacy and civil power, 1876.  
 Trevett & Kerfoot, New papal dogma, 1855. P. 2265.  
 Truman, E., Leander, secrets of priesthood, 1869. P. 2265.  
 22 reasons for not being a catholic. P. 3417.  
 View of relig. and mil. orders. Pmtr., 5.  
 Ward, W. G., Condemnation of Pope Honorius, 1879. P. 2265.  
 Wharton, C. H., Answer to C. Carroll, 1817.  
 " Letter to Rom. Cath., 1817.  
 White, J. B., Pract. evidence against, 1826.  
 Whittingham, W. R., Lett., to Bishop Kenrick, 1841. P. 2265.  
 Wingfield, R., An einen Freund in Eng., 1848? P. 3417.  
 Wordsworth, C., Babylon, 3 lectures, 1853. P. 2169.  
 See Authority; Church; Chureh of England; Protestantism; Prohibited Books; Inquisition.

**Roman Catholic Church, England.**

- Account of the Jesuits, 1815. Pmtr., 6.  
 Battersby's regist. for Cath. World, 1853-4, 63.  
 Beggar's pet. agst., 1538. H. M., 1.  
 Bolron, R., Bloody oath, 1880. H. M., 8.  
 Brevis disquisitio, 1653. Phenix, v. 2, 1708.  
 Camilton, Jesuits designs, 1641. H. M., 5.  
 Campion, E., Confessions, 1582. Morgao's Phoenix, 1732.  
 Challoner, Mem. of miss'y priests in, 1577-1684.

**Roman Catholic Church, England** (continued).

- Dugdale, R., Gondamore's plot, 1679. H. M., 8.  
 Exec. of justice in Eng., 1583. H. M., 1.  
 Felton, J., Confession of, 1570. Morg. Phœ.  
 Gregory XV and Charles I, Corresp., 1642. H. M., 5.  
 Harl. M., 2, Declaratiou of great troubles, 1591.  
 " 8, Grand designs of, 1678.  
 " 7, Impossibility of, in Eng., 1672.  
 " 8, Queen Mary's days, 1681.  
 Henry VIII to the Emperor's Maj., 1538. H. M. 1.  
 La Chaise, Extirp. of Heretics, 1688. H. M. 2.  
 Lucifer's epistle. Morg. Phœnix.  
 Mendoza, B., Letter to, 1588. H. M., 2.  
 Papist physicians in London, 1624. Morg. Phœ.  
 Peacock, E., Catholics in York, 1604. L. 1872.  
 Plots, The, of the jesuits, 1653. H. M., 1.  
 Pool, Card., Seeret powers of, 1685. H. M., 9.  
 Priests and jesuits in Lond., 1624. Morg. Phœ.  
 See Church of England; Authority; Maynooth grant.

**Roman Catholic Church, Emancipation in Great Britain.**

- Admission of R. C. to parl., 1827. P. 155.  
 Croft, J., Cath. emaucipation, 1826. Pmtr., 27.  
 Irish eloquence on, 1817. Pmtr., 10.  
 Letters on, 1814. Pmtr., 3.  
 Nugent, Lord, Polit. claims of Catholics, 1826. Pmtr., 28.  
 Pam. vol. 2169.  
 Phillpotts, H., Letter to Canning, 1827. Pmtr., 27.  
 Rossmore, Lord, Letter on, 1828. Pmtr., 29.  
 Smith, S., Cath. question, 1826. Pmtr., 27.  
 Source of the evil, 1817. Pmtr., 9.

**Roman Catholic Ch., Ireland.**

- Burke, T. N., Prelacy and priesthood in Cath. Ch. P. 2264.  
 Irish, The, cabinet, 1645. H. M., 5.  
 Le Mesurier, T., To prots. in Gr. Br., 1813. Pmtr., 2.  
 Maynooth Coll., ease of, consid., 1836. P. 2264.  
 Parnell, Sir H., Hist. of penal laws agst., 1822. Pmtr., 20.  
 Plunket, O., Last speech, 1681. H. M., 8.  
 Wiseman, Card., Tonr in Ireland, 1859.  
 See Irish Churches; Ireland.

**Roman Catholic Church, Liturgies and Private Devotions.**

- Boudon, H. M., Love of Jesus, 1801. P. 2537.  
 Heldenmtthiger Liebesakt, 1860. P. 2537.

- Roman Catholic Church, Liturgies and Private Devotions** (continued).  
 Mes del corazon de Jesus, 1861.  
 Rom. Cath. Ch., Evening office. L., 1710.  
 " Office of Holy Week. L., 1739.  
 " Vespers and off. for the dead. D., 1791.  
 " Ordo div. officii. N. Orleans, 1854.  
 " Livre des 7 nations, Iroquois. Tiohtiacke, 1865.  
 Roman Catholic Manual, Bost., 1823.  
 See Prayers; Liturgies.
- Roman Catholic Ch., Scotland.** Gordon, J. F. S., Eccl. chronicle of, 1867. 4 v.  
 Registrum Epis. Glas. Mait Cl., 74, 75.
- Rome, Ancient.** Arnold, W. T., Syst. of prov. admin., 1879.  
 Bartoli, P. S., Recueil de peintures antiques. I., 1783, fo.  
 Castelar, E., Old Rome, 1874.  
 De Quincey, T., The Cæsars. W., v. 4.  
 Freeman, E. A., Review of Mommsen, 1872.  
 Frontinus, Aqueducs de, 1820. 4<sup>o</sup> and fo.  
 Grote, G., Minor works, 1873.  
 Guhl, Life of the Romans, 1875.  
 Hakewill, G., Apologie, 1630. fo.  
 Herodianus, Historiæ, A. D. 180-258.  
 Hugo, Jac., Vera historia Romana, 1655.  
 Keightley, T., Hist. of, 1839. 1 v.  
 Lord, J., Old Roman World, 1867.  
 Maurice, F. D., Infln. of Relig. of, on mod. civil., 1855.  
 Michelet, J., Hist. of the Rom. republic, 1856.  
 Morgan, Lady, Woman and her master, 1840.  
 Niebuhr, Lectures on, 1873.  
 Parker, J. H., Catal. of 1800 photographs, 1870.  
 Plutarch, Lives; Clough, B., 1863.  
 Rosini, J., Antiq. Rom. corpus, Amst., 1685.  
 Seeley, J. B., Rom. Imperialism, 1870.  
 Univ. Hist. vol. 11-15.  
 Volaterranus, Commentarii, 1552.  
 Wright, E., Travels, 1710-22. 2 v. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 Zosimus, Historiæ, A. D., 32-410.  
 See Italy; Latin Authors; Fine Arts; Antiquities.
- Rome, Modern.** Farini, Hist. 1815-1850.  
 Freeman, E. A., Hist. Essays, 1872.  
 Gould, E. B., Am. Schools in, 1872.  
 Gould memorial home, 1876, 77, 78.  
 Irish Quar. Review., VII, 1857. Rome as it is.  
 Ital. Amer. Schools in. Rep., 1871, 2.  
 Lefebvre, Étab. char. de Rome, 1860.  
 Mendelssohn, F. B., Letters from Italy, 1863.  
 Moriarty, J. J., Wayside pencillings, 1875.  
 Wey, Rome illustrated, 1875. fo.  
 See Italy, Bibliography.
- Rome, N. Y.** Directory, 1866, 71.
- Romeyn, J. R.** Rowan, S. N., Disc. on death of, 1825.
- Rondthaler, E.** Berg, G. F., Sermon on, 1849. P. 2079.
- Rosary.** Southey R., Letters to Butler, 1826.
- Rosas, J. M.** Dictadura de, 1849.
- Rosbrugh, Rev. J.** Clyde, J. C., Life of, 1880.
- Rosecrans, W. S.** U. S., Murfreesboro battle. Rep., 1863.
- Rosetta Stone.** Univ. of Penn., Philo. Math. Soc.  
 See Egypt; Hieroglyphics.
- Rosierucians.** De Quincey, T., Susp. de profundis, etc., 1873.  
 Heckethorn, C. W., Secret societies, 1875.  
 Jennings, H., Their mysteries, 1870.
- Roslyn, Scotland.** Scott, W., Prov. antiq., 1826.
- Ross, E. C.** Kelley, R., Life of, 1851. P. 2007.  
 Macanair, J. M., Tribute to, 1851. P. 2007.
- Ross County, Ohio.** Hist. of, 1880. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 Finley, I. J., Pioneer record, 1871.
- Rossetti, D. G.** Swinburne, A. C., Essays, 1876.
- Rossiter, M.** Life of, 1867. P. 3419.
- Rotrou, J. C.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Rouen, France.** Musgrave, G. M., Excursion to, 1849.
- Roumania.** Clark, E. L., Races of Turkey, 1878.  
 Noyes, J. O. Roumania, 1857.  
 Reid, T. W., Rural R., Fortn. R., 1879.  
 See Moldavia; Wallachia.
- Roundhill, Pa.** Smith, Jos., Hist. of church, 1855. P. 2030.
- Rousseau, J. J.** Œuvres, Par., 1793, 1801.  
 Brydges, Sir E., Imaginative biog., 1834.  
 Grimm, F. M., Corresp. littéraire.
- Rovigo, Duke De.** La Roche St. André, Letter on, 1817. Pmtr. 11.
- Rowan County, N. C.** Ruple, J., Hist. of, 1881. 16<sup>o</sup>.
- Rowley, Mass.** Essex, I. C., 13, Records of. Pike, J., Hist. disc., 1865. P. 2089.
- Roxbury, Mass.** Boston, Rep. of Record Comm., Land and Church rec., 1881.  
 Drake, F. S., Hist. of, 1878.
- Royalston, Mass.** Bullard, E. W., 100th anni. of 1st Congreg. ch. in, 1866.  
 Gale, A., Hist. disc. 1st Bapt. ch., 1868. P. 2089.  
 Lee, J., Half cent. disc., 1819. P. 2089.

- Royalton, Vt.** Steele, Z., Narr., burning of, 1818.
- Royce, J.** Welch, M. C., Fun. serm., 1874.
- Royston, Eng.** Stakeley, Palæog. Brit., 1752.
- Roze, N.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Rubrics.** See Church of Eng.; Ritualism.
- Rudd, Rev. S.** Nic. Ill., 4, Memoir of.
- Ruffin, P. J. M.** Bianchi, Notice Hist. sur, 1825. Jour. Asiat., S. 1, T. 6, 7.
- Ruffini, J.** Lorenzo Benoni's life, 1859.
- Rugby, Eng.** History of. 4°. Gouldburn, E. M., Book of R. School, 1856.
- Ruggles, Mrs. R.** Wood, B., Serm. on, 1811.
- Ruggles, T.** Williams, E., Serm. on, 1728.
- Ruggles, Oh.** Startevant, S. C., Hist. of. F. L. P., 5.
- Rumford, Count, (B. Thompson).** Cham. Misc., v. 19, Life of. Harrington, R., Obs. on heat, 1798. Jones, B., Hist. of Royal Inst., 1871.
- Runyon, P. P.** Smith, H. F., Serm. on, 1872. P. 2079.
- Rush, B.** Rush, B. 2d, Reply to Reed, 1867. Staughton, W., Eulog., 1813. P. 2007.
- Ruskin, J.** Bayne, P., Lessons from, 1879.
- Russell, Earl J.** Recollections, 1813-73.
- Russell, J. L.** Willson, E., Memoirs of. É. I. C., v. 12.
- Russell, Rev. M.** Terrot, Disc. on, 1848. P. 2037.
- Russell, Rev. N. S.** Nic. Ill. 3, Sketch of.
- Russell, Thos.** Warren, J., Eul. on, 1796.
- Russia,** Account of. Fug. Pieces, 2, 1765. Bost. P. L. Bull., 42, Lit. of Eastern quest. Browne, J. R., Land of Thor, 1867. Bry, T. de, Peregr. Ind. Or., Pt. 12, 1628. Blind, K., R., Old and new. Intern. Rev., 1878, 80. Campense, A., Lettera. Ra., 2. Cobden, R., R. and the Eastern question, 1854. Current discussions, Forbes and Freeman's essays on, 1879. Dixon, W. H., Free Russia, 1870. Dwight, H. O., Turkey in war time, 1877. 1881. Galitzin, Pr. E., Exploit. min. dans la R. Asia. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849. " Sur un atlas de R., 1796. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851. Guagnino, A., Descriit. Ra., 2. Herberstein, Fr. v., Rerum muse. Commentarii, 1549. Ra., 2. Hommaire de Hell, Coup d'œil. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.
- Russia (continued).**  
Jovius, P., De Legat. Moschovitarum, 1552. Gr.  
" Cose della Mosc., 1552. Ra., 2.  
Joyneville, C., Life of Alexander I. L. 1875.  
Loubat, Fox's mission to, 1873.  
Maury, A., Géog. bot. et physique de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1852.  
Mohammed Dervish, Ambassade de. Jou. As. S. 1, T. 8.  
Morley, H., Sketches of R. life, 1866.  
Murchison, Sir R., Geology of, 1845.  
Murray's hand-book of, 1868.  
Niébolzine, Orenbourg et la Caspienne. Soc. de Géog., B., 1852.  
North Am. Rev., Feb., Jul., 1879.  
Oliphant, L., Travels, 1860.  
Owen, R. Nihilism. Ninet. Cent., 1880.  
Portfolio, The. L., 1836.  
Proctor, E. D., A Russian journey, 1873.  
Rawlinson, Sir H., England and R. in the East, 1875.  
Revolution in Russia. Qu. Rev., Ap., 1880.  
Revue des deux mondes, 1876 (Beaulieu).  
Russia, Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
Russian reformers. Westm. Rev., Jan., 1880.  
Serbuer's Monthly, N. Y., 1873, 1880, 81.  
Ségar, P. de, Histoire, 1812.  
" History of, 1829.  
Soc. de Géog., B., 1844, Coup d'œil.  
Taylor, B., Byeways, 1869.  
Turnerelli, Kazan and Province, 1854.  
U. S. Report on treaty, 1868. P. 2183.  
Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 35.  
Wallace, D. M., Account of Russia, 1877.  
See Poland; St. Petersburg; Siberia; Kamtschatka.
- Rutherford, J.** Swords, R. S., Memoir of, N. J. H. P., s. 2, v. 2.
- Ruthrauff, F.** Weiser, B., Disc. on, 1859. P. 2132.
- Rutland Co., Eng.** Visitation. See Harleian Soc.
- Rutland Co., Vt.** Atlas, Beers, 1868. fo. Hemenway's Gazetteer, 1877.
- Ruysch, F.** Werken, Amst., 1774.
- Rye, Eng.** Holloway, W., Hist. of, 1847.
- Rye, N. Hamp.** Porter, H., Disc. on Mortality in, 1803.  
" Half cent. sermon, 1825.
- S.
- Sabbath.** Abbott, O., Light on, 1858. P. 2267.  
Am. and For. S. Union, Rep., 1844, 45, 48, 49.  
Anti Sabbath Conv., Bost., 1848, 49.

**Sabbath** (continued).

- Appeal, An. to Germans, 1867. P. 2267.  
 Baird, T. H., Transpor. of mail, 1829. P. 2032.  
 Belknap, J., Two Sermons on, 1801.  
 Brown, A. W., Five tracts, 1836. P. 2566.  
 Browne, J. W., S. law neither Christian nor Am., 1849. P. 2267.  
 Chafie, T., Tract on, 1692.  
 Copeland, M.; When does it begin, 1832. P. 2032.  
 Cutler, B. C., Half-day worship, 1861. P. 2267.  
 Gen. Union for prom. observ. of, Addr., 1828. P. 2267.  
 Heylin, P., Hist. Tracts, 1681.  
 Higgins, G., Errors resp., 1833. P. 2566.  
 James I, of Eng., Lawful sports, 1633. H. M., 4.  
 Jay and Nott's prize essays, 1827. P. 2032.  
 Johnson, R. M., Report, reviewed, 1828. P. 2032.  
 Lathrop, J., Two serm. on, 1803.  
 Law and order. P. 2267.  
 Lord's day Conv., Proc., 1846. P. 2267.  
 Nash, N. C., S. Law unconstitutional, 1868. P. 2032.  
 Nevins, W., Don't break the Sabbath. P. 2267.  
 N. York Sab. comm., Reports, 1869-71, 73. P. 2267.  
 Pam. vol. 2032, 2566, 2267.  
 Prynne, W., The Lord's day, 1636.  
 Read, J. M., Opinion on railroads, 1867. P. 2032.  
 Review of rep. on mails on S., 1826. P. 2267.  
 Sab., The, in army and navy, 1862. P. 2267.  
 Sanders, D. C., Due observ. of, Dedham, 1816. P. 2267.  
 Schaff, P., Aoglo-Am. S., 1863. P. 2267.  
 Sign, The, betw. God and his people, 1859. P. 2267.  
 Soldier's, The, and sailor's S., P. 2267.  
 Sunday in Eng., Westm. Rev., v. 50, 1876.  
 Sunday laws and S. liberty. P. 2267.  
 Virginia Soc. for observ. of, Addr., P. 2267.  
 Whipple, C. K., Sunday occupations, 1848.  
*See* Anti Sab.

**Sabbath Schools.** Adams, J., Testimony of a veteran. P. 3418.

- Advice to parents, 1837. P. 3418.  
 Allen, J., 20th anniv., Worcester S. S. S., 1854. P. 3418.  
 Am. S. S. Union, Reports, 1864-77.  
 " S. S. World, 1864-5.  
 Arnot, W., S. Sch. teaching, 1845. P. 3418.  
 Baker, G. G., First S. S., Firelands, Oh. F. L. P., 2.  
 Bethune, G. W., Serm. on, 1847. P. 2567.

**Sabbath Schools** (continued).

- Boylston Chapel, Charlestown, Ms., Service book, 1842. P. 3418.  
 First Parish, Charlestown, Ms., Semi-cent. cel., 1867. P. 3418.  
 Internat. S. S. Conv. U. S. and B. Am. Prov., Proc., 1878.  
 Italy, Rep., Expos. di Londra, 1862, v. 2.  
 James, J. A., Address, Birmingham, 1816. P. 2567.  
 Lorimer, G. C., Talk on S. S. interests; 1868. P. 3418.  
 Meth. Ep. Ch., S. S. Union Reps., 1868-74.  
 Mixed Societies, (Coxe), 1858. P. 2534.  
 National S. S. Conv., Proc., 1869.  
 National S. S. Teacher. 1870-77.  
 N. Jer. S. S. Assoc., Proc., 1867.  
 N. York S. S. Sch. Assoc., Rep., 1874, 75, 77, 78.  
 N. Y. S. S. Teachers' As'n Proc., 1872-79.  
 Organization of S. S. in the country. P. 3418.  
 Pam., v. 2567, 3418.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury.  
 Pelouhet, F. N., Internat. question book, 1876.  
 Perry, W. S., S. S. experiment, 1876. P. 3418.  
 Phila. S. and adult sch. union, Rep., 1820, 24.  
 Popular sketch of rise of S. S. in U. S. P. 3418.  
 Prot. Ep. Ch. S. S. Union, Rep., 1827, 28, 44, 45, 48, 53, 54.  
 Stonington Union As'n, Conv., 1858, 59. P. 2567.  
 Sunday Sch. Instruction. P. 3418.  
 Sunday School Times, Phil., 1869-71, 77,  
 Sunday S. World, v. 6-14, Phila., 1866-74.  
 Thayer, G. F., Practical Suggestions to S. S. teacher, 1850. P. 3418.  
 Vincent, J. H., Guide to Round Lake S. S. Assemb. Lessons, 1878. P. 3418.  
 Vincent, J. H., Round Lake S. S. Assemb. record, 1878. P. 3418.  
 Wells, J., New Year addr. to scholars of Barony Free Church, 1869. P. 3418.  
 Western S. S. Agency, 1829. P. 2567.  
 Why the duty of ministers to support. P. 3418.

**Sabin, W.** Titus, A., jr., S. family geneal., 1882.**Sacheverell, Dr. H.** Pam. v., 2170.

- Priest turned poet, 1710. P. 2170.  
 Sacheverell, Answer of, 1710. P. 2170.  
 Thoughts of a country gent., 1710. P. 2170.  
 Vindication of, 1711. P. 2170.

**Sachs, C.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.**Saco, Me.** Cogswell, J., Typog. of, 1815. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 4.

- Sacramento, F. L. de.** Gama, J. da, Biog. de. Ins. H. do Bra., 32. P. 2.
- Sacramento, Cal.** Centen. ccleb., 1876. Newsp. slips.
- Safes.** Marland's fire proof, 1858. P. 2580.
- Safford, D.** Memoir of, 1861.
- Sagadahock, Me.** McKee, J., Early settlement at. M. H. 3.
- Sage, O.** Northrup, G. W., Address on, 1866. P. 2123.
- Sag Harbor, N. Y.** See Long Is. directory, 1865-73.
- Saginaw Co., Mich.** Hist. of, 1881. sm. 4°.
- Saginaw Valley, Mich.** Hist. of, 1862. P. 1653.
- “ Resources, 1862, 74.
- Sahara Desert.** Bodichon, Explorations. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.
- Jomard, Instruct. pour M. Prax. Soc de Géog., B., 1847.
- Montémont, A. de, Routes de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1850.
- St. Alban, Eng.** Froude, Annals of. Essay's III.
- Newcombe, P., Hist. of the Abbey, 1795.
- Soc. Ant., Archæologia, v. 33, 1849.
- St. Albans, Vt.** Dutcher, I. L., Hist. of, 1872.
- Presto., W., Farewell Sermon, 1845. P. 1915.
- Sowles, F. A., Hist. of raid, 1876. Vt. H. S.
- St. Andrews, Scot.** Kirk Sess. reg., 1559-63. Mait. Cl., 31.
- St. Augustine, Flor.** Fairbanks, G. R., Spaniards in Flor., 1868.
- St. Bartholomew's day.** France, Outrages of, 1573. H. M., 1.
- Hopkins, S. M., Reformat, in Fr., &c., 1877.
- Riker, J., Massacre on, 1872.
- St. Clair, Gen.** Gilman, C. R., Defeat of, 1791. N. Y. H. S. Proc., 1847.
- Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 3. Jour. of exped., 1791.
- St. Clair Co., Illinois.** Hist. of, 1861. 4°.
- St. Cloud.** Vatout, Palais de, 1852.
- St. Croix Valley, Minn.** Neill, E. D., Hist. of Wash. Co., 1881. 4°.
- St. Cyr, M.** Draper, L. C., Account of. W. H. C., 6.
- Saint Domingo and Hayti.** Annexation of St. D., 1870. P. 2021.
- Bigelow, J., Wisdom of the Haytians, 1877.
- Brown, J., Hist. of, 1837.
- Chazotte, P. S., Hist. of wars in, 1840.
- Clark, B. C., U. S. intervention in Hayti, 1853. P.
- Columbus, C., Carta. Spain: Cartas de Indias, 1877.
- Saint Domingo and Hayti (continued).**
- Columbus, F., Hist. del Almirante. Ba.
- Fabens, G. W., Resources, 1879. P. 2021.
- Gomara, F. L. de, Hist. de las Indias. Ba.
- Hayti, Corresp. on emigration, 1823. P. 902.
- Hazard, Past and present, 1873.
- Howé, S. G., Letters on, 1871. P. 2021.
- Madiou, Aborigènes de. Cg. d. Am., S. 1, T. 1.
- Oviedo, G. F. de., Hist. nat. de las Indias.
- Recherches ethnol. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.
- Rochelle, R. de, L'île de St. Domingue. Soc. de Géog., B., 1846.
- Saint Domingo, Constitucion de S. Dom., 1844.
- Sanders, P., Haytian papers, 1818.
- Schomburgk, R. H., Visite. Soc. de Géog., B., 1852.
- U. S: Rept. of Comm. on St. D., 1871.
- Vastey, De, French works on. Pmtr., 13.
- Wilberforce, W., Corresp., 1840.
- See West Indies; French and Spanish Col.
- Saint Helena Is.** Described, 1816. P. 2088.
- Harl. M., 11. Account of.
- Hatfield, E. F., Life of J. M. Bertram, 1852.
- Linschoten, J. H. van, Navigatio, 1599.
- Melliss, J. C., Hist. and des., 1875.
- Wathen, J., Voyage, 1814.
- St. James's Palace, Eng.** Pyne, Royal residences, 1819.
- St. John, H., Lord Bolingbroke.** Works. Dub., 1793.
- McKnight, T., Life of, 1863.
- See Bolingbroke. Index, 1872.
- St. Johns Is.** Smethurst's Escape, 1774.
- Saint Joseph, Mri.** Rep. of trade, 1879, 80.
- St. Joseph Co., Ind.** Hist. of, 1880. 8°.
- Davies Co., Mri., Hist., 1882.
- St. Joseph Co., Mich.** Hist. of, 1877. 4°.
- St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.** Directory, 1862, 73. P. 2037.
- St. Lawrence R.** Darby, W., Tour, 1819.
- Directious for Navig., 1774.
- Tourist, The, 1834.
- St. Louis, Mri.** Com. and nav. of Missip. Valley, 1847.
- Maguire, J., St. L. as manf. city, 1867.
- Mississippi Valley Bus. Directory, 1844.
- Philalethic Soc., debate, 1870.
- Reavis, I. U., Change of nat. empire, 1869.
- Reavis, S. M., St. L. fut. great city, 1870.
- St. Louis, Comptr., An. rep., 1874, 77-78.
- “ Pub. schools, rcpts. 1859, 70, 71, 74, 76, 77.
- St. Louis Ch. of Commerce Rept., 1858, 67, 78.
- St. L. Directories, 1860, 64, 69, 73, 76, 78.
- Shepard, E. H., Early hist. of, and Mri., 1870.

- St. Nicholas Soc. of N. Y.** Const., 1875, 7. Johnson, S. R., Disc. before, 1853.
- St. Patrick.** Robinson, W. E., St. P. and the Irish, 1842.
- St. Paul, Minn.** Williams, J. F., Hist. of, 1876.  
*See* Ramsey Co., Minn.
- St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon.** Documents. Cam. Soc. Pub., 1880.  
Wren, C., Engravings, 1728. fo.
- St. Paul's Ch., Albany.** Semi-Centen. services, 1877.
- St. Paul's Is.** Scherzer, Reise der fr. Novara, 1866.
- St. Petersburg.** *See* Russia.
- St. Pierre, C. J. C.** Vie de. Soc. Mont. 6.
- St. Pierre, J. H. B. de.** Œuvres, et vie. Par., 1818-20, 1836.
- St. Sebastian, Spain.** Aect. of, 1700. II. M. 10.
- St. Stephen, N. B.** Knowlton, Annals of, 1875.
- St. Thomas Is., Africa.** Navig. di un piloto Port. Ra., 1.
- St. Thomas, West In.** Letters on Treaty, 1869. P. 2021.
- Saints.** Lives of. *See* Anselm; Bernard, etc.
- Saladin, Sultan of Egypt.** Reinaud, Vie de, 1824. Jour. Asiat., s. 1, v. 5.
- Salem, Ms.** Beaman, C. C., Howard St. Ch. E. I. C., v. 3.  
Bentley, W., Hist. of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 6. Buildings in. E. I. C., v. 6.  
Emerson, B., Jubilee disc., 1855.  
" 38th anniv. disc., 1843.  
Essex Inst. H. Coll. and Proc., 1856-79.  
" Endicott's celeb., 1878.  
" Revol. war in, v. 13.  
Felt, J. B., Confess. of first church, 1856. P. 1898.  
Goodell, A. C., jr., Centenn. of 1775.  
Hutchinson, T. J., Patriots of, 1861-5, 1879.  
Leavitt, W., Ship building in. E. I. C., v. 6. North Church Centen., 1873.  
Pickman, W. R., St. Peter's rectorate, 1865. P. 2085.  
Rantoul, R. S., Port of. E. I. C., 10.  
St. Peter's Ch., Proceed., 1865. P. 1887.  
Salem Directory, 1861, 74, 78.  
Salem epitaphs, 1837.  
Salem, Visitor's guide to, lves, 1880.  
Thompson, J. W., God with man, 1856.  
Upham, C. W., Ded. Serm., 1826.  
Washington rangers. E. I. C., v. 6.  
Whitaker, N., Hist. of 3rd church in, 1784.  
White, D. A., Founders of, 1856. P. 2089.  
Worcester, S. M., Corresp. on 3d Church, 1847.
- Salem, N. J.** Bannard, W., Hist. 1st Presb. Ch., 1876.
- Salem Co., N. J.** Shourds, Hist. of Fenwick's colony, 1576.
- Salem, N. Y.** Potter, Pres. E., Addr., 1880. Washington Acad., Centenn. Proc., 1880.
- Salford, Eng.** Report of Health, 1869-78.
- Saline Co., Mri.** Hist. of, 1881. 8°.
- Salisbury, Conn.** Church, S., Centen. addr., 1842.  
Crossman, J. W., Hist. disc., 1803.  
Reid, A., Hist. addr., 1845.
- Salisbury, Eng.** Dodsworth, Cathedral of, 1814.
- Salm-Salm, Princess Felix.** Ten years of my life, 1877.
- Salt.** Cook, G., Anal. of Specimens, 1854. P. 2053.  
De Witt, B., Onondaga Springs. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
Dundonald, Earl, Present state of muf. of 1785. P. 2218.  
Goessman, C. A., Chemistry of, 1867, 70. P. 2053.  
" Brines of Onondaga. P. 2053.  
N. Y. Rept. of Onondaga S. springs, 1866-76.  
" Sen. Comm., Rep. on mnfg. S., 1863. P. 2281.  
" Rep. on Manuf. of, 1864. P. 2053.  
Saginaw Valley, Hist., resources, 1862. P. 2281.  
" Statement of, 1874. P. 2281.  
Salt, Another letter to N. Y. World, 1871. P. 2281.  
Salt Co. of Onondaga, Circ., 1867. P. 2281.  
Solar S. works, Syracuse, Prosp., 1865. P. 2281.  
Testim. on distrib. of S. water, &c., 1863. P. 2281.  
U. S., Garrard Salt works, 1864. P. 2053.  
Virginia Docs. rel. to S., 1865. P. 2281.
- Salter, C. J.** Memorial, 1878.
- Salt Lake City.** Directory, 1867.
- Saltmarsh, J.** Rutherford, S., Surv. of Antichrist, 1648.
- Saltonstall, L.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 3, v. 9. Notice of.
- Saluces de Menusiglio, J. A. Comte de.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.
- Salvador, Cent. Amer.** Volcanic phenomena, 1879-80.
- Salvini, T.** Biog. of, 1873. P. 2009.
- Samoan Islands.** Lurey, G. L. de Les archipels de S. et Viti. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.
- San Bernardino, Co., Cal.** Rolfe, H. C., Centenn. hist. of, 1876. Newsp. slips.



- Sanborn, P.** Whiting, L., Serm. at funeral of, 1857.
- Sanchoniatho.** Sketch of. Phenix, Gowans, 1835.
- Sancroft, Abp. W.** Clarendon, H. Hyde, E. of. Corresp., 1676-1705.  
Strickland, A., Lives of 7 bishops. L., 1866.
- Sandeman, R.** Pike, S., Correspondence, 1833. P. 2573.
- Sanders, B.** Memorial. Alb., 1872.
- Sanderson, J. M.** My record in rebeldom, 1865.
- Sands, R. C.** Writings & Mem., N. Y., 1835.
- Sandusky, Oh.** Directory, 1860.  
Butterfield, Exped. of, 1782, 1873.  
Garrison, J., Autobiog. F. L. P., v. 6.
- Sandwich Is.** See Hawaii; Pacific ocean; Polynesia.
- Sandwich, Mass.** Davis, W., Descr. of, 1802.  
Hawley, G., Notice of. Ms. H. C., s. 1., v. 3.
- Sandy River, Me.** Allen, W., Settlements. Me. H. C., 4.
- Sandys, G.** Notice of. Va. H. R., 6.
- Sanford, Mrs. D.** Hotchkiss, F. W., Serm. on, 1795. P. 1609.
- Sanford, J. P.** U. S. Navy: Report, 1862. P. 2179.
- San Francisco, Cal.** Directory, 1867-72.  
Chow-Chow Compan., 1872. P. 2589.  
Langsdorff, voyage, 1807.  
McGowan, E., Narrative, 1857.  
San Francisco Chamb. of Comm. Rep., 1873-6. P. 2080.  
San Fr. vigilance comm., Addr., 1856. P. 1840.  
See California.
- Sangamon Co., Illinois.** Hist. of, 1881. 4°.  
Power, J. C., Hist. of, 1876.
- Sanitary.** See Health; Quarantine; Social Science.
- San Paulo, Brazil.** Marques, M. E. de, Apontamentos de, 1879.  
Oliveira, A. R. V. de, Mem. sobre, Ins. H. do Bra., 31, P. 1.  
Nobilarquia Paulistana, Ins. H. do Bra., v. 33-35.
- Sanskrit.** See Grammars; Language.
- Santa Cruz, Cal.** Willey, S. H., Hist. of, 1876.
- Santa Cruz Is.** Markham, A. H., Cruise, 1873.
- Santa Fe, N. Mex.** Centenn., 1876.  
Wilson, H. T., Hist. sketch of, 1880.
- Santo Carlos, F. de.** Ins. H. do Bra., 10, Biog. de.
- Santos, J. C. dos.** Ins. H. do Bra., 33. P. 2, Biog. de.
- Saranac, New York.** Haynes, S., Address. Hist. of, 1876.  
Lundy, J. P., Saranac exiles, Ph., 1880.  
See Adirondack Mts.
- Saratoga, N. Y.** Bullard, E. F., Hist. addr. 1876.  
Dawson, C. C., Its mineral waters, 1874.  
Meade, W., Enquiry on waters of, 1817.  
Saratoga Atlas, Beers, 1876. fo.  
Sar. Springs, Directory, 1868, 75.  
Seaman, V., Min. waters of, 1793, 1809.  
Stillman, W. O., Guide to, 1881.  
Stone, W. L., Reminis. of, 1875.  
Sylvester, N. B., Hist. addr. Sar. Co., 1876.  
Walworth, E. H., Battle of 1777 and guide to village, 1877.  
See Mineral Springs.
- Saratoga Co., N. Y.** Defence, The. Political, 1816. P. 2060.  
L'Amoreaux, J. S., Centen. Addr., 1876.  
Scott, G. G., Hist. addr., 1876.  
Steele, J. H., Geol. soil, &c., of, 1822.  
Sylvester, N. B., Hist. of, 1878. 4°.
- Saratoga Mon't Association.** Centen., 1877.  
Stone, W. L., Hist. of, 1876.  
See Burgoyne surrender.
- Sarawak.** See Borneo.
- Sardinia.** Castlereagh, Marq. of Londonderry, Corresp., v. 5.  
Santa Rosa, Piedmontese Revol., 1821. Pmtr., 19.  
See Italy; Waldenses; Turin.
- Sargent, W.** Mississippi, Papers on, 1801. P. 1932.
- Sark Is.** Harl. M., 11, News from the Channel, 1873.
- Sarpi, Paolo.** Opere, Helmstat, 1750, fo. and 4°.
- Sarpy Co., Neb.** Bangs, S. D., Hist. of, 1876.
- Saskatchewan R.** Butler, W. F., The Lone land, 1872.  
Butler, W. F., Wild north land, 1874.  
Grant, G. M., Exped. of 1872.  
Gr. Bri., Palliser's explor., 1857-9, fo.  
Southesk, Travels, 1875.  
Spence, T., Country of, 1877.  
See Canada.
- Sassanian.** See Persia.
- Satan.** Balfour, W., Three inquiries, 1854.  
Bibliotheca diabolica, N. Y., 1874.  
Collin de Plancy, Dictionnaire infernal, 1826. 4°.  
Dee, J., On Spirits, 1659. fo.

- Satan** (continued).  
 Defoe, D., Polit. hist. of the devil, 1726.  
 " Hist. of the devil, Phila., 1802.  
 Letters... agency of fallen spirits. Shedd, 1828.  
*See* Future State.
- Satire and Satires.** André, J., The Cow-Chace. L., 1799.  
 Bailey, P. J., The age, 1858.  
 Burke, E., Vind. of nat. society, 1756.  
 Erasmus, Praise of folly, 1576.  
 Fibleton's Travels in Am., 1833.  
 Henry, J., Police in Canton, 1840.  
 Jenkins, E., Lord Bantam, 1872.  
 Lash, The, 1845. P. 2217.  
 Mallock, The new Paul and Virginia, 1878.  
 Marvel, A., Character of Holland, 1665. H. M., 7.  
 Miss Columbia's school, 1871.  
 Nedham, M., Hist. of the Rebellion, 1661. Morgan's Phoenix.  
 Newest keepsake, Bost., 1839.  
 Oppression, by an American. L., 1765.  
 Osborn, L. Vision of Rubeta, N. Y., 1838.  
 Robin Conscience, 1683. H. M., 1  
 Skelton, Elynour Rummyn, 1624. H. M., 3.  
 State of Rome, L., 1739.  
 Stowe garden race, 1730. Morgan's Phoenix.  
 Watertown, G., Hibernia, 1871.  
 Yankee in London, 1826.  
*See* Humor; Latin Authors; Poetry.
- Sauk Co., Wisc.** Hist. of, 1880. 4°.
- Sauquoit, N. Y.** McGiffert, Jub. Disc., 1860. P. 1919.
- Savage, J.** Winthrop, R. C., Tribute to. Ms. H. S. P., 1871-3.
- Savannah, Ga.** Jones, C. C., Siege of, 1864.  
 Lee, F. D., Hist. record of, 1869.  
 Siege of, in 1779.
- Savile, H.** Letters, 1661-89. Cam. Soc.
- Savings Banks.** Congrès Internat., statistique, caisses d'épargne, 1876.  
 Friendly advice, 1816. P. 2559.  
 Hawkins, J. B., History and laws, 1857. P. 2559.  
 How to get rich, 1872. P. 2559.  
 Internat. Cong. of Statistics. Statistique de, 1876.  
 Lewins, History of, 1866.  
 N. Y. Reports of Supt., 1874-81.
- Savoy.** Ebel, Voyageur en, 1834.  
*See* Sardinia; France.
- Sawyer, L.** Autobiog. of, 1844.
- Saxony.** Hawthorne, J., Saxon studies, 1876.  
 London, Exhib. of 1862. Off. Cat., 4.  
*See* Germany.
- Say, T.** Life and writings, 1796.
- Saybrook, Conn.** Drake, S. A., Nooks of New Engl., 1875.  
 Hotchkiss, F. W., Half cent. sermon, 1838.  
 " Sermon, 60th year, 1844. P. 1611.
- Saybrook Platform.** Congr. Order., Hist. of, 1843.
- Sayville, N. Y.** Wood, J., Hist. of, 1876.
- Scandinavia.** Godwin, Mary W., Residence in, 1796.  
 Kong. Nor. Old. Sel., Scripta hist. Islandorum, 1828-46, 12 v.  
 Maurer, Altnord. Schuldnechtschaft, K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c. 4.  
 Altnorwegisches Recht. K. Bay. S. B. p. p. h. c., 1878.  
 Sefton, J., Erik the Red's saga. Liv. Lit. and Ph. S. P. 34.  
 Slafter, E. F., Voy. of Northmen to America, 1877.  
*See* Sweden; Denmark; Iceland; Lapland; Norway.
- Scarborough, Eng.** Hinderwell, Hist. of, 1832.  
 Hutton, W., Tour to, 1817.
- Scarborough, Me.** Southgate, W. S., Hist. of, 1633-1788. Me. H. C., 8.
- Schaghticoke, N. Y.** Knickerbocker, J. F., Centen. addr., 1876.
- Schelling, F. W. J. von.** Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.
- Schenectady, N. Y.** Amer. Historian, 1876.  
 Burning of, 1690.  
 " Committee of Safety, 1776.  
 Backus, J. T., Hist. disc., Presb. Ch., 1869.  
 Carpenter, G. W., Burning of, 1690. Al. I. T., 2.  
 N. Y. Doc. Hist., vi, Burning of, 1690.  
 Pearson, J., Geneal. of settlers, 1873.  
 Proc. at Schen., Eman. of Holland, 1854. P. 2090.  
 Sanders, J., Hist. of, 1879.  
 Schenectady Atlas, 1880. 4°.  
 " Directory, 1871-2.  
 " 1st Ref. Dutch Ch., 200th anniv., 1890.  
 Van Rensselaer, M., French Exped. to S., 1689. N. Y. H. S. Proc., 1845.  
*See* Nott; Union College.
- Schenectady Co.** Am. Historian and geneal. record, 1875-6.  
 Historical Record, January-April, 1872.  
 Schenectady Co., Atlas, Beers, 1866. gr. fo.
- Scherpf, G. A.** Story of. N. Y., 1851. P. 1907.
- Schiller, F. von.** Works, Eng. L., 1846-9.  
 Bulwer, E., Misc. prose., 1868.  
 Follen, C., Works, v. 4.  
 Robinson, H. C., Diary and Corresp., 1869.  
 Schiller's Lay of the Bell, illust., 1873. *See* Meneely.

- Schiller, F. von** (continued).  
Schmidt, H. I., Disc. on, 1848. P. 2017.  
Solger, R., Poem on. Ger. and Eng., 1859. P. 2027.
- Schiltberger, J.** Travels, 1396-1427. Hakt. Soc., 1879.
- Schism.** See Dissenters; Church of England; Conformity; Toleration; Christian Union; Sects.
- Schlaberndorf, C. G. A. von.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Schleicher, G.** Mem. addr. on. U. S. Cong., 1880.
- Schlosser, F. C.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 19, 1854.
- Schneider, E. M. and J. H.** Tarbox, Lives of, 1867.
- Schoharie Co, N. Y.** Directory, 1872.  
N. Y. Doct. Hist., v. 3.  
Smith, H., Hist. oration, 1876.  
Scho. Co. Agric. Fair, Proc., and Luntner's addr., 1852.
- Scholarship.** Brougham, H., Uses of. Edinb., 1866. P. 2150.  
See Education; Universities.
- Schomberg, Rev. A. C.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- School books, Schools.** See Education; Industrial; Normal; Reform.
- Schoonbeke, G. van.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 6.
- Schopenhauer, A.** Alexander, A., Germ. thought and S. Princ. Rev., 1878.  
Fortnightly Review, v. 20. Hueffer.  
Zimmern, H., Life of, 1876.
- Schopenhauer, Joanna.** My youthful life, 1847.
- Schraalenbergh, N. J.** Ref. Ch. Manual, 1861.
- Schubert, F.** Hellborn, Life of, 1869.
- Schurman, A. M.** Opuscula. Rhen., 1652, B. C.
- Schuyler, Gen. P.** De Poyster, J. W., Address on, 1877.  
Lossing, B. J., Life of, 1873.
- Schuyler, Capt. T.** Abbott, W. P., Addr. on, 1867.
- Schuyler Family.** Munsell, J., Geusal. of, 1874.
- Schuyler Co., Ill.** Metz, H. C., Hist. of, 1876.
- Schuyler Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Nichols, 1874, fo.  
Andrews, C. T., Hist. of, 1876.  
Schuyler Co., N. Y., Hist. of. See Tioga.
- Schuylerville, N. Y.** Saratogo Mon. Assoc., Addr., 1874.
- Schuykill Co. Penna.** Hist. of, 1881. 4.  
Rupp, Hist. of, 1845.
- Schuykill Nav. Co.** Hagner, Hist. of, 1869.
- Schuykill Valley.** Pennypacker, Annals of Phoenixville, 1872.
- Schwarz, C. G.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.
- Schwebel, N.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.
- Science.** Agrippa, H. C., De incert. scientiarum, 1653.  
Annual record of. Baird, 1871-78.  
Becquerel, A., Traité de Physique, 1844.  
Corresp. of Sci. men, 1600-1700. L., 1841.  
Draper, J. C., Year book for 1872.  
Draper, J. W., Sci. memoirs, 1878.  
Essays: Endowment of research, 1875.  
Field, G., Anal. of phys. s., 1819. Pmtr., 15.  
Gale, T., Opusc. physica, 1688.  
Half hours with mod. scientists, N. Haven, 1870-74.  
Helmholtz, H., Popular lectures, 1873  
Internat. Scientists Directory, 1882.  
Issel, A., Istruzioni scientifiche, 1881.  
Jevons, Principles of. L., 1874.  
Knight's Engl. cyclopeda, Arts and Sciences, 1868.  
Manchester lectures, 1877.  
N. Y. Tribune. Lectures, 1874.  
Pam., vol. 2588.  
Peterson's familiar Sci., 1868.  
Playfair, J., Progress of, 1819. Works, 2.  
Rousseau, J. J., Effects of the Sciences. Misc. 1, 1774.  
Ruskin, J., Ethics of the dust, 1866.  
Scientific Tracts, v. 1-7. Bost., 1831-35.  
Simmonds, P. L., Science and commerce, 1872.  
South Kensington Museum, Sci. Dept., Cat., 1871.  
Spencer, H., Recent discussions, 1871.  
Stinson, J. H. Organon of, 1879.  
U. S. Rep. on Vienna Exhib., 1876.  
Volaterranus, R., Comment. Philologia, 1552. fo.  
Waterbury, R. L., S. in the schools, 1859 P. 2171.  
Year Book. Timbs, 1868, 69, 70.  
See Knowledge; Philosophy; Physics; Arts; Natural Philosophy; Natural Hist.; Geology; Biography, Scientific.
- Science and Religion.** Bremen lectures, Transl., 1871.  
Cheyne, G., Philos. prin. of rel., 1715.  
Crosby, H., Lecture, 1875. P. 2171.  
DeQuincey, Thos., Relat. of Bible to S. W. 19, 1854.  
Draper, J. W., Conflict with science, 1874.  
Eadie, J., Inspiration and scepticism, 1849. P. 2573.  
Farrar, A. S., Sci. in theology, 1859.  
Holmes, J., Conférences de, 1876.

**Science and Religion** (continued).

- Le Comte, J., Lectures on, 1875.  
 Leslie, J., Tracts on his election. Edinb., 1806.  
 Lewis, T., Bible and S., 1856.  
 Maurice, F. D., Claims of Bible and S., 1863.  
 Mivart, St. G., Lessons from nature, 1876. Pam., vol. 2171.  
 Quinet, E., Church and Society, 1845.  
 Sci. and Revel., Lectures, Belfast, 1875.  
 Smith, H. B., Faith and phil., N. Y., 1849.  
 Vinton, A. H., Sermon, 1873.  
 White, A. D., Warfare of science, 1876.  
 Wilson, W. D., A few words, 1876. P. 2171.  
 Young Men's Chr. Union, addresses, 1858. P. 2578.

**Sciences, Classification of.** See Bibliography; Classification.**Scientific Discourses.** Agassiz, A., Addr., Am. Sci. As., Proc., 1880.

- Am. Sci. Ass'n, Intro. add., 1872-79.  
 Beck, T. R., Anniv. dis., 1824. Al. I. T., 1.  
 Bickerton, A. W., Philos. Inst., Canterbury, 1879. P. 2219.  
 British Sci. Assoc'n, Intro. add., 1872-79.  
 Clinton, DeW., Lit. and Phil. Soc., N. Y., 1814.  
 Evans, J., Liverpool meeting, 1870. P. 2219.  
 Fisher, S. W., Natural Science, Addr., 1851.  
 Half hours with the Scientists, 1870-74.  
 Hall, A., Addr. Am. Acad. for Adv. Sci., Proc., 1880.  
 Hunt, J., Anthropol. Soc. of London, 1865, 66. P. 2219.  
 Hutchins, S. C., Albany Inst., 1879. P. 2219.  
 Lyman, C. S., Addr., Sci. ed., N. Haven, 1867. P. 1986.  
 Manchester lectures, 1877.  
 Potter, H. C., Rel. of S. to mod. life, 1880. P. 2227.  
 Rood, O. N., Pract. val. of phys. science, 1859. P. 2227.  
 Tyndall, J., Inaug., Brit. Ass'n, 1874. P. 2258.  
 Victoria: Indust. museum lectures, 1878.  
 Youmans, E. L., Study of human nature, 1867. P. 2588.

**Scientific Periodicals.** Am. Geog. Soc., Journal, 1872-80.

- Am. Jour. of Science, 1872-82.  
 American Naturalist (Packard), 1867-81.  
 Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist., 1872-81.  
 Bibliothèque Universelle (Britann.), Genève, 1796-1838.  
 Canadian Naturalist, 1856-78.  
 Chemical News (Crookes), L., 1867-70.  
 Franklin Institute, Jour., Phil., 1872-82.  
 Génie industriel. Paris, 1851-70.  
 Horticulturalist, The. N. Y., 1860-63.  
 Intellect. Observer. L., 1862-71.

**Scientific Periodicals** (continued).

- Iron, Mech. Mag., vol. 1, 1873-81.  
 Jour. of Science. L., 1879, 80.  
 Lens, The, for microscopy, &c. Chicago, 1872-3.  
 Lond., Edin. and Dublin Jour. of Sci., 1872-81.  
 Lond. Jour. of A. and Sci., Newton's, 1820-61.  
 Muséum d'hist. nat., T. 9, 10. 1856-61.  
 Naturalist Advertiser, Cassino, 1876-77. P. 2227.  
 Naturalists' Leisure Hours, Foote, 1878. P. 2227.  
 Naturfors. Gesellsc., Bern, Mittheilungen, 1865-75.  
 Phila. Jour. of Med. and Phys. Sci., 1820-27.  
 Phila. Med. and Phys. Jour., 1805-07.  
 Physico-Med. Soc. of N. Y., Trans., 1817.  
 Popular Science Monthly, N. Y., 1872-82.  
 Practical Magazine, Lon., 1873, 74. fo.  
 Quar. Jour. of Sci., 1878, 79.  
 Repertory of Arts, L., 1817-22.  
 Revue de l'exposition de Paris, 1867.  
 Rozier, Obs. et mém. sur la physique, etc., 1773, 74.  
 Science News, 1879. P. 2227.  
 Science Observer, 1877, 78, 79. P. 2227.  
 Scientific American, N. Y., 1872-81.  
 Société d'acclimatation, 1870-77.  
 Student. See Intellectual.  
 Van Nostrand's Eclect. Engineering Mag., 1869-75.  
 See Arts, and the several Sciences.

**Scientific Schools, Catalogues.** Brooklyn. Coll. and polytech. inst., 1856, 60, 63-68, 70-74, 77.

- Deutsches Akad. Jahrbuch, 1875.  
 Mass. Inst. of Tech., Rep., etc., 1860-69.  
 New South Wales, Report on museums (Statist. of S. S., in Europe), 1880. fo.  
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. See Rensselaer.  
 Rutgers' Sci. Sch., 1867, 68, 69, 72, 74.  
 Stevens' Inst. of technol., Hoboken, 1871, 73, 75.  
 See Columbia, Harvard, Lafayette, Yale, etc., colleges.

**Scientific Schools, Essays, etc.** Atkinson, W. P., Clas. and Sci. studies, 1865. P. 2041.

- Consequences of Sc. ed., 1826. P. 798.  
 Gilman, D. C., Sci. schools in Europe, 1856. P. 233.  
 Goodrich, S. G., Sow well, and reap well, 1846.  
 Gr. Br.: Reports of dept. of Sci., 1854-8.  
 Randall, S. S., Prin. of pop. ed.  
 Smith, F. H., Sci. ed. in Europe, 1859. P. 1866.  
 See Education.

**Scientific and Learned Societies, Transactions and Journals.** Académie Impériale des sciences de Saint Petersburg. 6<sup>e</sup> s. Tome 4.

- Acad. Roy. de Belgique, Centième anniv., 1872.  
 " Mémoires, 1871-80.  
 " Mémoires couronnés, 1872-80.  
 " Table des mémoires, 1816-78.  
 " Bulletins, 1872-80.  
 " Annuaire, 1856-80. 17 v.  
 Acad. of Nat. Sci. of Phila. Trans., 1874-81.  
 " Members and corresp., 1812-41, 1866.  
 " By-laws, 1869.  
 Albany Institute, Trans., v. 7-9, 1872-81.  
 " Proc., 1865-72, 76-79.  
 Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci., Memoirs, Bo., 1855-68.  
 " Boston, Pro., 1879, 80.  
 Am. Assoc., Adv. Sci., Proc., 1872-81.  
 Am. Geog. and Statist. Soc., Bulletins, 1852-54, 56, 73-74.  
 " Journal, vols. 3-10, 1862-78.  
 Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist., Cerem. of corner stone, 1874.  
 " Reports, 1870, 71, 74, 75, 78, 80.  
 Amer. Philolog. Assoc. Proc., 1870-73, 81.  
 " Transactions, 1869-81.  
 Amer. Philos. Society, Proc., Phila., 1878-80.  
 " Catalogue of library, 1868-78.  
 " Transactions, v. 14, 1871. 4°.  
 Amer. Social Science As'n, Journal, 1869-80.  
 Am. Soc. of Microscopists, 3rd an. meeting, Proc., 1881.  
 Archaeolog. Inst. of Gr. Brit., Journal, 1846-73.  
 Archaiologike Hetairia Praktika, Ath., 1873-4.  
 Axon, W. E. A., On learned Soc., Brit. Alm. 1873.  
 Boston Soc. of Nat. History, Reports, 1865-68.  
 " Memoirs, 1866-78., v. 1, 2. 4°.  
 " Memoirs, 50th anniv., 1880.  
 " Proceedings, 1870-80.  
 " Occasional papers, I, II, 1875, 80.  
 " Annual, 1868-9.  
 Brit. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Rep., 1870-80.  
 Buffalo Soc. of Nat. Sci., Bulletin, 1874, 75.  
 Cagoola, Fondazione Scientifica, 1860, 66.  
 Cassino, S. E., Naturalists directory for 1880, 81.  
 Cleveland Acad. of Nat. Sci., Proc., 1845-59.  
 Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Trans. I., II., 1866-71, 73.  
 Davenport, Iowa, Ac. of Nat. Sci., Proc., 1867-78.  
 Deutsches Akad. Jahrbuch, 1875.  
 Edinburgh Geol. Soc., Trans., 1866, 74.  
 Edinburgh R. Observatory, Astr. Obs., 1871. 4°.

**Scientific and Learned Societies, Transactions and Journals** (continued).

- Entomolog. Soc. of Phila., 1861-67.  
 Essex Institute, Bulletin, 9-12, 1878-81.  
 " Hist. coll., v. 18, 1881.  
 Goettingen. Soc. R. Sci. Gott., Comment., 1769-1800.  
 Harvard Coll. Mus. of Comp. Zool., Bulletins, 1873-81.  
 Istit. Lombardo: Memorie, 1867-78, Milano. 4°.  
 Jones, B., Hist. of Royal Instit., 1871.  
 Kais. K. Geol. Gesellsch., Mittheil., 1871-79.  
 " Geol. Reichsanstalt, Verhandlungen, 1867-70, 1875-9.  
 Kansas Ac. of Sci., 1874.  
 Koeniglich Baier. Akad. der Wissenschaften, Abhandlungen, 1878, 1880, 81.  
 " Math. Phys. classe, Sitzungsberichte, 1877, 78-80.  
 " Philos. philol. hist. classe, Sitzungsberichte, 1878-80.  
 Kon. Akad. v. Wet., Jaarboek, 1874-78.  
 " Verhandlingen, v. 18, 19, 1879.  
 " Lettkno., 2 R., 5-8, d. Verslagen, 1876-78.  
 " Natkun., 2 R., 11, 12, 13, 14 d. Verslagen, 1878-79.  
 Kon. Zool. Genootschap, Dierkunde, 1848-54.  
 Linneau Soc. of London, Trans., 1864-71. 4°.  
 Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc., Proc., 1849-80.  
 Lyc. of nat. hist. of N. Y., Proc. 1870-71, 73.  
 " Annals, v. 10, 1874; 11, 1876.  
 Minnesota Acad. of N. Sci., Const., 1873.  
 " Bulletin, 1875-77.  
 National Ass. pro. soc. sci., Trans., 1872-79.  
 Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal, Rep., 1863, 75, 77.  
 Nature Club of Albany, Organization, 1877; Rep., 1878. P. 2228.  
 Numis. and Antiq. Soc. of Phil., Proc., 1881.  
 Observatoire Physique cent. de Russie, Annales, 1851-53. 4°.  
 " Corresp. météorolog. 1853, 54. 4°.  
 Orleans Co., Vt., Soc. of Nat. Sciences, Trans., 1870.  
 Peabody Ac. of Sci., Salem, Ms., Reports, 1869-74.  
 Philos. Soc. in Edin., Observations, 1770-71.  
 Philos. Soc. of N. S. Wales, Trans., 1862-65.  
 Philos. Soc. of Washington, Bulletins, 1871-80. (Smith. Inst., Misc. Coll., v. 20.)  
 Poughkeepsie Soc. of Nat. Sci., Proc., 1878-80.  
 Royal Geog. Soc., Proc., 1877-80.  
 Royal Irish Acad., Trans., 1879.  
 Royal Soc. of Edinb., Proc., 1878-80.  
 " Trans., 1880.  
 Royal Soc. of London, Proc., 1879, 80.  
 " Trans., 1872-80.  
 " Catalogue of Sci. papers, 1800-1863. 7 v., 4°.

**Scientific and Learned Societies, Transactions and Journals** (continued).

- Royal Soc. of N. S. Wales, Jour. and Proc., 1876-79.
- Ruschenberger, W. S. W., Claims of Ac. of N. Sci., Phila., 1871.
- St. Gall. Nat. Gesellschaft, Thätigkeit, 1877-78.
- Smithsonian Institution, Misc. Coll., v. 10-21, 1872-81.
- “ Contributions, v. 17-23, 1871-81. 4°.
- “ Reports, 1872-79.
- Soc. d'Acclimatation, Bulletins, 1872-80.
- Soc. de Cien. de Caracas, Boletin, 5, 1869. P. 2017.
- Soc. Imp. des Nat. de Moscou, Bulletin, 1856.
- Soc. Industrielle de Mulhouse, Bull., 1845-64.
- Soc. Mexicana de Geog., Boletin, 1839-51.
- Soc. Nationale des Sci. Nat. de Cherbourg, Mémoires, 1871-77.
- Soc. of Antiquaries of London, List of Members, 1879.
- “ Archaeologia, 1871, 73, 80.
- “ Proceedings, 1870-76.
- U. S. National Museum, Proc., 1878, 79. (Smith. Inst., Misc. Coll., v. 19.)
- Watford Nat. Hist. Soc., Trans., 1875-79.
- Wisconsin Ac. of Sci., arts and letters, 1870-74.
- Zool. Soc., London, Proc., 1878-79.
- “ Trans., v. 10. 1879. 4°.
- See Arts; Agriculture; Horticulture; Medicine; Education; History; Literary; Bibliography, and special sciences.*
- Scituate Ms.** Ms. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 4, History of.
- Scone.** Monastery of. Mait. Cl., 76.
- Scotland.** Baillie, R., Letters and Journals, 1637-62.
- Balfour, Sir J., Annals of, to 1653. 1825.
- Beauqué, J., Guerre d'Ecosse, 1543-49. Mait. Cl. 2.
- Benger, Eliz. O., Mary Q. of Scots, 1823.
- Bradley, E., Tartan-land. L., 1863.
- Bristeed, J., Tour, highlands, 1801.
- Burton, J. H., History of, to 1750. 1873.
- Chambers R., Domes. annals of, 1861.
- Chron. of kings of, B. C. 330 — A. D. 1611. Mait. Cl., 54.
- Chronicon de Lanercost, 1201-1346. Mait. Cl., 54.
- Dalyell, J. G., Darker superatitions of, 1835.
- Declaration of James VI, 1585. Morgan's Phenix.
- Diurnal of occur., 1513-75. Mait. Cl., 27.
- Drake, J., Hist. of Eng. and Scot., 1708.
- Gordon, J. F. S., Eccl. chronicle for, 1867. 4 v.
- Gray, T., Chron. of Eng. and Scot., 1066-1362. Mait. Cl., 48.
- Gwynne, Mem. of civil war, 1653-4. 1824.

**Scotland** (continued).

- Highlands, polit. condition, 1689-96. Mait. Cl., 79.
- Howie, Biog. Scotiana, 1836.
- Illust. of Scot. Hist., 1100-1500. Mait., Cl., 35.
- Keddie, Highland tours, 1867-8. P. 2088.
- \*Jorevin de Rocheford, Descr. of Eng. and, 1672. Ant. Rep., 4.
- Lecky, W. E. H., S. in the 18th century, vol. 2.
- Let. of Nobles to Pope John, 1320. H. M., 1. Letters, Famine in the Highlands, 1846. P. 2222.
- Lit. and Antiq. Soc. of Perth, Gowry conspiracy, 1827.
- Mackay, H., Wars in Scot. and Irel., 1639-91. Mait. Cl., 26.
- Macky, J., Secret services of, in S., 1733.
- McKenzie, G., Antiq. of royal line, 1635.
- “ Vindic. of, 1691. P. 700.
- Mary Q. of Scots, Reign, 1543-68. Mait. Cl., 49.
- Melvil, Sir J., Memoirs, 1633, fo.
- Melville, Sir J., Memoirs of, 1549-1593. M. Club, 25.
- Memorials of Montrose, 1620-50. Mait. Cl., 81, 82.
- Miller, H., On Macanlay.
- Misc. papers, 1542-1600. Mait. Cl., 38.
- Misc. of Maitland Club. Mait. Cl., 29-32.
- Misc. Scot., 4. Fr. and Scot. alliance.
- “ Glencairn's exped. in the Highlands.
- “ 1, 3. Massacre of Glenco.
- Moyse, D., Memoirs, 1577-1603. Mait. Cl., 3.
- Pennant, T., Tour in, 1790.
- Perlin, S., Travels in Eng. and S., 1553. Ant. Rep., 4.
- Pitcairn, R., Anct. Crim. Trials. Mait. Cl., 19-22.
- Prynne, W., Ancient obligations to Eng., 1646.
- Ridpath, G., Border History of, 1776.
- Scotland, Exchequer Rolls, 1264-1436; 1378-80.
- Scott, W., Prov. Antiq. of; Regalia of. 4°.
- Scot. archers in France, 1612. Mait. Cl., 44.
- Somers Tracts, v. 9, 11.
- Spalding, J., Troubles in Eng. and Scot., 1624-45. Mait. Cl., 23-24.
- Story, R. H., Carstares' career, 1649-1715.
- Struthers, J., Hist. of Union, to 1748.
- “ Society to 1327.
- Tour of the wandering piper, 1833.
- Tourist, Hand guide to, 1872.
- Walker, Cl., Relat. and obs., 1648.
- Walker, Sir E., Historical discourses, 1705, fo.
- Ward, R., Anal. of Solemn league, 1643.
- See Culdees; England; Great Britain.*

- Scotland, Church of.** See Church of S.; Roman Catholic Ch.
- Scotland, local.** See Berwick; Caldwell; Cunningham; Dumbartonshire; Dysart; Edinburgh; Fife; Galloway; Glasgow; Hawick; Hebrides; Kinross; Kippen; Lanarkshire; Peebleshire; Pembrokeshire; Roxburghshire; Selkirkshire; Shetland.
- Scotland, Pamphlets concerning.** Coll. of Tracts, 1688-1700, v. III.
- Harl. Misc., 1. Admonition to the trewe lordis, 1591.
- “ 10. Characterised, 1701.
- “ 3. Chron. of Kings of, 1623.
- “ 10. Lauderdale's administration.
- “ 7. Mod. account of, 1670.
- “ 6. Scot. politick presbyter, 1647.
- “ 4. Vox Borealis 1641.
- Haversham, Lord, Speech, 1709. H. M., 11.
- Huntley, Marq. of, Reply, 1639. H. M., 4. Pam., vol. 1445.
- Statistical report of, 1817. Pmtr., 10.
- See Great Britain; Pam., 1715-60; Rebellion.
- Scott, Rev. A. J.** Life of, 1842.
- Scott, Judge John.** Marshall, A. J., Arg't. of, 1843.
- Scott, J., Rejoinder to Brooke and Marshall, 1842.
- “ To the public, 1842.
- Scott, R. E., To the public, 1842.
- Va. Leg. doc., Charges agst.
- Scott, John M.** Colden papers, N. Y. H. S. C., 1877.
- Scott, Sir W.** Prose works, B., 1829.
- “ Poet. works, Ed., 1857. L., 1866.
- “ Novels, Ed., 1852-58.
- “ Works, Phila., 1840.
- Abbotsford Lib., Cat. of. Mait. Cl., 58.
- Hall, B., Fragments of voyages, 3d series.
- Hutton, R. H., Sketch of, 1879.
- McVicar, J., Tribute to, 1838.
- Rogers, M., Waverley dictionary, 1879.
- Stephen, L., Hours in a library, 1874.
- Waverley anecdotes, 1838.
- Who wrote the novels? 1856. P. 2018.
- Scott, Gen. W.** N. Y. Evening Post, Docs., 1852.
- Winthrop, R. C., Death of, 1866. W., v. 2.
- “ Nom. of, for prest. W., v. 2.
- See Mexico, War with the U. S.
- Scott, W. A.** Writings and trial, 1843-61.
- Scott, W. R.** Foote, W. II., Disc. on, 1857. P. 1918.
- Scottow, J.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 4, Life of.
- Scovel, S., D. D.** Wood, J., Memoir of, 1851.
- Scribo, Rev. M.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Scudder, D. C.** Life of, 1864.
- Sculpture.** Baudet, Bustes antiques...des Tuilleries. fo.
- Cromwell's Illust. lectures. P. 2134.
- Curiosités archéologiques, 1855.
- Edwards, C., Lectures on statues, 1850.
- Elgin marbles, Report on, 1816. Pmtr., 8.
- Evelyn, J., Hist. of, Misc. works.
- Florence, Cat. de la Gal. de, 1867.
- Hay, D. R., Proportions of the head, 1849.
- Hervey, T. K., Illustrations of, 1831.
- Jackson, J., Orig. and prog. of f. arts, 1839. P. v., 1631.
- Lessing, G. E., The Laocoon, 1874.
- London, Exhib. of, 1851. Rept. of Juries.
- Louvre, Not. des monu. égypt. dans, 1860.
- Lübke, History of, 1872.
- Melbourne Pub. Lib., Cat. of casts, &c.
- Museum of fine arts, Bost., Cat., 1880.
- Palmer, E. D., Cat. of marbles of, 1856. P. 2134.
- Paris, Expos. de, 1855. Artistes vivants.
- Perkins, C. C., Tuscan sculptors, 1864.
- Plon, E., Life and works of Thorwaldsen, 1873.
- Sehnaase, C., Geschichte der bildenden Kuenste, 1843-79.
- U. S. Report on Paris Expos. of 1878, v. 2.
- Winckelmann's Hist. of auct. art, 1856-73.
- Young, Sir W., Hist. of Athens, 1804.
- See Engraved Stones; Fine Arts.
- Sea.** See Naval; Navigation; Ocean; Shipwrecks.
- Seabury, Bp. S.** Perry, W. S., A vindication, 1863.
- Seals.** Adlard, G., Sutton Dudleys; seal of N. E., 1862.
- Amory, T. C., Seals of Mass. Ms. H. S. P., 1867-9.
- Appleton, J., Gr. seal of N. Eng. Ms. H. S. P., 1862-3.
- Barnard, E., Hist. of Eng., 1783, fo.
- Beekmann, Hist. of inventions, supplement.
- Canton, Ms., Com. on seal, Rep., 1881.
- Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., I. Seal of Conn.
- Gatterer, Ars diplomatica, 1765. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Gorlæus, A., Dactylithoea, 1707.
- Harper's Monthly, XI, 178. U. S. Seal.
- Hist. Mag., N. Y., 1862. Seal of N. Eng.
- Hist. Mag., 1864, 65. N. Y. colonial S.
- Hoadley, C. J., Seal of Conn. C. H. S., 1.
- Laing, H., Anc't Scot. S. Mait. Cl., 83.
- New England, Seal. Valentine's Manual of N. Y. city, 1862.
- N. Y. Doc. Hist. S. of N. Y., v. 4.

**Seals** (continued).

- Preble, G. H., Hist., flag of the U. S., 1880.  
 Prynne, W., Opening of great seal of Eng., 1643.  
 " Remonstrance: great seal, 1643.  
 Sigillologia, Confed. Seal, 1873. P. 2066.  
 U. States, Seal of. Harper's Mag., v. 13, 1856.  
*See Heraldry.*

**Seal fisheries.** U. S., Alaska reports, 1870.**Seamen.** Am. Seamen's friend Soc. N. Y., Rep. 1829-77, 81.

- " On shipping law, 1874. P. 2048.  
 Boston Port Soc., Rep., 1868, 71, 72, 75.  
 " Constitution, 1829.  
 Brown, A., Dangers of S. faring life, 1793. P. 2272.  
 Brown, W. F., In rel. to Jersey coast, 1856. P. 2272.  
 Cooper, J. R., The Haven of the sea, 1834. P. 3419.  
 Finlayson, R., Health of, 1825. Pmtr., 26.  
 God's wonders in the great deep, 1805. P. 2272.  
 Gray, J., Sailor's little book, 1844. P. 3419.  
 Gribble, C. B., Seamen's Life Assurance, 1855. P. 2272.  
 Jewell, J. G., Among our sailors, 1874.  
 Jones, C. J., Duty of the Church to. P. 3419.  
 " The sea and the church, 1858. P. 2272.  
 Landers, Sailors wanted, &c., 1815. P. 3419.  
 Macduff, J. B., Sailor's text-book, 1861. P. 3419.  
 Marine Soc. of N. Y., Memoir, 1867.  
 Mariners Fam. Indust. Soc., Rep., 1869, 70, 72.  
 " Record of benev. efforts, 1865.  
 Miss. Soc. for S., Rep., 1847, 57, 62.  
 New York Port Soc., Rep., 1876. P. 3419; 1882.  
 Penn. S. Friends Soc., Addr., 1845. P. 3419.  
 " Rep., 1873, 74, 76.  
 Pierson, J. S., 25 years of ocean coiportage. P. 3419.  
 Plimsoll, Our seamen, 1873.  
 Sailors' Magazine, N. Y., 1848-52; 1868-69.  
 Sailors' Snug Harbor, Rep., 1848, 56.  
 " Laying the corner-stone, 1856.  
 Salem S. Orph. and Chil. Friend Soc., Const., 1845. P. 3419.  
 Scarcity of Seamen. P. 2272.  
 School, The, of reform, 1816. P. 3419.  
 Seamen's Aid Soc., Rep., Boston, 1853.  
 Seamen's fund and retreat, Rep., N. Y., 1869-77.  
 Seamen's retreat hosp., Rep., 1878-81.  
 Ships' libraries, their needs, &c. P. 3419.  
 Smith, H., Migrants and Sailors, 1875. P., v. 1635.  
 U. S.: The hospital fund, 1861. P. 2272.  
*See Impressment; Mutiny; Naval.*

**Seasons.** *See* Nature.**Sebastian of Portugal.** Harl. M., 2, Hist. of, 1602-3.**Secession.** Echoes from the South, 1866.

- Grinké, T. S., Oration, July 4, 1829.  
 Hodgson, J., Cradle of the confederacy, 1876.  
 Ingersoll, J. R., S., a folly, 1862. 'P. 2066.  
 Oil on the waters, 1867.  
 Stephens's, A. H., "War," &c., reviewed, 1872.  
*See* State Rights; Civil war, 1861-5; Confederate States.

**Secession Church, Scotland.** Anderson, J., Catechism, 1832. P. 2586.

- Delap, Remarks on, 1754.  
 Pam., vol. 2586.

**Secker, Abp. T.** Coll. of letters, 1770.

- Nichols, Ill., 3, Sketch of.

**Second Advent.** *See* Christ; Prophecy; Millennium.**Second Sight.** Dalryell, Superstit. of Scotland, 1835.

- Defoe, D., Life of D. Campbell.  
 Irish Quar. Review, 1859. Predictions.  
 Stilling, Jung, Pneumatology, 1851.  
*See* Superstitious; Delusions.

**Secret Societies.** Alt. Deut. Ord. der Harugari, Gr. Loge v. N. Y., Constitution, 1863-75.

- " Gen. Versamm., Jahres-Bericht, 1866.  
 " Gr. Loge d. Verein-Staate, Verhand., 1868, 78.

## Cooper, J. T., Vind. of lectures on odd fellowship, 1856. P. 2231.

## De Quincey, T., Writings, vol. 12, 1858.

## Eastern Star, Ord. of, Gr. Chapter of N. Y., Trans., 1870, 75, 76, 78, 79.

## " Gr. Cbapter of Vt., Trans., 1877.

## Heckethorn, C. W., S. S. in all ages, 1875.

## I. A. K., Convention, 1866. P. 2152.

## Jennings, H., The Rosierncians, 1870.

## Keshel Shel Barzel, Ord., Gr. Loge No. 1, Verhand., 1876.

## Knights of Honor, Gr. Lodge of N. Hamp., Proc., 1879, 81.

## Knights of the golden circle, 1861.

## Marsh, J., Moral reforms by, 1868. P. 2152.

## Med. Soc. of N. Y., Kappa Lambda conspiracy, 1839. P. 2152.

## Odd Fellowship, 58th anniv., Albany, 1877. P. 2231.

## Verein Alt. Ord. der Druiden, Gross Hain, des V. S. v. Amerika, Verhand., 1875.

## " Hain v. Louisiana, Verhand., 1864.

## Wells, What is odd Fellowship, 1858. P. 2231.

*See* Odd Fellows; Masonry, Free; Milit. Orders; Knights.



- Secret Societies in Colleges.** Alpha Delta Phi, Cat., 1837.  
 Alpha Delta Phi, Residents in N. Y. city, Cat., 1837.  
 " 44th year, 1876.  
 " Yale Chapter, songs, 1855. P. 261.  
 Am. Whig Soc., Cat., 1769-1859.  
 Chi Psi, Cat., 1842-58.  
 Coll. City of N. York, The Microcosm, 1872-73.  
 Delta Kappa Epsilon, Songs, 1862.  
 Delta Upsilon, Cat., 1834.  
 " 43d An. conv., Annual, 1878.  
 Euphradian Soc., S. Carolina Coll., Cat., 1803-42.  
 Mass. Agric. Coll., The Index, 1871.  
 Pam. vol. 2231.  
 Phi Beta Kappa, Connect. Alpha, Cat., 1829, 47.  
 " Mass. Alpha, Harvard, Cat., 1814-46.  
 Psi Upsilon, Cat., 1833-44; 1870.  
 Rensselaer Poly. Inst., The Transit, 1875, 76.  
 Sigma Phi Society, Catalogues, 1827, 40, 44, 46, 50, 56, 59.  
 Union Univ., Schen., N. Y., Cat. and reg. of Socs., 1862-3, v. 5; 1870, 74, v. 9.  
 " Cat. Sodalium K. A., 1838, 42, 45, 59, 74, v. 9.  
 " Cat. N. Y. Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa, 1852, v. 9; 1860, v. 5; 1871, v. 6.  
 " Garnet, The, 1877, v. 9.  
 " Union Chow Chow, 1871-2, v. 9.  
 Zeta Psi, Cat., 1847-59.
- Sects.** Lincoln, C., Evils of, 1843. P. 1915.  
*See* Church; Schism; Dissenters; Opinions; Toleration.
- Sedgwick, C. M.** Life and letters, 1871.
- Sedgwick, John.** McMahon, M. T., addr., 1880.
- Sedition Act.** Thompson, J., Curtius' letters, 1804.  
*See* Aliens; Naturalization.
- Seiss, J. A.** Collected writings, 1845-68.
- Selden, D.** Parsons, J., Fun. Ser., 1825. P. 2078.
- Selden, John.** Aubrey, J., Lives, 1813.
- Self Culture.** Britaine, Human prudence, 1701, 1806.  
 Bulwer, E. L., Caxtoniana.  
 Clark, F. G., A lecture, 1864. P. 2581.  
 Fowler, O. S., Treatise on, 1854.  
 Gerando, De, Self education, 1830.  
 Hamerton, The Intellectual Life, 1873.  
 Helps, A., Conversations on, 1871.  
*See* Books; Guides in Reading; Education; Gentleman; Young Men.
- Self-denial.** *See* Benevolence.
- Selfridge, T. O.** Case of, 1807. P. 2098.
- Seljukians.** Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 4.
- Selkirk, Alex.** Cham. Misc., 16, Life of. Harl. M., 11, Account of. Howell, J., Life of, 1829.
- Semitic.** *See* Shemitic.
- Seneca Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Nichols, 1874. 4°. Delafield, J., Gen. view of. N. Y. S. Agri. Trans. 1850.  
 Seneca Co., History of, 1876.
- Seneca Co., Oh.** Lang, W., History of, 1880. 8°.
- Seneca Indians.** Sanborn, J. W., Customs of, 1878.  
*See* Indians; Languages.
- Senefelder, A.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.
- Senegambia.** Roger, Note Sommaire. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.  
 Soc. de Géog., B., 1849, M. Park dans la S.
- Sepulchres.** *See* Cemeteries; Funerals; Monuments.
- Serampore Mission.** Carey, W., Letters on, 1826. P. 2022.  
 Marshman, J., Reply, 1830. P. 2022.  
 Marshman, J. C., Review, 1830. P. 2022.  
 Newton, E. A., Address, 1862. P. 2022.
- Sermons.** *See* Theology; Preaching; Religion, practical.
- Sermons, American.** Adams, Neh., Collected, Bost., 1839-58.  
 Adams, Wm., N. Y., Coll., 1851-63.  
 Allen, Ethan, Coll., 1831-63.  
 American Preacher, v. 1, 1791.  
 Am. Nat. Preacher, N. Y., 1829-49.  
 Armstrong, L., Coll., 1829-51.  
 Austin, S., Coll., 1798-1824.  
 Bacon, L., N. Haven, Coll., 1828-51.  
 Bancroft, A., Worcester, Ms., Coll., 1793-1836.  
 Barnes, A., Coll., 2 v., 1830-59.  
 Bartol, C. A., Bost., Coll., 1843-73.  
 Bates, J., Middlebury, Vt., Coll., 1817-1825.  
 Beecher, H. W., Brooklyn, Coll., 1858-72.  
 " Freedom and War, 1863.  
 Belknap, J., Bost., Coll., 1789-1801.  
 Bellows, H. D., N. Y., Coll., 1844-80.  
 Beman, N. S. S., Troy, N. Y., Coll., 1846-61.  
 Bethune, G. W., N. Y., Coll., 1836-57.  
 Bigelow, A., Coll., 1833-54.  
 Boardman, H. A., Phila., Coll., 1850-76.  
 Bomberger, J. H. A., Phila., Coll., 1858-67.  
 Bradlee, C. D., Boston, Coll., 1874-78.  
 Breckenridge, R. J., Coll., 1843-65.  
 Breed, W. P., Coll., 1859-62.  
 Bushnell, H., Hartford, Ct., Coll., 1835-60.  
 Chauncey, C., Bost., Coll., 1742-67.  
 Clark, D. A., Works, 1846.  
 Clark, R. W., Coll., 1848-76.  
 Cleaveland, E. L., N. Haven, Ct., Coll., 1850-63.

**Sermons, American** (continued).

- Codman, J., Dorchester, Coll., 1813-41.  
 Coit, T. W., Lect. and S., L., 1860.  
 Columbian Preacher, Elliot, 1808.  
 Conn. Election Sermon, 1760-1825, imp.  
 Cooke, P., Coll., 2 v., 1829-64.  
 Cooper, S., Bost., 1753-80.  
 Dana, D., Newburyport, Ms., Coll., 1799-1853.  
 Dana, J., N. Haven, Ct., Coll., 1764-95.  
 Danforth, J., Boston, 1704.  
 Darling, H., Coll., 1855-67.  
 Davis, W. P., Pastor's farewell, 1841.  
 Dehon, Bp. T., S. Carolina, 1822.  
 De Lancey, Bp. W. H., West N. Y., Coll., 1830-62.  
 Dewey, Orville, Coll., 1827-59.  
 Dewitt, T., N. Y., Coll., 1839-54.  
 De Witt, W. R., Coll., 1840-62.  
 Dimmick, L. F., Newburyport, Coll., 1831-51.  
 Dix, M., N. Y., Coll., 1861-77.  
 Doane, Bp. G. W., N. Jer., Coll., 1833-47.  
 Doane, Bp. W. C., Alb., Coll., 1867-81.  
 Dorr, B., Phila., Coll., 1830-62.  
 Dutton, S. W. S., N. Haven, Coll., 1847-63.  
 Dwight, W. T., Coll., 1827-61.  
 Ellis, G. E., Charlestown, Coll., 1840-75.  
 Ellis, R., Bost., Coll., 1850-73.  
 Ferris, I., N. Y. Coll., 1862-71.  
 Fisher, A., Bellingham, Ms., Coll., 1817-22.  
 Fisher, Sam. W., Coll., 1847-74.  
 Fowler, W. C., Coll., 1832-68.  
 Francis, Convers, Coll., 1828-48.  
 Frothingham, N. L., Bost., Coll., 1818-54.  
 Frothingham, O. B., N. Y., Coll., 1855-75.  
 Fuller, Rich, Balt., Coll., 1841-65.  
 Furness, W. H., Phila., Coll., 1829-58.  
 Gilman, S., Charleston, Coll., 1828-45.  
 Goodale, M. S., Amst., N. Y., Coll., 1851-68.  
 Greenwood, F. W. P., Bost., Coll., 1824-45.  
 Gregory, C. R., Oneida, N. Y., Coll., 1859-65.  
 Griffin, E. D., Coll., 1809-38.  
 Hale, E. E., Boston, Coll., 1852-74.  
 Hall, E. D., Prov., Coll., 1836-56.  
 Hill, Alonzo, Worcester, Coll., 1831-67.  
 Hitchcock, E., Amherst, Coll., 1823-58.  
 Holmes, A., Camb., Ms., Coll. 1800-29.  
 Humphrey, H., Amherst, Coll., 1819-59.  
 Huntington, F. D., Coll., 1856-67.  
 Ide, Jacob, Coll., 1840-65.  
 Ingersoll, G. G., Burlington, Vt., Coll., 1826-41.  
 Janeway, J. J., Coll., 1852-59.  
 Keith, I. S., Charleston, S. C., 1816.  
 Kennedy, D., Alb., Coll., 1849-66.  
 King, T. S., Coll., 1851-64.  
 Kirk, E. N., Coll., 1829-65.  
 Knox, J., N. Y., Coll., 1838-49.

**Sermons, American** (continued).

- Krebs, J. M., N. Y., Coll., 1847-62.  
 Lathrop, John, Bost., Coll., 1778-1815.  
 Lathrop, Jos., Springfield, Coll., 1784-1821.  
 Lee, Bp. A., Coll., 1859-60.  
 Lee, H. W., Coll., 1843-66.  
 Liun, W. D., N. Y., Coll., 1791-1800.  
 Lord, J. C., Buffalo, N. Y., Coll., 1847-61.  
 Lord, N., Hanover, N. H., Coll., 1822-69.  
 Lothrop, S. K., Boston, Coll., 1838-71.  
 Lowell, C., Boston, Coll., 1821-61.  
 Lunt, W. P., Quincy, Ms., Coll., 1847-55.  
 Lyman, J., Hatfield, Ms., Coll., 1804-13.  
 McIlvaine Bp. C. P., Ohio, Coll., 1841-65.  
 McJilton, J. N., Baltimore, Coll., 1845-48.  
 McMaster, E. D., Coll., 1838-59.  
 McMaster, G., Coll., 1832-52.  
 Macwhorter, A., Newark, 1803.  
 Massachusetts: Election Sermons, 1750-1876.  
 Mather, C., Lond., 1687.  
 " Utilia, Boston, 1716.  
 Mather, I., Three sermons, 1674, 75.  
 Mayhew, J., Boston, 1760-1818.  
 Mayo, A. D., Coll., 1849-79.  
 Methodist pulpit South, Wash., 1859.  
 Miller, Sam., Princeton, Coll., 1793-1823.  
 Moodey, S., of York, Boston, 1714.  
 Morse, J., Charlestown, Ms., Coll., 1790-1817.  
 Murray, J., Newburyport, Ms., Coll., 1785-91.  
 Murray, N., Elizabethtown, N. J., Coll., 1838-62.  
 National preacher, N. Y., 1864-65.  
 New Hampshire election sermon, 1787, 91, 97, 98-1800, 04, 05, 07, 10, 11, 13, 14, 28.  
 Noetben, T., Albany Penitentiary, 1874-8.  
 North, S., Clinton, N. Y., Coll., 1842-52.  
 Osgood, D., Bost., Coll., 1784-1819.  
 Osgood, S., Coll., 1849-74.  
 Palfrey, J. G., Cambridge, Ms., Coll., 1823-53.  
 Palmer, R., Coll., 1837-67.  
 Pam., vols. 1824, 1913, 1915, 2107, 2519.  
 Parish, E., Coll., 1792-1821.  
 Park, E. A., Andover, Coll., 1844-78.  
 Parker, T., Bost., Coll., 1842-59.  
 " 4 serms., Pa. Prog. Friends, y. Meeting, 1858.  
 Parkman, F., Boston, 1816-49.  
 Peabody, A. P., Camb. Coll., 1833-77.  
 Peabody, E., Boston, 1839-55.  
 Perkins, N., 24 discourses, 1795.  
 Pierce, J., Brookline, Ms., Coll., 1798-1849.  
 Pierpont, J., Boston, Coll., 1812-55.  
 Pond, E., Bangor, Me., Coll., 1841-70.  
 Porter, E., Andover, etc., 1815-31.  
 Presbyterian preacher, Pittsburgh, 1832-37.  
 Prince, T., Bost., Coll., 1728-46.  
 Proudfit, A., Coll., 1813-28.  
 Ravenscroft, J. S., N. Carolina, Works, 1830.

**Sermons, American** (continued).

- Rice, John H., Coll., 1824-28.  
 Riddle, D. H., Coll., 1840-59.  
 Robbins, Chan., Coll., Plym., 1791-97.  
 Robbins, Chan., Coll., Bost., 1836-73.  
 Rogers, E. P., Coll., 1850-74.  
 Sanders, D. C., Medfield, Ms., Coll., 1816-17.  
 Schenck, W. E., Coll., 1850-68.  
 Schmucker, S. S., Coll., 1822-65.  
 Scott, W. A., Coll., 1843-57.  
 Seiss, J. A., Coll., 1845-72.  
 Shepard, T., London, 1652.  
 Shields, C. W., Phila., Coll., 1850-65.  
 Smith, A. D., Hanover, N. H., Coll., 1852-69.  
 Smith, J. C., Coll., 1859-61.  
 Smith, W., Phila., Coll., 1760-81.  
 Smyth, T. S., Charleston, S. C., Coll., 1837-60.  
 Spear, T. S., Brooklyn, Coll., 1864-68.  
 Spring, G., N. York, Coll., 1811-30.  
 Spring, S., Newburyport, Ms., Coll., 1785-1818.  
 Stanford, J., N. York, Coll., 1815-21.  
 Stearns, J. F., Newburyport, Ms., Coll., 1837-70.  
 Stearns, W. A., Amherst, Ms., Coll., 1835-64.  
 Stevens, W. B., Phila., Coll., 1854-65.  
 Stone, A. L., Boston, Coll., 1850-66.  
 Storrs, R. S., Braintree, Coll., 1827-55.  
 Storrs, R. S. Jr., Brooklyn, Coll., 1857-76.  
 Strong, N., Coll., 1798-1800.  
 Swift, E. P., Coll., Pittsburgh, 1847-65.  
 Tappan, D., Newburyport, Coll., 1784-1803.  
 Taylor, W. J. R., N. Y., Coll., 1850-62.  
 Tennent, G., 23 Sermons, Phila., 1744.  
 Thacher, P., Bost., Coll., 1778-1800.  
 Thacher, T., Bost., Coll., 1795-1801.  
 Thayer, C. T., Beverly, Ms., Coll., 1830-58.  
 Thompson, A. C., Roxbury, Ms., Coll., 1852-69.  
 Thompson, J. D., Coll., 1877-81.  
 Thompson, J. P., N. Y., Coll., 1840-70.  
 Thurston, B., Portsmouth, 1791.  
 Todd, J., Pittsfield, Ms., Coll., 1828-69.  
 Tucker, J. T., Holliston, Ms., Coll., 1853-67.  
 Tuttle, J. F., Coll., 1850-68.  
 Twombly, A. S., Albany, Coll., 1859-67.  
 Tyng, S. H., N. York, Coll., 1837-72.  
 Upham, C. W., Salem, Ms., Coll., 1826-75.  
 Upson, A. J., Albany, N. Y., Coll., 1872-79.  
 Van Zandt, A. B., Petersburg, Va., Coll., 1852-71.  
 Vermont: Election Sermons, Mar., Oct., 1778, 82, 85, 1806, 1807, 17, 26, 30, 57.  
 Walker, James, Reason, faith, Bost., 1877.  
 Ware, H., Boston, Camb., Coll., 1810-22.  
 Ware, H. Jr., Boston, Coll., 1827-43.  
 Wayland, F. Jr., Coll., 1824-57.  
 Webster, S., Salisbury, Ms., Coll., 1756-94.

**Sermons, American** (continued).

- Weiss, John, Worcester, etc., Coll., 1847-72.  
 West, S., Stockbridge, Ms., Coll., 1779-1810.  
 Wheeler, J., Burlington, Vt., Coll., 1826-59.  
 White, Bp. Wm., Penn., Coll., 1795-1831.  
 Willard, Sam., Bost., 1700.  
 Williams, Sol., Boston, 1744.  
 Williams, T., Coll., 1849-58.  
 Willson, E. B., Worcester, etc., Coll., 1847-68.  
 Wilson, S. R., Cincin., 1854-60.  
 Withington, L., Newburyport, Ms., Coll., 1830-60.  
 Woods, L., Andover, Ms., Coll., 1796-1848.  
 Woolsey, T. D., N. Haven, Ct., Coll., 1858-73.  
 Worcester, N., Coll., Newburyport, etc., 1791-1812.  
 Worcester, Sam., Coll., Salem, etc., 1803-17.  
 Worcester, S. M., Coll., Salem, etc., 1843-60.  
 Worcester, T., Bost., Coll., 1863-68.  
 Wyckoff, I. N., Albany, N. Y., Coll., 1846-69.  
 Young, A., Boston, Coll., 1829-54.  
*See Political Sermons; Slaves, Fugitives.*
- Sermons, British.** Cecil, R., Works, 1811.  
 Jewell, Bp. J., Serm. 1 Cor. ii and Cole's letter, 560.  
 Latimer, H., Sermons, 1549. Arber.  
 Leland, J., Dublin, 1729-32.  
 Manton, T., 190 sermons on 119th Ps., Lond., 1725. fo.  
 Morning Exercises, L., 1660, '61, '74, '75, '83, '90. 6 v. 4".  
 Pam. vol. (A. D., 1642-46), 596, 1555; (A. D., 1716-93), 2034-2037, 2517, 2519.  
 Priestley, J., Phila., 1805.  
 Rolle, S., Discourses, burning of London, 1687.  
 South, Robert, Sermons, Oxf., 1823. 7 v.  
 Spurgeon, C. H., Coll., 1856-66.  
 Whiston, Wm., L., 1709.  
 Whitefield, G., Newburyport, 1802.  
*See Charles I.; Charles II; Gunpowder Plot; Marlborough, Duke of; Earthquakes.*
- Sermons on the Civil War, 1861-65.**  
*See Civil War; Polit. Sermons.*
- Sermons on the Clergy and Ordinations.**  
*See Church of England; Clergy.*
- Sermons, Dutch.** *See* Theology, Dutch; Bible, Commentaries; Religious.
- Sermons, Fast.** Abercrombie, J., Phila., 1798, 1812.  
 Bayley, K., Newcastle, Me., 1812. P. 1916.  
 Blake, S. L., Concord, N. H., 1871. P. 2103.  
 Day, G. E., Marlbro, Ms., 1842. P. 2103.  
 Gillet, E., Hallowell, Me., 1799. P. 1916.  
 Hopkins, A., Williamstown, Ms., 1839. P. 1916.  
 Jenkins, J., Phila., 1861. P. 2103.  
 Jones, D., Continental fast at Tredyffryn, 1775.

- Sermons, Fast** (continued)  
 Pam., vol. 1916, 2103.  
 Peck, G., N. Y., 1841. P. 1916.  
 Pond, W. I., Benson, Vt., 1863.  
 Worcester, S., Salem, Ms., 1812.
- Sermons, French, German, Latin, etc.**  
*See* Theology, Religion.
- Sermons, Funeral.** *See* Eulogies, and individual names.
- Sermons, Historical.** Pam., vol. 1919.
- Sermons, Miscellaneous.** Pam., vol. 2107.
- Sermons, Missions.** *See* Missions.
- Sermons, Ordination, A. D.** 1753-1816.  
 P. 2104; 1819-1874. P. 2105.
- Sermons, Thanksgiving.** Andrews, J., Newburyport, 1795. P. 1916.  
 Bogart, D. S., Southampton, N. Y., 1805. P. 1916.  
 Cutler, B. C., Brooklyn, 1840. P. 1916.  
 Duffield, G., Phila., 1783.  
 Hazlitt, W., Hallowell, 1785. P. 1916.  
 Murray, N., Elizabethtown, N. J., 1838, 1848, 1854.  
 Pam., v. 1916; in the rebellion. P. 2106.  
 Prince, T., Boston, 1746, 49.  
 Smith, S.'S., Phila., 1795. P. 1916.  
 Thacher, T. C., Lynn, Ms., 1794.  
 Whittemore, T., Milford, Ms., 1822. P. 2180.  
 Willard, Jas., Boston, 1783.
- Serpents.** Particular acc't of Sea Serp., 1817. P. 266.  
 Philos. Soc. of N. S. Wales, Trans., 1865.  
*See* Herpetology.
- Servetus, M.** Calvin, J., Letters, 1528-45.
- Servia.** Clark, E. L., Races of Turkey, 1878.  
 Mackenzie, G. M., Travels, 1866.  
*See* Slavonians; Turkey; Hungary.
- Seventh day Baptists.** Morton, J. W., vindication, 1872.  
 Seventh day Adventists, Tracts, 1876-7.  
 Seventh day B. gen. conf., Appeal, 1846. P. 2566.
- Sevier, John.** Henderson, W. A., Lecture, Knoxville, 1873.
- Sewall, Capt. J.** Morison, J. H., Sermon, 1864.
- Sewall, Judge S.** Memoir of. A. Q. R., 13.  
 Diary of, 1674-1729. Ms. H. Soc. Coll., v. 5-7.
- Seward, W. H.** Adams, C. F., Address on, 1873.  
 Seward, W. H., Autobiography, 1877.  
 " Works, N. Y., 1853.  
 Seward Statue, N. Y. city, 1876.  
 Welles, G., Lincoln and S., 1874.  
 White, R. G., Paper on. N. Am. R., v. 124. 1877.
- Sewerage.** Am. Pub. Health Assoc., Rep., v. 2, 1873.  
 Latham, B., Sew. for small towns. Sci. Am. Sup., No. 75. 1877.  
 Mass. Bd. of H., Pollution of streams, 1877.  
 Mechi, S. J., On Sewage, 1854. P. 2117.  
 N. Y., Health Dep., Defective drainage, 1877. P., v. 1635.  
 Phila., Surveyor's rep., 1853.  
 Waring, G. E., Sanitary drainage, 1876.  
 " Separate systems of, 1882.  
 West Ewing Improvement Assoc. Proc., Northrop, 1880.  
 Winans, R., The Jones' Falls question, 1872.  
 Worcester S. and Blackstone riv., 1882.  
*See* Drainage.
- Sewing Machines.** Paris, Expos. de, 1867-  
 Rap. du Jury, 1, 9.  
 Parton, J., Hist. of, 1867. P. 2279.  
 U. S.: Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873. 3.
- Sextus Empiricus.** Prentice, W. P., Dissert. on, 1858.
- Seymour, D. L.** Memorial of, 1867.
- Seymour, Horatio.** Allen, G. W., Speech on, 1868. P. 1931.  
 Croly, D. G., Life of, 1868.  
 McCabe, J. D., Life of, 1868.  
 Seymour, H., Public record of, 1868. Speeches.  
 " Recollections, 1879, etc.  
 Savage, J., Representative men, 1860.
- Seymour, I.** Boardman, B., Disc. on, 1784. P. 1917.
- Seymour, J. S.** Hawley, C., In memoriam, 1876.
- Seymour, R., family.** Howell, G. R., Pedigree of, 1880.
- Seymour, Conn.** Sharpe, W. C., Hist. of, 1879.
- Sforza, Cath.** Trollope's Decade, 1859.
- Sforza, Duke.** Azeglio, Manuscript, 1467.
- Shafford, J. C.** Life of, 1840.
- Shaftesbury, A. A. Cooper, Earl of**  
 Forster, T., Letters of, 1830.  
 Harl. M., 9, Life of, 1683.  
 Stephen, L., Essays, 1877.
- Shakers.** Chapman, Eunice, Acct. by, 1818.  
 Dyer, M. M., Reply to Review, 1824.  
 " Sufferings of Mary Dyer among, 1818.  
 Eads, H. L., Sermons, 1879.  
 Elkins, H., 15 yrs. in senior order of, 1853. Pam., vol. 540.  
 Shaker monthly, 1873.  
 Shakers, Holy Roll, P. Stewart, 1843.

- Shakespeare, W.** Battle of the Commentators. N. A. Rev. v. 78.
- Clark, M. C., Proverbs of, 1848.
- Collier, J. P., Review of Hamilton, 1860.
- Corson, H., On Hamlet, 1874. P. 2018.
- Davies, T., Dramatic miscellany, 1783-4.
- Egerton papers. Camden Soc.
- Elze, K., Essays on, 1874.
- Furness, H. H., Concordance to Poems, 1874.
- Gairdner, J., Hist. element in S.'s Falstaff. Fort. Rev., 13, 1873.
- Gesta Romanorum, Swan, 1824.
- Gilfillan's 3d gallery, 1856.
- Green, H., S. and the emblem writers, 1870.
- Halliwell, J. O., On Falstaff, 1841.
- "    New lamps, E. and A., in his name, L., 1880.
- "    Hist. of New Place, 1864.
- Hazlitt, W. C., Shakesp. jest books, 1864.
- Lamb, C., Tales from, Bost., 1856.
- Lenox Lib. Contrib., No. 5. Eds. of his works, 1880.
- Miles, G. H., Review of Hamlet, 1870.
- Schmidt, Sh. Lexicon, 1875.
- Shakespeare, W., Works. Folio of 1623, fac-simile, 1808. fo.
- "    reprint of 1623, by Booth, 1862. 2 v., 4°.
- "    reprint of 1623, Chatto & Windus, 1876. 8°.
- "    Com., Hist. and Trag., L., 1664. fo.
- "    Works, Bell's ed., 20 v., 1788.
- "    Works, Reed's ed., 1809. 8 v.
- "    Works, Collier's ed., N. Y., 1855.
- "    Plays. Verplanck, 3 v., 1847.
- "    Works. L., 1854.
- "    Works. Bos., 1844.
- "    Works. R. G. White, Bos., 1857-61. 12 v.
- "    Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet, Macbeth, King Lear, Furness's ed., Phila., 1873-80.
- "    Family Shakespeare, Bowdler, L., 1831.
- "    Macheth modernized by A. P. Paton, 1877.
- Shakespeare's young men, Westm. Rev., v. 50, 1876.
- Throw for a throne, 1881.
- Weiss, J., Wit, humor and S., 1876.
- Wilson, D., Calihan, 1874.
- Winthrop, R. C., Birthday of, 1864. W., v. 2.
- See Bibliography; Drama.
- Shanghai, China.** China directory for 1863, 1871.
- Sharon, Conn.** McLaughlin, Hist. disc., 1864. P. 1919.
- Parker, D., Refut. of Harvey, 1820.
- Sharon, Mass.** Commem. day, May 30, 1873.
- Sedgwick, C. F., Hist. of, 1842.
- See Gr. Army of the Repub.
- Sharp, Rev. Daniel.** Writings, Bo., 1845-48.
- Stockbridge, J. C., Anniv. of death of, 1854.
- Sharp, Granville.** Sumner, C., Sketch of Speeches, 1856.
- Sharp, Abp. J.** Life of, Misc. Scotica, I.
- Stephen, T., Life of, L., 1839.
- Shaw, Col. John.** Personal narrative. W. H. C., 2.
- Shaw, L.** Mass. H. Soc., 1867-9, Memoirs of. Thomas, B. F., Sketch of, 1868. P. 2001.
- Shawnee Co., Kansas.** Cone, W. W., Sketch of, 1877.
- Shay, D.** Putnam R., Rebellion of, 1787. M. H. C., v. 2.
- Sheboygan Co., Wis.** Rublee, H., Early times in. W. H. C., 4.
- Sheep.** Browne, P. A., Trichologia Mammillum, 1853.
- Brownell, On Merinos, S. A. N. Y., 3, 1814.
- Duncan, A., Diseases of, S. A. N. Y., 4.
- Genet, E. C., Use of milk for, S. A. N. Y., 3, 1814.
- L'Hommedieu, E., On folding, S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.
- Livingston, R. R., Papers on, S. A. N. Y., v. 2, 1807.
- Sheep raising in Kansas, 1879.
- U. S. Rep. on Vienna Exp., 1873, v. 1.
- Walton, W., Of Peru. sheep (Guanaco), 1811.
- See Wool.
- Sheepscot, Me.** Johnson, S., Settlement, Me. H. C., 2.
- Sheffield, Eng.** [Thomas, J.] Walks, vicinity of, 1844.
- Sheffield, Mass.** Centennial of 1876.
- Shelburne, Earl of.** Life of, 1875.
- Shelby Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1881. 4°.
- Shelby Co., Ind.** Atlas, hist., 1880. fo.
- Sluter, G., Hist. of, 1876. 8°.
- Shelbyville, Ind.** Sluter, G., Hist. of Presb. Ch.
- Shelbyville, Tenn.** Centen. Hist., 1876.
- Sheldon, T. D.** Walker, J. F., Disc. fun. of, 1855.
- Shelley, P. B.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 10, 1853.
- Fortnightly Review, June, 1878.
- Fraser's Magazine, 1858-60.
- Gilfillan's sketches, 1846, v. 1.
- Hunt, L., Byron and his contemp., 1828.
- MacCarthy, D. V., Early life, 1872.
- Peacock, T. L., Memorial, Works, 3.
- Shelley, Lady, Memorials, 1859.
- Swinburne, A. C., Essays, 1876.
- Symonds, J. A., Sketch of, 1879.

- Shemitic races.** Toy, C. H., *Home of Am. Philol. A.*, v. 12.
- Shenstone, W.** Poet. Works, Edin., 1784.
- Shepard, E. H.** Autobiog., 1869.
- Shepey, Is.** Hist of, 1828. P. v. 2590.
- Sheppard, John H.** Dean. J. W., sketch of.
- Sherard, W.** Letters, Nic. III. I, 1817.
- Sherburne, H.** Haven, S., Disc. on, 1767. P. 2003.
- Sheridan, P. H.** Denison, C. W., *Life of*, 1865.  
Keim, Sheridan's troopers, 1870.  
Sheridan, P. H., in Lee's last campaign, 1866.
- Sheridan, R. B.** Cobbett, W., *Character of*, 1804.
- Sherman, John.** Poore, B. P., *Life of*, 1880.  
Sherman, J., *Speeches*, 1879.
- Sherman, Rev. J.** Welch, M. C., *Strictures on*, 1807.
- Sherman, R.** Buckingham, W. A., *Statue of*, 1872. P. 2000.
- Sherman, R. M.** Atwater, L. H., *Tribute to*, 1845.
- Sherman, Gen. W. T.** *Memoirs*, 1875.  
Moulton, C. W., *Review of memoirs*, 1875.  
Senour, F., *Life of*, 1865.
- Sherman, Oh.** Labarre, J. E., *Memoirs of*, F. L. P., 5.
- Shetland Is.** Cham. misc., 8, *Visit to*.
- Shillingford, John.** Letters, 1447-50. Cam. Soc.
- Shiloh, Battle of.** Ewing, T., Letters, 1862- P. 2167.
- Ship Architecture.**  
*See Naval.*
- Ship Canals.** Ammen, D., S. C. across Nicaragua. *Am. Ge. Soc. B.*, 1879, J. 10, 11.  
Ammen, D., *Interoceanic S. C. quest.*, 1880.  
" *Surveys for*, *Am. Ge. S. J.* 8.  
Arnold, I. N., S. C. from Miss. to Mich., 1862-3. P. 2282.  
Boston Bd. of T., *Proc. rel. to C. from lakes to Miss.*, 1870. P. 2282.  
Canada: *Report of chief engineer*, 1880.  
Collins, F., *Interoc. canal*, *Am. Ge. S. J.*, 5, *Cong. Internat. à Paris*, 1879.  
Davis, C. H., *Rep. Interoc. C.*, 1867.  
Davis, W. M., *Speech*, *Illinois canal*, 1863. P. 2282.  
Dodd, G., *Prop. C. at Panama*, *Brit. Alm.*, 1881.  
Fairchild, L., *Water comm. btwn. Miss. and lakes*, 1870. P. 2282  
Garella, *Projet d'un canal*, 1845.  
Hall, H. H., *Tehuantepec route*, *Am. Ge. S. B.*, 1870.
- Ship Canals (continued).**  
Hellert, *A travers l'isth. de Darien*. *Soc. de Géog.*, B., 1846.  
Johnson, E. F., *Navig., lakes to seaboard*, 1866. P. 2282.  
Kelley, F. M., *Union of the oceans*, 1856, '59. P. 2282.  
La Bastide, *Mémoire sur*, 1791.  
Lane, J. C., *Surv. of rivers Atrato, Pato and Bando*, 1854. P. 2282.  
Menocal, A. G., *Addr., Nicaragua route*, *Am. Ge. S. B.*, 1879.  
Pam., vol. 2282.  
Pickett, J. C., *Letters*, 1848.  
Robinson, W. D., *Mex. revolution*, 1820.  
St. Mary's Falls *Comp. Repts.*, etc., 1858-63.  
Segar, J., *speech on S. C. from Miss. r. to l. Mich.*, 1863. P. 2282.  
Smith, J. L., *Interoc. canal*, 1880.  
*Soc. de Géog.*, B., 1850, *Par le San Juan et lac Nic.*  
Stevens, S., *Tehnantepec route*, 1871.  
Stuart, C., *On Nicaragua C.*, 1854. P. 2124.  
Tracy, H., *Estimates for Panama C.*, *Am. Ge. S. B.*, 1879.  
U. S. *Rep. on passing gunboats to n. and n. w. lakes*, 1864. P. 2282.  
" *Interocean comm. at Am. Isthmus*, 1870. P. 2282.  
" *Davis's Rep. of early Spanish surveys of Darien*, 1872.  
" *Surveys of S. C. via Tehuantepec*, 1872.  
" *Routes to the seaboard*, 1874.  
" *Darien S. C., Selfridge's rep. of surveys*, 1874. 4°.  
" *Rep., Louisville and Portland S. C.*, 1868.  
Weed, S. M., *Hudson R. to L. Champlain*, 1873. P. 2124, 2282.  
*See Canals; Darien; Panama; Suez.*
- Ships of Iron.** Cannon, Le G. B., *Recoll. of Monitor and Merrimack*, 1875.  
Isherwood, B. T., *On the Wampanoag*, 1868. P. 2048.  
Myers, L., *Yard for Ironclads*, 1865. P. 2048.  
Rice, A. H., *Speech on naval board*, 1865. P. 2048.  
*Soc. nouvelle des forges*, 1867. P. 1058.  
U. S. *naval iron-ship building*, 1871. P. 2048.  
Whitney, C. W., *Mem. on contract*, 1868. P. 2048.
- Ship Railways.** Gaylord, C., *Plan for*, 1869. P. 1815.
- Shipwrecks.** Awful calamities, *Bost.*, 1839. P. 2097.  
Boston Submarine and Wrecking Co., *Rep.*, 1856. P. 2279.  
Bradley, Mrs. E., *Barbery coast*, 1818.  
Chambers' *Misc. 10, The Medusa*.  
Enstace, T., *Adventures of*, 1820.

**Shipwrecks** (continued).

- Hall, J. W., On Western Lakes, 1871. P. 2097.
- Halsewell Iodiaman, 1786. P. 647.
- Harl. M., 11, Suffering of Dutch Sailor, 1725.
- Harrison, J. P., Life Saving app., Brit. Alm., 1874.
- Home, Steamer, narrative of, 1839. P. 2097.
- Jones, Mrs., Loss of miss'ies in the Maria, 1831. P. 2272.
- Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 4
- Plaisted, Doddington ship, 1750.
- Proctor, G. H., Fisherman's memor., 1873.
- Quirino, P., Viag. e naufrag. Ra., 2.
- Remarkable shipwrecks, 1813.
- Saunders, D., Journal, 1797.
- Sussex Ship, Account of, 1740. P. 2272.
- Ter Schelling, Schiffbruch. Schultzen Ost. Ind. Keyse, 1676. fo.
- U. S. Life saving service, Rep., 1876-1881.
- Waite, C. B., Of the Ville du Havre, 1873. P. 2097.
- Woodard, D., Narr. Celebes Is., 1804.
- See Naval; Humane Societies; Seamen.
- Shipton, Mother.** Life of, 1687.
- Shirley, Gen. Wm.** Conduct of, 1758. Mem. of prin. trans., 1757.
- Shoals, Isles of, Ms.** Jenness, J. S., Hist. sketch, 1875.
- Thaxter, C., Account of, 1873.
- Shoemakers.** Chao. Mis., v. 13, Anecdotes of.
- Johnson, D. N., Sketches of Lynn, Ms., 1880.
- Shooting.** Drummond, W. H., Game of S. Africa, 1875.
- Krider, J., Sporting anecdotes, 1853.
- See Hunting.
- Short Hand.** Andrews, S. P., Phonog. class-book, 1846.
- Burns, E. B., Phonic short hand, 1878.
- Graham, A. J., Hand book of Phonog., 1858.
- Leubuscher, A. L., The art of, 1878. P. 2278.
- Lindsley, D. P., Tachygraphy, 1866.
- “ Tachygraphy, 1871. P. 2580.
- Mitchell, T., S. h. phonography, 1858.
- N. Y. State Stenog. Assoc., Pro., 1880. P. 2278.
- Scovil, W. E., Short Hand, a new system, 1871. P. 2278.
- Upbam, W. P., History of. E. I. C., v. 14.
- See Alphabets; Cypher; Phonography; Writing.
- Shunk, Gov. F. R.** DeWitt, W. R., Disc. on, 1848.
- Shurtleff, N. B.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1873-5.
- Shute, John.** Journey to Quebec, 1760. Rem. of Fr. war, 1831.
- Siam.** Abain, J. G. D., Rept. on, Am. Ge. S. J., 7.
- Bacon, G. B., Travel in. Am. Ge. S. P., 1863-4.
- Bowring, J., Kingdom of, 1857.
- King, D. O., Notes on. Am. Ge. S. J., 1.
- Leonowens, Mrs., At the Siamese court, 1870.
- “ Romance of the harem, 1873.
- Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 7.
- Vincent, Travels in, 1874.
- See Asia, Southern.
- Siberia.** Bnsh, R. J., Siber. travel, 1865-67.
- France: Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 1, 3, P.
- Gerritz, H., Descr. of, 1612.
- Itinerarium, 1613. Bry. Ind. Or. Pt. 10.
- Kenuan, G., Journey in. Am. Ge. S. J., 8.
- Massa, I., Descr., 1513. Bry. Ind. Or. Pt. 10.
- Michie, A., From Pekin to Petersburg, 1864.
- Middendorf, Voy. de. Soc. de Gé., B., 1845.
- Ravenstein, E. G., Russians on the Amur, 1861.
- Soc. de Géog., B., 1847. Le nord de la S.
- Wrangel, Côtes septen. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.
- See Russia; Kamtschatka; Tartary.
- Sibyls.** Simon, Obs. on Voss' treatise, 1684.
- Voss, I., De Sib. oraculis, 1679.
- Sicily.** Freemau, E. A., Normans in, Essays, S. 3.
- Stolberg, Travels, 1797.
- Univ. History, vol. 7, 8.
- See Naples; Palermo.
- Sickles, J.** Van Zandt, Disc. on, 1846. P. 1918.
- Siddons, Mrs. S.** Fitzgerald, P., Life of, 1871.
- Robinson, H. C., Diary and corres., 1869.
- Sidney, Alg.** Forster, T., Letters of, L., 1830.
- Winthrop, R. C., Lecture on, 1853.
- Sidney, R., Earl of Leicester.** Expenses, etc. Ant. Repertory, 1.
- Sidonius, D. S. A.** Opera, 1614. Vita.
- Sieges.** Coligny. Siège de St. Quentin. Petitot, Michaud.
- Freeman, E. A., Hist. Essays, Sieges of Paris, 1871.
- Harl. M., 9, Siege of Bantam, 1683.
- “ 10, S. of Limerick, 1692.
- “ 5, S. of Muenster, 1644.
- Manclmi, De obsid. Brixia an. 1438.
- Misc. Scot., 3, Edinburgh Castle, 1689.
- Paruta, P., Sieges in Cyprus, 1658.
- Pasley, C. W., Rules for, 1857. P. 1689.
- Salignac, Siège de Metz. Petitot, Michaud.
- Traité des sièges: défense et attaque, Ms., 1710? 12°

- Sieges** (continued).  
 Viollet-le-duc, E., Annals of a fortress, 1876.  
*See Battles*; *Military*.
- Sierra Leone.** Montefiore, Descr. of, 1794.  
 P. 956.  
*See Africa, West*; *Slavery*.
- Sierra Nevada.** King, C., Mountaineering in,  
 1872.
- Sight.** *See Eyes*; *Light*; *Senses*.
- Signals.** Myer, A. J., Manual of, 1864, '79.  
 Henry, J., Researches in sound, 1879.
- Signal Services.** U. S. Aon. report, for  
 1862, '64, '67, '68, '70, 75-77.  
*See Meteorology*.
- Signs.** Dalgarno, G., Ars signorum, 1661.  
 Mait. Cl., 36.
- Sigourney, Mrs. L. H.** Life of, 1866.
- Sikhs.** Cunningham, J. D., History of, 1853.
- Silk.** Bigarre, P. de la, On silk worms. S. A.  
 N. Y., 1, 1801.  
 " White mulberry hedges. S. A. N.  
 Y., 1, 1801.  
 Cobb, J. A., Of the mulberry tree, 1833. P.  
 2593.  
 Harl. M., 3, Worm breeding, 1609.  
 Italy: Rep., Expos. di Londra, 1832, v. 3.  
 Kerr, H. T., Remarks on tariff on, 1864.  
 Lilly, A. T., S. industry of the U. S., 1766-  
 1874. P. 279.  
 London: Exhib. of 1851. Off. Descr. cat., 2.  
 " 1862. Off. Ill. cat., 3.  
 " 1862. Off. Rep. of Juries.  
 Paris: Expos. de, 1855. Rap. du Jury.  
 Silk Ass. of Am., Rep., 1875, '78. P. 2279.  
 Strong, J. M., Rep. to H. T. Kerr, 1864.  
 Termeyer, S. from spiders. E. I. Cm., 5.  
 U. S. Dep. of Agric., Instructions for pro-  
 duct. of, 1879. P. 2279.  
 Wolowski, Introduction en France, 1855. P.  
 1058.  
 Wyckoff, W. C. Silk manufacture in U. S.,  
 1880.  
*See Manufactures*.
- Sillery, Canada.** Lemoine, Hist. of. Maple  
 L., III.
- Silliman, B.** Memorial of. P. 1877.  
 Woolsey, T. D., Address on, 1864.
- Silver.** Bayard, T. F., A stable standard, 1878.  
 Bourne, S., Phases of the S. question.  
 Statis. S. J., 1879.  
 Chevalier, Baisse de l'or, 1859.  
 East India Cnrr. and Exch. Westm. R.  
 Oct., 1830.  
 Giffen, W., Case against bi-met., Fortn. R.,  
 Aug., 1879.  
 " Depreciation of, 1880.  
 Internat. Monetary Conf., 1879.  
 Jevons, W. S., Money and exchange, 1875.
- Silver** (continued).  
 Moore, J. S., Silver question. N. Am. Rev.,  
 Mch., 1877.  
 Relation of silver to gold. Westm. R., Jan.,  
 1830.  
 U. S. Mon. Comm. report, 1876, and Sen.  
 Doc., 1877.  
 Walker, F. A., Mon. Conf. on. Prince. Rev.,  
 1879.  
 White, H., After specie resump. Intern. Rev.,  
 1878.  
 Wolowski, L'or et l'argent, 1870.  
*See Currency*; *Gold*; *Metals*; *Mining*; *Money*.
- Sin.** Bolton, R., Twenty consid. against, 1752.  
*See Evil*; *Theology*.
- Sinai, Mt.** Beke, C., Discoveries, 1878.  
 Clayton, R., Journey to, 1753.  
 Kellogg, M. K., Geog. of. Am. Ge. S. J., 3.  
 Lepsius, La presqu'île du. Soc. de Géog.,  
 B., 1847.  
 Palmer, E. H., Desert of the Exodus, 1871.  
 Palmer, H. S., Sinai. Ancient Hist., 1878.  
*See Arabia*; *Syria*; *Palestine*.
- Sinclair, A.** Macquay, T., Serm. on, 1722.
- Sinclair, Sir G.** Grant, J., Memoirs of, 1870.
- Sinclairville, N. Y.** *See Charlotte*.
- Sind, India.** Dry leaves. L., 1851.  
*See India*.
- Singapore.** Train, G. F., Y. America abroad,  
 1875.
- Sing Sing, N. Y.** Burr, L. S., Prison at,  
 1833. P. 2101.  
 Depew, C. M., Centen. oration, 1876.  
 Edmonds, J. W., Letter on Lynds, 1844. P.  
 1910.  
 Sing Sing Centen. celeb., 1876.
- Six Nations.** *See Indians of N. York*.
- Skating.** Pam., vol. 2137.  
 Swift, F. S., Text-book, 1868.
- Skelton, J.** Poetical works, B., 1856.
- Skelton, Rev. Samuel.** E. I. C., 13 Papers  
 concerning.
- Skepticism.** Fisher, G. P., Conflict with,  
 1865. P. 2171.  
*See Natural Religion*; *Science and Religion*.
- Skin, Human.** Dispensary for s. diseases,  
 Boston, Rep., 1873-75. P., v. 2202.  
 Dispensary for s. diseases, Phila., Rep., 1875.  
 P., v. 2202.  
 Kennedy, Diseases of the skin, 1871. P., v.  
 2202.  
 Pam. vol. 2202.  
 Wigglesworth, E., Affections of sebaceous  
 glands, 1875. P., v. 2202.  
*See Medicine*.
- Skinner, J. B.** Skinner, T. H., Life of.  
 P. 1877.



- Slaughter, W. B.** Autobiography, 1878.
- Slaughter-houses.** Boston, San. gov't of abattoir, 1877. P. 1635.
- DeVoe, T. F., Abattoirs, 1865. P. 2054.  
See Health.
- Slaveholding.** Autobiography of a female S., 1857.
- Bacon, T., Sermon to masters, 1743.
- Barnes, A., Church and Slavery, 1857.
- Blake, W. O., History of, 1860.
- Bledsoe, A. Y., Essay on liberty, 1857.
- Branagan, T., Essay on, 1804.
- Briggs, G. W., Sermon, 1847. P. 1920.
- Buchanan, G., Oration, Balt., 1791.
- Chapman, M. W., Right in Massach., 1839.
- Cbeever, G. B., God agt. slavery, 1858.
- Child, Lydia M., Writings, 1836-62.
- Christian doct. of h. rights and of S., 1849, S. Presb. Rev. P. 2270.
- Clingman, T. L., Writings, 1877.
- Coffin, L., Reminiscences, 1880.
- Conway, M. D., Rejected stone, 1861.
- Elmes, J., On T. Clarkson, 1854.
- Fugitt, J. P., Is. S. constitutional and script.? 1863. P. 3420.
- Garrison, W. L., Old colony address, 1839.
- Gurowski, A., S. in history, 1860.
- Hicks, E., Letters, 1813-30.
- Hopkins, S., Timely articles on, 1854. P. 2270.
- Jessup, L., Sermon, Millbry, 1856. P. 1920.
- Loguen, J. G., Life of a slave, 1859.
- McTyeire, H. R., Duties of masters, 1851.
- Martineau, H., Views of, 1837. P. 1921.
- Mathews, Rev. E., Autobiography, 1867.
- Morse, S. E., Questions on, 1860. P. 1921.
- Nicholas, S. S., Emancipation. P. 1921.
- Our World, a novel, 1855.
- Pamphlets, vols. 1826, 1921, 2172, 2269, 70, 71, 3420.
- Parsons, T., Slavery....destiny, 1863. P. 1921.
- Phillips, J., Appeal to common sense, 1798. P. 2270.
- Poole, W. F., A. S. opinions before 1800. 1873.
- Priodle, C., Memorial serm., 1865. P. 2186.
- Ramsay, J., Essay on treatment of S., 1784.
- Rice, D., Speech, K'y, 1792. P. 1062.
- Rushton, E., Letter to Washington, 1797.
- Scribner, I. W., U. C. Burnap on Bible servitude, 1844. P. 2270.
- Sewall, S., Selling of Joseph, 1700, Ms. H. S. P., 1863-4.
- Sewell, W. G., Free labor in Brit. W. I., 1861.
- Shabmah in pursuit of freedom, 1858.
- Stewart, A., Writings and speeches, 1860.
- Thompson, T., Prison bard, 1848.
- Walker, Jon., Brief view, 1847.
- Slaveholding** (continued).  
White acre vs. Black acre, 1856.  
White, The, slave, 1852.  
Wiuchester, E., Discourse, Va., 1774.
- Slave trade.** Adams, J. Q., Arg't., U. S. vs. Cinque and others, 1841. P. 2270.
- Cham. Mis., v. 2, Hist. of  
Colomb, Slave catching in Indian ocean, 1873.  
Dean, P., Abol. of, 1819. P. 2270.  
Enormity, The, of. P. 3420.  
Foote, A. F., The African squadron, 1855. P. 1921.
- Francis, P., H. of Comm. debate, 1796.  
Friends, View of, 1824.  
Hewett, J. F. N., Europ. S. on W. coast, 1862.
- Jamaica, Two reports on, 1788. P. 1057.  
Md. H. S. R., 2, S. T. in Jamaica, 1854.  
Peckard, P., Sermon, on, 1776. P. 899.  
S. T. in N. Africa, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
Slavery in Africa, Westm. Rev., v. 51, 1877.
- Snelgrave, W., Account of Gninea, L., 1734.  
Story, J., Charge on, 1819. P. 1921.  
" Charge on, 1820. P. 2148.
- Thorpe, R., Brit. treaties concern., 1809. Pmtr., 14.
- United Co., Trade with Africa and W. I., 1709.  
U. S., Kennedy's Rep., 1843.  
Univ. hist., modern, v. 16, 17.  
Vermilyea, L. H., The slaver, 1867.  
Wilberforce, W., On subject of. Pmtr., 5.
- Slavery, defenses of.** Adams, N., The sable cloud, 1861.
- Appeal in bhlf. of W. Ind. planters, 1792. P. 2269.
- Boyden, E., Epidemic of the nineteenth century, 1860. P. 2271.
- Carpenter, S. D., Logic of history, 1864.
- Christy, Prof. D., Pulpit politics, 1862.
- Colt, S. F., Sermon, 1859. P. 2271.
- Dale, J. W., Two sermons, 1861. P. 3401.
- Elliott, E. N., Cotton is king. Hammond, Bledsoe, etc., 1860.
- Estes, M., Defense of, 1846.
- Jamaica: New act, 1789. P. 1087.
- Lovejoy, J. C., Letter to O. Lovejoy, 1859. P. 1921.
- Martin, Sir A. W., A counter appeal to Wilberforce, 1823. P. 2269.
- Martin, S., Essay upon plantership, 1773. P. 2269.
- Mathison, G., Rev. of Rep. of Afric. inst., 1816. P. 2269.
- Meredith, T., On Hague's review, 1847. P. 3401.
- Musson, E., Lettre à Napoleon III., 1862.  
" The same in English, L. 1862. P. 1593.
- No abolition, L., 1789. P. 1057.

**Slavery, defenses of** (continued).

- Other, The, leaf of book of nature, 1848. P. 2271.  
 Pam., 1826, 1921, 1923.  
 Peck, J. M., Duties of Am. citizens, 1851.  
 Polit. opinions in 1860 and 1790, 1862. P. 2271.  
 Pro. S. Conv. of Mri, Proc., 1855. P. 2271.  
 Quina, D., Re-establishment of, 1866.  
 Rice, N. H., Lectures, 1860. P. 1921.  
 Rice, N. L., Ten letters on slavery, 1855. P. 2271.  
 Schoolcraft, Mrs. H. R., Black gauntlet, 1861. Fict.  
 Smith, W. L. G., On Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1852.  
 Stiles, J. C., Mod. reform examined, 1857.  
 " National controversy, 1861. P. 2587.

**Slavery; British abolition of.** Barham, J. F., Consid. on, 1823. P. 2269.

- Bleby, H., Results of, in Brit. W. I. Col., 1858. P. 3420.  
 Glasgow Eman. Soc., Rep., 1844. P. 2270.  
 Heyrick, E., Immed. not grad. abol., 1838. P. 3420.  
 Hibbert, G., Registration, 1816. Pmtr., 7.  
 Ivimey, J., Extinct. of, object of proph., 1832. P. 2269.  
 Koster, H., Amelior. of S., 1816. Pmtr., 8.  
 Registration of slaves. Pmtr., 7.  
 Thome and Kimball, Eman. in the W. I., 1838.  
 Williams, J., Events in W. I., 1834-38. P. 2172.  
 See Jamaica; West Indies.

**Slavery in the United States.** Abbott, J. S. C., South and North, 1860.

- Abolition conspiracy, 1863. P. 1921.  
 Abol. of, in Penna., 1817. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 8.  
 Adams, C. F., S., a nat. concern, 1855.  
 Adams, J. Q., Letter to Hayward, 1837.  
 " Letters to constituents, Feb. 9, 1837.  
 Andrews, E. A., Domestic trade, 1836.  
 Anti-sl. conv. of women, 1837. P. 3401.  
 Baird, R., Progress in the U. S., 1851. P. 2013.  
 Bettie, E., S. in Penna. H. S. P. M., 1.  
 Bibb, H., Insurrection in Va., 1831.  
 " Slave conspir. in S. C., 1822. P. 3401.  
 Blaacs et les noirs en Amérique, 1862.  
 Brown, W. A., S. in Illinois. Chic. H. S., 3.  
 Brown, W. W., Lect., Female Anti S. Soc., 1847. P. 3420.  
 Bunt, M. H., Anti-fanaticism, a tale, 1853.  
 Cass and Taylor, 1848. P. 1921.  
 Chase, E. B., Teachings of the founders, 1860.  
 Child, Lydia M., Tracts on, 1860, 62.  
 Coffin, J., Slave insurrections, 1860. P. 3420.  
 Const., The, of the U. S., and acts of Cong. rel. to, 1854. P. 2271.

**Slavery in the U. S.** (continued).

- Curtis, H., Sermon, 1848. P. 3401.  
 Deane, C., Mass. declr. of rights. Ms. H. S. P., 1873.  
 Enemies of coast. discovered, Utica, 1835.  
 Fay, Theo. S., Die Sklavenmacht, 1865.  
 Follen, C., Works, v. 5. B. C.  
 Foster, D., Address on, 1849. P. 3401.  
 Foster, S. S., Brotherhood of thieves, 1844. P. 3401.  
 Frothingham, F., Disc., 1857. P. 3401.  
 Glasgow Eman. Soc., 1845. P. 2018.  
 Goodloe, D. R., The southern platform, 1858. P. 2271.  
 Hammond, J. H., Slavery in the U. S., 1845. P. 2270.  
 Hugo, V., et al., Letters on Am. S., 1860. P. 3420.  
 Johnson, G., Garrison and times, 1880.  
 Late conspiracy of slaves, 1801. P. 2270.  
 Leland, C. G., Lincoln and abol. of, 1879.  
 Letter to the President, 1855. P. 2172.  
 Liberty almanac, N. Y., 1845-'50, '52.  
 Massie, J. W., Origin of conflict, 1864.  
 Meade, W., Duties of masters, 1858.  
 Miner, C., The olive branch, 1856. P. 2271.  
 Nail hit on the head, 1862. P. 2271.  
 Nordhoff, C., How S. injures workingmen, 1865. P. 2270.  
 O'Connell and Steele, Speeches, 1843. P. 2270.  
 Owen, R. D., Policy of emanci., 1863. P. 3401.  
 Pam., vol. 2172, 2269, 2270, 2271, 3401, 3420.  
 Perkins, J., Sermon, Our Country's Sin, 1854. P. 1920.  
 Polit. opinions in 1860 and 1790, 1862. P. 2271.  
 Pro. S. Conv. of Mri, Proc., 1855. P. 2271.  
 Redpath, J., Roving editor, 1859.  
 Remarks on Mass. and S. Car., 1845. P. 2270.  
 Ryland, R., The Am. union, 1857. P. 2271.  
 St. Landry, La., Ordinance on, 1863. P. 1897.  
 Sanborn, F. B., Mem. of John Brown, 1878.  
 Simmons, G. F., Kind treatment of S., 1840.  
 Slavery and Am. B. C. for For. Miss., 1859. P. 3420.  
 Smith, G., The problem solved, 1838.  
 Southampton Co., Va. Narr. of insurrec., 1831.  
 Southern notes, Boston, 1860.  
 Stephens, Mrs. A. S., V. Hugo's letter to J. Brown, 1860. P. 3401.  
 Tappan, H. P., On slaves in the war, 1862. P. 2168.  
 Taylor, J. W., Alleghania, 1862. P. 2172.  
 Tower, P., Slavery unmasked, 1856.  
 Union, The, Const. and slavery, 1864. P. 2271.  
 Upham, C. W., S. in Mass. M. H. S. Lect.  
 Van Dyke, H. J., Char. and infl. of, 1860.

**Slavery in the U. S.** (continued).

- Washburn, E., Extinction of, in Mass., 1857. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 4.
- Watson, E. A., The Republic a failure? 1877.
- Watson, H., Narrative of, 1849. P. 3420.
- Webster, D., Speech on compromise bill, 1850. Speeches, v. 4.
- Whipple, C. K., Am. Tract Soc., 1859. P. 3420.
- “ Non-resistance principle, 1860. P. 3420.
- Wilson, H., Hist. of slave power in U. S., 1874.
- Wise, H. A., Lecompton const., 1857.
- See Colonization; Liberia; Compromise of 1850; Un. States, Travels South; Personal Liberty Laws; Missouri Compromise; Negro Races.

**Slavery, Congressional Debates.** Adams, J. Q., Speech, June, 1838.

- Coffroth, A. H., Speech, 1864. P. 1883.
- Cox, S. S., Speech, 1862.
- Davis, R., Speech, Sen., 1858. P. 1926.
- Edgerton, J. K., Speech, 1864. P. 1883.
- Fisher, G. P., Speech, 1862. P. 2271.
- Fowler, O., Speech, 1852. P. 1930.
- Harding, A., Speech, 1861. P. 2271.
- Ingersoll, E. C., Speech, 1864. P. 1883.
- Johnson, R., Speech, U. S. Sen., 1864. P. 1883.
- Mann, H., Speeches, 1849, 50.
- Steele, J. B., Speech, 1862. P. 2271.
- Taylor, J. S., Speech, importa., Dis. of Col., 1849. P. 1926.
- Tucker, B., Speech, 1850. P. 1930.
- Wickliffe, C. A., Speech, 1862. P. 2271.

**Slavery, Fugitive slaves.** Burns, A., Trial of, 1854.

- Chase, S. P., Argument on, 1847.
- Coffin, L., Reminiscences of, 1880.
- Fug. slave bill history, 1850. P. 3401.
- Haven, G., National sermons, 1851-69.
- Pierson, E. C., Jamie Parker, 1851.
- Stearns, O., Gospel applied to, 1851. P. 1920.
- Still, W., Underground railroad, 1872.
- Watson, H., Narrative of, 1849. P. 3420.
- Weiss, J., Sermon, rendit. of Burns, 1854.
- Williams, J., A slave narrative, 1838.
- See Personal Liberty Laws; Negro Races.

**Slavery, Anti-Slavery Periodicals and Societies.** Am. and For. Anti-S. Soc., Rep., 1847, 48, 53.

- Amer. Anti-Sl. Soc., Platform, 1855. P. 3401; 1860. P. 3401.
- Amer. Anti-Sl. Soc., Rep., 1838, 61.
- “ Tracts (17).
- Amer. Colon. Soc., Reports, 1855-68.
- “ Liberia information, 1877. P. 2128.
- “ African Repository, 1866-70.
- “ Semi-centennial, 1867.

**Slavery, Anti-Slavery Periodicals and Societies** (continued).

- Anti-Slavery Examiner, Eman. in W. I., 1838. P. 1921.
- Am. Conv. for prom. abol. of, minutes, 1828. P. 2270.
- Bost. Fem. A. S. Soc., Rep., 1835.
- Mass. Anti-Sl. Soc., interviews, 1856. P. 1921.
- New Eng. Anti S. Soc., Rep., 1835. P. 2270.
- N. Y. City, Cooper Inst. meet., 1862. P. 2182.
- Phila. Female Anti-Slavery Soc., Rep., 1866. P. 3420.
- Rb. Is. Anti-S. Conv., Proc., 1836.
- Slavonians.** Butler, F. T., Reaction of, 1847.
- Clark, E. L., Races of Turkey, 1878.
- Freeman, E. A., Essays, S. 3.
- See Albania; Bulgaria; Serbia; Russia; Dalmatia; Montenegro; Turkey.
- Sleep.** See Health; Man; Nature.
- Sloane, Sir H.** Letters, 1702-40, Nic. Ill., 1.
- Small pox or Vaccination.** Boston Instrs. rel. to vac. 1859. P. v. 2202.
- Cameron, C., Has V. degenerated? Fort. Rev., 1881.
- Carpenter, W. B., S. P. and vacc. Ninet. Cent. Ap. 1882.
- Fancher, Vaccin. in Am., 1802-16.
- Foster, F. F., On animal vac., 1872. P. 2202.
- Franklin, B., Letter, 1759, Ms. H. S. C., s. 2. v. 7.
- Gardiner, S., Inoc. hospitals, 1761, Ms. H. S. P., 1858-60.
- Gunn, R. A., V., its fallacies. P. v. 2202.
- Lipscomb, Failure of cow-pox, 1805.
- Martin, H. A., Results of vacci., 1877.
- Mather, I., On innoculating, Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 9.
- Milton, Ms., Vaccination, Coll. of papers rel. to, 1809. P. v. 2202.
- Phil. So. Sci. Assn., Parry, On vacci., 1872.
- Pitcairn, A., Method of curing, 1704. H. M. 12.
- Snow, E. M., Protect. power of vac., 1869. P. v. 2202.
- Spinzig, C., Dangers of vac., 1878. P. v. 2202.
- Stoddart's Review, Phil. May, 1882, 3 papers.
- Taylor, P., Anti-vacc., Ninet. C., May, 1882.
- Victoria: Report, 1869.
- Waterhouse, Hist. of Kine-pox, 1800. P. v. 2202.
- Wilder, A., Vacc. a med. fallacy. P. v. 2202.
- Smalridge, Dr. G.** Nic. Ill., 3, Notice and corre.
- Smelting.** See Metallurgy.
- Smet, J. J. de.** Notice de. Acad. de Belg. Ann., 1873.
- Smith, B. B.** Vaux, R., Enl. on, 1809. P. 1877.
- Smith, Elias.** Andros, T., Writings of, 1817. P. 2109.

- Smith, Elizabeth.** Prose, verse and life, L., 1810-11.
- Smith, E. D.** Retraction, N. Y., 1867. P. 1907.
- Smith, F. W.** Arg. of judges advocate vs., 1865. P. 2216.
- Smith, Geo. B.** In memoriam. W. H. Coll., v. 8.
- Smith, Geo. P.** Smalley, E., Disc. on, 1852. P. 1918.
- Smith, Gerrit.** Frothingham, O. B., Life of 1878.
- Smith, Goldwin.** Writings, 1862-78.  
" Welcome to, 1864. P. 1878.
- Smith, Rev. Henry.** Memorial of, 1879.
- Smith, Hez.** Stillman, S., Serm. on, 1805. P. 1917.
- Smith, Horace.** Poet. works, L., 1851.
- Smith, Sir Jas. E.** Mem. of, Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Smith, Capt. John.** Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 1, 134, 218. Voy. anal.
- Smith, Judge John.** Nic. Ill., 1, Notice of.
- Smith, John, of St. Albans, Vt.** Wheeler, J., Discourse on, 1858.
- Smith, John Y.** Durrie, D. S., Life of. W. H. C., 7.
- Smith, Joseph.** Bertrand, L. A., Mém. d'un Mormon.
- Smith, Joseph.** Blackman, Emily C., Hist. of Susquehanna Co., Pa.
- Smith, Samuel J.** Smith, J. J., Memoir of. N. J. H. P. 9.
- Smith, Sophia.** Last will, for Smith Coll., 1870.
- Smith, Rev. Syd.** Works, L. 1840, 1848.
- Smith, Rev. Thos.** Deane, S., Disc. on, 1795. P. 2003.
- Smith, Rev. Thos. M.** Perry, W. S., Memorial of, 1866.
- Smith, Rev. Wm.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Smith, Judge Wm.** Mag. of Amer. Hist., v. 6, 1881.
- Smith, Wm. jr.** Colden, C., Letters on his history. N. Y. H. S. P. fund, 1877.
- Smithson, James.** Rhees, W. J., Bequest and writings, 1879, 80.  
Smithson. Inst. Misc. Coll., v. 21, Memoir and writings of, 1880.
- Smithsonian Institution.** Adams, J. Q., Rept. on bequest, 1840, 42.  
Boston Post, Articles on, 1855.  
Brent, J. C., Letters on, 1844.  
Sédillot, De l'Institut Smithsonien, Soc. de Géog., B., 1852.  
Smiths. Inst. Contributions. Vols. 18-23, 1881.  
" Misc. Coll., vol. 8-21, 1880.
- Smithsonian Institution** (continued).  
Smiths. Inst. Contrib'n's. Reports, 1872-81.  
" Jour. of Regents, Misc. Coll., v. 18, 1879.  
" Hist. of. Misc. Coll., 17.  
U. S. H. of R., Rep. on income, 1855.  
Witte, W. H., Congr. rep. on library, 1855.
- Smoke.** Town smoke, Westm. Rev., Ja., 1882.  
West, W., On preventing S., 1842. P. 2279.
- Smollett, T.** Misc. works and life, L., 1796.
- Smyrna.** See Asia, Western; Turkey.
- Smyth, Rev. T.** Brackett, G. R., Disc. on, 1874. P. 2006.
- Smyth, W.** Packard, A. S., Address, 1868. P. 2003.
- Snell, E. S.** Poor. D. W., Address on, 1877.
- Snelling, Fort.** Early days of, Min. H. C., 1.
- Soame, F. R.** Hammer, S. T., Corresp., 1838.
- Sobiesky, John III, of Poland.** Clarendon, Earl, Corresp., 1676-1705.
- Social Science, Reforms.** Am. Soc. Sci. Assn., Journal, 1873-82.  
Amer. Socialist, 1876-7.  
Brisbane, A., Doct. of association, 1844.  
[Brown, P.], The Radical, 1834.  
Chartist circular, 1839-42.  
Constant, A., The last incarnation, 1848. P. 3421.  
Cook, Joseph, Lectures on, 1880.  
Ellis, J. B., Free love, 1870.  
Equality, or a hist. of Lithconia, 1863. P. 3421.  
Equilibre Social, 1873. P. 2061.  
Falconer, W., Influences on mankind, 1781.  
Fawcett, H., Essays, 1872.  
Fourier, C., Theory of univ. unity. P. 3421.  
Greg, W. R., Aims of artizans, 1876.  
Hamilton, R. C., Present status of, 1873. N. Y.  
Harbinger, The. Brook Farm Period., 1845, 6.  
Hennequin, V., Love in the phalanstery, 1849. P. 3421.  
Iogestre, Mcliora, L., 1853.  
James, Communism in America, 1879.  
National Assoc'n pro. soc. sci., Lond. Trans., 1867-69, 1871-79.  
" Report on Trades Societies, 1860.  
N. Y. Soc. Sci. Review, 1865.  
Nordhoff, C., Communistic societies in the U. S., 1874.  
Owen, R., Disc., New syst. of society, 1825. Pam., vol. 1963, 3421.  
Philadelphia So. Sc. Ass'n, Papers, 1871-76.  
Prudhon, What is property, 1876.  
Reemelin, C., Review of Am. Politics, 1881.  
Royce, S., Race education, 1878.  
Spencer, H., Descriptive Sociology, 1874-78. fo.  
" Study of Sociology, 1874.  
" Principles of Sociology, 1876.

**Social Science, Reforms** (continued).

- Thompson, R. E., Treatise, 1875.  
 Villetard, Hist. of the international, 1874.  
 Wilkinson, G., Our social health, 1865.  
 Williams, A., Harmony Soc., 1866.  
 Woolsey, T. D., Communism, 1880.  
 Wright, F., Parting addr., 1830. P. 3421.  
 Young, A., The fractional family, 1864.  
*See* Political Economy; Civilization; Labor;  
 Woman; Progress; Reform, etc.;  
 Oneida Community.

**Societies.** *See* Benevolent; Building;  
 Friendly; Humane; Mechanics; Mis-  
 sionary; Mutual; Scientific, etc.**Society.** Bagehot, Physics and politics, 1873.

- Burke, Vind. of nat. soc. Fug. Pieces, 2,  
 176.

Chastellux, On public happiness, 1790.

Dealtry, W., The laborer; remedy, 1869.

Emerson, R. W., S. and solitude, 1870.

“ Social aims, 1876.

Histor. illust. of passions, 1825.

Huntington, F. D., Graham lectures, 1860.

Hutten, U. Von., De aula, 1518.

Morgan, L. H., Ancient Society, 1878.

Seward, A., Works, I, cciii.

Smith, W., Conflict of opinions, 1859.

Stael, Mad. De, Influence of the passions,  
 1798.

Talmage, T., Abominations of S., 1872.

*See* Social Science; Labor; Civilization;  
 Man; Progress; Utopias.

**Society for the prop. of the Gospel in  
 for. pts.** Acct. of, 1706.

“ Coll. of papers, 1719, 1741.

“ Sermons and annual reports before  
 the Society, 1702-1870. Some  
 wanting.

McVickar, Sermon, Jubilee of, N. Y., 1851.  
 P. 1886.

**Society for the ref. of manners.** Coning-  
 ham, J., Sermon, L., 1714. P. 2575.**Society in Scotland for Prop. Chr.  
 Knowl.** Acct. of, 1748. Pam., v,  
 2554.

Sewall, J., Acct. of, 1737.

Witherspoon, J., and others, Sermons, 1758-  
 1773.

**Society of Friends.** *See* Friends.**Society of the Cincinnati.** *See* Cincinnati.**Society Is.** *See* Tahiti Islands.**Socinian.** *See* Unitarian.**Socinus, Faustus.** Harl. M., 6. Life of,  
 1653.**Sociology.** *See* Social Science, Reforms.**Socrates.** Priestley, S. and Jesus compared.  
 Works, v. 17.

Zeller, E., Socr. and Socr. Schools. L., 1868.

*See* Classic Literature.

**Sodus, N. Y.** Clark, L. H., Hist. of churches  
 in, 1876.

**Soldiers Aid Societies.** Albany Christian  
 Comm., Rep., 1864. P. 1827.

Am. Assoc. for rel. of misery of battle fields,  
 Const., etc., 1866. P. 1827.

Am. Chr. Comm., Object and plan, P. 2290.

“ Chr. conventions. P. 2290.

“ County Chr. conventions. P. 2290.

Army relief Assoc., Albany, Ex. Comm.,  
 Rep., 1862-64. P. 1827.

Connecticut Inst. of reward, Organ., etc.,  
 1864. P. 2290.

Cross, A. B., The war and the Christ. Comm.,  
 1865. P. 1827.

Dutchess Co. and Poughkeepsie Mil. fair,  
 Rep., 1864. P. 1827.

Hartford Sold. Aid Assoc., Rep., 1864. P.  
 1827.

Illinois State San. Bureau, Rep., 1863. P.  
 1827.

“ Bulletin, 1863. P. 1827.

“ Circular, 1863. P. 1827.

“ Coost. and by-laws. P. 1827.

“ Statement of facts, 1863. P. 1827.

“ Facts from the army, 1863. P. 1827.

“ Worthy work for willing hands,  
 1863. P. 1827.

Inst. of reward for orphans of, N. Y., Rep.,  
 1866, 67. P. 1827.

“ Washington's birth-day exercises,  
 1867. P. 1827.

Ladies' Union Aid Soc., St. Louis, Rep.,  
 1863. P. 2290.

Ladies Union Relief Assoc., N. Y., Rep., 1868,  
 73. P. 2290.

National Home, N. West. Branch, Rep., 1878.

National Home for invalid S., Faneuil Hall  
 Proc., 1863. P. 2290.

N. Eng. Soldiers Relief Assoc., N. Y., Final  
 rep., 1866. P. 1827.

N. Y. Chr. Comm., Organ., by-laws, etc.,  
 1863. P. 2290.

North. Iowa San. Fair, Dubuque, Rep., 1864.  
 P. 1827.

Pam., vol. 1827, 2290.

Patriot Orphan Home, N. Y., Rep., 1865. P.  
 2290.

Penna. Relief Assoc. for E. Tenn., Rep.,  
 1864. P. 2290.

Philanthrop. results of war in Am., 1863. P.  
 1827.

Port Royal Rel. Com., Phila., Rep., 1863. P.  
 1827.

Presb. Bd. of Pub., The s's pocket-book. P.  
 3424.

Sisters of good Samaritan, Quincy, Ill.,  
 Const., 1863. P. 1827.

Soldiers childrens' Home of N. Jer., Rep.,  
 1872. P. 2290.

Union Home for children of N. Y., Rep.,  
 1861. P. 2290.

Union Home School, N. Y., Rep., 1863. P.  
 1827.

**Soldiers Aid Societies** (continued).

- U. S. Christian Com. for west. N. Y., Rep., 1865. P. 2290.  
 " Committee of Maryland, Rep., 1864. P. 1827.  
 U. S. San. Commission, Information for army meetings, 1865. P. 1827.  
 " Account of, 1864. P. 1827.  
 " Queries about, 1864. P. 1827.  
 Western San. Commission, A sketch, 1864. P. 1827.  
 " Rep., 1863; 64. P. 1827.  
 " Final report, 1865.  
 Women's Cent. Assoc. of relief. N. Y., Rep., 1862. P. 2290.  
 " Lecturers No. II, 1864. P. 1827.  
*See* Civil War, 1861-65; Military; U. S. Sanitary Commission.

**Solitude.** Alger, W. R., The solitudes, B., 1867.

- Emerson, R. W., Society and Sol., 1870.  
 Welby, H., Life of, 1637. Morg. Phenix.  
 Zimmerman, J. G., On Solitude, 1813.

**Solomon.** Hamilton, J., Lecture, 1851. P. 2536.**Solomon's Song.** Durham, J., Exposition of, 1723.

*See* Bible.

**Solomon's Temple.** Faulkener, Chart and key, 1869.**Somersetshire, Eng.** Billingsley, Agricul. of, 1798.

- Harleian Society, Visitation of, 1623. 1876.  
 Phelps, W., History of, 1839. 2 v., 4<sup>th</sup>.

**Somerville, Mary.** Life and corresp., 1873.**Sommer Is.** Prynne, W., A fresh discovery, 1645.**Somnambulism.** *See* Magnetism, animal; Spiritualism.**Songs.** Alpha Delta Phi, Yale Chapter, Songs, 1855. P. 261.

- American Star, 1814.  
 Armstrong, Mrs., Hampton; slave songs, 1874.  
 Catnach press, Lond., 1860.  
 Chodzko, Pop. Persian poetry. O. T. F., 1842.  
 Christy's melodies, 1848. P. 2099.  
 Coll. of N. Jersey, Songs of old Nassan, 1859.  
 Delta Kappa Epsilon, Songs, 1862.  
 Dempster's Ballads, 1858. P. 2552.  
 Dibdin, C., Songs and music, 1842.  
 Drew, Fremont Songs, 1856. P. 2552.  
 Gems of song, 1859. P. 2552.  
 Graham, W. R., On Grant. P. 2552.  
 Halliwell, J. O., Popular rhymes, 1849.  
 Hamilton Coll., Junior supper, 1878.  
 Harrison melodies, 1840.  
 Log cabin S. book, 1840. P. 2552.  
 Maccarty, W., National S. book, 1842.  
 Modern Syren, 1807. P. 2552.

**Songs** (continued).

- National Temperance Songs, 1846. P. 2529.  
 Pam. vol. 2552.  
 Pantomime Songster, N. Y. 2552.  
 Ransford's entertainments, 1840. P. 2552.  
 Ritson, J., Ancient songs, 1790.  
 Slave songs of the U. S., 1867.  
 Songs (A collection, 145), N. Y., 1860-70.  
 Songs of the war, 1863. P. 2552.  
 Warren's, G. W., Singing classes. P. 2552.  
*See* Ballads; Poetry.

**Sonora.** Bell, W. A., New tracks, 1870.

- Mowry, S., Geog. of. Am. Ge. S. Pub., 1859.  
 Velasco, F., Extent and pop. Nye, 1861.  
*See* Mexico.

**Sophocles.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 19, 1854.**Sorghum.** *See* Sugar.**Soto, Ferd. de.** Biedma, Narr., Ternaux, 20. Caree of, 1866, B. Smith.

- Florida, Docs. para la hist. de, 1857. B. Smith.

- Garcilaso de la Vega, La Florida, 1723. fa Relaçam verdadeira, Hakluyt Soc., v. 9.  
 Soto, Ferd. de, Letter, 1854, B. Smith.

**Sottile, N.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.**Soudan.** Fresnel, F., Le Waday. Soc. de Géog., B., 1848, 49, 50.

- Lauture, S. d'E. de, Commerce de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1850.

- Raffenel, A., Itinéraires. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.

- Trémaux, Mines d'or du. Soc. de Géog., B., 1850.

- Trémaux, Notice d'un voy. Soc. de Géog., B., 1849.

**Soul.** Aristoteles, De anima. fo.

- Bible Examiper, G. Storrs, ed., Phil. 1848-56.  
 Clarke, S., Letter to Dodwell on, 1718.

- Cummings, A., Immort. proved, 1826.

- Grant, M., Soul: what? 1864. P. 2570.

- Holmes, E., Materiality of, 1789.

- Ives, C. L., Bible doctrine of, 1873. P. 2571.

- Mill, J. S., On Bain's psychology, Diss. 4.

- Paine, M., Physiol. of, 1872.

- Plato, De rebus divinis, L. 1683.

- Read, T., Immortality of, 1851. P. 2572.

- Rose, A. C., The resurrection, 1876.

- Smith, W., Conflict of opinions, 1859.

- Spencer, H., Principles of psychology, 1873.

- Spinoza, B. de, Ethics, N. Y., 1876.

- See* Life; Man; Mental Phil.; Moral Phil.; Philosophy; Theology; Future State; Universalism.

**Soule, Maj. A. B.** Memorial, 1866.**Sound.** Acoustics, prop. of S., 1855. P. 2229.

- Blaserna, Sound and music, 1876.

- Bell, A. G., Production of, by light, Am. A. A. of Sci., Proc., 1881.

**Sound** (continued).

- Helmholtz, Sensations of tone, 1875.  
 Henry, J., Acoustics in architecture.  
 Smith's Inst. Rep., 1856.  
 " Researches in, 1879.  
 Reid, D. B., Ventilation and S., 1844.  
 Tyndall, J., Lectures on, 1867.

**South Africa.** See Africa, South; Cape of Good Hope.**South America.** Acosta, J. de, Hist. of the Indies, Hakluyt S., 1880.

- Affairs of, 1818. Pmtr., 13.  
 Am. Ge. S. J., 1, 1859, Statistics.  
 American Monitor, vol. 1, Lond., 1824.  
 Benzoni, G., Novi orbis hist., 1592, Bry, Ind. Oc. Pt., 4.  
 Castelnau, Comte de, Expéd., Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.  
 Columbia in 1826-28. Pmtr., 29.  
 Douglas, J., West coast of, Am. Ge. S., 10.  
 Hassaurek, Four years in, 1868.  
 Herrera, Disc. Ind. Occid., 1624, Bry, Ind. Oc. Pt., 12, 13.  
 Inga, A., West Indische Spieghel, 1624.  
 Inst. Hist. e Geog. do Brazil, Documentos, 1856-64.  
 Laet, De, Beschrij, v. W. Indien, 1630. fo.  
 " Nouveau Monde, 1640. fo.  
 " Novus Orbis, 1638. fo.  
 Linschoten, Navig., 1619.  
 " Voyages: 4 bookes, 1598. fo.  
 Ogilby, J., America, 1671. fo.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 2. fo. Pam. vol. 1922.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1851, T. 1, P. 1, Force productive.  
 " Expos. de 1867, Cat. of Brazil, Chili, etc.  
 Price, R. L., The two Americas, 1877.  
 Roquette, Le Grand Chaco. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.  
 Ruch, Guia gen. de Bolivia, 1865.  
 Sarmiento, D. F., Disc. on, 1866.  
 Schmidel, U., Descriptio, 1599, Bry. Ind. Oc., 7, 9.  
 U. S.: B. of Ed. Circ., 1873-74, Systems in Uruguay, etc., 1873.  
 " Rep. on Span! Am. from State Department, 1870. P. 1922.  
 Waterton, C., Wandcrings in, 1879.  
 See also the several States; America; Span. Col.; Guiana; Voyages.

**Southampton, Ms.** Edwards, B. B., Centenn. celeb., 1841.**Southampton, N. Y.** Howell, G. R., Hist. notes, 1879.  
 Pelletreau, W. S., Centenn., 1876.  
 Southampton, Records from 1639 to 1807.**Southampton Co., Va.** Narr. of insurrection, 1831.**South Australia.** Boothby, J., Statist. of, 1876.**Southboro, Ms.** Parker, J., Hist. disc., 1827.  
 Southboro, Soldiers during the rebellion, 1861-6.**Southbridge, Ms.** Ammidown, H., Hist. coll., 1874.

Davis, G., Hist. of, 1856.

**South Britain, Conn.** Cothren, Hist of anc. Woodbury, 1870, 3.**South Carolina.** Ga. Hist. Soc., v. 1, Acct. of and Ga., 1733.

" v. 2, New voy. to Ga., 1733.

Gregg, A., Hist. of the old Cheraws, 1867.

Hanckel, T. M., Orat. S. C. Hist. Soc., 1860. P. 1923.

Howe, G., Early Presbyt. immigration, 1858. P. 2100.

Lieber, O. M., Resources of. Am. Ge. S. J., 1.

Logan, J. H., Hist. of upper country, 1859.

Morris, L., Letters, 1776-82, N. Y. Hist. Soc. Pub., 1876.

Pam. vol. 456, 1973.

Patterson election frauds, 11 reports, 1873.

Pike, J. S., The prostrate state, 1874.

Purry, J. F., Memorial, 1724. (1880)

Schoolcraft, Mrs. H. R., Black gauntlet, 1861. Fict.

Shepard, C. U., S. Car. phosphates, 1880.

S. Carolina Agric. and Mechan. Soc., An. Conv., Proc., 1872.

S. Carolina, Past, Present and Future, 1851.

True state of the case to Parl., 1790? fo.

See Aiken; Charleston; Craven Co.; Edisto; Georgia; North Carolina.

**Southey, R.** Coleridge, S. T., Biog. lit., works, v. 3, 1854.

De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 7, 1851.

Gilfillan's sketches, 1746, v. 1.

Hall, S. C., Book of memories, 1871.

Robinson, H. C., Diary, 1869.

**Southgate, H.** Vindication of, 1844.

Letter on the A. B. C. F. M., 1845.

**South-Hadley Falls, Ms.** Semi-centenn. eel., 1874.**Southold, N. Y.** Case, A., Hist. of, 1876. P. 2090.

Howell, G. R., Historical notes on L. I.

Lambert's Hist. of New Haven, 1838.

Southold, Records of, 1651-86, 1832.

Whitaker, E., Hist. of. N. Haven H. S., v. 2, 1877.

" Hist. of, 1881.

**South Kensington, Eng., Loan collection of Sci. App.**

Brit. Almanac, 1877.

**South Mimms, Eng.** Cass, F. C., Hist. of parish, 1877. 4°.**South Sea.** See Voyages, Pacific; Polynesia.

- South Sea Company.** Cham. Mis. v. 20. The South Sea Scheme.  
Some reasonable considerations for purchasers. Ap. 14, 1720. fo.  
South Sea Comp. trustees rep. to Parl., 1721. fo.
- Southwell, Rev. Rob.** Poet. works, L., 1856.
- Space.** Hutton, J., Investigation, 1794. 4°.
- Spain.** Bentham, J., Obs. on commer. system, 1820. P. 2218.  
Berthelot, Lettre à M. de Rochelle. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.  
Bourgoing, Modern state of, 1808.  
Campanella, T., Disc. on the monarchy, 1659.  
Carnarvon, Portugal and Galicia, 1848.  
Castlereagh, Corresp., v. 6, 7.  
Cham. Misc., v. 12, The Moors in.  
Cherbonneau, Conquête par les Musulmans. Jour. As. 1856. v. 6.  
Clemente, Tablas chronologicas, 1689.  
Cochrane, A. B., The Spanish marriages. Hist. Pict., 1865.  
Cortes, H., Cartas y relaciones, 1866.  
D'Ewes, Sir S., Autobiog., 1602-49.  
Duff, M. E. G., Europ. politics, 1866.  
Estrada, A. T., Defense of the Cortes, 1819. Pmtr., 14.  
Finn, J., Hist. of Jews in, 1841.  
Geddes, M., Cortes of, 1890, v. 1.  
" Expul. of Moors, v. 1.  
" Papal. supren. in, v. 2.  
" Tracts: Spanish Church, 1714.  
George, A., Annals of queens of, 1850.  
Gongora, Times of Philip III, IV, 1862.  
Gr. Br., Calendars of State papers, Spain, 1485-1525.  
Hall, B., Fragments of voyages, 1852.  
H. Misc., 10, Rights of the H. of Austria, 1701  
Hay, J., Castilian days, 1871.  
Inga, A., West-Indische Spiegel, 1624.  
Justice of war with, 1804. P. 2183.  
Letters on, 1821-23.  
Macaulay, T. B., War of the succession. Essays, 2, 1844.  
Makkari, Mohammedans in. O. T. F.  
Murray, E., Travels, 1859.  
Pam. vol. 1994, 1995.  
Rockwell, C., Sketches of travel, 1842.  
Southey, R., Letters, 1790-1839.  
Spain: Cartas de Indias, 1502-56. fo.  
Spanish Constitution, 1823. Pmtr., 22.  
Span. question discussed, 1823. Pmtr., 21.  
Taine, Tour in Pyrenees, 1874.  
Taylor, B., Byeways of Europe, 1869.  
Taylor, W. C., Revol. of Europe. L., 1843.  
Toreno, Hist. notes, 1808-14. Pamtr., 18.  
Treswell, R., Journey, 1604. H. M., 2.  
Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 19, 20, 21, 42.
- Spain** (continued).  
Vargas, De la historia de la marina, 1807.  
Verard, C., De expug. regni Granatæ. Rob. Mon.  
Walton, W., Affairs in, 1827. Pmtr., 28.  
*See* Armada; Madrid; Seville; Portugal; France; Bibliography.
- Spanish Colonies.** Casas, B. de las, Carta, 1554.  
Colombo, D., Memorial, 1520.  
Considérations sur l'Am. Espagn., 1817. P. 1922.  
Cortes, H., Carta, 1542. L., 1854.  
" Cartas y relaciones, 1866.  
Inga, A., West Indische Spiegel, 1624.  
Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. gen. de las Indias, 1855.  
Shepard, A. K., Papers on, 1868.  
Solorzano, De Indiarum jure, 1629. 4°.  
Spain: Cartas de Indias, 1502-56. fo.  
Unit. Comp., Trade with Af. and W. Ind., 1709.  
U. S. Congr. Doct., 1818, 19, 22, on Sp. America.  
U. S. Report of J. R. Poinsett, 1819. P. 1922.  
Univ. Hist. Mod., v. 9, 11.  
Veitia, Spanish rule of trade, 1702.  
Volateranus, Comment. urbanorum, 1552.  
*See* America; North America; South America; Cuba; Mexico.
- Sparks, J.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1867-9.  
Newell, W., Disc., on, 1866.  
Winthrop, R. C., Tribute to, 1866. W., v. 2.
- Sparks, W. H.,** Memoirs of 50 yrs., 1872.
- Specie Payments.** Pam., vol. 2067, 2086.  
Scofield, G. W., Resumption of, 1869. P. 2067.  
Walley, S. H., High prices, 1867.  
*See* Currency.
- Spectral Illusions.** Cham. Misc., v. 8.
- Spectrum Analysis.** Allen, S. M., Light, heat and color. E. I. B., v. 5.  
Cooley, L. C., From Newton to Kirchhoff. Al. I. T., 7.  
Draper, J. W., Sci. memoirs, 1878.  
Huggins, W., Application to heavenly bodies. Half Hours, 1873.  
Kirchhoff, Researches, 1863.  
Lockyer, J. N., Spectroscope, 1873.  
" Solar physics, 1874.  
" The sun. Half Hours, 1873.  
Roscoe, Spectrum anal. Half Hours, 1873.  
Schellen, Anal. of terrest. and heavenly bodies, 1872.  
Secchi, A., Le soleil, 1875-7.  
Tait, P. G., Lectures, L., 1876.  
Townsend, H., Spectroscope. Al. I. T., 4.  
Young, C. A., Phenom. of atmp. of sun. Half Hours, 1873.  
*See* Light; Astronomy; Chemistry.



- Speeches, American, collected.** Butler, B. F., 1867-78.  
 Cass, L., 1850-56.  
 Chase, S. B., 1845-54.  
 Coddington, D. S., N. Y., 1866.  
 Conkling, R., 1800-79.  
 Davis, Jeff., 1859, 60.  
 Pulpit and rostrum, 1858-60.  
 Putnam, J. O., 1854-79.  
 Quincy, Josiah, B., 1805-13.  
 Rantoul, R. Jr., B., 1854.  
 Raymond, H. J., 1850-66.  
 Seymour, H., 1850-81.  
 Stephens, A. H., Speeches, 1866.  
 Webster and Hayne, 1830.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Addresses, v. 2. B., 1867.  
*See* Orations, July 4; Addresses.
- Speeches, Volumes of, British.** *See* Subject Index, 1872.
- Speeches, Volumes of, Miscellaneous.** *See* Elocution; Addresses; Subject Index, 1872.
- Spelling.** *See* Language, English.
- Spencer, A.** Street's Coun. of Revision, 1859.
- Spencer, H.** Works, N. Y., and L., 1861-81.  
 Browne, B. P., Philos. of, 1874.  
 Criticisms on. P. 2026.
- Spencer, Rev. T.** Raffles, T., Life of, 1814.
- Spenser, E.** Poet. Works, L., 1825, 1845.
- Spiders.** Emerton, J. H., Habits of, 1878.  
 Hentz, S. of the U. S., Bost. S. of N. H., 1875, v. 4.
- Spinoza, B. De.** Œuvres: Vie, par E. Saisset, 1861.  
 Lewes, G. H., Biog. Hist. of Phil., 1857.  
 Osgood, S., Centenary of. N. Am. R., v. 124, 1877.  
 Pollock, F., Scientif. char. of philos. of. Fort. Rev., v. 13, 1873.  
 Spinoza, B. de, Life, and Ethics of, 1876.
- Spirit Lake Massacre, 1857.** Flandran, C. E., Account of. M. H. S. C. v. 3.
- Spirits.** *See* Chemistry; Alcohol; Temperance; Wine.
- Spiritualism.** Arnold, L. M., Origin of all things, 1858.  
 Beard, G. M., Psychology of spiritism. N. Am. R., v. 129, 1879.  
 Bell, Dr., Animal magnetism, L., 1792. P. 2173.  
 Boston Courier rep., 1859. P. 2038.  
 Chase, W., Lectures on harmonial phil., 1856. P. 2273.  
 Confessions of a medium, 1861. P. 2273.  
 Counsels on S., 1859. P. 2273.  
 Cox, E. W., Sp. answered by science, 1872.  
 Davis, A. J., Philosophy of, 1854. P. 2173.  
 " The Harmonial man, etc., 1856.
- Spiritualism** (continued).  
 Davis, A. J., Philos. of evil, Bost., 1863. P. 2173.  
 Davis, H. P., Exposé of Newburyport school house, 1873.  
 Dee, J., His Relations with spirits, 1659. fo. Ellis, J. B., Free love, 1870.  
 Further com. from S. world, 1861.  
 Gerry, E. T., Mumler photographs, 1869. P. 2173.  
 Gillespie, T., Contin. of revelations, 1791. P. 2038.  
 Harvey, C. H., Millennial dawn, 1853.  
 Hatch, C. L. V., Disc., mediumship, N. Y., 1858. P. 2173.  
 Hatch, B. F., S. iniquities, 1859. P. 2038.  
 Home, D. D., Lights and shadows of, 1877.  
 Hood, T., Spirituality considered. P. 2273.  
 Interior causes of the war, 1863. P. 2273.  
 James, Angus addr. to A. Lincoln, 1864. P. 2273.  
 Lotz, K., Table-tippings, 1857. P. 2173.  
 Lunt, W. P., Disc. on, 1854.  
 Mahan, A., Mod. mysteries exposed, 1855.  
 New Revelation, Communion of incarnate dend. P. 2273.  
 Olcott, H. S., People from the other world, 1875.  
 Paist, S. H., Ackley's narrative, 1861. P. 2273.  
 Pam., vol., 2038, 2173, 2273.  
 Peebles, J. M., Witch poison, 1872. P. 2173.  
 Pinkerton, A., S. and the detective, 1877.  
 Post, S., Expos. of, 1860. P. 2038.  
 Potter, W. B., S. as it is, 1866. P. 2273.  
 Remarkable visions, 1844. P. 2273.  
 Rochester knockings, Explan. of, 1851.  
 Rymer, J. S., Spirit manifestations, 1857. P. 2273.  
 Spiritual Telegraph, N. Y., 1853-54. 4 v.  
 Spiritualism, and its evidences. Westm. Rev., v. 41, 1872.  
 Spiritualism simmered, 1872. P. 2173.  
 Spiritualist Register, 5th, 1861. P. 2273.  
 Williamson, M. J., The invisibles, 1867.  
 " Modern Diabolism, N. Y., 1873.  
 Willis, P. L. H., Two discourses, 1865. P. 2273.  
 " "The spirit giveth life, 1865." P. 2273.  
*See* Magnetism, Animal.
- Spittel family.** Account of. Misc. Scot., 4.
- Spitzbergen.** Haven, S. F., Introd. to Voy. of 1613. A. A. S. 4.  
 Horck, A. H. van der, S. seas and Lapland. Am. Ge. S. B., 1876-7.  
 Spitzbergen, Hist. descr., 1628. Bry, Ind. Or., Pt. II.  
 Wells, J. C. . . . To the Polynia, 1873.
- Spoouer, A. J.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. Coll. s. 3, v. 1.

- Spooner, E.** Kendall, J., Sermon on, 1818. P. 1917.
- Sports.** See Amusements; Games; Shooting.
- Spottswood, Alex.** Sketch of. Va. H. R., 4.
- Sprague, C.** Writings, N. Y., 1843.  
 " Tribute to. Ms. H. S. P., 1873-5.  
 " Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1875-6.
- Spragne, Charlotte E.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon on, 1821.
- Sprague, J. T.** Letter, Jan. 27, 1869. P. 1907.
- Sprague, W. B.** Upson, A. J., Disc. on, 1876.
- Sprat, Bp. T.** H. Misc., 10, Contrivances of Blackhead, 1692.
- Springfield, Ill.** Power, J. C., Hist. of, 1871, 72. P. 2142.
- Springfield, Mass.** Directory, 1857, 64, 65.  
 Bates, W. G., Hist. addr., 1874.  
 Morris, H., Hist. of 1st church, 1875.  
 " Early history, 1876.  
 Third Congr. Ch., history, 1869.  
 See West Springfield.
- Springs.** See Mineral Springs; Saratoga.
- Squier, E. G.** List of works of, 1876.
- Spurzheim, J. G.** See Phrenology.
- Staal, Comtesse de.** Mémoires, 1750. Petitot.
- Staffa, Scotl.** Pennant, T., Tour, 1790.
- Stafford, Mrs. A.** Stafford, S. S., Memoir of, N. J. H. P., 9.
- Stamford, Conn.** Huntington, E. B., Soldiers in the war, 1869.  
 Tatlock, W., On St. John's Church, 1869. P. 1887.
- Stammering.** Bates, R., Cure of, 1866. P. 2531.  
 Bronson, C. P., Stammering, 1855.  
 See Elocution; Voice.
- Standing Army.** See Army.
- Standish, Miles.** Abbott, J. S. C., Life of, 1872.  
 De Costa, B. F., Foot-prints of, 1864.  
 Standish, M., Last will, 1655. N. H. H., 1.
- Stanislas I., of Poland.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Stanhope, P. D.** See Chesterfield, Earl.
- Stanhope, P. H., Earl.** Read, J. M., Death of, 1876.
- Stanley, Rev. A. P.** Writings, L. and N. Y., 1844-79.  
 " Addresses in America, 1879.
- Stanley, Cath.** Stanley, A. P., Mem. of E. and C. S. L., 1879.
- Stanley, E.** Stanley, A. P., Mem. of E. and C. S. L., 1879.
- Stanley, H. M.** Am. Ge. S. J., 7, Notice of " 4, Reception of.  
 Stanley, H. M., The Dark Continent, N. Y., 1878.
- Stanley, James, Earl of Derby.** Peck's Desid. Curiosa, 1779.
- Stanley, T.** Hist. of Phil., and life of, 1748. 4°.
- Stansbury, E., of Baltimore.** Hawkins, A., Life of, 1874.
- Stanstead Co., Canada.** Hubbard, Hist. of, 1874.
- Stanton, E. M.** Union League Club, proceed., 1869.
- Stanton, H. B.** U. S. Rep. on N. Y. Custom House, 1864. P. 2065.
- Stanwix Fort.** Schoolcraft, H. R., Siege of, 1776, N. Y. H. P. 1845.  
 See Oriskany Battle, 1777.
- Staples, W. R.** Arnold, S. G., Addr. bef. Rh. Is. Hist. Soc., 1869.
- Star Chamber Court.** Hearne's Cur. disc., v. 2, 1775.
- Stark Co., Ohio.** Hist. of, 1881. 4°
- Starkweather, H. H.** Memorial of, 1876.
- Starman, J. W.** Groton, N., Biog. of, M. H. S., 5.
- Starr, F.** Huntington, E. A., Life and services of, 1867.
- Starr, P.** Talcott, H., Sermon on death of, 1820.
- Starr Family.** Starr, P. B., Hist. of, 1879.
- State Papers.** See France; Gr. Britain; Letters; Records and Law Library.
- State Rights.** Baldwin, J. D., State sovereignty, 1864. P. 1923.  
 Boutwell, G. S., Addr. on secession, 1861.  
 Calhoun, J. C., Corres. with Gov. Hamilton, 1832. P. 1923.  
 Chesnut, J., Relations of States, 1860. P. 1923.  
 Conway, M. D., Repub. Superstitions, 1872. Essays on the origin, 1830. P. 1923.  
 Garfield, J. A., Revival of, in Congress, 1879. Speeches.  
 Grimke, T. S., Oration, 1829.  
 Holst, Von, Const. Hist. of the U. S., 1876.  
 Interest in slavery, Charleston, 1860. P. 1923.  
 Johnson, A., Of secession, 1860. P. 1923.  
 Jordan, J. H., State equality, 1856. P. 1931.  
 Jordan, S., S. Carolina, errors on, 1866.  
 Kendall, A., Letters on secession, 1861. P. 2178.  
 Lane, J., Speech, U. S. S., 1859. P. 1931.  
 Long, A., Speech, 1864. P. 1923.  
 McLeod, A., Case of, 1841. P. 2144.  
 Miner, C., Speech, intern. improvements, 1828. P. 1923.  
 Oil on the waters, 1867.

**State Rights** (continued).

- Pam. v. 1923.  
 Remarks on the ord. of nullification, 1838.  
 P. 1923.  
 Secession of the whole South, 1861. P. 1833.  
 Sprague, P., What is treason? 1863. P. 1923.  
 Strictures on nullification, 1832. P. 2111.  
 Upshur, A. C., Nature of our gov't, 1840.  
 Verdict of condemnation, 1829. P. 2111.  
 Washburn, E., Can a State secede? 1865. P. 1923.  
 Wright, J. S., Citizenship, sovereignty, 1863.  
 P. 1923.  
*See* U. S. Government; Civil War.

- Staten Is., N. Y.** Geog. Atlas, 1874. 4°.  
 Clute, J. J., Annals of, 1877.  
 New York Colonial History, vol. 12, 13.  
 St. Andrew's Church, Word to the public,  
 1857, P. 1887.  
*See* Richmond Co., N. Y.

**Statistics.** Am. Almanac (Spofford), 1878-82.  
 Am. Ge. S. J., 1. S. of Am. States.

- Baden, Bürgerliche Rechtspflege, 1865-79.  
 " Strafrechtspflege, 1866-70, 72-79.  
 Boston: Regis. of births, etc., 1873.  
 California: Registrar, ann. rep., 1859.  
 Carpenter, P. P., Vital stat. of Montreal, 1867.  
 Cheshire, Ed., Results in Gr. Br., 1851. P. 2029.  
 Conn. Regis. of births, marr., etc., 1854, 55,  
 57, 65, 73, 74, 75.  
 Hough, F. B., On med. and vital statis., 1867.  
 P. 1908.  
 " Principles of, 1868. P. 2029.  
 Indiana: Statis. Rep., 1880.  
 Italy: Popolazione, 1862-79.  
 " Statis. politica, 1861-76.  
 Kennedy, J. C. G., Prog. of. Am. Ge. S. J., 2.  
 Kentucky, Regist. of births, marr., 1859.  
 King, G., Condit. of England, 1696.  
 Martin's Statesman's year book. L. 1871-80.  
 Mass., Births and marr., Rep., 1863-72.  
 Massachusetts census, 1876.  
 " Reports, statistical, 1867, 68.  
 Michigan: Statistics of farms, etc., 1870, 79.  
 " Registration report for 1874.  
 Minnesota: Statistics of, 1876, 78, 79.  
 Missouri, Labor stat., rep., 1880.  
 Nagle, J. T., Births, etc., N. Y. city, for 1878.  
 N. Jersey, Regist. of births, marr., etc.,  
 1864, 65.  
 N. Y. Even. Express Almanac, 1879, 80.  
 N. Y. Produce Exchange, Proc., 1873-81.  
 Pam. vol. 2029.  
 Parish registers, 1819. Pmtr., 15.  
 Partridge, S., Remarks, 1812. P. 2029.  
 Providence, Rh. Is., regis. rep., 1859-78.  
 " Births, marr. and deaths, 1636-1870.

**Statistics** (continued).

- Quetelet, Stat. internationale, 1869.  
 " Congrès internationale, 1853-72.  
 Rhode Is., Registra. rep., 1869-75, 80.  
 Ruggles, S. B., Internat. St. Congress, 1863,  
 69.  
 Saint-John, S., Pop. de l'archip. Indien. Soc.  
 de Gé., B., 1851.  
 Scient. Amer. reference book, 1879.  
 Soc. de Géog., B., 1851, Pop. des États. U.,  
 comp., 1790 à 1850.  
 Statist. illustrations, 1825. Pmtr., 25.  
 Statist. Soc. Journal, L., 1839-80.  
 " Gen. Subject indexes, 1839-72.  
 Toner, J. M., Facts of vital S. in U. S., 1872.  
 P. v. 2029.  
 U. S. Census, Vital statistics, 1872.  
 Venn, J., Logic of chance, 1876.  
 Virginia, Bd. of H., Vital S., 1874.  
 Walford, C., Death from accidents, Stat.  
 Jour., 1881.  
 Whitaker's Almanac, Lon., 1869-79.  
 Whitaker, G. M., Sturbridge births, mar-  
 riages and deaths, 1879.  
 Woolhouse, W. S. B., Philos. of, Br. Alm.,  
 1872.  
*See* Almanacs; Registers; U. S. Statistics;  
 Great Britain; Commerce; Life; Lon-  
 gevity; Population, etc.
- Stanton, Col. Phineas.** Remains of, 1867.
- Steam Engine.** Brown, W. H., First loco-  
 motive in America, 1874.  
 Fessenden, T. G., Essay on patents, 1820.  
 France: Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la  
 Comm., 3, 1 P., 1 S.  
 Hunt, G. P., Of testing, 1874. P. 2075.  
 Isherwood, B. F., Steam engineering, 1863.  
 London, Exhib. of 1851. Rep. of Juries.  
 Morris, W., What is steam? 1864. P. 2280.  
 Paris, Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 1, 9.  
 Thurston, R. M., Hist. of, 1878.  
 U. S. Patents, Rep. on explosions, 1848. P.  
 1902.  
 " Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, v. 3.  
 " Auchincloss' Rep., 1867.  
 " Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873, 1, 3.  
 " Rep. on Paris Exh. of 1873. v. 4.  
 Van Buren, J. D., Strength of iron in, 1869.  
 Zeuner, Ueber das Wanken der, 1861. P. 1058.
- Steam Navigation.** Atlantic, The, 1st voy.  
 of St. A., 1871. P. 2280.  
 Bepler, Cunard steamers, 1874. P. 2590.  
 Conn. St. boat Co., Explosion, 1833. P. 1902.  
 Dickerson, E. N., St. nav. of U. S., 1863. P.  
 2179.  
 Ewbank, Propulsion of Steamers. P. 2280.  
 Fulton papers, N. J. H. S. P., 8.  
 Hill, H. A., S. n. betw. Boston & Europe,  
 1867. P. 2280.  
 Latrobe, J. H. B., Lost chapter of hist., 1871.  
 M'd Hist. Soc. F. 5.

**Steam Navigation** (continued).

- Latrobe, J. H. B., First boat on the west. rivers, 1871. *M'd H. S. F.*, 6.
- Lindsay, W. S., *Hist. of merch. shipping*, 1876.
- Min. H. C., First S. boat at Fort Benton.
- Morey, S., Inventor, 1792. *Vt. reunion*, 1874.
- Morris, E., *Life of H. Bell*, 1854.
- Ocean monop. and commer. suicide, 1856. P. 2280.
- Pam., v. 2280.
- Peale, R., *Letter on Fulton*, 1878. *H. P. C.*, 1.
- Relat. com. prog. of N. Y. and Phila., 1859. P. 2280.
- Rigand, S. P., *Early proposals for. Ashmolean S. P.*
- Routes dans l'océan indien. *Soc. de Géog.*, B., 1852.
- Steamship notes, 1874. P. 2280.
- Thornton, W., *Origin of, Wash.*, 1814.
- Ward, J. J., *Steamboat contro. 1811-24.* *N. J. H. P.*, 9.
- See Fitch; Fulton; Engineering; Naval; Railway.
- Stearns, S.** Sewall, S., *Fnn. Ser.*, 1835.
- Stearns, W. A.** Tyler, W. S., *Disc. on*, 1877.
- Stebbins family.** Wheeler, A. S., *Geneal. of*, 1880.
- Steak, M. J.** Passavant, *Disc. on*, 1850. P. 1918.
- Steel.** Am. Iron and Steel Assoc., *Statistics of Am. and For. trade*, 1877.
- Baerman, *Martin's process*, 1868.
- Griswold, J. A., *Bessemer steel*, 1870. P. 2580.
- Nes silicon Co., 1872. P. 2075.
- Iron Journal, L., 1871-81. fo.
- Italy: *Rap., Expos. di Londra*, 1862. 1.
- Ohio Geol. Survey, 1870; H. Newton's report.
- Paris, *Expos. de*, 1867. *Rap. du jury*, 5.
- Spofford, H. G., *Importations of*, 1805-14. S. A. N. Y., 4.
- U. S. Rep. on Paris Expos. of 1867. 2, 3.
- “ Rep. on Paris Exp., 1878. 3.
- “ Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873. 1, 3, 4.
- Woodbridge, W. E., *Mechan. properties of, Wash.*, 1875.
- See Iron; Metallurgy.
- Steele, Rev. E.** Wians, W., *Disc. on*, 1842.
- Steele Creek Church, N. C.** Douglas, J. *Hist. of*, 1872.
- Steendam, J.** *Memoir and poems*, 1861.
- Stenography.** See Short Hand.
- Stephens, A. H.** *Life and Speeches*, 1866.
- Savage, J., *Represen. men*, 1860.
- Stephenson, G. & R.** Smiles, S., *Lives of*, 1868.
- Stephenson Co., Ill.** *Hist. of*, 1880.
- Atkins, S. D., *Hist. of*, 1876.

- Stereoscope.** Emerson, E., *On the stereoscope*, 1861. P. 2278.
- Hall, T., *Stereopticon described*, 1862. P. 2074.
- Holmes, O. W., *Sonndings. (Stereograph: Sun-painting)*, 1864.
- McAllister, *Cat. of*, 1874. P. 2074.
- Stereotype.** See Typography.
- Sterling, Rev. J. C.** *Defence*, 1851. P. 1886.
- Letter, 1855. P. 1886.
- Sterne, L.** *Works, Dub.*, 1780, B. C.; N. Y., 1813; L., 1847.
- Stethoscope.** Hooker, C., *Intest. auscult.*, 1849. P. 1900.
- Steuart, Sir J.** *Works, with anecdotes*, L., 1805.
- Stenben Co., Ind.** *Atlas, top. hist.*, 1880. fo.
- Stenben Co., N. Y.** Denniston, G., *sketch of. N. Y. S. Agr. Soc. Trans.*, 1861.
- Staubenville, Oh.** *Centen. Celeb.*, 1876.
- Stevens, Eb.** *Sketch of. Mag. of A. H.*, 1877.
- Stevens, G.** *Nic. Ill.*, v. 5.
- Stevens, Thad.** *Mem. addresses*, 1869.
- Callender, E. P., T. S., *the Commoner, Bost.*, 1882.
- Harris, A., *Career of*, 1876.
- Stewart, D.** *Works, Camb.*, 1829.
- The same. Ed. W. Hamilton, Ed., 1855.
- Stewart, G.** Fisk, E., *Disc. on*, 1818. P. 1917.
- Stewarts of Allanton, Scot.** *Mait. Cl.*, 68.
- Stiles, D.** *Account of. F. L. P.*, 9.
- Stiles, E.** Patten, W., *Disc. on*, 1795. P. 2000.
- Stillingfleet, B.** *Works and life*, L., 1811.
- Stillingfleet, Bp. E.** Baxter, R., *Defence, in answer*, 1681.
- Stilwell, S.** Doughty, *Life of*, 1878.
- Stimson, A.** Sprague, W. B., *Memoir of Serms.*, v. 5.
- Stimulants.** See Alcohol; Narcotics; Opium; Tobacco; Temperance; Wine.
- Stobo, Capt.** *Olden time*, 1846.
- Va. H. R., 5, *Notice of*.
- Stocking, W. R.** Perkins, J., *Fnn. ser.*, 1854. P. 2078.
- Stockmar, Baron E. vou.** *Memoirs of*, L. 1872.
- Stockton, R.** *Letters. N. J. H. C.*, s. 2 v. 3.
- Whitehead, W., *Sketch of. N. J. H. P.*, 2 s. 4.
- Stockton, Cal.** *Described*, 1874. P. 2080.
- Stoddard, Rev. S.** Colman, B., *Serm. on*, 1729.

- Stomach.** Memoirs of a stomach. 6th ed. Lon. Mootcrief, B., Philos. of the stomach, 1856.
- Stone, Rev. M.** Sermon on, 1850. P. 2078.
- Stone, Wm. J.** Columbia Bar: Proc. death of, 1866.
- Stone, Wm. O.** Centenary Club, Mem. notice, 1875.
- Stone.** See Building Stones.
- Stonehenge.** Fergusson, J., Rude stone mon., 1872.  
See Druids; Great Britain.
- Stonington, Conn.** Wheeler, R. A., Hist. First Cong. Ch., 1875.
- Story, John.** Somers' Tracts, v. 1. Life of, 1871.
- Story, Jos, Judge** Foard, J. T., Life of, Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Liv., P., v. 34. Mass. Hist. Soc. Pr., 1867-9, Memoir of.
- Story County, Iowa.** Scott, J., Hist. of, 1876.
- Stoves.** De Witt, S., Dumb stoves. S. A. N. Y., 4.  
Franklin, B., New fire-places, 1744.  
Heating school houses, 1848. P. 2279.  
Jagger, Of base burners, 1868. P. 2075.  
Nat. As'n of S. Manufacturers, 1872-76.  
Perry's Oriental, 1871. P. 2075.  
Ransom & Co., Circular, 1856.  
Tingley, Hot-air furnaces, 1870. P. 2075.  
See Heat; Ventilation; Warming.
- Stow, B.** Stockbridge, J. C., Life of, 1871.
- Stowe, H. B.** Norton's Lit. Adv., 2, 213, Uncle Tom's Cabin.
- Stowell, H.** Disc. on, by his son, 1837. P. 2009.
- Strachan, Bp. J.** Bethune, A. N., Memoir of, 1870.  
Taylor, F., Life of, 1870.
- Strachey, Rev. J.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Strafford, T. Wentworth, Earl of.** Account of, 1808. Ant. Rep. 3.  
Baillie, R., Letters and journals, 1639-62. v. 1, p. 313.  
Cochran, A. B., Hist. pictures, 1865.  
Fairfax corresp., 1625-1700.  
Harl. M., 4, Atheistical politician, 1641.  
" 4, Bill of attainder, 1641.  
" 4, S. characterised, 1641.  
Somers' Tracts, v. 4.
- Strangeways.** Murder of J. Frissel, 1659. H. M., 7.
- Strasbourg, Fr.** Fêtes au roi, 1744. gr. fo. Borbstaedt, Franco-German war, 1871. Strasbourg clock, fac-simile. P. 2120.
- Stratton, D.** Hubbard, J., Memoir of, 1866. P. 2079.
- Strass, Dr. D. F.** Smith, H. B., Essays, 1877.  
Tholuck, A. G., Credibility of Gospel, 1844. P. 2033.
- Strawberry Hill.** Berry, Miss, Corresp., 1769-1852.
- Street, A. B.** Am. Review, v. 3, 1846.  
Eclectic Mag., v. 17, 1849.  
Knickerbocker Mag., v. 34, 1849.  
N. Am. Review, v. 91, 1860.
- Streets.** Boston: Act in relat. to, 1856.  
" Rep. on nomenclature, 1879.  
Irish Quar. Rev., III. Streets of Dublin.  
Knight's London. 1846. 6 v.
- Strikes.** See Labor; Trade Unions; Wages.
- Strong, B.** Wood, A. A., Sermon on death of, 1851.
- Strong, Gov. C.** Lodge, H. C., Memoir of, M. H. S. P., v. 1.  
Lyman, J., Sermon on, 1819.
- Strong, Geo. T.** Century Club, Mem. of, 1875.
- Strong, N.** Williams, N., Disc. on, 1796. P. 2000.
- Strong, Mrs. O. S.** Sprague, W. B., Sermon, v. 5.
- Strong, Rev. T. Lee,** H. W., Sermon on, 1855.
- Struensee, Connt.** Muentner, Conversion of, 1824.
- Struthers, J.** Life and poems, 1850.
- Stuart, Charles, Prince.** Arbuthnot, Life of Miss Cameron, 1746.
- Stuart's, Gen. D., record, 1863.** P. 2168.
- Stuart, Gilbert.** Mason, G. C., Life and works of, 1879. 4.
- Stuart, James.** Stuart, G., Memoir of, M. H. C., 1.
- Stuart, M.** Adams, W., Disc. on, 1852.
- Stuart Family.** Townsend, W., Descendants of the Stuarts, 1858.  
See Charles I, II; James I, II; Chas. Stuart.
- Studdiford, P. O.** Memorial of, 1866. P. 2079.
- Sturbridge, Ms.** Ammidown, H., Hist. coll., 1874.  
Davis, G., Hist. of, 1856.  
Whitaker, G. M., Births, marriages and deaths in, 1879.
- Sturdevant, J. M.** Memorial, 1874.
- Sturgis, W.** Loring, C. G., Memoir of, Ms. H. S. P., 1863.
- Stuyvesant, P.** Abbott, J. S. C., Life, 1873.  
De Witt, On New Netherland, N. Y. H. P., 1844.  
Stuyvesant, P., Letters, 1647-1664, N. Y. Colon. Hist. v. 12.

- Style, Literary.** Bulwer, E. L., *Caxtoniana*. 1864.  
 De Quincey, T., *Writings*, v. 12.  
 Essays on lit. composition, 1813.  
 Forsyth, W., *Essays*, 1874.  
 Godwin, W., *The Enquirer*, 1823.  
 Spencer, H., *Essays, moral*, 1865.
- Styria.** Spencer's travels in Germany, 1836, v. 2.
- Sudbury, Mass.** Boutwell, G. S., *Hist. Ad dress*, 1852.  
 Mass. H. S. Lect., s. 1, v. 10, *Account of*.  
 " C. s. 2, v. 4, *Topog. of*.
- Suez Canal.** Fitzgerald, P., *Hist. of*, 1876.  
 Lesseps, F. de, *Hist. of*, 1876.  
 Lindsay, W. L., *Hist. of merch. shipping*, 1876.  
 Nourse, J. E., *Caanal of*, 1869.  
 Paris, *Expos. de*, 1867, *Rap. du Jury*, 10.  
 Putnam's *Mag.*, June, 1869.  
 Routes to the East, L. 1857. P. 1831.  
 Séances de la commission, 1856.  
 Thompson, J. P., *Prospects of, Am. Ge. S. P.*, 1862-3.  
*See Ship Canals.*
- Suffield, Conn.** Centenn. of, B. Ruggles, 1859.  
 Ives, D., *Quar. cent. sermon*, 1864.
- Suffolk Co., Eng.** Directory, 1850. *See Bedfordshire.*  
 Hervey, W., *Visitation of*, 1561. 1866, 71.  
 Suffolk garland, 1818.
- Suffolk Co., N. Y.** Atlas, 1873. *See Long Is.*  
 Bayles, R. M., *Hist. of*, 1874.  
 N. Y. Doc. Hist. v. 3, 1682-1764.  
*See Long Island.*
- Suffrage.** Bacon, S. T., *The ballot; its dangers*, 1881.  
 Beecher, H. W., *Speech*, 1865. P. 1921.  
 Birmingham poll book, 1837. P. 1904.  
 Buckalew, *Proport. representation*, 1872.  
 Christie, W. D., *Ballot and corruption*, 1872.  
 Clarke, C. C. P., *Representation in cities*, 1873. P. 2161.  
 Elliott, J. T., *Right of speech*, 1869. P. 1883.  
 Fellowes, R., *S. and property*, 1818.  
 Graham, D., *Registration of voters*, 1839. P. 2161.  
 Kilgore, D. Y., *Questions of to-day*, 1870.  
 Leib, J. R., *On elective franchise*, 1839. P. 2261.  
 McMillan, D. C., *Elective franchise in U. S.* 1878.  
 Mass., *Right of members to vote*, 1866. P. 2161.  
 N. Y. election laws, 1842, 59.  
 Pam. vol. 1904, 2161, 2261.  
 Parkman, F., *Failure of univ. S., N. Am. R.*, v. 127, 1878.
- Suffrage (continued).**  
 Richmond, Duke of, *Universal S.*, 1824. Pmtr., 24.  
 Somers, *Against univ. suff.*, 1877. P. 155.  
 Stanton, E. C., *Hist. of woman suffrage*, 1881.  
 Sterne, S., *S. in cities*, 1878. P. 3411.  
*See Elections; Officers; Parliamentary Reform; Republics; Government.*
- Sugar.** Grainger, *The S. Cane*, a poem. Chalmers' *Eng. P.*  
 Grant, E. B., *Beet-root sugar*, 1867.  
 Johnston, J. H., *Duties on*, 1831. P. 2111.  
 Martin, S., *Essay on plantership*, 1778. P. 2269.  
 Paris, *Expos. de* 1867, *Rap. du Jury*, 8, 11.  
 Porter, G. R., *Of the sugar cane and manuf.*, 1843.  
 U. S.: *Dep. of Agric., Cond. of cane s. indust. in U. S.*, 1877.  
 " *Agr. Commr. Circ. on Sorghum*, 1879.  
 " *Rep. on Paris Exp.*, 1867, 5.  
 " *Paris Expos. 1867, Beet sugar.*  
 U. S. vs. 448 hogsds. of, 1869.  
*See Sorghum.*
- Suicide.** Case and hist. of self-murder, 1822.  
 Chevalier, T., *Remarks on*, 1824. Pmtr., 23.  
 De Quincey, T., *Writings*, v. 19, 1854.  
 Horsley, J. W., *Suicide*. *Fort. Rev.*, 1881.  
 Hist. *Illus. of passions*, 1825.  
 Lathrop, J., *Atrocity of*, 1805.  
 La Rue, *Du Suicide*, 1859. P. 2096.  
 Moore, C., *Inquiry into*, 1790.  
 Ordonnau, J., *Lecture on*, 1864.  
 Palmer, O. H., *S. not evidence of insanity N. Y.*, 1878, L. L.  
 Piggott, S., *Its antidotes*, 1824.
- Sullivan, Gov. James.** Buckminster, J. S., *Serm.*, fun. of, 1809.
- Sullivan, Gen. John and his campaign, 1779.** Amory, T., *Life of*, 1868.  
 Amory, T., *Centen. mem. of*, 1879.  
 Bancroft, G., *Hist. of the U. S.*, v. 10.  
 Barton, W., *Journal*, 1779. N. J. H. P., 2.  
 Campbell, W. W., *Annals of Tryon Co.*, 1831.  
 Campfield, J., *Diary*, 1779. N. J. H. P., 2, s. 3.  
 Craft, D., *Hist. addr. S. centen.*, 1879.  
 Davis, N., *Exped. agt. five nations. His mag.*, 1868.  
 Elmer, E., *Journal of*, 1779. N. J. H. P., 2.  
 Elmira Directory, 1863.  
 Hardeaburg's *Journal*. Cayuga *Hist. Soc.*, 1.  
 Hubbard, J. N., *Life of Van Campen*, 1842.  
 Laurens, H., *Corresp.*, N. Y., 1861.  
 Lossing, B. J., *Hist. of U. S.*, v. 2.  
 Mag. of *Am. Hist.*, Nov. 1879.  
 Mass. H. Soc. P., 1873-5. Luzeroc.  
 Miner's *Hist. of Wyoming*. Hubley's *Jour.* N. Jersey *Hist. Soc. Pro.*, II, III, 1873.

- Sullivan, Gen. John and his campaign, 1779** (continued).  
 Norton, A. T., Hist. of, 1879.  
 Notices of S's Campaign. Rochester, 1842.  
 Rogers, W., Jour. of exped. agst. 6 nations. Rh. Is. H. Tr., 7.  
 Peabody, O. W. B., Life of.  
 Seaver's Mary Jemison's life, 1877.  
 Stone, W. L., Poet. and Hist. of Wyoming, 1864.  
 Sullivan's Campaign. Centen. celeb., 1879. newsp. slips, 208 p.  
 Waterloo Centen. celebration, 1879.  
 Welles, S. R., From Wigwam to Libry., 1880.
- Sullivan, Wm.** Amory, T. C., Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P.
- Sullivan Co., N. Y.** Atlas, 1875. fo.  
 " Gazetteer, 1872.  
 Quinlan, J. E., Hist. of, 1873.
- Sully, Duc de.** Mémoires, 1559-1611. Petitot, Michaud.
- Sully, R. M.** Draper, L. C., Notice of. W. H. C., 2.
- Sumatra Is.** Crawford, J., Dict. of islands of India, 1858.  
 Linschoten, J. H., Navig. in orien., 1599. Bry, Ind. Or., 2, 3.  
 Piracy of the s. Friendship, 1830. E. I. C., v. 1.  
 Wallace, A. R., Malay archipelago, 1869.  
*See* Indian Ocean; Voyages, Indian.
- Summit County, Oh.** Perrin, W. H., Hist. of, 1881. 4\*.
- Sumner, C.** Appeal to repub. of Mass., 1862. P. 1898.  
 Bradlee, C. D., Disc. on, 1874.  
 Conway, M. D., Repub. superstitions, 1872.  
 Curtis, G. W., Eulogy. Boston, June 9, 1874.  
 Johnson, C., Memorial, 1874. P. 2078.  
 N. Y. Legislatnre, Albany, 1874.  
 Pam., vol. 1904. Speeches on the assault on Prince, B., Remarks on, 1874.  
 Story, W. W., In memoriam. S. Enl.  
 Sumner, C., Works. Bo., 1874-80.  
 Memoir and Eulogies, W. M. Cornell, 1874.  
 " Letters and memoir. Pierce, 1877.  
 " Memorial, Congress, speeches on, 1874.  
 Spencer, C. S., Eul. Albany, 1874.  
 Westm. Review, v. 52, 1877.
- Sumner, G.** Memoir. Ms. H. S. P., 1880.
- Sumner, Gov. I.** Thacher, P., Disc. on, 1799.
- Sumner, Increase, of G. Barrington,** Ms. Memorial, 1871.
- Sumner, Wm.** Descendants of, 1879.
- Sumter, Fort.** Beecher, H. W., Raising of the flag at, 1865.
- Sun.** Constitution of. Bric. Almanac, 1864, 65, 66.  
 Darkness at noon. Bost., 1806. P. 1902.  
 Gaffield, Action on glass, 1867. P. 2074.  
 Pleasanton, A. J., Blue ray of, 1876.  
 Proctor, R. A., The Sun, ruler, etc., L., 1871.  
 Shove, G. A., Life under glass, 1874.  
 U. S. Navy, Eclipse of Ang. 7, 1869. P. 1902.  
 Young, A. C., Phenomena of. Half Honrs. *See* Astronomy; Spectrum Analysis.
- Sun Worshipers.** *See* Parsees; Persia; Zoroaster.
- Sunday, Sunday Schools.** *See* Sabbath.
- Sunderland, R. Spencer, Earl of.** Clarendon, Earl, Corresp., 1676-1708.
- Superior, Lake.** Am. Ge. S. J., 1, Copper region of.  
 Baker, J. H., L. Sup., its hist. etc. Min. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 3.  
 Life on the Lakes, 1836.  
*See* Copper Companies; Michigan; Wisconsin.
- Supernatural.** Gillespie, T., Essay on revelations, 1711. P. 2038.  
*See* Nature; Religion; Spiritualism; Magic.
- Superstition.** Cheke, Sir J., Treatise on, in Strype's life of.  
 Dalzell, S. of Scotland, 1835.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 9, 1853.  
 Hindoo Superstitious. Cham. Misc., 7.  
 Howells, W., Cambrian supers., 1831.  
 Hume, D., S. and Enthnsiasm. Essays.  
 Méray, A., Libres prêcheurs, 1878.  
 Miscel. Scotica, v. 3.  
 Morgan, J., Phœnix, Acct. of A. Jefferies, 1696.  
 Morgan, T., Moral philosopher, 1740.  
 Proctor, Borderland of Science. Coincidences, 1874.  
*See* Witchcraft; Mythology; Delusions; Fairies; Folk lore; Natnral Religion.
- Surgery.** Adams, W., Subcutaneous S., 1877. Smit. Mis. Coll., XV.  
 Armand, A., Hist. chirurg. de la guerre de Crimée.  
 Bailey, J. S., Trismus nascentium, 1871. P. 2260.  
 Baker, W. H., Uterine surgery, 1875. P. 2260.  
 Ball, J., For dysmenorrhœa, 1873. P. 2068.  
 Buckingham, C. E., Placenta prævia, 1870. P. 2068.  
 Clowes, W., Treatise, 1588.  
 Cox, A. L., Enlarged tonsils, 1830. P. 1924.  
 Curtis, T. B., Rétrécissements de l'urèthre, 1873. P. 2260.  
 Davis, H. G., Joint diseases, 1863. P. 1924.  
 Dolley, L. C., Rep. on. Nat. Elect. Med. Assoc., Trans., 1852.

**Surgery** (continued).

- Derenzy, G. W., Hand for the one handed, 1823. Pmtr., 22.
- Dunbar, J. R. W., Introd. lect., Balt., 1837. P. 1924.
- Fortn. Rev., Vivisection, v. 17, 20.
- France: Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 3, 2 P.
- Glover, R., Orthopedia, 1853. P. 2068.
- Hamilton, W., Hist. of, 1831.
- Helmuth, W. T., Nerve stretching, 1879. P. 2260.
- “ Cleft palate. P. 2068.
- Lockwood, S., Entozoa in man, 1880. P. 2260.
- London, Exhib. of 1862. Rept. of Juries.
- Macleod, G., S. of Crimean war, 1862.
- Marcy, H. O., Fracture of the Patella, 1876. P. 2260.
- Mass.: Surg. Geul., Rep., 1873, 75. P. 2260.
- Mott, A. B., Of Burns, 1856. P. 2068.
- N. Y. Ac. of Med., Bull., Vivisection, 1867. P. 2260.
- Obstet. Jour., Am. sup., Ap. 1876. P. 2260.
- Pam., vol. 1924, 2039, 2068, 2260.
- Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2.
- Pattison, Parotid gland, 1833. P. 1924.
- Plumer, Treatm. of talipes. P. 1924.
- Pooley, J., Papers, 1873-77.
- Potter, S. H., Rep. on. Nat. Ecl. Med. Ass., Trans., 1852.
- Reverdin, A., Traitement du pédicule, 1874. P. 2260.
- Royal Soc. of Surgeons, Lond., Synop. of Museum, 1873. P. 2260.
- Salem leg company, 1864. P. 2531.
- Spring, C. H., Curv. of Spine, 1864. P. 1924.
- Stevens, A. H., On Lithotomy, 1838. P. 1924.
- Stevens, G. T., Gunshot wounds, 1866. P. 1924.
- “ Papers, 1870-77.
- Tavernier, Deform. of Spine, L., 1842. P. 1924.
- Timbrel, W. H., Manag. of ruptures, 1809.
- Townsend, P. S., Extirp. of tumors, N. Y., 1825. P. 1924.
- U. S. Army, Surgical Hist. of the civil war, 1870-79. 3 v. 4°.
- “ Marine Hosp. Rep., 1872.
- “ Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867. 5.
- Verneuil, Vesico-vaginal fistula, 1859. P. 1924.
- Wadsworth, O. F., A case of ectropion, 1877. P. 2260.
- Wardrop, J., Case of J. Mitchell. Pmtr., 6.
- Warren, J. M., 4 dissertations, 1848-59. P. 1924.
- “ On lithotrity, 1849. P. 1924.
- Wing, C. E., Vaginal ovariectomy, 1876. P. 2260.
- Wood, J. A., Treatment of Potts' disease of spine, 1877. P. 2260.
- Woodward, J. J., Cancerous tumors. P. 2068.

**Surgery** (continued).

- See Anatomy; Medicine; Eyes; Physiology; Teeth.
- Surinam.** Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. I, Descr. Merian, M. S., S. insecten, 1730. fo. See Guiana.
- Surrey, Eng.** Anderson, J. C., Chron. of Croyden, 1879.
- Dendy, Legends of, 1863.
- Howard, J. J., Visitation of, 1623.
- Surveying.** Gibson, R., Theory and practice, 1814.
- Gillespie, Treatise of, 1855.
- Gurley, W. & L. E., Manual of instruments, 1865.
- Mass. Bd. of Ed., Rep. on S. of Mass., 1874.
- N. Y. State Survey, Rep. 1-3, 1879-81.
- U. S. War Dept., Engin., Prof. Papers: Tables, 1873.
- “ Barometric hypsometry, 1868.
- See Mathematics; Engineering; Coast Survey.
- Susanna, Hist. of.** Origenes, Resposio, 1674.
- Susquehanna Co., Penn.** Atlas, Beers, 1872. fo.
- Blackman, Hist. of, 1873.
- Susquehanna Railroad Towns.** Binghampton direct., 1872.
- Susquehanna River.** Patterson, A., Events with the Conn. intruders, 1804.
- “ Penna., Paper on the Conn. claims, Lond., 1769. Mss. v. 2.
- Susquehanna case, Lond., 1765? 4°.
- Susquehanna title stated, Catskill, 1796.
- See Wyoming.
- Sussex, Eng.** Lower, M. A., Hist. of, 1870.
- “ Worthies of, 1865.
- Sussex Co., New Jersey.** Snell, J. P., Hist. of Sus. and Warren Cos., 1881. 4°.
- Sutherland, T. J.** Loose leaves, N. Y., 1840.
- “ Letter to the Queen, 1841.
- “ Imprisonment in Canada, 1838. Ms.
- Sutton, Ms.** Benedict, W. A., Hist. of, 1878.
- Hall, D., Hist. Disc., 1781. P. 1914.
- Sutton-Dudley Family.** Sutton-Dudleys of Eng., 1862. Adlard.
- Swain, C. H.** Swain, A. M., Serm. on, 1856.
- Swanenburg, Corn.** Cunæus, Orationes, 1735.
- Swartwout's, S.** Case, 1839. P. 2098.
- Swatow, China.** China, The, directory for 1863, 71.
- Sweden.** Andrews, C. C., Panp. in S. and Norway, 1877. P. 2222.
- Browne, J. R., Land of Thor, 1867.
- De Peyster, J. W., On L. Torstensen, 1872.
- Gustavus Vasa, Hist. of, 1852.
- Magnus, O., Hist. of Gotths and Swedes, 1658.



**Sweden** (continued).

- Murray's hand-book of, 1871.  
 Nicholas, N. H., Hist. of roy. mar., 1845.  
 Notices sur, 1875. P. 2184.  
 Sidenbladh, Statistische Mittheil., 1873.  
 Statistiques, règne de Charles XIV. P. 156.  
 Sweden: Statistik. Commerce (Traffik-Styrelsens), 1863-78. fo.  
 " " Prisons (Fångvården) 1865-78. fo.  
 " " Justice, (Rättsväsendet) 1830-55, 66-77. fo.  
 " " Population, (Befolkning) 1865-78. fo.  
 " " Post office, (Postverket) 1864-71. fo.  
 Univ. Hist. Mod. vol. 33.  
 Westeras Län, Topog. och stat. uppgifter om: 1842. P. 156.  
*See* Norway; Scandinavia; Bibliography; Typography; Language.
- Swedenborg, E.** Brush, G., Reply to Woods, 1847.  
 Frothingham, O. B., Essay on. North A. R., June, 1882.  
 Gen. Conv. Comm. Rep., rel., B. F. Barrett, 1866. P. 3422.  
 Giles, C., Ch. of the new Jerusalem, P. 3422.  
 " Resurrection of man, 1873. P. 2274.  
 " Efficacious prayer. P. 3422.  
 " Nature of prayer. P. 3422.  
 Hayden, W. B., Hist. addr. Portland, Me., 1881. P. 2274.  
 Infants in Heaven, 1814. P. 3422.  
 James, H., The secret of, 1869.  
 Johnson, J. and Jones, Eliza, Corresp., 1817. P. 2274.  
 Keyes, E. R., Wesley and S., 1872.  
 New Church tracts, Ohio series, 1858. P. 3422.  
 New Jerusalem Church centenary, 1857.  
 Pam., v. 2274, 3422.  
 Priestley, J., Letters to members, 1791. W., v. 21.  
 Proud, J., Doctrines of, 1792. P. 2039.  
 " Reply to Priestley, 1791. P. 2039.  
 Sewall, F., A talk about. P. 3422.  
 Simpson, S., Delusions of, 1876. P. 3422.  
 Swedenborg, E., Life of. P. 2039.  
 " Memorabilia, Nos. 1, 2, 12, 13. Ed. G. Bush, 1846. P. 2274.  
 Swedenborgian, The, 1858. P. 3422.  
 White, W., Life and writings of, 1868.  
 Whittier, J. G., Essay on. Lit. rec., 1854.  
 Worcester, T., Two unanswered letters, 1812. P. 3422.  
 " Address, Geo. Conv., 1864. P. 2274.\*  
 " Discourses, 1863-68.
- Swedes.** N. Y. Col. Hist., 12.  
**Sweet, Gen. B. J.** Bros, W., Biog. sketch of, 1878.

- Swetchine, Sophia.** Writings of, 1869.  
 " Life and letters, 1867.  
**Swift, Deane.** Letters, Nic. Ill. v. 5  
**Swift, E. P., D. D.** Obituaries of, 1865.  
**Swift, H. A.** Mem. of. Min. His. S. Coll., v. 3, 1879-80.  
**Swift, Dean Jonathan.** Arbuthnot, J., Gulliver deciphered.  
 Arbuthnot, J., Remarks on Gulliver, 1770. Works, v. 1.  
 Delany, Mrs., Letters, 1700-83.  
 De Quincey, T., Note-book, W, 19.  
 Forster, J., Life of, 1875.  
 Lecky, Leaders in Ireland, 1871.  
 Mason, W. M., St. Patrick's cathedral, 1820.  
 Somers' Tracts, v. 13.  
 Swift, Jon., Works. Notes by T. Sheridan, N. Y., 1812-13.  
 " The same, Edin., 1761. B. C.
- Swimming.** Frost, J., Scientific swim., 1816.  
 Natatorium, Phila., 1860. P. 2139.  
 Richardson, C., Instructions, 1857.
- Swinburne, A. C.** Essays, 1876.  
 Reade, W. W., Criticism of, 1869. P. 1875.
- Swing, D.** Trial of, Chi., 1874.
- Switzerland.** Ebel, Voyageur en, 1834.  
 Goldast, Rerum Alamannicarum Scriptores, 1661. fo.  
 Heer, Primeval world of, 1876.  
 Matthison, F., Letters, 1799.  
 Mendelssohn, F. B., Letters from, 1863.  
 Pract. Swiss guide, L. 1858.  
 Sansom, J., Letters from, Phila., 1805.  
 Shelley, Mrs. M. W., Hist. of a tour, 1817.  
 Stolberg, F. L., Travels, 1797.  
 Switzerland Confed. constitution, revised, 1874.  
 " Cat. of section at Phila., 1876, P. 2297.  
 " Schulwesen der Abtheil. in Phila., 1876. P. 2297.  
 Thun and the Lake of Thun. Switz. Ill., No. 6.  
 Williams, C., Alps aud S. N. Y. fo.  
*See* Mountains; Geology.
- Swords, Drawings of.** Art Journal: Illust. Cat., 185, p. 63, 141, 150, 269.  
 Exhibition of 1851, vol. II, p. 911, 912; vol. III, 1193, 1846.  
 Fosbroke, Encyc. of Antiquities.  
 Iconographic Encyclopedia, N. Y., 1851. 4.  
 N. Y. Exhibition, p. 164, 171, 176, 190.
- Sydney, A.** Ewald, A. C., Life and times of, 1622-83, 1873.  
 Meadley, G. W., Memoirs of, L. 1813.
- Symbols.** Mallery, G., Spurious symbolism. Intern. Rev., Jan., 1882.  
 Tyrwhitt, Art in prim. church, 1873.  
*See* Creeds; Emblems; Heraldry; Medals.

- Symmes, J. C.** Am. Quar. Rev. 1, 235, Theory of.  
Cist's Cincinnati, 1841, Journal of.  
N. A. Rev., XIII, 134.
- Symmes, W.** Hazen, N. W., Disc. on. E. I. C., v. 4.
- Synonymes.** See Language, English.
- Syon Monastery.** Aungier, Hist. of, 1840.
- Syphilis.** Clowes, W., Treatise for chirogians, 1853.  
Jourdan, A., Hist. obs. on, 1823.  
See Medicine.
- Syracuse, N. Y.** Boyd, A., Mem. of cent. Baptist ch., 1874.  
N. Y. Doc. Hist., v. 1.  
Reid, L. H., Salina reminis., 1868. P. 2090.  
See Salt; Onondaga.
- Syria.** Abon Ismael, Moslem conquests in. In Arabic. Bib. Indica.  
Am. Ge. S., Explorations in, 1857.  
Ariosto, Viaggio, 1475-8.  
Barker, J., S. under five sultans, 1876.  
Burton, R. F., Unexplored Syria, 1872.  
De Forest, H. A., Ruins around Baalbek, Am. Or. S. J., 2.  
" Tour in Mt. Lebanon, Am. Or. S. J., 2.  
Ginsburg, The Moabite stone, 1871.  
Glennie, Stewart, Pilgrim memories, L. 1875.  
Guignaut, Les Phéniciens, Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.  
Hammer, J. von, Hist. of the Assassins, 1835.  
Jessnp, H. H., Syrian home life, 1874.  
Lamartine, Voyage en orient, 1850.  
Mehemmed Edib, Itinerario, 1832. Soc. de Geog., 2.  
Noë, Viaggio al Sa. Sepolero, 1723.  
Noris, H., Syromacedonum in vetust. nummis, 1696.  
Nugent, Lord, Lands, sacred, 1846.  
Palestine Expl. Soc. Reports, 1871-75.  
Porter, J. L., Cities of Bashan, etc., 1865.  
Townsend, M. I., The Phœnician people, Lecture, 1878.  
Univ. Hist. v. 2, 9.  
Vao Dyke, C. V. A., Med. prof. in. Am. O. S. J., 1.  
Wakidi, Conquest of. In Arabic. Bib. Indica.  
See Jerusalem; Palestine; Turkey.
- T.**
- Tables, Arithmetical, etc.** Brunton, R., Text-book for engineers, 1830.  
Leavitt, D., Scholar's review, 1811.  
Penn, S., Of weight of diff. lengths of metal, 1830.  
Rohrer, Practical calculator, 1859.
- Tables, Arithmetical, etc.** (continued).  
Scientific American reference book, 1879.  
See Arithmetics; Interest; Mathematics; Wages.
- Tahiti Is.** Fr. Col., Expos. de Paris, 1867.  
See Pacific; Polynesia.
- Taku, China.** China, The, directory for 1871.
- Talbot, C.** See Shrewsbury, Earl of.
- Talbot, Bp. John.** Hills, G. M., First Bp. in N. Am., 1879.
- Talbot, M. A.** Life of, 1810. P. 2562.
- Talbot, W., Bp. of Durham.** Nic. III., Memoir of.
- Talbot Co., Maryland.** Harrison, S. A., Early Friends in, 1878. Md. H. S., F. P., 12.  
Richardson, M. A., Table-book, Northumberland, 1843.
- Talfourd, T. N.** De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 7, 1851.  
Robinson, H. C., Diary and corres., 1869.
- Talleyrand, C. M., Prince.** Bulwer, H. L., Hist. char., 1868.
- Talmage, T. De Witt.** Spear, S. T., Arg't. at trial of, 1879.
- Talmud.** Deutsch, Lit. remains, 1874.
- Talon, J.** Margry, Découv. des Fran., 1876, v. 1.
- Talon, O. et D.** Mémoires, 1630-53, Petitot, Michaud.
- Tammany Society.** Berrian, S., Orat. July 4, N. Y., 1815.  
Gover, W. C., The T. H. democracy, 1875.  
Horton, R. G., Hist. of, 1867.  
" The same, in Valentine's Manna, 1867.  
Logan, G., Address, Phil., 1798. P. 1984.  
Miller, S., Sermon, July 4, 1793.  
Moses, M., Oration, N. Y., 1831.  
Pilmore, J., Sermon before, 1794. P. 1805.  
Romaine, S. B., Oration, N. Y., 4th of July, 1812.  
Sackett, J. H., Oration, N. Y., 1822.  
Tammany Society, Celebrations, 1822, 31, 73.  
Vindication of T. Hall, 1876.
- Taney, R. B.** Edwards, I., Sketch of, 1873. P. 1999.  
Potter, C. N., Address Am. Bar Assoc., 1881.  
Pruyn, J. V. L., Address on, 1864.  
Wallis, S. T., Addr. on, 1872.
- Tanner, Dr. T.** Nic. III., 3, Notice and corresp.
- Tanning.** Maynard, W., Obs. on, E. I. B., v. 2.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867, Rap. du Jnry, 6, 8.
- Tapestry.** France: Expos. de London, 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 5.  
London Exhib. of 1862, Of. and Ill. cat., 2.

- Tappan, Rev. B.** Shepard, G., Disc. on, 1864. P. 2003.
- Tarapaca, Peru.** Administration del pre-fecto, 1876-77.
- Tariff.** Appleton, N., Speeches in Senate, 1832, 3. P. 1890.
- Bigelow, E. B., Policy of Engl. and U. S., 1877.
- Boston: Report on, 1827. P. 1890.
- Brit. opinious on, 1830. P. 1890.
- Burges, T., Speech on, 1828.
- Burke, E., of New Hamp., 12 essays, 1846. P. 1890.
- Cameron, S., Speech on, 1846. P. 1890.
- Cary, T. G., Profits of manuf., 1845. P. 1890.
- Chamberlain, J., Fr. treaty of recip., 1881. P. 3411.
- Chevalier, M., Syst. protecteur, 1858.
- Corwin, T., Speech on, 1837. P. 1890.
- Cox, S. S., Speeches, 1865, 70. P. 2069.
- “ Taxation and T., 1875.
- Cox, W. R., Tariff and intern. rev. tax, 1882.
- Cross, J. K., Imp. and exp. and Fr. treaty, 1881. P. 3411.
- Davies, Sir J., Essay, 1620.
- Davis, Jobu, Speech on, 1846. P. 1890.
- Free trade examined, Nat. As. Wool, B., 1881.
- Garfield, J. A., Speeches on, 1878.
- “ Duties on hoop iron, 1880.
- Goodrich, J. Z., Rep. to S. Hooper, 1867.
- Grosvenor, Does protection protect? 1871.
- Handey, W., Polit. equilibrium, 1842.
- Hayes, J. L., Protective question, 1877.
- Hinton, J. W., Writings, 1880.
- Hold the fort. P. 2221.
- Indust. League of Am., Sem.-an. rep. 1881.
- “ To its constituents, 1879. P. 2221.
- James, C. T., Speech, revision of, 1856.
- Lewis, A., Speech, amend. of, 1842.
- Mallet, L., Reciprocity, 1879. P. 3411.
- Mansfield, E. D., T. on iron and labor, 1869. P. v. 1644.
- Mongredien, A., Free t. in England, 1881.
- “ The west. farmer of Am., 1880.
- “ Plead for, examined, 1882.
- National Conven. for, 1842. P. 1890.
- N. Y. Conv. of friends of, 1833. P. 1890.
- Pam. vol. 1890, 2069, 2221, 3411.
- Paradox solved, Balt., 1820. P. 1890.
- Parsee letters to H. Greeley. P. 2221.
- Protection to Home industry. P. 2221.
- Reasons agst. making bar-iron in Am., 1716? fo.
- Reasons for making pig-iron in Am., 1716? fo.
- Reasons for import. naval stores from our plantations, etc., 1716. fo.
- Siogvolk, P., Incidental protection, 1878. P. 2221.
- Slagg, J., Free Trade and T., L., 1881. P. 3411.
- Tariff** (continued).
- Sumner, W. G., Hist. of protection, 1877.
- “ Protec. and revenue, 1878.
- Tibbits, G., On home markets, 1829.
- Tucker, J., Essay on trade, 1756.
- U. S. Tariff, Ogden's ed., 1846.
- “ Tariff of 1861.
- “ Report on, 1868. P. 2069.
- Way, S. A., On importations, 1867. P. 1907.
- White, H., Tariff question, 1878.
- Williams, S. W., Chinese com. guide, 1863.
- See Free Trade; Polit. Economy; Commerce; Customs; Great Britain; Financial; Corn Laws.
- Taro Valley, Italy.** Petrol. land in, 1866.
- Tarrytown, N. Y.** Brief hist. of, 1680-1880.
- Monum. Assocn. of Audré, 1880.
- Stewart, A. T., Hist. discourse, 1866.
- Tartary.** Duplan, J., Hist. Mongolorum, 1245-7. Soc. de Géog., 4.
- Hayton, De Tartaris liber. Gr., Ra. 2.
- Herbelot, Bibliot. Orientale, 1779, v. 4.
- Klaproth, Les Khans Mongols, Jour. Asiat., 2, 1823.
- Miechow, M., De Sarmatia. Gr., Ra.
- Montémont, A., Voy. de Huc dans. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.
- Pinkerton's Voy., v. 9. 1811.
- Polo, M., Voyages, 1271.
- Ramusio, Viag. per alcuni fratri, v. 2.
- Rubruquis, W. D., Itinerarium, 1253. Soc. de Géog., 4.
- Shaw, R., Visits to, 1871.
- Turnerelli, Kazan and the Tartars, 1854.
- Univ. Hist. Mod. v. 4.
- See Asia; Tibet; China; Siberia; Bokhara; Timur.
- Tar Water.** Berkeley, G., Virtues of, 1744. P. 2185.
- Tasmania.** Bonwick's, The last of, 1870.
- Melbourne exhib., 1866.
- Wheeler, D., Letters and journal, 1840.
- See Australia; Pacific.
- Tassoni, A.** Walker, J. G., Memoirs of, 1815.
- Taste or Beauty.** Essays on pleasures of lit. comp. L. 1813.
- Field, G., Æsthetics, 1820. Pmtr., 17.
- Field, T. P., Oration, 1862. P. 2019.
- France: Expos. de Lond., 1851, Trav. de la Comm., 8.
- Hegel, W. Fr., Cours d'esthétique, 1852.
- Hogarth, W., Anal. of beauty, 1843.
- Pech, J., Infl. of liberty on, 1869. P. 1631.
- Schiller, F., Essays, æsthetic, 1875.
- Shedd, W. G. T., Discourses, 1862.
- Stewart, D., Works, vol. v.
- Walker, A., Beauty, 1836.

**Taste or Beauty** (continued).

- Wiseman, N., *Natural beauty*, L., 1856.  
 Wood, W. C., *Art and character*, 1878. P. v.  
 1681.  
*See Fine Arts; Rhetoric; Mental Philosophy.*

**Taunton, Eug.** Cottle, J., *St. Mary Magdalen Church*, 1845.

Toulmin, J., *Hist. of*, 1822.

**Taunton, Ms.** *Directory*, 1870-71, 76.

*See Bristol Co.*

**Taunton rock.** *Roc de Dighton, Cg. d'Am. S. 1, T. 1.*

Webb, T. H., *Disc. of Kon. Nord. Old. Selskab, Mem.*, 1840-4.

**Taxation.** *Am. Bankers' Assoc. rep., Bank Tax*, 1879, 80.

Andrews, G. H., *Address*, N. Y., 1874. P. 851.

" *Unequal state T.*, 1875. P. 2221.

" *Future of N. York*, 1877. P. 2221.

Bigelow, E. B., *Intern. tax. simplified*, 1862. P. 851.

Boston Bd. of Trade, *On internal tax.*, 1862. P. 851.

California: *Bd. of Equalization, Rep.*, 1872-73. P. 851.

*Corporations and T.* P. 2221.

Cox, S. S., *Tax. and tariff*, 1875.

Ford, W. C., *Reform in. Intern. R.*, July, 1882.

Giffen, R., *Essays on finance*, 1880.

Glover, G., *Property tax*, 1816. Pmtr., 8.

Goschen, G. J., *Reports on local T.*, 1872. .

Harl. M., 10, *Account of French T.*, 1694.

" 9, *Taxes no charge*, 1690.

Hill, H. A., *Exemption of churches*, 1876. P. 851.

Hodges, W., *Assessment and T.*, 1877. P. 851.

Illinois Board of Equalization, 1876. P. 2142; 1877, P. 2221; 1878.

Johnson, S., *T. no tyranny*, 1775. P. 117.

Leavitt, D., *Scholar's review*, 1811.

Maine, *Tax Commr., Rep.*, 1874. P. 851.

Mass. H. Soc. Coll., S. 1, v. 9, *Conf. with Mr. Grenville*, 1764.

Meyer, A., *Paper money and T.*, 1865. P. 851.

N. Y. Rep. of state assessors, 1860-79.

" *Rep. Comm'rs to revise T.*, 1871, 72, 74.

N. Y., *City: Comm'rs' report*, 1878.

Peters, G. M., *T. of Ch. property*, 1876. P. 851.

Pierce, W. B., *Addr., official accountability*, 1875. P. 851.

Prynne, W., *Epistle to*, 1649.

" *Aurum reginæ*, 1668.

" *Remonstrance... ship-money*, 1648.

Reemelin, C., *Review of Am. politics*, 1881.

Smith, J. T., *Govt. by commission*, 1849.

**Taxation** (continued).

Trant, W., *Six speeches on finan. reform*, 1874. U. S. Intern. Rev. Spec. Commr's Rep., 1-4. 1865-68.

Wells, D. A., *Report on T.* in N. Y., 1871.

Willis, B. A., *Exempt. of mortgages*, 1878. P. 851, 2061.

Wisconsin: *Tax. of Ch. property*, 1880.

*See Excise; Great Britain, Debt; Political Economy; U. S., Financial.*

**Taxidermy.** Baird, S. F., *Directions. Smiths. Inst. Rep.*, 1856.

Lettsom, *Methods of. Ms. H. S. C.*, s. 2, v. 1.

**Taylor, John.** *Street's Counc. of revision*, 1859.**Taylor, Ed. T.** *Life of*, 1872.**Taylor, Jer.** *Works*, L. 1836-7.**Taylor, N. W.** Dutton, S. W. S., *Sketch of*, 1860.

Harvey, J., *Review of sermon of*, 1829. P. 1260.

Lord, D., *Letter on N. W. T.* P. 2071.

Martin, B. N., *Review of Taylor*, 1859. P. 2071.

Taylor, N. W., *Memorial services*, 1858.

" *Review of B. Tyler*, 1830. P. 2071.

**Taylor, Robert.** *Biog. of freethinkers. B.*, 1877.**Taylor, Pres. Z.** Poore, B. P., *Life of*, 1848. P. 1877.

Reed, W. B., *Orat. Feb. 22, 1848.* P. 1877.

Taylor and his generals, 1847.

Taylor and Wilmot proviso, 1848. P. 2111.

*See Mexican War.*

**Taylor, Z., Pres., Eulogies on, 1850.** Butler, C. M., *Washington, D. C.*

Cleveland, E. L., *New Haven, Ct.*

Dwight, M. W., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Fiske, J. D., *Bath, Me.*

Flint, J., *Salem, Mass.*

Krebs, J. M., *N. Y. city.*

Mason, Erskine, *N. Y. city.*

Quincy, J., Jr., *Boston, Mass.*

Stockton, T. H., *Cincinnati, Oh.*

Van Zandt, A. B., *Petersburg, Va.*

Ware, J. F. W., *Cambridgeport, Ms.*

Winans, W., *Woodville, Missi.*

Winthrop, R. C., *Death of. W. v. 1.*

**Taylor Co., Iowa.** *History of*, 1881. 8°.**Taylor Co., Wisc.** *Cleveland, C. W., Hist. of*, 1876. P. 2181.

**Tea.** *See Food; China; Narcotics.*

**Teachers.** *See Education.*

**Technology.** *See Sciences; Arts; Dictionaries.*

**Tecumseh, Chief.** *Death of*, 1813. W. H. C., 4. Wetherell, B. F. H., *Reminiscences. W. H. C.*, 3.

- Teeth.** Archer, Price cat. of dent. furniture, 1875. P. v. 2204.  
 Blaineville, De, Ostéographie comparée, 1856. 8°, 4° and fo.  
 Brockway, Sr., Lecture on, 1869. P. v. 2204.  
 Calvert, W., Addr., Penna. Coll., 1860. P. 2204.  
 Chapman, C. B., Lect., Ohio Coll., 1856. P. 2204.  
 Dental Advertiser, v. 7, No. 3, Buff., 1876. P. v. 2204.  
 Dent. Soc. of N. Y., By-laws, etc., 1869. P. v. 2204.  
 Hayward, H. H., Dent. prac. and med. sci., L., 1860. P. v. 2204.  
 Keep, N. C., Addr., Ms. Den. So., 1865. P. 2204.  
 Mo. Dent. Coll., Announce., 1866. P. 2204.  
 N. York Coll. of Dent., Announcement, 1866-72, 74, 77, 79. P. v. 2204.  
 Ohio Coll. of Dent. Surg., Announcement, 1857. P. v. 2204.  
 Pam. v. 2204.  
 Stevens, A. P., Charlatans and empirics, 1870. P. v. 2204.  
 Westcott, A., Lect., Balt. College, 1846. P. 2204.  
 White, J. W., Taking impressions of mouth, 1871. P. v. 2204.  
 " Teeth, nat. and art., 1873. P. 2204.  
 White, S. S., Dental engine, Descr. P. v. 2204.  
*See Dentistry; Natural History.*
- Tehuantepec.** Brasseur de Bourbourg, Voyage sur l'Isthme. 1861.  
 Garay, Survey of isthmus, L., 1844.  
 Mexico, Reasons for not recog. the Garay grant, 1852. P. 1867.  
 Skeel, T., Isthmus of. Al. I. T., 7.  
 Stevens, S., New route by. Am. Ge. S. J., 3.  
 Tehuantepec railway, and topog., 1869.  
 U. S., Surveys of ship canal by, 1872. 4°.  
*See Mexico; Ship Canals.*
- Teignmouth, J., Lord.** Life, 1834. P. 2009.
- Telegraph.** Am. Compound T. wire Co., Prospectus, 1868. P. 2285.  
 Am. Dist. T. Co., Prospectus. P. 2285.  
 Beardslee, Mil. Tel., 1865. P. 2040.  
 Boston: Fire alarms, 1874. P. 2174.  
 Brit. Alm., Ocean telegraphy, 1866, 67, 75.  
 Channing, W. F., Fire alarms, 1854. P. 2040.  
 Dodd, G., Postal telegraph, Brit. Alm., 1872.  
 Grant, E. B., On West. Un. T. Co., 1869. P. 2174.  
 Hough, G. W., Veloc. of elec. current. Al. I. T., 6.  
 Kendall, A., Morse's patent, 1852. P. 2040.  
 Leffert, M., Geog. distrib. of. Am. Ge. S. B., 2.  
 London, Exhibit of 1851. Rept. of juries.  
 Macy, W. A., The tel. and the Chinese lang. Am. Orient, S. J., 3.
- Telegraph** (continued)  
 Morse's, S. F. B., Memorial to Cong., 1875.  
 Nat. Tel. Co., Exec. Comm., Rep., 1869. P. 2285.  
 Nat. Undergr. Elect. Co., Account of, 1881.  
 N. York, Newf. and Lon. Cos., Corresp., 1870. P. 2285.  
 Orton, W., Argum. on postal T., 1870. P. 2174.  
 Pam. vol. 2040, 2174, 2228.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 1, 10.  
 Penna., Chf. of Transp. and Tel., Rep., 1862, 63.  
 " Sec. of Intern., Results of, 1876.  
 Prime, S. I., S. F. B. Morse's life, 1875.  
 Reid, J. D., Hist. of, in U. S. A., 1879.  
 Schaffner's T. Companion, Jan., 1855. P. 2285.  
 Taylor, W. B., Prof. Henry and the T. Smithsonian. Rep. 1878.  
 Telegrapher, The, period., N. Y., 1867-69. 4° imp.  
 U. S. H. of R., Post. tel. in the U. S., 1870. P. 2285.  
 " Paris Expos., 1867, Morse's rep.  
 " Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867. 4, 5.  
 " Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873. 2.  
 U. S. Postal T. Co., Prospectus, 1881. P. 2285.  
 Washburn & Moen Co., Hist. of T., 1881.  
 Wells, D. A., Government aud T., 1873. P. 2174.  
 West. Union T. Co., Rep., 1865, 69, 75, 76, 78. P. 2285.
- Telephone.** Barrett, W. F., The electric T., 1877. Roy. Dub. Soc., 1.  
 Bell, A. G., Researches in telephony. A. A. A. & S., Proc., 1876.  
 " Prodnc. of sound by light. A. A. Adv. of Sci., Tr., 1880.  
 British Almanac, 1879, Descr. of.  
 Comm. T. Co. of Albany, Directory, 1879-80, 81. P. 2285.  
 Nat. Undergr. Elec. Co., 1881.  
 Prescott, G. B., Description of, 1878.  
 Telephone, The. Westm. Rev., v. 53, 1878.  
 Telephone record, Albany, Troy, 1878.  
 Washburn & Moen Co., Telephone wire, 1881.  
 " Teleph. hist., 1881.
- Telescope.** France: Expos. de Lond., 1857. Trav. d. l. comm., 3, 2 P.  
 Humboldt, Cosmos, v. 3, 1851.  
 Rosse's Telesc., Eclect. Mag., Feb. 1851.  
*See Natural Philosophy; Astronomy; Math. Instruments.*
- Telford, T.** Smiles, S., Life of, 1861.
- Tell, Wm.** Acct. of. Cham. Misc., v. 1.
- Temperance.** Bacon, L., Traffic in N. Haven, 1838. P. 2192.  
 Ballou, H. S., Cure of drunkenness, 1868.

**Temperance** (continued).

- Bates, S., New Year's day, Glas., 1840. P. 3409.
- Beardsall, F., The wine question. P. 3407.
- Birmingham, J., Mem. of T. Mathew, 1840. P. 2275.
- Bristol, Eng., Tracts, 14 Nos., 1837?
- Brit. and For. Temp. Soc., An. rep., 1831-33. P. 3409.
- Buckley, M. L., Edith Morton, 1852.
- Centennial Temp. vol., N. Y., 1877.
- Chapin, E. H., Exigencies of, 1845.
- Cheever, G. B., Dea. Giles' distillery, 1844.
- Chipman, S., On poor-houses and jails in N. Y., 1834. P. 3402.
- “ The same, 2d ed., 1835. P. 2276.
- “ The T. lecturer, 1845. P. 2276.
- Crothers, D., Etiology of inebriety. P. 2275.
- Delavan, E. C., Essays on, collected, 1865, 1st and 2d ed.
- “ Various papers. P. 1925.
- De Quincey, T., Writings, 9, 1853.
- Edwards, Jus., Traffic in spirit, 1856? P. 3402.
- Ellis, Mrs., Voice from the vintage, 1843. P. 1925.
- Evil effects of liquors, 1818. Pmtr., 12.
- Foote, G. F., T. and opium eating, 1877. P. 2275.
- Goodwin, T. A., Who murdered J. R. Goodwin? 1880.
- Greville, R. H., Drunkenness in Gr. Br., 1834. P. 2192.
- Harriot's challenge, 1855. P. 2529.
- Hitchcock, E., Essay on, 1830. P. 2529.
- Jeffreys, H., Relig. obj. to teetotalism. P. 2193.
- Jewett, C., Forty years' fight, 1872.
- Kilgore, D. Y., Questions of to-day, 1870.
- Lacour, P., Manufacture of liquors, 1853.
- Levings, N., The man among the tombs, 1842. P. 2275.
- Logan, W., Teetotalism maintained, 1839. P. 3407.
- Lunarins, N. Y., 1869.
- Marcet, W., Chronic intoxication, 1868.
- Marsh, J., Convention of drunkards, 1854.
- Mass., S. Liquor Commr., Rep., 1862, 67.
- Mighty destroyer, Phila., 1788.
- Millington, J., Tot. abst. defen., 1839. P. 2192.
- National T. Conv., 1841, Proc. and addr. P. 2276.
- National Temp. Offering, 1850.
- National Temp. Soc., Rep., 1867-77.
- N. J. Atty. Genl., Opinion as to local option, 1872. P. 2276.
- N. Y. St. Ineb. Asylum, Rep., 1863-78.
- Opinions on beer, Bost., 1872. P. 2108.
- Pam. vol. 963, 1065, 1925, 2070, 2108, 2175, 2192, 2193, 2275, 2276, 2529, 2568, 3402, 3406-3409.

**Temperance** (continued).

- Passionist fathers, Thoughts, 1869. P. 2568.
- Patten, W., Serm., Temporal blessings, 1784. P. 1916.
- Peebles, G., The Reformer, Balt., 1841.
- Porter, A., Drinking usages of soc., 1852. P. 2568.
- Prynne, W., Healthes-sicknesses, 1628.
- Refreshment houses. Brit. Alm., 1880.
- Reid, J., Evils of intemp., Glas., 1841. P. 3409.
- Relig. question of T., 1840. P. 2529.
- Rice, R., Orat. on intemp., 1844. P. 2275.
- Shrewsbury, W. J., Reasons for teetotalism, L., 1839. P. 3409.
- Smiles, S., Self-imposed taxation. Brit. Alm., 1870.
- Stearns, J. N., Temp. speaker, 1870.
- Stubbins, J., America contras. with Eng., 1838. P. 3407.
- Temperance harp, 1836. P. 3407.
- Temperance tracts (12). P. 1925.
- Thayer, W. M., Communion wine, 1869. P. 3402.
- Three experiments, Bost., 1837. P. 2529.
- Utility of spirits, 1835. P. 2529.
- Va. H. R., 3, T. Reform in Va.
- Walker, M. S., Dr. Willoughby and his wine, 1870.
- Walworth, C. A., John Toby's conversion, 1878. P. 2275.
- Ware, J., On delirium tremens, 1831. P. 1900.
- Warren, C. J., Youth's Nat. class-book, 1846. P. 2529.
- Water the only beverage. P. 2275.
- Watson, J., Obs., Phila., 1810. P. 886.
- Weems, M. L., Drunkards' looking-glass, 1838. P. 2275.
- Wine, The, quest., 1871. P. 2275.
- Woodward, S. B., On asylums, 1836. P. 2070.
- Zschokke, J. H. D., The rum plague, 1853.
- See Excise; Wine.
- Temperance, Addresses on.** Addr. bef. bd. of excise of N. Rochelle, 1879. P. 2276.
- Armstrong, L., Sermons on, 1845.
- Bannard, W., Serm. on, 1871. P. 1925.
- Bannatyne, J., Intemp. among lit. men, 1842. P. 2193.
- Bellows & Hitchcock, For the Ineb. asylum, 1857. P. 2276.
- Bennett, J., Duty of friends of, 1838. P. 2193.
- Bigelow, T., Addresses on, 1875. P. 963.
- Cook, J., Temp. ref. and democracy in U. S., 1870. P. 2275.
- Everett, E., Salem, Ms., 1833. W. v. 1.
- Flint, A., Addr. Buffalo Young M. T. Soc., 1841. P. 2276.
- Grosvenor, G. J., Addr., Seneca, 1841. P. 2275.
- Knight, H. B., Addr. Albany S. of T., 1863. P. 963.

**Temperance, Addresses on** (continued).

- Levin, L. C., Intemp. and gamb., 1845. P. 2275.  
 Livesey, J., Properties of malt liquor, 1836. P. 2192.  
 Marsh, J., Three discourses, 1840, 42, 48. P. 2193.  
 Mayer, C. F., Addr., Md. S. Temp. Soc., 1838. P. 2276.  
 Noel, B. W., Sermon, 1839. P. 2192.  
 Pam. vol. 2070, 2192, 2193, 2275, 3402.  
 Primo, N. S., Serm. on, 1812. P. 1925.  
 Rockwell, J. A., Abol. of sp. rations in the navy, 1847. P. 2193.  
 Romeyn, H. M., Address, 1830. *Ms.*  
 Sargent, L. M., July 4, 1838. P. 2193.  
 Smeeton, T., To young men, Lond., 1845.  
 Spear, S. T., Drunkard's appetite, 1841. P. 2193.  
 Vt., Address on, 1817. P. 2070.  
 Washburn, E., Mass. Temp. Soc., 1839.  
 Washington meeting for T., Addr., 1838. P. 2276.  
 Winslow, J., Hanover, Ms., 1816. P. 2070.

**Temperance Legislation.** Abbott, J. S. C., On the license law, 1838. P. 3402.

- Bacon, L. W., A crime agst. soc., 1880.  
 Blake, M., Serm. on Maine law, 1852. P. 2568.  
 Dole, B., Mass. license law of 1838. P. 3402.  
 Drinking in Scotland, 1855. P. 1925.  
 Few thoughts on Maine law. P. 1925.  
 Hill, A., Address on Maine law, 1853.  
 Hill, C. H., Arg. on state police, 1869. P. 2031.  
 Hill, N. J., Unconstitutionality of Maine L., 1856. P. 1925.  
 Lewis, D., Prohibition, failure, 1875.  
 Licensed houses, Bost., 1833. P. 1925.  
 Liquor laws of U. S., 1873. P. 3402.  
 Lowell, Ms., Reports on law, 1860. P. 1925.  
 Maine: Laws on tippling, 1853, 1855. P. 2529.  
 Maine Prohib. law, 1851, 53. P. 2193.  
 Marsh, J., Letter, 1865. P. 2090.  
 Mass., Reports, 1864, 66. P. 1925.  
 " Rep. on petit. for license law, 1866.  
 Mass. State Temp. Conv., 1866. P. 1925.  
 Montague, W., Anti-prohibition, 1872. P. 2276.  
 Newell, W. W., License or no license, 1846. P. 3408.  
 Pam. vol. 1925, 2108, 2175, 3402.  
 Seymour, H., Objections to bill, 1854.  
 Sprague, P., Argument, 1839. P. 1925.  
 Suffolk Co., Ms., Mem. agst. license, 1838. P. v. 2199.  
 Voice of New York, 1878. P. 2175.

**Temperance Periodicals and Societies.** Am. As'n. for inebriates, Rep., 1870-75.

- Am. Temp. Intelligence, 1834-6.  
 Am. Temp. Magazine, 1851-52.

**Temperance Periodicals and Societies** (continued).

- Am. Temp. Soc., Rep., 1829. P. 2276.  
 Am. Temp. Union, Rep., 1846. P. 2193; 1853, P. 2568; 1855, 56.  
 " 4 tracts.  
 Brit. and For. T. Soc., Repts., 1833-38.  
 " Tracts (52), 1831-4. P. 3406.  
 Cath. Total Abst. Un. of Am., Const., 1872. P. 2276.  
 Cornwall Teetotal Jour., Falmouth, 1839-40. P. 1065.  
 Falmouth Teetotal Adv., 1838. P. 1065.  
 Indep. Ord. of Good Temp., Jr. Lodge of N. Y., Proc., 1867-69, 71. P. 963.  
 Isle of Man Temp. Guardian, 1836-38. fo.  
 Johnson, L. D., Martha Washingtonianism, 1843.  
 Lansing, Mich., Reform Club, Hist., 1878. P. 2276.  
 Leeds Temp. Soc., 1st-7th Rep., 1831-8. P. 3406.  
 Lund, O., Hist. of Sons of T., 1851. P. 963.  
 Mass. T. Alliance, Rep., 1865-75.  
 Mass. T. Soc., Rep., 1840. P. 2193.  
 Nat. Temp. Conv., Proc., 1865, 68, 73, 75.  
 Nat. Temp. offering, 1850.  
 Nat. Temp. Soc. Tracts, 1870-72.  
 N. Jersey S. T. Alliance, An. meeting, 1878. P. 2276.  
 N. Y. Young Men's Total Ab. Soc., Rep., 1836. P. 2193.  
 North. District Temp. Record (Falmouth), 1837-39. P. 1055.  
 Pam. v. 963, 1065, 2276, 3406.  
 Preston Temp. Advocate, 1837. P. 1065.  
 Prohibitionist, The, N. Y. State Temp. Soc., Albany, 1854-7. fo.  
 Sons of T. of N. Am., Nat. Div., Journal, 1868. P. 963.  
 " Gr. Div. of Mass., Quart. Jour., 1874. P. 963.  
 " Gr. Div. of New Hamp., Proc., 1847-9. P. 963.  
 Star of Temp., London, 1836. 8°.  
 Temp. Union, D. C., Proc., 1835, 37. P. 2276.  
 Templars of Honor and Temp., Ritual, 1866. P. 963.  
 " Sup. Council, Proc., 1870. P. 963.  
 " Orig., hist. and objects. P. 963.  
 Washington Home, Report, 1864. P. 1925.  
 Wash. Temp. Soc., N. Haven, 1856. P. 1925.  
 Washington Total Ab. Soc., Auditor's rep., 1841. P. 2276.  
 Young Men's Temp. Soc., N. Haven, 1835. P. 1925.

**Templar, Knights.** Heckethorn, C. W., Sec. soc's. in all ages, 1875.

See Knights.

**Temple, Rev. A.** Notice of, Nic. Ill., 1.**Temple, Rev. D.** Life of, 1790-1851.

- Temple, Chev. G.** Mémoires, 1673-79. Petitot, Michaud.
- Temple, Sir W.** Works and life, L., 1720. fo. Clarendon, Earl, Corresp., 1676-1705. Macaulay, T. B., Crit. and misc. essays, 3, 1844.
- Tenby, Eng.** Mason, R., Guide to.
- Teneriffe Is.** Bory, Voyage, atlas, 1804. fo. Cham. Misc. v. 7, Visit to. Smyth, C. P., Residence on, 1858. *See* Canary Is.
- Tennent, Rev. W.** Trial for perjury. N. J. H. P., 6. Field, R. S., Review of trial, 1742. N. J. H. P., 6.
- Tennessee.** Aborig. remains. Smiths. Contr., 22. Annals of Army of, and early west. hist. 1878. Drake. Brents, J. A., Guerillas of East T., 1863. Brooks, J., Hist. of revival in, 1848. Dodge, W. S., 2d div. Army of Cumberland, 1864. Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 7, Settlement of Miss'ppi. Bus. Directory, 1844. Pam. vol. 2056. Old times in West Tenn., 1873. Taylor, N. G., Relief for East Tenn., 1864. P. 2056. Tennessee, Agr. and min. wealth, 1876, 77. " Constitution, 1859. P. 2056. Tenn., Description of, 1877. U. S. Eng. Rep. on Tenn. riv., 1876.
- Tennessee, local.** *See* Brownsville; Cameron Co; Davidson Co.; Knoxville; Memphis; Overton Co.; Shelbyville.
- Tennyson, A.** Poems, N. Y., 1870. Bayne, P., Lessons from, 1879. Brightwell, Concordance to, 1869. Sterling, J., Essays, 1848. Taylor, B., Criticism, Intern Rev., 1877.
- Tensas, La.** Chew, P., Hist. of, 1876.
- Tenure.** *See* Land Tenure.
- Ternaux, G. L.** Soc. Mont., 5. Vie de.
- Terra Cotta.** Bowman & Co., Trenton T. C. works, Circ., 1873.
- Territories.** *See* United States; Territories.
- Test Acts.** Rush, B., T. A. of Penna., 1874. *See* Dissenters; Conformity; Toleration; Authority.
- Teutonic Order.** *See* Knights.
- Texas.** Appeal on the question, 1844. P. 1930. Appeal to Mass., 1844. P. 1698. Baker, D. W., Texas scrap book, N. Y., 1875. 8°. Beadle's West., 1873.
- Texas** (continued). Exam. of Gorostiza's pam., 1837. P. 2021. Field, J. E., Three years in, 1836. Hanford's Texas S. register, 1848. Hesperian, The, v. 1, 2, Colum., O., 1838. Houston, Mrs., Texas, 1844. Jones, A., Repub. and anncx. of, 1859. Kennedy, W. T., Geog. and nat. hist., 1844. P. 457. McDaniel, The coming Empire, 1877. Mexicans in the rev. of, Mag. of A. H., 1878. Montgomery, Cora, Life on the border, 1852. Moore's Description of, 1840. Myrthe, A. T., Ambrose de Letinez, war of indep., fict., 1842. North, T., Five years in, 1871. Pam. vol. 457, 1966. Parker, A. A., Trip to the West, etc., 1836. Pearson, P. E., Life of E. Waller, 1874. Powers, S., Afoot and alone, 1872. Sedgwick, T., Annexation of, 1844. P. 457. Smith, A., Notice Géog. de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844. Texns Almanac, 1858, 59, 72. Thrall, H. S., Pictorial hist. of, 1879. *See* Mexico; Mexican War; New Mexico.
- Texas, local.** *See* Grimes; Navasota.
- Textile Fibres.** Brazil: Catal. Phila. Exhib., 1876. Squier, E. G., Tropical fibres, 1861. U. S. Agric. Rep., 1879.
- Thacher, M.** *vs.* P. Pond, 1838. P. 2129. Review of, 1838. P. 2098.
- Thacher, P.** Ms. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 8, Memoir of.
- Thacher, P., Second.** Emerson, W., Sermon, 1802.
- Thacher, T.** Palmer, S., Fun. serm. on, 1812.
- Thacher, Family.** New England Magazine, July, 1834.
- Thackeray, W. M.** Fields, J. T., Yesterdays with authors, 1876. Whipple, E. P. Character of, 1868.
- Thaer, A.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Thanet, Isle.** Brayley, E. W., Hist. of, 1818. Lewis, J., Hist. of, 1723.
- Thanksgiving.** Morris, B. F., Civ. institutions of the U. S. Ph., 1864. *See* Sermons.
- Thaxter, R.** Hall, N., Disc. on, 1852. P. 1918.
- Thayer, N., D. D.** Hill, A., Disc. on, 1840. P. 2078.
- Theatre.** Esquiros, English at home, 1862. Gosson, S., Schoole of abuse, 1579. Hazlitt, W., Round table, 1819.



**Theatre** (continued).

- Irish Quar. Review, vi, 1856.  
 Londina illustrata, 1819, 25. fo.  
 Maffei, De' teatri, 1790. Op. v. 1.  
 " Hist. of amphitheatres, 1730.  
 N. Hamp. H. S., 5, Pet. agst, in N. H., 1762.  
 Richmond, Va., Theatre fire (5 pams.), 1811.  
 Rousseau, J. J., Letter to D'Alembert.  
 Southwick, S., Five lessons, 1837.  
*See Dramas; Dramatic Literature.*

**Theobald, L.** Nic. Ill., 2, Mem. and corr.

**Thebes.** Burford, R., Panorama of, 1839. P. 1905.

**Theodore of Abyssinia.** Gage, W. L., A. and the Emp., 1868.

**Theological Education and Seminaries.**  
 Am. Coll. and Ed. Soc., Rep., 1875, 76, 79.

- Am. Educ. Soc., Rep., 1818-74.  
 Andover, Theol. Sem., Cat., 1813-81. imp.  
 Assoc. ref. syn. of the west, T. S., Hist., Alleg., 1849.  
 Auburn T. S., Cat., 1856, 61, 65, 71-76, 79, 81.  
 Bangor, Me., T. S., Cat., 1850, 54, 60, 61, 71, 74.  
 Berkeley Divin. Sch., Middletown, Conn., Cat., 1858, 60, 65.  
 Beveridge, T., Addr., United Presb. T. S., Xenia, Oh., 1863.  
 " Addr. to the Alumni, 1864.  
 Boston Sch. for Min. (Unitarian), Cat., 1868-9.  
 Chicago Theol. Sem., Cat., 1859-60.  
 Epis. T. Sch. of Mass., Camb., Cat., 1877-78.  
 Evan. Luth. Ch. Th. S., Gettysburg, Cat., 1851.  
 " Inaug. of J. A. Brown, 1865.  
 Fairmount, Oh., T. S., Bapt., Cat., 1854-5.  
 Fowler, H., Hist. of Sem. in Auburn.  
 Garrett Bib. Inst., Evanston, Ill., Cat., 1861, 66, 74, 76.  
 " Manual of information, 1857.  
 Hartford, Conn., T. Inst., Circular, 1866; Cat., 1861.  
 " Ded. of Hosmer Hall, 1880.  
 Hartwick Sem., Otsego Co., N. Y., Cat., 1869, 72, 73, 75.  
 " Circ., 1871.  
 " Libry. Cat.  
 " Memorial vol., 1867.  
 Hull, W., Hist. of Hartwick Sem., 1878.  
 Lane T. S., Waluut Hills, Oh., Inaug. Discourses, 1868.  
 " Report, 1834.  
 Meadville T. Sch., Cat., 1859-60.  
 Nashotah T. S., Epis., Delafield, Wis., Cat., 1855-6, 62-3, 66-71.  
 National T. Inst., Bapt., Bost., Rep., 1867.  
 New Albany T. S., Ind., Rep., 1853.  
 " Trustees' def. agst. late assaults, 1853.

**Theological Education and Seminaries** (continued).

- New Hampton Lit. and T. Inst., Cat., 1856-7.  
 Newton T. Inst., Ms., Cat., 1850-51, 68-69.  
 N. York Baptist T. S., Addr. and rep., 1822.  
 Oberlin, New Th. Hall, Laying corner stone, 1871.  
 Pam. vol. 1648.  
 Pres. Ch., U. S. A., Columbia, S. C., Th. S., Cat., 1858, 60.  
 " Danville, Ky., Th. S., Cat., 1854, 57, 59-61.  
 " Princeton, N. J., Th. S., Cat., 1835-80. imp.  
 " " Alumni Assoc., necrol. rep., 1875-78.  
 " " Addresses before, 1876.  
 " " Inaug. of C. A. Aiken, 1872.  
 " " Semi-centenn. commem., 1872.  
 " " Rise and prog., 1817, 1835-64.  
 Presb. Th. S. of N. West, Addr. to the churches, 1859.  
 " Cat., 1865-6.  
 " Letter to C. Van Rensselaer, 1857.  
 Prot. Ep. Ch. U. S., Gen. T. S., N. Y., Alumni pub., 1838-40, 47, 55, 56, 59.  
 " Cat., 1855-58, 60-63, 72-73.  
 " Dean's rep., 1876.  
 " Eccles. pol. and law quest. and answer, 1869.  
 " List., etc., 1867.  
 " Prop. altera. of const., 1858.  
 " Seabury div. sch., Faribault, Minn., 1879.  
 " Three articles, 1860.  
 " Trustees, Proc., 1869, 1872.  
 " Th. S., Alexandria, Va., Cat., 1859-61.  
 " " Dedications, 1859.  
 Ref. Dutch Ch. Th. S., N. Brunswick, N. J., Cat., 1843-4, 58-60, 65-6.  
 Rochester, N. Y., T. S., Cat., 1868-9, 72-3, 74-5.  
 Schools for colored preachers. Bapt., 1872.  
 Shedd, W. G. T., Bib. exegesis, infl. on theol. Soc. for prom. theol. cd., N. Y., Rep., 1845-74.  
 Union T. S., N. Y., Cat., etc., 1840-64, 75-80.  
 " Triennial Cat., 1865.  
 Union T. S., Prince Edward Co., Va., Cat., 1856-7, 59-60.  
 Western T. S., Cat., etc., 1852-64.  
 Yale College: Divinity School, Cat., 1870-81.  
*See Clergy; Church of Engl., Clergy.*
- Theology in English.** Abrahams, G., Eight sermons. L., 1847. P. 2574.  
 Animadversions, etc., to B. Tyler. P. 3423.  
 Baxter, R., Catholick theol., 1676.

**Theology in English** (continued).

- Bellamy, J., Exam. of covenant, 1769. P. 2555.  
 Burroughs, J., Living to Christ, 1661. P. 2555.  
 Extracts of letters on Hopkinton Assoc., 1812. P. 3423.  
 Fuller, A., Works, v. 7 and 8.  
 Hagenbach, Hist. of doctrines, 1850.  
 Herzog, Prot. Theol. Encyc., 1860.  
 Hints for prayer for H. Spirit. P. 3423.  
 Hopkinsian Magazine, 1824-32.  
 Leslie, C., Theol. works, 1721, 2 v. fo.  
 Letters on N. Haven theol., N. Y., 1837.  
 Marsh, S., Hard questions answered. P. 3423.  
 Marshall, W., Myst. of sanctification, 1811.  
 Martineau, J., Essays, 1866.  
 Origen and his opinions, Phenix, 1, 1707.  
 Pacific overtures. P. 3423.  
 Pam. vol. 55, 69, 72-78, 1064, 1982, 2071, 2109, 2176, 2282, 2283, 2554, 2555, 3404, 3423.  
 Preston, J., Life eternal, 18 serm., 1634.  
 Reviewer, The, reviewed, 1840.  
 Schaff, P., The T. for the age, 1872. P. 2171.  
 Shaw, S., Immanuel, Bost., 1744.  
 Shedd, W. G. T., Method of T. studies, 1845.  
 Smith, J., Letters to Rev. P. Smith, 1862. P. 3414.  
 Taggart, S., On Perseverance, 1801.  
 Thoughts upon Scripture, (Election, S. Dexter,) 1791.  
 Torments of Hell, 1658. Phenix, 2.  
 Tracts on the doctrines, 1818. P. 3423.  
 Vermilye, R. G., Address on, 1859. P. 2171.  
 Vickers, L. B., Civil theology, 1873.  
 Vincoet, T., The Judgment, 1817.  
 Wallace, D. A., Doct. once prevalent in N. Eng., 1856. P. 2572.  
 Wardlaw, R., Writings, 1807-52.  
 Wesley, J., Earnest appeal, 1813. P. 3423.  
*See* Nat. Theol.; Christ; Church; Faith; Soul; Religion, practical; Catechisms; Bibliography; Creeds; Unitarian; Predestination; Trinity.
- Theology in other Languages.** Cyprianus, De unitate ecclesiæ, 1852.  
 Maffei, S., Storia teologica: Opere, v. 14-17.  
 Origenes, Contra Marcionitas, 1674.  
 Perkins, W., Gulden keten, 1606.  
 Picus Mirandula, Opera, 1572.  
*See* Church Fathers; Bible; Commentaries; Religion; Sermons.
- Therese, St.** Madden, R. R., Phantasmata, 1857, v. 1.
- Thiers, Louis A.** Castelar's Byron, etc., 1875.  
 Senior, N. W., Conversations, 1878.
- Thom, William.** Kennedy, J. P., Life of, 1846.

- Thomas, St.** Schmitz, Pay-Tuma, Cg. d. Am., S. 2, T. 1.
- Thomas Aquinas.** *See* Aquinas.
- Thomas, A. C.** Autobiography, 1852.
- Thomas, Gen. G. H.** Garfield, J. A., Orat. on.  
 Van Horne's Army of the Cumberland, 1875.
- Thomas, Isaiah.** Burnside, S. M., Memoir of. A. A. S., 2.  
 Dexter, G., Memoir of. Ms. H. P., 1791-1835.  
 Thomas, B. F., Mem. of, 1874.
- Thomas, Joshua.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 10, Memoir of.
- Thmoaston, Me.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 4, Topog. of.
- Thompson, Col. A. R.** Knox, J., Disc. on, 1838.
- Thompson, A. T.** Memorial, 1868. P. 1878.
- Thompson, B.** *See* Rumford, Count.
- Thompson, David.** Deane, C., Notes on.
- Thompson, S.** Street's Coun. of revision, 1850.
- Thomson, C.** Watson, J. F., Memoir of. H. P. C.
- Thomson, J.** Life and letters, 1804.
- Thomson, Sam.** Life and med. disc., 1822.
- Thoreau, H. D.** Channing, W. E. Life of, 1873.  
 Page, H. A. (Pseud.), His life and aims, 1877.
- Thornton, J.** Disc. on, 1791. P. 2037.
- Thorwaldsen, B.** Plon, Life of, 1873.
- Thou, J. A. de.** Mémoires, 1553, 1601. Petitot, Michaud.
- Thoughts.** *See* Maxims; Essays; Proverbs; Quotations.
- Thonin, A.** Thiébaud, Éloge Hist., de 1825.
- Throat.** Green, H., Use of nitr. of silver, 1855. P. 2185.
- Thurston families,** 1880.
- Thwing, T.** Memorial of, 1868.
- Tibet.** Jour. Asiat., 1, Descr. de Sonngnum.  
 Knight, W. H., Diary in, 1863.  
 Montémont, A., Voy. de Huc dans. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.  
 Wilson, A., The ahode of snow, 1875.  
*See* Himalaya; China.
- Tichborne.** The trial, N. Y., 1875.
- Ticknor, G.** Life and letters, 1876.  
 Emerson, G. B., Tribute to. Ms. H. S. P. 1871-3.  
 Hart, C. H., Memoir of, 1871. P. 1877.
- Ticonderoga, N. Y.** Chittenden, Capture of, 1872.  
 Hall, H., Capture of, 1775. Vt. H. S. P., 1869.

- Ticonderoga, N. Y.** (continued).  
 Mott, E., Journal, 1775. Conn. H. S. C., 1.  
 Stoddard, S. R., T., past and present, 1873.  
 Trumbull, J. H., Exped. agst., 1775.  
*See* Champlain, Lake; George, Lake.
- Tides.** Airy's Art. in Encyc. Metrop.  
 Cole, W., On St. Pierre's nature, 1807.  
 Norris, R., Obs. on, 1670. Morg. Phoenix.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 1.  
 Pbilpot, T., Flux and reflux, 1673. H. M., 8.  
 U. S. Coast Survey; T. tables of Atlaotic coast, 1867.  
 " T. tables of Pacific coast, 1867.  
*See* Astronomy; Harbors.
- Tieck, L.** Hoffmann, J. L., Lit. Skizze, Lit. Ver. Nürnberg. 1856.
- Tientsin, China.** China, The, directory for 1863, 71.
- Tigris R.** Usber, J., Jour. to Persepolis.  
*See* Assyria.
- Tilden, Dr. D.** Biog. of. F. L. P., 10.
- Tilden, S. J.** Buckmau, B., Life of, 1876.  
 Cook, T. P., Life of, 1876.  
 Cornell, W. M., Life of, 1876.  
 Tilden, S. J., Messages, 1875, 6.  
 " Pamphlets by, 1873-78.
- Tiles.** Jones, O., Designs for tessell. pavements, 1842.  
*See* Arts.
- Tilghman, T.** Memoir, 1876.
- Tilghman, W.** Du Ponceau, P. S., Eulog. of, 1827.
- Tillary, J.** Hosack, D., Fun. addr., 1818.
- Tillotson, B. M.** Moore, J. B., Astound. facts, 1863. P. 2003.
- Timber.** Burnett's patent for preserv., 1845. P. 2043.  
 London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. & Ill. Cat., 3.  
 Lovis, Burnetizing, 1859. P. 2075.  
*See* Trees.
- Timbuctoo.** *See* Africa.
- Time.** Chandler, S. C., Instrs. for determin. of. Am. As. Adv. Sci., Proc., 1881.  
 Employment of time, 3 essays (R. Bolton), 1754.  
 World; synchronous local T.  
*See* Clocks; Chronology.
- Timon, Bp. J.** Deuther, Life of, 1870.
- Timor Is.** Mueller, S., Reizen, 1828-36.
- Timour, Emperor.** Obsson, Hist. des Mongols, 1852.  
 Timour, Autobiog. mem. O. T. F.  
 Vambéry, Hist. of Bokhara, 1873.
- Tin.** Hawkins, Tin trade of the ancients, 1811. P. 778.
- Tioga Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Beers, 1875. fo.  
 " Directory, 1872. *See* Broome Co.  
 " History of, 1879. 4°.
- Tioga Co., Pa.** Atlas, Beers, 1875. fo.
- Tippacanoe Co., Ind.** Hist. Atlas of, 1878. fo.
- Tithes.** Benett, J., Commutation of, 1814. Pmtr., 6.  
 Dudley, Sir H. B., T. in Ireland. Pmtr., 6.  
 Edmeads, W., Of commuting T. Pmtr., 7.  
 Heylin, P., Hist. tracts, 1681.  
 Leslie, C., Theol. works, 1721. v. 2.  
 Prynne, W., Plea for, 1653.  
 " Ten quarries, 1659.  
*See* Taxation; Church and State.
- Titusville, Pa., and Oil Creek.** Directory, 1865, 74.
- Tiverton, Eng.** Dunsford, Hist. of, 1790.
- Tobacco.** Alberti, De T. fumum sugente theologo, 1743.  
 Anti-Tobacco Journal, Nov. and Dec., 1862; Mch., Apr., Oct. and Nov. 1863. P. 2277.  
 Beck, De suctione fumi T., 1745.  
 Cocke, J. H., Culture of (Delavan).  
 Fowler, O., Evils of using, 1842. P. 2277.  
 Gt. Britain, Duties on, 1751. P. 2568.  
 Hammond, W. A., Physiol. rel. of. N. A. R., 1869.  
 Hazard's state papers, 1792.  
 Hist. and Myst. of T. Harper's Mag., v. 11.  
 Jackson, J. C., Effects on Health, 1867. P. 2277.  
 London, Exhibition of 1862. Rep. of Juries. Nat. hist. of; 1682. H. M., 12.  
 Pam. v. 2277.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 6, 8.  
 Payn, B., Fortieth anniv. mnf'g Alb., 1876.  
 Plaz, A. W., De T. sternutorio, 1727.  
 Richardson, B. W., Diseases of modern life, 1876.  
 Smoker's companion, 1841. P. 2277.  
 Smoking christians. P. 2277.  
 Tobacco, a satire, 1859. P. 2277.  
 Tob., source of wealth to V., 1876. P. 2277.  
 Trask, G., Anti-tobacco tracts.
- Tobey, Z.** Jackson, H., Life and death of, 1859.
- Tocqueville, A. De.** Corresp. with Senior, 1872.  
 Mill, J. S., Review. Diss., v. 2.  
 Palmer, R., Sketch of, 1862.
- Todd, C. S.** Griffin, G. W., Memoir of, 1873.
- Todd, J. Judge.** Story, J., Sketch of. Misc. w., 1853.
- Todd, Col. J.** Record book. Fergus H. S., 12.
- Todd, J., D D.** Life of, N. Y., 1876.

- Tokio, Japan.** Forty-eight views in, 1862.  
Map of sea-road from T. to Hakodade, 1862.
- Toland, J. P.** Mangepy, T., On Nazarenus, 1718.  
P. 2170.
- Toledo, Oh.** Knapp, H. S., Hist. of Man-  
uce valley, 1872.  
Toledo, Rep. or Trade, 1865, 78-80.  
Trembley, Meteorology of, 1866.
- Toleration.** Addison, W. M., Relig. tol. in  
America, 1854.  
Adler, F., Anti-Jewish agit. in Germany,  
1881.  
Brook, B., Hist. of rel. liberty in Gt. Brit.,  
1820.  
Chauncy, C., Compulsion in relig., 1739.  
Cobhett's objections examined. Pmtr., 2.  
Collyer, R., New German crusade, 1881.  
Cotton, J., Lib. of conscience, 1649.  
Dissert. de pace. Phenix, 2, 1708.  
Gorton, S., Simplicity's defence, 1646. R.  
I. H. C., 2.  
Hickeringill, E., Survey of the earth, 1707.  
" Ess. on excommunication.  
Magaw, S., Sermon, Phila., 1786. P. 1916.  
Parsons, T., On Mass. decl. of rights, 1820.  
Priestley, J., Remarks on Blackstone's  
Comm., 1773.  
Protestants, The, doom. H. M., 1.  
Prynne, W., Sword of magistracy, 1647.  
Taylor, J., Defence of rights, 1829. P. 2553.  
Trenchard, J., Cato's letters, 1738.  
Williams, R., Blondy tenent, yet more bloody,  
1644.  
Wise, H. A., Religious liberty, 1855.  
*See Conformity; Authority; Liberty; Perse-  
cution; Oaths.*
- Tolland, Conn.** Waldo, L. P., Hist. of,  
1861.
- Tompkins, Gov. D. D.** Albany repub.  
committee, address, 1821. P. 2060.  
Edmonds, J. W., Sketch, N. Y. H. P., 1844.  
Pell, F., Civ. admin. of N. Y., 1819.  
Rathbun, G., Speech, U. S. H. of R., Feb.,  
1847.  
Street's Coun. of Rev., 1859.  
Tompkins, D. D., List of letters rec'd by,  
1807-1817.
- Tompkins, J. & C.** Garnett, Sketches,  
1870.
- Tompkins Co., N. Y.** Mack, H., Hist.  
record, 1876.  
Tompkins Co., N. Y., Hist. of. *See Tioga.* 4°.
- Tone.** *See Music, treatises.*
- Tonna, Charlotte E.** Tonna, L. H. J., Life  
of, 1848.
- Tonquin.** Pinkerton's Voy., v. 9, 1811.  
Sainte-Thécle, A. de, Culte des esprits en,  
1825. *Jour. Asiat.*, s. 1, v. 6.
- Tonquin (continued).**  
Univ. Hist. mod., v. 7.  
Veuillot, Le pays de, 1859.  
*See Asia, Southern; China.*
- Tontine.** Provident fund soc., N. Y., 1866.  
P. 2559.
- Tooke, J. H.** Junius's works, Fellowes,  
1829.
- Topographical.** Pam. v. 2589, 2590.
- Topsham, Me.** Ellis, J., Topog. of. Ms. H.  
S. C., s. 1, v. 3.  
Wheeler, G. A., Hist. of, 1878.
- Torcy, J. B. Colbert, Marquis de.** Mé-  
moires. Petitot, Michaud.
- Tornadoes.** Daniells, W. W., Wisconsin  
tornadoes, 1878. P. 2229.  
Iowa hurricane. P. 2226.  
Keith, I. S., Letters, 1816. P. 405.  
*See Meteorology.*
- Toronto, Can.** Scadding, History of, 1873.
- Torpedoes.** Beardslee, Explos. of, 1865. P.  
2040.  
Harper's Monthly, June, 1882.  
King, J. W., Warships of the world, 1880.  
Lee's marine turtle, 1776. Niles' Acts of  
the Revol.  
Macchiavelli, Art of war, Alb., 1815. Article  
on torpedoes.  
Porter, D. D., T. warfare, N. Am. R., v. 127,  
1878.  
Torpedo warfare, Westm. Rev., v. 52, 1877.
- Torringford, Conn.** Centenn., 1870.
- Torrington, Conn.** Orcutt, S., Hist. of,  
1878.
- Torstensen, L.** De Peyster, J. W., Eulogy  
of, 1872.
- Torture.** Lea, H. C., Superstition and force,  
1866.
- Totten, S.** Shipman, J. S., Memorial, 1873.  
P. 2079.
- Tournaments.** Eglinton tourna., 1839. fo.  
Ordinances respecting. *Antiq. Rep.*, 1.
- Tournay, Belg.** Gregory, J. M., Geog. and  
hist. of, 1709. *H. M.*, 11.
- Tourny, A. de.** Vie de. *Soc. Mont.*, 6.
- Tours, Fr.** Musgrave, G. M., Excursion to,  
1849.
- Towne, W. B.** Dean, J. W., Sketch of.
- Townley, C.** Sketch of. *Nic. Ill.*, 3.
- Towns.** Mill, J. S., Review of Maine's book.  
Diss. v. 5.  
Town smoke and T. fogs. *Westm. Rev.*,  
Jan., 1882.  
*See Cities; Water.*
- Townsend, H.** Clark, R. W., Disc. on, 1867.
- Townsend, Rev. J.** Memoirs, Bo., 1831.

- Townsend, Ms.** Sawtelle, I. B., Hist. of, 1676-1878.
- Townsend, Oh.** Benson, B., Hist. of. F. L. P., 2.  
Fay, Mrs. C., Mem. of. F. L. P., 1.
- Toy, J. A.** Simmons, I., Fun. sermon, 1862.
- Tractarianism.** See Church of England; Baptismal regeneration; Hampden; Newman; Pusey.
- Tracts.** See Pamphlets.
- Tract societies.** Am. Tract Soc., Boston Reports, 1825-37.  
Am. Tract Soc., N. Y., Rep. 1860, 65-77.  
Am. T. Soc., Hartford Branch, The T. S. and slavery, 1859.  
" Penna. Agency, Rep., 1854, 55.  
Hartford City T. S., Rep., 1860.  
Maryland State T. S., Rep., 1851, 61.  
Newark City T. S., Rep., 1853, 58.  
N. York City T. S., Female Br., Rep., 1847, 52, 53, 55, 61.  
Patton, W., The Am. T. S., Its economy? 1859.  
Phila. T. Soc., Rep., 1839, 52, 56, 60, 74, 75.  
Presb. T. Soc., Soldiers' series, (83).  
Relig. Tr. Soc., Lond., Rep., 1808-31.  
Tables turned, 1855. P. 1921.  
Two T. Socs. and 3 Hartford judges, 1859.
- Tracy, J.** Lawrence, E. A., Addr. at funeral of, 1874.
- Trade marks.** Mayer, G., Conurrence déloyale, 1879.
- Trades' Unions** Axon, W. E. A., Masters and men. Brit. Alm., 1871.  
Brit. Alm., 1865, Workingmen's clubs.  
Brit. Almanac, Papers on, 1869, 70.  
Cairnes, Polit. economy, 1874.  
Cobden club essays, 1872.  
Econ. results of. Brit. Alm., 1868.  
Eliot, S., Relief of labor. Jour. of Soc. Sci., 1871.  
Gisborne, T., Duties of men, 1824.  
Heckethorn, Secret societies, L. 1875.  
Howell, G., Conflicts with capital, 1878.  
Moffat, R. S., Econ. of consumption, 1878.  
Internat. Assoc.; Hist., 1872.  
Thornton, W. T., On labor and coöperation, 1870.  
Villetard, Hist. of the International, 1874.  
Walker, F. A., Trade unions, 1876.  
Watts, J., Social effects of. Nat. S. P. of S. Sci., 1877.  
See Labor; Mechanics' Institutes; Wages.
- Tradition.** Lewis, G. C., On politics, 1852. v. 1.  
Morell, J. D., On traditionalism, 1848.  
Wigglesworth, E., Authority of, 1737.  
See Church; Tractarianism.
- Train, G. F.** Speeches, coll., 1862-72.  
" Am. merchant abroad, 1857.
- Transactions.** See Scientific Societies.
- Transcendentalism.** Cook, J., Lectures on, 1878.  
Cousin, V., Elem. of psychology, 1834.  
Emerson, R. W., Essays, 1841, 45.  
Ferrier, J. F., Instit. of metaphysica, 1854.  
Fichte's Facts of consciousness, Jour. of Sp. Phil., 5, 6, 7.  
Frothingham, O. B., T. in N. England, 1876.  
Jouffroy, T., Intro. to ethics, 1841.  
Kroeger, Kant's Transcendentalism, Jour. of Spec. Phil., 3, 1869.  
Morell, J. D., Hist. of spec. phil., 19th cent., 1847.  
Schelling, F., Intro. to idealism, Jour. of Spec. Phil., 1.  
" Intro. to phil. of nature, J. of S. P., 1.  
Stewart, G., Alcott of Concord. Lit. & H. S. Quebec, 1879-80.  
Tennemann, W. G., Hist. of phil., 1852.  
See Nature; Philosophy; Supernatural.
- Translations.** Baillet, A., Jugemens. T. 3. See Language; Classical Literature.
- Transportation of goods.** Am. Cheap Trans. Assoc., Proc. of annual meet., 1873, 74, P. 2236.  
Am. M. U. Expr. Co., Rules, 1872.  
Boston and the West, 1875.  
Carter, T. J., R. R. prog., transp., etc., 1873.  
Cent. water line from Oh. to ocean, 1869.  
Congr. Conv. at St. Louis, Proc., 1873.  
Corresp., Special rate system, 1880. P. 2236.  
Diven, Speech, Elmira farmers' club, 1880. P. 2236.  
Johnson, E. F., Navig. of the lakes, etc., 1866.  
McAlpine, W. J., Papers, 1872, 73.  
N. Y. Assemb. Com. on R. R., Proc., 1880.  
" Hepburn's speech, 1880.  
N. Y. Cheap Trans. Assoc., 1873. P. 2236.  
" Terminal facilities, 1874. P. 2236.  
Penna., Chf. of T., Rep., 1862, 63.  
U. S., Rep. on Trans. to Seaboard, 1873. 2 v.  
" Trans., Wisconsin and Fox rivers, 1876.  
See Canals; Commerce; Railroads.
- Transubstantiation.** Jenkins, R. C., Words to T. J. O'Connell, 1843. P. 2190.  
See Communion; Rom. Cath. Church.
- Transvaal.** Trollope, A., South Africa, 1878.
- Travels.** Howell, J., Instructions for, 1842.  
Rye, W. B., England as seen by foreigners, L. 1865.  
Seward, W. H., Around the world, 1873.  
Schiltberger, Travels, 1886-1427. Hakluyt S., 1879.  
Soc. de Géog., Recueil, 1824-44.

**Travels** (continued).

Wikoff, H., *Reminiscences*, 1880.

*See Voyages*, Collections of, and travels; and the several countries.

**Treason.** Bacon, Cases of, 1841. H. M., 5.

Cartwright, J., Letter on the law, 1795. P. 1909.

N. Scot. H. S. Coll. 1878, Trials for, 1776-7. Prynne, W., *Doom of Cowardice*, 1643.

St. John, Arg't on attainder, 1641. H. M., 5.

Throckmorton's treason. H. M., v. 1.

Treason and Rebellion, Legis. of Congr. and California, 1863. P. v. 1645.

*See Rebellion.*

**Treaties.** Arlington, Earl of, Letters, 1665-70.

France: Treaty of Amiens, Pièces off., 1804. P. 1059.

Gallatiu, A., Works, 1879.

Hertslet, E., *Europe by treaty*, 1875.

Morris, A., *Canada and Manitoba inds.*, 1880.

Ottley, *Modern diplomacy*, 1872.

Thorpe, R., *Comment on slave trade T.*, 1819. Pmtr., 14.

U. S. Treaty, 1795. P. 1928.

U. States: T. with Muscat. Am. O. S. J., 4.

U. S. Treaties from 1776, 1873.

Williams, S. W., *Chinese com. guide*, 1863.

*See Diplomacy; and Law Library.*

**Trees.** Am. A. Adv. Sci., Proc., 1881, Rep. on forestry.

Andrews, C. C., T. culture in Sweden, 1872. P. 2135.

Annuaire des eaux et forêts, 1879-81.

Anstria, Paris, Exposition de 1867.

Becquerel, Climatic influence of. Smiths. Rep., 1869.

Bremontier, Plantations des dunes. Ann. des P. & Chaussées, 1833. I, 7.

Brown, J. C., Forests and moisture, Ed., 1877.

Browne, D. J., *Trees of America*, 1846.

Brunet, O., *Picea du Canada*, 1866.

California: Yosemite book.

Cobbett, W., *The woodlands*, 1825.

De Witt, S., Misnomer of, in U. S., S. A. N. Y., 4.

Dorrien, S. V., Protection of forests, a necessity, 1879.

" Forestry, 1879.

Dunnell, M. H., *Am. forestry*, 1882.

Eucalyptus. Soc. d'Acclim., 1872.

Fergusson, J., *Tree worship*, 1873.

Forsyth, W., *Cult. des arbres fruitiers*, 1805.

" *Cult. of fruit trees*, N. Y., 1803.

Fuller, A. S., *Forest tree culturist*, 1866.

Gibson, W. S., *Essays, Old trees*, 1858.

Hough, F. B., *American forestry*, 1881.

" *Rep. on forestry*, 1878.

" *Woodlands for charcoal*, 1880.

**Trees** (continued).

Ives, J. M., *Apple and pear T.* E. I. P., v. 2.

Lingard, J., *Nature of timber*, 1820. Pmtr., 16.

Little, J., *Timber supply*, 1876. P. 2135.

London, Exhib. of 1851. Rept. of Juries.

Marsh, G. P., *Earth modif. by man*, 1874.

Marshall, H., *Arbustrum Amer. Ph.*, 1785.

Mass., 25 and 26 Agr. report, Sargent, 1877, 8.

" *Zool. and Bot. Survey*, 1846.

Michaux, *Chênes de l'Amérique*, 1801.

Mongredien, *Trees for plantations*, 1870.

Northrop, B. G., *Schools of forestry*, 1878.

" *Forestry in Europe*, 1880.

" *Tree planting*, 1880.

" *Rural improvements*, 1880. P. v. 1631.

Paris Exhib., 1867. France, Catal. des bois, etc., par l'admin. des forêts.

" *Rap. dn Jury*, 6, 8, 12.

Peabody, W. B. O., *Lit. remains*, 1850.

Porcher, F. P., *Resources of the South*, 1869.

Ratzeburg, *Forstwissenschaftliches Schriftsteller Lexikon*, 1874.

Revue des eaux et forêts, Pa., 1862-79.

Russia, *Expos. de Paris*, 1867.

Strutt, *Sylva Britannica*, 1826. fo.

U. S. Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 1.

" on Vienna Exhib., 1873, 1.

" B. of Ed., Misc. Pub., 1877, *Mannual of com. native trees*.

" *Rep. on culture of timber*, 1874.

Va. Hist. R., 2, 6, Paper on.

Wakefield, E., *Acct. of Ireland*, 1812, 2 v. 4<sup>e</sup>.

Walker's *Statist. atlas of U. S.*, 1880. fo.

Warder, Jno. A., *Addr. on forestry*, 1878.

*See Agriculture; Botany; Horticulture; Michaux; Parks; Timber.*

**Tremain, Lyman.** Memorial, 1880.**Trench, Mrs. R.** Remains of, 1862.**Trenck, Baron F.** Story of. Cham. Misc., v. 8.**Trenton, N. J.** Raum, J. O., Hist. of, 1871.

Trenton directory, 1870.

**Trenton, N. Y.** Seymour, J. F., Centen. add., 1877.**Trenton Falls, N. Y.** Guide, 1828. P. 2532.**Trevelyan family.** Camden Soc. 3 vols.**Treves, Ger.** Freeman, E. A., *Essays*. S. 3.

Marx, *Christ's in the Cathed.* P. 930.

**Trials.** Cowper, S., T. of, 1699. H. M., 2.

Mosely, Sir E., T. of, 1647. H. M., 6.

Perry, J. & Sons, *For murder*, 1676. H. M., 8.

Pitcairn, *Crim. T.*, 1488-1624. Mait. Cl., 15-19.

Spicer, H., *Judicial dramas*, 1872.

Tichborne Trial, 1875.

*See Capital Punishment; Law Library Catalogue.*

- Trichina.** Cobbold, Parasites, 1864, 69.  
Hun, E. R., Paper on, 1869. P. 1900.
- Triest, P. J.** Vie de. Soc. Mont., 1.
- Trigg Minor, Engl.** Maclean, Sir, J., Hist. of, 1873-79. 3 v. 4°.
- Trimble, R.** Story, J., Sketch of. Misc., 1853.
- Trinidad Is.** Brito, P. X. de, Mem. sobre. Ins. H. do Bra., 11. P. 2.
- Trinity.** Clarke, S. Three letters, 1714. P. 2072.  
Heywood, J. H., Discourse, 1842. P. 2536.  
Landis, R. W., Serm. on, 1853. P. 2571.  
Mather, C., Preface to Bradbury, 1719.  
Tennent, G., Twenty-three sermons, 1744.  
Warren, E., Essay on, 1709. P. 2170.  
Whiston, W., Nice council vindicated, 1713. *Ses* Arians; Christ; Unitarians.
- Trinity Church, Boston.** Few thoughts, 1846.  
Letter to, 1846. P. 1887.  
Letter to the rector, 1846. P. 1887.  
Trinity Ch., Proc., 1846, 47. P. 1887.
- Trinity Church, N. Y. City.**  
[The figure at the end of each title refers to the volume of the collection of pamphlets on T. C.]  
Albany St. extension, 7 pams., 1854, 5: 5.  
Albert, Prince, Visit to, 1860. 7.  
Affidavit, Burial of Am. prisoners, 1855. 8.  
Apol. for vote in Dioc. conv., 1850. 7.  
Appeal from private prejudice. 8.  
Barnard, D. D., Letter to Sen. E. Brooks, 1857. 4.  
Berrian, W., Facts agst. fancy, 1855. 3.  
Binney, H., Letter to G. C. Verplanck on charter, 1858. 7.  
Bogardus, N. et al. *vs.* Trin. Ch., In court, 1835, 1847. 6.  
Brooks, E., Speech, N. Y. Sen., on T. C. bill, 1857. 4.  
Bushnell, C. J., Burying revol. prisoners refuted, 1863. 8.  
Ch. of Holy Evang., Rep. on confer. with, 1860. 5.  
Cutler, P. Y., Arg. bef. Aldermen on Albany St., 1854. 5.  
Dix, J. A., To sel. comm. of N. Y. Sen., 1857.  
" Layman's answer to J. H. Hopkins, 1859. 5.  
Dix, Morgan, Hist. of St. Paul's Chapel, 1867.  
" Institution exercises of 1862. 7.  
Epistle to people of N. Y., 1846. 2.  
Extracts from papers, 1730-90. N. Y. H. C., 1870.  
Haight, N., Arg. on remains of revol. pat., 1854. 8.  
Harison, W. H., Exposure of Miller's letter, 1856. 3.  
Hodges, E., Mrs. Trin and her troubles, 1857. 5.

- Trinity Church, N. Y. City (continued).**  
Hopkins, J. H., Poor Trinity, Finances of, 1859. 5.  
" Rich Trinity, 1859. 5.  
Howland, R. S., Sheep without a shepherd, 1857. 4.  
Hudson, C., Word for Tr. Ch., 1857. 4.  
Important correspondence, 1847, newsp. s. 7.  
Layman's answer to J. H. Hopkins, Jr., 1879.  
Miller, R. B., In ejection, 1858. 4.  
" Docs. subm. to Land office, 1855. 3.  
Moore, Bp. B., Epis. acts, Trin. Ch., 1800-12. 8.  
Morgan, J., Dr. Tyng and others agst., 1856. 3.  
Newspaper slips (9) on T. C., 1847-60. 7.  
N. Y. Assem. Jud. Com., Rep., 1847. 1.  
" Leg. Com., Rep. on T. C., 1857. 4.  
" Sen. Com., Emmons' rep., 1846. 1.  
" " O. Clark's min. rep., 1846. 1.  
" " Rep. of sel. comm. on, with testimony, 1857. 5.  
" " Resolutions by W. Clark, 1855. 3.  
" Atty-Gen.'s Com. on action agst. to Senate, 1855. 5.  
" Com's of Land office, Rep., 1853. 3.  
" " Rep., 1846. 1.  
N. Y. Court of Appeals, The people *vs.* Trin. Ch., Hammersly St. lot, 1860. 6.  
N. Y. Sup. Ct., Kiersted *vs.* Tr. Ch., 1852. 6.  
" Opinion in Kiersted *vs.* People of State & T. C., 1855. 3.  
N. Y. Aldermen, Rep. on opening Albany St., 1847. 8.  
N. Y. Prot. Epis. cits., Mem. for rep. of act of 1814 to Legis., 1846. 1.  
New York Times, May 25, 1874, Hist. of.  
Nichols, G. W., Plea in defense of, 1857. 6.  
North, C. C., Arg., extension of Albany St., 1855. 5.  
Noxon, J., Speech on Trin. Ch. bill, 1857. 4.  
Noyes, W. C., Arg., extending Albany St., 1854. 8.  
Ogden & Parker, Arg. bef. Sen. Comm., 1857. 4.  
Old N. Y. and T. C., 1730-90, N. Y. H. S. P. Fund, 3.  
Onderdonk, B. T., Apol. for T. C., 1859.  
Pech, J., Plea for organists' salaries, 1867. 7.  
Porter, J. K., Arg. for corporators bef. Sen. Com., 1857. 4.  
Prot. Epis. Ch. member, Exam. of rep. of Sen. Comm., 1857. 4.  
Remarks, Treatment of St. Jude's Ch. by, 1847. 2.  
Reply to remon. of Corp. of, 1846. 1.  
Reply to rep. of Sen. com., 1857. 4.  
Review of grounds for legis. interference, 1846. 1.  
Review of reps. and args. in T. C. case, 1857. 4.  
Roosevelt, C., Hist. of T. C. monop., 1848. 6.

**Trinity Church, N. Y. City** (continued).

- Ruggles, S. B., Report to Sup. Ct. on Beekman st., 1856. 8.
- St. George's Ch., N. Y., Statement on property, 1849. 7.
- “ Rep. of com., 1849. 5.
- “ Communication by comm. of congreg., 1850. 5.
- St. Paul's Cong., N. Y., Rem. on rep. of T. C., 1839. 5.
- Sandford, E., Argt. bef. Aldermen of N. Y., 1854. 5.
- Sandford, L. H., Opinion in *Bogardus vs. T. C.*, 1847. 2.
- Sickles, D. E., Argt. in N. Y. Senate on T. C. bill, 1857. 4.
- Schroeder, J. F., Letter to congreg. of T. parish, 1839. 5.
- “ Docs. on measures of vestry, 1838. 7.
- “ Statement on his pub., 1839. 5.
- Spencer, J. C., Exam. of Sen. minority rep., 1846. 1.
- Statement and decl. of views, 1846. 1.
- “ The same revised, 2d ed. 7.
- Strong, G. T., Letter to corporators, 1861. 8.
- Trinity Chapel, Ordin. exercises, 1855. 7.
- Trinity Church, Charter, May 6, 1697, in *Ms.*
- “ Charter of 1697, and acts of 1784, 1814 and 1819. 1.
- “ Remonstrance to the Leg. agst. alter'n of act of 1814, 46. 1.
- “ “ The same, 2d ed., 1847. 1.
- “ Remonstrance on the same to the Leg., 1857. 4.
- “ Rep. on finances, 1859. 8.
- “ Comptroller's rep., 1859-60, 1861-2, 1865-67. 7.
- “ Order to reg. election of wardens, etc., 1844. 8.
- “ Rules and reg. for clerks, chorister boys, etc., 1867. 7.
- “ Rep. on care of cemetery, 1863. 8.
- “ Rep. on affairs of, 1861. 8.
- “ Rep. on rights of pewholders, 1847. 8.
- “ Rep. on pet. of pewholders of St. Paul's chapel, 1836. 5.
- “ Vestry, Rep. on application of St. George's Ch., 1850. 2.
- “ Comm. to N. Y. Legis. on its property, 1846. 1.
- “ Comm. to Legis. on its affairs, 1851. 5.
- “ Memorial to N. Y. Legis. on Anneke Jans aff., 1853. 2.
- “ The same, another ed., with notes. 1853. 6.
- “ To N. Y. Assemb. on property of, 1854. 6.
- “ Mem. to N. Y. Land office, 1856. 3.
- Trin. Ch. carols, 1863. 7.

**Trinity Church, N. Y. City** (continued).

- Trin. Ch. matters, N. Y. Tribune slip. 7.
- Trin. Ch., N. Y. Times' slip. 7.
- Trin. Ch. contest, 1857, newsp. slip. 7.
- Trin., The, Ch. question who are corporators of, 1847. 2.
- Trin. Ch. to the Episcop. electors of N. Y. 8.
- Trin. Ch. bef. the committee, *Newsp. s.* 7.
- Trin. Ch., Year book and register, 1874. 8.
- Two letters from one of its congregation, G. T. Strong, 1857. 7.
- Wadsworth, Speech in N. Y. Senate in matter of, 1857. 4.
- Wendell, Remarks to com., Aldermen of N. Y., 1854. 5.
- Weston, S. H., Serm., sanctity of the grave, 1854. 5.
- Tripler, C. S.** Letter, Dec., 1862. P. 1907.
- Tripoli, Africa.** Cervelli, A., *Journal de voy.*, 1811. Soc. de Géog., 2.
- Morris, R. V., *Conduct of*, 1804. P. 2048.
- Soc. de Géog., B., 1850. *Sur une carte de*.
- Univ. Hist., modern, v. 18.
- See Africa, North.*
- Tristan d'Acunha Is.** Account of, 1811. *Ms. H. S. C.*, s. 2, v. 2.
- Trivalzi, Prince, A. P.** *Vie de*. Soc. Mont. 1.
- Troubadours.** Irish Quar. Rev., IX, *Tuneful* nine.
- Troup, Gov. G. M.** White's hist. coll. of Georgia, 1854.
- Troy, Asia Minor.** Am. Ant. Soc., Proc., 1875, on Schliemanu.
- Leake, *Disputed questions*, 1857.
- Rochelle, R. de, *La Troade*. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.
- Schliemann, T. and its remains, 1875.
- “ On the site of. S. of A., *Archæologia*, 1875. 45.
- See Homer.*
- Troy, N. Y.** Albany and Reusselaer Iron and Steel Co., Descr., 1879.
- First Baptist Ch., hist., 1857. P. 2556.
- Potter, E. N., *Parochial progress*, St. Paul's Ch., 1872.
- Troy: Charter, 1872.
- “ Comptroller's report, 1879.
- Troy Almanack, 1847-56.
- Troy Daily Whig, 1834-50. imp.
- Troy directories, 1872-80.
- Weise, A. J., *Hist. of*, 1876.
- Trumbull, John.** Poetical works, Hartford, 1820.
- Trumbull, Col. John.** Stone, W. L., Remarks. N. Y. H. P., 1843.
- Trumbull, Rev. John.** Waterman, S., *Fno. serm.*, 1787. P. 2000.



- Trumbull, Gov. Jon., 1st.** Buckingham, W. H., Statue of, 1872. P. 2000.  
Ely, Z., Serm. fun. of, 1786.
- Trumbull, Lt. Gov. Jon.** Ely, Z., Disc. on, 1809. P. 1917.
- Trumbull, Col. Jos.** White, S., Serm. on, 1779.
- Trumbull Co., Oh.** Mahoning Valley Hist. Soc., 1876.
- Truro, Ms.** Mass. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 3. Topog. of.
- Truth.** Bailey, S., Pursuit of, 1831.  
Beattie, J., Nature of.  
Finch, A. E., Pursuit of, 1873.  
Hare, J. C., Guesses at, 1847, 55.  
Williams, D., Lectures, vol. I, II, 1789.  
*See* Essays; Knowledge.
- Tryon, Gov. Wm.** Corresp. with S. Buell, 1776-80. Ms.  
Certif. of freedom of N. Y. City, 1771. Ms.  
Dipl. of LL.D. from Columbia Coll., 1774. Ms.  
Colden papers. N. Y. H. S. C., 1877.
- Tubman, Harriet.** Bradford, S. H., Life of, 1869.
- Tucker, Col. I. M.** Memorial, 1862. P. 2159.
- Tuckerman, Jos.** Channing, W. E., Life of, 1841.
- Tudor, W.** Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 2, v. 8, Mem. of.
- Tudor, W., Jr.** Smith, C. C., Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1791-1835.
- Tulip.** Cham. Misc., v. 20, The tulipomania.
- Tunis, Africa.** Rochelle, R. de, Voy. de M. Brandon à, Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.  
Sainte Marie, De, Antiquités de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1847.  
Townshend, F. T., A cruise, 1870.  
Univ. Hist. Modern, v. 18.  
Wingfield, L., Under the palms. L., 1868.  
*See* Africa, North.
- Tunnels.** Cenis Mt., Paris, Expos. de, 1867. R. du Jury, 10.  
Channel Tunnel. Ninet. Cent., Feb., Mar., Ap., May, 1882.  
Mass., Reports on Hoosic, 1857, 73.  
Storrow, Europ. tunnels, Rep. of Mass. commrs., 1863. P. 1685.  
*See* Hoosic tunnel.
- Tunstall, M.** Notice of. Nic. Ill., 5.
- Tupper, M. F.** Works, Phil., 1851.
- Turell, Mrs. J.** Life of, 1741.
- Turenne, H. de.** Mémoires, 1643-59. Michaud.
- Turgot, A. R. J.** Œuvres et vie. Par. 1808.  
Jarry de Mancy, Vie de. Soc. Mont., 5.
- Turkestan.** Ferrier, J., Caravan journeys, 1857.
- Turkestan** (continued).  
MacGahan, Campaigning on the Oxus, 1874.  
Schuyler, E., Turkistan: journey in. L., 1876.  
Shaw, R., Visits to Highb Tartary. L., 1871.
- Turkey.** Baker, J., Turkey, Hist., etc., 1877.  
Benjamin, S. G. W., World's paradises, 1880.  
Bianchi, Guide, Capitulations avec France from 1535, in Fr. and Turk.  
Bost. P. Library, Bull. 42, Lit. of eastern question.  
Busbequius, Epistles, 1694.  
Clark, E. L., Arabs and Turks, 1876.  
" Races of Eur. Turkey, 1878.  
Clarke, E. D., Voyages, v. 1, v. 2, 1811.  
Cobden, R., Russia and the East. quest., 1854.  
Craufurd, Earl of, Memoirs, 1769.  
Current discussion, (Redcliffe, Forbes, G-Smith, Freeman), 1878.  
Deghent, C. E., Lect., Eastern question, N. Y., 1867.  
Dwight, H. O., T. in war time, 1877, 1881.  
Egnatius, J. B., De orig. Turcarum. Rob. Mon. fo.  
Evliya, Travels, 1645-64. O. T. F.  
Freeman, E. A., The Turks in Europe, 1877.  
Farley, J. L., Turks and Christians, 1876.  
Haga, C., Entertainment of, as amb. fr. Holland, 1613. H. M., 3.  
Hamlin, C., Among the Turks, 1878.  
Hist. of war in Bosnia, 1737-9. O. T. F.  
Hobhouse, J. C., Travels in, 1858.  
Identité des Thou Khin avec les Turcs, 1825. Jour. Asiat., S. 1, T. 7.  
Jackson, J., Journey from Indin to England, 1797.  
Joseph, Rabbi, Chronicles, 1836. O. T. F.  
Kazinski, Lecture on. L., 1854. P. 2183.  
Khalifeh, Maritime wars of Turks. O. T. F.  
Lamartine, Voyage en Orient, 1833.  
Letter to Malta Mail, '851. P. 1885.  
Mackenzie, G. M., Trav. in Slavonic prov., 1866.  
Miechow, M., De Sarmatia Asiat. Gr.  
Montémont, A., La Tur. d'Europe. Soc. de Géog., B., 1844.  
Mustafa Pasha, Hist. of. O. T. F., misc. traus.  
North. and Asiat. defences of, 1877.  
Perry, C., View of the Levant, 1743. fo.  
Portfolio, The, period. L., 1835-7. 2 v.  
Prime, E. D. G., W. Goodell's memoirs. N. Y., 1876.  
Rolt, Life of Earl Craufurd, 1753. 4°.  
St. Clair, S. G. B., Twelve years in Bulgaria, 1877.  
Savage, J., Turk. history, 1701.  
Senior, N. W., Travels in, 1858.  
Smith, Eli, Toleration in, 1846. P. 1885.  
Strangling the Great Turk, 1642. H. M., 5.  
Thielmann, Journey in, 1875.

**Turkey** (continued).

Tozer, H. F., Trav. highlands of T. in Europe, 1869.

Trowbridge, F. C., Papers on, 1874. P. 2183.  
Turk and Greek, 1867.

Turkey, Expos. de Paris, 1867.

Turkish, The, question, Westm. Rev., v. 51, 1877.

Ubcini, A., État de l'empire, 1876.

U. S.: B. of Ed., Circ., 1875, Educ. in.

Un. States and Turkey (Dardanelles and Crete), 1868. P. 1885.

Univ. Hist., modern, v. 12, 13.

Valle, P. della, Viaggi, 1615.

Webbe, E., His travaux, 1590. Arber.

Wolff, Jos., Journal, 1827-38.

See Albania; Armenia; Asia, West.; Constantinople; Crimean War; Egypt; Mohammedanism; Palestine; Slavonians; Syria; Wallachia.

**Turkey Is., Va.** Va. H. R., 6, Account of.

**Turkish Literature.** See Oriental Lit.; Languages.

**Turner, Rev. B. N.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.

**Turner, S. H.** Johnson, S. R., Disc. on, 1863. P. 2005.

**Turning.** Chase & Co., Eagle foot lathe, Cat.

**Turnor, E.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.

**Tuscaloosa, Ala.** Maxwell, T., Hist. of, 1876.

" King bee's dream, 1875.

Tuomey, M., Statistics of, Ala. H. C.

**Tuscany.** France: Docts. inéd., négociations avec.

Grand, The, Dukes of. Westm. Rev., v. 57, 1880.

See Etruria; Florence.

**Tuscarawas Co., Oh.** Mitchener, Hist. of, 1876.

**Tuttle, T.** Shipman, T. L., Fun. serm., 1864. P. 2078.

**Tweddell, J.** Remains, 1816. 4°.

**Twickenham, Eng.** Cobbett, R. R., Memorials of, 1872.

**Tyler, Pres. J.** Confed. States, Proc., death of, 1862.

Obs. on his character, 1841.

Tyler, J., Hist. Character and position, 1843.

" Who and what is? N. Y., 1843, P. 1877.

Wise, H. A., Memoir of, 1873.

**Tyng, D. A.** Biog. Notice of. Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 3, v. 2.

**Tyng, E.** Mem. of. Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 1, v. 10.

**Tyng, S. H., Jr.** Am. Ch. Union, The T. case, 1868.

Nichols, E. H., Letter on, 1868. P. 1886.

**Tyng, Wm.** Memoir of. Mass. H. S. Coll. s. 1, v. 10.

**Tyngsboro, Ms.** Centennial, 1876.

Lawrence, N., Sketch of, 1815. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 4.

**Typography.** See Bibliography; Engraving; Lithography; Block Books.

AMERICAN TYPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY, ETC. Am. Pub. Circ., 1, 109.

De Vinne, T. L., State of the trade, 1872. P. 2286.

Hotchkiss, North. and south. editors' meeting, 1871-72.

Moriundo, L., La stampa in Am., 1876. P. 2286.

Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 2, 237, Hist. of.

Thomas, I., Hist. of Printing, Am. Ant. Soc., ed., 1874.

Wisconsin Ed. Con., 1860, 1, 2, 70, 71, 77, 78.

ART OF TYPOGRAPHY. Adams' Press Co., Circ., 1862. P. 1058.

Alisoff, Phot. lithog. cliches for music, 1876. P. 2286.

Am. Pub. Circ., v. 1, p. 681, Nature printing.

Bruce, N. Y. type foundry, 1882.

Delamotte, On anastatic printing. L., 1849.

Electrotyper, The, Quarterly, 1873-75.

Fairbanks, Perfected type-writer, 1878. P. 2278.

Howe Company's presses, Newsp., 57.

Locke, Yost & Bates, Type writer, circular, 1875. P. 2286.

London, Exhib. of 1851. Rept. of Juries.

Mackellar, T., Am. printer, 1870.

Remington & Sons, Type writer, circular, 1875. P. 2286.

Ringwalt, Encyc. of printing, 1871.

Saunborn, G. H., Price list of machinery, 1876.

U. S.: Rep. on Paris Exp., 1867, 3.

U. S. Type setter and distributor Co., Circular. P. 2286.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. Bigmore & Wyman, Prospectus, 1880. P. 2286.

Cat. of books printed in Oxford, 1672-82. See Dugdale, on Arms.

Denis, Bibliog. universelle, 1857.

Munsell, J., Cat. of books on typ., 1868.

" List of books printed by, 1828-70.

BIOGRAPHY OF PRINTERS; BOOKSELLERS, ETC. Blade's Life of Caxton, 1861.

Nic. Ill., 8, Mem. of J. Nichols.

Nic. Lit. Anec., Bowyer's press.

Norton's Lit. Gaz., 2, s. v. 1, p. 166, 191.

Thomas, J., Hist. of printing in Am., 1874. A. A. S., 5.

Wallace, J. W., On Wm. Bradford, 1863.

Williams, A., Les Elzevier. Brux., 1880.

BLOCK BOOKS. De Vinne, Early printing, 1878. See Engraving.

CAXTON, WM. Blade's Life of Caxton, 1861.

Caxton celebration, Lon., 1877.

- Typography:** Caxton, Wm. (continued).  
 Caxton loan collection, Lon., 1877.  
 Numis. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal, Cat. of mss., books, etc., at C. celeb., 1877. P. 2286.  
 Stevens, H., Caxton memorial bible, 1877.
- CUFIC.** Fournier, Man. Typog., 1764-6.
- ELZEVIER.** Willems, A., Hist. et annales typog. Brux., 1880.
- ENGLISH TYPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.** Catnach press. L., 1860.  
 Caxton, Wm. See Caxton.  
 Glasgow Lit. Hist., 1700-1800. Mait. Cl., 14.  
 London, Exhib. of 1862. Of. and Ill. Cat., 2.  
 Nic. Lit. Anec., 1, Bowyer's press.
- FRENCH TYPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.** Crapelet, Impr. et Lib., à Paris, 1821.  
 Hachette & Co.'s estab., Hist. of, 1876. P. 2286.  
 Lille, Bibliot., Cat., 1859, Paeille, Essai, in v. de l'imprim.
- GREEK, MODERN.** Bretos, P., Kat. ton typothenton biblion par' Ellenon. Meros A. Ath., 1854.
- HISTORY OF TYPOGRAPHY.** Azevedo, M. de, Orig. no Rio de Janeiro. Ins. H. do Bra., 28.  
 Burges, F., Orig. of, 1701. H. M., 10.  
 De Vinne, T. L., Early printing, 1878.  
 Dillon, J. B., Addr., Edit. Couv., 1846. P. 2286.  
 France, Expos. de Lond., 1851 5. Trav. d. l. comm., 5.  
 Ledebor, Boekdruckers in Noord Nederland, 1872.  
 Liode, The Haarlem legend, 1871.  
 London, Exhib. of 1862, Rept. of Juries.  
 Paeille, Essai sur l'invention. See Lille, 1859.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867, Rap. du Jury, 2.  
 Partington, C. F., Sketch of. P. 1222.  
 Prime, W. C., Early printing and printers, Harper's Mag., 11. P. 2286.  
 Ringwalt, Encyc. of printing, 1871.  
 Thomas, I., Hist. of printing, 2d ed., 1874.  
 Voisin, A., Notice sur les Pays Bas, 1840.
- ITALIAN TYPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.** Brofferio, A., Cenai storici in Piemonte, 1876.  
 Brydges, Res literariæ, 1821-22. 3 v.  
 See Bibliography.
- PERIODICALS.** Aldine, The, Period., N. Y., 1872, 73.  
 Printing press, Quar., Chicago, 1875-6.
- SPECIMENS OF PRINTERS.** Bagster, Bible of every land. L. 4°.  
 Bruce's, G., Son & Co., N. Y., 1869-1882. 4°.  
 Kinsley, A. W., & Co., Albany, 1830. 8°.  
 Temple Print. office, London, 1826. P. 2286.
- STEREOTYPE.** U. S. Rep. on Paris Exh., 1867. 8.
- ZENGER, J. P.** See Zenger, J. P., Cat. of 1855.
- Tyreounel, R. Talbot, Earl of.** Clarendon, Earl, Corresp., 1676-1705.
- Tyrol.** Beaumont, A., Travels, Rætian Alps, 1792.  
 Views in, Allom., Lond. 8°.

## U.

**Ulster Co., Ir.** Reid, J. S., Presbyt. ch. in I. Édin., 1834.

**Ulster Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Beers, 1875. fo.  
 Schuyler, G. W., Among the Dutch in 1680.  
 Spencer, J. C., On Hardenburgh patent, 1822. P. 2090.

Sylvester, Hist. of. Phila., 1880. 4°.

**Uncas, Sachem.** Hazard's state papers, 1794.

**Uniforms of the Revolution.** Sprengel, Geschichte der rev., 1784.

**Union University, Schenectady, N. Y.**  
 Addr. of students to parents, 1825.

Aiken, C. A., Inaug. as Pres., 1870. v. 8.

Albany Law School, Cat. to 1880.

“ Rec. of Class of '76.

Albany Medical College, Catal. to 1880.

Alumni Assn. of N. Y., Renaiion, 1869. v. 6.  
 Brown, J., vs. Union Col. et al., N. Y., 1860. v. 10.

Bulletins, Class of '62, '65, '72. v. 6.

Catalogues, 1814, 1823-1880. Imp.

Gen. catalogue, 1795-1868.

Charter, laws, etc., 1871.

Docts. in bhlf. of E. Nott & Un. C., 1845. 10.

Hist. of, 1876.

Jackson, I. W., Semi-centen. anniv. of, 1876.

Legal documents, 1834, 53, 60.

Lewis, Tayler, In mem. of, 1878.

Nott, E., Trust deed to, 1853. 10.

Potter, E. N., Inaug. as Pres., 1872.

President's report, 1871, 72.

School of Engineering, Circ., 1875. 78.

Spencer, J. C., Arg't. for E. Nott, 1853. 10.

Treasurer's report, 1865-69, 71.

Wright, S., Report on finaa., 1831. 10.

See Secret Societies.

**Union Co., Penna.** Linn, J. B., Hist. of Buffalo valley, 1877.

**Union Springs, N. Y.** Auburn and Un. Sp. directory, 1863.

**Unitarianism.** Andrews, W. S., U. explained, 1854. P. 3403.

Appeal against Dr. Mason, 1822. P. 2072.

Appeal to professors, Birmingham, 1784. P. 2553.

Bailey, W., Sermons, unity of God, Pelham, Ms., 1822. P. 2284.

Barrett, S., Sermon, Twelfth Cong. ch., Bost., 1843. P. 2284.

**Unitarianism** (continued).

- Bigelow, A., Sermon, Derry, N. H., 1832. P. 2284.
- Brazer, J., Disc. inst. of A. Bigelow, Taunton, Ms., 1833. P. 2284.
- Chadwick, J. W., The U. convention, 1865.
- Clarke, J. F., Orthod., its errors, 1866.
- “ Church as it ought to be, 1848. P. 1832.
- Cobbe, F. P., Relig. demands of the age, 1863. P. 2284.
- Colman, H., Review of his sermon., Salem, 1825. P. 2072.
- Crisis in Boston, 1859. P. 2072.
- Exam. of Cobbett's objections. Pmtr., 2.
- Exhibition of U., 1824, P. 3403; 1830. P. 2553.
- Gannett, E. S., Memoirs of, 1874.
- Grew, H., Tracts, 1847-57. P. 2571, 3403.
- Hepworth, G. H., Christ and His church, 1872.
- Higginson, E., jr., Disc., Hull, Eng., 1832. P. 1832.
- Index, The, Period, Bost., 1870-80.
- Institute essays, Prov., R. I., 1880.
- Learned, J. C., U. hist. and principles, 1878. P. 2284.
- Lesley, J. P., Addr., Suffolk N. Asn., and Sermon, Bo., 1849. P. 3403.
- Letter on character of God, 1823. P. 2573.
- Letter to W. E. Channing, 1819. P. 2284.
- Letter to Rev. Dr. Woods, 1820. P. 2284.
- Lowe, C., Unitarian position, 1870. P. 3403.
- Lowell, C., Sermon., Ord. of T. B. Fox, 1831. P. 1832.
- M'Girr, W., Letters on theology, 1854.
- Miles, H. A., Sermon., South Cong. ch., Lowell, 1841. P. 2284.
- Millard, D., True Messiah, 1837.
- Murch, J., Letters to Girdlestone, Norw., Eng., 1829. P. 2553.
- Nat. Conf. of Unit. chs., Addr., 1868. P. 2284.
- “ Report, 1870.
- Newell, W. W., Disc., Christ on the lips, 1866.
- Norton, A., Inaug., disc., Univ., Camb., 1819. P. 2284.
- Pam. vols., 1832, 2072, 2284, 2553, 3403, 3405.
- Priestley, J., Defences for one year, 1786-89. Works, v. 19.
- Putnam, A. P., U. denom., past and present, 1870.
- Rees, T., Objec. to Trinity. L., 1822. P. 2553.
- Ripley, G., Letter to A. Norton, 1839.
- Sparks, J., Letters on the Epis. church, 1820.
- Stearns, O., Farewell sermon., 1856. P. 2284.
- Stephen, L., Hist. of Eng. thought, 1876. v. 1.
- Toulmin, H., Life of J. Mort, 1793. P. 2557.
- “ Review of U. Doctrine, Utica, 1817. P. 3403.
- Trinitarian tenet, Bost., 1841. P. 2553.
- Unit. Churches, Conv., Rep., 1865.
- Ware, H., Answer to L. Woods, 1822.
- Ware, H., jr., Ser. ord. of W. H. Furness, 1825. P. 1832.

**Unitarianism** (continued).

- Wasson, D. A., The radical creed, 1865. P. 2284.
- Westminster Soc., Semi-centenn., 1878.
- Wilson, J., Are U. christians? L., 1839. P. 2072.
- Winans, R., Gleanings, *collected*, 1872, 8.
- Worcester, S., Letters to Channing, 1815. P. 864, 899.
- Wright, R., Essays, 1805. P. 2575.
- Young, A., Ser. ord. G. E. Ellis, 1840. P. 1832.
- “ Evan. Unitarianism, B., 1830. P. 2553.
- See* Arians; Trinity; Christ; Theology; Dissenters; Priestley; Channing.
- United Americans.** *See* American Party.
- United Assoc. Presbytery of Edinb.** Brown, J., *Libel vs.*, 1845. P. 1064.
- United Assoc. Synod, Scotland.** Robertsou J., Comm. on errors, 1842. P. 2586.
- United Brethren.** *See* Moravians.
- United Presbyterian Church, Scotland.** Address to the churches, 1859. P. 2586.
- Ibrox U. P. Ch., Rep., 1868. P. 2586.
- Un. Pr. C. S. Union memorials, 1847. P. 2586.
- See* Secession Church.
- United Presbyt. Church, U. S. America.** Evangelical Repository, 1859-62.
- Pressly, J. T., Principles of fellowship, 1865. P. 2586.
- Metrical Psalms, 1865.
- See* Presbyterian.
- United States of America.** Atcheson, N., Am. encroachments, 1808. Pmtr., 6.
- Bibliothèque Américaine, Caritat, Paris, 1807.
- Bradley, J. B., Perils past, 1851. N. J. H. P., 5.
- Eighty years' progress, 1870.
- Garfield, J. A., The future of the republic, 1873. Speeches.
- Genet, E. C., Corresp. with Govmt. of., 1793.
- Langhien, J. C. J., Am. flag, its orig. and hist., 1876. P. 3423.
- Moeser, J. J., N. Am. nach 1783.
- Paris Expos., 1851. Tom. 1. Pt. 1.
- Pradt, M. de, L' Europe relativement anx, 1823. Pmtr., 25.
- Smith, G., Am. and Eng., their present relations, 1869.
- Storrs, R. S., Oration, N. Y., 1875.
- Tudor, W., On national name, 1799. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 6.
- United States, Army.** Brackett, A. G., Hist. of U. S. Cavalry, 1865.
- Hamersly, T. H. S., Reg. army register, 1880.
- Ingersoll, L. D., Hist. of war dept., 1879.
- Knox, H., Plan for the militia, 1790.
- La Frustron, L'Armée de terre des, 1863.

**United States, Army** (continued).

- Mason, J. L., Mil. resources of val. of the Ohio, 1845.  
 Mil. Serv. Inst., Orig. and prog. of, 1880.  
 Powell, W. H., Hist. of the 4th regt. of infantry, 1796-1870.  
 Steuben, Bn., On militia, 1784.  
 U. S. Army register, 1870, 71, 76, 77.  
 " Blanks for soldiers to 1861.  
 " Columbus, Ohio, Armory at, 1862. P. 2155.  
 " Dress regulations, 1872. P. 2591.  
 " Engineers' reports, 1868, 1871, 73-77.  
 " Ordnance Report for 1873, 76.  
 " Pam. vol. 2598. Mil. pub. of U. S. Pittsburgh, Penna., Armory at, 1861. P. 2155.  
 " President's message relative to, 1798. P. 2287.  
 " Rock Is. arsenal history, Flagler, 1877.  
 " Rules for troops, 1800.  
 " Springfield armory, 1871. P. 2155.  
 " War dept. reports, 1861-78. imp.  
 " Warren, C. H., Uniform of rev. army. Ms. H. S. P., 1858-60.  
*See* Civil War, 1861-5; Mexican War; Revolutionary War; War of 1812; West Point Mil. Acad.

**United States, Boundaries.** U. S. and Gr. Br., Reports, B. for Lake of the Woods to Rocky Mts., 1878. 4°

U. S. and Gr. Br., Joint maps of the same, 1878. ob. fo.

" Northwest B. discussion, on San Juan, etc., 1868. P. 1974.

*See* North Eastern; Maine; Oregon; North Western.

**United States, Capitol.** Babcock, O. E., Care of pub. buildings, 1874.

Bronze doors of. Pam. 1905.

Essay on seat of Fed. Govt., 1789. P. 2288.

Letter from Commr. of pub. buildings, 1818.

Obs. on central situ. for Congress, 1789. P. 2288.

Reasons for removing seat of Govmt., 1808. P. 2288.

Reavis, L. U., Removing the Capitol west, 1869. P. 2178.

" St. Louis the future cap., 1870, '71.

" Change of national empire, 1869.

St. Louis Cap. Comm., Addr., 1870. P. 2591.

U. S., Deed of land of the city, 1818. P. 2288.

" Architect's Rep., 1864. P. 1652; Rep. 1870-74.

" Capit. Exten. Rep., 1871, 1874. P. 2288.

*See* Washington city.

**United States, Centennial of 1776.** Austria, Kat. der Abtheil. in Phila., 1876. P. 2297.

Cercle de la Librairie, Cat. à Philadelphie, 1876. P. 2297.

Clarke, R. W., Disc. on, 1876.

Connecticut, Dept. of ed. and sci. at Phila., 1876. P. 2298.

Germany, Deutscher Kat. in Phila., 1876. P. 2297.

Illinois, Bd. of C. managers, Rep., 1877. P. 2298.

Lester, C. E., Our first hundred years, N. Y., 1876.

Lossing, B. J., The American centenary, Phila., 1876.

McCormick, R. C., The Internat. Exhib. of 1876. P. 2298.

Mass. State Commr., Rep., 1876. P. 2298.

Michigan, Bd. of Centen. managers, Rep., 1877.

National Centen. Celeb., Phila., June 7 and July 1, 1876.

Netherlands Booksellers' Assoc., Cat. at Phila., 1876. P. 2297.

New Jersey Cent. Commrs., Rep., for 1875. P. 2298.

Ohio: Cat. of exhib. at Phila., 1876. P. 2298. Pam. v. 2297, 2298.

Penna. at Centenn. Expos. of 1876. P. 2298.

Penna: Educational exhib. at Phila., 1876. P. 2298.

Phila. & Reading R. R., Cat. of specimens at Phila., 1876. P. 2298.

Saunders, F., Orations (100) on, edited, 1877. Scient. American Supplement, 1876-7.

Switzerland, Cat. of section at Phila., 1876. P. 2297.

Switzerland, Schulwesen der Abtheil. in Phila., 1876. P. 2297.

Thompson, J. P., U. S. as a nation, 1877.

U. S. Gent. Comm., Of. cat. of art gallery at Phil., 1876. P. 2298.

" Journal, 1872-73.

" Reports, 1873.

" Pres. message on Exhib. at Phila., 1876. P. 2298.

Weigel, T. O., Bücherverzeich. in Phila. 1876. P. 2297.

*See* Exhibitions of Industry, Phila., 1876.

**United States, Claims.** Alabama claims, Hist. of, etc. P. 2298.

Claims agst. the Govmt. of the U. S., 1866. P. 2298.

Corresp. respecting the "Alabama," etc. P. 2298.

Lawrence, W. B., Indirect C. of U. S., under treaty of 1871. P. 2298.

U. S. Commrs. of C., Gen. Rep., 1871, 72, 76. P. 2298.

" List of C. presented to, 1873. P. 2298.

" Papers rel. to the Caroline, 1874.

Unsettled revolutionary claims, 1875. P. 2298.

- United States, Coast Survey.** Bache, A. D., Geog. notice of, 1859. *Am. Ge. S. J.*, 2.  
Hassler, F. R., Docs. relating to, 1835.  
U. S. Atlantic coast pilot, Eastport and Boston, 1879.  
U. S. Coast Survey: Coast pilot, 1878.  
" Rep. for 1876, 77.  
*See* Coast Surveys.
- United States, Colonial.** Alsop, G., Prev. of Maryland, 1666. *Md. H. S.*, F. P., 15.  
Brown, H. A., Orat., 100th anniv., Congress of 1774.  
Conn. H. S. C., 1, Corresp. betw. C. and Brit. Govt., 1755-7.  
De Peyster, F., Addr., *N. Y. H. S.*, 1879.  
Donaldson, F., Addr., *Am. Col. Hist.*, 1849. *Md. H. R.*, 1.  
Dyer, E., First Congress, 1774. *Ms. H. S. C.*, s. 2, v. 2.  
Full, A., Vindication of measures of, 1774.  
Hazard's state papers, 1794.  
*Mass. H. Soc. Coll.*, s. 4, v. 9, 10. Aspinwall papers.  
" s. 1, v. 7. Union of Colonies, 1754.  
*N. Y. Congress of 1765, Proc. Niles.*  
Niles, Prin. and Acts of the Revolution, 1822, 1876.  
Plantation work, 1682.  
Rawle, Ways to become rich, 1725. repr.  
Rider, S. S., Albany plan for uniting colonies, 1754. *Rh. Is. H. Tr.*, 9.  
U. S. Cong. of 1775, Niles's Acts of the Rev. " Decl. of Cong. of 1775, Repr., 1865. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
*See* U. S. History; Great Britain, Colonies.
- United States, Commercial.** *See* U. S. Financial.
- United States, Confiscation.** Gurley, J. A., Speech on, 1862. P. 2167.  
Morrill, L. M., Speech on, 1862. P. 2167.  
Thomas, B. F., Speeches, 37th Cong., 1863.  
Trumbull, L., Speech, 1862. P. 2167.
- United States, Congress.** Callender, J. T., *Polit. Reg.*, 1794-5.  
*Congress. Directory*, 1869-76, 80, 82.  
*Congressional Record to 1882, Periodical.* *See* Law Library.  
Conway, M. D., *Repub. superstitions*, 1872.  
Cox, S. S., *Eight years in C.*, 1857-65.  
*Hist. of extra session of*, 1837.  
Macpherson, *Polit. Mannal of*, 1860-76.  
*March, Reminiscences of*, 1850.  
U. S. Senate rules, 1862.
- United States, Constitution, Government and Politics.** Adams, J. Q., *Jubilee of the Const.*, 1839.  
Allen, Ira, *Statement*, 1803.  
Allen, T., *Principles of leading men*, 1870.  
" *Facts from 1787-9*, 1866.  
*Appeal for Const.*, 1862. P. 2178.
- United States, Constitution, Government and Politics (continued).**  
Bacon, W. J., *Continent. Congr., Addr.*, Oneida Hist. Soc., 1880.  
Bartlett, I., *Speech, Amendment of C.*, 1826. P. 1926.  
Bradford, G., *Working of Govt.*, 1873. P. 2178.  
Bradley, J. P., *Const. Amend.*, 1865. P. 1883.  
Brown, A. G., *Relations with Gr. Brit.*, 1856. P. 2292.  
*Catechism of the Const.*, 1863.  
Cooper, T., *Found. of civ. govmt. and const. of*, 1826.  
Cudmore, P., *Civil gov't. of*, 1875.  
Curtis, G. T., *Discourse on*, 1850. P. 1923.  
" *Suprem. of Congress over territories*, 1859.  
*Debates of N. Y. Convention*, 1788.  
*Dem. Gen. Com., Kings Co., N. Y., Const. and by-laws*, 1872. P. 3424.  
*Dem. Rep. Conv., N. Y.*, 1856. P. 2177.  
Dix, W. J., *The Am. State*, 1876.  
Duponceau, *Brief view of*, 1834.  
Dwight, T., *Permanency of*, 1880.  
Eyma, X., *La république américaine*, 1861.  
Fisch, G., *Les États-Unis en 1861*.  
Garfield, J. A., *Enforcement of the 14th amend.*, 1871. *Speeches*.  
" *Review of the situation*, 1866. *Speeches*.  
" *Revolution in Congress*, 1879. *Speeches*.  
" *The new nullification*, 1880. *Speeches*.  
" *Speeches, Coll.*, 1866-73.  
Gasparin, A. de, *Les États-Unis en 1861*.  
Gillet, R. H., *Adoption of Const.*, 1855. P. 2177.  
Goff, W., *Am. Constitutions*, 1859.  
Greg, W. R., *Rocks ahead*, Lon., 1875.  
Hale, R. S., *Rights of Am. citizens abroad*, 1874. P. 2292.  
Helper, H. R., *Noonday exigencies*, 1871.  
Holcombe, J. P., *Addr.*, 1856. *Va. H. C.*  
Holst, Von, *Const. Hist. of the U. S.*, 1876.  
Idea, *The, of Garfield*, by Timoleon. *Chnc.*, 1882.  
Iugersoll, C., *Fears for democracy*, 1875.  
Jennings, L. J., *Eighty years of Rep. Govt.*, 1868.  
Johnson, A., *Impeachment of*. P. 2292.  
Johnston, A., *Am. politics*, 1880.  
Kroeger, A. E., *Our form of gov't.* 1866. P. 1926.  
Leonidas, *Reply to L. J. Brutus*, 1801.  
*Letters of Concrvis*, 1840.  
*Letters to the people of the U. S.*, 1840.  
Lieber, F., *What is our Const.?* 1861.  
Locke, D. R., *Ekkoes from Kentucky*, 1868.

**United States, Constitution, Government and Politics** (continued).

- Lossing, B. J., Washington and the Am. Republic, 1870.
- Lynch, J. D., Kemper county vindicated, 1879.
- Macfarland, W. W., Prog. and pres. state of Am. democ., 1876. P. 2292.
- McKinney, M., Our government, 1856.
- McMaster, G., Mor. character of, 1832.
- McPherson, E., Political manual, 1866-68.
- “ Handbook for 1872, 74, 76.
- Millironx, J. F., Les institutions and les mœurs, 1862.
- Moreau, H., La politique française en A., 1861-64.
- Morris, B. F., Civil war of, 1864.
- Morton, O. P., The Am. Const., N. Am. R., No. 1, 11, v. 124, 125. 1877.
- National convention for the religious amend., 1872. P. 2178.
- National Ref. Conv. for relig. amend. of Const., Proc., 1874.
- Nat. Conv., (Repub.) Proc., 1856. P. 1930.
- New, J.: Objections to art. of confed., N. J. H. P., 10.
- N. Y. Conv. Man., Const. of the States, 1867.
- Pam. vol., 1883, 1926, 2073, 2111, 2177, 2178, 2539, 2591.
- Parker, G., Formation of W. Va., 1875.
- Parker, Joel, Three powers of govt., 1869.
- Pickering, T., Polit. essays, Canand., 1812.
- Politician's Manual, 1866.
- Prince, L. B., Progress of oationality, 1867.
- Reemelin, C., Rev. of Am. Politics, 1881.
- Riley, J., Is self-govt. a failure? 1876. P. 2178.
- RIVERS, W. J., Address, S. C. Hist. Soc., 1876. P. 2178.
- Robbins, E., Panacea, 1876.
- Robertson, G., Addr. on Const., 1854. P. 1926.
- Scott, J., The lost principle, Richmond, Va., 1860.
- Seward, W. H., Autobiog. and life, by F. W. S., 1801-46.
- Seymour, H., The Govmt. of the U. S., N. Am. R., v. 127, 1878.
- Skinner, O., Issues of Am. politics, 1873.
- Smith, J. A., Lectures, 1817.
- Strictures upon Con. powers, 1825. P. 1929.
- Talleyrand, Étude sur, 1876.
- Thomas, B. F., Speeches, 37th Cong. Bo., 1863.
- Tracy, U., Speech, Amendment of, 1803. P. 1926.
- Tucker, J. R., Rel. of U. S. as modified by the war, 1877. P. 3424.
- Ulrich, B. A., Sup. of U. S. Govt. over all others, 1864. P. 2292.
- U. S. Const., In Dutch, 1788.
- “ In German, 1788.

**United States, Constitution, Government and Politics** (continued).

- U. S. Const., Mess. of the Pres. rel. to France and Gr. Br., 1794. P. 2287.
- “ Message of Pres., 1797, P. 2287.
- “ Docs. referred to in Pres. mess. of 1797. P. 2297.
- “ “ “ 1799. P. 2287.
- Watson, E. A., Is it a failure? 1877.
- Webster, D., Addr. at Andover, 1843. Speeches, v. 4.
- “ Answer to Calhoun, 1838. Speeches. v. 4.
- “ Corresp. betwn., and N. Hamp. neighbors, 1850. Speeches, v. 4.
- “ Speech at dinner of Reform Conv. of Maryland, 1851. Speeches, 4.
- “ Speeches at Buffalo, Syracuse and Albany, 1851. Speeches, v. 4.
- Whiting, W., Military govt. in time of war, 1864.
- Willard, S., Jr., Columbian union, 1815.
- Willis, A., Outlines of, 1868.
- “ The polit. reference, 1834.
- Woodward, A. B., Presidency of, 1825.
- United States, Custom House.** Forfeited Cotton, 1867. P. 2065.
- U. S., General regul. of, 1874.
- United States: Declaration of Independence.** Leads, J., 100th anniv. of, 1872. P. 2292.
- See* Declaration.
- United States: Financial and Commercial.** Adams, J. Q., Remov. of pub. dep., 1834.
- Am. Geog. S. P., Fin. and revenues, 1862.
- Bank or no bank. P. 2306.
- Bayard, T. F., Speech U. S. Senate on legal tender, 1850.
- Bayley, R. A., Nat. loans of U. S., 1881.
- Bingham, W., Letter on comm., 1784.
- Bludget, L., National resources, 1865. P. 1927.
- Butler, G. B., Suppression of small bills, 1880. P. 2306.
- Carey, H. C., Shall we have peace? 1869.
- Commercial Conv., Charleston, 1854.
- Condict's manual of debt, 1871.
- Crisis, The, 1842. P. 1927.
- Enquiry into the principles, 1787. P. 2111.
- Gallatin, J., Proposed banking system, 1863. P. 2306.
- “ Nat. fin., 1864. P. 1927.
- “ National debt, 1864. P. 1927.
- Garfield, J. A., Finance, 1873. Speeches, etc.
- “ The currency, 1868. Speeches.
- Hist. of extra Congress, 1837.
- Holmes, I., Acct. of the U. S., 1823.
- Hooper, S., Speech on Treas. note bill, 1862. P. 2306.

**United States, Financial and Commercial** (continued).

- Letter to S. Hooper on "Free banking bill." P. 2306.
- Letters addressed to the people, Balt., 1822. P. 2111.
- Miller, W. S., Remarks on Treas. notes, 1847. P. 1927.
- Money by steam, 1864. P. 1927.
- National Finances, 1862. P. 1927, 2067, 2110.
- New Jersey State B. officers, Comm., Appeal on bank tax, etc., 1864. P. 2306.
- Pamphlets vols. 1833-36, 1927, 2110, 2296.
- Roach, J., The Am. carrying trade, 1880.
- Smith, S., Letters on Am. debts, 1864.
- South. and West. Comm. Conv., 1853. P. 2095.
- Stearns, G. L., A few facts, 1864. P. 1927.
- Sub-Treasury, The, 1844. P. 1927.
- U. S. H. of Rep., Rep. on retrenchment, 1828.
- “ Commerce, Docs. For. relations, 1861-68, 72-79.
- “ Senate, Rep. on retrenchment, 1844.
- “ Comptr. of Currency, Rep., 1867-81.
- “ “ Rem. bef. Comm. of Banking, 1878. P. 2306.
- “ Intern. Rev. Rep., 1867, 8, 72, 79.
- “ Monthly rep. on commerce, 1871-75.
- “ National loans of, 1776-1880. 1881. 4°.
- “ Register of Treasury, Rep., 1874.
- “ Treasurer, Rep., 1867, 70-74.
- “ Sec. of Treas., Rep. on com. and nav., 1849-51, 55, 56, 58, 62-66.
- “ “ Rep. on finances, 1851, 2, 8, 9, 60, 63-74, 76-78, 80.
- “ Statistics, 1866-70, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79.
- Ward, E., The-Hawaiian treaty, etc., 1876.
- “ The F. problem, how solved, 1876.
- “ Com. rel. with Canada, 1876. 1877.
- Webster, D., On sub-treasury bill, 1838. Speeches, v. 4.
- Wells, D. A., Recent experiences, 1872. P. 2086.
- Wolcott, O., Present state of, 1820.

**United States, Frauds.** Barbour, T., Statement, 1874. P. 2295.

- Cummings, A., Letter in reply to Van Wyck comm., 1862. P. 2295.
- Dawes, H. L., Def. of comm. on Govmt. contracts, 1862. P. 2295.
- Dempsey & O'Toole, Stationery F., 1869. P. 2295.
- Gilmer & McCulloch, Corresp., 1869. P. 2295.
- Gooch, D. W., Tool purchase for Phila. N. yard, 1869. P. 2295.
- “ Purchase of vessels by G. D. Morgan, 1862. P. 2295.
- “ Speech on frauds in 1865. P. 2048.

**United States, Frauds** (continued).

- Ormsby, W. L., Harvest of counterfeiters. P. 2295.
- Stevenson, J. E., Credit Mobilier, 1873. P. 2295.
- U. S. H. of Rep., Com. on Intern. rev., Rep., 1867. P. 2295.
- U. S. vs. Franklin W. Smith, 1865. P. 2295.
- Whiskey Ring Consp. agst. J. F. Bailey, 1869. P. 2295.
- United States, Geography.** Case, O. W., U. S. map, statistics, 1878.
- Cent. water line from Oh. to Virgin. capes, 1869.
- Daly, Geog. work in 1875. Am. Ge. S. J., 7.
- Gilpin, W., Mission of the U. S., 1873.
- Mullan, J., Geog. and topog. of Am. Ge. S. P., 1863-4.
- Remarks by J. F., on Morse's Geog., 1793.
- Roquette, Nouv. états et territoires. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.
- Stevens, R. P., Topog. of. Am. Ge. S. P., 1862-3.
- U. S. Engineer's Rep., 1876. Surv. of N-western lakes.
- “ Report, 1876. Surv. of Nevada.
- “ Geog. and Geol. Surv., Powell, 1877-79.
- “ “ “ Wheeler, 1871-75.
- “ Geol. Surv., Hayden, Elevations W. of Mississippi R., 1879.
- “ Geol. explo., 40th parallel, 1870.
- “ Surveys, Hayden, 1871-74.
- “ Bulletins of surv., 1877-78.
- See United States, Travels in North America; Northwest Terr.; Geography; Climate; U. S., Lands.
- United States, History.** Amer. Hist. Record, Period., Lossing, 1872-4.
- Barber, J. W., Historical scenes, 1852.
- Berard, Hist. of, 1878.
- Brown, H. A., Carpenter's Hall centen., 1874.
- Bryant, W. C., and S. H. Gay, Pop. Hist. of, 1876-81.
- Buck, J. S., Chron. of Columbia, 1876.
- Chalmers, G., Polit. annals, 1689-1763. N. Y. H. S. P. Fund. 1.
- Circourt, A. de, Hist. conclusions. Ms. H. S. P., 1876-7.
- Coles, E., Hist. of the ord. of 1787. H. P. C.
- Doyle, J. A., Hist. of. N. Y., 1876.
- Eyma, X., La Répub. américaine, 1861.
- Gillet, R. H., Democ. in the U. S., 1868.
- Hart, O., America's remembrancer, serm., 1791. P. 1916.
- Hunt, F. W., Pantolog. system, 1855.
- Lester, C. E., Our first 100 years, 1876.
- Lossing, B. J., Am. centenary, 1876.
- McKnight, J., Thanksgiving serm., 1795. P. 1916.
- McPherson, Polit. manual and hist., 1860-76.



**United States, History** (continued).

- Peck, J. T., Hist. of, 1869.  
 Pike, J. S., First blows of the civil war, 1879.  
 Sargent, N., Public events, 1817-53.  
 Tuttle, C. R., Hist. of Northwest Terr. till now, 1876.  
 Tyler, Pres. J., Lect., Incidents from 1812 to 1836. P. 518.  
 Venable, W. H., School hist. of, Cin., 1872.  
 Willis, A., Outlines (of each State), 1868.  
*See* Historical Societies; America; North America; Civil War, 1861-65; French War; Mexican War; Revolut. War; War of 1812; Bibliography.

**United States, Lands.** Gallatin's works, v. 3, 1879.

- Speeches on, Pam. vol. 2146.  
 U. S. Gen. L. Office, Circ. 15, Satisfaction of Railroads, 1867.  
 " Com'r of L. Office, Rep., 1869.  
 " Rapport pour 1867. In German, Swedish and French, 1869.  
 " Sec. of Interior, Rep., 1872.

**United States, Military.** *See* U. S. Army.

**United States, Mint.** Spafford, H. G., Coinage to Dec., 1807. S. A. A. N. Y., 4.

- U. S. Mint, Ann. reports, 1798, 1800, 1873-79.  
 " Description of, 1879.  
 Ward, E., Coin. dep. in Assay off. at N. Y., 1877.

*See* Numismatics.

**United States, National Museum.**

Smithson. Inst., Misc. Coll., v. 19. Proceedings of, 1878, 79.

**United States, Naval Academy.** Soley, J. R., Hist. of, 1876.

- U. S. Naval Academy, Off. register, 1861, 66, 68, 77.  
 " Regulations, 1855, 58, 60.

**United States, Navy.** Advantages of League Island, Phila., 1866.

- Clark, T., U. S. naval hist., 1818.  
 Exam. U. S. Rep. on naval steam machinery, N. Y., 1866. P. 2291.  
 Hamersly, L. R., Biog. of officers, 1878.  
 Hoxse, J., The Yankee tar, 1840.  
 James, W., Merit of naval actions, 1816.  
 King, J. W., War ships, 1880.  
 Letters....on marine corps, 1864. P. 2179.  
 Maine: Rep. of Comm. on Portland harbor, 1866. P. 2291.  
 New London, Nav. com. concise state. on a nav. yard, 1866. P. 2291.  
 " Reply to Sec. of Navy for N. Lond., 1866. P. 2291.  
 " Reply to pam. on League Is., 1866. P. 2291.  
 Osbon, B. S., Hand book of, 1864.  
 Pam. vol. 1837, 2048, 2179, 2291.  
 Principles of....staff rank, 1869. P. 2179.

**United States, Navy** (continued).

- Rockwell, C., Treatise on the U. S. navy, in his Sketches of Travel, 1842.  
 Streeter, G. L., Building of Essex. E. I. P., 2.  
 U. S., League Is., Reports, 1863. P. 2179.  
 " Naval Comm. on League Is., Min. Rep., 1864. P. 2291.  
 " Naval Register, 1813, 15, 22, 63, 68-79.  
 " Rep. and debate, Relief of contractors, 1865. P. 2291.  
 " Rep. of Sec. of Navy, 1860-72, 74, 78.  
 " Catal. for Phila. Exhib., 1876.  
*See* Civil War; Mexican War; Naval.

**United States, Patents.** *See* Patents.

**United States, Pensions.** Miscellany collected, 1830-68.

- Ray, A., Lists of officers of rev., 1849.  
 U. S., List of pensioners, 1835. 6 v. 8"  
 " Pension laws, 1833, 62.  
 " Pensioners' names in 1841. 4"  
 " Private claims, 1849.  
 " Restored list, 1836.  
 " Sec. of War's report of rolls of the States, 1835. 6 v.  
 " Suspended claims, 1852.

**United States, Political.** Brucker, J., Hist. of the parties, 1880.

- Johnston, A., American politics, 1880.  
 Reemelin, C., American politics, 1881.  
*See* U. S. Government.

**United States, Political Pamphlets.** Pam. vols. 1833, 1926, 2073, 2111, 2177, 2178, 2539, 2591.

**1760 — 1787.**

- Address to Great Britain, 1774. P. 1928.  
 Macaulay, Cath., Observations, 1770. P. 1057.  
 Observations on Whig merchants, 1785. P. 1928.  
 Pam. vol. 2050, 2579.  
 Short Hist. of the opposition, 1779.  
 Tullius, Three letters, Phila., 1783.  
*See* Revolutionary War.

**1787 — 1801.**

- Addison, A., Causes and error, 1797. P. 1928.  
 Adet, P. A., Gros mousqueton, 1796.  
 Johnson, J. B., On union, N. Y., 1794. P. 2162.  
 Leland, J., Remarks, 1801. P. 1928.  
 Obs. leading to const., 1787. P. 2111.  
 Otis, H. G., Letter to Wm. Heath, 1798. P. 2287.  
 Pam. vol. 1928, 2287.  
 Press, The. 1800. P. 2287.  
 Tanguy, Obs. on Pickering's dispatch, 1797. P. 1928.  
 Varnum, J. B., Address, Mass. militia, 1800. P. 1928.

**United States, Political Pamphlets**  
(continued).

Wortman, T., Address, inaug. of Jefferson, 1801. P. 1928.

See Adams; Aliens; Jefferson; Washington.

**1802 — 1816.**

Adams, J. Q., Letter to H. G. Otis, 1808.

Address to cit. of Norfolk Co. Ms., 1812. P. 2287.

Colvin, J. B., *Repub. Economy*, 1803. P. 1928.

Letter to Sec. of State Madison, 1808. P. 2287.

Lincoln, L., Address, 1803. P. 1928.

Pam. vol. 2073.

Penna., Address, 1808. P. 1906.

Remarks on letter of J. Q. Adams, 1808.

Sampson, J. C. C., *Oration*, 1816.

Sermon, The war with Gr. Brit., 1808. P. 2287.

Sixth of August, Litchfield, 1806. P. 1928.

Van Ness, C. P., *Orat.* July 4, Jerico, Vt., 1809. P. 2287.

White, W. C., *Avuvals*, 1813. P. 1929.

See Neutrals; War of 1812; Washington Societies.

**1817 — 1837.**

Adams, J. Q., *Cnrresp.* with cit. of Mass., 1828.

“ Sketch of, with letters of Tell, 1824.

Address to peo. of M'd., 1832. P. 1929.

American Recorder, No. 1, 1832. P. 1929.

Consolidation: *Acct.* of Parties, 1824. P. Exam. of orig. of opposition to admin. 1826. P. 3424.

Miner, C., *Speech*, defence of gov., 1826. P. 1926.

Pam. vol. 1581, 2111, 2539.

Remarks on address of J. Q. Adams, 1831.

Treaty, The, of Ghent &c., 1824. P. 2287.

Trimble, D., *Reply* to McDuffie, 1826. P. 1926.

U. S. Telegraph extra, Wash., 1832. P. 1929.

Wright, J. C., *Speeches* of R., 1827. P. 1929.

**1837 — 1853.**

Adams, J. Q., Address, Braintree, 1842.

Contrast, The, 1840. P. 1930.

Doc't for the canvass, 1852.

Graham, S., Letter, *Compromises*, 1850. P. 1926.

Greene, C. G., *Identity* of Fed. and Whigs, 1840. P. 1929.

Jackson, W. S., *Essay* on rights, 1846. P. 1926.

Loco-focoism, 1840. P. 1930.

Louisiana Native Am. As'n *addr.* 1839. P. 1897.

Montgomerie's *Tippecano Alm.* 1841. P. 1930

Opinions of old Jon. Faneuil, 1848. P. 2591.

**United States, Political Pamphlets**  
(continued).

Penrose, *Insurrect.* at Harrisburg, 1838. P. 1906.

Riell, H. E., *Appeal*, 1840. P. 1930.

Scott's illegal demands, 1852. P. 1930.

Thomas, J. A., *Arg.* on Conv. of Feb. 1853. P. 1932.

Thomas, S. J., *Addr.* Plymouth Co., 1839. P. 2111.

Voice of warning, 1844. P. 1930.

See *Compromise*; California; Missouri; American Party.

**1854 — 1868.**

Albany meeting, 1863. P. 1926.

Blaine, J. G., *Speech*, Southern war debts, P. 1882.

Campaign in Illinois, Douglas and Lincoln, 1858. P. 2292.

Cowdin, E. C., *Speech*, 1868. P. 1931.

Democracy and Absolutism, 1865. P. 2292.

Gibbons, C., *Speech*, Phila., 1860.

Gouldoc, D. R., *Federalism unmasked*, 1860. P. 1926.

Harding, A., *Speech*, H. of R., 1864. P. 1931.

Howe, T. O., *Speech*, U. S. Sen., 1866.

Impending crisis, 1868. P. 1931.

Johnson, R., *Illegal.* of Mil. commis., 1865. P. 1883.

Jones, A. H., *Course* bef. dur. and after the war, 1866. P. 2292.

Loring, G. B., *Const.* freedom, 1856. P. 1926.

Lunt, G., *Orig.* of late war, 1866.

Nat. Rep. Conv. Proc. 1856. P. 1930.

Oil on the waters, 1867.

Pam. vol. 2046, 2177.

Read, J. M., *Opinion*, Act of March 3, '63. P. 1882.

Soc. for dif. of pol. knowl. No. 1-15. 1862-63.

Thatsachen aus d. pol. Geschichte.

Thirty-nine articles of faith, 1866. P. 2292.

Union Rep. Congr. Comm., 1868. P. 1931.

Wheeler, J., *Speech*, U. S. H. of R., 1854. P. 1930.

White, A. D., *Do spoils* belong to victor? North A. R., Feb. 1882.

See *Homestead Bills*; Fremont; Slavery; Kansas; Civil War of 1861-1865; U. S. Constitution and Government.

**1869 — 1882.**

Allegory, An, of the U. S. of America, 1872. P. 2292.

Blaine, J. G., *Speech*, U. S. Sen., 1879.

Bundy, J. M., *Are we* a nation, 1870. P. 2178.

Butterworth, Benj., *Speech*, H. of Rep., 1880.

Edmunds, G. F., *Speech*, U. S. Sen., 1879.

**United States, Political Pamphlets** (continued).

- Garfield, J. A., Speeches, H. of Rep., 1879-80.  
 Great, The, Usurpation, 1880.  
 Hale, R. S., Speech, H. Rep., 1874.  
 Heinzen, What is real democracy, 1871. P. 2591.  
 Hewitt, A. S., Speech, Our nat. inheritance, 1879.  
 McPherson's Polit. Manual, 1866-68.  
 Morrill, J. S., Speech, U. S. Sen., 1879.  
 National Union Repub. Conv. 1872.  
 Pam. vol. 1838, 1926, 1929, 1928, 1930, 1931, 2178, 2539.  
 Robinson, W. S., The salary grab, 1873.  
 Smith, G., Letter to South. Indep. Assoc., 1864.  
 Sprague, W., Speeches, 1869. P. 1931.  
 Townsend, M. I., Speech, Boston, 1878.  
 U. S. Senate, Debate, Pensioning Jeff. Davis, 1879.  
 Windom, W., Speech, U. S. Senate, 1879.  
 Wood, A. S., Speech at Gloversville, N. Y., 1880. P. 2292.

**United States, President.** See President; Presidential Elections.**United States, Railroads.** See Railroads.**United States, Reconstruction.** Admin., The, and restor. of the Union, 1866.

- Allen, T., Facts, from 1787-89. 1866.  
 Benedict, E. C., Const. Amendment, 1866. P. 1882.  
 Boutwell, G. S., Speech, May 4, 1864.  
 Carpenter, M. H., Reconstruction, 1868. P. 1883.  
 Crosby, A., Pres. posit. of seced. States, 1865. P. 1592.  
 Davis, G., Speech, Feb., 1867. P. 1882.  
 Davis, H. W., Speech, 1864. P. 1883.  
 Deming, H. C., Speech, 1864. P. 1882.  
 Gasparin, A. de, A letter to Pres. Lincoln, 1865. P. 2294.  
 Greeley, H., Record of, 1872.  
 Harris, A., Conflict in America, N. Y., 1876.  
 Johnson, R., Speeches, 1866, '67. P. 1883.  
 Leland, J., Voice from S. Carolina, 1879.  
 Lewis, T., Heroic periods, 1866. P. 2587.  
 Louisiana, Protest, 1869. P. 1897.  
 McPherson, E., Political manual, 1866-68.  
 National Club on reconstruction, 1864. P. 2294.  
 Rebel States, The, President and Congress, 1866. P. 2294.  
 Pam. vol. 1839, 1882, 1883, 2112, 2294.  
 Pendleton, G. H., Speech, 1864. P. 1883.  
 Radical reconstruction, 1867. P. 1883.  
 Reconstruction in U. S., 1865.  
 Seaman, K. C., On Gov. Blair's speech, 1866. P. 2294.

**United States, Reconstruction** (continued)

- Smith, J. Y., On Sen. Doolittle's speech, 1865. P. 2294.  
 Stephens, A. H., Reviewers reviewed, 1872.  
 " Speech, 1874. P. 2112.  
 Tift's Statement, on Georgia, 1869. P. 1932.  
 U. S., Ku Klux conspiracy, Rep., on, 1872.  
 Weed, S. M., Rights of States, 1866. P. 2294.

**United States, Registers.** See U. S. Statistics.**United States, Religion in.** Baird, R., Christianity in U. S. A., 1851. P. 2283.

- Baird, R., R. in America, 1858. P. 2071.  
 Belcher, Jos., Denominations in, 1861.  
 Evan. Alliance, 7th gen. conf., Rept., 1879.  
 Hobart, C., Relig. in Minnesota. Min. H. C. 1.  
 Hughes, Bp., Catholic Chapter of, 1852. P. 1891.  
 Jennings, L. J., Eighty years of rep. govmt., 1868.  
 Morris, B. F., Civil inst. of R., 1864.  
 Remy, J., Journey in, 1861.  
 Schem, Am. Eccle. year book, 1860.  
 Smith, H. B., Report, 1867. P. 2013.  
 See various Churches; Puritans; Revivals.

**United States, Retrenchment.** See U. S., Financial.**United States, Signal Service.** See Signal service.**United States, Statistics and Registers.** American Almanac, Wash., 1878-82.

- Argus Almanac, Alb., 1874-82.  
 Congressional directory, 1816, 38, 39, 52-67, 69, 71-72, 74-76, 82.  
 Democratic Almanac, N. Y. 1867-8.  
 Evening Journal Almanac, Alb., 1872-82.  
 Lanman, C., Biog. annals of civ. govmt., 1876.  
 National atlas, 1881. fo.  
 N. York Eve. Express Almanac, 1879, 80.  
 N. Y. Herald Alm., 1873-6.  
 Ruggles, S. B., Agric. prog. of, 1880.  
 Statist. Abstract of the U. S., 1879.  
 Thoughts on, U. S., 1801. P. 2073.  
 Tribune Almanac, 1860-82.  
 U. S. Census, 1870. fo.  
 U. S. Official register, 1871-81.  
 " State Dept., Register, 1869-77.  
 " Bureau of S., Rep., 1878.  
 " Quarterly rep., 1879,  
 " Reg. of Dept. of Interior, 1877, 79, 81.  
 " Treas. Dept., Reports of Bureau, 1876.  
 Walker, F. A., Atlas, census of, 1870. fo.  
 See Statistics; Commerce; Registers; Almanacs; U. S. Army; U. S. Navy; Washington City.

- United States, Territories.** Curtis, G. T., Suprem. of Congress, 1859. P. 1926.  
States vs. Territories, 1860. P. 1926.  
U. S. Sec. of Interior Repts., 1878.  
Wise, H. A., Terr. governments, 1859.  
*See* Slavery; Kansas; Missouri; Compromise of 1850.
- United States, Travels in.** Appleton's Hand book, 1860.  
Autobiog. of English soldier, 1854.  
Bachelder, Tourist's guide, 1873.  
Bibliothèque Américaine, Paris, 1807.  
Bigelow, T., Visit to N. Y. and Phil., 1875.  
Bishop, N. H., Voy. of paper canoe, 1878.  
Boutwell, W. T., Schoolcraft's tour of, 1832. Min. H. C. 1.  
Comettant, O., Trois ans aux. P. 1857.  
Cornwallis, Prince of Wales in U. S., 1860.  
Disturnell, Lakes and rivers of America, 1874.  
Finlay, H., Journal, 1773-74.  
Gravier, Découvertes de La Salle, 1870.  
Hall, B., Forty etchings in 1827-28. 1830.  
Holmes, J., Au account of, 1823.  
Ins. H. do Bra., 2l. Mem. sobre a viag. aos E. U., 1801.  
Jones, J. A., Letter on British writers, 1826. P. 1895.  
Maximilian, Pr., Travels, 1832-34.  
Military Acad., Middletown, Conn., Tour, 1827. P. 2015.  
Phillippo, Travels in, 1847.  
Rambles in (Rubio), 1847.  
Stamer, W., The gentleman emigrant, 1874.  
Varlo, C., Essence of Agric., 1792.  
" Nature display'd, 1794.  
Wallet, W. F., Autobiog., L., 1870.  
Waterton, C., Wanderings in S. Am., and N. W. Am., 1879.  
Willis, N. P., Amer. scenery, 1840. 2 v. 4°.  
*See* New Eng. and the several States; Canada; Pacific Railroad; U. S., Geographical; North America.
- United States, Travels, North.** Dankers, J., Journal of, 1679-80. L. I. H. M., 1.  
Fashionable tour, 1830.  
Northern traveller, 1839, 1841.  
North American tourist, 1839.
- United States, Travels, South.** Andrews, S., South since the war, 1866.  
Berquin-Duvallon, T. in Louisiana and Florida, 1806.  
Campbell, Sir G., White and black, 1879.  
Dixon, W. H., White conquest, 1876.  
Ingraham, J. H., Sunny South, 1860.  
Nordhoff, C., The cotton States in 1875. Pam. vol. 1932.  
Parker, A. A., Trip to the W. and Tex., 1836.  
Peyton's adventures, 1869.  
Porcher, F. P., Resources of fields of, 1866.
- United States, Travels, South** (continued).  
Reid, W., After the war, 1866.  
Southern, The, Guide, An ill. quarterly, 1878.  
Southern notes, Bost., 1860.  
Thomas, A., Journey in, 1781. N. J. H. P., 1.  
*See* Louisiana; Slavery.
- United States, Travels, West.** Beadle, J. H., The undeveloped W., 1878.  
Boutwell, W. T., Exploring tour. Min. H. C., 1852.  
Brown, S. R., Gazetteer, 1817.  
Burnett, P. H., Recol. of an old pioneer, 1880.  
Butterfield, Discov. by Nicolet, 1881.  
[Carrington, M. J.], Home of the Crows, 1868.  
Carvalho, Incidents, 1857.  
Chicago & N. West. R. R. Co., Guide, 1880.  
Cochelet, De Mexico à N. York. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.  
Coffin, C. C., Our new way round the world, 1869.  
Custer, G. A., Life on the plains, 1874.  
De Lacy, W. W., Trip up the S. Snake, 1863. Mn. H. C., 1.  
Delano, A., Life on the plains, 1854.  
Dodge, R. I., Plains of the great west, 1877.  
Drake, D., Discourse, 1834.  
Duniway, Crossing the plains, 1859.  
Dunraven, The great divide, 1876.  
Edwards, J. N., Warfare of the border, 1877.  
Farnham, T. J., Prairies and Rocky Mts., 1841.  
Gallagher, Addr., Hist. Soc. of Ohio, 1850.  
Gibbs, G., Phys. geog. of N. W. Am. Ge. S. J., 3, 4.  
Hazen, W. B., Our barren lands, 1875.  
Heldt, G. F., Gore's exped., 1854-6. Mn. H. C., 1.  
Iugham, G. T., Digging gold, etc., 1880.  
Jacob, J. G., P. Gass's life, 1859.  
Keeler's map, notes to, 1868. P. 2178.  
Keim, Sheridan's troopers on the borders, 1870.  
[Kimball, C.], Summer's vacation, 1871, 72.  
Le Sueur, Explorations, 1700. Min. H. C. 1.  
Lockwood, J. S., Early times in Wis. (W. H. C. 2.)  
Ludlow, Fitz H., Heart of the continent, 1870.  
McClung, J. A., Western adventure, 1872.  
McKnight, C., Our W. border, 1876.  
Miller, J., Life among the Modocs, 1874.  
Notes of a Western bunt. trip, 1875.  
Pam. vol., 1840.  
Parker, A. A., Travels to the West and Texas, 1836.  
Price, R. L., The two Americas, 1877.  
Rae, W. F., Westward by rail, N. Y., 1871.  
Reavis, L. U., Change of nat. empire, 1869.  
Stamer, W., Gentleman emigrant, 1874.

- United States, Travels, West** (continued).  
 Stanley, E. J., Rambles in Wonderland, N. Y., 1878.  
 U. S. Geog. surveys West 100th merid., v. 7, 1879.  
 Victor, F. F., Eleven years in Rocky Mts., 1877.  
 Webb, W. E., Buffalo land, 1872.  
*See* Canada; North America; Mississippi River; Rocky Mts; North West Terr U. S. Geography.
- United States, Treaties.** Cushing, C., Treaty of 1872.  
 Cushing, C., *Traité de Washington*, 1874.
- United States, Wars.** *See* Civil War, 1861-5; French War; Mexican War; Revolutionary War; War of 1812.
- Universalism.** Balfour, W., Reply to Sabine, 1825.  
 Balfour, W., Reply to Whitman, 1834.  
 Ballou, H., Candid review, 1809.  
 Beecher, H. W., Future punishment, 1871.  
 Braman, M. P., Debate with Whittemore, 1833. P. 2180.  
 Fuller, S. W., Letter to Rev. Ed. Barnes, 1831.  
 Gordon, Rev. W., Doctrine unscriptural, Bost., 1783.  
 Hudson, Rev. C. F., Human destiny, 1861.  
 " Immortality through Christ.  
 Loveland, S. C., *Corresp.*, 1818. P. 2180.  
 McClure, A. W., Lectures on, 1832. P. 2180.  
 Murray, Rev. J., Life of, 1816, 1827.  
 N. Y. State Conv. of Universalists, 1877.  
 Pam. vol. 2180.  
 Priest, J., Anti-universalist, 1837.  
 Quinby, G. W., Reply to F. Ellis, 1839. P. 2180.  
 Torments, The, of Hell, Phenix, 2, 1718.  
 Universalist compauion, 1848-58.  
 Whittemore, T., Guide to, 1842.  
 Winchester, E., Univ. restoration, 1788.  
 " Letter to Coetlogon, 1789.  
*See* Future Life; Theology.
- Universe.** *See* Astronomy; Cosmogony; Nature; Plurality of Worlds; Philosophy.
- Universite Laval.** *See* Colleges, Foreign.
- Universities.** *See* Dublin; Glasgow; Edinburgh; Cambridge; Oxford.
- Universities.** *See* Colleges.
- University Education.** Anderson, M. B., Voluntaryism in higher ed., 1876. P. v. 2195.  
 Aruold, M., Higher schools of Germany, 1874.  
 Baird, R., Hist. of Germ. Univ., A. Q. Reg. 10, 11.  
 Barnard, F. A. P., Addresses, 1851-55.  
 Boreman, R., Triumph of learning, 1653. H. M. 6.
- University Education** (continued).  
 Bristed, C. A., Five years in Eng. Univ., 1873.  
 Carter, F., Coll. as distingd. from Univ., 1881. P. v. 2195.  
 Deutsches Akad. Jahrbuch, 1875.  
 Dubarle, Hist. de l'univ. de France, 1829.  
 Dyer, G., Academic unity, L., 1827.  
 Formby, H., State rationalism, 1854.  
 Hart, J. D., German universities, 1874.  
 Higher institutions, 1866, By L. M. P. 2084.  
 Humphreys, E. R., Lecture, 1869.  
 Huxley, T. H., Addr., Balt., 1876, Trib. ex. 36.  
 Legrand, M., The Cambridge freshman, L., 1871.  
 Loomis, J. R., Inaug. Addr., Lewisburg, 1859. P. 2041.  
 Maercker, 50 jährige Jubelfeier... universität zu Berlin, 1860. P. 1058.  
 Malden, H., Orig. of, and degrees, 1835. P. 1703.  
 Mason, C., U. of City of New York, 1847.  
 Michigan Univ., Book, 1844-80.  
 " Const. and laws, 1864.  
 " Hist. of, Adams, C. K., 1876.  
 Mill, J. S., Address, St. Andrew's Univ., Diss. v. iv.  
 Moffat, J. C., Liberal ed., 1856.  
 Oxford Univ., Admission of dissenters in, 1834.  
 " Matric. statutes, 1835.  
 Pam. vol. 1986, 2041.  
 Porter, N., American colleges, 1870.  
 Pruyn, J. V. L., Voluntary endowments of Coll., 1867.  
 Rogers, J. E. T., Ed. in Oxford, 1861.  
 Ten Brook, A., Hist. of State Univ., 1875.  
 Thoughts on acad. ed., 1822. Pmtr., 20.  
 U. S., Rept. on Paris Exp., 1867. 6.  
 " B. of Ed., Circ., 1872. Germ. and for., 1872.  
 " Statistics of colleges, 1871, 78, 79.  
 White, A. D., Disc. on advanced ed., 1874.  
 Wisconsin Univ., Hist. of, Butterfield, 1879.  
 Wiseman, N., Sermon on, L., 1852.  
*See* Colleges; Education; Examinations; Cambridge; Oxford; Edinburgh; Glasgow.
- Upham, C. W.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1876-7.
- Upshur, A. P.** Life of. Mag. of A. H., 1877.  
 Tyler, J., Dead of the Cabinet, 1856.
- Upshur Co., West Va.** Latham, G. R., Hist. of, 1876.
- Ural Mountains.** Roquette, Explor. de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1851.
- Uriconium, Eng.** Anderson, J. C., Antiq. of, 1867.  
*See* Wroxeter, Eng.

- Urine.** Hale, E., Stomach with Ur. organs, 1821. P. 1908.  
 Salisbury, J. H., Parasites on, 1868. P. 1908.  
 " Diabetes mellitus, 1879.  
 Thornthwaite, Examination of, 1847. P. 2531.  
*See* Medicine.
- Urquhart, T.** Pedigree, 1652. *Mait. C.*, 37.
- Uruguay.** Inst. H. do Bra., 16, *Diario de Andrade*.  
 Latham, W., *The La Plata*, 1868.  
*See* La Plata; Argentine Con.
- Usages.** *See* Etiquette; Manners.
- Usocs.** Sarpi, *Storia degli U.*, 1750.  
 Wilkinson, J. G., *Dalmatia*, 1848.
- Usher, Abp. J.** *Anuales, (Vita)*, 1722. fo. Elrington, Life of, 1848.
- Ussum Cassan.** *See* Hassan.
- Usury.** Cooke, E., Repeal of laws, 1818. *Pmtr.*, 13.  
 Culpeper, Tract against, 1623, 1668.  
 Dana, R. H., jr., Usury laws, speech, 1867. P. 2061.  
 Freeman and McCulloch, *Corresp.*, Rate of interest, 1865. P. 2307.  
 Kelly, W., Modifying usury laws, 1856. P. 2307.  
 Maffei, F. S., *Impiego del denaro*, v. 18, 1790.  
 Maugham, R., Usury laws, 1824. *Pmtr.*, 23.  
 New York, Report on, 1855. P. 2061.  
 N. Y. Ch. of Com., On repeal of U. laws. 1873. P. 2307.  
 Onslow, Restraint of interest, 1816. *Pmtr.*, 8. Pam. v. 2307.  
 Penna.: *Assemb.*, Speech on U. law, 1873? P. 2307.  
 Phila. Board of Trade, Memorial, 1866. P. 1927.  
 Prévost, *Moyens d' extirper*, 1778.  
 Sugden, E. B., On rate of interest, 1816. *Pmtr.*, 7.  
 Usury. [Treat. agst. restriction, 1878.]  
 Usury explained, 1817. *Pmtr.*, 11.  
 Ware, W. P., Prize rule, N. Y., 1871.  
 What thinkers say, 1873. P. 2061.
- Utah.** Beadle's West, 2873.  
 Bertrand, L. A., *Mém. d'un Mormon*, [1862].  
 Carvalho, S. N., *Travels*, N. Y., 1857.  
 Delegate, The, from U., 1881.  
 Ludlow, F., Heart of the continent, 1870.  
 McBride, J. R., U. and Mormonism, *Intern. Rev.*, Feb. 1882.  
 Mormon, Book of doctrines, Liverpool, 1854.  
 Murray, Gov., Crisis in, North A. R., *Ap.* 1882.  
 St. John, M., Sea of Mountains, L., 1877.  
 Sloan, R. W., Meears prize essay, 1881.  
 Smith, G. A., Ch. of latter day saints, 1872.  
 Soc. de Géog., B., 1850. *Nouveau territoire*.
- Utah (continued).**  
 Stenhouse, T. B. H., Rocky Mt. saints, 1873.  
 " " Exposé of polyg. in, 1872.  
 Tucker, P., Orig. and prog. of Mormonism, 1867.  
 U. S. Geog. and geol. survey, Powell, Plateaus of, 1879, 80.  
 " Henry Mts., 1877.  
 " Stansbury's Report, 1852.  
 " Simpson's Explor., 1876.  
 Utah: Gov. Wood's Message, 1874.  
 Utah and its people. Facts, N. Y., 1882.  
 Utah B. of trade, Resources of, 1879.  
*See* Mormons.
- Utica, N. Y.** Bagg, M. M., *Pioneers of Utica*, 1877.  
 Enemies, The, of the constitution discovered, 1835.  
 First Presb. Ch. manual, 1871.  
 Fisher, S. W., *Mem. Westminster, Ch.*, 1874.  
 Fowler, P. H., *Hist. of First Presb. Church*, 1866, 71.  
 " Twenty years in Utica, 1871.  
 Miller, J. B., Address., Emmet Guards, 1859. P. 2090.  
 Utica Directories, 1817, 29, 32, 33, 37, 43-79.
- Utilitariansim.** Bentham, J., *Works*, 1843.  
 Bowne, B. P., Moral intuition vs. U., 1873. *New Eng.* v. 32.  
 Martineau, J., Utilitarianism, 1873. *Old and N.* 7.  
 Mill, J. S., *Diss.* v. 3.  
 " Rev. of Bentham, 1838. *Diss.* 1.  
 Penrose, Util. theory, 1836. P.  
 Stephen, L., English thought, 1876.  
*See* Benevolence; Moral Philosophy.
- Utopias.** *Adventures in the Moon*.  
 Bulwer, E. L., The coming race, 1874.  
 Cooper, J. F., The Monikins.  
 D'Israeli, B., *Popanilla*.  
 Féuélon, F. de, *Télémaque*.  
 Fielding, H., Journey to the next, 1742.  
 Harl. Misc., 4, *Macaria*, 1641.  
 Hobbes, *Leviathan*, W. v. 3.  
 Holton, D. P., *Cæco-stone dreams*, 1855.  
 Hume, D., Idea of perfect commonwealth, *Essays*.  
 Johnson, S., *Rasselas*, W. v. 5.  
 Mandeville, B. de., Fable of the bees, L., 1806.  
 Mayo, W. S., *Kaloolah*, N. Y., 1849.  
 Moore, Sir T., Utopia, 1869, Arber.  
 Notes and Queries, July, 1873, *Bibliog. of Relation d' un voyage du pôle*, 1721.  
 Sethos, Life of, by Terrason, L. 1732.  
 Seutter, M., *Atlas*, 1745. *Tabula* 175, v. 2.  
 Smith, James, The coming man. L., 1873.  
 Smith, W., Thorndale or conflict of opinions, 1859.  
 Swift, J., *Gulliver's Travels*.

- Uveland, Dr. R.** Corresp. (Nic. Ill., v. 3.)
- Uxbridge, Ms.** Clarke, S., Twenty-fifth anniv. serm., 1858. P. 1915.
- V.
- Vaccination.** See Small Pox.
- Vagrants.** Brit. Almanac, 1867.
- Vaill, Rev. Jos.** Parsons, I., Mem. of, 1839.
- Vaill, Jos., D. D.** Stearns, W. A., Disc. on' 1869.
- Valdivieso, A. de.** Spain, Cartas de Indias, 1877.
- Valentines.** Royal Cobourg writer, 1815. P. 2552.
- Valley Forge, Pa.** Bean, T. W., V. F. one hundred years ago, 1876.
- Valparaiso.** Cunningham, R. O., Notes of travel, 1871.
- Vampires.** Harper's Mag. v. 10, 1855.  
Histoire des V., 1820.  
Tozer, H. F., Highlands of Turkey, v. 2.
- Vaubrugh, Sir J.** Works and biog. See Wycherley.
- Van Bunschooten, E.** Biog. of, 1855. P. 2102.
- Van Buren, Pres. M.** Butler, W. A., Sketch, 1862. P. 2562.  
Debate, U. S. Senate, on Nomin. as Minister to G. B., 1832. P. 197.  
Hardin, J. J., Speech, 1844. P. 1930.  
Letters . . . by Concivis, 1840. P. 2073.  
New England democrat, Newsp., Bost., 1844. fo.  
Van Buren, M., Memoir of, 1838.  
" Northern, The man, 1840. P. 2177.
- Van Buren, T. B.** Anal. of Vienna scandal, 1874. P. 2216.
- Van Baren Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1878, 8°.
- Van Buren Co., Mich.** Hist. of, 1880. See Berrien Co.
- Van Cortlandt, P.** Autobiography. Mag. of A. H., 1878.
- Vancouver's Is.** Grant, G. M., Ocean to ocean, 1877.  
Lord, J. K., Naturalist in, 1866.  
Mears, J., Memorial, 1790.  
" Voyages, 1788-9.  
See British Columbia; Oregon; Pacific.
- Vanderkemp, F. A.** Clinton, De W., Hibernicus, Letters, 49.  
Jones' Oneida Co., p. 483.  
Seymour, J. F., Trenton centen., 1877.
- Van Diemen's Land.** See Tasmania.
- Van Lennep, Mrs. M. E.** Hawes, Joel, Disc. on, 1844.
- Van Ness, W. W.** Street's Coun. of Revis., 1859.
- Van Rensselaer, Sol.** Bonney, Mrs., Hist. gleanings, 1875.
- Van Rensselaer, Stephen, 1st.** Barlow, W., Fun. discourse, 1839.. P. 875.  
Bethune, G. W., Orations, 1850.  
Sprague, W. B., Serm. on, 1839. v. 3.
- Van Rensselaer, S., Second.** Clark, R. W., Serm., 1868. P. 2005.
- Van Rensselaer Mansion.** Clover, L. B., In Scribner's Monthly, vi, 651.
- Vaus', W.,** Case, 1833. P. 2098.
- Van Vechten, T.** Rogers, E. P., Disc. on, 1859.
- Van Vleek, Bp. W. H.** Memoirs, 1853. P. 2079.
- Van Voorhis, W. R.** Van Voorhis, E. W., Notes on ancestry of, 1881.
- Varnhagen von Ense, K. A.** Humboldt, A. von, Letters to, 1860.
- Varnish.** Valentine & Co., How made, 1875. P. 2120.
- Vassar, John.** Hamilton, E. J., Uncle John in the army, 1869.  
Vassar, T. C., Life of, 1879.
- Vassar College.** See Colleges of New York.
- Vauban, L. de.** Vie de. Soc. Mont. 6.
- Vancanson, J. de.** Vie de. Soc. Mont. 6.
- Vandois.** See Albigenes; Waldenses; Piedmont.
- Vaughan, B.** Gardiner, R. H., Memoir. Me. H. S., 6.
- Vaughan, Col. W.** Goold, W., Sketch of, Me. H. S., 8.
- Vaux, R.** Pettit, Hist. addr., H. Soc. of Pa., 1828.
- Vedas.** See Brahmans.
- Vegetarianism.** Jackson, J. C., Flesh as food, 1868. P. 2531.  
Moncrieff, B., Animal diet, 1856.  
Newton, J. F., Return to nature, 1821. Pmtr., 19, 20.  
See Food; Health.
- Vegetation.** See Botany; Physiology, vegetable.
- Velloso, F. J. M. da Conceicao.** Ins. H. do Bra., 2, Elogio.
- Venango Co., Penna.** Eaton, S. J. M., Hist. of, 1876. 8°.
- Venezuela.** Baralt, R. M., Hist. de, 1841.  
Caulin, A., Hist. de Cumana, 1779. fo.  
Codazzi, Geog. de, 1841. 8°  
Eastwick, E. B., Life in, 1868.  
Ernst, A., On popula. of. Anthr. Soc. Mem., 1870.  
Federmaun, Relation. Tern Comp., 1.  
See New Granada; Guiana; Orinoco.

- Venice.** Colwell, S., Ways of payment, Bank of V., 1859.  
 Paruta, P., Hist. of, 1658.  
 Sarpi, Domin. del Adriatico, 1750.  
 Univ. Hist., modern, v. 27.  
 Vacani, C., Laguna di Ven., 1867.  
 Wotton, Reliquie, 1672.  
 Wright, E., Travels, 1720-22. 2 v. 4°. *See Italy; Austria.*
- Ventilation.** Anderson, C. F., Enlarge. of Capitol of U. S., 1851.  
 Baker, Smith & Co., Warm. and vent. apparatus, 1872.  
 Galton, D., Warming and vent. Sci. Am. Sup. No. 94, 1877.  
 Gouge, H. A., New system of, 1867-70.  
 Gr. Br., Patents for, to 1866.  
 Heating and vent. school houses, 1848. P. 2279.  
 Leeds, L. W., Treatise on, 1871.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 3, 8.  
 U. S., Report on Sen. and H. of R., 1865, 69. P. 2139.  
*See Health; Warming.*
- Ventriloquism.** Blitz, History of V., 1856. P. 2137.  
 Smith, G., Mr. Love, polyphonist, 1839. P. 2074.
- Vera Cruz.** Bombardment of, 1846. P. 1905.
- Verdun, France.** Picture of, 1810.
- Vergniaud, P. V.** Gilfillan's gallery, 1856.
- Vermillion Co., Ill.** Beckwith, H. W., Hist. of, 1879. 8°.
- Vermillion, Oh.** Memoirs of, F. L. P., 1, 4, 5.
- Vermont.** Allen, E., Animadv. address, 1788.  
 Bayard, J. A., Speech, Senatorship, 1854. P. 1926.  
 Coolidge's N. England, 1859.  
 Hall, F., Cat. of minerals of, 1824.  
 Hemenway's Gazetteer, 1877-82.  
 N. Hampshire Colon. Docts., v. 10.  
 Norton's Lit. Letter, Bibliog. of, 1860.  
 Vermont, Council Records, 1775.  
 " Agriculture rep., 1880.  
 " Education rep., 1880.  
 " Fish Comm. Rep., 1879-80.  
 " Geology of, Hitchcock, 1861.  
 " Legisl. manual, 1832, 59-64, 69, 80.  
 " Registra. of deaths, 1870-78.  
 Vermont Dairy Assn., Trans., 1869-76.  
 Vermont Hist. Soc. Pub., 1861-76.  
 Vermont Register, 1865-68.  
 White, P. H., Eccl. Hist. of, 1866.  
 Worcester, Ms., Reunion of sous of, 1874.  
*See New Hampshire Grants.*
- Vermont in the Civil War.** Haynes, E. M., Hist. of 10th regt.  
 Palmer, E. F., Second brigade, 1864.  
 Pingree, S. E., Oration, 1872. P. 2162.  
 Veazey, W. G., Oration, 1866. P. 2182.  
 Vermont Ad.-Gen.'s Rep., 1863-66.  
 Waite, O. F. R., V. in the rebellion, 1869.
- Vermont Local History.** *See* Bradford; Essex; Fairhaven; Glover; Greensboro; Hubbardton; Manchester; Middlebury; Neshobe Is.; Paultney; Reading; St. Albans; Wells; Worcester.
- Vernon, Adm. E.** Specimen of truth, 1746. P. 391.
- Vernon, Jas.** Clarendon, Earl, Corresp., 1676-1705.
- Vernon Co., Mri.** Morerod, Hist. of, 1876.
- Verona, Italy.** Maffei, Hist. of theatre at, 1730.  
 Maffei, Historia di, v. 4-11, 1790.
- Verrazano, G.** Bost. Pub. Lib., Bull. 39. P. 137, Literature of.  
 Brevoort, J. C., Notes on, N. Y., 1874.  
 " The same, Am. Ge. S. J., 4.  
 De Costa, B. F., On letter and voy. of. Mag. of Am. Hist., v. 2.  
 " V., the explorer, 1881.  
 " Vindication of V., 1880. 4°. Desimoni, Mémoire. Cg. d. Am., S. 2, T. 1.  
 Duyckinck, Cycl. of Am. Lit.  
 Greene, W. A., Voy. of. N. A. R., v. 45, 1837.  
 Historical Mag., N. N., 1865. P. 169.  
 Kohl, J. G., Hist. of Disc. of Maine. M. H. S. C., 1869.  
 Margry, Navigations Françaises, 1800-1500.  
 Murphy, H. C., Study of voyage of, 1875.  
 Smith, B., Inquiry. N. Y. H., 1864.  
 Verrazano, G., Navigazione, 1224. Ramusio, 1606. fo.  
 " The same, Trans. N. Y. H. C., v. 1, 1811.  
 " The same, Trans. from Magliabecchi Ms. N. Y. H. C., S. 2, 1, 1841.  
 " Elogio di., 1769.  
*See* Vespucci; America, Discovery of.
- Verren, Rev. A.** Judged, N. Y., 1840.
- Versailles.** Descrip. des tableaux, 1839. Guide, 1852.
- Verviers, Belg.** La situation de, 1880.
- Vespucci, A.** Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 38, Literature on.  
 Camus, Mémoires, bibliog., 1802.  
 Major, R. H., Prince Henry, navigator, 1868.  
 Schœtter, Défense de. Cg. d. Am., S. 2, T. 1.  
 Vespucci, A., Carta, 1508. *See* Spain, Cartas des Indias.



- Vespucci, A.** (continued).  
 " Letter, 1508. Ms. H. S. P., 1878.  
 " Navigations. Grynaeus, Bry.  
 " Voyages, écrits, et recherches par Varnhagen, 1865-70. fo.  
*See* America, Discovery of.
- Veterinary.** *See* Horses.
- Vetoës.** *See* President. P. 2177.
- Vetromile, E.** Ballard, E., Memoir of, Me. H. S. C., 6.
- Vice.** *See* Morals, Practical.
- Vicksburg, Miss.** Furlong. C. E., Outrages at, 1874. P. 2095.
- Victor Emmanuel, King.** Gallenga, Pope and King, 1879.
- Victoria, Queen.** Bradlaugh, Impeachment of the House of Brunswick, 1875.  
 Rush, R., Occas. productions, 1860.  
 Victoria Q., Journal in Highlands, 1848-61.  
 Victoria Genealogy. P. 2191.
- Victoria, Colony.** Hayter's hist. and geog. notes.  
 " Present position. Statist. Jour., 1879.  
 Lloyd, Twenty years in, 1862.  
 Melbourne exhibition, Essays, 1866.  
 " Philadelphia exhibition, 1876.  
 Powell, G. B., Reform in. Fortn. R., Jan. 1879.  
 Shillinglaw, Annals, 1879.  
 Train, G. F., Am. merchant in, 1857.  
 Victoria, Census, 1871, 74.  
 " Essay on agric. of, 1861.  
 " Exhibition of 1861, 1867, 1872.  
 " Exhib. at Phila., 1876.  
 " Gold fields, 1863.  
 " Internat. exhib., 1875.  
 " London exhib. record, 1873.  
 " Prize essays on manufactures gold, &c., 1861.  
 " Statistics, 1835-76.  
 Victorian Year book, 1877.  
 Westgarth, History of, 1864.  
*See* Australia; Law Library.
- Vieilleville, F. de.** Mémoires. Petitot, 26-28, Michaud.
- Vienna, Aust.** Wex, G. v., Improvement of Danube at, 1880.  
 Wex, G. v., Progress of works, 1881.  
*See* Austria; Bibliography; Exhibitions.
- Vieyra, Ant.** Ins. H. do Bra., 19, Memoria sob. Roquete, Vida de. Ins. H. do Bra., v. 6.
- Vigilance Committees.** Barde, Comm. aux Attakapas, La., 1861.
- Vigny, A. de.** Mill, J. S., Writings of, Diss. v. 1.
- Vigo Co., Indiana.** Beckwith, H. H. W., Hist. of, 1830. 8°  
 Croes, Anniv. lecture, 1845. P. 1891.
- Villars, L. H. de.** Mémoires, 1672-1734. Petitot, Michaud.
- Villegagnon, N. D. de.** Carta a Galvino. Ios. H. do Bra., 5.
- Villeneuve, G. de.** Mémoires, 1494-96. Michaud.
- Villeneuve, H. de.** Ségur, Life of, 1863.
- Vincennes, Ind.** Law, Capture of, 1779. Va. H. R., 6.
- Vincent, P.** Notice of, Mass. H. Soc. Coll., s. 4, v. 1.
- Vincent de Paul, St.** Collet, Vie de., Massollier.  
 Huntington, J. V., Life of, 1852.  
 Jarry de Nancy, A., Vie de. Soc. Mont. 1.  
 Murphy, J. N., Terra incognita, 1873.
- Vine.** Johnson, J. B., Culture of. S. A. N. Y. 2, 1807.  
 Loubat, A., Vine-dresser's guide, 1872.  
 Price, W. R., Treatise on, 1830.  
*See* Wine.
- Vinton, Rev. F.** Memorial, 1873. P. 2005.
- Virgilius Maro, P.** *See* Poetry, Latin; Classical Lit.
- Virginia.** Aylett, W. R., Centenn. addr., 1876. Newsp. slips.  
 Bailey, R., Life of, 1822.  
 Bancroft, G., Proc. of 1st Assem., 1619. [Beverly], Hist. de la, 1707.  
 Bland, E., Discov. of New Britain, 1650.  
 Bry, Pereg, Ind. Oc. Pt. 13.  
 Burnaby, A., Travels, 1759-60.  
 Carlile, J. S., Speech, State conv., 1861.  
 Cushing, J. P., Addr., Va. Hist. Soc. 1833.  
 Hamor, R., Narratio., 1619. Bry, Ind. Oc. Pt. 10.  
 Hariot, Sir T., Brief and true report of, 1690. Bry. Rep., 1871. fo.  
 " The same in Latin, 1590, Bry, Ind. Oc. P. 1.  
 " The same in German, 1590, Bry P. 1.  
 Hazard's State papers, 1792. 4°  
 Herrera, De Virginia, 1624. Bry, Ind. Oc. Pt. 13.  
 Irby, R., Nottaway grays, hist., 1878.  
 Jefferson, T., Notes on, Balt., 1800.  
 " The same, Trenton, 1803.  
 " The same, Boston, 1829.  
 Laet, De, Beschrij. v. W. Indien, 1630. fo.  
 " Novus Orbis, 1633. fo.  
 " Nouveau Monde, 1640. fo.  
 Leather stocking and silk, a story, 1854.  
 Lederer's Travels, 1672.  
 McMullin, F., Speech, 1856.  
 Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 1, v. 5, Account of, 1678.  
 " s. 4, v. 9, Aspinwall papers.  
 Maury, M. F., Phys. survey of, 1869.  
 Moorman, V. min. springs, 1857.

**Virginia** (continued).

- Munford, G. W., *The jewels of*, 1867.  
 Neill, E. D., *Colon. governors of*, 1877.  
 " *Early settlement of*, 1878.  
 " *Notes on colonial clergy*, 1877.  
 " *Va. comp. of London*, 1868. P. 2015.  
 Newport, C., *Discov. in*, 1607. *Am. Ant. Soc.* v. 4.  
 Norfolk, Va., *New Regime, Pierpoint's pam.* 1864.  
 Nova Britannia, 1609. *Repr.*  
 Pierpoint, E. H., *To the people of*, 1862.  
 Raleigh's first Am. colony. A. A. S., 4.  
 Riddleberger, H. H., *Bourbonism in*. North A. R., Ap. 1882.  
 Segar, J., *Speech*, 1861.  
 Smith, Capt. J., *Hist.*, of, 1624. fo.  
 Smyth, O. F. D., *Travels in*, 1773.  
 Spelman, H., *Relation of*, 1607. 1872.  
 Tyler, John, *Hist. address*, Univ. of Va., 1850.  
 Virginia, *Assembly Proceedings*, 1619. N. Y. *Hist. Soc.* s. 2. v. 3.  
 " *Colonial records*, 1619-80. 4°  
 " *Calendar of State papers*, 1652-1781. 1875.  
 Virginia and Ky. *resolutions*, 1798. 8°  
 Va. *Comp. of London, Trans.*, 1619-21. *Extracts*, 1868. P. 2015.  
 Va. *Directory*, 1873-74.  
 Va. *Hist. and Phil. Soc. Publications*, 1833-59.  
 Walker, Gov. G. C., *On State finances*, 1873.  
 Washington, H. A., *On Constitution of*, 1776, Va. H. C.  
 Wingfield's *discourse*, 1607. *Am. Ant. Soc. Trans.* IV.  
*See Maryland; Pocahontas.*

**Virginia Local Histories.** *See* James River; Lynchburg; Mineral Springs; Norfolk; Prince George's Co.; Richmond; St. George; Wheeling.

**Virtue.** Clap, T., *Essay on mor. v.*, 1765. *Disc. concern.* V., 1735. P. 332.  
 Enquiry on practice of, 1725. P.  
 Hutcheson, F., *Moral philosophy*, 1755.  
 Shaftesbury, *Inquiry on*, 1723.  
 Watts, I., *Self love and virtue*. W. 3.  
*See Moral Philosophy.*

**Visconti, E. Q.** *Œuvres*. Milan, 1818-22.

**Vision.** *See* Color; Eye; Optics; Senses; Sight.

**Visscher, Col. J. D.** *Bridgman*, C. D. W., *Fon. addr.*, 1865.

**Vittorelli, J.** *Opere*. Bassano, 1841.

**Vives, J. L.** *Opera*. Valentia, 1782-90. 4°.

**Vivisection.** Carpenter, W. B., *Ethics of*. *Fortn. Rev.*, Feb., 1882.

Cobbe, F. P., *Four replies*. *Fortn. Rev.*, Jan., 1882.

*Vivisection, Its uses.* *Ninet. Cent.*, Feb., Mar., 1882.

**Vogel, A.** *Denkrede*, 1868. P. 2007.

**Voice.** Barlow, W. H., *Human V. illustr.* by *logograph*, 1878. *Roy. Dub. Soc.*, 2.

Fournié, E., *Phys. de la voix*, 1866.

Fowler, J. A., *Anal. of expression*, 1853.

Guilmette, *Vocal physiology*, 1860.

Rhodes' *Audiophone, Circular*, 1879.

Rood, O. N., *Mysterics of*, 1873. *Half Hours*.

Wilbur, H. B., *Aphasia*, 1867. P. 2181.

*See* Elocution; Deaf and Dumb; Stammering.

**Volcanoes.** Emmons, S. F., *V. of Pacific coast.* *Am. Ge. S. J.*, 9, 1876-7.

Hartwig, G., *Subterranean world*, 1871.

Humboldt, A. V., *Cosmos*, v. 5.

Hunt, T. S., *V. and earthquakes.* *Am. Ge. S. J.*, 2.

Oviedo, G. F. de, *Hist. de las Indias*, 4.

Raspe, *Acet. of German V.*, 1776.

Somers' *Tracts*, 8, *Ætna*, 1669.

Stevens, I. I., *Mt. Ranier*, *Wash. Terr. Sci. Am. Sup.*, 59.

Whitney, J. D., *N. A. Review*, July, 1869.

*See* Earthquakes; Geology.

**Volney, C. F.** *Priestley, Letters to.* *Works*, v. 17.

**Voltaire, F. M. A. de.** *Brougham*, H., *Men of letters.*

Du Deffand, Mme., *Letters.*

Frederick II, of Prussia, *Œuvres*, 1788.

Grimm, F. M., *Corresp. littéraire*, 16 v.

Villemain, *Lit. fran.*, 18<sup>e</sup> siècle, 1838.

Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, Paris, 1820-26.

" *Table anal. des œuvres*, Chantreau, 1801.

**Voluntary Churches.** *See* Church and State.

**Vorst, A. E.** *Cunæus, Orationes*, 1735.

**Voting.** *See* Suffrage.

**Voyages of the Ancients.** *Arrian, Navig. de Nearcho*. Ra., 1; *Vincent*, 1.

Boncher, *Bibliot. Univ. des voy.*, 1808.

Diodorus, *Navig. de Iambolo*. Ra., 1.

Hanno, *Periplus, Gr. and Engl.* *See* Cory's *Fragments.*

" *Navigazione*. Ra., 1.

" *Periplus, Engl.* *See* Phenix, Gowau.

Vincent, *Ancient com. and navig.*, 1807.

**Voyages, Antarctic.** *Hombron, Terres australes.* *Soc. de Géog.*, B., 1844.

Linschoten, *Jour. de Lemaire*, 1619.

Neumayer, G., *Erforschung d. süd-Polar-Gebietes*, 1872.

- Voyages, Arctic.** Am. Ge. S. J., 6, Arctic meetings, 1874.  
 Am. Ge. S. J., 10, Arctic meetings, 1878.  
 Baffin's voyages, 1612-22. Hakl. Soc.  
 Barents, W., Three voy., 1594-96. Hakl. S.  
 Bent, S., Exped. to the N. Pole. Am. Ge. S. J., 2.  
 Campen, Dutch in Arctic seas, 1877.  
 Capel, Vorstellungen des Norden, 1675.  
 Davis, C. H., Polaris exped., C. F. Hall, 1876.  
 Davis, J., Voyages, 1585-87. Hakl. S., 1880.  
 De Costa, B. F., Arctic exploration. Am. Ge. Soc. J., 12.  
 Franklin, Sir J., Recherche de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1852.  
 Gerritz, H., Detectio freti Hudsoni, 1612. 1878.  
 Hall, C. F., Arct. discov. Am. Ge. S. P., 1862-3.  
 " Geog. discov. in. Am. Ge. S. J., 3.  
 Hayes, I. I., Arct. explor. Am. Ge. S. J., 2.  
 Hooper, W. H., 10 months with the Tuski, 1853.  
 Howgate, H. W., Cruise of the Florence, 1879.  
 " Polar exploration, 1878. Am. Ge. S. J., 10.  
 Hudson, H., Search for N. W. passage, 1618. Bry, Ind. Or. Pt. 10.  
 Kane, E. K., Open Polar sea. Am. Ge. S., 1852.  
 Knight, J., Voyage, 1606, Lancaster, J., Hakluyt Soc.  
 Koldewey, Germ. expedition, 1869-70.  
 Linschoten, J. H., Navig. in orientem, 1601. Bry, Ind. Or. Pt. 3.  
 McClintock, Voy. of the Fox. Am. G. S. J., 1.  
 Maldonado, Voyage, 1588 (Amoretti).  
 Markbam, C. R., Threshold of, 1876.  
 Nares, Sir G. S., Voy. of Alert and Discovery, 1874-6.  
 Payer, J., Austrian discoveries, 1872-74.  
 Phipps, C. J., Voy. to N. Pole, 1774.  
 Richardson, Sir J., Rapport. Soc. de Géog., B., 1850.  
 Ross, J. C., Rapport, Soc. de Géog., B., 1850.  
 Smith, F., Voy., 1746-47.  
 Soc. de Géog., B., 1851. Expéd. de l'Erehus et La Terreur.  
 Tyson, G. E., Polaris expedition, 1874.  
 U. S. Navig. Northern extension of Gulf Stream, 1871. 4°.  
 Veer, G. W., Voyages of W. Barents, 1594-6. Hakluyt Soc., 1876.  
 Wells, J. C., Voy. to Spitzbergen, 1873.  
 Young, Sir A., Pandora's voy., 1879.  
 Zeno, N. & A., Voyages. Hakluyt Soc., 1873.  
 Zurla, Viaggi di N. & A. Zeno, 1806.  
 See Arctic Travels; Hudson's Bay; Greenland; Russia; Spitzbergen.
- Voyages Around the World.** Barnard, C. H., Narrative, 1829.  
 Campbell, A., Voyages, 1806-12.  
 Colvocoresses, Four years with Wilkes, 1855.  
 Curtis, B. R., Journey a. t. w. Am. Geog. Soc. J., 12.  
 Galitzin, E., Voy. des navig. russes. Soc. de Géog., B., 1852.  
 Heremite, Jacobus, Periplus, 1628. Bry, Ind. Or., P. 12.  
 La Barbinais, Voyage autour, 1725.  
 Magellan, F., First voy. a. t. w., Hakluyt Soc.  
 Maximilian, Epistola. Ra., 1.  
 Narrat. di un Portoghese. Ra., 1.  
 Norman, W. H., Voy. of H. M. C. S. Victoria, 1865.  
 Pigafetta, A., Viaggio. Ra., 1.  
 Sarrman, A., voyage, 1772-76.  
 Scherzer, K. v., Reise der f. Novara, 1864-66.  
 Schouten, W., Deser. itineris, 1619. Bry, Ind. Oc. Pt. 11.  
 Simpson, W., Meeting the sun, 1877.  
 Torres, S. P. de, Viagé del mundo. Ba.  
 Woodruff scient. exped., 1877-9, 1879-80.  
 Young, J. R., A. t. w. with Gen. Grant, 1879.
- Voyages, Atlantic.** Hanno, Periplus. Phenix, Gowan, 1835.  
 Garcia, D., Carta, 1526-7. Ins. H. do Bra., 15.  
 See the several countries adjacent.
- Voyages, Indian Ocean.** Castanheda, Hist. do descob. da Ind., T. 1.  
 Castanheda, The same, First book, 1582.  
 Davis, J., East I. voy., 1598. Hakl. S., 1880.  
 Gama, V. da, Voyages, 1497-99. Hakl. S., 1869.  
 Lancaster, J., Voyages to, 1591. Hakluyt Soc., 1877.  
 See Indian Ocean; Moluccas; Phillipine; Sumatra.
- Voyages, Pacific Ocean.** Andia y Varela, J., Viage, 1774. Soc. de Géog., 4.  
 Boston Pub. Lib., Bull. 39. Literature of.  
 Hawkins' voyages, 1582. Hakl. S., 1878.  
 Ingraham, J., Journal of discov., 1791. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 2.  
 Magee, B., Journal of discov., 1792. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 4.  
 Poole, F., Narr. of adventure, N. Pacif., 1872,  
 Schouten van Hoorn, Journael van de Reyse, 1615-19. 1694.  
 U. S. Expl. Expd., Wilkes, 1844-54. 23 v. 4° and fo.  
 See Polynesia; Hawaii; Tahiti; Fiji; Pacific Ocean.
- Voyages, Miscellaneous.** Bourne, English seamen under the Tudors, 1868.  
 Dunham, Capt. J., Journal of, N. Y., 1851.  
 Estancelin, Nav. Normands, 1832.  
 Hawkins' voy., 1593. Hakl. S., 1878.

**Voyages, Miscellaneous** (continued).

- Roberts, G., 4 yrs. voy., 1726.  
 Willock, J., Voy. and Adven., 1798.  
*See* Bibliography; Buccaneers; Shipwrecks;  
 Travels.

## W

- Wabash Valley.** Ellsworth, H. W., Valley of the upper W., 1838.
- Waddilove, Rev. R. D.** Nic. Ill., v. 6.
- Wadsworth, Pres. B.** Appleton, N., Disc. on, 1737.  
 Flynt, H., Disc. on, 1737.  
 Sewall, J., Disc. on, 1737.  
 Wigglesworth, E., Disc. on, 1737.
- Wadsworth, Rev. B., of Danvers, Ms.** Dana, S., Serm. on, 1826.  
 Fowler, S. P., Biog. sketch of. E. I. C., 1.
- Wadsworth, Gen. J. S.** Allen, L. F., Memorial of, 1864. P. 2123.
- Wadsworth, L.** Hill, E., Memoir of. N. H. H., 2.
- Wadsworth, Peleg.** Goold, W., Paper on, 1882. Newsp. slips.
- Wages.** Cairnes, J. E., Polit. econ., 1874.  
 Godwin, W., On population, 1820.  
 Kingsbury, O. A., Christ'y and W. N. Engl'r, Jul., 1882.  
 Levi, L., W. of working classes, 1867.  
 Plummer, J., Work and W. Brit. Alm., 1874.  
 Wages of servants in Eng., 1443. Ant. Rep., 3.  
 Walker, F. A., The wages question, 1876.  
 Young, E., Information for immigr., 1873.  
 Young, J., Agst. reg. W. by law, 1813.  
*See* Labor; Political Economy; Poor; Trades' Unions.
- Wagner, R.** Art life and theories, 1875.  
 " Work and mission of my life. N. Am. R., 129, 1879.
- Wakeman, Oh.** Hist. of. F. L. P., v. 9.
- Walch, J. E. M.** Harles, T. C., De vitis philol., 1764.
- Waldeck, J. F. de.** Memoir. Ms. H. P., 1876-7.
- Waldenses.** Grievances of, 1843. P. 2190.  
 Prochet et al., Acct. of W. chs., 1877.  
*See* Sardinia; Piedmont; Protestantism.
- Waldo, Rev. D.** Spragne, W. B., Disc. on, 1864, v. 5.
- Waldo, Hon. D.** Sweetser, S., Disc. on, 1845. P. 1918.
- Waldo, Sarah.** Sweetser, S., Serm. on, 1851.
- Waldoborough, Me.** Centen. celeb., 1873.  
 Starman, J. W., German settlement in. M. H. S., 5.
- Waldron, Maj. R.** Memoir of. N. Hamp. H., 2.
- Waldron, Rev. W.** Checkley, S., Serm. on, 1727.  
 Foxcroft, T., Serm. on, 1727.  
 Mather, C., Serm. on, 1727.  
 Webb, J., Serm. on, 1727.
- Wales, T. B.** Tribute to, 1853. P. 2078.
- Wales, Gr. Br.** Beale, A., Vale of the Towey, 1844.  
 Borrow, E., Wild Wales, 1872.  
 Bowen, Mrs., Ystradfin, a poem. L., 1839.  
 Evans, E., Moral condit. of, 1848. P. 828.  
 Howells, W., Cambrian superstitions, 1831.  
 Jones, A., Welshmen in the revolution, 1855.  
 Malkin, B. H., Antiq. and biog. of South Wales, 1807.  
 Measom, Rail R. guide in, 1860.  
 Nicholas, T., Annals and antiq. of, 1872.  
 Powell, D., Hist. of, 1774.  
 Pratt, S. J., Gleanings in, 1795.  
 Yorke, P., The royal tribes of W., 1799. 4°.  
*See* Monmouth; Pembrokeshire; England; Language.
- Wales, Ms.** Gardner, A., Centenn. addr., 1866.
- Walker, Rev. H. A.** Devens's sketches, 1838.
- Walker, Rev. J.** Foote, H. W., Serm. on death of, 1875.  
 Ms. H. S. P., 1873-5, Notice of.
- Walker, J. C.** Nic. Ill., 6, Memoir of and corresp.
- Wallabont, N. Y.** Martyrs to the Revol. (Taylor), 1855.
- Wallace, B. J.** Mem., 1862. P. 2006.
- Wallace, Sir W.** Life and times. Mait. Cl., 64.  
 " Cham. Misc., v. 4.
- Wallachia.** *See* Danube; Moldavia; Roumania.
- Waller, E.** Aubrey, J., Lives, 1813.
- Waller, Edwin, of Texas.** Peareson, P. E., Life of, 1874.
- Wallet, W. F.** Autobiography. L., 1870.
- Walloon.** *See* Protestant Churches, France.
- Walpack, Pa.** Mills, S. W., Hist. disc., 1874.
- Walpole, H., Earl.** Delany, Mrs., Letters, 1710-88.  
 Du Deffand, Mme., Lettres à. Par., 1827.  
 Macanlay, T. B., Walpole's letters to Mann. Crit. and Misc. essays, 2, 1844.  
 Mann, H., Letters to W. (Doran), 1876.  
 Walpole, H., Works, L. 1798. 4°.

- Walpole, Robert, Earl.** Adams, W. H. D. English party leaders, 1878.  
 Crit. hist. of his admin., 1748.  
 Grand accuser, 1735.  
 Marlborough, Duchess of, Corresp., 1838.  
 Observ. on conduct of G. B., 1729.  
 Rapport du comité secret. Amst., 1715.  
 Second tale of a tub, 1715.  
 Short history of the Parl., 1715.  
*See* Great Britain, Political.
- Waltham, Ms.** Rutter, J., Hist. address, 1876.
- Walworth, R. H.** Potter, C. N., Addr. Union Coll., 1868. P. 1878.
- Walworth Co., Wis.** Baker, C. M., Pioneer hist. of. W. H. C., 6.
- Wampum.** Woodward, A., Use of, 1878.
- Wanley, H.** Nichols' Anec., 1.
- Wantage, N. J.** Kanouse, P., Hist. serm., 1876.
- Wanton Family.** Bartlett, J. R., Hist. of Rh. Is. H. Tr. 3.
- Wapello Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1878. 8°
- War.** Amos, S., Remedies for, 1880.  
 Art of w. in Europe, 12th cent., Ant. Rep., 3.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 9, 1853.  
 Gage, R., On non-resistance, 1848. P. 2165.  
 Helps, A., Conversations ou, 1871.  
 Mandeville, B. de., Usefulness of Christianity in, 1732.  
 Parker, T., Sermon of, 1846.  
 Soc. in Lond. for relief, 1815. P. 1885.  
 Sumner, C., True grandeur of nations, 1845.  
 Whiting W., Gov't. in time of, 1864.  
*See* Peace; Social Science; Army; Battles; Military; Sieges.
- War of 1812: History, etc.** Addr. to citizens of Norfolk Co., Ms., 1812. P. 2287.  
 Brief sketch...ou the Delaware, 1820.  
 Davis, P. M., History of, 1829.  
 Duncan's Hist. of roy. artillery, 1879.  
 Hatch, W. S., Hist...in the N. West, 1872.  
 Izard, G., Off. corresp., 1812-14.  
 Jacob, J. G., Gass's Life, 1859.  
 Jay, W., Table of killed and wounded. N. Y. H. S., s. 2, v. 2.  
 Lawrence, Capt. J., Biogr. of, 1814.  
 McLane, Visit to Washington, 1814. H. P. B.  
 Mass., Public Docts., 1815. P. 1929.  
 Narr. of capture of the Vixen, 1813.  
 National Conv. of Sold. of, 1855. P. 2140.  
 Nicolas, Hist. of Royal marines, 1845.  
 Penn'a Archives, 2 ser. v. 12. (Soldiers.)  
 Peterson, C. J., Heroes of, 1858.  
 Philadelphia, Com. of defense, 1814. H. P. M. 8.
- War of 1812: History, etc.** (continued).  
 Sermon, The war with Gr. Brit., 1808. P. 2287.  
 Sketches of the war, 1815.  
 Smith, J. C., Corresp., 1796-1845.  
 Stevenson, J., Cause of. Lit. & Hist. S. of Quebec, Trans., 1879-80.  
 Treat, J., Bat. of Chippeway.  
 U. S. Battle list, 1775-1865, 1878.  
 Va. H. R., 1. Defence of Craney Island.  
 Western Reserve His. Soc. Pub., 1870-75.  
 White, S., Hist. of Fenton's and Campbell's Troops, Balt., 1829.  
 Williams, S., Brush's Exped., Oh. V. H. S. 7, 1870.  
 " Meigs' Exped. Oh. V. H. S. 7, 1870.  
 Williams, S., Western Campaigns, 1871.  
 Witherell, B. F. H., Reminiscences. W. H. C., 3.  
*See* United States, History.
- War of 1812, Pamphlets.** Anticip. of marginal notes, 1818. Pmtr., 1.  
 Appleton, Jesse, Sermon. on peace, 1815.  
 Bayley, K., Sermon, fast, 1812. P. 1916.  
 Bliss, H., Oration, 1815. P. 1929.  
 Combs, L., Dudley's defeat, 1869. P. 2015.  
 Free trade, (poem), 1813. P. 1929.  
 Hampshire, etc., counties, Conv., 1812. P. 1898.  
 Harris, W., Thanks. Sermon., 1812. P. 2103.  
 Holman, N., Thanks. serm., 1812. P. 2103.  
 Jackson, J. G., Speech, H. of R., 1814. P. 1929.  
 Lloyd, J., Speech, U. S. Senate, 1872. P. 1929.  
 Massachusetts, Claims, 1831. P. 1898.  
 Mills, E. H., Oration, 1813. P. 2073.  
 Paige, R., Sermon., fast of 1815. P. 2103.  
 Pamphlets v. 1929  
 Points to be discussed in U. S. Pmtr., 5.  
 Spofford, J., Address, 1814. P. 2073.  
 Sullivan, G., Speech, N. Hamp., 1812. P. 1929.  
 Thompson, O., Sermon., Prayer for peace, 1812. P. 1916.  
 Todd, C. S., Bounty lands to soldiers, 1850. P. 1929.  
 U. S., Report on manifesto, 1812. P. 2073.  
 Van Pelt, P. J., Disc. to veterans of, 1851. P. 1920.  
 Worcester Co., Ms., Conv., 1812. P. 1898.  
*See* United States, Pamphlets, 1801-17.
- Warbeck, Perkin.** Gainsford, T., Hist. of, 1618. H. M., 11.
- Warburton, W.** Corresp. Nic. Ill., 2, 3, 5, 6.  
 Stephen, L., Hist. of Engl. thought, 1876. v. 1.  
 " Essays, 1877.
- Ward, Elijah.** Hatfield, R., Biog. of, 1875. P. 2123.

- Ward, G. A.** Memoir of. E. I. C., 7.
- Ward, L.** Coit, J. T., Disc. on, 1861. P. 1999.
- Ward, N.** Memoir, 1768. E. I. C., v. 2.
- Ward, S.** Ward, J., Memoir of, 1875.
- Ward, Rev. W.** Notice of. Nic. Ill., 3.
- Warden, D. B.** Writings. Paris, 1813-44. 25 v.  
Rochelle, R. de. Disc. aux obsèques de. Soc. de Géog., B., 1845.
- Ware, A.** U. S. Dist. Court, Me., Proc. on, 1873.
- Ware, Ms.** Hyde, W., Hist. addr., 1847.
- Wareham, Ms.** Hist. of, 1815. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 4.
- Warming.** Anderson, C. F., Enlarge. of Cap. of U. S., 1851.  
Baker, Smith & Co., Warming and vent. apparatus, 1872. P. 2280.  
Brown, J., H. a house, 1865. P. 2580.  
De Witt, B., Chimney fire places. S. A. N. Y., 3, 1814.  
De Witt, S., Heating rooms. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
Franklin, B., New invented fire places, 1744.  
Gold, S. J., Steam heating apparatus. P. 2280.  
Heating and ventilating school houses, 1848. P. 2279.  
Paris, Expos. of 1855. Rap. du Jury.  
Stevens, J., New fire places. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.
- Warner, W. H.**, Steam apparatus, 1876. P. 2120.  
*See* Coal; Heat; Stoves; Ventilation; Fuel.
- Warner, N. Hamp.** Long, M., Hist. sketches of. N. H. H., 3.
- Warren, Gen. Jos.** *See* Bunker Hill.
- Warren, Mrs. Mercy.** Corresp. Ms. H. C., s. 5, v. 4.
- Warren, Sam.** Works. Edinb., 1854, 55.
- Warren, Ms.** Darling, O. J., Hist. of, 1874.
- Warren Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1877. 8°.
- Warren Co., Ind.** Atlas, topog., etc., 1877. fo.
- Warren Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1879. 8°.
- Warren Co., N. J.** Atlas, 1874. fo.  
Snell, J. P., Hist. of Sussex and War. Cos., 1881. 4°.
- Warren Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Beers, 1876. fo.
- Warren Co., Oh.** Mahoning Valley Hist. Soc., 1876.  
Schenck, A. D., N. Jer. ch. in. N. J. H. P., s. 2, v. 2.  
Warren Co., Hist, 1882. roy. 8°.
- Warrington, Lewis.** Va. H. R., 5, Notice of.
- Warsaw, N. Y.** Young, A. W., Hist. of, 1869.
- Warton, Jos.** Wilkes, J., Corresp., 1805. v. 4.
- Warton, Rev. T.** Corresp. Nic. Ill., 4.  
" Poetical works. *See* Goldsmith, O.
- Warwick, Mary, Countess of.** Autobiog. Percy Soc., 22.
- Warwick, Ms.** Blake, J., Hist. of, 1873.
- Warwick, Rh. Is.** Fuller, O. P., Hist. of, 1875.
- Warwick Castle.** Cooke, Guide, 1849.
- Warwickshire, Eng.** Visitation of. *See* Harleian Soc., 1877.
- Washburn, Rev. C.** Biography of (J. W. Moore), 1869.
- Washburn, Emory.** Amer. Antiq. Soc., Proc., 1877.
- Washburn, S.** Hatfield, E. F., Disc. on, 1858.
- Washing Machines.** Eagle washer, 1875. P. 2074.  
Gr. Br., Patents for, 1878.  
King, J. T., Apparatus for, 1855. P. 2074.
- Washington, George, Prest., Writings.** Address, Sept., 1796. Phila.  
Addr. decl. renomination, 1800.  
Speech on resigning, Lon., 1796. P. 1988.  
Abschied's Adresse, Germ. and Eng., 1852.  
Last will and estate, 1868.  
Legacies of, Trenton, 1800.  
" Washingtoniana, Balt., 1800.  
Letter, June 17, 1779, to Col. Cropper. Wisc., W. C., Addr., 1856.  
Letter to Earl of Buchan. Nic. Ill., v. 6.  
Letters to Gov. J. Langdon, 1880.  
Letters to Gen. Knox. Me. H. S., 4.  
Letters to Gen. Heath, 1775-83. Ms. H. S. C., s. 5, v. 4.  
Letters, forged, 1795. P. 2050.  
Letters. Mag. Am. Hist., 3, 4, 5.  
Letters to Col. Bassett, 1765-85. Va. H. S., 3.  
Letters, 1777. Va. H. S., 2.  
Opinions of his generals, 1791. Mag. of A. H., v.  
Washington-Crawford letters, 1767-81. Cinc. 1877.  
Washington-Irvine corresp., 1781-83. Butterfield, 1882.
- Washington, Geo., Biographies of.** Kirkland, C. M., Sketch of. Homes of Am. Statesmen, 1854.  
Lossing, B. J., W. and the Am. repub. 1876. 8 v.  
Marshall, J., Lebensbeschreibung, 1805.  
Morris, P., Private character of. H. P. C.  
Ramsay, D., Vida de, 1825.  
Schroeder, J. F., Life of, 1857.  
Simpson, S., Life of, 1853  
Sparks, J., Illust. of life of, No. 1, 1842. 4°  
Washington, G., Memoirs. Hartford, 1813.

- Washington, Geo., Eulogies on, 1799 and 1800.** Abbot, A., Haverhill, Ms., vol. 4.
- Alden, T., Portsmouth, N. H., 1.  
 Alexander, C., Mendon, Ms., 1.  
 Allison, P., Baltimore, Md., 1.  
 Alsop, R., Poem, Hartford, Ct., 1 and P. 47.  
 Ames, F., Boston, Ms., 1.  
 Andrews, J., Newburyport, Ms., 1.  
 Baldwin, T., Boston, Ms., 4.  
 Bancroft, A., Worcester, Ms., 4.  
 Barnard, T., Salem, Ms., 1.  
 Bartlett, J., Charlestown, Ms., 4.  
 Bascom, J., Orleans, Ms., 4.  
 Bayard, S., New Rochelle, N. Y., 4.  
 Bedford, G., Wilmington, Del., Wash'ana, Lanc., 1802.  
 Beers, W. P., Albany, N. Y. (Hough.)  
 Bentley, W., Salem, Ms., 4°  
 Bigelow, T., Boston, Ms., 1.  
 Bishop, S. G., Pittsfield, N. H., 10. 4°  
 Blake, G., Masonic eul., Boston, Ms., 4.  
 Blyth, J., All Saints' Parish, S. C., Coll.  
 Boddily, J., Newburyport, Ms., 1.  
 Brooks, J., Medford, Ms., 1.  
 Buckminster, J., Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 1799; Jan. 5, (P. M.) 1800; Feb. 22, 1800; Dec. 14, 1800, 4.  
 Caldwell, C., Poem, Phil'a, 4.  
 Carroll, Bp. J., Baltimore, Md., 4.  
 Chandron, S., Philadelphia, Fr. and Eng., 4.  
 Cooper J., Machias, Me., 4.  
 Croes, J., Woodbury, N. J., 4.  
 Cumings, H., Billerica, Ms., 4.  
 Cunningham, W., Lunenburg, Ms. 4.  
 Dana, D., Newburyport, Ms., 4.  
 Davidson, R., Carlisle, Pa., Wash'ana, Lanc., 1802.  
 Davis, J., Bost, Ms., 4°  
 Dehon, T., Newport, R. I., 10. 4°  
 Dick, E. C., Alexandria, D. C., Wash'a, Balt.  
 Dorchester, Ms., Union Lodge, Tribute, 5.  
 " Wash'ana, 1800.  
 Dubroca, Éloge, Paris. *See* Fontanès.  
 Dunham, J., Oxford, Ms., 1.  
 Dwight, T., New Haven, Ct. 5.  
 Emmons, N., Franklin, Ms., 5.  
 Everett, O., Dorchester, Ms., 5.  
 Fisher, N., Salem, Ms., 1.  
 Fiske, T., Cambridge, Ms., 5.  
 Flint, A., Hartford, Conn., 1.  
 Fontanès Éloge, Paris.  
 " In Eng. (Hough.)  
 Forbes, E., Gloucester, Ms., 1.  
 Foster, J., Cambridge, Ms., 1.  
 Frazer, W. C., Lancaster, Pa., Wash'ana, Lan., 1802.  
 Frelinghuysen, F., New Brunswick, N. J., Lan., 1802.
- Washington, Geo., Eulogies on, 1799 and 1800 (continued).**
- Frisbie, L., Ipswich, Ms., 5.  
 Gano, S., Providence, R. I., 5.  
 Gay, E., Suffield, Ct., 6.  
 Gleason, B., Wrentham, Ms., 5.  
 Glendy, J., Staunton, Va., 1.  
 Green, A., Malden, Ms., 5.  
 Greene, B., Berwick, Me., 5.  
 Griffith, W., Burlington, N. J., Wash'ana, Lan. 1802.  
 Guirey, W., Lynn, Ms., 1.  
 Harris, T. M., Dorchester, Ms., 5.  
 Hart, L., Preston, Ct., 5.  
 Hemmenway, M., Wells, Me., 5.  
 Hitchcock, Enos, Providence, R. I.  
 Holcombe, H., Savannah, Ga., 10. 4°  
 Holmes, A., Cambridge, Ms., 2.  
 Hopkins, D., Salem, Ms. 2.  
 Houdin, M. G., Albany, N. Y. 4°. P. 29. B. C.  
 Huntington, A., Topsfield, Ms., 2.  
 Huntington, J., New London, Ct., 5.  
 Isham, J., Colchester, Ct., 6.  
 Jackson, W., Philadelphia.  
 Johnson, J. B., Albany, N. Y., 2.  
 Keith, I. S., Charleston, S. C., 1799. Writings.  
 Kemp, J., Cambridge, Md., 6.  
 Kendall, J., Plymouth, Ms., 6.  
 King, W., Norwich, Ct., 2.  
 Kinker, J., Treunzang, Amst., 1800.  
 Kinloch, F., Georgetown, S. C., 10. 4°  
 Kirkland, J. T., Boston, Ms., Coll.  
 Langdon, C., Castleton, Vt., 6.  
 Law, L., New London, Ct. *See* Huntington, J.  
 Lee, H., Philadelphia, 2.  
 Linn, J. B., Poem, Phila., 6.  
 Linn, W., New York, 2.  
 Lisle, M., Hingham, Ms., Pam. 47.  
 Lovett, J., Poem, (Hough).  
 McClure, D., East Windsor, Ct., 6.  
 McKeehan, D., Greensburgh, Pa., Washingtoniana, Lan., 1802. 4  
 Macwhorter, A., Newark, N. J., 2.  
 Madison, J., Williamsburgh, Va., 2. 1 and 2 ed.  
 Magaw, S., Philadelphia, 6.  
 Marsh, E. G., Wethersfield, Ct., 2.  
 Mason, J. M., New York, 2.  
 Mead, S., Danvers, Ms., 6.  
 Messinger, R., Old York, Me., 6.  
 Miles, N., Temple, N. H., 2.  
 Miller, A., Greenbush, N. Y., 8°  
 Miller, S., New York, 2, and P. 47.  
 Minot, G. R., Boston, Ms., 2.  
 Moody, S., Arundel, N. H., 2.  
 Morison, W., Londonderry, N. H., 6.  
 Morrell, T., Baltimore, Md., 6.

**Washington, Geo., Eulogies on, 1799 and 1800** (continued).

- Morris, G., New York, 3.  
 Morse, J., Charlestown, Ms., 6.  
 Moseley, J., East Haddam, Conn., 3.  
 Mycall, J., Harvard, Ms., 6.  
 O'Brien, M., Albany, N. Y., 7.  
 Ogden, U., Two discourses, Newark, N. J., 7.  
 Osgood, D., Medford, Ms., 3.  
 Paine, R. T., Newburyport, Ms., 3.  
 Parish, E., Byfield, Ms., 7.  
 Parker, I., Portland, Me., Coll.  
 Patten, W., Newport, R. L., 7.  
 Pierce, J., Brookline, Ms., 7.  
 Poetical epist., Annapolis, Md., 10.  
 Porter, E., Roxbury, Ms., 3.  
 Ramsay, D., Charleston, S. C., Coll.  
 Richardson, L., Tewksbury, Ms., Columbian Phenix.  
 Rogers, W., Philadelphia, 7.  
 Savage, E., Salem, Ms., 3.  
 Sewall, J. M., Portsmouth, N. H., 4°, 10.  
 Smith, J., Exeter, N. H., 3.  
 Smith, S. S., Trenton, N. J., 3.  
 Spalding, J., Salem, Ms., 3.  
 Spring, S., Newburyport, Ms., 3.  
 Stearns, E., Tolland, Conn., 3.  
 Stillman, S., Boston, Ms., 7.  
 Stone, E., Reading, Ms., 7.  
 Story, J., Marblehead, Ms. (Hough.)  
 Strong, N., Hartford, Conn., 7.  
 Sumner, C. P., Milton, Ms., 3.  
 Taggart, S., Colerain, Ms., 7.  
 Tappan, D., Cambridge, Ms. See Willard, J.  
 Thacher, P., Boston, Ms., 3.  
 Thacher, T., Dedham, Ms., 7.  
 Thacher, T. C., Lynn, Ms., 7.  
 Tomb, S., Newbury, Ms., 3.  
 Trumbull, B., North Haven, Conn., 3.  
 Tuckerman, J., Boston, Ms., 7.  
 Tufts, C., Weymouth, Ms., 7.  
 Van der Kemp, A., Lofrede op, Trenton, N. Y., Pam. 109.  
 Vining, J., Dover, Del., 1800.  
 Wadsworth, B., Danvers, Ms. P. v. 214.  
 Ware, H., Hingham, Ms., 3.  
 Washington, G., Coll. of Eulogies on, Bost. 1800.  
 Washington Legacies, Trenton, 1800.  
 Washingtoniana, Baltimore, 1800.  
 " Lancaster, Pa., 1802.  
 West, S., Boston, Ms., v. 7.  
 White, S., Union Brigade, N. Y. (Hough.)  
 Willard, J., Cambridge, Ms.  
 Williston, S., Scipio, N. Y., 7.  
 Worcester, S., Fitchburg, Mass. P. v. 1850.

**Washington, Geo., Orations on, February 22.** Brayton, Rev. I., Watertown, N. Y., 1852. P. 2299.

- Bruff, J. G., Washington, D. C., 1871. P. 2299.  
 Burroughs, Rev. C., Portsmouth, N. H., 1832. P. 2299.  
 Conrad, D. H., Martinsburg, Va., 1851. P. 2299.  
 Cooley, T. M., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1875. P. 2299.  
 Ellis, G. E., Charlestown, Ms., 1857. P. 2299.  
 Everett, E., Boston, 1856; Lynn, &c.  
 " Richmond, Va., 1858.  
 Krauth, Rev. C. P., Gettysburg, Pa., 1846. P. 2299.  
 Lincoln, S., Plymouth, Ms., 1832. P. 2299.  
 Maxwell, H., N. Y. city, 1811. P. 2299.  
 Mumford, J. I., N. Y. city, 1812. P. 2299. Pam. v. 2299.  
 Pitman, J., Providence, R. I., 1832. P. 2299.  
 Putnam, J. O., Paris, France, 1866. P. 2299.  
 Southwick, F. M., Albany, 1818. P. 2299.  
 Tuttle, J. F., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1864.  
**Washington. G., Volumes and Pamphlets relating to.** Adams, J., Internment of, in Capitol, 1800. P. 2301.  
 Baker, W. S., Engraved portraits of, Phila. 1880. 4°.  
 Bean, T. W., W. at Valley Forge, 1876.  
 Boston, Ms., Proc. of citizens on monument to, 1811. P. 2301.  
 Broglie, Prince de, Views of Am., 1782. Va. H. R., 5.  
 Campbell, C. A., W.'s headquarters in Highlands. Mag. Am. Hist., 4.  
 Chester, J. L., Pedigree of. N. E. Gen. Reg., 1867.  
 De Costa, B. F., Memorial of, 1876.  
 " The traditional W. vind. Mag. Am. Hist., 5.  
 Delano, H. A., Patriotism and partisanism, 1880. Slips. P. 2299.  
 English home of the Washingtons. Harper's Mag., v. 58, 1879.  
 Field, T. W., Battle of Long. Is. L. I. H., 2.  
 Fox, C., Hist. of a portrait of, 1851.  
 Harbaugh, H., Religious character of, 1863. P. 2301.  
 Harris, T. M., Addr. in Dorchester, 1813. P. 2299.  
 Hervey, N., In memory of, 1852.  
 Hist. Soc. Pa., M. 1, Papers relating to farewell addr.  
 Hubard, W. J., On Houdon's statue for N. Y. Mag. A. Hist., 4.  
 Humphreys, D., Conduct on Asgill, 1859.  
 Kennedy, P., Answer to Paine, 1797. P. 2050.  
 King, T. S., Patriotism, 1864.  
 Lunt, G., W. and our own times, 1861.  
 Mag. Am. Hist., v. 3, Docs. concerning, 1879.



**Washington, G., Volumes and Pamphlets Relating to** (continued).

- Newburyport, Ms., Statue of, 1879.  
 N. Y. city, Addresses to, 1775-89, 1867.  
 N. Y. city, Rep. on Houdon's statue of, 1860. P. 2301.  
 Nelson, W., Headquarters at Preakness. Mag. Am. Hist., 3.  
 Pam. vol. 2301.  
 Parker, T., Hist. Americans, 1870.  
 Partoo, J., Tradit. and real W. Mag. Am. Hist., 3.  
 Peabody, A. P., W. at Cambridge, 1775.  
 Peale, R. W., Portrait of W., and letters to, 1824, pp. 20. P. 2301.  
 " Portraits by. Mag. Am. Hist., 5.  
 Rush, R., Corresp. with Lear, 1860.  
 Rushton, E., Letter to, 1797.  
 Sullivan, W., Famil. letters, 1834.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., Biog. essays, 1857.  
 U. S. Congress, Banquet, Feb. 22, 1862. P. 2301.  
 Washington, G., Dirges, (Holden), 1800.  
 Washington Nat. Mon. Soc., Addr. to people, 1859. P. 2301.  
 " " Appeal and rep., 1871. P. 2301.  
 Washington monument, Baltimore, Acc't of, 1815.  
 Washington, Masonic character of, Bost., 1830. P. 2550.  
 Washington at Valley Forge, Phila., 1858.  
 Winthrop, R. C., Addresses on, 1876.  
 Wise, H. A., Addr., inaug. of statue, Lexington, Va., 1856. P. 2301.  
 Wylie, T. W. J., W., a Christian, 1862.  
*See* Revolutionary War; U. S. Government.  
**Washington, Martha.** Ellet, E. F., Women of the Revolution, v. 2.  
 Hervey, N., Sketch of, Bost., 1852.  
 Sigorney, L. H., Sketch. Token, 1838.  
 Washington, M., Letter, Dec. 31, 1799. Cong. Doct. P. 2301.  
**Washington, Mary.** Dn Bos. L., Discours sur. Charleston, S. C., 1874. P. 2301.  
 Ellet, E. F., Sketch of. Va. H. R., 2.  
**Washington, Columbia, District of.**  
 Adams, J., Message on, as the capital city, 1798. P. 2288  
 Ames, Mary C., Ten years in, 1875.  
 Anderson, C. F., Enlargement of Capitol, N. Y., 1881. P. 2288.  
 Berret, J. G., Washington's plan of, 1859. P. 2288.  
 Cook, F. N., 71st regt. in 1861. P. 2587.  
 Cushing & Black, Tax for sewerage, 1873.  
 E. St. Baptist Ch., Letter to, 1864.  
 Essay on the seat of govt., Phila., 1789. P. 2050.  
 McLane, Col. A., Visit to, 1814. H. P. B.  
 Martin, E. W., Behind the scenes, 1873.

**Washington, Columbia, District of** (continued).

- Morrison's stranger's guide, 1880.  
 Obs. on sit. for residence of Congress, 1789. P. 2288.  
 Obser. on the R. Potomac and W. (A. Elliott), N. Y., 1794. P. 2288.  
 Pam. vol. 2113, 2288.  
 Potomac river and country adjacent to, 1794. P. 2288.  
 Reasons for removing seat of govt., 1808. P. 2288.  
 Sargent, N., Public men and events, 1817-53.  
 Scenes at W. in last generation, 1848.  
 Southern rights. P. 1., 1870.  
 Spofford, A. R., Founding of. Md. H. Soc., F. P., 17.  
 U. S., Commiss., Memorial on, 1798. Cong. doct.  
 " Docts. of U. S. land titles, etc., in Wash., 1818. P. 2288.  
 United States, Cong. directories, 1852-67, 69, 71-72, 74-76.  
 Washington city canal, Report of engineer, 1865. P. 2288.  
 " Bd. of Metrop. Police, Rep., 1872-74.  
 Washington directory, 1856, 62, 63, 67, 75, 77.  
 Webster, D., Addr., Laying corner stone of addi. to Capitol, 1851. Speeches, v. 4.  
 Wyeth, S. D., Rotunda and dome of Capitol, 1869.  
 " Crawford bronze door. P. 1905.  
 " Federal city descr., 1868.  
*See* Columbia, District of.  
**Washington, Conn.** Cothren, W., Hist. of anct. Woodbury. v. 3, 1879.  
**Washington, N. Hamp.** Granite monthly, 3, 1880.  
**Washington Academy, Salem, N. Y.**  
 Centen. Anniv., 1880. Newsp. slips.  
 Gibson, J., Hist. addr., 1880.  
 Potter, E. N., Address, 1880.  
*See* Salem, N. Y.  
**Washington Benevolent Soc., Addresses.** Dwight, W. T., Phila., 1827.  
 Hare, C. W., Phila., 1813.  
 Harris, T. M. Dorchester, Ms., 1813. P. 2299.  
 Spofford, Jer., Concord, N. Hamp., 1814. P. 2073.  
 Washington Society. Hist. of, 1805-22.  
**Washington College, Va.** Junkin, G., Inaug. addr., 1849.  
**Washington Co., Iowa.** Hist. of, 1880. 8°.  
**Washington Co., Minn.** Neill, E. D., Hist. of, 1881. 4°.  
**Washington Co., N. Y.** Hist. of, Phil., 1878. 4°.  
 Fitch, A., Hist. survey of. N. Y. S. Agr. Soc. Trans., 1848-9.  
 Gibson, J., Addr., Bench and Bar of, 1872. P. 1891.

- Washington Co., Ohio.** Hist. of, 1881. 4°. Andrews, I. W., Hist. address, 1877. Hist. and Phil. Soc. of Oh., Descr. of, v. 1, P. 1.
- Washington Co., Pa.** Creigh, A., Hist. of, 1870. 8°.
- Washington Co., Wisc.** Hist. of W. and Ozaukee Cos., 1881. 4°.
- Washington Terr.** Evans, E., Past and present of, 1877. Fisher, L. P., Descrip. of towns, 1870. P. 2596. Glisao, Journ. of Army life, 1855-8. Meeker, E., Descript. of, 1870. P. 2087. Mercer, A. S., Resources of, 1865. P. 2163. See Oregon; Pacific; Rocky Mountains.
- Washtenaw County, Mich.** Hist. of, 1881. 8°.
- Wasps.** Sanssre, H. de., Synop. of American W., Smit. Misc. col., 14.
- Watches.** See Clocks.
- Water.** Brit. Asn. Adv. Sci., 1877-79. Underground waters. Cole, J. E., Mechan. constr. of, 1876. Ferrar, J., On Water and bathing, 1787. Gr. Br., Patents for purifying, &c., 1675-1866. McClelland, J., Geol. of Kemaon, aol. of W., 1855. Marsh, G. P., Earth modif. by human action, N. Y., 1874. Priestley, J., Phlogistique et la décomp. de l'eau, 1799. Rantoul, Wenham, Water and ice. E. I. C., v. 6. Thompson, J. A., Filter for, 1862. P. 2074. Tyndall, J., Forms of, 1875. Victoria, Essay on storage of, 1861. Wanklyn, J. A., Analysis of, 1874. Water the only beverage. P. v. 1635. Wex, Sir G., Decrease of water in springs, etc., 1880. See Bathing; Irrigation; Mineral Springs.
- Water for Cities.** Albany W. commrs' rep., 1870-81. Albany Institute, Rep. on W. sup. of A., 1872. P. 2300. Am. Meter Co., Water meters. P. 2279. Am. Pub. Health Ass., Repts., v. 1, 1873. Ansted, Water supply, L., 1878. Baltimore, Reports, 1829, 1853, 55, 60. " Minority rep., Winans, 1853. " Ordin. for organ. of W. dep., 1854. " Joint standing comm., Rep., 1855. Boston, Hist. of water works, 1868. " Water, vent., &c., of Deer island almshouse, 1852. " Opinions on water board for, Paine and Butler, 1874.
- Water for Cities** (continued). Boston, Cochituate water board Rep., 1864, 69, 73, 74, 75, 81. " Water for fountains, 1865. British Almanac, 1870. Royal Commission on. Buffalo, N. Y., Water works rep., 1873, 74. Charleston, S. C., Comm. on W. works, Rep. P. 2300. " Comm. and ch. engr's rep., 1865. Concord, N. H., Water Commrs Rep., 1872. Delafield, C., Water supply. Sci. Am. Supp. No. 27, 1876. Deloe, C. H., Catch water reservoirs, 1872. Disbrow, L., Ward companies for Rock water for N. Y., 1832. P. 2300. Duvall, A., On supply of Baltimore, 1853. P. 2300. Eastman, H. G., Water for N. Y., from the Hudson R., 1876. P. 2300. Essex I. C., v. 3, Salem and Danvers aqueduct. Haworth, J., New syst. for Phila., 1873. P. 2300. Hogan, P., Water supply of Albany, 1873. A. I. T., 8. Holland, P. H., Prevent. of waste of. Nat. Asn., L., 1871. Holly Pumping machine, Tests of, 1879. Homes, H. A., Water supply of Constantinople, A. I. T., 1875. Hudson, N. Y., Law rel. to sup. of W. to 1873. " Water commrs., Rep., 1875, 1877. Humber, W., Treatise on supply, L., 1876. Jarecky, Hays & Co., Cat. of W. and gas supplies, 1878. P. 2300. Kennedy's Patent W. meter, 1872. P. 2300. Lindsay, W. L., Water supply of Perth, 1876. Locker, A., Supply of Lon., Brit. Alm., 1871. Lynn, Ms. Introd. of water, Rep., 1870. " Pub. W. board, Rep., 1872. McAlpine, W. J., Engineer Papers, 1872, 73. Manchester, N. Hamp., Rep., 1869, 73, 74, 75, 78, 80, 81. Mosher, J. S., W. and its impurities. Alb. I. T., 5. Nat. As. P. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1876-79. Newark, N. J., Aqueduct board, Rep., 1870. P. 2300. Newcastle, Eng., Hist. of supply, 1851. P. 1843. New J. Geol. Surv. for 1876. Onsatonic Water Co., Report, 1870. P. 2300. Pam. v. 2300. Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du jury, 10. Peabody, Ms., Water comm., Rep., 1872. P. 2300. Philadelphia, Ch. Eng'r and W. Dep. Rep., 1872, 73, 75. \* Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Water comm., Rep., 1872, 73. Providence High serv. Pumping machines, Trials, 1876. P. 2300.

**Water for Cities** (continued).

- St. Louis, Eng'r of W. works, Rep., 1877.  
 Salem, Ms., Water comm. Rep., 1864.  
 " Citizens' comm., Rep., 1864.  
 Symons, G. J., Supply and storage of. N. A. P. Soc. Sci., Trans., 1876.  
 Toronto, Can., Water works rep., 1877.  
 Troy, N. Y., Water com. rep., 1857, 76.  
 Tucker, W. G., Albany water supply, 1880. P. 2300.  
 Washington, D. C., Aqueduct Rep. 1863.  
 Wex, G., Decrease of W. in springs, etc., 1880-81.  
 Yonkers, N. Y., Water supply, Rep., 1869, 70. P. 2300.  
*See* Aqueducts; Wells; Hydrodynamics.
- Waterbury, Conn.** Directory, 1871. *See* Loomis, J. N.
- Water Cure.** Balbirnie, J., Philos. of, 1847. P. 2592.  
 Clifton Springs cure, 1856, 57.  
 Currie, J., Effects of, as a remedy, 1805.  
 Feldmann, E., 20 years' practice, 1847. P. 2592.  
 Forbes, J., Water cure, 1847. P. 2592.  
 Humpage, E., W. as remedy, L., 1847. P. 2592.  
 Johnson, E., Princip. of hydropathy, 1848.  
 " Lecture on, Lon., 1845.  
 Miller, E. P., How to bathe, N. Y., 1869. P. 2592.  
 Pam. v. 515, 2592.  
 Priessnitz Monthly, No. 1, 5, 6, N. Y., 1861.  
 Shew, J., Hand book of, 1844. P. 2592.  
*See* Bathing.
- Waterford, Me.** History of, 1879.  
 Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 9, Hist. of, 1803.
- Waterloo.** *See* Napoleon; Wellesley.
- Waterloo, N. Y.** Conover, G. S., Hist. addr., 1879.
- Water Power.** Maine, W. P. of, 1867.  
 Weston, J. A., Sewall's Falls, N. Hamp. P. 2580.
- Waterton, C.** Wanderings in S. Am., and Biog., 1879.
- Watertown, Ms.** Centennial celeb., 1876.  
 " 250th anniv., 1st parish, 1881.
- Watertown, N. Y.** Skioner, C. R., Hist. of, 1876.
- Watkins Glen.** Guide book, 1872.
- Watson, Rev. D.** Letters, 1788. Nic Ill., 1.
- Watson, H.** Narrative of, 1849. P. 3420.
- Watson, J. F.** Notice of. Ms. H. Soc. P., 1860-2.
- Watson, Rich.** Anecdotes of, 1818.
- Watt, James.** Life of. Cham. Misc., v. 61.

- Watts, J.** Works, and memoir, L., 1810.  
 Palmer, S., I. W. no Socinian, 1813. P. 2072.
- Wattsburg, Pa.** Robinson, L., Letters, H. P. M., 4.
- Wagh, B.** Morris, T. A., Disc. on, 1860. P. 2562.
- Waukesha, Wisc.** Hist. of, 1880. 4°.  
 Pratt, A., Sketch of. W. H. C., 1.
- Waves.** *See* Hydro-dynamics; Tides.
- Wax work.** Tussaud, Mme., Exhibition, 1858.
- Wayland, Ms.** In the civil war, 1871.
- Wayne Co., Ind.** Young, A. W., Hist. of, 1872. 8°.
- Wayne Co., Mich.** Hist. Atlas, 1876. fo.
- Wayne Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Beers, 1874. fo.  
 McIntosh, W. H., Hist. of, 1877. 4°.
- Wayne Co., Oh.** Douglass, B., Hist. of, 1878. 8°.
- Wayne Co., Pa.** Directory, 1875. *See* Pittsban.
- Wealth.** Gray, S., Production of. 1820. Pmtr., 17.  
 Tappan, L., Is it right to be rich? P. 2527.  
 Vose, R., Wealth of the world, 1859.  
*See* Political Economy; Finance; Money.
- Weare, M.** Wingate, P., Sketch of. N. H. H., 5.
- Weather.** *See* Meteorology.
- Weaving.** *See* Arts.
- Webb, J. W.** Case of, 1875. P. 2025.  
 " Letter on W. D. Christie, 1863. P. 1907.  
 U. S.: Papers rel. to the Caroline, etc., 1874.
- Webber, Pres. S.** Ware, H., Eulogy on, 1810.
- Webster, D.** Boston, Inaug. of statue of, 1852. Eul. 2.  
 Boston, Revere House, 77th anniv. of birthday, 1856. Eul. 2.  
 Choate, R., Death of. Works, 1862.  
 Choules, J. D., Serm., death of. Eul. 2.  
 Clingman's, T. L., Writings, 1877.  
 Cushing, C., Remarks on.  
 Everett, E., Orat., Power's statue of, 1859. W., v. 4.  
 " Remarks, Oct. 27, 1852. W., v. 3.  
 " Remarks, anniv. of, 1856. W. v. 3.  
 Felton, C. C., Remarks on. Am. Whig Rev., 1852. Eul. 2.  
 Harvey, P., Reminiscences of, 1877.  
 Homes of Am. Authors, 1853, Sketch of.  
 New Orleans, Proceedings on, 1852.  
 N. Y. city, Obsequies, 1853.  
 Norton's Lit. Gaz., s. 2, v. 2, Eulogics on.  
 Richards, G., Disc. on, Bost., 1852. Eul. 2.

**Webster, D.** (continued).

Seward, W. H., Eulogy on. *W.*, v. 3, 1853.  
Slaughtor, W. B., Reminiscences, 1878.

Stearns, W. A., Serm. on, 1852.

Tyler, J., Dead of the Cabinet, 1856.

“ Obs. on T. and his Cabinet, 1841.

Virginia Hist. Reg., 6, Notice of.

Ward, J. H., *W. to-day*. Intern. Rev., Feb., 1882.

Webster, D., Works, Boston, 1851.

“ Speeches, etc., orig. editions. Coll. 4 v.

“ Eulogies on. Collected. Vol. I, II.

Webster Statue inauguration, N. Y., 1876.

Weiss, J., Disc. on, 1852.

Williams, T., Disc. on, 1858.

**Webster, Hor.** In memoriam, N. Y., 1871.**Webster, J. W.** Whiting, L., Sin found out, 1850.**Webster, N.** Sargent, E., Review of *W.*'s dictionary, 1856.

Scudder, H. E., Amer. men of letters, 1882.

**Webster Family.** Genealogy of, 1876.**Webster, Ms.** Ammidown, H., Hist. Coll., 1874.**Webster, New Hamp.** Coffin, C. C., Hist. of, 1878.**Webster Co., Iowa.** Morgan, E. G., Centen. hist. of, 1876.**Weed, T.** Letters from Europe and *W. I.*, 1843-62.

Andrews, R. W., Letter to, 1864. P. 1907.

Opdyke, Libel suit, 1865. P. 207.

**Weedspott, N. Y.** Auburn and *W.* directory, 1863.**Weights and Measures.** Albany Inst. T., 4, Decimal and dual systems.

Am. Geog. S. Pub., Report, 1859.

Am. Orient. S. J., 6, On the water balance.

Barnard, F. A. P., Metric system, 1871. P. 2302.

Bertrand, Poids et mesures. From his Arith. P. 3425.

Bouchette, R., Fr. and Eng. sys. Lit. and H. S. of Quebec, 1863.

Brit. metre and its derivations, 1820 Pmtr., 16.

Canada, Rep. on, 1876.

Clarke, F. W., *W.* of all nations, 1877.

Commercial Conv., Charleston, 1854.

Davis, C., Metric system of, 1872. P. 2302.

“ Report on metric syst. N. Y. Univ. Conv., 1871, 73.

Fleming, S., Adoption of prime meridian, 1881. P. 2302.

France, Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. d. l. Comm. 3, 2.

Grote, G., Boeckb on anct. w., m. and coins, 1873. Misc. works.

Johnson, H. E., Circular on, 1864. P. 2302.

**Weights and Measures** (continued).

McDonald & Co., Pocket annual for 1881.

Maine, Bliss's new system, 1867. P. 1119.

Mann, W. W., Linn base dec. system, 1871. P. 3425.

“ A new decimal system, 1872. P. 3425.

New Englander, 1879, Metr. syst.

New Jersey, State Sup. of *W.* and *M.*, Rep., 1872, 75. P. 2302.

Newton, H. A., Metrical system of, 1864. P. 2302.

New York city, Bd. of Ed., Rep. on, 1867. P. 2302.

Northrop, B. G., Lessons from Europe, 1877. Pam. v. 2302. 3425.

Paris, Expos. de 1867. Rap. du Jury, 2.

Proposition for impr. system for Anglo-saxons, 1866. P. 2302.

Rathbone, T. W. Exam. of H. of Com. on dec. coinage, 1854. P. 2302.

Ruch, E., Guia gen. de Bolivia de 1865.

Ruggles, S. B., Report on, 1863.

Schuyler, P., Uniformity in, 1807. S. A. N. Y., 2.

Scott, G. W., Dec. system authorized by Cong., 1867. P. 3425.

Soc. de Géog., B., 1850. Espèces de milles.

Scribner's monthly, July, 1879.

Smyth, P., The great Pyramid, 1877.

Steuart, J., Plan for uniformity, 1805. v. 5.

Thomson, J. B., Arithmetic with metric syst., 1868. P. 3425.

“ Minority report on. N. Y. Univ. Conv., 1873.

U. S. Sen. Rep. of com. on, 1833. P. 2302.

“ State dept., Internat. cong., Berlin, 1864. P. 2302.

“ Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867, 1.

“ Rep. on Vienna Expos., 1873, 1.

“ Coast Survey, Papers on metric standards, 1876. P. 2302.

“ Marine Hosp., Adoption of, 1878. P. 3425.

“ Report on metric coinage, Part 2, 1879.

White, J. J., Coll. of tables, 1803. P. 2588.

See Tables; Arithmetical.

**Weimar, Ger.** Dietzman, Weimar album, 1860.**Weiser, C.** Diffenderffer, Biog. of, 1877. P. 1213.**Weiser family.** Weiser, C., Journ. of, 1720-81. H. P., 6.**Welby, H.** Life of. Morgan's Phoenix.**Welch, M. C.** Nott, S., Fun. ser., 1824. P. 2078.**Weld, Habijah.** Thacher, P., Fun. ser., 1820. P. 2078.**Weld, Nat.** Leland, J., Serm. on, 1781.

- Welden, Sir Ant.** Account of. Ant. Rep. 2.
- Wellesley, A., Duke of Wellington.**  
De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 19, 1854.  
France: Expos. de Lond., 1851. Trav. de la Comm., 1, 4, P.  
Raikes, T., Corresp., 1861.  
*See* Waterloo.
- Wellfleet, Mass.** Ms. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 3. Topog. of.
- Wells, H.** *See* Etherization.
- Wells, J.** Narrative of. Bost., 1851.
- Wells, Green, N. W.,** Am. driven well, 1869. P. 2279.
- Wells, Artesian.** Paris, Expos. de Paris, 1867. Rap du Jury. 8.  
Shnfeldt, Chicago artesian W., 1867. P. 2074.
- Wells, Me.** Bourne, E. E., Hist. of, 1875.  
" Hist. of Kennebunk and W.  
Hubbard, J., Acct. of, 1825. Me. H. S. 1.  
Wells, N., Descr. of, Ms. H. C. S. 1, v. 3, 1875.
- Wells, Vt.** Described, 1863. P. 2087.  
Paul, H., Hist. of, 1869.
- Welsh.** *See* Wales; Languages.
- Welsted, W.** Mather, S. Sermon on, 1753.
- Wentworth, J.** N. Hamp. H. S., 5. Notice of.
- Wentworth, Thomas.** *See* Stafford, Earl of.
- Wentworth, T.** Crosby, N., Eul. on., 1877.
- Wesley, Rev. C.** Jackson, T., Life of, 1844.
- Wesley, Rev. J.** Hill, R., Logica Wesleyensis, 1773.  
Keyes, E. R., W. and Swedenborg, 1872.  
Prindle, C., Memor. serm., 1865. P. 2186.  
Stoughton, J., Religion in England, 1878.  
*See* Methodism.
- West, G. M.** Marriott, G. W., Auswer, 1829. P. 2025.
- West, N.** Discourses, Brooklyn, 1861-64.
- Westborough, Ms.** Parkman, E., Account of, 1767. Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 10.
- West Boylston, Ms.** Keyes, B. F., History of, 1861.
- West Brookfield, Ms.** Dunham, S., 150th anniv. of 1st ch. in, 1867.  
Foot, J. I., Hist. Disc., 1829, 1843.  
*See* Brookfield.
- West Cambridge, Ms.** Smith, S. A., Hist. addr., 1864.
- Westchester Co., N. Y.** Atlas, Beers, 1872. fo.  
Atlas. *See* N. Y. City Atlas, 1867. fo.  
Campbell, C. A., Rochambeau in. Mag. Am. Hist., 4.  
Dawson, H. B., Notes on Bolton's History, Nos. 1-9. Newsp. slips, 1881-82. 8°.
- Westchester Co., N. Y.** (continued).  
Gazette series, Ed. by Dawson, v. 4, Rambles in, 1866.  
Westchester Co. Directory, 1860, 68-72.  
*See* Rye; Yonkers.
- Western Isles.** *See* Azores; Hebrides.
- Western Reserve, Oh.** Hayden, Hist. of disciples in, 1876.
- Westfield, Ms.** Davis, E., Mem. disc., 1861.  
" 30th anniv. disc., 1866.  
Westfield, 200th anniv. celeb., 1870.  
" Directory, 1878.
- Westfield, N. J.** Edgar, E. B., Hist. disc., 1862. P. 2100.
- Westhampton, Ms.** Clarke, D., Centenn., disc., 1879.
- West India Companies.** *See* India; Commerce; French, etc., Colonies; Netherlands; West Indies.
- West Indies.** Acosta, J. de, Hist. natural. Sevilla, 1590.  
" Hist. natural, Enchuyssen, 1598.  
" Nat. history. Hakluyt Soc., 1880.  
Anghiera, P. M. d', Sommario. Ra., 3.  
" Decades of the new world, 1555.  
" Hist. of the W. Indies, L. 4°.  
Archer, J. H., Monumen. inscriptions in, L., 1875. 4°.  
Benzoni, G., Novi orbis historiae, 1592. Bry, Ind. Or. Pt., 4.  
Brit. forces in, 1691. H. M., 9.  
Columbus, F., Hist. del Almirante. Ba.  
Friendly advice to planters, L., 1684.  
Gomara, F. L. de, Hist. de las Ind. Ba.  
Harl. M., 6, Engl. army in, 1655.  
Inga, A., West-Indische Spiegel, 1624.  
Linschoten, J. H. van, Voyages, 1598.  
Linschoten & Herrera, Navigations, 1619.  
Margry, P., Normands aux Antilles, 1863.  
Martin, S., On plantership, 1773. P. 2269.  
Ober, F. A., Camps in Carribees, 1880.  
Ogilby, J., America, 1671. fo.  
Oviedo, Hist. de las Indias, 1855.  
" Hist. nat. de. Ba.  
" Sommario. Ra., 3.  
Sewell, W. G., Free labor in, N. Y., 1861.  
Spain: Cartas de Indias, 1877. fo.  
Univ. Hist., mod., v. 41.  
Veitia-Linage, J. de, Spanish rule of trade in, 1702.  
Waterton, C., Wanderings in S. Am., etc., 1879.  
Williams, J., Narrative from 1834 of apprenticeship of negroes, 1838. P. 2172.  
*See* Voyages; Columbus; America; Florida; France; Colonies; Slavery; Sugar; Barbadoes; Cuba; Grenada; Haiti; Jamaica; Martinique; St. Domingo; Trinidad.

- Westminster, Eng.** Hawkins, Sir J., Armorial ensigns of, and Abbey, 1808. Ant. Rep., 2.  
Stanley, A. P., Hist. mem. of Abbey, Supp. L., 1869.  
Summerly, Hand-book for abbey, 1845. P. 2590.  
Trench, F. W., Thames quay, 1827.  
*See* London.
- Westminster Assembly.** *See* Presbyterian.
- Westminster Palace.** Brayley, Hist. of, 1836.  
Guide to, 1873. P. 2088.
- Westminster, Vt.** White, P. H., Centenn. disc., 1867.
- Westmoreland, Eng.** St. George, Sir R., Herald. visitation of, 1615.  
Wordsworth, W., Guide to lakes.  
Westmoreland, Heraldic visitation, 1615, 1853. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
Wright, T., History of, 1860. 4<sup>o</sup>.
- Westmoreland, Va.** Va. H. R., 2, Association in, 1766.
- West Newbury, Ms.** Coffin, J., Hist. of Newbury, etc., 1845.
- Weston, J. E.** Jackson, H., Life and times of, 1859.
- Weston, Ms.** Field, J., 50th anniv., 1865.  
Fiske, C. H., Hist. addr., 1876.  
Kendal, S., Century serm., 1813.
- Weston, Vt.** Smith, A. D., Hist. addr., 1853.
- Westphalia Peace.** Chapman's Gustav. Adolphus, 1856.
- West Point Military Academy.** Cullum, Biog. of graduates, 1868.  
Davies, C., Addr. bef. assoc. of graduates, 1874. P. 2289.  
Exposé of facts concern., 1819. P. 2289.  
Hawes, Letter to, on his strictures, 1836. P. 2289.  
Michie, P. S., Caste at. N. Am. R., v. 130, 1880.  
Pam. v. 2289.  
Regular, The, army, A defense of. P. 2289.  
Riddle, A. G., Speech H. of R. on, 1862. P. 2289.  
Seymour, Gen. T., Letter on, 1864. P. 2598.  
Smith and Doniphan, Addrs. in chapel, 1848. P. 2289.  
U. S. Board of visitors, Rep., 1867. P. 2289.  
" Letter, appointments at, Totten, 1864. P. 2289.  
U. S. Mil. Acad., Inspectors' rep., 1869. P. 2289.  
" " Roll of cadets from estab. of mil. sch., 1870. P. 2289.  
West Point and the war, 1863. P. 2289.  
West Point battle monument, 1864.  
West Point guide book, 1844.
- West Point Military Academy** (contin'd).  
West Point life, 1859. P. 2289.  
*See* Hudson River.
- West Roxbury, Ms.** Laurie, T., Hist. disc., 1860. P. 2089.  
West Roxbury, Soldier's monum., 1871. P. 2582.
- West Springfield, Ms.** Centenn. celeb. 1874.  
" Sprague's Lathrop centen., 1856.
- West Troy, N. Y.** South Reformed Church, Manual of, 1879.
- West Virginia.** Doddridge, J., Settlement of, 1876.  
Maury, W. F., Resources of, 1876.  
Parker, G., Formation of, 1875.  
VanWinkle, Speech, Admiss. of, 1864. P. 1883.  
West Va., Adj. gen's reports, 1864, 65.  
*See* Kanawba Co.; Upshur Co.; Virginia.
- Wethersfield, Conn.** Cong. Church, manual, 1860.
- Weymouth, Ms.** Adams, C. F., Jr., Addr. 250th anniv., 1874.  
Bent, J., jr., Hist. Discourse, 1833.  
Emery, J., Pastor's 25th anniv., 1863.
- Whale Fishery.** Crèvecoeur, Letters from a farmer, 1782.  
Mulford, S., Information on, to Parl., N. Y., 1716. fo.  
U. S. Fish Commis. Rep., 1873.  
*See* Fisheries; Nat. Hist.; Voyages, Arctic.
- Whalley, E.** Dexter, F. B., Memoir of. N. H. C. H. S. v. 2.  
Robbins, C., Regicides in N. E. Ms. H. S., Lect. 1869.
- Whampoa, China.** Directory for 1863, 71.
- Wharton, C. H.** Remains and memoir, 1834.
- Whately, Ms.** Temple, J. H., Hist. of 1872.
- Wheat.** Humbert, J., Culture of, in N. Y., S. A. N. Y., 4.  
Klippart, J. H., The wheat plant, 1860.  
Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 11.  
Rutherford, W., On drilling. S. A. N. Y., 1, 1801.  
*See* Agriculture; Moulds; Prices.
- Wheatley, P.** Letters. Ms. H. S. P., 1863.  
Dean, C., Notice of. Ms. H. S. P., 1863.
- Wheaton, H.** Hall, E., Disc. on, 1848.  
Homes of Am. Statesmen, 1854. Sketch of.
- Wheeler, Mrs. J.** Reid, J. D., Disc. on, 1859. P. 1918.
- Wheeler, Rev. J.** Tracy, J., Disc. on, 1865. P. 2003.
- Wheeler, W. A.** Howells, W. D., Life of 1876.

- Wheelwright, John.** Memoir and writings, 1876.  
 Welde, Story of the Antinomians, L., 1644.
- Whewell, W.** Life and corresp., 1876.
- Whig party, U. S. A.** Defence of the Whigs, (Kennedy), 1844.  
*See* Republican; U. S., Political.
- Whigs, Eng.** Erskine, Lord, Defence of, 1820. Pmtr., 15.  
*See* Gr. Brit., History.
- Whiston, Rev. W.** Autobiog., 1753.  
 " Considerations, on his preface, 1711.  
 " Memoirs, 1753.  
 " Acct. of convo. proc., 1711.  
 Nichols, Lit. Anecdotes, v. 8, 9.
- Whitby, Eng.** Young, G., Picture of, 1840.
- White, D. A.** Briggs, G. W., Memoir of. E. I. C., v. 6.
- White, H. K.** Poet. works and memoir. B., 1854.
- White, Rev. John.** Shattuck, L., Memorial of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 4, v. 2.
- White, Dr. Jos.** Nic. Ill., 4, Memoirs of.
- White, J. Blanco.** Nic. Ill., 7, Memoir of.
- White, Sam., Taunton, Ms.** Old colony Hist. Soc. Coll. (A. M. Alger), 1878.
- White, Bp. T.** Strickland, Lives of 7 bishops.
- White, Col. Thomas.** Descendants of, 1879.
- White, Bp. W.** Potter, A., Discourse on, 1858.  
 White, T., Descendants of, 1879.
- White, Wm. A.** Wisc. H. C., 3, Notice of.
- Whitefield, G.** Appleton, N., Sermon on, 1741. P. 1913.  
 Breck, S., Lecture. H. P. C.  
 Clap, T., Letter on, 1745.  
 Croswell, A., Answer to Garden, 1741,  
 Gibson, E., Pastoral letter, 1742. P. 2535.  
 Harsha, D. A., Life of, 1866.  
 Harvard College, Testim. agt., 1744.  
 Smith, Jos., The preaching of, 1740.  
 Stearns, J. F., Disc., centenn. of.  
 Whitaker, N., Disc. on, 1770.
- Whitefield, G., Works, L., 1771, 2.**  
 " Journey to Savannah, L., 1738.  
 " Continuation, in England, 1739.  
 " Contin., io N. Y. and Phila., 1740.  
 " Contin., in New England, 1744.  
 " Acct. of Orphan House, 1741.
- Wigglesworth, E., Letter to, Bost., 1745.
- Whiteford, Eng.** Pennant, T., Hist. of, 1796.
- Whitehouse, Bp. H. J.** Kerfoot, S. H., On the Diocese, 1860. P. 1887.  
 Walker, W. F., On his case, Chicago, 1847. P. 1887.
- Whitelocke, Gen. J.** Lewis, M. G., Life and corresp., 2, 1839.
- White Mountains, N. H.** Bigelow, J., Some acct. of, 1816.  
 Granite, The, Monthly, 3, 1880.  
 King, T. S., The White Hills, 1870.  
 Osgood's hand-book, 1876.  
 Swett, W. B., Advcn. of deaf mute, 1875.
- White Plains, N. Y.** *See* Westchester.
- Whiteside Co., Ill.** Wilson, B., Hist. of, 1877.
- Whitestown, N. Y.** White, P., Letter, 1872. P. 2090.
- White Sulphur Springs, Va.** *See* Mineral Springs.
- Whitewater, Indiana.** *See* Richmond, 1876.
- White Water Valley, Ind.** Hoover, D., Memoir, 1867.
- Whitewater, Wisc.** Leonard, J. A., Sketch of. W. H. C., 3.
- Whiting, Rev. S.** Memoir of, 1873.
- Whitlock, B.** Lives of Chancellors. *See* Whitelocke.
- Whitlock Family.** Wheeler, A. S., Genealogy of, 1860.
- Whitman, Rev. Jason.** Dorr, T. H., Disc. on, 1848. P. 2002.
- Whitman, John.** Whitman, Jason, Mem. of, 1843.
- Whitney, P.** Mass. H. S. Coll., s. 2, v. 7, Notice of.
- Whittier, J. G.** Poems, 1842-72.  
 Atlantic Monthly, v. 13, 17, 1864, 66.  
 Bnngay, G. W., Off-hand takings, 1854.  
 Christian Examiner, v. 35, 1843.  
 Fraser's Magazine, v. 42, 1850.  
 Mitford, M. R., Recoll. of lit. life, 1852.  
 North Am. Rev., v. 44, 57, 70, 98. 1837-77.  
 South. Quart. Rev., v. 4, 1843.  
 Whipple, E. P., Essays, 1848.
- Whittington, Sir R.** Acct. of, 1398. Ant. Rep. v. 20.  
 " History of, 1766. P. 2558.  
 Miller, E. J., W. and his cat, 1881.
- Whittlesey, A., V. H. & S. E.** Bierce, L. V., Disc., 1872.
- Whittlesey, C.** Stiles, E., Sermon on, 1787. P. 1917.
- Whittlesey, E.** Newton, A., Memoir of. F. L. P., 5.  
 Sunderland, B., Sermon on, 1864. P. 1999.
- Wicliffe, John.** Am. Bib. Soc., Wicliffe celeb., 1881.  
 Rolt's Lives of prom. reformers, 1759.
- Wigglesworth, M.** Mather, I., Disc. on, 1705.

- Wight, Isle of.** Albio, J., Hist. of, 1795.
- Wirkoff, H.** My courtship, 1355.  
" Reminiscences, N. Y., 1880.
- Wilberforce, W.** Hughes, B. F., Eulo. on, 1832.  
Scott, J., Disc. on, 1833. P. 2009.  
Stephen, J., Misc. essays, L., 1860.
- Wilbur, J.** Pomeroy, J. L., Fun. disc. on, 1816.
- Wilde, Samuel S.** Peabody, E., Disc., death of, 1855.
- Wilder, Alex.** Sketch of, by J. R. Buchanan, 1870.
- Wilkes, Comm. C.** Colvocoresses, Four years with, 1855.  
Wilkes, Defence of, in 1842. P. 2048.  
" Defence of, in 1864. P. 2098.
- Wilkes, H.** Discourses, (7), Montreal, 1847-51.
- Wilkes, John.** Collect. of Tracts, vol. 2. (Debrett), 1788.  
Essay on patriotism, 1768. P. 2028.  
Grenville, The, papers, 1852-53.  
Junius' Works, (Fellowès), 1829.  
Letter from Scots Sawney, 1763. P. 1909.  
Nar. of Proc. agst., 1768.  
Political Tracts, vols. 3, 5.  
Strahan, W., Letters, 1764-8. N. J. H. P., 4.  
Wilkes, J., Vindic. of right of election, 1763. P. 155.  
" Acct of arrest, 1763. P. 2028.  
" Letters in the case of, Paris, 1767.  
" Letters to daughter, 1774-1796.  
" Life and letters, 1804.  
*See* Great Britain, Political.
- Wilkins, Isaac.** Colden papers.... N. Y., 1775. N. Y. H. S., 1877.
- Wilkinson, James.** Burr's Conspiracy exposed, 1811.
- Wilkinson, Jemima.** Greene, D. H., East Greenwich, R. I., 1877.
- Will, Liberty of.** Bain, A., Mental science, 1868.  
Collins, A., Inq. conc. liberty, 1735.  
Edwards, Jon., Enq. of freedom of, 1790.  
Edwards, Jon. 2d., Diss. on liberty, 1797.  
Hazard, R. G., Freedom in willing, N. Y., 1864.  
" Two letters on causation and, 1869.  
Hobbes, T., Quest. on liberty, W., 4, 5.  
Mahan, A., Review of Collins. Oberlin Q. R., 1846.  
Mill, J. S., On Hamilton's philos. Pan. vol. 301, 2219.  
Ward, W. G., Answer to Hodgson's reviews, Dub. R., Oc., 1880.  
" Reply to Bain on, 1880. P. 2219.  
West, Steph., Remarks on Edwards's Enq., 1772.
- Will, Liberty of** (continued).  
*See* Election; Evil; Mental Philosophy; Moral Philos.; Necessity; Predestination; Sin; Wills.
- Will Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1878.
- Willard, Mrs. E. Coit, T. W.,** Serm. on, 1870.  
Lord, J., Memoir of, 1873.
- Willard, Joseph, Esq.** Memoir of, 1867. Ms. H. S. P.
- Willard, Pres. Joseph.** Webber, S., Disc. on, 1804. P. 2002.
- Willard, Josiah.** Prince, T., Sermon, on, 1756.  
Sewall, J., Serm. on, 1756.
- Willard, Sam.** Pemberton, E., Serm. on, 1707.
- Willey family.** Upbam, Destruction of, 1826. N. H. H., 3.
- William I of Orange.** Hist. of. Cham. Mis. v. 5.  
" Defence of, 1581. Phenix, 1.
- William I of Eng.** Hayward, J., Life of, 1613. H. M., 3.
- William III of Eng.** Clarendon and Rochester diaries, 1675-1702.  
De Peyster, F., As a reformer, 1874.  
Harl. M., 9, Exped. to Eng., 1688.  
Harl. M., 10, Political remarks on reign of. *See* James II; Great Britain, Pamph.
- William IV, of Eng.** Bradlaugh, Impeachment of Brunswick, 1875.  
Greville, Journal of the reign, 1875.
- William of Wykeham.** Lowth, R., Life of, 1777.
- William and Mary College, Va.** *See* Colleges.
- Williams, Alpheus S.** Mem. addr. on, 1880.
- Williams, Cath. R.** Rider, S. S., Memoir. Rh. ls. H. Tr., 11.
- Williams, David.** N. Y. Rep. on monument to, 1856.  
Williams, D., Ceremonies at monument to, 1876.
- Williams, Rev. Eleazer.** Williams, Sol., Disc. on, Bos., 1743.
- Williams, Eleazer, Missionary.** Ellis, A. G., Recol. of. W. H. S. C., v. 8.  
Smith, J. Y., The lost prince, 1870. W. H. C., 6.
- Williams, Eph.** Life of. Ms. H. S. Coll., s. 1, v. 8.  
White, J., Addr. Wms. Coll., 1855. P. 2089.
- Williams, Rev. John.** Foxcroft, Disc. on, Bost., 1729. P. v. 1.
- Williams, Mary H.** Nott, S., Serm. fun. of, 1815.



- Williams, O. S.** In memoriam, 1880.
- Williams, Roger.** Allen, Z., Mem. of, 1860.  
Anthony, H. B., Statue of, 1872.  
Deane, C., Communication. Ms. H. S. P., 1871-3.  
Dexter, H. M., R. W. and his banishment, 1876.  
Edwards, M., Hist. of Bapt. in R. I. Rh. I. H. S. C., 6.  
Guild, R. A., Biog. of, 1866.  
Ms. H. S. Coll., s. 4, v. 6, Winthrop papers.  
" s. 3, v. 9, 10, "
- Mudge, Footprints of, 1871.  
Poor, J. A., Biog. of. Me. H. S., 8.  
Stone, T. T., Paper on, 1872.  
Williams, Roger, Letters of, 1632-82. Narragansett Club, P. v. 6.  
" Letters, 1636-63. Appendix, Rh. I. H. S., 3.  
" Petition, 1651. Ms. H. C., s. 4, v. 4.  
" Life of. Rh. I. H. S. C., 1.
- Williams, Mrs. S.** Strong, N., Sermon on and general., 1800.
- Williams, Rev. Step.** Breck, R., Disc. on, 1782. P. v. 1.
- Williams, W., of Conn.** Ely, Z., Disc. on, 1812. P. 2000.
- Williams, Gen. Wm.** Notice of. Congreg. Quarterly, July, 1872.
- Williams College, Ms.** See Colleges.
- Williams Co., Oh.** Hist. of. F. L. P., 6.
- Williamsburgh, N. Y.** Porter, E. S., Disc., Dutch church in, 1866. P. 1919.
- Williamsburg, Va.** Tyler, J., Addr., Anniv. of College, 1859.  
Va. H. R., 3, Association in, 1770.
- Williamson, H.** Hosack, D., Biog. of, 1821.
- Williamson, Peter.** Story of. Cham. Misc., v. 3.
- Williamson, T. S.** Riggs, S. R., In mem. of, 1870-80. Mio. H. C., 3.
- Williamson Co., Ill.** Erwin, Hist. of, 1876.
- Williamsport, Penna.** Directory, 1867.
- Willis, Mrs. Jessie.** Memorial, 1858.
- Willis, N. P.** Hesperian, I, Our literary men, 1830.
- Williston Samuel.** Tyler, W. S., Disc. on, 1874.
- Willoughby Family.** See Bertie family.
- Wills.** Camden Society, Executors' accts., 1303, 1310.  
Extracts from. Ant. Rep., 1.  
Pam. vol. 2191.  
Plowden, F., Of Inrolling wills, 1789.  
Prepare! A sermon on, L., 1835. P. 1751.  
Smith, Sophia, Last will and testament, 1870.  
See Records.
- Wilmington, Del.** See Delaware.
- Wilmot, J. E.** Nic. Ill. 6.
- Wilson, Arthur.** Peck's Desid. Cur., 1779.
- Wilson, Rev. Bird.** Bronson, W. W., Mem. of. Phil., 1864.
- Wilson, Henry.** Nason, E., Life of, 1876.  
U. S. Congress tribute, 1876.
- Wilson, Prof. John.** Gilfillan's Lit. portraits, v. 1, 3.
- Wilson, Rev. J.** M'Clure, A. W., Life of, 1844.
- Wilson, Jos. G.** Addr., death of, 1878.
- Wilson, Rev. J. R.** Calm appeal, 1832. P. 1904.
- Wilton, N. H.** Com. on fire, 1860. P. 1634.
- Wiltshire, Eng.** Anbrey's Miscellanies.
- Winchendon, Ms.** Marvin, A. P., Hist. of, 1868.
- Winchester, E. Stone, E. M.,** Life of, 1836.
- Winchester, Conn.** Boyd, J., Annals and family records, 1873.
- Winchester, Eng.** Hist. of, 1773.  
Archæol. Ins., Trans. at, 1845.  
Gale, S., Hist. of cathedral, 1723.
- Winchester Coll., Eng.** Bowles, W. L., Vindiciæ Wykenhamicæ, Pmtr., 13.  
[Mansfield, R. P.] School life at, 1866.
- Windham, Wm.** Nic. Ill., v. 5.
- Windham, Me.** Smith, T. L., Centen. addr., 1840.  
" Hist. of, 1873.
- Windham Co., Conn.** Larned, E. D., Hist. of, 1874.
- Winds, Gen. Wm.** Tuttle, J. F., Sketch of. N. J. H. P. 7.
- Winds.** See Meteorology.
- Windsor, Conn.** Settlement of, 1797. Ms. H. Soc. Coll., s. 1, v. 5.
- Windsor Castle.** Guernsey, R. S., A visit to, 1876.  
Pyne, Royal residences, 1819. 3 v. 4°.
- Wines.** Anstie, Use of W. in health, 1870.  
Baccius, A., De nat. vinorum hist., 1596. fo.  
Bégin, M. E., Wines in anæmia, &c., 1877. P. 2200.  
Bouchardat, The W. of St. Raphael, 1877. P. 2200.  
Dampierre, Eaux de vie de Cognac, 1858. P. 945.  
Enquirer, The, Period., Albany, 1841-3. 4°.  
Greger, M., Hungarian W., 1869. P. 1058.  
Henderson, A., Hist. of anc. and mod. W.  
Homes, H. A., Vineyards in the east. Bih. Sac., 1848.  
Hubbard, A. O., Drinks in the SS., 1838. Pam. v. 908.

**Wines** (continued).

- Italy, Rap., Expos. di Londra, 1862. v. 3.  
 London Exhib. of 1862, Rept. of Juries.  
 Meyer, J., Champagne districts, 1861. P. 1925.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867, Rap. du Jury, 11.  
 Patton, W., Laws of fermen. and W. of anc., 1871.  
 Portugal, Cat. of exhib. of, Phila., 1876.  
 Reynolds, J., Manuf. of unferm. wine, 1860. P. 2529.  
 Smith, E., W. of Mt. Lebanon. Bib. Sac. v. 3.  
 Southgate, H., Use of, by Musulmans, 1848. Tour, v. 2.  
 U. S. Rep. on Paris Expos., 1867, 1, 5.  
 U. S. Rep. on Vienna Exh., 1873.  
 Victoria, Internat. Exhib., 1873.  
 Word on port wine, 1844. P. 2043.  
*See* Temperance; Vine.

**Winnebago Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1877. 8°.

**Winnebago Co., Wisc.** Harney, R. J., Hist. of, 1880. 4°

**Winnipeg Lake.** Hamilton, J. C., Prairie Province, 1876.

**Winnipeg, Manitoba.** Main Street, 1881.

**Winnipiseogee Lake.** Granite, The, Monthly, 3, 1880.

**Winona Co., Minn.** Sinclair, D., Hist. of, 1876.

**Winslow, R.** Fisher, S. W., Serm. on, 1847.

**Winthrop, James.** Biog. of, 1821. Ms. H. S. Coll., s. 2, v. 10.

**Winthrop, Gov. John, Jr.** Winthrop, R. C., Addr. on, Bost., 1857, w. 2.

**Winthrop, Prof. John.** Corresp. Ms. H. S. C., s. 5, v. 4.

**Winthrop, Theod.** Works of.

" Biog. sketch of, in Cecil Dreeme, 1862.

**Winthrop, T. L.** Folsom, G., Memoir of, 1857. A. A. S., 3.

Ms. H. S. Coll., s. 4, v. 2, Memoir of.

**Winthrop, Ms.** Hist. and guide, 1877.

**Wire Cloths.** Van Allen, A., Catalogue, 1872. P. 2120.

**Wirt, Wm.** Lee, R. H., Eul. on, 1834. P. 1999.

**Wurtemberg, Duke of.** Rye, W. B., England as seen by foreigners, 1592-1610. 1865.

**Wiscasset, Me.** Bradford, A., Desc. of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 1, v. 7.

Packard, A. S., Centen. addr., 1873.

**Wisconsin.** Butterfield, C., Hist. of Univer. of, 1879.

Dwinnel, S. A., W. as it was and is, 1867.

Gregory, J., Resources and biog., 1870, 72.

Old settlers' club of Milwaukee Co., 1870-74.

**Wisconsin** (continued).

Pam. vol. 2181.

Plumbe, J., Sketches of Wisc., 1839.

Sauk Co., Hist. of and Wisc., 1860. 4°.

Sketches, of the West, 1847.

Smith, G. B., Early hist. of. Addr. Wisc. Pio. Assoc., 1879.

Tuttle, C. R., Hist. of, 1875. 8°

U. S. Biog. Dict., Wisc. vol., 1877. 4°

Wisconsin, Adj.-gen's Rep., 1863-67.

" Census of, 1875.

" Immigration comms. rep., 1881.

" The same in German, 1881.

" Nat. resources of, 1862.

" Sec. of State, repts, 1875, 79.

" Treasurer's rept., 1879.

" Legis. Manual, 1868, 71, 72, 74-76, 78-81, 82.

" Report on land grant frauds, 1858.

" Resources and hist. of, 1876. P. 2181.

Wisconsin, Hist. of north W., 1881. 4°

Wisc. Editor's Assn. Proc., 1859-75.

Wisc. geog. and hist. atlas, Snyder, 1878. fo.

Wisc. St. Agri. Soc. Trans., 1861-69, 75, 79.

Wisc. St. Hist. Soc. Coll. to v. 8., 1869-79.

*See* Geological Surveys; Education; Health; etc.

**Wisconsin Local History.** *See* Chippewa Valley; Columbia Co.; Dane Co.; Dodge Co.; Fond du Lac Co.; Grant Co.; Green Co.; Iowa Co.; Jefferson Co.; La Crosse Co.; La Fayette Co.; Madison; Milwaukee; Mississippi River; Neenah; Ozaukee Co.; Portage Co.; Racine Co.; Ripon; Rock Co.; Sauk Co.; Stevens Point; U. S. Travels West; Washington Co.; Waukeesha; Winnebago.

**Wisconsin in the civil war, 1861-65.** Eden, R. C., Hist. 37th vol. regt, 1865.

Hist. 6th Wisc. battery, 1879.

Opening of Miss. R., campaign. 8th Wisc. vol., 1864.

Quinn, E. B., Milit. hist. of, 1866.

Wisconsin, List of deserters in the war, 1868. P. 2181.

Wisc. Sanit. fair, Cat., 1865. P. 1827.

Wisc. Soldiers' orphans' home, rept., 1879.

Wisc. Soldiers' aid Soc. Rep., 1863, 4. P. 1979.

**Wisconsin River.** U. S. Engineer's report, 1876.

Warren, G. K., Transport. to Miss. R., 1876.

Wisconsin: memorial to Congress on, 1870. P. 1859.

**Wise, Rev. Francis.** Notice of, Nic. Ill., 4.

**Wisner, H.** Burdge, F., Mem. of, 1878.

**Wit.** Weiss, J., Twelve essays, 1876.

*See* Anecdotes; Humor; Satire; Maxims.

- Witbeck, M. Gregory, O. H.**, Disc. on, 1859. P. 2102.
- Witchcraft.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc., 1874.
- Brattle, T., In Salem, 1692. Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 5.
- Castleton, D. R., Salem, a tale, 1874.
- Cooley, J. E., Book-sale, 1866. Cat. 100.
- Davis, H. P., Exposé of Newburyport ecce., 1873.
- Englsh, P., Presentation of. E. I. C., 2.
- Hauber, E. D., Bibl. magica, 1739-45.
- Impossibility of W., 1712.
- Jacobs, G., Prosecution of, 1692. E. I. C., 2.
- Lefroy's Bermudas, vol. II.
- Lyall, A. C., W. and non-chr. religions, Fort. Rev. v. 13, 1873.
- Mass. H. Soc. P., 1860-62. W. papers of 1692.
- Mather papers. Ms. H. S. Coll., s. 4, v. 8.
- Mudge, Z. A., Witch Hill, a hist., 1871.
- Newhall, J. R., Lecture, 1845.
- N. Hamp. H., 1, W. in N. Hamp., 1656.
- North A. Review, Ap., 1869. Mather and W., by W. F. Poole.
- Pike, J. S., Life of R. Pike, 1879.
- Pudeator, Anne, Prosecution of. E. I. C., 4.
- Sherwood, Grace, Trial of, 1705. Va. H. C.
- Somers Tracts, v. 3.
- Turell, Detection of. Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 10.
- Upham, C. W., On W. and C. Mather, 1869.
- Webster, J., Supposed Witc., 1677.
- Whittier, J. G., Magicians and witchfolk. Lit. recr., 1854.
- See Delusions; Magnetism, Animal.*
- Witt, John de.** Geddes, J., Administration of, v. 1, 1880.
- Woburn, Ms.** Directory, 1877.
- Wolcott, John.** Works of P. Pindar, L., 1794.
- Wolcott, O.** Backus, A. Disc. on, 1797. P. 1917.
- Wolcott family.** Memorial, 1881.
- Wolcott, Conn.** Orcutt, S., Hist. of, 1874.
- Wolfsborough, N Hamp.** Ms. H. S. C., s. 2, v. 3. Note on, 1814.
- Wolfe, Rev. Ch.** Life and remains. L., 1826.
- Wolfe, Gen. J.** Life of, by J. P. L., 1760.
- Wolfe, Rev. Jos.** Journals. L., 1827-31, 35-38.
- Wollaston, family.** Nic. Ill., 1. Memoir of.
- Wollstonecraft.** *See* Godwin.
- Wolsey, Card. T.** Ballad Soc., B. from mss. Furnivall, v. 1, 1868.
- Laud, W., Parallel betw. and, 1641. H. M. 4.
- Storer, T., Life of, 1599. repr.
- Woman.** Advantages of marriage, 1793. P. 3426.
- Woman (continued).**
- Agrippa, H. C., De nobil. foem. sexus, 1653.
- Affinity marriages in Bible. P. 3426.
- Atwill, E. R., Woman's work, 1869. P. 2304.
- Banister, Hints on education, 1856. P. 3426.
- Barnard, F. A. P., Higher ed. of woman, from Reports, 1882.
- " Paper read, N. Y. Univ. conv., July 1882.
- Bartlett, E., Vind. of W. in Lowell mills, 1841. P. 2303.
- Binney, T., Levit. law of marriage, L., 1851. P. 3426.
- Blackwell, Sexes throughout nature, 1875.
- Bourignon, M. A., Chapter on marriage, 1696. P. 2303.
- Burnet, Polygamy, and divorce, 1731. P. 2303.
- Camden, Eng., Penitent fem. asy., Rep., 1837. P. 3426.
- Chadwick, J. R., Study of med. by, 1879.
- Chase, A., Female excellence, 1792. P. 2304.
- Chittenden, N. W., Infl. of woman, 1839. P. 2304.
- College for men and women, Eng., Rep., 1874. P. 3426.
- Columbia Coll., Rep., Higher education of, 1879-81.
- Craig, J., Use of ch. service for penitents, 1840. P. 3426.
- Cushman, R. W., Am. female ed. P. 3426.
- Customs of Persia. O. T. F., 1832.
- [Dodge, A.], A new atmosphere, 1865.
- Dubos, L., La mère de Washington, 1864. P. 2301.
- Du Broca, Women of French rev., 1802.
- Elwood, A. K., Mem. of lit. ladies in England, 1845.
- Eyma, X., Femmes du nouveau monde, 1860.
- Farnham, E. W., W. and her era, 1864.
- Fawcett, H., Essays, educ. of, 1872.
- Fulton, J. D., The true woman, 1869.
- Gilman, S., Disc. on, 1858.
- Goodell, W., Dangers of the hour, 1882.
- Gr. Br. Poor Commrs., On labor in the fields, 1843.
- Grey, Mrs. W., Men and W. Fort. Rev., 1881.
- Grimké, S. M., Equality of the sexes, 1838.
- Gynæological Soc. of Boston, Coust., 1869. P. 3426.
- Hanaford, P. A., Women of the century, 1877.
- Harl. M., 4. Anat. of tongue of, 1638.
- Holloway, L. C., The Ladies of the White House, Wash'n, 1881.
- House of Shelter, Albany, N. Y., Rep. 1869, 70.
- Hunt, L., Men, W. and books, 1847.
- Irish Quar. Review, VI., Woman's work.
- Jackson, J. C., Weak backs of Am. W., 1872. P. 3426.

**Woman** (continued).

- Jacobi, Mrs. M. P., Shall women pract. med.? North A. R., Jan. 1882.
- Lecture on female Ed., 1855. P. 2304.
- Lipsecomb, A. A., Rel. of Anglo-saxon race to ch. womanhood, 1860. P. 2304.
- Lowell, Mrs., Ed. of girls, 1853.
- McGill, A. T. The present age, age of woman, 1858. P. 2304.
- Mason, Mrs. F., Hindu widow marriage, 1860. P. 2027.
- Mill, J. S., Enfranchisement of. Diss. v. 3.
- Moore, F., Women of the war, 1866.
- Morgan, Lady, W. and her master, 1840.
- Pallen, M. A., Insanities of females, 1879. Pam., vol. 1990, 2190, 2304, 3426.
- Parker, Theo., Function of, 1853.
- Parkman, F., The woman question. N. Am. Rev., v. 129, 1879.
- “ The W. question again. N. Am. R., v. 130, 1880.
- Penitent fem. refuge, Boston, Const., 1834. P. 3426.
- Perrine, M. L., W.'s work in church, 1817. P. 2304.
- Phillips, W., The other side of the W. question. N. Am. R., v. 129, 1879.
- Pierce, H. M., Addr. at Rutgers Fem. Coll., 1867. P. 2304.
- Remarks on.... in midwifery, 1820. P. 1924.
- Rosine Inst., Phila., Rep., 1852. P. 3426.
- Séгур, J. A. de, Les femmes, 1819.
- Storer, H. R., Why not? 1866.
- Stow, Mrs. J. W., Unjust laws, 1878.
- Todd, J., Serpents in the dove's nest, 1867. P. 3426.
- Waterbury, J. B., Women as workers in church, 1873. P. 3426.
- Whole duty of woman, 1794. P. 3426.
- Woman's Chr. Assoc. of Phila., Rep., 1870.
- Woman's Chr. Assoc. of Utica, N. Y., Rep., 1871-74.
- “ Const. and by-laws, 1870.
- Woman's mission to. P. 2303.
- Woman's Presb. Bd. of For. Miss., Rep., 1878-9.
- Woman's Un. Miss. Soc. of Am., Conv., Proc., 1877.
- “ “ Missionary Link, 1872-78.
- Woman's words to woman, 1870. P. 3426.
- Wright, H. C., Empire of the mother, 1863.
- Wright, T., W. in West. Europe to 1700.
- See Biography of Women; Social Questions; Education, Female; Young Women.

**Woman, Rights and Suffrage.** Against anarchy of sex, 1867.

- Am. Equal Rights Assoc., Proc., 1867. P. 2303.
- Anes, Mary C., Outlines of men, women and things, 1873.
- Anthony, Susan B., Hist. of W. Suffrage. See Stanton, E. C.

**Woman, Rights and Suffrage** (continued).

- Beecher, H. W., Speech, Amherst Coll. semi-cent., 1871. P. 2303.
- “ Woman's infl. in politics, 1860. P. 3426.
- Blake, L. D., Fables from Eve. Telegram, 1879. P. 2303.
- Caverno, A., Essay, Wisc. Acad. of A. & S., Trans., 1872.
- Claffin, T. C., Const. equality of, 1861.
- Davis, P. W., Hist. of National W. R. movement, 1850-70. P. 2303.
- Fawcett, H. and Millicent, Essays. L., 1872.
- Ferrin, Mary U., Reply to H. Greeley, 1869. P. 2303.
- Fulton, J. D., The true woman. Bo., 1869.
- Greene, W. B., Fragments, (Review of Clarke), 1875.
- Higginson, T. W., Ought women to learn the alphabet? 1869. P. 3426.
- Hobhouse, A., The dead band, 1880.
- Kilgore, D. Y., Questions of to-day.
- Lapham, Speech, U. S. H. of R., on W. Suffrage, 1882. P. 2303.
- Mich., W. Suff. Assoc., 1874. P. 2303.
- Mill, J. S., A reply to, 1870.
- National W.'s rights conv., Cleveland, Oh., 1853.
- No female suffrage, etc., by Attila. P. 2303.
- Ohio: Senate select comm., Rep. P. 2303.
- Packard, Mrs. E. P. W., Modern persecution. 1873.
- Pam. vol. 2303, 3426.
- Political disabilities of. Westm. Rev., v. 41, 1872.
- Pro aris et fucis: \* plea (Mrs. N. C. Davis), N. Y.
- Reemelin, C., Review of Am. politics, 1881.
- Sewall, S. E., Legal condit. in Mass., 1870. P. 3426.
- Should women vote? P. 2303.
- Smith, C. T., Prop. rights of married W. in Va., 1877. P. 2303.
- Stanton, Eliz. C., Universal suffrage, 1867. P. 2303.
- “ and S. B. Anthony, History of W. Suffrage, 1881.
- Whitehead, W. A., Fem. Suff. in N. J. N. J. H. P., 8.
- Willcox, J. H., Circular. P. 2303.
- “ Open letter to G. W. Curtis, 1880. P. 2303.
- “ W. Suff. a right, 1867. P. 2303.
- Williams, A., Temp. and W. Suffrage, 1874. P. 2303.
- Woman's Suff. Assoc., Const. P. 2303.
- Woodbull, V. C., Constitutional equality, 1871. P. 2303.
- See Marriage; Divorce; Suffrage.
- Wood, F.** Biog. of “model mayor.” P. 261. Hist. of, 1854. P. 1878.
- Wood, Nicholas.** The great eater, 1630. Ant. Rep., 3.

- Wood Co., Oh.** Cook, A., Hist. of, 1876. 8°.
- Wood Preserving.** Robbins, L. S., On his process, 1868. P. 1996.
- Wood-working.** Richardson & Co., Machines, 1870. P. 2120.
- Woodard, D.** Narr. of adv., 1804.
- Woodbridge, N. J.** Papers on. N. J. Archives, 1.
- Woodbury, Levi.** Writings, B., 1852.
- Woodbury, Conn.** Cothren, W., Hist. of, v. II, III, 1872, 79.
- Woodbury Co., Iowa.** Wakefield, G. W., Hist. of, 1876. Newsp. slips.
- Woodford Co., Ill.** Hist. of, 1878. 8°.
- Woods, Rev. Leonard.** Works. B., 1851. Park, E. A., Life of, 1880.
- Woods, L., jr.** Everett, C. C., Biog. of. Me. H. S., 8.
- Woods, Lake of the.** Butler, W. F., Lone land, 1872.
- Woodstock, Conn.** Ammidown, H., Hist. coll., 1874.
- Woodward, Mary.** Shurtleff, R., Disc. on, 1807. P. 1917.
- Woodworth, J.** Street's Conn. of Revision, 1859.
- Wool.** Bigelow, E. B., W. industry of U. S., 1869. P. 2279.  
 Boston Bd. of Trade, Rep., 1867, 68.  
 Browne, P. A., Tricologia mammalium, 1858.  
 Dyer, J., The fleece. Chalmer's Eng. Poets.  
 Hayes, J. L., Relations of the manufacture, 1870.  
 " Writings, Bost., 1866-70.  
 " Awards to exhibitors, 1876.  
 Hough, F. B., Early W. maf. in N. Y., 1860. Al. I. T., 4.  
 Italy: Rap. Expos. di Londra, 1862-3.  
 Livingston, R. R., Improvement of. S. A. N. Y., 2.  
 London, Exhib. of 1851. Off. cat., 2.  
 " Exhib. of 1862. Rept. of Juries.  
 Nat. Assoc. W. mafs. Bulletin. Bo., 1872-82. 9 v.  
 " Remarks on U. S. wool report, 1869. P. 2069.  
 " Reports (3), 1866. P. 1836.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1867. Rap. du Jury, 4.  
 Randall, H. T., Addr. Ohio Ass'n, 1864.  
 Sheep raising in Kansas, 1879.  
 U. S., Paris Expos., 1867, Rep., v. 6.  
 Wool grower, Period., Buffalo, 1849-51.  
 See Manufactures; Sheep; Tariff.
- Woolworth, A.** Phillips, E., Disc. on, 1821. P. 1917.
- Woonsocket, R. I.** Man, T., Picture of, 1835.
- Wooster, H. C.** Osborn, E., Mem. of, 1837. P. 2557.
- Worcester, J. E.** Granite, The, Monthly, 3, 1880.
- Worcester, Noah.** Farley, S., On his Bible news, 1813.
- Worcester, Rev. T., of Salisbury, N. Hamp.** Sermons, etc., 1796-1819.  
 " Letters to S. Payson, 1815.  
 " Appeal to the public, 1824.
- Worcester, T., D. D.** Writings of, Boston, 1822-68.  
 Barrett, B. F., Corresp., 1864. P. 2089.
- Worcester, Eng.** Abingdon, T., Antiq. of Cathedral, 1723. 8°.  
 Symonds, W. S., Stones of the valley, 1857.  
 Thomas, W., Survey of cathedral, 1737. 4°.
- Worcester, Ms.** Baacraft, A., Semi-centen. disc., 1836.  
 Central church, 25th anniv. of pastor, 1864.  
 Davis, I., Hist. first Bapt. Ch., 1863. P. 2089.  
 Davis, Hon. J., Hist. addr., 1825.  
 First Church, Difficulties, 1820.  
 " Remarks on, 1821.  
 " Centen. celeb., 1863. Bacon's disc.  
 Hill, Rev. Alonzo, His. discourses, 1851, 52, 67.  
 Howland, H. J., Guide to, 1856.  
 Lovell, A. A., W. in the Revolution, 1876.  
 Marvin, A. P., W. in the rebellion, 1870.  
 Ms. His. So. Coll., 1, Topog. of.  
 Price, F. P. See Worcester Soc. of Antiq.  
 Shippin, R. R., Discourse, Ch. of Unity, 1869. P. 1919.  
 Wall, C. A., Reminiscences of, 1877.  
 Worcester: Centenary of 1876.  
 " Education reports, 1867, 73, 75-80.  
 " School committee reports, 1867, 73, 75-80.  
 " Superin. of Schools, rep., 1868-75.  
 Worcester Directory, 1870.  
 Worcester fire soc., Hist., 1870.  
 Worcester in 1850.  
 Worcester sewage and Blackstone river, 1882.  
 Worcester Soc. of Antiq. Publications, 1875-81, viz.:  
 " 1. Proc., 1875, and C. R. Johnson's paper.  
 " 2. Constitution.  
 " 3, 5, 7. Proc., 1877, 78, 79, 80.  
 " 4. Inscriptions from burial grounds.  
 " 6, 8. Town records, 1722-1753.  
 " Indexes to 1881.  
 Worcester South Cong. Ch., Hist., 1877.
- Worcester, Vt.** Record of births, etc., 1858.
- Worcester Co., Mass.** Hist. of, 1879. 2. v. 4°.  
 Mason, J., On division of, 1852. P. 1899.  
 Shaw, L., Addr., New court house, 1845. P. 2148.  
 Washburn, E., Addr., 1856. P. 2001.

- Worcester Co., Mass.** (continued).  
 Washburn, W. B., On division of, 1855. P. 1899.  
 Worcester Co., Acct. of canal to Providence, 1823. P. 1946.  
 " Conven. proc., Aug. 1812. P. 1898.  
 " Reply to Choate's arg. for division of, 1855. P. 1899.  
 " Some object. to division of, 1853. P. 987.
- Worcestershire, Eng.** Grazebrook, Heraldry of, 1873. 2 v. 4°  
 Noake, Notes and queries, 1856.
- Words.** See Language, English.
- Wordsworth, W.** Poetical works, B., 1824 1854.  
 " Prose works, L., 1876. 3 v.  
 De Quincey, T., Writings, v. 6, 1851.  
 Fields, J. T., Yesterdays with authors, 1876.  
 Gillfillan's sketches, 1846. v. 1.  
 Hall, S. C., Book of memories, 1871.  
 Hazlitt, W., Round table, 1817.  
 Robinson, H. C., Diary and corresp., 1869.  
 Symonds, J. A., On M. Arnold's selections. Westmin. R., July 1879.
- World.** Meyer, View of all countries, 1852.  
 See Earth; Geography; Nature; Plurality of; Universe; Voyages around the World.
- Worms.** Cobbold, T. S., Parasites of man, 1864.  
 Cobbold, T. S., Entozoa, Suppl., 1869.  
 Van Solingen, H. M., Diss. on, in man, 1792. P. 2058.  
 Weinland, D. F., Tape worms of man, 1858. P. 2058.
- Woronetz, Russia.** Clark, E. D., Voyages, 1811. v. 1.
- Worship.** See Religion; Church.
- Wortendyke, J. R.** Van Cleef, P. D., Dis. on, 1869.
- Worthington, Col. T.** On the Shiloh defeat, 1872.
- Wotton, Sir H.** Reliquiæ and life of, 1872.
- Wraxall, P.** Pratt, D. J., Notice of, 1870. P. 1878.
- Wray, D.** Memoir of. Nic. Ill., 1, 2.
- Wraysbury, Eng.** Gyll, Hist. of, 1862.
- Wrentham, Ms.** Fisk, E., Anniv. disc., 1846. P. 1919.  
 Mann, J., Defeat of Inds. near. Ms. H. C., s. 1, v. 10.
- Wright, Elizur.** A curiosity of law, 1866. P. 1907.
- Wright, H. G.** In memoriam, 1880.
- Wright, Silas.** Gillet, R. H., Life of, 1874.  
 Johnson, H. S., Disc. on, 1848. P. 2004.  
 Murdock, J. N., Serm. on, 1847. P. 1878.
- Wright, W.** Newell, W. A., On death of, 1866. P. 2159.
- Wright Co., Iowa.** Stevenson, J. H., Hist. of, 1870. 12°
- Writing.** Cassin, E., Morceaux fac similé, 1837.  
 Chabot, C., Investig. of writings of Junius, 1871. 4°  
 Davidson, D., Key to specimen of his penmanship, 1855. P. 2278.  
 Elsworth, H. W., Penmanship, 1864. P. 2580.  
 Foster, B. F., Pract. penmanship, 1830.  
 " Writing and writing masters, 1854. P. 2278.  
 Gilbert, T., Writing reader, 1858.  
 Gr. B., National Mss. of Ireland. P. 1-6, 1870-77. 6 v. fo.  
 Massey, W., Account of Engl. penmen, 1763.  
 Packard, L. R., Writing in Greece. Am. Philol. A. v. 11.  
 Palæog. Soc., Fac similes of anct. mss. L., 1873-77. fo.  
 Pansa, M., Original of. H. M. 12.  
 Paris, Expos. de, 1855, Calligraphie.  
 Payson, Reply to Spencerian claims, 1870, 71. P. 1940.  
 " Theory of penmanship, 1864.  
 Terreros, E., Paleografía Espanola, 1758. 4°  
 See Alphabets; Bibliography; Cypher; Diplomatics; Manuscripts; Short-hand.
- Wroxeter, Eng.** Anderson, J. C., Roman city at, 1867.
- Wurtemberg.** London Exhib., 1862. Off. Cat. 4.
- Wycherley, Wm.** Dram. works and biog. L., 1840.
- Wyckliffe.** See Wickliffe.
- Wyckoff, I. N.** Disc. on, by E. S. Porter and J. Elmendorf, 1869.
- Wylie, A.** Parvin, T., Life of, 1858. P. 2079.
- Wylie, Mrs. S. M.** Memoir, 1861.
- Wylie, S. B.** McLeod, J. N., Disc. on, 1852.  
 McMaster, G., Disc. on, 1852. P. 1918.
- Wyman, J.** Memoir of. Ms. H. S. P., 1875-6.
- Wyoming Co., N. Y.** Hist. of, 1880. 4°  
 Seymour, N., Hist. addr., 1877.  
 Swetland, L. Captivity of, 1778.
- Wyoming Co., Penn.** Luzerne and Wy. Co. Hist. of, 1880. 4°  
 Paterson, Judge W., Charge rel. to W. lands and Conn., 1796. P. 2050.  
 Valley of Wyoming, Romance of, 1866.  
 Wy. Valley, Centen. of battle, 1878.  
 See Susquehanna.
- Wyoming Territory.** [Carrington, M. J.], Home of the Crows, 1868.  
 Dunraven, The great divide, 1876.  
 Jones, W. A., Recon. of North W., 1875.

**Wyoming Territory** (continued).

- McMaster, J. B., Bad lands of. *Am. Geog. Soc. J.*, 12.  
 Triggs, J. H., *Hist. of Nor. W.*, 1876.  
 U. S. Geog. survey of, 1877.  
 Wyoming Terr. Resources, 1874, 78.  
*See* Cheyenne.

**Wythe, J.** Clay, H., Letter to B. Minor. *Va. H. R.*, 5.

## X.

**Ximenes, Card. F.** Fléchier, Bp. E., *Historia de, Amb.*, 1740.

**Xylography.** *See* Black Books; Typography.

## Y.

**Yale, E.** Goodale, M. S., *Disc. on*, 1853.

**Yale College, N. Haven, Conn.** Day, T., *Mem. of class of 1797*, 1848.

Field, D. D., *Mem. of class of 1802*.

Gilman, D. C., *Bp. Berkeley's gifts*. *N. Hav. H.*, 1.

Porter, N., *Commem. disc. on J. E. Sheffield*, 1882.

Sprague, W. B., *Biog. addr. to alumni*, 1860.

Woolsey, T. D., *Hist. disc., Law Dept.*, 1874.

Yale College: *Annual statements*, 1868-82.

" *Catalogues, Annual*, 1872-82.

" " *Triennials*, 1787, 99, 1814, 17, 23, 62, 71, 74.

" *Class Histories*, 1802, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 37, 42, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60.

" *Class poems and valedict.*, 1847, 55, 56, 60, 68, 71.

" *Commem. celeb. of alumni of the war*, 1865.

" *Divin. School, Semi-centenn.*, 1872.

" *Inaug. of Pres. Porter*, 1871.

" *Obituaries*, 1860-67, 69-72, 74-79, 82.

*Yale Lit. Mag.*, 1839, 40.

*See* New Haven.

**Yarmouth, Eng.** Nashe, T., *Lenten stuff*, 1599. *H. M.*, 2

**Yarmouth, Mass.** Alden, T., Jr., *Memorabilia*. *Ms. H. C.*, s. 1, v. 5.

**Yates, Judge J. C.** *Street's Coun. of Revis.*, 1859.

**Yates, Rev. R.** *Memoir of*. *Nic. Ill.*, 6.

**Yates, Judge Robert.** *Debates on the constitution, and life.*

*Street's Coun. of Revision*, 1859.

**Yates Co., N. Y.** Cleveland, *Hist. of*, 1873. v. 1. 8°.

**Yellow Fever.** *Am. Pub. Health Assoc., Repts.*, v. 1, 2, 1873-5.

Dowler, B., *Tab. of Y. F. of 1853*. P. v. 2201.

Griscom, J. H., *Hist. of*, at N. York, 1858. P. v. 2201.

Handy, I. W. K., *Serm. on*, Portsmouth, Va., 1855.

Howard Ass'n, N. Orleans, 1853. P. 1897.

Louisville, Ky., *Hosp. for*, 1875. P. 1637.

*Names of deceased persons in N. Y.*, 1795.

Norfolk, *Rep. of physicians on orig. of*, in 1855. P. v. 2201.

Phila. Relief Comm. for Norfolk, 1855.

Rush, B., *Med. inquiries*, 1809.

" *Y. F. not contagious*, 1805.

Toner, J. M., *Nat. hist. of*, 1668-1874. P. v. 2201.

Townsend, P. S., *Acct. of*, in N. York, 1822.

U. S. Marine Hosp., *Rep.*, 1873.

" *Bd. of experts to examine*, 1878. P. v. 2201.

*See* Contagion; Epidemics; Quarantine; Medicine.

**Yellowstone Park.** Marshall, W. I., *Y. Nat. Park. Newsp. slips*.

Norris, P. W., *Rep. on Nat. Park*, 1879.

Stanley, E. J., *Rambles in Wonderland*. *N. Y.*, 1878.

Strahorn, R. E., *Resources of Montana*, 1879.

**Yellowstone River.** Dunraven, *The great divide*, 1876.

Francis, F., *The Y. geysers*. *Ninet. Cent.*, Mar., 1882.

Gibbon, J., *Wanders of*. *Am. Ge. S. J.*, 5.

Jones, W. A., *Reconn. of*, 1875.

Ludlow, Capt. W., U. S. A., *Reconnaissance*, 1876.

Quirey, A. M., *Y. expedition*, 1874. *Mn. H. C.*, 1.

Stuart, J., *Journal on the*, 1863. *Mn. H. C.* 1

U. S. War Dept., G. C. Duane's rep., 1870.

**Yezidies.** Ainsworth, W. F., *Trav. in Asia Minor*, v. 2, 1842.

Buckingham, J. S., *Travels in Mesopotamia*, v. 1, 1827.

Fraser, G. B., *Mesopotamia*. *Ed. Cab. Lib.*

Grant, A., *Letter on*. *Miss. Her.*, 1841.

Layard, A. H., *Babylon and Nineveh*, 1853.

" *Nineveh*, v. 2, 1849.

Millingen, F., *Life among the Kurds*, L., 1870.

*See* Mesopotamia.

**Yokohama, Japan.** China, *The directory for* 1871.

Map of Y. and Kanagawa, 1862.

**Yong, Capt. Thomas.** *Ms. H. S. C.*, s. 4, v. 9.

**Yonkers, N. Y.** *Yonkers Papers*, H. B. Dawson, *Gazette series*, v. 2, 1866.

**York, Fred., Duke of.** Taylor, Sir H., *Mem. of*, 1827. *Pmtr.* 27.

- York, S. E.** Medbery, R. B., Memoir of, 1853.
- York, Eng.** Hutton, W., Tour, 1817.  
Jurevin de Rochefurd, Descr. of Eng., 1672. Ant Rep., 4.
- York, Me.** Emery, G. A., Hist. of, 1873.  
Sewall, D., Topog. of Ms. H. S. C., s 1, v. 3.
- York, Pa.** Directory, 1863.  
*See* Lancaster.
- York Co., Me.** Hist. of. Pbila., 1880. 4°  
York Co. Agric. Soc., Proc., 1854-55.
- York Co., Pa.** Carter, W. C., Hist. of, 1834.
- Yorkshire., Eng.** Allen, T., Hist. of, 1831. 3 v. 4°.  
Foster, Visitation of, 1584, 1612. 4°  
Langdale, T. Topog. dict. of, 1809, 22.  
Peacock, E., List of catholics in, 1604. L.  
Thoresby, Topog. of, 1715.  
White, W., Directory of Bradford, Halifax, etc., 1866.
- Yorktown, N. Y.** Cumming, W. J., Hist. disc., 1877.
- Yorktown, Va.** Clinton, Sir H., Narrative, 1783.  
Cornwallis, Answer to Clinton, 1783.  
Du Hamel, Hist. of the surren., 1781. 1881.  
Feltman, W., Journal, 1781-2. H. P. C.  
Fontaine, W., Surrender of, 1781. Va. H. R., 2.  
Johnston, H. P., The Y. campaign, 1781, 1881.  
Mag. of Am. Hist., 1881. Yorktown number.  
Ms. H. Suc. Coll., s. 1, v. 9. Siege of, 1781.  
N. Y. Gov. mess. and rep. on centen., 1882.  
N. Y. banquet to Eur. guests, 1881.  
Observations on Cornwallis, 1783.  
Reply to Clinton, 1783.  
Robin, Nouv. voy. dans l'Am., 1783.  
Stevens, J. A., Y. centen. hand book, 1881.  
Trumbull, J., Journal of siege, 1781. Ms. H. S. P., 1875-6.  
Union Mut. Life Ins. Co., Y. centenn., 1771-1881.  
Va. H. R., 6, Recollections of Rev. war, 1781.  
Washington, G., Orders at, 1873.  
Winthrop, R. C., Centenn. orat. at, 1881.  
Yorktown Hand book, 1781-1881.
- Young, Rev. A.** Robbins, C., Memoir of, Ms. H. C., s. 4, v. 2.
- Young, Rev. A.** Notice of, 1854. Fr. chr. ex.
- Young, C. M.** Young, J. C., Memoirs. L., 1871.
- Young, Edward.** Works. L., 1802.  
" Night thoughts, with memoir, 1851.
- Young, Hon. John.** Dinner to, N. Y., 1851. P. 1907.
- Young, Col. Sam.** Defense or Apology, 1816.  
Review and exposition, 1816. P. 194.
- Young, Dr. Thos.** Arago, Eulogy on, Smiths. Rep., 1869.  
Jones, B., Hist. of the Royal Inst., 1871.
- Young Men.** Abercrombie, J., Charges. Phila., Ac., 1804-1812.  
Alexander, Arch., Counselling to, 1843.  
Baldwin, W. H., Travelling salesmen, 1874.  
Baugher, H. L., Conscience without offence, 1862. P. 2114.  
Binney, T., From 17 to 30 years, 1868. P. 2574.  
Cattell, W. C., Addr., 1861. P. 2114.  
Dew, T. R., Address, W. and M. Coll., 1836. P. 2114.  
Grier, M. B., Sermon to, 1854. P. 2114.  
Hall, J., What will you have?  
" Son at father's death bed, 1860.  
Jenkins, J. L., Addr., Schools and manners, 1879.  
Lindsly, P., Sermon to, 1824. P. 2114.  
Pam. vol. 2114.  
Perils and prospects of.  
Reid, J. R., Addr. Y. Peop. Assoc., Albany, N. Y., 1874.  
Scott, J. W., Bacc. disc. Penn. Coll., 1855. P. 2114.  
Tucker, J. T., Disc. to, 1853.  
Vinton, A. H., Streogth and weakness of, 1862.  
Wadsworth, C., A mother's sorrow, 1864. P. 2114.  
*See* Morals, Practical; Books; Education; Self culture.
- Young Men's Associations.** *See* Bibliography, Libraries.
- Young Men's Christian Associations.**  
Albany Y. M. C. A., Rep., 1858-72.  
Brooklyn Y. M. C. A., Rep., 1857, 66.  
Boston Y. M. C. A., Rep., 1856, 58, 59, 62.  
Boston Y. M. C. Union, Rep., 1854, 73, 76, 81.  
N. Hamp. Y. M. C. A., 7th An. conv., Proc., 1874: Rep., 1875.  
N. Y. Y. M. C. A., Rep., 1854-56, 58, 61-81.  
North Shore Y. M. C. A., Addr.  
Providence Y. M. C. A., Ded. of buildings, 1854.  
Railroad Y. M. C. A. of U. S. and Br. Pr. Proc., 1877, 79.  
Waltham Y. M. C. A., Const., 1854.  
Washington City Y. M. C. A., Const., 1852.  
" " Appeals and plans, 1866.  
" " Rep., 1854, 56, 58.  
Year book of Y. M. C. A. of U. S. A. and Canada, 1882.  
Y. M. A. of Madison Sq. Presb. Ch., N. Y., Const., 1861-62.  
Y. M. C. A. of Buffalo, Rep., 1862, 69, 70-80.  
" " Bulletin, 1870.  
Y. M. C. A. of Chicago, Rep., 1868.  
Y. M. C. A. of Frederic Co., Va., Cons., 1856.



- Young Men's Christian Associations** (continued).
- Y. M. C. A. of Hudson, N. Y., Rep., 1878, 79.
- Y. M. C. A. of N. Y., An. Conv., Proc., 1867, 76, 78, 80.
- Y. M. C. A. of City of N. York, Rep., 1879, 80.
- Y. M. C. A. of Phila., Rep., 1859, 69, 72, 75, 77.
- “ “ Pentecost, or the work in, 1858.
- Y. M. C. A. of U. S. and Br. Fr., An. conv., Proc., 1854, 56, 57, 67, 75, 77, 79, 81.
- “ “ Year books, 1878-81.
- Y. M. C. A. of Worcester, Ms. Rep., 1870, 75.
- “ “ Abstract of Pres. Rep., 1876.
- “ “ Circ. for Internat. Exhib., 1876.
- Y. M. C. A. of Utica, Bulletin, 1878, 79.
- Y. M. Chr. Journal, of Confed. Y. M. C. A., June 1859.
- Y. M. C. Union of N. Y., Const., 1862.
- Y. M. C. Union of Troy, N. Y., Const., 1855.
- Y. M. Social and ben. S. of Presb. Ch., 5th Av., N. Y., Rep., 1857.
- Young Women.** Bennett, J., Letters to young lady, 1811.
- Chapone, Mrs. Improvement of the mind, 1813. v. 3.
- Ellis, Mrs. S. S., Daughters of England, 1842.
- Emerson, G. B., Addr., Robinson Sem., 1871. P. 2581.
- Emerson, Jos., Address, Saugus, 1822. P. 969.
- Lewis, Dio, Our girls, N. Y., 1871.
- Pennington, Lady, Advice to daughter, 1760.
- Phelps, Mrs. A. L., Female student, 1836.
- Sigourney, Mrs. L. H., Letters to Y. ladies, 1837.
- Sprague, W. B., Letters to a daughter, 1831.
- Young lady's book, Manual of accom., L., 1855.
- Young Women's Chr. Assoc. Rep., 1872-77.
- West, Mrs. J., Letters to, 1806.
- Willard, E., Addresses, 1819, 33.
- See Woman; Education, Female.
- Younger, H. W.** Appler, Guerillas of the West, 1878.
- Ypsilanti, Mich.** Foster, G. L., Hist. disc., 1857.
- Yuba Co., Cal.** Hoblitzell, H. S., Hist. of 1876.
- Yucatan.** Bollaert, W., Hieroglyph. of Anthr. Mem. 1870.
- Brinton, D. G., The books of Chilan Balam, 1882.
- Gallatin, A., Notes on. Am. Ethn. Soc. Tr. v. 1.
- Gomara, F. L. de, Hist de las Ind. Ba.
- Grynæus, Episcopi epistola. fo.
- Laet, De, Beschrij. v. W. Iodien, 1630.
- “ “ Nouveau Monde, 1640.
- Yucatan** (continued).
- Landa, D. de, Relation de, in Brasseur, Collec. 1864. 3.
- Oviedo, G. F. de, Hist. de las Indias, 8.
- Plongeon, Archæol. Comm. on. Am. Ant. Soc. Proc. 1878-80.
- Puerta, J. de la, Carta. Spain: Cartas de Indias.
- See Vera Cruz; Mexico.
- Z.**
- Zabriskie, A. A.** Obituary, 1874.
- Zambezi, R.** Mission of the Z. Dub. Rev., Ja., 1882.
- Zanesville, Oh.** Kingsbury, A., Hist. resum. of Putnam Presb. Ch. in, 1877.
- Muskingum Co. and Z., Resources, 1874.
- “ “ Court House dedication, proc., 1877.
- Zanzibar Is.** Burton, R. F., Travels, 1872.
- Colomb, Slave catching—Indian Ocean, 1873.
- Stanley, H. M., Life in. Am. Ge. S. J., 7.
- Zara.** Sarpi, Storia degli Uscochi, 1650.
- Zeeland** See Netherlands.
- Zend-Avesta.** See Zoroaster.
- Zenger, J. P.** Caribbeana: Remarks on trial, v. II.
- Letter from a minister, 1733. From Press of J. P. Z.
- Remarks on the trial, L., 1733. L. L.
- Zeno, N. & A.** Beauvois, E., Colon. europ. du Markland. Cg. d. Am., S. 2, T. 1.
- Kohl, J. G., Hist. of discovery, 990-1578. Me. H. C., s. 2, v. 1.
- Major, R. H., On voyages of, 1875. P. 2140.
- Ms. H. S. P., 1873-5, Voyages of.
- Zeno, N. & A., Voyages to Northern seas. Hakluyt Soc., 1873.
- Zurla, Viaggi di, 1808.
- Zetland Is.** Hunt, J., Explorations in, Anthrop. mem., 2, 1865.
- See Shetland.
- Zinzendorf, N. L.** Doddridge, P., Corresp., 1719-49.
- Whitefield, G., Expost. letter, W., 4.
- See Moravians.
- Zola, M.** Perry, T. S., As a critic. Internat. Rev., 1881.
- Zoology.** Ashmolean Mus. Cat., 1836.
- “ “ Introd. to. Pam. v. 826.
- Bell, J. W., Catalogue of animals in the Zo. Inst. of N. Y., 1835. P. 2049.
- Dumont d'Urville, Voyage au pôle (Zoologie), 1846.
- Gill, Record of discov., 1880. Smiths. Rep.
- Gubernatis, Zool. mythology, 1872.
- Guitton, E., Nouv. classification, 1854. P. 2049.

**Zoology** (continued).

- Harvard Coll., Mus. of Comp. Zoöl., Rep., 1868, 73.  
 Huxley, T. H., Study of Z., Lay sermon, 1870.  
 Issel, A., Istruzioni scientifiche, 1881.  
 Lindsay, W. L., Mind in lower animals, 1871. P. 1908.  
 Mass., Zoöl. survey of, 1838.  
 " Report on Invertebrata of (Gould), 1870.  
 Maury, A., Zoöl. geog. Am. Ge. S. J., 2.  
 Mikan, Fauna Brasiliensis, 1820.  
 Oviado, G. F. de, Sommario. Ra. 3. Pam., vol. 2049.  
 Rafinesque, C. S., Nuovi generi, Palermo, 1810.  
 Stevens, G. F., Rept. on, 1871. Al. I. T., 7.  
 Swammerdam, Ephemeris vita, 1681.  
 Tenney, S., Manual of, 1869.  
 U. S. Geog. expl. west of 100th merid., 1875.  
 U. S. Geol. Surv., Leidy, Fossil fauna, 1873.  
 " Coues, Am. Rodentia, 1877.  
 Wallace, A. R., Geog. distrib. of animals, 1876.  
 Zoöl. Soc. of Lond., List of verteh. animals, in gardens, 1879.  
 " Transactions, v. 10, 1879.  
 Zoölog. Soc. of Phila., Rep., 1874-7.  
*See* Animals; Catile; Entomology; Fishes; Herpetology; Insects; Life; Mammals; Natural History; Ornithology; Pygmies; Quadrupeds; Whales.
- Zoology, Comparative.** Agassiz, L., Struct. of animal life, 1866.  
 Blumenbach, J. F., Anthropol. treatises, L., 1865.  
 Chauveau, A., Comp. anat. of domestic an., 1873.  
 Cuvier, G., Comp. anatomy, 1802.  
 Harvard Coll., Museum of comp. zoöl., I-VII, 1865-74.  
 Hawkins, B. W., View of human and animal frame, L., 1860.  
 Hunt, J., Annu. addr., Anthropol. Soc., L., 1868-67.  
 Huxley, T. H., Man's place in nature, 1863.  
 Lawrence, W., Lect. of comp. anat., 1848.  
 Morrell, Manual of anat., 1872.  
 Spencer, H., Prin. of biology, 1867. 2 v.

**Zoophytes.** Agassiz, Echinodermes vivans, 1842.

- Bastian, Beginnings of life, 1872.  
 Clark, H. J., Lucernariae. Sm. Cont., v. 28.  
 Cole, T., Infusoria. E. I. P., 1.  
 Gosse, Evenings at the microscope, 1865.  
 Hyatt, A., Obs. on polyzoa. E. I. P., 4.  
 Quekett, Lect. on histology, 1854.  
 Verrill, A. E., Class of polyyps. E. I. P., 4.  
 " Corals. E. I. P., 3.  
 " Polyyps of the N. Pacific. E. I. Cm., 5, 6.  
 " Primnoa. E. I. P., 3.  
*See* Crustacea; Entomology; Mollusks; Microscope.
- Zoroaster.** Amberley, L'd, Anal. of relig. belief, 1877.  
 Bunsen, C. C. J., God in history, 1868. v. 1.  
 Burnouf, Sur des mss. Zends. Jour. Asiat., s. 5, v. 9, 1857.  
 Dahistan, School of sects. O. T. F., 1843. 3 v.  
 Haug, M., Essays on the Parsis' religion, 1878.  
 " Ahuna-vairya formel. K. Bay. A. S. p. p. c., 2. 1872.  
 Le Clere, J., Opera: Oraacula in Gr. et. Lat. Amst., 1722.  
 Poston, C. D., The Parsees, Lect., 1871?  
 Phenix, Gowans's, Life of Z.  
 Stanley, T., Hist. of, Phil., 1743. 4°.  
 " The same in Lat., Notes of Le Clerc.  
 Whitney, W. D., The Avesta. Am. O. S. J., 5.  
 " Oriental studies, 1873.  
 Zend-Avesta, Müller, Sac. B. of East. v. 4.  
 Zoroaster, Oracles of. Cory's Fragments  
 " " Also in Gr., Lat. and Eng., in Stanley's Hist. of Phil., 1743.  
*See* Persia; Philosophy.
- Zouaves.** Reminiscences of, 1860.
- Zuider Zee.** Havard, Villes mortes du. 1875.
- Zufus.** Morley, H., Story of the war. Fortn. R., Jan., 1879.  
 Reclus, E., The Z. Kafirs. Inter. Rev., 1881.  
 Trollope, A., South Africa, 1878. v. 1.  
 Zulu war. Blackwood's Magazine, July, 1879.  
*See* Africa, South.
- Zwingli, U.** Rolt's Lives of prin. reformers, 1759. fo.

# APPENDIX.

## GARFIELD EULOGIES.

### Garfield, J. A., Pres., Eulogies on. Abercrombie, R. M., Jersey City. Jer. City Memorial.

Aikman, R., Madison, N. J.  
Albert, C. S., Carlisle, Pa.  
Andrews, C., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Averill, J. O., Rockaway, N. J.  
Babcock, C. H., Columbus, Oh.  
Ball, G. H., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Banks, N. P., Boston, Ms. Boston Memorial.  
Barkley, J. M., Newark, N. J.  
Bartol, J. A., Boston, Ms.  
Battershall, W. W., Albany, N. Y.  
Beardslee, J. W., Constantine, Mich.  
Beecher, H. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Beer, R., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Behrends, A. J. F., Providence, R. I.  
“ A. J. F. See Providence, R. I.,  
Mem. Services.  
Bellows, H. W., New York city.  
Bentley, E. W., Ellenville, N. Y.  
Berry, J. R., Montclair, N. J.  
Blaine, J. G., Washington, D. C.  
Blair, J. A., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Blake, M., Taunton, Ms.  
Blauvelt, I. A., Roselle, N. J.  
Blight, P. G., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Boardman, G. D., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Boston, Ms., Memorial of. roy. 8°.  
Bowles, S. W., Springfield, Ms.  
Bracken, J. S., Monongahela City, Pa.  
Bradlee, C. D., Boston, Ms.  
Brett, C., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Brewster, C. A., Newark, N. J.  
Briggs, G. W., Galveston, Tex.  
Brigstock, C., St. John, N. B.  
Brown, J. B., Brixton, Eng.  
Brown, W. W., Bradford, Pa. See Rose, A. E.  
Brush, A. P., Dansville, N. Y. See Ward, G. K.  
Buck, C. F., New Orleans, La.  
Buffalo, N. Y., Public exercises.  
Buffalo, N. Y., Bd. of Trade. Mem. services.  
Burgess, O. A., Chicago, Ill.  
Burrell, D. J., Dubuque, Io.

### Garfield, J. A., Pres., Eulogies on (continued).

Burrows, J. L., Louisville, Ky.  
Burton, N. J., Hartford, Ct.  
Butler, H. E., Jacksonville, Ill.  
Caldwell, J. H., Dover, Del.  
Cameron, J. P., Scranton, Pa.  
Campbell, W. C., Monongahela City, Pa.  
Carey, J., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
Carver, C. N., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Chadbouroe, P. A., Boston, Ms.  
Chambers, G. S., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Chandler, G. W., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Chapin, J. E., Neenah, Wis.  
Chapman, E. S., Dayton, Oh.  
Chester, J., Washington, D. C.  
Childs, A. C., West Gloucester, Ms.  
Christie, R., Louisville, Ky.  
Cincinnati, Oh., Memorial services.  
Clark, D. S., Salem, Ms.  
Clarke, J. F., Boston, Ms.  
Cobb, R. A., Charleston, West Va.  
Cochran, I. W., Mendham, N. J.  
Coe, E. B., New York city.  
Collins, G., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Colville, W. J., Boston, Ms.  
Corbett, S., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Cox, H. M., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Crow, W. S., Chicago, Ill.  
Crummell, A., Washington, D. C. 12°.  
Cudworth, W. H., East Boston, Ms.  
Curtiss, D. C., Fort Howard, Wisc.  
Cutcheon, B. M., Manistee, Mich.  
Cutler, E., Dorchester, Ms.  
Cutter, G. W., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Danner, T. J., Poem. Jer. City Mem.  
Dansville, N. Y., Memorial services.  
Dawes, H. L., Pittsfield, Ms.  
Demarest, J. S., Nassau, N. Y.  
De Motte, M. L., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Depew, C. A., New York city.  
Dickinson, C. A., Portland, Me.  
Dickinson, W. L., Jersey City. Jer. C. Mem.  
Dix, M., New York city.

- Garfield, J. A., Pres., Eulogies on**  
(continued).
- Dixon, J., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Doane, W. C., Albany, N. Y.  
Doughty, J., New York city.  
Duckworth, R., London, Eng.  
Dunham, S., Binghamton, N. Y.  
Durant, W., Albany, N. Y.  
Dyer, O., Mount Vernon, N. Y.  
Easton, T. C., New Brunswick, N. J.  
Edwards, R. E., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Ege, J. A., Bradford, Pa. See Rose, A. E.  
Elder, J. F., New York city.  
Elizabethtown, N. Y., Obsequies.  
Ellis, E. J., New Orleans, La.  
Errett, I., Cleveland, Oh.  
Evans, J. E., Rome, Ga.  
Everest, C. H., Chicago, Ill.  
Everts, W. W., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Fairchild, C. S., Cazenovia, N. Y.  
Findley, J. R., Bradford, Pa.  
Firor, D. T., Mt. Morris, Mich.  
Fisher, J. R., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Fitz Simons, S., Dansville, N. Y. See Ward, G. K.  
Flichtner, G. T., Newark, N. J.  
Foster, A. P., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Foust, G. D., North Wales, Pa.  
Fox, A. J., Painted Post, N. Y.  
French, E. W., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Fuller, F., New York city.  
Gardiner, A. S., Lena, Oh.  
Garfield, J. A., Funeral services at Washington and Cleveland.  
Gay, W. A., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Gibson, J. M., London, Eng.  
Gifford, O. P., Boston, Ms.  
Giles, C., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Goodwin, T. A., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Gordon, G. W., Memphis, Tenn.  
Grenell, Z., Detroit, Mich.  
Grout, H. M., Concord, Ms.  
Gumbart, A. S., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Hall, C. C., Brooklyn, L. I.  
Halsey, L., Farmer Village, N. Y.  
Haskell, T. N., Denver, Col.  
Hgygood, A. G., Oxford, Ga.  
Herrick, S. E., Boston, Ms.  
Hibbard, L. B., Ludlow, Vt.  
Hinkley, F. A., Providence, R. I.  
Hinton, J. W., Columbus, Ga.  
Hitchens, J. H., London, Eng.  
Hoar, G. F., Worcester, Ms.  
Hodge, C. W., Newport, R. I.  
Hoffman, W. T., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Holt, H. D., Poem. Jer. City Mem.  
Howard, G. A., Catskill, N. Y.  
Howe, W. B. W., Charleston, S. C.
- Garfield, J. A., Pres., Eulogies on**  
(continued).
- Hudson Co., N. J., Bar Proc. Jer. City Mem.  
Huntington, C., Dover, Del.  
Imbrie, C. K., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Ingersoll, E., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Irvin, W., Troy, N. Y.  
Jackson, A., Warren, Oh.  
Jenkins, J. L., Pittsfield, Ms.  
Jerome, T. C., Manistee, Mich.  
Jersey City, N. J., Garfield Memorial Volume.  
Johnson, E., Morrisania, N. Y.  
Jones, A., Newburgh, N. Y.  
Jones, P. L., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Jutten, D. B., New York city.  
Kelley, W. V., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Kimber, A. C., New York city.  
Kittredge, A. E., Chicago, Ill.  
Klopp, D. E., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Knox, H. L., New York city.  
Lansing, I. J. See Stamford, Ct.  
Lansing, J. G., West Troy, N. Y.  
Lathrop, E. See Stamford, Ct.  
Leavens, P. F., Passaic, N. J.  
Lilienthal, Rabbi, Cincinnati, Oh.  
Locke, C., Chicago, Ill.  
Long, C. D., Flint, Mich.  
Long, J. D., Boston, Ms.  
Lott, L. W., Rhinebeck, N. Y.  
Lung, A. H., Camden, N. J.  
McCarty, J. H., Syracuse, N. Y. See Andrews, C.  
McCook, H. C., Philadelphia, Pa.  
McDermott, A. L., Jersey City. Jer. C. Mem.  
McKim, R., Harlem, N. Y.  
McLean, A., Litchfield, Ct.  
McLeod, J., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Macnaughton, J., Newburgh, N. Y.  
McTyeire, H. N., Scythia Mem. Sermon.  
McWhinney, T. M., New York city.  
Marshall, W. K., St. Louis, Mri.  
Martyn, C., New York city.  
Mason, E. B., Detroit, Mich.  
Mason, J. G., Metuchen, N. J.  
Maxwell, J. A., Titusville, Pa.  
Mayham, T. C., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Merriam, A. R., Easthampton, Ms.  
Merriman, D., Worcester, Ms.  
Miller, D. R., Martin, Mich.  
Meloy, W. T., Chicago, Ill.  
Mills, W. H., Yonkers, N. Y.  
Mitchell, A., Cleveland, Oh.  
Moment, A. H., New York city.  
Morris, G. K., Trenton, N. J.  
Moses, Rabbi, Louisville, Ky.  
Mott, G. S., Flemington, N. J.  
Moxom, P. S., Cleveland, Oh.

- Garfield, J. A., Pres., Eulogies on**  
(continued).
- Murray, J. O., Princeton, N. J.  
Nason, E., Lowell, Ms.  
Naylor, H. R., Baltimore, Md.  
Neenab, Wis., Services.  
Newark, N. J., Board of Trade. Mem. ser.  
Newkirk, M., Philadelphia.  
Newspapers of Sept. 21 to Sept. 30, 1881,  
collected in 6 vols. fo. and 4°.  
Newton, W., Flint, Mich.  
Nicolls, S. J., St. Louis, Mri.  
Nicholson, Bp., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Nickerson, A. S., Templeton, Ms.  
Nixon, J. H., Wilmington, Del.  
Noble, F. G., Chicago, Ill.  
Nock, J. A., Alpena, Mich.  
Norcross, G., Carlisle, Pa.  
Norton, M. P., Scythia Mem. services.  
Noyes, C. L., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Oconto, Wisc., Memorial services.  
Palmer, B. M., New Orleans, La.  
Palmer, E. B., Ipswich, Ms.  
Pangborn, F. W., Poem. Jer. City Mem.  
Pangborn, Z. K., Jersey City. Jer. C. Mem.  
Paret, W., Washington, D. C.  
Parkhurst, C. H., New York city.  
Parmly, W. H., Jersey City. Jer. C. Mem.  
Parsons, B., Le Roy, N. Y.  
Paterson, R. A., Somerville, N. J.  
Patton, F. L., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Payne, B. K., Riverhead, N. Y.  
Peabody, C. A., Scythia Mem. services.  
Peck, J. O., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Pedder, H. C., Essay, N. Y. 12°.  
Peddie, J., New York city.  
Pelletreau, C., Paterson, N. J.  
Perkins, A. E. P., Ware, Ms.  
Perren, C., Chicago, Ill.  
Pettee, J., East Woburn, Ms.  
Phillips, H. L., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Potter, H. C., New York city.  
Powell, E. P., Utica, N. Y.  
Pratt, S. W., Campbell, N. Y.  
Providence, R. I., Memorial services.  
Pullan, F. B., East Orange, N. J.  
Putnam, F. C., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Quimby, I. N., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Rankin, J. E., Washington, D. C. 2 ser.  
Reed, A. C., Manchester, Vt.  
Reese, J. L., Albany, N. Y.  
Rice, S. M., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Richards, C. A. L., Providence, R. I.  
Richmond, Cora L. V., Chicago, 2 discourses.  
Robinson, T. H., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Roche, S. S., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Rogers, S. S., Buffalo, N. Y. See Buffalo.
- Garfield, J. A., Pres., Eulogies on**  
(continued).
- Root, J. S., Adams, N. Y.  
Rose, A. E., Bradford, Pa.  
Ross, J. H., Newburyport, Ms.  
Russell, F., Two sermons, Mansfield, Ob.  
Ryan, S. V., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Safford, O. F., Cambridge, Ms.  
St. Louis, Mri., Public services, Sept. 26.  
Saltonstall, L. W., Dorchester, Ms.  
Sands, J. S., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Savage, M. J., Boston, Ms.  
Sawtelle, H. M., Lebanon, Me.  
Scovel, S. F., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Scoville, S. See Stamford, Ct.  
Scythia, steamship, Memorial services.  
Seiss, J. A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sewall, A. C., Williamstown, Ms.  
Sloane, J. R. W., Allegheny, Pa.  
Smart, W. S., Albany, N. Y.  
Smith, C. B., New York city.  
Smith, D. D., Christiana Hd., Del.  
Smith, T. R., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Spalding, G. B., Dover, N. H.  
Spellmeyer, H., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Springfield, Ms., Mem. services.  
Stamford, Ct., Memorial sermons.  
Stanley, F. J., Leadville, Col.  
Statham, W. M., Canonbury, Eng.  
Stevens, L. M., Prattsburgh, N. Y.  
Stevens, W. B., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Stokes, J. D., East Hampton, N. Y.  
Storrs, R. S., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Stratton, J. B., Natchez, Mpi.  
Strobel, P. A., Dansville, N. Y. See Ward, G. K.  
Summerbell, M., Fall River, Ms.  
Sunderland, B., Catskill, N. Y. Sept.  
" B., Washington, D. C. Oct.  
Suydam, J. H., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Swing, D., Chicago, Ill.  
Tait, A. C., London, Eng.  
Tatlock, W. See Stamford, Ct.  
Taylor, F. M. S., Kingston, N. Y.  
Taylor, J. H., Rome, N. Y.  
Taylor, W. M., New York city.  
Teal, J. W., Germantown, Pa.  
Thomas, R., Brookline, Ms.  
Thompson, C. L., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Thompson, J. B., Catskill, N. Y.  
Thrall, J. B., New Haven, Ct.  
Throckmorton, B. W., Jersey City. Jer. C. M.  
Tributes from over seas. Sm. 4°.  
Tuttle, J. F., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Tymms, T. V., Clapton, Eng.  
Vail, R. P. H. See Stamford, Ct.  
Van Cleef, P. D., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.  
Van Pelt, D., Holland City, Mich.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Garfield, J. A., Pres., Eulogies on</b><br/>(continued).</p> <p>Vose, J. G., Providence, R. I.<br/>Walker, G. L., Hartford, Ct.<br/>Ward, F. D., Rushford, N. Y.<br/>Ward, G. K., Dansville, N. Y.<br/>Weart, J., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.<br/>White, A. D., Ithaca, N. Y.<br/>Wild, A. W., Peacham, Vt.<br/>Williams, C. G., Janesville, Wis.<br/>Williams, D., Poem. <i>See</i> Fairchild, C. S.<br/>Williams, E. T., Cincinnati, Oh.<br/>Williams, Walter W., Baltimore, Md.<br/>Williams, Wash. B., Jersey City Mem.</p> | <p><b>Garfield, J. A., Pres., Eulogies on</b><br/>(continued)</p> <p>Williams, Wm., Guelph, Ont.<br/>Winfield, C. H., Jersey City. Jer. City Mem.<br/>Wise, Rabbi, Cincinnati, Oh.<br/>Withrow, J. L., Boston, Ms.<br/>Wood, A. S., Wolcott, N. Y.<br/>Woodbury, A., Providence, R. I.<br/>Worcester, Ms., Memorial observances.<br/>Wortman, D., Fort Plain, N. Y.<br/>Wright, A. A., Lynn, Ms.</p> <p>In volume 18 of the eulogies over forty odes, dirges and other poetical tributes on the death of President Garfield have been collected.</p> |
|---|--|









